



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







ANDOVER-HARVARD  
THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY











7169

22

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

1. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and, if any dispute arise, between two or more bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down twenty-five per cent. on the dollar in part payment, or the whole of the purchase-money, *if required*; in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within twenty-four hours from the conclusion of the sale, and the remainder of the purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co. will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

4. The sale of any book, painting, engraving, or any other article, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. All articles are exposed for public exhibition one or more days, and are sold just as they are without recourse. All books are presumed to be perfect unless otherwise expressed, and are collated as far as practicable when catalogued; but the sale of any book or books cannot be invalidated on account of any stained, foxed, torn, mended, facsimile, written on, stamped, or short leaves of text, plates, maps, or diagrams, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All manuscripts and autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all pamphlets in lots or volumes, all single volumes or sets, will be sold with all their faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the number of volumes or pieces, or other errors of description.

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.

6. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# American Library

OF THE LATE

MR. GEORGE BRINLEY

OF HARTFORD CONN.

## PART IV.

PSALMS AND HYMNS	MUSIC	SCIENCE AND ART	
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH		MASONRY AND ANTI-MASONRY	
BAPTISM AND THE BAPTISTS		POETRY AND THE DRAMA	
THE METHODISTS	G. WHITEFIELD	POPULAR LITERATURE	
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH		CHAP BOOKS	JEST BOOKS
UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY		BOOKS FOR CHILDREN	
THE SHAKERS	THE MORMONS	EDUCATION	SCHOOL BOOKS
THOMAS PAINE'S WORKS		SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY	
LAW AND GOVERNMENT		ALMANACS	STATE REGISTERS
CRIMINAL TRIALS		THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS	
POLITICAL ECONOMY	FINANCE	BIBLIOGRAPHY	

HARTFORD

PRESS OF THE CASE LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY

1886



8 fishery trail  
Gardenside  
20<sup>th</sup>

Z 9917  
B 5582a  
v. 2

## CONTENTS.

PSALMS AND HYMNS (Continued from Part III.),	page 1
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in America,	6
FORMS OF PRAYER, LITURGY, COMMON PRAYER, PSALTER,	6, 7
SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL; Anniversary Sermons,	13
THE BAPTISTS. Modes and Subjects of Baptism,	21
METHODISM AND THE METHODISTS,	32
GEORGE WHITEFIELD, and the REVIVAL OF 1740,	33
Writings of LORENZO DOW,	38
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH; ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERIES; REFORMED DUTCH,	38
UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY; Sermons, etc.,	42
UNIVERSALISM; DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING FUTURE PUNISHMENT, etc.,	46
UNITED SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS, CALLED SHAKERS,	49
MORMONISM, AND THE MORMONS,	53
THOMAS PAINE'S DEISTICAL (AND OTHER) WORKS,	54
LAW, AND GOVERNMENT,	56
LAWS of the several States; REPORTS of Cases, etc.,	57, 59
CRIMINAL TRIALS,	60-65
Lives of Criminals, Dying Speeches, etc.,	65
POLITICAL ECONOMY; FINANCE, CURRENCY, COMMERCE, etc.,	65
SCIENCES AND ARTS,	68
MEDICAL SCIENCE and PSEUDO-SCIENCE,	68
BOTANY, AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, etc.,	75
ZOOLOGY; MINERALOGY; Geology, etc.,	80
ASTRONOMY; METEOROLOGY; Navigation, etc.,	83
BUILDING and ARCHITECTURE,	87
FREE MASONRY, AND ANTI-MASONRY,	88
POETRY (including American editions of English Poets),	95

THE DRAMA, . . . . .	. 123
POPULAR Literature, . . . . .	. 128
JEST BOOKS; ANECDOTES; WIT AND HUMOUR, . . . . .	. 131
CHAP BOOKS; BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, etc., . . . . .	. 135
EDUCATIONAL; School Books, Treatises on Education, etc., . . . . .	. 143
NOAH WEBSTER'S School Books; Literary, Political, and other Writings, . . . . .	145, 147, 155
SLAVERY AND ANTI-Slavery; THE NEGRO, . . . . .	. 157
ALMANACS; STATE REGISTERS, etc., . . . . .	. 163
THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS; Writings of NEW-ENGLAND DIVINES, etc., . . . . .	. 177
JONATHAN EDWARDS'S Works, . . . . .	. 188
THE MATHERS, RICHARD, INCREASE, and COTTON, . . . . .	198-205
SAMUEL WILLARD, Sermons (1676-1700), . . . . .	. 235
BIBLIOGRAPHY; LIBRARIES; HISTORY OF PRINTING; CATALOGUES, 242	

# ABRIDGED TITLES OF SOME OF THE MOST NOTEWORTHY BOOKS AND TRACTS.

## THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN AMERICA.

- 6102 Form of Prayer for a General Fast, in New York. *New York*, 1758  
 6104 [Rev. JAS. FREEMAN'S] LITURGY for [King's Chapel]. *Boston*, 1785  
 6105 Common Prayer [the "Proposed Book"], with engr. music. *Phila.*, 1786  
 6109 THE PSALTER [rev. for Bishop Seabury's Parish]. *New London*, 1795  
 6132 [Checkley (J.)] Defence of "A Modest Proof," etc. *Boston*, 1724  
 6135 A COLLECTION OF TRACTS [The American Whig, etc.], *uncut*.  
*New York*, 1768  
 6144 Inglis (*Rev. Chas.*) Essay on Infant Baptism. *New York*, 1768  
 6151 PETERS (*Rev. SAM.*) Convention Sermon at Litchfield. *n. p.*, 1770  
 6158 SEABURY (*Bp. S.*) Communion Office, *New London*, 1786; and  
 other Tracts.

6183 Journals of Convention, in CONNECTICUT. 1792-1816

## THE BAPTISTS; MODES AND SUBJECTS OF BAPTISM.

- 6191 ASPLUND (J.) Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination. *n. p.*, 1791  
 6193-6205 Backus (Isaac) Writings of. 1754-1804  
 6198 BACKUS (I.) History of New England, *uncut*. *Bost. & Prov.*, 1777-96  
 6207 BULKLEY (JOHN) Impartial Account of Debate at Lyme, Conn.,  
*New London*, 1729  
 6215 EDWARDS (MORGAN) The Customs of Primitive Churches, etc.,  
*[Phila. ? about, 1768]*  
 6217 — HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN BAPTISTS. *Phila.*, 1790, '92  
 6218 — Res Sacrae [1742]; and Academical Exercises. *Phila.*, 1788  
 6220 SHEPARD (THOS.) Church-Membership of Children. *Cambridge*, 1663  
 6239 MORGAN (ABEL) Anti-Pædo-Baptism. *Phila.*, B. FRANKLIN, 1747  
 6241 RUSSEL (JOHN) A Brief Narrative, etc. *London*, J. D., 1680  
 6242 WILLARD (SAM.) Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. *Boston*, 1681

## METHODISM. G. WHITEFIELD.

- 6276-7 Tracts: on CAMP MEETINGS, etc. 1809-1829  
 6279 Whitefield (G.) Brief Account of his Life. *Phila.*, A. Bradford, 1740  
 6303 Tracts: [Testimonies for and against WHITEFIELD.] 1744-45

## PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

- 6317 Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., *First edition*.  
*Phila.*, 1789  
 6333 FINLEY (S.) Clear Light put out, etc. *Phila.*, B. FRANKLIN, 1743  
 6337 (HEMPHILL) A Vindication of the Commission, etc.  
*Phila.*, A. Bradford, 1735

## SHAKERS.

- 6403 Dyer (Mary M.) Statement of her Sufferings, etc. *Concord, N. H.*, 1818  
 6408 HASKETT (W. J.) Shakerism Unmasked. *Pittsfield*, 1828  
 6414 McNEMAR (RICH.) The Kentucky Revival. *Pittsfield*, 1808  
 6416 RANKIN (A.) Review of the Revival in Kentucky. *n. p.*, 1803



- 6421 THE TESTIMONY of Christ's Second Appearing, FIRST EDITION. *Lebanon, O.*, 1808  
 6425 WHITTAKER (J.) Concise Statement of the Principles of the  
 only true Church. *n. p.*, [1785]

## THE MORMONS.

- 6428 THE BOOK OF MORMON, FIRST EDITION. *Palmyra*, 1830  
 6429 — *Second Edition.* *Kirtland, O.*, 1837  
 6430 — FIRST EUROPEAN EDITION. *Liverpool*, 1841  
 6432 Doctrine and Covenants of the Latter Day Saints. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1844  
 6435 Howe (E. D.) History of Mormonism. *Painesville, O.*, 1840  
 6438 PRATT (Parley P.) Voice of Warning and Instruction. *Nauvoo*, 1844

- 6442-50 Thomas Paine's Works,—and Replies. 1782-1796

## LAW AND GOVERNMENT.

- 6463 DELAWARE: LAWS. *Phila., Franklin & Hall*, 1752  
 6466 MASSACHUSETTS: GENERAL LAWS, *imperfect.* *Cambridge*, 1672  
 6470 NEW YORK: Acts of Assembly, 1691-1725. *N.Y., W. Bradford*, 1726  
 6471 NOVA SCOTIA: Acts of the General Assemblies. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1767  
 6472 RHODE ISLAND: Acts and Laws. *Newport, Widow Franklin*, 1744  
 6473 — Acts and Laws, 1745-52. *Newport, J. Franklin*, 1752  
 6480 VERMONT: CHIPMAN'S REPORTS and Dissertations. *Rutland*, 1793  
 6485-6513 TRIALS: CRIMINAL; for LIBELS, etc., *v. y.*  
 6490 TRIALS FOR MURDER, in the State of NEW YORK. 1793-1825

## MEDICAL.

- 6531 Anæsthesia: (Collection of Pamphlets.) 1847-1853  
 6548 MORGAN (JOHN) Vindication of his character, etc. *Boston*, 1777  
 6550 RAND (ISAAC) Observations on Phthisis Pulmonalis. *Boston*, 1804  
 6566 WALTON (JOHN) ESSAY ON FEVERS, Rattles, etc. *Boston*, 1732

## BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, METEOROLOGY, etc.

- 6640 POE (EDGAR A.) Conchologist's First Book. *Philadelphia*, 1839  
 6641 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Analyse de la Nature. *Palerme*, 1815  
 6644 SEA-SERPENT (Report of the Linnæan Society, on the). *Boston*, 1817  
 6648 LOGAN (JAMES) Experim. de Plant. Generatione. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739  
 6657 COMETS. An Essay on Comets. *Boston*, 1744  
 6658 COMETS. Winthrop's Lectures, and Oliver's Essay on Comets.  
*Boston*, 1759, 1762  
 6665 Earthquakes: Collection of Tracts on (1728, '46, '55, 1811, '20).  
 6670 METEOR of Dec. 11, 1719: [T. Robie's] Letter concerning.  
*Boston, J. FRANKLIN*, 1719  
 6679 STEAMBOATS: [Rumsey and Fitch Controversy.] 1788-1845  
 6680 FULTON'S TORPEDO WAR and Submarine Explosions. *N. Y.*, 1810

## MASONRY AND ANTI-MASONRY.

- 6706-7 BERNARD (David) Light on Masonry, (*two editions*). *Utica*, 1829  
 6713 CONSTITUTIONS: with History of Masonry in Massachusetts.  
*Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1792

- 6731 HUTCHINSON (Wm.) *The Spirit of Masonry.* *New York*, 1800  
 6732 JACHIN AND BOAZ : *a very rare edition.* *Suffield, E. Gray*, 1799  
 6735 MORGAN (Wm.) *Illustrations of Masonry.* [*Batavia, N. Y.*] 1827  
 6737 — *Second edition*, with Account of Kidnapping, &c. *n. p.*, 1827  
 6739 NARRATIVE OF FACTS relating to the Kidnapping, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1827  
 6754 STONE (Wm. L.) *Letters to John Q. Adams, on Masonry.* *N. Y.*, 1832  
 6759 [Webb, (T. S.)] *Freemason's Monitor, First edition.* *Albany*, 1797

## POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- 6789 BARLOW (Joel) *The Hasty Pudding.* *First edition*, VERY RARE.  
*New Haven*, 1796  
 6791 BEVERIDGE (John) *Epistolæ Familiares, etc.*  
*Phila., W. Bradford*, 1765  
 6792 BLEECKER (ANN E.) *Posthumous Works, elegant copy.* *N. Y.*, 1793  
 6800 [BRADSTREET (Mrs. ANNE)] *The Tenth Muse, etc.* FIRST  
 EDITION. *London*, 1650  
 6801 [BRADSTREET (Mrs. ANNE)] *Several Poems, etc.* 3d Edition,  
 enlarged. [*Boston.*] 1758  
 6806 BRYANT (Wm. C.) *The Embargo*, 2d edition, with other Poems.  
*Boston*, 1809  
 6809 BURNS (ROBERT) *Poems, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.* *Phila.*, 1788  
 6816 CASE (Rev. WHEELER) *Poems*, VERY RARE. *Hartford*, 1778  
 6822 A COLLECTION OF POEMS. By several hands. *Boston*, 1744  
 6829 COOPER (MYLES) *Poems on Several Occasions.* *Oxford*, 1761  
 6847 ELLIOTT (JAS.) *Poet. and Miscell. Works.* *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1798  
 6864 FRENEAU (PHILIP) *Poems and Miscellaneous Works. First*  
*edition, with AUTOGRAPH.* *Phila.*, 1786-87  
 6869 GLORIA BRITANNORUM, or the British Worthies.  
*Boston, J. Franklin*, 1723  
 6870 [GREEN (JOS.)] *ENTERTAINMENT for a Winter's Evening.*  
*Boston*, n. d. [1750]  
 6876 HUMPHREYS (DAVID) *Poem to the Armies, etc.* *Repr. Paris*, 1785  
 6891 LIVINGSTON (Wm.) *Philosophic Solitude.* FIRST EDITION. 1747  
 6910 [PARKE (Lieut. Col. John)] *Lyric Works of Horace.* *Phila.*, 1786  
 6915 POE (EDGAR A.) *Poems*, 2d edition. *N. Y., E. Bliss*, 1831  
 6957 TILDEN'S (STEPHEN) *Miscellaneous Poems*, VERY RARE.  
*New London*, n. d.  
 6992 Wheatley (Phillis) *Elegiac Poem on Whitefield, (and others.)* 1770, 1784  
 6995 WIGGLESWORTH (Michael) *Day of Doom*, 6th Ed. *Boston*, 1715  
 7001 — *Meat out of the Eater*, 6th Edition. *New London*, 1770  
 7003 WOLCOTT (Roger) *Poetical Meditations.* *New London*, 1725
- THE DRAMA.
- 7045 BARTON (ANDREW) *The Disappointment*, VERY RARE. *N. Y.*, 1767  
 7046 [LEACOCK (JOHN)] *The Fall of British Tyranny.* *Phila.*, 1776  
 7046 — *The same.* *Providence, J. D. McDougall*, [1776]  
 7050 THE BLOCKHEADS ; or, the Affrighted Officers. *Boston*, 1776

- 7057 SMITH (ELIHU H.) Edwin and Angelina : an Opera. *N. Y.*, 1787  
 7062 THE MOTLEY ASSEMBLY ; a Farce. *Boston, N. Coverly*, 1779

## POPULAR LITERATURE. JEST BOOKS, etc.

- 7071 The Art of Courting. *Newburyport*, 1795  
 7073 [Belknap (Jeremy)] The Foresters. *Boston*, 1792  
 7091 [Tenney (Mrs. Tabitha)] Female Quixotism, 2d ed., *Newburyport*, 1808  
 7103-12 Jest Books, and Anecdotes. v. y.  
 7132 [MOTLEY (J. L.)] Merrymount : a Romance. *Boston*, 1849  
 7152-98 CHAP BOOKS, and JUVENILES, *an extraordinary collection.*

## SCHOOL BOOKS.

- 7213 WEBSTER (NOAH) Compendious Dictionary. *New Haven*, 1806  
 7222-24 WEBSTER (NOAH) Grammatical Institute. v. y.  
 7228-31 WEBSTER (NOAH) School Books. v. y.  
 7236 Hodder's (Jas.) Arithmetic, 25th edition. *Boston, J. FRANKLIN*, 1719  
 7268 MONIS (Judah) Hebrew Grammar. *Boston, Jonas Green*, 1735

## EDUCATION.

- 7281 MULCASTER (R.) Positions . . . necessarie for the Training  
 of Children. *London*, 1581  
 7282 BRINSLEY (John) A Consolation for our Grammar Schools.  
*London*, 1622

## SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY.

- 7304 BANNEKER (BENJ.) Letter to Thos. Jefferson, with his answer.  
*Phila.*, 1792  
 7308 [DUDLEY (PAUL)] An Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and  
 Souls of Men. *Boston*, 1731

## ALMANACS. REGISTERS.

- 7329 MATHER (COTTON) The Boston Ephemeris, for 1683.  
*Boston, S. G., for S. S.*, 1683  
 7330 TULLEY (John) Almanacks, for 1687-1699. *Boston & Cambridge.*  
 7362 SHERMAN (ROGER) Astronomical Diary for 1753, 1760, 1761.  
*New London, and Boston.*  
 7369 THOMAS (ISAIAH) and his successors, Almanacs, 1772-1821.  
*Boston and Worcester.*  
 7371 Thomas (Rob.B.) The Farmers Almanac, Nos. 1-81. *Boston*, 1793-1873  
 7380 MASSACHUSETTS REGISTER (65 volumes). *Boston*, 1768-1847  
 7389 [An ALMANACK for 1697. By JOHN CLAPP], FIRST NEW  
 YORK ALMANAC. [*Wm. Bradford*, 1697]  
 7411 OHIO ALMANACS : including Ohio Almanac, by R. Stubbs, 1810  
 (*Cincinnati*, Carney and Morgan) ; Western Reserve, by S.  
 Roberts (*Pittsburg*), 1818 ; Chillicothe (*Geo. Nashee*) 1819 ;  
 Ohio Register, with Alm. for 1819 and 1821, by Wm. Lusk.

## THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS.

- 7427 ALLIN (John) Animadversions on the ANTI-SYNODALIA.  
*Cambridge*, 1664

- 7440 BARNARD (Thos.) Sermon at Ordin. of Josiah Bayley, in  
Hampton Falls, N. H. *Portsmouth, D. Fowle, 1757*
- 7452 Bishop (Geo.) New England Judged. *London, 1703*
- 7491 Confession of Faith, Boston Synod, 1680. *Boston, 1680*
- 7503 DAVENPORT (JOHN) Another Essay for Investigation of the  
Truth, etc. *Cambridge, 1663*
- 7538 FOX (Geo.) and BURNYEAT (J.) A New England Fire-Brand  
Quenched. *n. p., 1679*
- 7539 Fox (John) The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut.  
*Newport, J. FRANKLIN, 1731*
- 7548 GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED. *[New York, Wm. Bradford], 1700*
- 7599 B. Lord's Sermon at Ordination of Levi Hart.  
*Providence, W. Goddard, 1763*
- 7606 MATHER (RICHARD) A Defence of the Answer, etc.  
*Cambridge, 1664*
- 7607 MATHER (INCREASE) The First Principles of New England.  
*Cambridge, 1675*
- 7610 — The Wicked Man's Portion, FIRST BOSTON IMPRINT.  
*Boston, J. Foster, 1675*
- 7611 — The Times of Men are in the hand of God. *Boston, J. Foster, 1675*
- 7625 — Burnings Bewailed (Sermon on the Fire in Boston).  
*Boston, J. Foster, 1711*
- 7629 MATHER (COTTON) Military Duties Recommended. (Artil-  
lery Election Sermon.) *Boston, J. Foster, 1687*
- 7632 — WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD. *Boston, 1693*
- 7632 — A Pillar of Gratitude: ELECTION SERMON. *Boston, 1700*
- 7693 OAKES (Urian) Artillery Election Sermon, 1677. *Boston, 1682*
- 7695 — Fast Sermon at Cambridge. *Cambridge, 1682*
- 7796 SEWEL (Wm.) History of the Quakers. *Phila., S. Keimer, 1728*
- 7799 SHEPARD (THOS.) Church-Membership of Children. *Cambridge, 1663*
- 7815 STODDARD (Solo.) Answer to Cases of Conscience. *Boston, 1722*
- 7864-5 WARD (Nath.) The Simple Cobler of Aggawam. *Boston, 1713*
- 7878 WILLARD (SAM'L) The Heart Garrisoned; ARTILLERY ELEC-  
TION Sermon. *Cambridge, 1676*
- 7879 — Sermon on Death of Governor Leveret. *Boston, 1679*
- 7882 — Fast Sermon at Charlestown, 1681. *Boston, 1682*
- 7884 — The Child's Portion, etc. *Boston, 1684*

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 7927 CAMUS, Mémoire sur les Grands et Petit Voyages (de De Bry).  
*Paris, 1802*
- 7934 HARRISSE (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima, LARGE  
PAPER. *New York, 1866*
- 7937 KENNETT (White) Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia, FINE COPY,  
UNCUT. *London, 1713*
- 7948 RICH (O.) Bibliotheca Americana, 1500-1844. *London, 1832-46*
- 7962 TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine, LARGE PAPER. *Paris, 1837*







## CATALOGUE.

### PART IV.

#### PSALMS AND HYMNS.

(CONTINUED FROM PART III.)

- 6051 WATTS. Psalms; 26th ed. *Mein & Fleeming*, 1768 — Hymns, 22d ed. *John Fleeming*, 1772 — THE ESSEX HARMONY, containing a Collection of Psalm Tunes, composed in three & four Parts . . by Daniel Bayley, Philo Musico, *engraved Title and 18 pages of music*, *Newbury-Port*, 1772, *good copy*. *Boston*, 1768-72
- The Psalms, 27th ed. *Boston*, for *J. Hodgson*, 1772: — Hymns, n. d. — A Select Number of Plain Tunes, *etc.* By Andrew Law, 16 pp. of music (*J. Allen*, sc.). *In one vol.*
- The collection of Tunes includes "BUNKER HILL," which was composed for "The American Hero. A Sapphick Ode, by Nathaniel Niles, A. M." The printed Ode (2 pp.) "Norwich, Conn., October, 1775," is bound in with the music.
- (2 vols.) 12°
- 6052 — The Psalms, 31st ed. *At the end, Bayley's Essex Harmony*, 14 pp. *engraved Tunes (wants last leaf)*. *Boston*, for *J. Perkins*, 1772 — The Psalms, 27th ed. *T. & J. Fleet*, 1771 — Watts's Hymns, 27th ed. *T. & J. Fleet*, 1772 — The Psalms. *New York*, *Hugh Gaine*, 1772 (2 copies) — Psalms, and Hymns. *Boston*, *Kneeland and Davis*, 1773 — Psalms. *Norwich (Conn.)*, *Green and Spooner*, 1773. (7 vols.) 12°
- 6053 — The Psalms. *Hartford*, *Patten & Webster*, 1780 (2 copies) — Psalms, and Hymns, 40th edition, corrected and accommodated to the use of the Church of Christ in America. *Newburyport*, *John Mycall*, 1781-82 — Psalms. *Boston*, *P. Edes*, 1787: with Hymns. *Providence, R. I.*, *Bennett Wheeler*, 1781 — Psalms. *Phila.*, *R. Aitken*, 1781, with *Andr. Laws* "Select Number of Plain Tunes," *engraved by J. Allen*, 16 pp., and "A Hymn on Peace," 1 page. (5 vols.) 12°
- 6054 — The Psalms, *uncut, sewed*. 12° *Phila.*, *R. Aitken*, 1781 — Another copy, with *Law's Select Tunes* (16 pp.), *sheep*. (2 vols.) 12°

- 6055 WATTS. The Psalms and Hymns. *Providence, B. Wheeler*, 1781 — Psalms and Hymns. *Boston, P. Edes*, 1787 — Psalms and Hymns. *Boston, J. W. Folsom*, 1792 — Psalms and Hymns. *Boston, J. Bumstead*, 1792 — Psalms and Hymns. *Norwich, Bushnell & Hubbard*, n. d. [1793] — Psalms only, same ed. *Norwich*, 1793. (6 vols.) 12°
- 6056 — The Psalms . . together with the Hymns . . First Worcester Edition, pp. 224, double columns, old sheep. 1. 12° Worcester, *Isaiah Thomas*, 1786
- 6057 — The same edition. *Worc.* 1786 — The same, with new title page. *Boston, Thomas & Andrews*, 1791 — Another edition. *Northampton, W. Butler*, 1799. (3 vols.) large 12°
- 6058 — The Psalms. *Haverhill, N. H., E. Ladd, and S. Bragg*, 1794 ; Hymns. *Dover, N. H., Eliph. Ladd, for M. Atwood*, 1794 : — The Psalms (only). *Boston, J. Bumstead*, 1794 — The Psalms, and Hymns. *Exeter, J. Lamson*, 1794 — The Psalms, and Hymns. *Boston, J. Bumstead*, 1799, 1795. (5 vols.) 12°
- 6059 — The Psalms . . together with the Hymns. 12° *Keene, N. H., John Prentiss*, 1803 — The Psalms, and Hymns, with Tunes, "in such a manner that any tune may be presented to the eye with any Psalm or Hymn." large 12°, *Exeter, N. H., J. J. Williams*, 1818, nice copy, sheep. (2 vols.) 12°
- 6060 — GUY (D.) A Complete Index to Dr. Watts's Psalms : wherein Reference is made to each Line of the Work, sheep, nice copy, SCARCE. 12° *London*, 1774
- 6061 WATTS (I.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 20th edition. 12° *London*, 1759
- 6062 — Hymns, etc. 22d edition, good copy. 12° *Boston, Mein and Fleeming*, 1769
- 6063 — Hymns, etc. 12° *Boston, John Norman*, 1789
- 6064 WATTS (I.) Divine Songs, attempted in easy Language for the use of Children. The Fourteenth edition, pp. 47, curious type-metal cuts. *Boston, for John Perkins*, 1771 — The same, with The Principles of the Christian Religion . . in easy Verse, by P. Doddridge, and Supplementary Hymns, pp. 96. *Exeter, H. Ranlet*, 1793. (2 vols.) 12°
- 6065 — Divine and Moral Songs for Children ; revised : with A Short Catechism and Prayers, pp. 118, woodcuts, clean and fresh, in original paper boards. (2 copies.) 32° Worcester, *I. Thomas*, 1788
- 6066 — The Psalms, and Hymns. *Boston, S. Hall*, 1801. Hymns impft. — Psalms, and Hymns. *Bost.* 1803 — Hymns (only). *N. Y., D. & G. Bruce*, 1806 — Psalms, and Hymns. *Bost.* 1806 — The same. *Bost.* 1808 — The same. *Bost.* 1812 — The same. *Walpole, Is. Thomas & Co.*, 1812 — The same. *Exeter, C. Norris & Co.*, 1815 — The same. *Cambridgeport*, 1816 — The same. *Haverill, Mass.*, 1818. (10 vols.)
- 6067 — The Psalms, and Hymns, corrected and accommodated to the use of the Church of Christ in America. *Brookfield, Mass., E. Merriam & Co.*, 1802 : — The same. *ibid.* n. d. [1804] : — The same. *ibid.* 1812. (3 vols.)

6068 WATTS. *The Psalms, and Hymns.* Sutton, Mass., S. Goodridge, 1808 — The same. *Montpelier, J. Parks*, 1809. (2 vols.)

6069 — *The Psalms . . . together with Hymns and Spiritual Songs . . . To which is now prefixed a Sketch of the Life of the Author, and . . . subjoined, a Fourth Book of Occasional Hymns.* 2 vols. (in one). H. Mann's First Corrected edition.

l. 12° *Dedham, Mass., H. Mann*, 1811

Edited by Stephen Palmer, of Needham.

6070 — *The Psalms, and Hymns, clean, uncut.* Boston, Nath'l Willis, 1813 — The same, *old paneled calf.* Newburyport, 1818. (2 vols.)

6071 — *The Psalms, and Hymns, engr. title, and portrait of Dr. Watts, red mor. gilt.* Exeter, N. H., J. I. Williams, 1819: — The same. *ibid.* 1822 — The same. *Hartford, O. D. Cooke*, 1821 — The same. *Sanbornton, N. H.*, 1831. (4 vols.) 32°

6072 — (BARLOW'S WATTS.) Doctor Watts's Imitation of the Psalms of David, Corrected and Enlarged. By Joel Barlow. To which is added A Collection of Hymns; The whole applied to the State of the Church in General, pp. 348, *sheep, good copy, scarce.*

sm. 12° *Hartford, Barlow & Babcock*, 1785

The first edition of Barlow's revision.

6073 — — The same. The Second Edition.

sm. 12° *Hartford, for Hudson & Goodwin, and Nathaniel Patten*, n. d. [1786]

6074 — — The same. 3d edition. — The same. 4th edition. *Hartford, N. Patten*, n. d. [1787-90]. — The same. *Glasgow, David Neven*, 1786. (3 vols.) 12°

6075 — — The same. 4th edition; *old calf, gilt edges.*

12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d.

The Rev. Abel Flint's copy. At the end, in manuscript, the Covenant of the South Church in Hartford.

6076 — — Psalms carefully suited to the Christian Worship in the United States, being An Improvement of the Old Versions of the Psalms of David. Allowed by the Rev. Synod of New York and Philadelphia, *etc.* [Barlow's version; without the Hymns,] *poor copy.* New York, Hodge, Allen, and Campbell, 1790

— — The same, *sheep, good copy.* N. York, Hodge & Campbell, 1792

— — The same, *good copy.* N. York, Berry & Rogers, 1792 (3 vols.) 12°

6077 — — The Psalms . . . corrected and enlarged by Joel Barlow: *with the Hymns.* sm. 12° New York, Wm. Durell, 1795, 1792

6078 — — The Psalms (*only*), carefully suited to the Christian Worship in the U. S. of America, being an Improvement of the Old Versions of the Psalms of David. 12° Phila., Wm. Young, 1795

Barlow's version, though his name does not appear in this or any of the following editions.

6079 — — The same; *with the Hymns.* N. York, D. & G. Bruce, 1806; N. Y., for E. Duyckinck, 1809 (*imperfect*); N. York, M. & W. Wood, 1812; N. Y., J. Tiebout, 1814; Albany, Websters & Skinners, 1816; Albany, E. & E. Hosford, 1818. (6 vols.) v. s.

6080 — — The same. 12° New Brunswick, Ambrose Walker, 1810

- 6081 — (DWIGHT'S WATTS.) The Psalms of David, imitated in the Language of the New Testament, . . By I. Watts. A New Edition, in which the Psalms omitted by Dr. Watts are versified, local passages are altered, and a number of Psalms are versified anew . . By Timothy Dwight, D. D. President of Yale College. . . Added, A Selection of Hymns, pp. 583 (17).

12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1801*

The "Advertisement" is dated, Aug. 13, 1800. It was entered for copyright, Nov. 13, 1801.

- 6082 — — The same. sm. 12° *New Haven, Sidney's Press, 1803*  
 6083 — — The same, *calif. neat.* 12° *Albany, 1804*  
 6084 — — The same. Second Edition, *mor.* 12° *N. Brunswick, 1804*  
 6085 — — The same. *New Haven, 1808; Hartford, 1811; Hartford, 1814; Albany, 1817; Hartford, 1819.* (5 editions.) 12°  
 6086 — — The same. *New York, J. Seymour & Co. 1809; N. Haven, 1812; N. York, E. Duyckinck, 1816; N. Y. Rob. McDermott, 1816; Hartford, 1817; N. Y. 1822; N. Haven, N. Whiting, 1827; Elizabeth-Town, N. J., 1828; N. Haven, 1832.* (9 editions.) 32°  
 6087 — — The same, *large type, nice copy.*

12° *N. York, J. L. Tiffany, 1817*

- 6088 — — The same. *Albany, 1817; Hartford, 1830.* (2 editions.) 12°  
 6089 — (WINCHELL'S WATTS.) An Arrangement of the Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs of the Rev. I. Watts, D. D. To which are added Indexes, etc. By James M. Winchell, A. M. Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston. *With* A Selection of more than Three Hundred Hymns, from the most Approved Authors.

narrow 12° *Boston, James Loring, 1818-19*

The First Edition. Copyright dated, Nov. 16, 1818 and (of the Hymns) May 12, 1819.

- 6090 — — The same. Sixth edition. larg. 12° *Boston, J. Loring, 1823*  
 6091 — — The same. Adapted to the use of Congregational and Presbyterian Worship, by Jedediah Morse, D. D. Second edition.

12° *Boston, 1820*

- 6092 — (WORCESTER'S WATTS.) The Psalms of David imitated . . by Isaac Watts . . Carefully revised, with Directions for Musical Expression. *With the Hymns.* 12° *Boston, S. T. Armstrong, 1819*

Preface, dated Salem, Aug. 12, 1819.

- 6093 — — The same. *With:* Select Hymns, The Third Part of Christian Psalmody: 3d edition. 12° *Boston, 1819*

- 6094 — — The Psalms, Hymns, & Spiritual Songs, of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. To which are added, Select Hymns from other Authors, and Directions for Musical Expression. By Samuel B. Worcester, D. D. 12° *Boston, 1823*

- 6095 — — The same. Carefully revised, and improved with copious Indexes. 32° *Boston, S. T. Armstrong, 1827*

- 6096 — — Christian Psalmody, in Four Parts . . By Samuel Worcester, D. D. Sixth Edition. sm. 12° *Boston, S. T. Armstrong, 1825*

- 6097 — The Psalms & Hymns of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. To which are added, a Selection of Hymns from various Authors; With Directions for Musical Expression. By a Teacher of Psalmody. 32° *Sanbornton, N. H., C. Lane, 1836*

6098 WOLTERS DORF (Ernst Gottlieb) Sämtliche Neue Lieder oder Evangelische-Psalmen; Erste Americanische Auflage, pp. vi, 442, (3), *sheep, scarce.* 12° York [Pa.], H. E. Neinstedt, 1823

6099 WOODRUFF (Hezekiah) An Exposition and Versification of the Psalms of David, together with Original Hymns.

*Elmira* [N. Y.], C. G. Fairman, 1847

"A literal version of the Psalms of David into poetry, *without rhyme* . . . The task was committed to the Author, when he was a lad, by a pious servant of God, who has sometime since slept in the grave."—*Adv.*

YOUNG (Solomon) Hymns and Spiritual Songs.

*Portsmouth, for the Author*, 1824

"Solicited I've often been  
To publish what my hand did pen,  
'Twill rouse the rage of hireling priests,  
Or Calvin's clergymen at least."

"They spell baptism, sprinkling,  
Tho' meant for to *immerse* a thing;  
Twould make a common school-boy start,  
That *all* do spell to mean a *part*!"—Hymn I.

[HARRISON (Susannah)] Songs in the Night: by a Young Woman under heavy Affliction. *N. Brunswick, Lewis Deare*, 1813

Fourth American from the eight or ninth English edition. First published, 1780.

(3 vols.) 32° and 24°

6100 HAWAIIAN Hymns. O ke Kumu Leomele, no na Himeni a me na Halelu e Hoolea Aku ai i ke Akua.—Na Himeni Hawaii, me na Leomele; oia ka Lua o na Hapa o ke Kumu Leomele. [Lessons in singing, with a selection of Hymns, with Music.] pp. 360, *mor. neat.* 16° Oahu; na na Misionari, 1834

— Na Himeni Hoolea, he mau Mele ma ka Uhane, *etc.*, pp. 400, *mor. neat.* 24° Honolulu, H. M. Whitney, 1864

(2 vols.)

6101 (Hymns.) Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being a collection by Joshua Smith, and others, pp. 192. *Norwich, T. Hubbard*, 1794 — Hymns and Spiritual Songs. . . A New Edition, pp. 216. *Palmer, E. Terry*, 1816 — Hymns. By the Rev. S. Medley . . of Liverpool. First Vermont edition. With an Appendix, approved of by the Rev. Caleb Blood, Baptist Minister of Shaftsbury, Vt., pp. 84, 28. *Bennington*, 1803. 3 vols. in one, *hf. mor.* (Roxburghe). 12°





## THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

LITURGY, COMMON PRAYER, AND FORMS OF PRAYER.  
SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL.  
EPISCOPACY IN AMERICA, ETC.

6102 A | Form | of | Prayer, | Proper to be used | In the Churches  
throughout the Province of | New-York, on Friday the Twelfth of  
May, | being the Day appointed by Proclamation, for | a General  
Fast and Humiliation: | *etc.*, pp. 12, *hf. mor. neat, fine copy.*

sm. 4° New York, J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1758

6103 (COMMON PRAYER.) Liturgia: seu Liber Precum Communium,  
et Administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque Rituum et  
Ceremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana receptus; *etc.* Editio septima,  
*engr. frontispiece, old rough calf, good copy.* 12° London, 1759

This edition includes the Form of Prayer used in Convocation, the Forms of Prayer  
for the Fifth of November, the 30th of January, the 29th of May (Restoration of Charles  
II.) and the 2d of September (Great Fire of London), and at Touching for the King's  
Evil.

6104 — A Liturgy, collected principally from the Book of Common-  
Prayer; for the use of the First Episcopal Church in Boston;  
together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *sigs. A to Bbb 4, in  
fours, sheep, sound.* 8° Boston, Peter Edes, 1785

VERY RARE. "Compiled by the Rev. James Freeman, D. D. for the use of the King's  
Chapel, in Boston, upon the adoption of Unitarian views by that Society." See the *Hist.*  
*Magazine*, vol. 1. p. 221.

"The *Gloria Patri*, made and introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of Rome by  
the decree of Pope Damasus, toward the latter part of the fourth century, and adopted  
into the Book of Common Prayer, is not in this Liturgy."—*Preface.*

6105 — The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the  
Sacraments, And other Rites and Ceremonies, As revised and  
proposed to the Use of The Protestant Episcopal Church, At a  
Convention of the said Church . . . held in Philadelphia, . . . 1785.  
[To which is appended:] Tunes suited to the Psalms and Hymns,  
*eight pages engraved Music, fine old red morocco, gilt sides, back, and  
edges.* sm. 8° Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers, 1786

VERY RARE, in good condition. The "Proposed Book," prepared by Rev. Drs.  
Smith and Wharton, who, with Bishop White, were appointed to that service by the Gen-  
eral Convention, in 1785. See Bishop White's *Memoirs of the P. E. Church*, pp. 102,  
110-118; and The *Historical Magazine*, vol. 1, p. 308.

6106 — — Another copy, *with a slip of ERRATA pasted in, same binding,  
worn.* 12° Philadelphia, 1786

6107 — The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the  
Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church,  
according to the use of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
United States of America: together with the Psalter, or Psalms of

David [To which is appended:] The whole Book of Psalms in Metre, *etc.*, *fine old green morocco, gilt sides, back, and edges, clean and fresh copy*, VERY RARE. 12° Boston, Manning & Loring, 1794

The Title page of the Psalms in Metre has the date of 1793.

6108 — — Another copy, *sheep, sound*. 12° Boston, 1794

6109 The | Psalter | or | Psalms | of | David, | pointed as they are to be sung or said in | Churches. | With the Order for Morning and Evening | Prayer Daily throughout the Year, *sheep*.

12° New London, Thomas C. Green, 1795

EXTREMELY RARE. "The text conforms neither to that of the English nor the American Book of Common Prayer. . . I have understood that this book was got up for use in that church by two influential members of the parish of St. James, New London, relatives of Bishop Seabury, who was rector there, and one of them a churchwarden. They thought the imprecations in certain Psalms not suited or proper to be used in the public service of the church."—C. J. H. in the *Historical Magazine*, vol. v, p. 29. The "Advertisement" is signed by "SAMUEL, Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode Island."

6110 — Morning and Evening Prayer, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America ; together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *pp.* 215, *boards*, VERY RARE.

12° Portsmouth, N. H., Charles Peirce, 1795

6111 — The Book of Common prayer, *etc.*, *clean copy*.

12° Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, Jun., 1802

6112 — Another copy, *sheep, used*.

6113 — The Order for daily Morning and Evening Prayer, and the administration of the Holy Communion, According to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America. With the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *woodcut of Seal of the Eastern Diocese, on title*.

12° Boston, 1812

6114 — The Book of Common Prayer . . . with the Psalms in Metre, Hymns, and Additional Hymns (1808), *wanting pp.* 145-168, *used copy*.

24° New York, T. & J. Sword, 1813

6115 The Whole Book of Psalms, in Metre ; with Hymns, suited to the Feasts and Fasts of the Church, and other Occasions.

Baltimore, Warner and Hanna, 1808

— The same, *engraved frontispiece, Philadelphia*, 1821. (2 vols.) 18°

6116 Address from the Clergy of New-York and New-Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia, occasioned by some late Transactions in that Colony, relative to an American Episcopate, [by Myles Cooper?] *pp.* 58, *nice copy, scarce*. 8° New York, H. Gaine, 1771

0000 American Whig (The) See A Collection of Tracts, No. 6135.

6117 AUCHMUTY (Samuel) D. D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York. Anniversary Sermon before the Corporation for the Relief of Clergymen's Widows and Children, New York, Oct. 2d, 1770. . . Prefixed, A brief Account of the Corporation, *etc.*

8° New York, H. Gaine, 1771

6118 BEACH (Rev. John) A Modest Enquiry into the State of the Dead. By which it appears, that there is no Intermediate State, *etc.*, *pp.* 43, *one leaf impft.* 16° New London, T. & J. Green, 1755



- 6119 BEACH (Rev. John) A Friendly Expostulation, With all Persons concern'd in publishing A late Pamphlet, entitled, "The real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England," *pp.* 48, *hf. mor. neat.* 8° *New York, John Holt, 1763*

Mr. Beach attributed the pamphlet to which he replied (for which see Tracts, No. 6177), to the Rev. Noah Hobart of Fairfield. It was in fact written by the Rev. Noah Welles of Stamford, Conn. See "Animadversions" on the "Friendly Expostulation," in Tracts, No. 6175.

- 6120 [—] A Second Familiar Conference, upon some Antinomian Tenets; occasion'd by Mr. David Judson's Remarks upon the First, *pp.* 41, *hf. bd. neat, RARE.* 8° *New York, John Holt, 1765*

See, also, in Tracts, No. 6177, Mr. Beach's Sermon at Boston, 1738 (The Duty of Loving our Enemies); his Reply to J. Dickinson, *Boston, 1747*, in Tracts, No. 6178; and "A Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England," in reply to Noah Hobart, 1749, in Tracts, No. 6176.

- 6121 BISHOPS in America. A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America, [by Archd. F. Blackburne,] *pp.* 111. 8° *London, 1770*

See Address from the Clergy, No. 6116: CHANDLER's Appeal, and Appeal Defended, No. 6127: CHANDLER and CHAUNCY, No. 6129: A Collection of Tracts, No. 6135.

- 6122 BOWDEN (Rev. John) A Letter . . to the Rev. Ezra Stiles, D. D., President of Yale College, occasioned by some Passages concerning Church Government, in an Ordination Sermon preached at New London, May 17, 1787, *pp.* 50, (2), *uncut, VERY SCARCE.* 8° *New Haven, T. and S. Green, 1788*

- 6123 BOWDEN (John) D. D. The Apostolic Origin of Episcopacy asserted, in a series of Letters to the Rev. Dr. Miller, of New York. 2 vols. *boards, uncut, lower margins of the second volume slightly injured by damp.* 12° *New York, T. & J. Swords, 1808*

- 6124 [BURGESS (George) *Bishop of Maine.*] Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1740 to 1840, *pp.* 126. 12° *Boston, 1847*

- 6125 CANER (Henry) Sermon at King's Chapel, Boston, Jan. 1, 1761, on the Death of George II., *clean copy, half mor. neat.* 8° *Boston, [1761]*

See also, A Candid Examination, etc., in Tracts, Nos. 6165, 6166.

- 6126 Catechism. A Key to the Church-Catechism, or the Church-Catechism methodized and explained. . . To which are added some Prayers and Hymns, *pp.* 8, 314, *old calf rebaked, nice copy.* 8° *London, for the Author, 1719*

Dedicated, by "Philo-delphus," to "Mr. William Trent, Merchant in Philadelphia," as "design'd in part for the use of our poor Countrymen who are dispersed up and down in your vast and spacious regions."

- 6127 CHANDLER (Thomas Bradbury) D. D. An Appeal to the Public, in behalf of the Church of England in America. [First edition.] *pp.* xii, 127. *New York, James Parker, 1769* — The Appeal Defended: or, the proposed American Episcopate Vindicated, in Answer to . . Dr. Chauncy, and others, *pp.* (8), 268. *New York, H. Gaine, 1769. With others, as below, in one vol., hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

J. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, *stained, Boston, 1763.*

A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter, concerning Bishops in America, *pp.* 72, *Phila., 1771.*

- 6128 CHANDLER (T. B.) An Appeal to the Public, etc. The Second Edition, corrected by the Author. 8° London, repr. 1769
- 6129 CHANDLER and CHAUNCY. The Appeal to the Public answered, in behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America . . . By Charles Chauncy, D. D. *Boston, Kneeland and Adams, 1768* — The Appeal Defended, etc. By T. B. Chandler, D. D. *N. York, H. Gaine, 1769* — A Reply to Dr. Chandler's 'Appeal Defended' . . . By C. Chauncy, D. D. *Boston, 1770.* 3 in 1 vol., with continuous paging in manuscript, hf. sprinkled sheep. 8°
- 6130 — Chandler's Appeal. *N. Y. 1767* — Chauncy's The Appeal Answered, pp. 205, uncut. *Boston, 1768* — Chandler's Appeal Farther Defended, in Answer to the Misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy, pp. viii, 240. *N. Y. 1771* — Chauncy's Reply to 'The Appeal Defended,' pp. viii, 180, x, uncut. *Boston, 1770.* 4 in one vol., hf. blue mor. (*Roxburghe*). 8°
- The series complete, except "The Appeal Defended" (1769), which will be found in Nos. 6127 and 6129.
- 6131 CHAUNCY (Charles) A Compleat View of Episcopacy, pp. x, 474, (3), sound old sheep, neat. 8° Boston, 1771
- 6132 [CHECKLEY (John)] A Defence of a Book lately re-printed at Boston, entituled, A Modest Proof of the Order [and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church] ; in a Reply to a Book entituled, Sober Remarks on the Modest Proof, &c. With some Strictures on J. Dickinson's Defence of Presbyterian Ordination . . . Also, Animadversions upon Two Pamphlets . . . 'An Essay upon that Paradox' [etc.], and 'The ruling and ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops or Presbyters defended,' &c., pp. 73, 14, (1), VERY RARE. sm. 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1724
- For the "Sober Remarks," see [WIGGLESWORTH (E.)] No. 6169.
- The Strictures on Dickinson's "Defence" (See No. 6136), were added in a Postscript, pp. 53-73. The Animadversions upon the two Pamphlets are separately paged. For the first of these pamphlets, "An Essay upon that Paradox," etc. [by Thomas Walter] see No. 6168; the second (No. 6140) is attributed to Thomas Foxcroft. See also, "Vindication of the Appendix," etc., No. 6140.
- 0000 [—] A Discourse concerning Episcopacy ; See LESLIE (C.), Nos. 6146-48.
- 6133 — The Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon his Tryal at Boston, [in 1724.] The Second Edition. London, 1738. Reprinted, With an Introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett, D. D., pp. xx, 31, 1, uncut. r. 8° Morrisania, N. Y., 1868
- One of "a few copies, exclusively for private circulation."
- 6134 COIT (Thos. W.) D. D. Puritanism : or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History, cloth. 12° New York, 1845
- 6135 A COLLECTION OF TRACTS from the News Papers, &c. containing particularly, The American Whig, A Whip for the American Whig, with some other Pieces, On the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies, and in answer to the Writers who opposed it, &c., complete to page 208, wants the remainder, UNCUT. New York, John Holt, 1768
- "Advertisement. To oblige a Number of the Customers to the New-York Thursday's Journal, and at their particular Desire, it is proposed that Half a Sheet of this Collection

be printed Weekly, and for some time sent to the said Customers without any Charge additional to that of the News Papers."

The collection comprises papers published from March 14th, 1768 (the date of the first number of *The American Whig*), to June 6th.

— A collection of Tracts from the late News Papers, &c. Vol. II., *complete*, pp. 406, (1), *old calf, neat, fine clean copy.*

*New York, John Holt, 1769*

2 vols.

"A very valuable collection, which throws much light upon the political, no less than the religious history of the period."—*SEDGWICK'S Life of W. Livingston*, p. 146.

"The work is VERY SCARCE. I know of the sale of one copy only."—J. SABIN.

- 6136 DICKINSON (John) A Defence of Presbyterian Ordination. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, *A Modest Proof, &c.*, pp. 44.

*8° Boston, D. Hinchman, 1724*

*See, also*, *The Scripture Bishop*, in *Tracts*, No. 6175; *The Scripture Bishop Examined*, in *Tracts*, No. 6177; *Praelaticus Triumphatus: The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated*, No. 6152; *A Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace* (Remarks on Beach's and Caner's Sermons), in *Tracts*, No. 6177.

- 6137 Dissent (A) from the Church of England, fully justified; being the Dissenting Gentleman's . . Answer to Mr. John White, *etc.* [By the Rev. M. Towgood.] 4th edition, pp. xi, 324, *old calf, neat.*

*8° Boston, 1768*

- 6138 — The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Reverend Mr. White's Three Letters, *etc.* 5th ed., pp. 121, (3). *8° Boston, 1748*

- 6139 DUCHÉ (Jacob) Discourses on Various Subjects. 2d edition, *frontispiece engr. by W. Sharp, after Benj. West.* 2 vols. *half calf, neat.*

*8° London, 1780*

- 6140 [FOXCROFT (Thomas)] The Ruling & Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters, defended. Being Remarks on . . Mr. P. Barclay's *Persuasive*, lately distributed in New-England. By an Impartial Hand, pp. 45. *Boston, 1724* — A Vindication of the Appendix to the Sober Remarks . . . Wherein the Ruling and Ordaining Power, *etc.*, is further Defended, [by Thos. Walter?] pp. 59. *Boston, 1725. Two very scarce Tracts.*

*8°*

- 6141 [FOXCROFT (Thomas)?] Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks on a late Book, intitled, "Eleutherius Enervatus, or an Answer to a Pamphlet Intituled, The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, &c. argued." . . . By Phileluth. Bangor, V. E. B. *hf. calf.*

*8° Boston, 1733*

- 6142 HOBART (Noah) A Serious Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England, occasioned by Mr. Wetmore's Vindication of Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut; with an Appendix by Jona. Dickinson, pp. 139, *half mor.*

*sm. 8° Boston, 1748*

*See, also*, *A Second Address, &c.*, 1751, in *Tracts*, No. 6177.

- 6143 HUMPHREYS (David) *D. D.* An Historical Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the year 1728, *two folding maps, nice copy, calf neat.* *8° London, 1730*

- 6144 INGLIS (Charles) An Essay on Infant Baptism; in which the Right of Infants to is from Scripture, and confirmed by the Practice of the four first Centuries. *8° New York, H. Gaine, 1768*

This VERY RARE volume (pp. 180) by the Rev. Dr. Inglis, of Trinity Church, afterwards Bishop of Nova-Scotia, has the autograph of Abraham Jarvis, the second Bishop of Connecticut. The title has escaped Mr. Sabin, and I have not found it in any list of Dr. Inglis's publications.

- 6145 [JOHNSON (*Rev.* Samuel) *D.D.*] A Second Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners, in answer to *Some Remarks*, by one J. G[raham], *pp.* 113, *half mor. neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1734

*See, also*, A Sermon on the Great Duty of Loving God; with Prayers for the Family, *etc.*, in Tracts, No. 6176; and a Preface to Beach's "Calm and Dispassionate Vindication," in the same volume; Letter from Aristocles to Authades, 1745, and Defence of Aristocles and Authades, 1747, in Tracts, No. 6178; and, in same vol., Demonstration of the Reasonableness of Prayer, 1760.

- 6146 [LESLIE (Charles)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists . . . The Eighth Edition: *to which is appended* A Discourse concerning Episcopacy [by JOHN CHECKLEY], *pp.* 132, *good copy.* 8° *London*, *J. Applebee*, for *J. Checkley*, 1723

SCARCE. *See* Stevens's *Nuggets*, no. 535, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1230.

- 6147 — *The same*, *pp.* 132; *followed by* The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal at Boston, for publishing "A Short and Easie Method," *etc.* 2d edition, *pp.* 40, and A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, *etc.*, 1 page. 8° *London*, *J. Applebee*, 1738

- 6148 — *Another copy*: (with Checkley's Speech.) 8° *London*, 1738

- 6149 — *The same*. First American from the Eighth London edition. 8° *Windsor (Vt.)*, 1812

- 6150 PEIRCE (James) A Vindication of the Dissenters: In Answer to Dr. Wm. Nichols's Defence of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England. . . The Second Edition, corrected, *pp.* (44), 575, *old calf.* 8° *London*, 1718

First published in Latin, "Vindiciæ Fratrum Dissentium," London, 1710.

- 6151 PETERS (Samuel) *of Hebron*. A Sermon, preached at Litchfield, in Connecticut, before a voluntary Convention of the Clergy of the Church of England of Several Provinces in America, June 13, 1770, *large and fine copy, half mor. neat.* sm. 4° n. p. 1770

"Published with NOTES, to gratify the very respectable Assembly before whom it was delivered, and a Copy given, July, 1770."

This Sermon, by the "Blue Law" historian of Connecticut, is VERY SCARCE. The "Notes" are spicy, and, doubtless, were more gratifying to the "respectable Assembly," than to the Sons of Liberty; e. g. (p. 13): "America has the Honor of dealing in human Flesh; of plundering and extirpating the Aborigines of the Country; of stealing and receiving stolen Blacks from the coasts of Africa; of using them with more than Savage Barbarity, not under the same Pretence that Nimrod hunted Men, but under a pious Pretence of Christianizing and bestowing on them natural and civil Liberty;—glorious Pretence, but most infamously executed!"

- 6152 Prælatius Triumphatus. The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælatius and Eleutherius, . . against the Exceptions of a Pamphlet, intitled, "The Scripture-Bishop Examined." By Eleutherius, V. D. M. [Rev. Jonathan Dickinson], *pp.* 126 — Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks on . . "Eleutherius Enervatus" . . By Phileleuth. Bangor, V. E. B. [Rev. Thomas Foxcroft?] *pp.* (2), 158. 2 in one vol., *old paneled sheep, good copy.* sm. 8° *Boston*, 1733

*See* DICKINSON (Jona.), No. 6136.

- 6153 RUTLEDGE (*Rev.* Edw.) History of the Church of England, from the Earliest periods to the present time, *pp.* xx, 310, *sheep, neat.* 8° *Middletown, Conn.*, 1825

- oooo Scripture-Bishop (The): *See* Tracts, No. 6175: The Scripture-Bishop Examined: *see* Tracts, No. 6177: The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated: *see* Prælatius Triumphatus, No. 6152.

- 6154 SEABURY (Samuel) *Bishop of Connecticut*. A Sermon Preach'd at New-London, Sunday, the 21st of February, 1741-2. By Samuel Seabury, Missionary from the Society for propagating of the Gospel, etc., pp. (4), 22, *uncut*, RARE.  
16° *New London*, T. Green, 1742
- 6155 SEABURY. Address of the Episcopal Clergy of Connecticut to the Right Rev. Bishop Seabury, with the Bishop's Answer. And, A Sermon to the Convention at Middletown, Aug. 3, 1785, by Rev. Jerem. Leaming. . Also, Bishop Seabury's first Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, etc., pp. 8, 18, 15, 5, *uncut*, *very scarce*.  
8° *New Haven*, [1785]
- 6156 SEABURY (*Bishop* Samuel) Discourses on Several Subjects. 2 vols., *sheep*, *neat*. 8° *Hudson*, 1815
- 6157 — The same. Vol. I. *only*, with *portrait of Bishop Seabury*, engr. by Gimbrede. 8° *Hudson*, 1815
- 6158 SEABURY, JARVIS, BROWNELL. A Sermon Preach'd at New-London, Feb. 21, 1741-2. By Samuel Seabury, Missionary, etc. *New London*, 1742 — The Communion-Office, or order for the Administration of the Holy Eucharist or Supper of the Lord. With Private Devotions. Recommended to the Episcopal Congregations in Connecticut, by the Right Rev. Bishop Seabury, pp. 23. 12° *New London*, T. Green, 1786, VERY RARE — Bishop Seabury's Second Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, Sept. 22, 1786, pp. 20. 8° *New Haven* — Bishop Seabury's Discourse before the Triennial Convention of the P. E. Church, . . in Trinity Church, New York, pp. 27, *uncut*. N. Y. 1792 — A Sermon preached in St. James's Church, New London, Ash-Wednesday, 1789. By the Rt. Rev. Father in God, SAMUEL, Bishop of Connecticut. N. Haven [1789] — Address of the Clergy to . . Bishop Seabury, his Answer, and his First Charge, Aug. 1785; With the Rev. J. Leaming's Convention Sermon, *uncut*. *New Haven* [1785] — JARVIS (*Rev.* Abraham) Discourse before a Special Convention of the Clergy, in Trinity Church, New Haven, May 5, 1796, occasioned by the Death of Bishop Seabury. N. Haven — Bishop Jarvis's Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, . . immediately after his Consecration, Oct. 18, 1797. With the Address of the Clergy, and the Bishop's Answer. *Newfield*, L. Beach, 1798 — Blatchford (*Rev.* S.) Letter to Wm. Smith, D. D., occasioned by his Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Jarvis. N. Haven, 1798 — BROWNELL (*Bishop* Thomas C.) Charge to the Clergy, June 6, 1821. N. Haven, 1821 — Brownell's Charge to the Clergy, June 6, 1832 — Bishop's Bonus, Seabury College, Divine Right of Presbyterianism, and Divine Right of Episcopacy; in a series of Essays, etc. *New Haven*, 1816 — Constitution and Canons of the Episc. Church, relative to the Discipline of Clergymen: with petitions and documents, relative to Rev. Ammi Rogers, etc. n. p. 1812, *very scarce* — Bishop White's Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Brownell, Oct. 27, 1819, with an Appendix. N. Haven, 1819; and others. 18 Pamphlets, (various sizes), nearly all *uncut*, in one vol., half blue morocco (Roxburghe). 8°

- 6159 SECKER (Thomas) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Sermons on Various Subjects. Published by B. Porteous, D. D., and G. Stinton, D. D. Prefixed, A Review of his Grace's Life and Character. 4 vols., *sound old calf, neat*. 8° London, 1770
- 6160 [SECKER (*Archbishop*)] An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, Printed. 8° Boston, *Repr. R. by S. Draper*, 1764
- 6161 SIMEON (Charles) The Excellency of the Liturgy; and University Sermons. 12° New York, Eastburn, Kirk & Co., 1813
- 6162 SMITH (M.) Twelve Sermons, upon Several Occasions. By Michael Smith, A. B., late Missionary to the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel in America, *calf, engraved book-plate of Lord Chief Baron Smythe*. 8° London, 1770
- 6163 [SMITH (Wm.)?] The Trial of Episcopacy. Reported by R. C. C. A. M., pp. 200, 1, *bds. uncut, name on title*. 16° Poughkeepsie, P. Potter, 1817
- 0000 Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. An Account of the Society, with their Proceedings and Success. London, 1706 — A Collection of Papers, printed by Order of the Society. London, 1712. In Tracts, No. 6176.
- 6164 Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts of Proceedings, etc.:—
- 1710–11. Wm. Fleetwood, Bishop of St. Asaph.
1712. White Kennet, Dean of Peterborough.
1713. John Moore, B. of Ely.
1738. Thomas Herring, B. of Bangor.
1757. Edmond Keene, B. of Chester.
1762. John Hume, B. of Oxford. 6 in 1 vol. 8°
- Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts of Proceedings, etc.:—
1714. Geo. Stanhope, D. D. *With two folded engravings of Codrington College, in Barbadoes*.
1720. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Carlisle.
1722. J. Waugh, D. D.
1723. Thomas Greene, Bishop of Ely.
1732. Geo. Berkeley, Dean of Londonderry.
1761. Richard Newcome, Bp. of Landaff.
1765. Philip Yonge, Bp. of Norwich.
1766. Wm. Warburton, Bp. of Gloucester. 8 in 1 vol. 4°
- Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts of Proceedings, etc.:—
1768. John Green, B. of Lincoln.
1769. T. Newton, B. of Bristol.
1772. Charles Moss, B. of St. David's.
1773. Jona. Shipley, B. of St. Asaph.
- Three editions of the Sermon; repr. Norwich [Conn.], n. d. (1773); New York, 1773; Newport, R. I., 1773.*
1774. Edmund Law, B. of Carlisle.
1783. Beilby Porteus, B. of Chester. (The Sermon only.)
1785. John Ross, B. of Exeter.
1793. John Douglas, B. of Salisbury. 11 in 1 vol. wide 8°

(Society for Prop. of the Gospel.) Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts, etc. 1717-18, by Philip Talbot, B. of Hereford. 8° *uncut*; — 1770, Frederic Keppel, B. of Exeter. 4°; — 1771, Robert Lowth, B. of Oxford. 4°  
3 vols., *hf. blue mor. (Roxburghe)*, and 3 Pamphlets, (as 4 vols.)  
4° and 8°

6165 — APTHORP (East) Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation &c. *Boston*, 1763 — MAYHEW (Jona.) Observations on the Character and Conduct of the Society, designed to shew their Non-conformity to each other. With Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorp, M. A. etc. *Boston*, 1763 — VERSES on Dr. Mayhew's Book of Observations on . . the Society, &c. . . With Notes. By a Gentleman of Rhode Island Colony, *pp.* 19. *Providence*, 1763 — Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's Incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England, &c. By a Son of the Church of England. *Portsmouth, D. Fowle*, 1763 — [CANER (Henry)] A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations . . To which is added, A Letter to a Friend, containing a Vindication of the Society; By one of its Members [the Rev. Dr. S. Johnson]. *Boston*, 1763 — MAYHEW (J.) A Defence of the Observations &c. against an anonymous Pamphlet falsely intitled, A Candid Examination &c., and also against The Letter to a Friend. *Boston*, 1763 — An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations &c. [By Archbishop SECKER.] *London: repr. Boston*, 1764 — MAYHEW (J.) Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled, An Answer, &c. Being a Second Defence of the Observations. *Boston*, 1764 — APTHORP (E.) A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer &c. *London*, 1765 — Wheelock (Eleazar) Narrative of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon. *Boston*, 1763 — The Dissenters Reasons for Separating from the Church of England. 4th Edition. *London*, 1760. *In one vol., old calf, neat.* 8°

6166 — Mayhew's Observations on the Charters and Conduct of the Society. *Boston*, 1763 — A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. *Boston*, 1763 — Mayhew's Defence of the Observations. *Boston*, 1763 — [Archb. Secker's] Answer to the Observations. *Repr. Boston*, 1764 — Mayhew's Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, . . being A Second Defence, &c. *Boston*, 1764 — Verses on Doctor Mayhew's Book of Observations &c. By a Gentleman of R. I. Colony. *Prov.* 1763. 6 in one vol., *hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

6167 VIETS (Roger) Sermon in St. Andrew's Church, Simsbury, April 9th, 1784, being . . . Good Friday, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE.  
8° *Hartford*, 1787

The Rev. Roger Viets was appointed missionary in Digby, N. S., in 1786, and removed to that place from Simsbury in 1787. (He was the uncle of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, first Bishop of the Eastern Diocese.)

6168 [WALTER (Thomas)] An Essay upon that Paradox, *Infallibility may sometimes Mistake*. Or, A Reply to A Discourse concerning *Episcopacy*, said in a Late Pamphlet to be Beyond the Possibility of a Reply, etc. . . By a Son of Martin Mar-Prelate, *pp.* 120, 1, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1724

For John Checkley's "Discourse concerning Episcopacy," see LESLIE, Nos. 6146-48.

- 0000 Welles (Noah) Vindication of Presbyt. Ordination; *and* The Real Advantages of Conforming to the Ch. of England; *See* Tracts, No. 6177.
- 6169 [WIGGLESWORTH (Edward)] Sober Remarks on A Book lately Re-printed at Boston, entitled, A Modest Proof *etc.* In a Letter to a Friend, *pp.* 78, 1. 8° Boston, 1724
- 6170 [—] The same. The Second Edition. *Appended*: The Ruling & Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops or Presbyters, Defended. Being Remarks on . . Mr. P. Barclay's *Persuasive*, *etc.* By an Impartial Hand [Rev. Thomas Foxcroft.] *Two in 1 vol.*, *pp.* 126, 44, *uncut.* 8° Boston, 1724  
 . The second tract wants the last page. (See No. 6140.)
- 0000 WETMORE (Rev. James) *See* The Englishman directed in the Choice of his Religion, *in* Tracts, No. 6178.
- 6171 WETMORE (Rev. Robert G.) Address to the Episcopal Congregations in Schenectady and Duanesborough, July, 1798, *pp.* 31. 12° Catskill, Mackay Croswell, [1798]
- 6172 WHITE (Wm.) *Bishop of Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, *half calf, gilt, marbled edges.* 8° Philadelphia, 1820
- 6173 [WHITE (*Bishop* Wm.)] The Case of the Episcopal Churches in the United States, considered, *pp.* 35, *scarce.* 12° Phila., D. C. Claypoole, 1782
- 6174 WILBERFORCE (Samuel) *Bishop of Oxford.* History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 2d edition, *map, cloth.* 12° London, 1845  
 Rev. Dr. Alonzo B. Chapin's copy, with marked passages and marginal notes by him.
- 6175 Tracts. [DICKINSON (Jona.)] The Scripture-Bishop; or, the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government, considered in a Dialogue between Prælatius and Eleutherius. Boston, 1732 — G[RAHAM] (J.) Some Remarks upon a Second Letter from Church of England Minister to his Dissenting Parishioners, *pp.* 128. Boston, 1736 — HARE (F.) The Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the way of Private Judgment. 6th edition, *uncut.* Boston, 1749 — Reading no Preaching, or A Letter to a Young Clergyman, &c. Boston, *repr.* 1756 — Dialogue between John Quæristicus and Thomas Casuisticus [favoring the support of the Ministry by a public Tax]. By E. H[allam], M. A. *uncut.* New London, 1749 — A Brief Account of the Revenues, Pomp, and State of the Bishops and other Clergy of the Church in England, *uncut.* Boston, 1725 — BEVERIDGE (W.) Sermon concerning the Excellency . . of the Common Prayer. 29th edition. Boston, 1733 — Animadversions on Some Parts of Mr. Beach's "Friendly Expostulation" (signed A. Z.). N. York, B. Mecom, 1763 — DICKINSON (Jona) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace, against the exceptions of Mr. John Beach, *uncut.* Boston, 1748 — PHIPPS (J.) Brief Remarks on Common Arguments in Support of Ecclesiastical Impositions in this Nation. Norwich, *repr.* Phila., 1771 — COADE



(G.) *Fr.* Letter to a Clergyman relating to his Sermon on the 30th of January. 4th edition. *N. York*, 1773, *uncut*.  
 11 in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco (Roxburghe)*. 12°

6176 Tracts. An Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts . . with their Proceedings and Success, *engraving of the Society's Seal*, pp. 97. *London*, 1706 — A Collection of Papers, printed by order of the Society (Charter, Standing Orders, List of Members, &c.) *Lond.* 1712 — Letter to the Rev. Thomas Foxcroft. By J. F. *Boston*, 1745 — JOHNSON (Samuel) *D. D.* A Sermon on the Duty of Loving and Delighting in the Public Worship of God, preached at Stratford, July 8, 1744. With Prayers, for the Family and Closet. *Boston*, 1746 — BEACH (John) A Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Ch. of England . . With a Preface by Dr. S. Johnson, and an Appendix [by Rev. J. Wetmore and Rev. H. Caner], pp. viii, 75. *Boston*, 1749 — MILLS (Jedediah) A Vindication of Gospel Truth, and Refutation of some dangerous Errors &c. . . In a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson's [Letter from Aristocles to Authades]. *Boston*, 1747 — The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Rev. Mr. White's Three Letters. 4th Edition. *N. York*, 1748 — Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Family or private Person, pp. 5, n. p., n. d. — A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving . . on the 21st of May, 1816, . . for the End to the War against France. By Authority. *Quebec*, 1816 — DEHON (Theo.) Discourse, in Trinity Church, Newport, Nov. 27, 1805. *Newport, R. I.*, 1806 — HARRIS (Wm.) Sermon in Trinity Church, Boston, before the Convention of the P. E. Church in Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1799. 13 Tracts, in one vol., *hf. blue mor. (Roxburghe)*, all but two *uncut*. 4°

6177 Tracts (1732-1802) The Scripture Bishop . . Examined, in Two Letters to a Friend, pp. 52, one leaf mutilated. n. p. 1733 — BEACH (John) Sermon on Loving our Enemies. *Boston*, 1739 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace: Remarks on Beach's and Caner's Sermon, and on [Dr. S. Johnson's] Letter from Aristocles to Authades. *Boston*, 1746 — [WELLES (Noah)] The Real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England. n. p. [New Haven], 1762 — HOBART (Noah) Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England. *Boston*, 1751 — A Discourse on Government and Religion, fitted for the Meridian of the 30th of January. By an Independent. *Boston*, 1750 — CROSWELL (Andrew) Observations on Bishop Warburton's Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, 1766. *Boston*, 1768 — JARRATT (Devereux) Sermon before the Convention of the P. E. Church in Virginia. (*Repr.*) *New London*, 1792 — The Connecticut Dissenters' Strong Box: No. I. Containing, The High-flying Churchman strip of his legal Robe, &c. By John Leland. *etc.* *New London*, 1802 — WELLES (Noah) Vindication of the Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination. (Reply to Leaming.) *Repr. Litchfield*, n. d. 9 Pamphlets, in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor. (Roxburghe)*, all *uncut*. 8°

- 6178 Tracts (1745-1771) JOHNSON (Samuel) D. D. Letter to Jona. Dickinson, in Defence of Aristocles to Authades. *Boston*, 1747 — JOHNSON (S.) Demonstration of the Reasonableness, and Duty of Prayer. *N. York*, 1760 — BEACH (John) Reply to J. Dickinson's Remarks upon a Sermon, *etc.* *Boston*, 1747 ("come out Apr. 28," is noted in *M.S.* by Rev. T. Foxcroft) — The Englishman directed in the Choice of his Religion: with a Prefatory Address [by Rev. James Wetmore, of Rye.] *Boston*, 1748 — [JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel)] Letter from Aristocles to Authades, concerning the Sovereignty and Promises of God. *Boston*, 1745 — TYLER (John) of *Norwich, Conn.* Sermon at opening of Trinity-Church, in Pomfret, Apr. 12, 1771. *Providence*, John Carter, 1761 [for 1771] — [TYLER (John)?] The Love of God to Mankind display'd in a Universal Redemption by Jesus Christ, *etc.* *Norwich*, n. d. [1773-78?] — DICKINSON (Moses) Inquiry into the Consequences both of Calvinistic and Arminian Principles. (Remarks on J. Beach's Second Reply.) *Boston*, 1750 — [BLACKBURNE (Archd. Francis)] A Critical Commentary on Archb. Secker's Letter . . concerning Bishops in America. *Phila.* 1771 — [TOWGOOD (M.)] The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to Rev. Mr. White's Three Letters, 5th ed. *Boston*, 1748. 10 Pamphlets (7 uncut), in 1 vol. hf. blue morocco. 8°
- 6179 Tracts (1763-1789) LEAMING (Jer.) A Defence of the Episcopal Government of the Church. *N. Y.*, 1766 — LEAMING (J.) Sermon on Evidences of Christianity. *New Haven*, 1785 — LEAMING (J.) Dissertations upon Various Subjects. *Repr. Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1789 — WELLES (Noah) Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination. Sermon at Stanford, Apr. 10, 1763. *N. Y.*, 1763 — WELLES (N.) Vindication of Presbyterian Ordination, in Answer to J. Leaming. *New Haven*, S. Green, for Roger Sherman, 1767 — BOWDEN (John) Letter to President Ezra Stiles. *N. Haven*, 1788 — ANDREWS (Samuel) Discourse on Mark, xvi. 15, 16. *N. H.*, 1787 — VIETS (R.) Sermon on Duty of Attending Public Worship (and two others). *Hartford*, 1789 — ANDREWS (Samuel) Fast-Day Sermon on Repentance, July 20, 1775. *N. Haven*, 1775 — SHERWOOD (S.) The Church's Flight into the Wilderness; an Address on the Times. *N. Y.*, 1776. 10 in 1 vol. new half blue mor. all uncut. 8°
- 6180 Tracts (1767-1790) CHANDLER (Thos. B.) Sermon before the Corporation for Relief of Widows of Clergymen, Perth Amboy, Oct. 2, 1771. *Burlington [N. J.]* — CHANDLER (T. B.) Appeal to the Public in behalf of the Church of England in America, pp. xii, 127. *N. York*, J. Parker, 1767 — SMITH (Wm.) Discourse at the Opening of the Convention of the [P. E.] Church in R. Island, Newport, Nov. 18, 1790. *Providence*, [1790] — The Character of Eusebius; in a Letter from Atticus to his Friend. *Phila., W. & F. Bradford*, 1767 — DAUBENY (C.) Trial of the Spirits; also, Hobart (J. H.) Companion for the Book of Common Prayer, 2d edition. *N. Haven*, 1809 — Priestcraft defended; A Sermon occasioned by the Expulsion of Six Young Gentlemen from Oxford University for Praying, *etc.*; by the Shaver. 13th edition. *New Haven, repr.* [1771] — [TOWGOOD (M.)] Answer to the Inquiry, Why are you a Dissenter? *Boston*, 1773 — MAUDUIT (I.) Case of

the Dissenting Ministers, 4th edition. *Boston*, 1773 — [DRUMMOND] (R.) *Bp. of Sarum*. Sermon at Coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte, Sept. 22, 1761. *Boston*, repr. 1762. 9 in 1 vol. (5 uncut) new half mor. (*Roxburghe*). 8°

- 6181 Tracts (1767-70) EWER (John) *Bishop of Landaff*. Sermon before Soc. for Prop. Gospel, [with Proceedings of the Soc. etc.] uncut. *London*, 1767 — LIVINGSTON (Wm.) Letter to the Bishop of Landaff on [the above] Sermon. *N. Y.*, 1768 — Vindication of the B. of Landaff's Sermon. By a Lover of Truth and Decency. *N. Y.*, 1768 — CHAUNCY (C.) Remarks on certain Passages in the B. of Landaff's Sermon. *Boston*, 1767 — SECKER (T.) *Bp. of Oxford*. Letter to H. Walpole concerning Bishops in America. *London*, 1769 — [Blackburne (Archd. F.)] Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to H. Walpole. *London*, 1770. Six in 1 vol., all but one uncut, new half blue mor. (*Roxburghe*). 8°

- 6182 Journals of the Meetings, which led to the Institution of a Convention of the P. E. Church in the State of Pennsylvania: with the Journals of the first Six Conventions, pp. 26. *Phila.*, Hall & Sellers, 1790 — Journals of Five Conventions, etc., held in Philadelphia, beginning with the Seventh; 1791-1795. *Phila.*, Ormrod & Conrad, 1795 — Journals of the 12th Convention in Pennsylvania, 1796, to the 30th Convention, 1814, inclusive — Pastoral Letter, from the House of Bishops, in Gen. Convention, 1808. *N. Y.*, 1808 — Pastoral Address, from the House of Bishops, May, 1811. *N. Y.*, 1811 — Pastoral Letter, etc., *Phila.*, 1814. In one vol. hf. bd. 8°

Comprises a complete series of the Journals of the Conventions of the P. E. Church in Pennsylvania, from its institution to the year 1814, inclusive.

- 6183 — Journals of Conventions of the P. E. Church in Connecticut, in 1792, '93, '94, and '95. *Newfield*, 1795 — [MS. copy of the Constitution of the Church in Conn., with abstract of Proceedings on its adoption] — Journal of Conventions in Connecticut, 1796 to 1802. *New York* [1802] — Journal of Conventions, 1802 and 1803. *Danbury*, 1803 — *The same*, 1804-1807. *N. Haven*, 1807 — *The same*, 1808-1810. *N. Haven*, 1811 — *The same*, 1811-13. *N. H.*, 1813 — *The same*, 1813-1816. *N. H.*, 1817 — Journals of [General] Conventions of the P. E. Church in the U. S. [1789, '92, '99, 1801, '04, '08, '11, '17.] *Phila.* & *New York*, 1790-1817. Sixteen in 1 vol., mostly uncut, boards. 8°

"From the Library of Rev. Tillotson Bronson, D.D.; presented by Rt. Rev. T. C. Brownell to A. B. Chapin [D.D.], July 23, 1852."

- 6184 — Journal of Convention of P. E. Church in N. Y., N. J., Penn., Del., and So. Car., at Wilmington, Del., Oct. 10, 11, 1786. *Phila.* [1786] — Journal of Convention of P. E. Church in U. S., *Phila.*, 1789. *Phila.*, 1790 — Journal of Conventions of P. E. Church of State of New York, 1787-91. *N. Y.*, 1792 — Constitution and Canons of P. E. Church in the U. S. and Constitution of Episc. Churches in Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1800 — SMITH (Wm.) Two Sermons before the Gen. Convention of P. E. Church, *Phila.*, 1789. *Phila.*, 1789 — MILLER (Alex.) Essay on Church Government. *Albany*, 1801 — OGDEN (J. C.) Letters occasioned by the Publication of a Private Correspondence, begun by Mr. Sam'l Macclinn-

- tock. *Boston*, 1791 — How (T. Y.) Letters to Rev. S. Miller, D.D., on the Christian Ministry. *Utica*, 1808 — WILSON (James) Review of Letters of Rev. J. Bowden to Rev. Dr. Miller. *Providence*, 1822 — GRISWOLD (Ezra) Letter in Answer to Rev. D. Perry's Defence of the Ecclesiastical Rights of Man. *Hartford* [1796] — Reply to "An Answer to Bishop Hobart's Pastoral Letter on Bible and Prayer Book Societies, by an Episcopalian;" by another Episcopalian. *N. Y.*, 1815 — Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity from the Bishops, May 24th, 1820. *Phila.*, 1820 — Candid Examination of the Episcopal Church. 12° *Newburyport*, 1820 — MCILVAINE (*Rev. Mr.*) Answer to Rev. H. U. Onderdonk, D.D. 2d edition. *N. Y.*, 1828 — SMITH (H.) and ANTHON (H.) Statement of Facts in relation to the recent Ordination in St. Stephen's Church. *New York*, 1843. 15 in 1 vol., new half mor. (*Roxburghe*), mostly uncut. 8°
- 6185 Sermons; by S. F. Jarvis, D.D., Convention, 1821; Isaac Boyle, Convention, 1823; T. M. Harris, 1813; Pastoral Letter from House of Bishops of U. S., 1817; P. Chase, Convention, 1813; P. Chase, Ordina. of H. Crosswell, New Haven, 1816; J. S. Ravenscroft, Convention of Va., 1820; S. H. Turner, Opening of P. E. Theol. Sem., New Haven, 1820; J. S. J. Gardiner, Artillery Election, Boston, 1823; T. C. Brownell, D.D., Convention, 1821; Consecration of Bp. T. C. Brownell, 1819; and six others, in one vol. hf. calf. 8°
- 6186 Tracts. MATHER (Increase) Some Remarks on a Pretended Answer [by Bp. J. Williams] to a Discourse concerning the Common Prayer Worship, etc., pp. (2), 36; (2), 10. *London*, n. d. [1712], close cropped at top. (See Part I., No. 1037.) — The Scripture Bishop. Examined, in Two Letters to a Friend. n. p. 1733 — A Letter to Rev. Thomas Foxcroft. By J. F. *Boston*, 1745. 3 Tracts. 8° and 4°
- 6187 Tracts (8) HOBART (Noah) Serious Address to Members of the Episc. Separation in New-England, etc., pp. 139. *Boston*, 1748 — The Englishman directed in the choice of his Religion. With a Prefatory Address [by Rev. James Wetmore], pp. 77. *Boston*, 1748 — The Dissenting Gentleman's Third and last Letter to Rev. Mr. White. 3d ed. *Armagh*, repr. 1749 — Dr. Chauncy's Answer to Dr. Chandler's Appeal to the Public, pp. 205. *Boston*, 1768 — Dr. Chauncy's Reply to Dr. Chandler's "Appeal Defended," pp. 180, x. *Boston*, 1770. 8° and 12°
- 6188 Tracts (6) Address to Ministers and Congregations of the Presbyterian and Independent Persuasions. By a Member of the Episcopal Church, pp. 55. n. p. [*Philadelphia*?] 1790  
*Leaming* (Jeremiah) of *Stratford, Conn.* The Evidences for the Truth of Christianity. A Sermon. With Appendix, pp. 27. *New Haven*, 1785  
 Moore (Benj.) *Bp. of New York*. Charge, delivered to the Convention, Oct., 1802. *New York*, 1803  
 — Sermon before the Gen. Convention. 8° *N. Y.*, 1804  
 — Sermon on the Duty of fulfilling all Righteousness. *New York*, 1806

**Trinity Church, New York.** Charter, etc. With Notes by an Episcopalian, *pp.* 63. *New York*, 1813

— The Charter of . . Trinity Church defended against the attacks of a late Pamphlet. *New York*, 1813  
8° and 12°

- 6189 Tracts (9) **Jarvis** (Samuel F.) The Unity of the Church. Convention Sermon, New York, 1816: — The Conversation of our Savior with Nicodemus. Massachusetts Convention Sermon, 1821: — The Colonies of Heaven. Conn. Convention Sermon, 1846.

**Meade** (Wm.) *Bp. of Virginia.* Sermon at Gen. Convention, Philadelphia, 1838.

**Atkinson** (Thomas) Authoritative Ministerial Teaching. Maryland Convention Sermon, 1844.

**Doane** (G. W.) *Bp. of N. Jersey.* The Church's Opportunity, the Church's Duty. N. J. Convention Sermon, 1847.

**Washburn** (E. A.) The Living Church. Conn. Convention Sermon, 1857.

**Williams** (J.) *Bp. of Conn.* Convention Sermon, Hartford, 1856.

**Coit** (Gurdon S.) Priestly Fidelity. Conn. Convention Sermon, Hartford, 1859. 8°

- 6190 Tracts (14) **White** (Bp. Wm.) Pastoral Address, Gen. Convention, 1811 — Serious Call to those without the pale of the Episc. Church. By a consistent Churchman. (Satirical.) n. p., n. d. — Letter to a Churchman. By J. R. O. *New Haven*, 1808 — **Blanchard** (Steph.) Letter to Ethan Smith, on his Sermon, "Episcopacy Examined." *Concord, N. H.*, 1817 — Candid Examination of the Episc. Church, in Two Letters to a Friend. *Norwalk*, 1819 — Letter from a Congregationalist to a Friend, on joining the new Episc. Church. *Boston*, 1820 — Review of Bp. Hobart's Sermon, from the London Qu. Theol. Review; with two Answers to the same. *New York*, 1826 — **Onderdonk** (H. U.) *Bp. of Penn.* The Rule of Faith. A Charge to the Clergy, Philadelphia, 1833 — Review of Bp. Onderdonk's Charge. By Rev. John Hughes. Phila. 1833 — "Puseyism" no Popery, *pp.* 72. *Boston*, 1843 — Letters to the Laity of the Am. Episc. Church. By a Prot. Episcopalian. *Phila.*, 1843 — The True Issue sustained . . Views of the Press in relation to the late ordination [of Rev. Arthur Carey] in St. Stephen's Church. *N. Y.*, 1843 — A Layman's Lesson to a Lord Bishop, on Sacerdotal Powers. By Non-Nemo. (Lond., 1713). *Repr. N. Y.*, 1849 — Bishop Doane's Ninth Triennial Charge, Burlington, N. J., 1857. 8°

## THE BAPTISTS:

INCLUDING DISCUSSIONS OF THE MODE AND SUBJECTS OF BAPTISM.

- 6191 ASPLUND (John) The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in N. America; to the First of Nov., 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, *etc.*, pp. 70, VERY SCARCE. 4° n. p. n. d. [1791]

The Preface is dated, Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791. The compiler, "John Asplund, a Sweed," says: "Having been brought up with a view to the business of merchandize, I have been accustomed to keeping accounts; and I now prefer accounts of souls set Zionward to those which only respect money or trade. I have a natural turn for travelling, and I am convinced I could not better spend my time than in itinerating (*sic*) to preach the Gospel, and to collect materials which may assist the future historian."

- 6192 ASPLUND (John) The Universal Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, for 1790-94, pp. 86, (7), *half vellum, gilt.* 12° Boston, 1794

- 6193 BACKUS (ISAAC) A Discourse shewing the Nature and Necessity of an Internal Call to preach the Everlasting Gospel. . . Added, Some Account of the Experiences of Mr. Nathanael Shepherd, pp. 116, (1), *nice copy*, VERY SCARCE. 8° Boston, Fowle, 1754

Mr. N. Shepherd was born in Norton, Mass., 13 Feb. 1712-13; settled in or near Brookline; was called to preach in 1746, and was pastor at Attleborough, 1747-52.

- 6194 BACKUS (Isaac) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Lord, of Norwich; occasioned by some harsh Things which he has lately published, *etc.*, pp. 40, RARE. 8° Providence, Wm. Goddard, 1764

- 6195 BACKUS (ISAAC) A Fish Caught in his own Net. An Examination of Nine Sermons published by the Rev. Joseph Fish of Stonington. Boston, 1768 — A Discourse concerning the Materials, the Manner of Building, and Power of Organizing the Church of Christ. . . With an Address to [Rev.] Joseph Fish, in reply to his "Examiner Examined." Boston, 1773. 2 in 1 vol., *sheep*. 8°

With the autograph of the author, and of his son, Isaac Backus, jun. See FISH (Joseph), No. 6219.

- 6196 [BACKUS (Isaac)] A Letter to a Gentleman in the Massachusetts General Assembly, Concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship, pp. 22, *hf. green mor. neat, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° n. p. Printed in the Year 1771

- 6197 BACKUS (Isaac) A History of New-England, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. 3 vols. Boston, and Providence, 1777, '84, '96 — SEMPLE (Robert B.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. Richmond, 1810. 4 vols., *uniform, half russia, stamped and gilt, marbled edges*. 8°

A FINE SET, with the book-plate of [Rev.] W. Wilson, author of the History of the Dissenting Churches in London. The volumes of Backus's History are nearly uncut, having many rough edges. Semple's History of the Virginia Baptists is a large and fine copy.

- 6198 — A History of New-England, *etc.* 3 vols., *smooth calf extra, gilt tops (Morrell)*, UNCUT, A SUPERB COPY. 8° Boston, and Providence, 1777-96

- 6199 BACKUS (Isaac) An Abridgement of the Church History of New-England, from 1602 to 1804, *fine large and clean copy, marbled roan. not rubbed.* 8° Boston, 1804  
This makes the 4th vol. of Backus's History and is requisite to the completeness of the work.
- 6200 — A History of New-England, etc. 3 vols. *original sheep, clean and fresh.* Boston, and Providence, 1777-96 — An Abridgement of the Church History of New England, *sheep, fine copy.* Boston, 1804. 4 vols. 8°
- 6201 — Policy, as well as Honesty, forbids the use of Secular Force in Religious Affairs, *pp.* 26, [*With Index to "Our Baptist History," pp.* iv,] *half brown morocco,* SCARCE. 8° Boston, 1779  
The appended *Index* to the first volume of the Author's *History of New England* is requisite to the completeness of that work.
- 6202 — The same, *fine clean copy,* UNCUT. 8°
- 6203 — A Door Opened for Equal Christian Liberty, And no Man can shut it. This proved by plain Fact, *pp.* 15, *half mor. neat,* UNCUT, VERY SCARCE. 8° Boston, [1783]
- 6204 BACKUS (Isaac) A Discourse on the Nature and Necessity of an Internal Call to Preach the Gospel. Boston, 1754 — Discourse on Spiritual Ignorance. Providence, Wm. Goddard, 1763 — Letter to Rev. Benj. Lord of Norwich. Providence, Wm. Goddard, 1764 — Sermon, . . on the Death of a Godly Mother, . with some Memories of her Life. Providence, 1769 — Reply to Israel Holly, on Infant Baptism. Newport, 1772 — Doctrine of Sovereign Grace opened and vindicated. Providence, 1771 — Sermon at Ordination of Asa Hunt, in 3d Bapt. Church in Middleborough. Boston, 1772. 7 in 1 vol., *new half mor. (Roxburghe), all but one uncut.* 8°
- 6205 BACKUS (I.) A Seasonable Plea for Liberty of Conscience, against some late Oppressive Proceedings in Berwick, York Co. [Me.] Boston, 1770 — A Door opened for equal Christian Liberty. Boston, [1783] — Address to Inhabitants of New England concerning the present Bloody Controversy therein. Boston, 1787 — An Appeal to the Public for Religious Liberty. Boston, 1773 — The Doctrine of Universal Salvation Examined and refuted. Providence, n. d. — The Infinite Importance of the Obedience of Faith, etc. Boston, 1791 — The Testimony of the Two Witnesses vindicated. 2d edition. Boston, 1793 — The Liberal Support of Gospel Ministers inculcated. Boston, 1790 — A Short Description of the Difference between the Bond-Woman and the Free; 2d edition;—with an Answer to Frothingham, on Baptism. Boston, 1770 — Great Faith described and inculcated. A Sermon on Luke 7:9. Boston, 1805. 10 in 1 vol. *new half mor. (Roxburghe), all uncut.* 8°
- 6206 BENEDICT (D.) General History of the Baptist Denomination in America. 2 vols., *sheep.* 8° Boston, 1813
- 6207 BULKLEY (John) An Impartial | Account | of a late | Debate | at | Lyme, in the Colony of Connecticut, | [on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism and the Maintenance of Ministers.] Also giving some Account of the Rise of the Antipedo-Baptist Persuasion, *pp.* (2), 199, (1), *brown morocco extra, gilt back and edges,* VERY RARE. sm. 8° New London, T. Green, 1729  
A small piece on the margin of *pp.* 3, 5, is restored. A slip inserted (as an erratum) between *pp.* 16 and 17, supplies an omission in the text.

- 6208 BRADLEY (Joshua) A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the Baptist Church in Windsor, Vt., *pp.* 16, *uncut*, RARE.  
12° Windsor, A. Spooner, 1815
- 6209 CALLENDER (John) Sermon at Ordination of the Rev. Jeremy Condy, Boston, Feb. 14, 1739, *half morocco*. 8° Boston, 1739
- 6210 CHANLER (Isaac) The Doctrines of Glorious Grace unfolded, defended, and practically improved, *pp.* vii, 445, *fine clean copy, sheep*. 4° Boston, 1744  
The author was a Baptist "Minister of the Gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina, distinguished for both talents and piety." See Sprague's (Baptist) Annals, p. 47, note. This is his principal published work.
- 6211 COX (F. A.) and HOBY (J.) The Baptists in America, *cloth*.  
12° New York, 1836
- 6212 CROSBY (Tho.) The History of the English Baptists . . . to the end of the Reign of King George I. 4 vols., *calf gilt, fine copy*, SCARCE. 8° London, 1738-40
- 6213 D'ANVERS (H.) A Treatise of Baptism, wherein that of Believers, and that of Infants, is examined by the Scriptures. 2d edition. — A Treatise of Laying on of Hands. *Two in 1 vol.*, *pp.* (48), 386, 60, *old calf, autograph of Rev. Isaac Backus*, 1797.  
sm. 8° London, 1674
- 6214 DAVIS (J.) History of the Welsh Baptists, *pp.* 204, *hf. bd.*, *scarce*.  
12° Pittsburgh, 1835
- 6215 [EDWARDS (Rev. Morgan)] The Customs of primitive churches; or A set of propositions relative to the name, materials (*sic*), constitution, power, officers, ordinances, rites, business, worship, discipline, government, &c., of a church; to which are added their proofs from scripture; and historical narratives of the manner in which most of them have been reduced to practice, *pp.* 110, *hf. bound, neat*. 4° n. p., n. d. [*Philadelphia? ab.* 1768]  
A fine copy of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book—a complete directory of Baptist order and practice. It is not named in the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary Publications, and its title has escaped Mr. Sabin. Dr. Sprague (Baptist Annals, p. 84,) mentions it, among the publications of Morgan Edwards but, probably, had not seen it. Mr. Brinley's copy has, on the title-page, the autograph of (the Rev. Dr.) "J. Jenkins. The gift of y<sup>e</sup> Supposed Author, the Rev<sup>d</sup> Morgan Edwards of Philadelphia, 1768."  
The directory, with scripture proofs and historical narratives, of the rites of washing feet, the love feast, and anointing the sick, are of special interest to Baptist ecclesiologists. The musical notes, as well as the words, of the hymns appropriate to these rites, to the gathering of a church, ordination of officers, marriages, funerals, *etc.* are given in connection with the historical narratives.
- 6216 — The Customs of primitive Churches; *etc.* Another copy, LARGE and FINE, the first two leaves slightly water-stained, nearly uncut.  
4° [*Philadelphia, ab.* 1768]
- 6217 EDWARDS (Morgan) Materials towards a History of the American Baptists. Vol. I. Baptists in Pennsylvania, *engraved frontispiece*. Vol. II. Baptists in Jersey. 2 vols., *original calf neat*, FINE COPY. 16° Philadelphia, 1770, 1792  
With the author's autograph presentation, "to Mr. Backus," and the autograph of the Rev. "I. Backus, Rec'd Nov. 9, 1792"; a page of MSS. Errata by Backus, and his note that "Mr. Edwards died in the Delaware State, Jan. 28, 1795, in his 73d year."
- 6218 — Res Sacre: an Academical Exercise composed in Latin in the year 1742; and now translated into English, by Morgan Edwards, A.M. and Fellow of Rhode-Island College, *pp.* 21. *Phila-*



*delphia, Prichard & Hall, 1788* — Two Academical Exercises on subjects bearing the following titles: Millennium, Last Novelties. Published by Morgan Edwards, A.M. and Quondam Fellow of R. I. College, pp. 56. *Phila., Dobson & Lang, 1788.* 12°  
VERY RARE,—especially the former.

- 6219 FISH (Rev. Joseph) of *Stonington, Conn.* The Church of Christ a firm and durable House, shown in [nine] Sermons on Matt. xvi. 18, pp. viii, 196, (1), *hf. sheep.* 8° *New London, 1767*

In these Sermons, Mr. Fish discusses the doctrines and practices of the 'Separatists.' They were answered by the Rev. Isaac Backus, in "A Fish caught in his own Net." (No. 6195.)

- 6220 Infant Baptism. SHEPARD (THOMAS) The Church-Membership of Children, and their right to Baptism, According to that holy and everlasting Covenant of God, established between Himself, and the Faithfull and their Seed after them, in their Generations: Cleared up in a Letter, sent unto a worthy Friend of the Author, and many yeares agoe written touching that subject; *etc.*, pp. (22), 26, *good sound copy, RARE.*

4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1663*

Title: Preface to the Reader, by Rev. Thomas Shepard (the author's son), 18 pp.; Four Anagrams on Shepard, by Rev. John Wilson, 2 pp.

- 6221 — LORD (Joseph) Reason Why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infant-Believer's Baptism Ought to be approved, *etc.* In Answer to the Anabaptist Reason Why, *etc.*, pp. (2), 8, 170, RARE.

sm. 12° *Boston, S. Kneeland, 1719*

- 6222 — CLARK (Peter) Scripture-Grounds of the Baptism of Christian Infants, and the Mode of Administration by Affusion or Sprinkling, briefly asserted and defended, *etc.*, pp. xxxiv, 138.

8° *Boston, 1735*

In same volume: COLMAN (Benj.) Argument for and Persuasive to Family Worship. *Boston, 1728* — COLMAN (B.) Sermon, March 4, 1736-7, after the Fire in Boston. *Ibid.*, 1737 — ASHLEY (Jona.) The Great Duty of Charity. Sermon in Boston, Nov. 28, 1742. *Ibid.*, 1742 — BARNARD (John) A Zeal for Good Works, *etc.* A Sermon. *Ibid.*, 1742 — and another.

- 6223 — CLARK (Peter) A Defence of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism. In reply to Dr. John Gill, pp. vi, 453, (6), *old calf, neat.*

8° *Boston, 1752*

With the autographs of the Rev. Richard Salter, the Rev. Solomon Williams, D. D., and (his son) William Williams, the Signer.

- 6224 — BOSTWICK (David) of *New York.* A Fair and Rational Vindication of the Right of Infants to the Ordinance of Baptism, pp. 54. *N. York: repr. London, 1765* — GILL (John) Reply to (Peter Clark's) Defence of the Divine Right of Infant-Baptism. Added, Strictures on a late Treatise. by David Bostwick. *London: repr. N. York, W. Weyman, 1756* — GILL (J.) Infant-Baptism, a Part and Pillar of Popery, *etc.* 2d edition. *London, 1766* — SMITH (Hezekiah) of *Haverhill.* The Doctrine of Believer's Baptism, by Immersion only; Asserted, against the Attempt of Mr. Jona. Parsons to invalidate it, *etc.* *Boston, 1766.* *Four scarce tracts, yellowed by age and use, in 1 vol. old calf.* 8°

- 6225 — FOSTER (Isaac) of *Stafford, Conn.* The Holiness of Infants explained and improved, or, a Vindication of the Divine Right of Christian Infants, . . to Baptism. Sermon at Woodstock, pp. 34.

8° *Boston, 1766*

- 6226 (Infant Baptism.) SHEPARD (Thos.) The Church-Membership of Children, and their Right to Baptism, *etc.* *New London, repr. T. Green, 1769* — BECKWITH (Geo.) of *Lyme*. Visible Saints lawful Right to Communion, *etc.* . . Answer to a Sermon entitled, Christian Baptism, . by Jacob Green. *N. L., 1769* — HART (Wm.) Scriptural Answer to the Question, What are the necessary Qualifications for a lawful . . Attendance on the Sacraments? *N. L., 1772. 3 in 1 vol. sm. 8°*
- 6227 — FISH (Elisha) Japheth dwelling in the Tents of Shem: or Infant Baptism Vindicated, in a Discourse . . at Upton, Jan. 5, 1772, *pp. 47, uncut. 8° Boston, 1773*
- 6228 — WEBSTER (Samuel) Young Children and Infants declared by Christ members of his Gospel Church or Kingdom, *etc.* Two Discourses, in Salisbury, Sept. 20, 1772, *pp. 36, clean, uncut. 4° Boston, repr. 1780*
- 6229 — STRONG (Jos.) The Church of Christ One, . . and thence the 'Church-Membership and Baptism of Christian Infants vindicated, *etc.*, *pp. 26. Norwich, 1783* — HUNTINGTON (Jos.) An Address to his Anabaptist Brethren, *pp. 26. Norwich, 1783* — LEWIS (Amzi) The Covenant-Interest of the Children of Believers, . a solid Foundation for Infant Baptism, *etc.*, *pp. 64. Chatham, S. Kollock, 1783 (3 Pamphlets.) 8°*
- 6230 — LEWIS (Amzi) The Covenant-Interest of the Children of Believers, proved: and considered a solid foundation for Infant Baptism. *Chatham, S. Kollock, 1783* — FREEMAN (Adam) Infant-Baptism Deceased; or, Seven Mountains over against Seven Mountains: in Seven Letters to a Pedobaptist Friend, *pp. 120, SCARCE. Baltimore, Warner & Hanna, 1801 — and another. 3 in 1 vol. half roan, neat. 12°*
- 6231 — COWLES (Giles H.) of *Bristol, Conn.* Three Sermons . . in proof of the Duty of Infant-Baptism. With Appendix, on the Mode of Baptism, by Joná. MILLER, of West-Britain, *pp. 100. Newark, 1802* — STRONG (Cyprian) An Inquiry into the End and Design of Baptism, *etc.*, *pp. 103. Hartford, 1793* — WEST (Stephen) Dissertation on Infant-Baptism: in reply to Rev. C. Strong's Second Inquiry, *pp. 106. Hartf., 1798* — EMMONS (N.) Dissertation on Qualifications for admission to the Christian Sacraments, *pp. 133. Worcester, 1793 — and another. In 1 vol. half roan. 8°*
- 6232 — KINNE (Aaron) Sarah and Hagar: or an Explanation of the Scripture Allegory, with reference to Infant-Baptism, *pp. 29, viii. New London, 1801* — SMITH (Elias) Reply to the Congregational Methodistical Question: "Why cannot you commune with us, *etc.*?" Added, A short History of Infant Baptism, *pp. 24. Portsmouth, N. H., 1803* — CLOSE (John) of *Waterford, N. Y.* A Discourse on Federal and Relative Holiness, *etc.*, *pp. 32. Lansingburgh, Fras. Adancourt, 1803. 3 Tracts. 8° and 12°*
- 6233 — STEELE (Eliph.) of *Paris, N. Y.* Five Discourses. . An Attempt to Vindicate the Baptism of Infants, on a Plan in some respects New, *pp. 188, hf. bd., fresh copy, very scarce. 12° Sherburne, Chenango county, Abraham Romeyn, 1805*

- 6234 (*Infant Baptism.*) WORCESTER (Samuel) Letters to Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D.D., on his book, "The Baptism of Believers only," etc. *Salem*, 1807 — WORCESTER (S.) Two Discourses on . . God's Covenant with Abraham and his Seed. 2d ed. revised. Annexed, Letters to Rev. T. Baldwin, D.D. *Salem*, 1807. (2 vols.) 8°
- 6235 — TENNEY (Caleb J.) A Summary View of God's gracious Covenant with Abraham and his Seed; of the Right and Design of the Baptism of Infants; and of the Mode of Baptism, *pp.* 96. 8° *Newport, R. I.*, 1808
- 6236 — DICKINSON (*Pres. Jona.*) A brief Illustration and Confirmation of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism; in a plain and familiar Dialogue, etc., *pp.* viii, 44, iv. *Providence, Wm. Goddard*, 1763 [*one of the earliest issues of the first press in Providence, established 1762.*] — Infant Baptism vindicated. . By the Apologist [in reply to Rev. Sands Niles.] *N. London*, 1789 — CLEVELAND (John) of *Ipswich*. Infant Baptism "from Heaven," . or, A short Dissertation on Baptism, *pp.* 113, 13. *Salem*, 1784 — NORTON (Elijah) Careful and Candid Inquiry . . respecting the Subjects and Mode of Baptism. . Arguments . . in favor of Infant Baptism, *pp.* 56. *Stockbridge*, 1802 — TENNEY (Caleb J.) A Summary View of God's Gracious Covenant, etc.; of the Baptism of Infants; and of the Mode of Baptism, *pp.* 96. *Newport*, 1808 — Baptism. . Illustrated in a Dialogue between a Father and his Son. *N. York*, 1810. 6 in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8°
- 6237 MINUTES of the Warren Association, at their Annual Meetings in 1781, '82, '83, '85, '86, '87, '88, 1791 — 99. *Prov., and Boston*, 1781-99 — Minutes of Stonington Bapt. Assoc., 1794 and 1800; — of the Rensselaer-ville Assoc., 1800. *Albany*, 1800; — Sturbridge Assoc. at Thompson, 1806. *Worcester*, 1807; — Westfield Assoc., 1819; — Boston Assoc., 1814 — Acts and Proceedings of the [Presb.] Synod of N. Y. and Phila., 1787 and 1788. *Phila.*, 1788 — Proceedings of Gen. Assembly of Presb. Church in the U. S. *Phila.*, 1789, 1790, 1791. 24 in 1 vol. *new half mor.* (Roxburghe) *uncut.* 8°
- 6238 — Minutes of the Philadelphia Baptist Association, held at N. York, Oct. 5-7, 1790, *pp.* 14, (2). 4° [*N. York, Wm. Durell.*]
- 6239 MORGAN (Abel) Anti-Pædo-Rantism; or Mr. Samuel Finley's Charitable Plea for the Speechless Examined and Refuted; the Baptism of Believers Maintain'd; and the Mode of it, by Immersion, vindicated, *portrait of Dr. Finley inserted*, *pp.* 160, *dk. green morocco, gilt, filleted sides, g. e.*, VERY SCARCE. 16° *Philadelphia*, B. FRANKLIN, 1747
- 6240 ROOTS (P. P.) Letter to the First Pædobaptist Church at Rutland, Vt., with a Collection of Observations, Hymns, Letters, etc., from the Works of N. Emmons, J. Wesley, and others, *pp.* 156, *hf. bd.* 8° *Hartford*, n. d.
- 6241 RUSSEL (John) A Brief | Narrative | of some | Considerable Passages | Concerning the First Gathering, and | further Progress of a Church of | Christ, in Gospel-Order, | in | Boston in New-Eng-

land, | Commonly (though falsely) called by the Name | of | Ana-  
baptists; | For clearing their Innocency from the | Scandalous  
things laid to their charge. | Set forth by John Russel, an Officer  
of the | said Church, with Consent of the whole. | Dated in Boston,  
20th, 3d month, 1680. | *pp.* (4), 15. *4° London, J. D., 1680*

VERY RARE. See Willard's "Animadversions," No. 6242.

- 6242 WILLARD (Samuel) Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. | Or Brief |  
Animadversions | Upon the New-England | Anabaptists | late falla-  
cious | Narrative ; | Wherein the Notorious Mistakes | and Fals-  
hoods by them Published, are Detected. | (With an Epistle To the  
Reader, by INCREASE MATHER,) 4 *prel. leaves, pp.* 27, 3 *blk.*

*4° Boston, S. Green, upon Assignment of S. Sewall, 1681*

A good sound copy, slightly water-stained, of this VERY RARE tract,—written in reply  
to Russel's "Brief Narrative."

- 6243 The YANKEE SPY. Calculated for the religious Meridian of  
Massachusetts; but will answer for New Hampshire, Connecticut,  
and Vermont. . By Jack Nips [John Leland?] *pp.* 20 — A Circular  
Letter of Valediction, on leaving Virginia, in 1791. By John  
Leland, *pp.* 4. 1 vol. *new hf. mor. neat.*

*8° Boston, John Asplund, 1794*

- 6244 Tracts. WALTON (John) A Vindication of the true Christian  
Baptism, *pp.* 99, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE. *Boston, 1738 — DELL (W.)*  
Doctrine of Baptisms. 7th ed. *Boston, 1749 — GREEN (Jacob)*  
Reply to Rev. G. Beckwith's Answer to (his) Sermon. *New Haven*  
[1769] — The Two Covenants fairly described: or Believer's Bap-  
tism vindicated, *etc.* By Z. P. [Zaphnath Paaneah], *pp.* 16. *New*  
*London, 1784 — BOOTH (Abr.)* Apology for the Baptists. *Phila.,*  
1788 — Baptist Confession of Faith; with a Treatise of Church  
Discipline, *pp.* 108. *Portland, 1794 — AUSTIN (S.)* Mr. Merrill's  
Defensive Armor taken from him. *Worcester, 1806 — AUSTIN (S.)*  
Examination of Seven Sermons on Baptism, by Rev. Daniel Merrill.  
*Worcester, 1805 — A Piece in defence of Infant Baptism, pp.* 23.  
*n. t. — SMITH (Ethan)* Lecture on Infant Baptism, *pp.* 95.  
*Poultney, Vt., 1824. 10 (v. s.) in 1 vol. new half mor. 12°*

- 6245 Tracts. BROWN (Jos.) An Examination into the principles of  
Baptism. *N. London, 1767 — BEEMAN (Anna)* Three Letters to  
a Lady in Opposition to the Baptist plan. *Norwich, 1794 —*  
*BOSTWICK (D.)* Vindication of the Right of Infants to Baptism.  
*Phila., 1802 — MERRILL (D.)* Seven Sermons, on the Mode and  
Subjects of Christian Baptism. . . Added, a Brief History of the  
Baptists. 2d ed. *Boston, 1805 — FISHER (Jona.)* Short Essay  
on Baptism. *Boston, 1817 — MERRILL (D.)* Seven Sermons on  
Baptism, *etc. First Edition. Salem, [1804] — MERRILL (D.)*  
Letter to Benj. Wooster. *Concord, N. H., 1816 — Thoughts on*  
the Baptist Controversy, by C. A. *New Haven, 1829 — BLANCHARD*  
(I. H. F.) The Christian Doctrine of Regeneration. *Boston, 1832.*  
*9 in 1 vol., new half blue mor. mostly uncut. 12°*

- 6246 Tracts. HOLLY (I.) The New Testament Interpretation of the  
Old, relative to Infant Baptism. *New London, 1771 — FORWARD*  
(Rev. J.) and PHELPS (Dr. M.) Controversial Letters, resp. Church

Communion and Discipline, *pp.* 132. *Northampton*, 1798 — NORCOTT (J.) Baptism discovered. *Mt. Holly*, 1799 — Modern Pharisaism illustrated, by Timothy Truth, *etc.* *Sutton, Mass.*, 1811 — CUMMINGS (A.) Believers, the only proper Subjects of a Baptism. *Boston*, 1798 — Two Conferences on Baptism, between Quærist and an Apologist. *Concord*, 1794 — GILL (J.) Infant-Baptism, a Part and Pillar of Popery. 4th ed. *Boston*, [1800] — MERRILL (D.) Seven Sermons on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. 4th ed. *Greenfield*, 1805 — GRAHAM (J.) of *Beaufort, N. C.* Reasons for renouncing Infant Baptism. *Charleston*, 1810 — ANDREWS (Elisha) Vindication of the Baptists, against Cowles, Miller, and Edwards. *Boston*, 1805. 10 in 1 vol. new half blue mor. 8°  
*uncut.*

6247 Tracts. A Dialogue on the Christian Sacraments. *Boston*, 1762 — FISH (Elisha) and CRANE (J.) The Baptism of Christ not to be imitated by Christians. *Boston*, [1790] — GRAFTON (J.) Strictures upon [the foregoing] Essay. *Boston*, 1790 — ANDREWS (E.) Brief Reply to Bickerstaff's Short Epistle to the Baptists. *Sutton, Mass.*, 1810 — STRONG (Cyprian) Animadversions on Rev. John Lewis's Sermons on Christian Forbearance. *Hartford*, 1789 — WORCESTER (S.) Two Discourses on the Perpetuity of God's Covenant with Abraham. 2d ed. revised. *Salem*, 1807 — WORCESTER (S.) Serious and Candid Letters to Rev. T. Baldwin, D.D. *Salem*, 1807 — Serious call to all People to turn to the Spirit of Christ in themselves. *Phila.*, 1806 — JUDSON (Adon.) Sermon at Calcutta, on Christian Baptism, *portrait.* *Boston*, 1817 — POND (Enoch) Treatise on the Mode and Subjects of Christian Baptism; in reply to [the foregoing] Sermon. *Worcester*, 1818 — CHAPIN (Steph.) Series of Letters on the Mode and Subjects of Christian Baptism. *Boston*, [1819] — MOORE (H.) Reply to [the foregoing] Series of Letters. *Amherst*, 1819. 12 (8° and 12°) in 1 vol. new half blue morocco. 8°

6248 Tracts. [Towgood (Micajah)] Baptism of Infants a Reasonable Service. *Boston*, *repr.* 1765 — WORCESTER (Noah) Solemn Reasons for declining to Adopt Baptist Theory and Practice. *Concord*, 1807 — DOW (Daniel) The Pedobaptist Catechism. *Worcester*, 1807 — TENNEY (C. J.) Summary View of God's gracious Covenant with Abraham, *etc.* *Newport*, 1808 — LOOMIS (H.) Letters on Christian Baptism. *Norwich*, 1818 — WILCOX (A.) Reply to H. Loomis's Defence of Letters on Baptism, *New London*, 1820 — LOOMIS (H.) Defence of Letters on Baptism, against Asa Wilcox. *Hartford*, 1819 — STRONG (Cyprian) An Inquiry [as to] the End and Design of Baptism, *etc.* *Hartford*, 1793 — GILL (John) Infant-Baptism a Part and Pillar of Popery; 4th edition. *Exeter*, 1819 — WILLISTON (Seth) Two Discourses on [Infant Baptism, *etc.*]. *Albany*, 1820. — Apology for Baptist Sentiments and Practice relative to Communion. *Exeter*, 1823 — CHEEVER (Ezek.) Sermons, to Baptist Ch. in Deerfield; Acrostics, and Songs of Zion. *Greenfield*, 1833. 12 in 1 vol. new half blue morocco, *uncut.* 8°

6249 Tracts. GREEN (Jacob) Sermon on Christian Baptism. *Woodbridge, N. J., S. F. Parker*, 1766 — ALLEN (Timo.) An Essay on outward Christian Baptism. *Northampton*, 1788 — EMMONS (N.) Sprinkling the proper Mode, and Infants proper Subjects of Baptism. 2d edition. *Worcester*, 1795 — EMMONS (N.) Candid Reply to Rev. Dr. Hemmenway's Remarks, *etc.* *Worcester*, 1795 — WORCESTER (Noah) Solemn Reasons for declining to adopt Baptist Theory and Practice. 4th edition. *N. Y.*, 1809 — WORCESTER (N.) Impartial Inquiries resp. the Progress of Baptist Denomination. *Worcester*, 1794 — WORCESTER (N.) Candid Discussion of Close Communion; reply to Rev. Dr. Baldwin. *Worcester*, 1794 — WILLIAMS (Nathan) Enquiry concerning Christian Baptism. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1792 — EMMONS (N.) Dissertation on Qualifications for Admission to the Sacraments; with Strictures on Dr. Hemmenway's Discourse, *etc.* *Worcester*, 1793 — FAIRBANK (Drury) Sermon at Plymouth, N. H., on Apostolic Conformity. *Concord*, 1807 — DELL (W.) The Doctrine of Baptisms. 11th ed. *N. Y.*, [1795] — JINKS (A.) Right of Infant Baptism Vindicated. *Middletown*, 1818 — PHELPS (Dr. Martin) Reasons for renouncing Pedobaptism; with Appendix, by Elder Abr. Jackson. *Northampton*, 1811 — MATTESON (Is.) Discourse on Believers' Baptism. *Bennington*, 1817. 14 in 1 vol. new half blue mor., all uncut. 8°

6250 Tracts. (Half-way Covenant.) BARTHOLOMEW (Andr.) Dissertation on Qualifications [for Church Membership]. *Hartford*, [1769] — CLARK (P.) Scripture-Grounds for Baptism of Infants, and for Sprinkling, pp. 138. *Boston*, 1735 — COTTON (John) Practice of Churches in N. E., relating to Baptism, vindicated. *Boston* [1773] — ROBBINS (C.) Reply to [the foregoing.] *Boston*, 1773 — ROBBINS (C.) Remarks on Mr. Cotton's answer to Mr. Robbins's Reply. *Boston*, 1774 (2 copies) — Plain Account of the Ordinance of Baptism; in Letters to Bishop Hoadly. 3d edition. *Lond. repr. Boston*, 1771 — CHAPMAN (Jed.) Four Sermons on Christian Baptism. *Elizabethtown*, 1791. 8 in 1 vol. new half blue morocco, all uncut. 8°

6251 Tracts. FISH (Elisha) Japheth dwelling in Tents of Shem; or Infant Baptism Vindicated. *Boston*, 1772 — TAGGART (S.) Vindication of Inf. Bap. and Sprinkling. *Northampton*, 1789 — WHITMAN (S.) Sermons on the Nature and Design of the Baptism of Christ. *Northampton*, 1800 — CLINTON (Isaac) Treatise on Infant Baptism. *Springfield*, [1800] — EDWARDS (P.) Candid Reasons for renouncing Antipædobaptism. 2d. Am. ed. *Hartford*, 1803 — CLARK (Edw.) View of Abraham's Covenant, *etc.* *Providence*, 1803 — GILLET (E.) Sermon at Winthrop, [Me.], on Infant Baptism. *Augusta*, 1804 — MERRILL (D.) Sermons on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism; 5th ed. *Norwich*, 1805 — ANDERSON (Rufus) Close Communion of the Baptists, unscriptural. *Salem*, 1805 — MILLER (W. F.) Dissert. on the Subjects and Mode of Gospel Baptism. *Hartford*, 1806 — DANA (Jos.) Observations upon Baptism. *Newburyport*, 1806 — ANDERSON (R.) Estimate of Im-

- mersion; the main principle of Close Communion, as defended by D. Merrill. *Salem*, 1806. 12 in 1 vol. half blue mor., all uncut. 8°
- 6252 Tracts. FISH (E.) Japheth yet dwelling in Tents of Shem; a farther Vindication of Infant Baptism. *Boston*, 1779 — STRONG (Jos.) Duty and Importance of Inf. Baptism. *Norwich*, 1783 — HUNTINGTON (Jos.) Address to Anabaptist brethren. *Norw.*, 1783 — NILES (Sands) Remarks on a late anonymous writer on Baptism. *N. London* [1788] — WERDEN (P.) Letters to a Friend on the Baptism of Christ. *Lansingburgh (N. Y.)* 1796 — THURSTON (B.) Two Sermons on Divine Right of Infant Baptism. *Exeter*, 1792 — [WORCESTER (Noah)] Letter to Rev. John Murray, on his Discourse conc. the Origin of Evil. *Worc.*, 1793 — The Watery War: a Poetical Description of the Controversy betw. Baptists and Pedobaptists: by John of Enon. *Boston*, 1808 — WEST (S.) Ground and Import of Infant Baptism. *Stockbr.*, 1794 — Plain Account of the Ordinance of Baptism: in Letters to Bishop Hoadly. 4th ed. *Norwich*, repr. 1793 — [DICKINSON (Jona.)] Illustr. and Confirmation of Div. Right of Inf. Baptism: in a Dialogue. *Boston*, 1793 — CLARK (E.) Letters to a Friend... on Christian Baptism. *Worcester*, 1792 — SNOW (Elder S.) Free Communion of all Christians, defended. *Greenfield*, 1804 — BALDWIN (T.) Sermon before 1st Bapt. Soc. in Boston, Feb. 19, 1804. 2d ed. *Bost.*, 1804. 14 in 1 vol. new half mor., nearly all uncut. 8°
- 6253 Tracts. BROWN (Joseph) Exam. of the Principles of Baptism. *N. Lond.*, 1767 — CLEAVELAND (J.) Dissertation in defence of Inf. Bapt. and Sprinkling. *Salem*, 1784 — CRANE (J.) Sermons on John's B. — CHAPMAN (J.) Five Sermons on B. — AUSTIN (S.) Examination of Sermons by D. Merrill. *Worc.*, 1805 — AUSTIN (S.) Reply to Mr. Merrill's Twelve Letters. *Worcester*, 1806. *And others*; 10 in 1 vol. hf. sheep, neat. 12°
- 6254 Tracts. AUSTIN (S.) Mr. Merrill's Defensive Armor taken from him. *Worcester*, 1806 — PORTER (D.) Dissert. on Chr. Baptism. *Catskill*, 1809 — AUSTIN (S.) Exam. of Seven Sermons by D. Merrill. *Worc.*, 1805 — WHITMAN (S.) Sermon on the Baptism of Christ. *Northamp.*, 1800 — LATHROP (Jos.) Sermons on B.; Appendix by N. Perkins. *Boston*, 1793, last leaf imperfect; and another. In 1 vol. sheep. 8°
- 6255 Tracts. EDWARDS (P.) Candid Reasons for Renouncing Anti-pædobaptism, etc., pp. 199. *Exeter*, 1802 — MERRILL (D.) Mode and Subjects of B. examined; in seven Sermons. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1805 — AUSTIN (S.) Examination of Merrill's Sermons. *Worcester*, 1805 — MERRILL (D.) Twelve Letters to Rev. S. Austin. *Boston*, 1806 — AUSTIN (S.) Reply to [the preceding]. *Worcester*, 1806 — Nine Discourses on Baptism, by J. Crane and others. *Boston*, 1806. 6 in 1 vol. hf. sheep. 12°
- 6256 Tracts. CHAPIN (Rev. S.) A Series of Letters on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. *Boston*, 1820 — JONES (Rev. C.) History of Baptism, pp. 105. *Troy*, 1801, SCARCE — WINES (A.) Inquiry into the Sinner's Inability to . . become Holy. *Windsor*, [Vt.] 1812. 3 in one vol. sheep. 12°

6257 Tracts. WITNESS (THE) *a Baptist periodical*; Vol. I. Jan.-June, 1809, pp. 288, n. t. p. — WORCESTER (Noah) Solemn Reasons for declining to adopt Bapt. Theory and Practice. *Charlestown*, 1809 — GAY (Eben.) The Old Man's Calendar; Sermon on his Birthday, *Hingham*, 1781. *Boston*, 1781 — Institution of the Mass. Humane Society, with its Rules, etc. *Boston*, 1788 — TOWNSEND (J.) Sermon, *Medfield*. *Boston*, 1749; and five others, in one vol. hf. bd., neat. 12°

6258 Sermons by Baptists. By T. Baldwin, D.D. (5), *Boston*, 1804-1813; Wm. Johns, Missionary, *Salem*, 1812; Caleb Blood, Dedication, *Portland*, 1811; Elisha Andrews, Dedication, *Belchertown*, 1814; J. Grafton, on Death of his Daughter, *Newton*, 1802; John Peak, *Newburyport*, 1814; Adon. Judson, on Baptism, at *Calcutta*, 1812; W. Batchelder, 1816; J. M. Winchell, 1814. 13 in 1 vol. sheep. 8°

6259 Tracts (8) WILSON (S.) Scripture Manual: a plain representation of the Ordinance of Baptism. *Repr. Phila.*, 1764 — Fish (E.) and Crane (J.) Bapt. of Christ not to be imitated by Christians. *Boston*, J. Bumstead, n. d. — WILLIAMS (N.) Enquiry concerning Christian B. and Discipline. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1792 — NORCOTT (John) Baptism discovered. *Mount Holly, S. C. Ustick*, 1799 — MILLER (W. F.) Dissert. on Gospel Baptism. *Hartford*, 1806 — FIELD (J.) Strictures on Merrill's Seven Sermons. *Northampton*, 1806 — B. one of the Plainest Things in the World. *N. Y.*, 1810 — BROWN (John) Discourses on Baptism. *Cazenovia*, 1817. 8° and 12°

6260 Tracts (9) JUDSON (A.) Sermon at *Calcutta*, on Baptism, *portrait*. *Boston*, 1817 — POND (E.) Treatise on B., in reply to Judson's Sermon. 2d ed. *Worc.*, 1819 — LOOMIS (H.) Letters on B., to his brother. *Norwich*, 1818 — LOOMIS (H.) Defence of his Letters, in reply to Rev. A. Wilcox. *Hartf.*, 1819 — NORTON (J.) Dispassionate Thoughts on B. *Boston*, 1821 — BURT (E.) Immersion, not necessary to constitute B. *Hartf.*, 1828 — SANDFORD (P. P.) Discourse on B. 3d ed. *N. York*, 1837 — MANN (J.) Sermon on the Script. Mode of B. *Bost.*, 1842 — MORRIS (Henry) Sermons, on the Mode and Subjects of B. *Union Village, N. Y.*, 1844. 8°

6261 Tracts (14) The Covenant of the First Bapt. Church in New York. n. d. [1762] — The Sentiments and Plan of the Warren Association, pp. 4. 4° *Germantown, Christopher Sower*, 1769; RARE — BECKWITH (G.) Answer to Jacob Green's Sermon on Chr. B. *N. London*, 1769 — HEMMENWAY (M.) Discourse on the Divine Institution of Water B. *Portsmouth*, n. d. [1805?] — The Watery War: a Poetical Description of the Controversy between Pedobaptists and Baptists: by John of Enon [Rev. D. Benedict?] *Boston*, 1808 — JUDD (Bethel) Baptism not Regeneration; a Sermon. *N. London*, 1820 — and 8 others. v. s.



## METHODISM.

## WHITEFIELD. THE REVIVAL OF 1740.

- 6262 CROWTHER (Jonathan) Portraiture of Methodism, or the History of the Wesleyan Methodists, *good copy, sheep*. 12° *New York*, 1813
- 6263 — The same, *another edition*. 16° *Frederick-Town, Md.*, 1819
- 6264 Discipline. A Form of Discipline for the . . Meth. Episc. Church in America, approved at a Conference, at Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1784. With other useful Pieces annexed. 5th ed. *old sheep*. 12° *New York, Wm. Ross*, 1789
- 6265 — The same. 7th ed., *pp.* 217, *old sheep*. 12° *Phila., J. Cruikshank*, 1791
- 6266 — The Doctrines and Discipline of the M. E. Church, *pp.* 164, *sheep*. sm. 16° *N. Y., B. Waugh & T. Mason*, 1833
- 6267 — The Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America, *pp.* 96, *sheep*. sm. 16° *Boston, O. Scott*, 1843
- 6268 Experience (The) of several Eminent Methodist Preachers, with an Account of their Call to, and Success in the Ministry, in Letters to John Wesley, *pp.* 354. 12° *Barnard, Vt., Jos. Dix*, 1812
- 6269 ROBERTS (George) Strictures on a Sermon delivered by Mr. N. Williams, in Tolland, April 17, 1793. With Observations on Dr. Huntington's Letter annexed to said Sermon, *pp.* 36, SCARCE. 12° n. p. *Henry Tuckniss*, 1794
- Dated, "Windsor, Aug. 26, 1794." Mr. Roberts was, at this time, Presiding Elder of a district embracing the greater part of Connecticut. He was afterwards stationed in New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.
- 6270 Strictures upon the Doctrine and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church; or Methodism Exposed, *pp.* 262, *hf. bd.* 12° *Utica, Ira Merrell*, 1812
- By Rev. B. Bell. Containing an Answer to the Rev. Wm. B. Lacey's Sermon on Jer. vii, 31.
- 6271 WESLEY (John) Sermon on Free Grace, *pp.* 32, *uncut*. 8° *Repr. Boston, T. Fleet*, 1741
- 6272 WESLEY (Charles) Epistle to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield: written in 1755, *pp.* 7. 8° *London: repr. Baltimore*, 1790
- 6273 WILSON (*Rev.* James) Apostolic Church Government displayed, and the Government and System of the Methodist Episcopal Church investigated, *pp.* xvi, 234, 1, *sheep*. 12° *Providence*, 1798
- 6274 YOUNGS (*Rev.* James) History of the Rise and Progress of Methodism in Europe and America, *numerous plates, pp.* 443. 12° *New Haven*, 1830
- 6275 Tracts. A Methodist's Remonstrance addressed to a certain Clergyman, with a Reply. *Baltimore*, 1790 — Doctrines and Discipline of the M. E. Church in America. 10th edition; with Explanatory Notes, by T. Coke and F. Asbury, *pp.* 191. *Phila.*, 1798 — WARD (Jona.) Vindication of (his) "Brief Statement," etc., in reply to Rev. Joshua Taylor's Answer, *pp.* 120. *Hallowell, [Me.]* 1801 — Minutes of the several Annual Conferences of the M. E. Church in the U. S., for the years 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818.

*N. York*, 1813-18 — [FOOT (J. I.)] Letters on Methodism. [*Brookfield, Mass.*] 1830 — KNOWLAN (J.) Mysteries of Wesleyanism, no Fiction. *N. Y.*, 1844. 11 in 1 vol. *new half blue mor., mostly uncut.* 8° and 12°

6276 Tracts. A Camp Meeting Review; containing a Confutation of the Arguments produced in favor of [Camp Meetings], also Poems, etc., n. p., 1824 — COKE (T.) Sermon before Gen. Conference of M. E. Church, 1792. *Phila.*, 1793 — Camp-Meetings described and exposed; n. p. [1829] — TAYLOR (Joshua) Reply to Rev. Jona. Ward's Vindication of his "Brief Statement," etc. *Augusta, Me.*, 1801 — WARD (Jona.) Vindication of "A Brief Statement," etc. *Hallowell*, 1801 — MERRITT (Timo.) Review of a pamphlet entitled "Letters on Methodism." *N. Y.*, 1831. 6 in 1 vol. *new half blue mor., all uncut.* 8°

6277 — A Faithful Narrative of Transactions noticed at a Camp-Meeting, in Goshen, Conn., Sept. 1808. In a Letter from a Spectator. 2d ed., pp. 21, worn. 24° *Lenox*, 1809 — An Apology for Camp Meetings. By A. J. 12° *N. York*, 1810 — MERRITT (Timothy) The Apostles' Commission. A Discourse at a Camp Meeting in East-Hartford, Aug. 1816, pp. 38. *Palmer, E. Terry's Press*, 1816 — WINCH (Silas) of *Framingham, Mass.* The Age of Superstition, containing Remarks on Meth. Preachers. 12° *Boston*, 1795 — BARBER (John W.) Thoughts on Parts of the Discipline of the M. E. Church, etc. 8° *N. Haven*, 1829. (5)

6278 WHITEFIELD (George) and Methodism:—

The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter . . by way of Caution against Lukewarmness, and Enthusiasm. 2d ed. *London*, 1739.

The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Pastoral Letter.

R. Seagrave's Remarks on the Pastoral Letter, in Vindication of Mr. W. and his doctrines.

T. Land's Letter to the Rev. Mr. W., to correct his mistaken account of Regeneration, etc.

A Defence of Mr. Whitefield's Doctrine of Regeneration.

Remarks on Rev. Mr. W.'s Journal, shewing the dangerous tendency of his Doctrine. 2d ed.

Observations on the Remarks, and on Mr. T. Land's Letters, etc.

The True Character of Rev. Mr. W.; in a Letter from a Deist in London.

The Conduct and Doctrine of the Rev. Mr. W. vindicated.

An Expostulatory Letter to Rev. Mr. W., and his Brethren the Methodists.

Whitefield's Sermon at Christ Church, Spittlefields.

— Sermon at St. Lawrence's Church, Old Jewry.

12 in 1 vol.

8° *London*, 1739

6279 WHITEFIELD (G.) Brief and general Account of the First Part of the Life of the Rev. Mr. G. Whitefield, from his Birth, to his Entering into Holy Orders: written by himself, pp. iv, 57, *uncut.*

16° *Philadelphia, Andr. Bradford*, 1740

6280 — — The same, *title soiled.*

12° *Boston*, 1740

- 6281 WHITEFIELD (G.) A Further Account of God's Dealings with Rev. Mr. G. W. to his Embarking for Georgia. . Annex'd, a Brief Account of the Orphan House, *pp.* 36, 3. 8° *London*, 1747
- 6282 — Journals of Voyage from London to Savannah. 6th ed. *London*, 1743 — Continuation of the Journal, from his arrival at Savannah, to his return to London. 2d ed. *London*, 1739 — Contin. of the Journal, to his Departure for Georgia. 2d ed. *London*, 1744 — Contin. of Journal, while detained by the Embargo. 3d ed. *London*, 1739 — Contin. of Journal, to his Arrival at Savannah. 2d ed. *London*, 1740 — Contin. to his second Return to Georgia, from Philadelphia. *London*, 1741 — Contin. to his arrival at Falmouth, March 11, 1741. The Seventh Journal. 2d ed. *London*, 1744 — Catalogue of Books wrote and published by Rev. Geo. Whitefield. 8 *pp.* 8 in 1 vol. *calf*, neat. 8°
- 6283 — — Christmas well kept, and Twelve Days well spent. From the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal (Dec. 1738). *Boston*, 1739 — Contin. of Rev. Mr. W.'s Journal, from his Arrival at Savannah, May 7, *stained*. *Boston*, 1740 — Contin. of his Journal, from Savannah, June 25, 1740, to his arrival at R. Island, Travels in N. England, and departure for N. York. *Boston*, D. Fowle, 1741 — Contin. of his Journal, from Savannah, etc. *Another title-page, uncut*. *Boston*, G. Rogers, 1741 — Continuation of his Journal, from his arrival at Rye, N. Y., to his arrival at Falmouth. *n. t. p.* 6 *Pamphlets*. sm. 12°
- 6284 — The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, and abridged, by Rev. Geo. Whitefield, *pp.* (6), 446. 12° *London*, 1756
- 6285 — Selection Collection of [his] Letters to his Friends, etc. 1734 to 1770; with an Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. 3 vols., *portrait*, good copy. 8° *London*, 1772
- 6286 — Twelve Sermons on Various Important Subjects. . . Prefixed, a Sermon on the Character, Preaching, &c. of Whitefield, by Joseph Smith. 2d ed. *poor copy*. n. p. 1771 — Fifteen Sermons, on Various Important Subjects. With Jos. Smith's Sermon, prefixed. 3d ed. *Glasgow*, 1772 — *The same*. *New York*, H. Gaine, 1794 — Ten Sermons, etc. Corrected and revised. *Boston*, Jos. Larkin, n. d. (4 vols.) 12°
- 6287 — Eighteen Sermons. . Taken verbatim in short hand, by J. Gurney; revised by A. Gifford, D.D., *pp.* 361, *sheep*. 12° *Springfield*, T. Dickman, 1808
- 6288 — The Doctrine of Election defended. A Letter from the Rev. George Whitefield, in Answer to a Sermon by the Rev. John Wesley, 1740. *Windham*, J. Byrne, n. d. — A Letter, etc. (with an Introduction). *Hartford*, 1817 — The Experience of Mr. R. Cruttenden. . Prefaced and recommended by Geo. Whitefield. *London*; repr. *Boston*, 1744 — Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. *London*; repr. *Phila.*, W. Bradford, 1749, *uncut* — Account of some Lent and other Processions seen at Lisbon: in Four Letters.

*Repr. Boston, 1755, poor copy* — Authentic Account of the Barbarity of the Russians, etc.; Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield.  
*Bost. repr., 1759. 6 Pamphlets.* 12°

6289 WHITEFIELD (G.) Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duties. Sermon in Philadelphia, Aug. 24, 1746, on the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. 2d ed. *Boston, 1746* — The Knowledge of Jesus Christ, the best Knowledge. Sermon by the late Rev. G. W. *Providence, R. I., 1793. 2 Pamphlets.* 8°

6290 — Georgia Orphan-House. Account of Money Received and disbursed. By Geo. Whitefield, A.B. Prefixed, A Plan of the Building.  *Lond., 1741* — A Further Account of God's Dealings with Rev. Mr. G. W., etc. and, A Brief Account of the Orphan House.  *Lond., 1747* — Letter to Governor Wright, relative to the converting the Orphan House into a College, *plan and elevation. Lond., 1768. 3 Pamphlets.* 8°

6291 — A Letter from the Rev. Mr. W. to some Church Members of the Presbyt. Persuasion, (dated, New York, Nov. 1, 1740,) *pp. 13, uncut. Bost., 1740* — Letter from Rev. G. W. to the Rev. John Wesley, in answer to his Sermon on Free Grace, *pp. 31, uncut. Bost., 1740* — Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, The State of Religion in N. E. since the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's arrival. 2d ed. *Repr. Boston, 1743* — Some Remarks upon a late Charge against Enthusiasm, . in a Letter to the Clergy of the Diocess of Litchfield and Coventry. *Boston, 1745* — A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Chauncy, on Account of passages . in his "Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion," etc. *Boston, 1745; — The same. Phila., W. Bradford, 1745* — A Letter to Rev. Mr. Whitefield, by Dr. C. Chauncy, vindicating certain passages in "Seasonable Thoughts." *Bost., 1745* — Whitefield's Letter to the President etc. of Harvard College, in answer to their Testimony against him. *Bost., 1745* — Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell, of the Univ. of Oxford, on the late Expulsion of six Students from Edmund-Hall. *Repr. Bost., 1768* — [MACGOWAN (Rev. John)] Priestcraft defended: a Sermon on the Expulsion of six Young Gentlemen, etc. By the Shaver. 17th ed. *Repr. Boston, 1802. 10 Pamphlets (8 by Whitefield).* 8° and 4°

6292 — GILLIES (John) D.D. Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. . Added, an Account of his Death and Funeral, etc., *portrait, bds. uncut, fine copy.* 8° *London, 1772*

The first edition. Dedicated to the Countess of Huntingdon. On the last page, the editor makes mention of the "wax image of Mr. Whitefield, as large as life," made by "Mrs. Rachel Wells of Philadelphia, famous in America for her ingenious performances in wax-work," and of another wax image of Mr. W. "dressed in his own wig, band, &c.," very like the original, which was made, and brought to England, by Mrs. Wright of New York, a sister of Mrs. Wells.

6293 — — The same, *First American edition, used copy.*

12° *New York, Hodge & Shober, 1774*

A long list of subscribers (13 pages) is prefixed.

6294 — — The same: To which is now added, An Extract from Mr. Whitefield's Tracts, *portrait, good copy, broken binding.*

12° *Falkirk, T. Johnston, 1798*

6295 — — The same, *fresh copy, sheep.*

12° *New London, S. Green, for C. Davis, N. York, 1798*

- 6296 (GILLIS (J.) *Life of Whitefield.*) The same, *clean fresh copy, sheep.* 12° Salem, J. Cushing, 1801
- 6297 — — The same, *portrait (woodcut), list of subscribers (10 columns).* New Haven, Jos. Barber, 1812
- — The same edition, *another title-page, portrait (copper-plate) and additional list of subscribers to Jan. 1813.* N. Haven, J. Barber, for Andrus & Starr, Hartford. (2 vols.) 12°
- 6298 — Tracts, relating to Whitefield. GARDEN (Rev. Alex.) of Charlestown. Six Letters to Mr. Whitefield . . with Mr. W.'s Answer to the First Letter. 2d ed., *imperfect, ending with p. 50.* With a Preface by Rev. Dr. Colman and Wm. Cooper, *uncut.* Boston, 1740 — CROSWELL (Andr.) Answer to Mr. Garden's Three First Letters to Mr. W. Boston, 1741 — GARDEN (Alex.) Two Sermons, at Charlestown, S. C., occasioned by erroneous Notions of certain Men who call themselves Methodists. *Repr. Boston, 1741.* 3 Pamphlets. 8°
- 6299 — — Tracts. SMITH (Rev. Josiah) Sermon, in Charlestown, S. C., on the Character, Preaching, &c. of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. With a Preface by Rev. Dr. Colman and Wm. Cooper, *uncut.* Boston, 1740; — The same. *Repr. Charlestown, P. Timothy, 1765* CUMMINGS (Arch.) *Commissary to the Bp. of London.* Two Sermons, in Philadelphia, Apr. 20, 1740; publish'd in their own Vindication, from the false Reflections of Mr. Whitefield. *Phila., A. & W. Bradford, [1740]* — FOXCROFT (T.) Seasonable Thoughts on Evangelic Preaching. Sermon, in Boston, Oct. 23, 1740, occasioned by the late Visit and Labours of Rev. Mr. Whitefield. Boston, 1740 — Some Observations on Rev. Mr. W. and his Opposers. *Bost., 1740.* 5 Pamphlets. 8°
- 6300 — — The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. In some Remarks upon his Fourth Journal, *clean, uncut, with autographs of Rev. Dr. Colman, and Jonathan Edwards.* 8° London: *repr. Boston, 1741*
- 6301 — — The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. 2d ed. London, 1745 — COOPER (W.) Sermon, in Boston, March 22, 1740-1, (with mention of the labors of Mr. Whitefield, p. 16), *stained.* — CHAUNCY (C.) The New Creature describ'd, *etc.* Sermon, at Boston Lecture, June 4, 1741 — APPLETON (N.) Two Discourses from 1. Cor. iii. 6, Occasioned by the late Preaching of Rev. Mr. W. — CALDWELL (John) An Impartial Trial of the Spirit operating in this Part of the World, *etc.* Sermon at New Londonderry, [Pa.] Oct. 14, 1741 — CALDWELL (J.) The Scripture Characters or Marks of False Prophets or Teachers. Sermon in Boston, before the Presbytery — HOOPER (W.) The Apostles neither Imposters nor Enthusiasts: Sermon in Boston, Sept. 1742 — ASHLEY (Jona.) The Great Duty of Charity: Sermon in Boston, Nov. 28, 1742 — Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Cooper's Objections to Mr. Ashley's Sermon. 2d ed. (signed, J. F., Jan. 18, 1742.) n. t. p., pp. 8. 9 Pamphlets. 8° and 4° Boston, 1742
- 6302 — — Tracts. SERGEANT (John) The Causes and Dangers of Delusions, *etc.* Sermon at Springfield, Apr. 4, 1743 — DOOLITTLE (B.) An Enquiry into Enthusiasm. — Testimony of Pastors of

Massachusetts, at their Annual Convention, May, 1743, against several Errors and Disorders, etc. — Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in N. E., at Boston, July, 1743, occasioned by the late happy Revival of Religion, *pp.* 51, *uncut*.  
4 Pamphlets. 4<sup>o</sup> and 8<sup>o</sup> Boston, 1743

- 6303 (WHITEFIELD.) Tracts. Testimony of the President etc. of Harvard College, against the Rev. Mr. G. Whitefield. *Boston*, 1744 — Reasons offered by Rev. Mr. N. HENCHMAN, of Lynn, for declining to admit Mr. Whitefield into his Pulpit. — Letter to the Rev. G. W., calling upon him to vindicate his conduct. (Signed, L. K.) — FOX-CROFT (T.) An Apology in behalf of the Rev. Mr. W. (in reply to the preceding Letter.) — A Letter to Rev. Mr. Foxcroft, being an Examination of his Apology. . By A. C—d, A. M. and J. J. C. — A Letter to the Rev. T. Foxcroft. By J. F. — HOBBY (Wm.) An Inquiry into [and vindication of] the Itinerancy and the Conduct of the Rev. G. Whitefield — The Testimony of Hartford County No. Association, in Connecticut, Feb. 5, 1744–5, against Rev. Mr. Whitefield — The Declaration of the Association of New Haven County, Feb. 1744–5, against Mr. W. — The Declaration of Ministers of Barnstable County, Mass. [against] Itinerant Preaching — WIGGLESWORTH (Edw.) Letter to Rev. G. W. in Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony. . Added, the Rev. President [Holyoke's] Answer to Mr. Whitefield's charges — EELLS (N.) Letter to the 2d Church in Scituate, shewing Reasons why he doth not invite Mr. Whitefield into his Pulpit — PRESCOTT (Benj.) Letter to the Rev. G. W. an Itinerant Preacher — SHURTLEFF (Wm.) Letter to those who refuse to admit Mr. W. into their Pulpits, (*wants last leaf of Appendix.*) — NILES (Samuel) Tristitiæ Ecclesiarum: a brief and sorrowful Account of the present State of the Churches, etc. — Testimony of N. E. Ministers met at Boston, Sept. 1745. 18 Pamphlets, the most *uncut*. v. s. *Boston*, 1745
- 6304 — WIGGLESWORTH (Edw.) Two Discourses, on the Ordinary and Extraordinary Ministers of the Church, delivered in Harvard College, after the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's preaching at Cambridge, *pp.* 32, a bit torn from the last leaf. 8<sup>o</sup> Boston, 1754
- 6305 — Funeral Sermons. PARSONS (Jona.) A Funeral-Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, . . Who died suddenly . . at Newbury Port, . Sept. 30th, 1770, *pp.* 44.  
4<sup>o</sup> Portsmouth, N. H., Daniel and Robert Fowle, [1770]
- 6306 — Funeral Sermons: by N. Whitaker, Salem; Eben. Pemberton, Boston; D. Edwards, London; [H.] Venn, Bath.  
4 Pamphlets. 8<sup>o</sup> and 4<sup>o</sup> 1770
- 6307 — WESLEY (Charles) An Elegy on the late Rev. George Whitefield, *pp.* 29, good copy. 8<sup>o</sup> Bristol, 1771
- 6308 — KNIGHT (T.) of Halifax, Yorkshire. An Elegy on the Death of the late Rev. Geo. Whitefield, etc. (502 lines). 2d ed., *pp.* 18. Halifax, 1771 — Funeral Sermon, by E. Pemberton; added, An Elegiac Poem by Phillis [Wheatley], a Negro Girl, of Seventeen years of Age, *pp.* 32. Boston: repr. London, 1771. 2 Pamphlets. 8<sup>o</sup>

## .WRITINGS OF LORENZO AND PEGGY DOW.

- 6309 Dow (Lorenzo) The Opinion of Dow; or, Lorenzo's Thoughts on different Religious Subjects, *pp.* 164, *sheep*.  
12° *Windham [Conn.]*, 1804
- 6310 — The Chain of Lorenzo, by the Request of his Friends, as his Farewell to Georgia, *pp.* 76, *n. t. p., hf. bd. neat*.  
12° *n. p.* [ab. 1804]
- 6311 — Quintessence of Lorenzo's Works. History of Cosmopolite; or the Four Volumes of Lorenzo's Journal concentrated in one; containing his Experience and Travels, his Polemical Writings, etc. . . Added, the Journey of Life, by Peggy Dow. 3d ed., *wood-cut portraits (stained) of Lorenzo and Peggy*, *pp.* 700, *new half calf neat*, SCARCE.  
12° *Philadelphia*, 1816
- 6312 — Vicissitudes; or the Journey of Life. By Peggy Dow. 2d edition, *pp.* 264, *soiled*.  
24° *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 6313 — Vicissitudes in the Wilderness exemplified in the Journal of Peggy Dow. . Added, An Appendix of her Death, and Reflections on Matrimony, by Lorenzo Dow. 5th ed., *pp.* 214, *portraits laid in, sheep*.  
12° *Norwich, Conn.*, 1833
- 6314 — The Stranger in Charleston! or the Trial and Confession of Lorenzo Dow, *pp.* 94, *poor copy*.  
12° *Boston*, 1821
- 6315 — The Dealings of God, Man, and the Devil, as exemplified in the Life, Experience, and Travels of Lorenzo Dow. . With Reflections on Various Subjects. 4th edition, improved, *portraits of Lorenzo and Peggy*, *pp.* 704, *sheep, gilt, marbled edges*.  
12° *Norwich*, 1833
- 6316 — Tracts. The Opinion of Dow; or Lorenzo's Thoughts on Different Subjects. *Windham*, 1804 — Cosmopolite Interrogated, or a Dialogue between the Curious and Singular! 3d ed. *N. York*, 1813; — *The same*. 5th ed. with additions. *N. Y.*, 1813 — *Analects*. 3d edition. *N. Y.*, 1813 — A Chain, with its Concomitants. *Poughkeepsie*, 1809 — The Stranger in Charleston! or Trial and Confession of L. D. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1822. 6 (*v. s.*) in 1 vol., *new half blue mor. (Roxburghe)*.  
12°

## THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:

## ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERIES. REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH

- 6317 The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. of America, containing the Confession of Faith, Catechisms, Government and Discipline, and Directory for Worship, ratified by the Synod of N. York and Philadelphia, May, 1788, *pp.* (6), 215, *sheep, fresh copy*, FIRST EDITION, SCARCE.  
12° *Philadelphia*, *T. Bradford*, 1789
- 6318 — The same, *another copy, clean and fresh, sheep*.
- 6319 — The Constitution, *etc.*, with the Plan of Government and Discipline as amended and ratified by the Gen. Assembly, May, 1805, *pp.* xiv, 470, *sheep*.  
12° *Phila.*, *Jane Aitken*, 1806

- 6320 (CONSTITUTION, etc.) The same; as amended and ratified by the Gen. Assembly, May, 1821, *pp.* 466, *sheep*. 16° *Phila.*, 1827
- 6321 Acts. Extracts from the Minutes of the Gen. Assembly, 1789–1802 — The same, 1803–1811, *pp.* 364; and (Vol. III.) 1812, 1813, *pp.* 103. 2 vols., *hf. sheep*; *good copy*. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1803–13
- 6322 — Extracts from the Minutes, etc., 1812, –15, –21, –22, –24, –27, –28, –30. 8 *Pamphlets, uncut*. 8°
- 6323 Associate Presbyteries. Act, Declaration and Testimony: for the Doctrine, Worship, Discipline, and Government of the Church of Scotland. . By some Ministers associate together, etc. To which is added, The Declinature (May 17, 1739), *pp.* 108. *Edinburgh*, 1789 — A Concise and Faithful Narrative of the Steps which led to the Division among the Members of the Associate Body in the U. States; with a Confutation of the high Pretensions etc. of the Associate Presbyt. of Pennsylvania. By a Ruling Elder, of the Assoc. Reformed Synod. *Phila.*, 1789 — True Patriotism: a Sermon before the Assoc. Synod at Edinburgh, by Arch. Bruce. *Edinb.*, 1785 — *And another*. In 1 vol., *sheep*. 8°
- 6324 — A brief Account of the Associate Presbyteries [of New Jersey and New York]; and a General View of their Sentiments concerning Religion and Eccles. Order. By a Convention of the Presbyteries, *pp.* 102, (6), *uncut*, SCARCE. 16° *Catskill, M. Croswell*, 1796
- 6325 — The same, *bds. uncut*. 16° *Catskill*, 1796
- 6326 — A View of a Christian Church and Church Government, etc. And an Appendix, representing the Case of the Assoc. Presbytery of Morris County, etc., *pp.* 62, *uncut*. 8° *Chatham, S. Kollock*, 1782
- 6327 Bath-Kol. A Voice from the Wilderness. Being An humble Attempt to support the sinking Truths of God, against some of the principal Errors, raging at this time. Or, a Joint Testimony to some of the grand Articles of the Christian Religion, Judicially delivered to the Churches under their care. By the first Presbytery of the Eastward, *pp.* 560, vii, (4), *sound clean copy, sheep*, VERY SCARCE. 16° *Boston, N. Coverly*, 1783
- The reputed author of this volume, and the most prominent member of "the Presbytery of the Eastward," was the Rev. John Murray, a native of Ireland, who was, for a short time, pastor of the 2d Presb. Church in Philadelphia, and subsequently removed to Boothbay, Me., where this Presbytery was formed. In 1781, he became the successor of the Rev. Jona. Parsons, at Newburyport, Mass., where he died in 1793. Concerning his earlier and later troubles, see Sprague's Presb. Annals, i. 50, note.
- A committee of the Presbytery was appointed to draw up a "testimony against errors," this first part of which was formally approved by them, as certified (Windham, May 21, 1783,) by Simon Williams, Clerk.
- The Introduction gives "an impartial survey of the present times." Attention is directed to "the enormities of extravagance and sensuality. . The vanity of fickle and whimsical fashions, the monstrous deformities of dress, the luxury of the table and equipage, the fondness for ill-timed diversions, for frolics, balls, and gaming-tables," etc.
- 6328 [BLAIR (Rev. John)] The Synod of New York and Philadelphia Vindicated, in a Reply to Mr. Samuel Harker's Appeal. By a Member of the Synod, *pp.* 50. 12° *Phila., Wm. Dunlap*, 1754
- 6329 BLAIR (Rev. Samuel) Short and Faithful Narrative of the late remarkable Revival, in New Londonderry, and other parts of Pennsylvania, *pp.* 46. 12° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, [1744]



- 6330 DICKINSON (Jonathan) Remarks upon Mr. Gale's Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism. In a Letter to a Friend, *pp.* 87, VERY SCARCE. 16° n. p., n. d.  
*Printed for and sold by T. Wood, [New York, Wm. Bradford? 1716]*  
 Dated, Elizabeth Town in New Jersey, March 25, 1716. The first published work of the author.
- 6331 — The Reasonableness of Christianity: in Four Sermons. Preface by T. Foxcroft, *pp.* xiv, 175. *Boston*, 1732 — The True Scripture-Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith. In Five Discourses, *pp.* xiv, 253. *Boston*, 1741 — A Display of God's Special Grace. In a Familiar Dialogue between a Minister & a Gentleman of his Congregation, etc., *pp.* vi, 112. *Boston*, 1742. 3 vols. *sheep*. 12° and 16°  
 The "Familiar Dialogue" was "published at first anonymously, but it soon became known who was the author, and it drew forth a strong recommendation from most of the clergymen in Boston, with Dr. Colman at their head, and subsequently a corresponding recommendation from some of the brightest lights of the Presbyterian church,—such as the Tennents, Blairs, &c."—SPRAGUE'S *Annals*, iii. 15.  
 "It may be doubted whether, with the single exception of the elder Edwards, Calvinism has ever found an abler or more efficient champion in this country, than Jonathan Dickinson."—*ib.*, 16.
- 6332 — Familiar Letters to a Gentleman, upon . . Subjects in Religion, *pp.* vi, 422, *old calf*. 8° *Boston*, 1745
- 6333 FINLEY (Samuel) Clear Light put out in obscure Darkness. Examination of Mr. Thompson's Sermon, "The Doctrine of Conventions set in a Clear Light," *pp.* 71, RARE.  
 sm. 8° *Philadelphia*, B. FRANKLIN, 1743
- 6334 — The Madness of Mankind. Sermon in the New Presb. Church in Philadelphia, June 9, 1754. Second edition, *pp.* 24, *uncut*. 8° *N. York*, H. Gaine, 1758
- 6335 FITZ (John) Modern Presbyterianism unmasked. in a review of the administration of Church Government in the Session of the First Presb. Church in Newburyport, etc., *pp.* 72, *uncut*, a name torn from head of title, SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, 1830
- 6336 GREEN (Jacob) Sinners' Faultiness, and Spiritual Inability. Sermon, *pp.* 37, *hf. mor. neat*. 8° *New York*, H. Gaine, 1767
- 6337 (HEMPHILL.) A Vindication of the Reverend Commission of the Synod: in Answer to Some Observations on their Proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill, *pp.* 63, a bit torn from corner of last leaf, VERY SCARCE. sm. 8° *Philadelphia*, Andr. Bradford, 1735  
 By Jonathan Dickinson? The "Observations" in reply to which this Vindication was published, were written by Franklin. See Part II., Nos. 3197 and 3478.
- 6338 LINN (Wm.) Discourses on the Signs of the Times. By Wm. Linn, D.D., one of the Ministers of the Ref. Dutch Church in the City of N. York, *sheep*. 8° *New York*, 1794
- 6339 — Sermons, historical and characteristical, *pp.* xxiii, 360, *sheep*, nice copy. 12° *New York*, [1791]
- 6340 Modes (The) of Presb. Church-Worship Vindicated: in a Letter to the Blacksmith. By a Presbyter of Ireland. 4th ed. *pp.* 54, *uncut*. 8° *London*: repr. *Newburyport*, 1789
- 6341 MORGAN (Joseph) The Great Concernment of Gospel Ordinances Manifested. Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Jonathan

than Dickinson, at Elizabeth-Town, the 29th of September, 1709, pp. 42, *wants subsequent pages*, RARE.

16° *New York, Wm. and Andr. Bradford*, 1712

- 6342 NAPHTALI, of The Wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the Kingdom of Christ; . . from the beginning of the Reformation of Religion, until the year 1667. . . Subjoined, A Relation of the Sufferings and Death of Mr. Hew McKail, *etc.*, pp. 559, *sheep*, SCARCE.  
sm. 8° n. p. *Printed in the Year 1693*

First published in 1667. "It is now known that the authors of this work were Sir James Steuart of Goodtrees, and James Stirling, Minister of Paisley."—LOWNDES.

- 6343 *New York*. Acts of the Particular Synod, in the year 1811 — Rules of the Classis of N. Y., as amended, 1819. 2 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 6344 PARSONS (JONA.) of *Newburyport, Mass.* Sixty Sermons on Various Subjects. . To which is prefixed a funeral Sermon [on Mr. Parsons,] by John Searl. 2 vols., pp. lxxvi, 625, vii; 855, xi.

8° *Newburyport, J. Mycall*, 1779–80

- 6345 — Letter to the Rev. John Tucker of Newbury, upon his Remarks on a Discourse of the Rev. Jona. Parsons, delivered the 5th of March, 1774, pp. 17, *uncut*. 8° *America (New England)*, 1775  
This tract is signed "Marcus Shangar."

- 6346 PATTILLO (Henry) of *Granville, N. C.* Sermons, &c., pp. 296, *sheep*.

12° *Wilmington, James Adams*, 1788

The Rev. Henry Pattillo was a native of Scotland. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Hanover, Va., in 1757. He removed to North Carolina, in 1765; was a delegate to the first Provincial Congress of N. C. in 1775, and a zealous promoter of the Revolution. See Sprague's *Annals (Presbyterian)*, vol. iii. p. 196. "A note appended to one of these Discourses [pp. 117–120] broached the same doctrine concerning Christ's human nature, of which Edward Irving has since been so distinguished an exponent."—*Ibid.*

- 6347 TENNENT (Gilbert) A Solemn Warning to the Secure World. . A Discourse from Deut. xxix. 19, 20, 21, *wants a leaf of the Preface* — TENNENT (John) The Nature of Regeneration opened, *etc.* a Sermon from John, iii. 3; also, The Nature of Adoption, *etc.* in a Sermon from 1. John, iii. 1. With an Expostulatory Address. . as an Appendix; by Gilbert Tennent. 2 in 1 vol. *old sheep, used copy*.

8° *Boston*, 1735

- 6348 TENNENT (G.) and others. Sermons on Sacramental Occasions, by divers Ministers [six by Gilbert Tennent, one by Wm. Tennent, and one by Samuel Blair; preached at New Brunswick and Maiden-Head, N. J., 1737–38], *sheep*.

sm. 8° *Boston*, 1739

- 6349 TENNENT (G.) The Danger of an Unconverted Ministry. Sermon on Mark vi. 34. 8° *Boston, repr.* 1742 — — A [Thanks-giving] Sermon at Burlington, N. J., Nov. 23, 1749; with a prefatory Address to Philip Doddridge, D.D., *stained, uncut*. 4° *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1749. (2)

- 6350 TENNENT (G.) The Necessity of holding fast the Truth. Three Sermons at New York, April, 1742. With an Appendix relating to Errors lately vented by some *Moravians* in these Parts. Added, a Sermon on the Priestly-Office of Christ; another on Charity; and a Sermon by a Dutch Divine [A. Hellenbrock], *etc.*, pp. vi, 110, 37, 31, *sheep, nice copy*.

sm. 8° *Boston*, 1742, '43

The three Sermons against the teachings of Zinzendorff and the *Moravians* are among the rarest of G. Tennent's publications. This copy has the autograph of the Rev. Joshua Gee, one of the (six) ministers of Boston whose names were subscribed to the prefatory address to the Reader.

- 6351 TENNENT (G.) Three Sermons at New York, April, 1742. *Boston*, 1743 — Two Sermons at New-Brunswick, 1741. *Boston*, 1742 — A Sermon by Abr. Hellenbrock, of Rotterdam. Translated from the Dutch. *Boston*, 1742. (3 Tracts.) sm. 8° *Boston*, 1742, '43
- 6352 TENNENT (John) The Nature of Regeneration, *etc.* Also, The Nature of Adoption, *etc.* Two Sermons: with an Expostulatory Address, by Gilbert Tennent. 5th edition, boards. 12° *Repr. Suffield, Edw. Gray*, 1802
- 6353 Sermons (9) H. Kollock, before the Gen. Assembly, 1803: Eliph. Nott, Gen. Assembly, 1806: T. H. Skinner, Gen. Assembly, 1855: Lyman Beecher, Synod of N. Y. and N. J., 1808, 3d ed.: H. B. Smith, Synod of N. Y. and N. J., 1855: S. C. Henry, Synod of N. J., 1850: C. Long, Western Reserve Synod, 1847: S. W. Fisher, Synod of Cincinnati, 1850: J. W. C. Pennington, 3d Presbyt. of N. Y., 1853. 8°
- 6354 Reformed Dutch. The Psalms of David, with the Ten Commandments, Creed, Lord's Prayer, &c., in Metre. Also, the Catechism, Confession of Faith, Liturgy, &c. Translated from the Dutch. For the Use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of the City of New-York. *With the Music of the Psalms and Hymns*, pp. (2), 479, (9), 144, *smooth calf extra, red edges*, FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE. 8° *New York, Jas. Parker*, 1767
- 6355 — The Constitution of the Reformed Dutch Church in the U. S. of America, pp. viii, 354, *old green mor. gilt, nice copy, scarce*. 12° *New York, Wm. Durell*, 1793
- This edition includes the "Explanatory Articles" ratified by the General Synod at New York, in 1792.

## THE UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY:

### SERMONS, BY UNITARIAN MINISTERS, ETC.

- 6356 ALEXANDER (Caleb) An Essay on the Real Deity of Jesus Christ. Added, Strictures on Emlyn's Humble Inquiry, pp. ii, 63. 8° *Boston, Jos. Bumstead*, 1791
- 6357 BELSHAM (T.) Brief History of the Progress and Present State of Unitarian Churches in America. Extracted from his Memoirs of Rev. T. Lindsey. 2d ed., pp. 48. 8° *Boston*, 1815
- 6358 EMLYN (Thos.) Extracts from an Humble Inquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ, pp. 47. 8° *Boston*, 1790
- 6359 Friendly Dialogue between a Scripturian and an Athanasian, pp. 36. 4° n. p. 1785
- Reprinted from the London edition of 1784, "with some immaterial alterations," and additional notes.
- 6360 HOORNBEECK (J.) Socinianismi Confutati Tomi III. 3 vols. vellum, SCARCE. sm. 4° *Ultrajecti*, 1650-64
- 6361 LINDSEY (Theophilus) Two Dissertations. I. On the Preface to St. John's Gospel. II. On Praying to Jesus Christ. pp. 152. *London*, 1779 — Conversations on Christian Idolatry in the Year 1791, pp. 169, (11). *London*, 1792. (2 vols.) 8°

- 6362 NORTON (Jacob) Things as they are; or, Trinitarianism Developed, in answer to a Letter of the Rev. Daniel Thomas of Abington, Mass., *pp.* 69 — Things as they are, *etc.* Second Part, *pp.* 112. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8° Boston, 1815
- 6363 — An Humble Attempt to ascertain the Scripture Doctrine of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Three Discourses, delivered at Weymouth, *pp.* 116, *uncut.* 8° Boston, 1819
- 6364 [NORTON (Jacob)?] Seasonable and Candid Thoughts on Human Creeds or Articles of Faith. . By an Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts, *pp.* 46. Boston, 1813 — Things set in a Proper Light; in answer to a Letter from T. A. to a Friend. By an Orthodox Clergyman, *pp.* 68. Bost., 1814 — A "Short and Easy Method" with a late Writer, *etc.* By an Aged Clergyman of Mass., *pp.* 28. Bost., 1815 — Report of the Committee of Inquiry of the Church in the So. Parish of Weymouth, *etc.*, *pp.* 15. n. p. [1819]. 4 *Pamphlets, uncut.* 8°  
 Severally marked, "By Jacob Norton" (in the hand of Rev. Seth Chandler.)
- 6365 PRIESTLEY (Joseph) Letters to the Jews. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1787 — Letters to a Young Man. Part II. London, 1793 — Fast Sermon, at Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794. With a Preface containing the Author's reasons for leaving England. 3d ed. London, 1794 — Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. Birmingham, 1791 — Catalogue of Books written by Dr. Priestley. 4 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep.* 8°
- 6366 — Letters to the Jews. *Also*, Letters to Dr. Priestley, in answer to those he addressed to the Jews; by David Levi. 1st Am. edition. 2 in 1 vol., *sheep.* 12° New York, for B. Gomez, 1794
- 6367 Two Letters to a very eminent and learned Gentleman; attempting to subvert the Doctrine of the Arians. . By a Country-Gentleman. 3d ed., *pp.* vi, 83, *uncut.* 8° London; repr. Boston, 1756
- 6368 WHARTON (Charles H.) *D.D.* A Short and Candid Enquiry into the Proofs of Christ's Divinity. . In a Letter to a Friend, *pp.* 48. 12° Wilmington, Brynberg & Andrews, 1791  
 With autograph presentation to "The Revd Dr. Andrews from his very sincere Friend the Author": and, in the same hand, "Mr. James Ab. [Abercrombie] Mercht, Phila.," as the name of the friend to whom the Letter was addressed.
- 6369 Tracts. Unitarian Controversy. BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism; a brief History. Boston, 1815 — The Catholick Question at Boston; with Remarks on "American Unitarianism"; by AMANA. Boston, 1815 — STUART (M.) Letter to W. E. Channing, on Religious Liberty. 2d edition. Boston, 1830 — WOODS (L.) Reply to Dr. Ware's Letters to Trinitarians. Andover, 1821 — STUART (M.) Letters on the Eternal Generation of the Son of God. Andover, 1822. *Five, all uncut, in 1 vol., new half mor.* 8°
- 6370 Tracts. Unitarian Controversy. CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Rev. Dr. Worcester's Letter to Mr. Channing. 2d edition. Boston, 1815 — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Second Letter. Boston, 1815 — WOODS (L.) Letters to Unitarians. Andover, 1820 — STUART (M.) Letters to Rev. W. E. Channing. Andover, 1819 — Review of Stuart's Letters to Mr. Channing.

*Boston*, 1819 — Review of Rev. Dr. Channing's Discourse at the Dedication of 2d Unit. Church, New York. *Boston*, 1827 — DEWEY (Orville) The Unitarian's Answer. 3d edition. *Boston*, 1826: and three others. Ten, all but one uncut, in 1 vol., new half morocco. 8°

- 6371 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism. 3d ed. *Boston*, 1815 — Review of "American Unitarianism." (From the Panoplist.) — Review of the Unitarian Controversy. (From the Panoplist.) — CHANNING (W. E.) Letter to Rev. S. C. Thacher. *Boston*, 1815 — WORCESTER (S.) Letter to W. E. Channing. *Boston*, 1815 — WORCESTER (S.) Second Letter to Channing, 1815 — CHANNING (W. E.) Sermon at Ordination of Jared Sparks. 2d ed. *Balt.*, 1819 — WORCESTER (S.) Third Letter to Channing. *Boston*, 1815 — WORCESTER (T.) A New Chain of Plain Argument... against Trinitarianism. *Boston*, 1817 — WORCESTER (T.) Letter to Seth Payson, D.D. *Concord [N. H.]*, 1815 — WORCESTER (T.) Sermon on the Divine Sonship of Christ. *Concord [N. H.]*, 1815: and six others. 17 in 1 vol., sheep, neat. 8°

- 6372 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism. 4th edition. CHANNING (W. E.) Letter to Rev. S. C. Thacher — WORCESTER (S.) Letter to W. E. Channing — CHANNING (Wm. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Letter — WORCESTER (S.) Second Letter to W. E. Channing — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Second Letter — WORCESTER (S.) Third Letter. 7 in 1 vol., sheep. 8° *Boston*, 1815

- 6373 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism. 3d edition — CHANNING (W. E.) Letter to Rev. S. C. Thacher. 3d edition — WORCESTER (S.) Letter to Rev. W. E. Channing. 2d edition — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Letter — Are You a Christian or a Calvinist? — WORCESTER (S.) Second Letter to W. E. Channing — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Second Letter — WORCESTER (S.) Third Letter, etc. 8 in 1 vol. 8° *Boston*, 1815

- 6374 Tracts. **Church Controversies.** ABBOT (Abiel) Statement of proceedings in Coventry, Conn., which terminated in his Removal. *Bost.*, 1811 — Reply to Mr. Abbot's Statement: by the Tolland Co. Association. *Hartford*, 1812 — Controversy between the First Parish in Cambridge and the Rev. Dr. Abiel Holmes, their late Pastor. *Cambr.*, 1829 — Proceedings &c. relative to Members separating from the Church in Wilton, N.H. *Concord*, 1824 — Trial of the Action of Rev. S. Russell of Boylston vs. John Howe, for Defamation. *Worcester*, 1831 — Review of the [preceding] Trial &c. By S. Russell. *Boston.*, 1831 — Result of a Council at Princeton, and Protest of the Minority: with Remarks, etc. *Worc.*, 1817 — Vindication of the Result of the Princeton Council. By A. Bancroft, D.D. *Worc.*, 1817 — Review of Dr. Bancroft's Vindication; By a Member of the Council [Rev. Jos. Goffe]. *Worc.*, 1817 — TUCKER (John) Letter to the Rev. Mr. James Chandler, of Rowley. *Boston*, 1767 — TUCKER (J.) Reply to the Rev. Mr.

Chandler's Answer. *Boston*, 1768 — Documents relating to the opposition made to the Rev. F. Foster, at Petersham. *Brookfield*, 1817. 12 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep, manuscript paging.* 8°  
From the library of the Rev. Seth Chandler.

6375 Tracts (3) A Defence of Christ's Divinity: containing Quæries occasioned by reading Mr. Elwall's Book. By Christophilus. *Gloucester*, R. Raikes, 1727 — Letter to the Rev. Dr. Adams of Shrewsbury: occasioned by his Sermon against Rev. Mr. Romaine, etc. By the Author of *Pietas Oxoniensis* [Sir Richard Hill]. 2d ed. *London*, 1770 — Examination of a Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, etc., May 25, 1788, by Rev. Richard Harrison. *London*, 1789. 8°

6376 Tracts (11) BEECHER (Lyman) Reply to the Christian Examiner's Review of his Sermon at Worcester. 1825 — J. Brown's Letter to Rev. Wm. E. Channing. [1819] — Treatise on the Eternal Generation of the Son of God. Strictures on Prof. Stuart's Letters to W. E. Channing. *N. York*, 1821 — Review of the Rev. Mr. Colman's Sermon, in Salem. 2d ed. *Bost.*, 1825 — Rev. D. Dow's Familiar Letters to the Rev. John Sherman, in reference to his Anti-Trinitarian Treatise. *Hartford*, 1806 — The same. 2d ed. *Worc.*, 1806 — Rev. H. Grew's Exam. of the Testimony concerning the Son of God. *Hartford*, 1824 — Smith (Elias) Letters to Rev. Dr. Thos. Baldwin, with Remarks on his Sermon on the Supreme Divinity of Christ. [*Phila.*, 1814.] *And two others.* 8° and 12°

6377 Tracts (23) Inquiry into the right to change the Eccles. Constitution of the Congreg. Churches in Massachusetts. *Bost.*, 1816 — Dr. Ware's Letters to Trinitarians and Calvinists, occasioned by Dr. Woods' Letters. *Cambr.*, 1820 — Remarks on the Calvinistic Doctrine of Depravity; with reference to Dr. Woods' answer to Dr. Ware. *Stockbridge*, 1822 — Are you a Christian or a Calvinist? By a Layman [Wm. Wells.] *Bost.*, 1815 — The Catholick Question at Boston. . . By Amana. *Bost.*, 1815 — The Language of Scripture respecting the Savior. . . By a Layman [Wm. Wells.] *Bost.*, 1815 — "The Apostles' Doctrine" concerning Jesus Christ. By a Layman [Wm. Wells.] *Bost.*, 1815 — Cursory Remarks on Rev. Dr. Worcester's Second Letter, on the Trinity. By a Layman. *Bost.*, 1815 — Some Communications first published in the Brattleborough paper. By Wm. Wells. *Brattleboro'*, 1816 — Wilson (Robert) Nine Letters concerning the Person and Sonship of the Messiah. *Bost.*, 1813 — Winchester (Elhanan) The Divinity of Christ proved . . in Letters to a Friend. n. p., n. d. — Worcester (Noah) Impartial Review of the Testimonies in favor of the Divinity of the Son of God. *Concord*, 1810 — Worcester (T.) The True God but One Person. . . Extract of a Friendly Letter. *Bost.*, 1819. *And eleven others.* 8° and 12°

6378 Sermons (15) C. A. Bartol, Boston, Thanksgiving, Nov. 1847: A. Bigelow, Derry, N. H., Sept. 30, 1832: W. E. Channing, Ordin. of Rev. Jared Sparks, in Baltimore. *Springfield*, 1819: W. E. Channing, Philadelphia, May, 1841: Thos. Hill, Law; a Sermon, 1846: R. C. Waterston, Sermon on the True Church, 1844:

A. A. Livermore, at Keene, N. H., 1847 : Wm. P. Lunt, Quincy, Nov. 1843; and Quincy, Oct. 1849 : J. Martineau, The Bible and the Child. *Boston*, 1845 : F. Parkman, Boston, Jan. 28, 1849 : Samuel J. May, Rights of Women, Syracuse, 1846 : A. P. Peabody, The End of the World, Portsmouth, N. H., *n. d.* : George Ripley, on the Philosophy of Religion. *Boston*, 1836 : C. W. Upham, on Prophecy, Salem, 1835.

## UNIVERSALISM.

### DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING ETERNAL PUNISHMENT; THE DOCTRINE OF ABSOLUTE REPROBATION, ETC.

- 6379 EASTBURN (Benj.) The Doctrine of Absolute Reprobation, according to the Westminster Confession of Faith, Refuted: And the Universality of the Saving Grace of God asserted. Added, A Postscript by another Hand, *pp.* 46, *uncut*, RARE. 8° *Boston*, 1732
- 6380 EMMONS (Nath'l) Discourse on the General Judgment: in which the modern Notions of Universal Salvation are considered, *pp.* 75. 4° *Providence*, B. Wheeler, [1783]
- 6381 JOHNSON (Rev. Stephen) of *Lyme, Conn.* The Everlasting Punishment of the Ungodly, illustrated, and the Salvation of all Men, as taught in late Publications, confuted, *pp.* xviii, 359, 1, *sheep*, *fresh copy*. 8° *New London*, 1786
- 6382 SIEGVOLCK (Paul) The Everlasting Gospel, commanded to be preached by Jesus Christ, *etc.* . . . Written in German by Paul Siegvolck, and translated into English by John S. [Saur], *pp.* 152, *sheep*, *good copy*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Germantown*, Christopher Sower, 1753  
*With it is bound*: The Fatal Consequences of the Unscriptural Doctrine of Predestination and Reprobation. . . Written in High-Dutch by M. K. and translated an (*sic*) Desire, *pp.* 14. *Germantown*, C. Sower, 1753.
- 6383 TOWNSEND (Shippie) A Practical Essay, in Three Parts. I. Addressed to Husbands and Wives; with a Song on Marriage. II. Addressed to Parents; on Education. III. Exhortation to Children, *pp.* 60, *half mor.* 8° *Boston*, 1783
- 6384 — Repentance and Remission of Sins considered: or an Inquiry concerning Repentance, *etc.*, *pp.* 24. *Boston*, 1784 — The Gospel Considered. . . Election doth militate with preaching the Gospel to every Creature, *pp.* 21. *Boston*, 1792. 2 *Tracts*. 8°
- 6385 — The Gospel Considered, *etc.* *Boston*, 1792 — A Practical Essay, in Three Parts, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1783 — Some Remarks, on a Pamphlet intituled, All Men will not be saved for ever, wrote by Samuel Mather, *etc.* *Bost.*, [1783] — Repentance and Remission of Sins considered, *etc.* *Boston*, 1784 — [Anon.] Scripture Truths and Precepts. A Short Catechism, with Proofs, *etc.* *Boston*, 1791. 5 in 1 vol., *sheep*. 8°
- 6386 — An Attention to the Scriptures for an Answer to the Inquiry Whether Unbelievers are under the Law and under the Curse? With Letters to Mr. Samuel Stillman, and Mr. John Clark, *pp.* 24, *half mor.*, *uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1795

- 6387 TOWNSEND (Shippie) Gospel News, divided into Eleven Sections. Peace and Joy, *pp.* 376. 8° *Boston*, 1794
- 6388 WINCHESTER (Elhanan) The Universal Restoration, exhibited in Four Dialogues. . To this edition is prefixed . . some Sketches of the Author's Life, *pp.* lvi, 220, *sheep*. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1792
- 6389 — The Universal Restoration, etc., *pp.* 204, *fresh copy*. *Repr.* Hudson, A. Stoddard, 1793: — *The same*. Litchfield, Collier & Buel, 1794: — *The same*; with some Sketches of the Author's Life, etc. *Bellows Falls, Vt.*, 1819. (3 vols.,) *sheep*. 12°
- 6390 — A Course of Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be Fulfilled, delivered in [London] 1788–90. 2 vols., *sheep*, *good copy*. 8° *Walpole*, Thomas & Thomas, 1800
- 6391 — Tracts (by Elhanan Winchester.) A Century Sermon, preached in London, Nov. 16, 1788. *London*, 1788 — Oration on the Discovery of America. . 2d ed., with Appendix, and Description of the City of Washington, *with an engraved plan*. *London*, n. d. [1792] — Two Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. *Norwich*, 1792 — The Three Woe Trumpets, etc. Discourses in London, Feb. 1793. 1st Am. edition. *Boston*, 1794 — Ten Letters to Mr. Paine, in Answer to his Age of Reason. 2d ed. *New York*, 1795: — The same. 3d edition. *Philadelphia*, 1844. 6 Tracts. v. s.
- 6392 Tracts. WINCHESTER (E.) The Mystic's Plea for Universal Redemption; in a Number of Letters to the Rev. Wm. Rogers: &c. *Phila.*, 1781 — New Sentiments, upon the Doctrine of Universal Salvation, etc.: by Adelos. *Providence*, 1786 — ROBBINS (Robt.) Discourse on Divine Sovereignty, in the Salvation and Damnation of Sinners. *Norwich*, 1792 — Universalism contrary to Scripture. *New London*, 1794 — EMMONS (N.) Discourse on the General Judgment. *Phila.*, 1791 — Universal Damnation and Salvation clearly proved. *Boston*, 1798 — Wood (Jacob) Defence of Universalism. *Newburyport*, 1816 — WOOD (J.) Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, The Eternity of the Punishment of the Wicked. *Worcester*, 1819 — NORTON (Jacob) Remarks on [Replies to his Sermon on Universalism]. *Boston*, 1809 — SMALLEY (J.) Sermon at Wallingford, Conn. . . with special reference to the Murrayan Controversy. *Hartford*, 1785 — KELLY (J.) Reasons against becoming a Universalist. *Haverhill*, 1815 — [POND (E.)] The Eternity of Future Punishment, proved. *Worcester*, 1819 — KELLY (J.) Additional Reasons against Universalism. *Haverhill*, 1815 — TIDD (Jacob) A Correspondence, in part attempted to be suppressed by Hosea Ballou. *Boston*, 1823. 14 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor.*, *uncut*. 8°
- 6393 Tracts. — [CLARKE (John) D.D.] Salvation for all Men illustrated and vindicated. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1782 — MATHER (Dr. S.) All Men will not be Saved; in Answer to [the preceding] insidious Pamphlet. *Boston*, 1782 — TOWNSEND (Shippie) Remarks on a Pamphlet, by S. Mather, entitled, All Men will not be Saved, etc. *Boston*, 1783 — Divine Glory . . in the Condemnation of the Ungodly. By a Friend to Truth [Rev. Jos. Eckley]. *Boston*, 1782 — Letter to Dr. Mather, [on] his disingenuous Reflexions



- upon "Salvation for all Men." *Boston*, 1782 — Divine Glory.. in the Final Salvation of all Men. *Boston*, 1783 — CLEAVELAND (John) An Attempt to nip in the Bud, the Unscriptural Doctrine of Universal Salvation. *Salem*, 1776 — Haynes (L.) and Ballou (H.) Entertaining Controversy [on Universal Salvation] between Rev. Lemuel Haynes, and Rev. Hosea Ballou. *Sag Harbor*, 1810 — ALLEN (Timo.) Salvation for all Men, put out of all Dispute. *Hartford*, [1783] — Murray (John) Universalism Vindicated. *Charlestown*, [1799] — MURRAY (John) Some Hints relative to the Forming of a Christian Church.. With the Character of a consistent Universalist. *Boston*, 1791 — JUDSON (Roswell) Letter to Rev. A. Kneeland, in refutation of his Doctrine of Universal Salvation. *Bridgeport*, 1822 — HAYNES (L.) Universal Salvation a very ancient Doctrine, with some Account of its Author: a Sermon. *Concord, N. H.*, 1814 — Articles of Faith, etc., of the [Universalist] Churches. *Phila.*, 1818 — KNEELAND (A.) Sermon on the Two Covenants, before Northern Association of Universalists. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1807. 15 in 1 vol., new half blue morocco. 8°
- 6394 Tracts. EMPIRE (A.) Remarks on the Distinguishing Doctrine of Modern Universalism, pp. 139. *New York*, 1825 — BIGLOW (W.) History of Sherburne, Mass. *Milford*, 1830 — Poetical Illustrations of the Athenæum Gallery of Paintings. *Boston*, 1827 — Mr. Balfour's Opinion of the Devil carried out; by Mathetes, n. t. p. — HUDSON (Chas.) Doctrine of the Immediate Happiness of all Men at Death, examined. *Boston*, 1823 — BALLOU (Adin) Review of a Lecture Sermon by Hosea Ballou. *Providence*, 1821. And others on Universalism, etc. 18 in 1 vol., half russias, neat, manuscript paging and table of contents. 8°
- 6395 Tracts. The Gospel Visitant. April and July, 1818 (Vol. III, Nos. 1, 2,) and 17 Sermons and other pamphlets on Universal Salvation, by S. Dutton, Rich. Carrique, Hosea and Adin Ballou, Chas. Hudson, and others: in 1 vol., hf. russias, neat, manuscript contents and paging. 12°
- 6396 Tracts. Salvation for all men, . . a Scripture Doctrine. [By Rev. John Clarke, D.D.?] *Boston*, 1782 — GORDON (Wm.) The Doctrine of Univ. Salvation shown to be Unscriptural; in answer to [the preceding] Pamphlet. *Boston*, 1783 — Two Letters to a . . Gentleman, attempting to subvert the Doctrine of the Arians. 3d ed. *Bost.*, 1756 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace, etc. *Bost.*, 1748. 4 in 1 vol., hf. bd., neat. From the library of the Hon. Samuel Dexter. 8°
- 6397 Tracts. CLEAVELAND (John) An Essay to defend some of the most important Principles, etc., (in answer to Rev. Jona. Mayhew, D.D.) pp. 108. *Boston*, 1763 — MAYHEW (J.) A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland, occasioned by a defamatory Libel, etc. *Boston*, 1764 — CLEAVELAND (J.) A Reply to Dr. Mayhew's Letter of Reproof. *Bost.*, 1765 — Cleaveland (J.) Short and Plain Narrative of the Work of God's Spirit at Chebacco, in Ipswich, etc. *Bost.*, 1767 — [CLARKE (John.) D.D.?] Salvation for all Men, . a Scripture Doctrine. *Bost.*, 1782 — MATHER (Samuel) All Men will not be

saved forever. . an answer to "Salvation for all Men." *Boston*, 1782 — [ECKLEY (Joseph)] Divine Glory, . in the Condemnation of the Ungodly. . In reply to "Salvation for all Men." *Boston*, 1782 — GORDON (Wm.) The Doctrine of Univ. Salvation shown to be Unscriptural. *Bost.*, 1783 — [CLARKE (J.) D.D.] A Letter to Dr. Mather, occasioned by his disingenuous Reflexions, *etc.* *Boston*, 1782 — To the Author of a Letter to Dr. Mather. By one of the Readers. *Boston*, 1783 — Serious Letter to the Young People of Boston, . . to guard them against Error, *etc.* By Mathetes Archaïos [S. Mather?] *Boston*, 1783 — HAYNES (Lemuel) Univ. Salvation a very ancient Doctrine. Sermon. *Windsor, Vt.*, 1806. 15 in 1 vol., sheep, neat. *From the library of Prof. Jos. McKean, D.D., of Cambridge.* 8°

- 6398 Tracts. HOPKINS (S.) Inquiry concerning the Future State. pp. 194. *Newport*, 1783 — EDWARDS (Jonathan) 2d. Sermons on Atonement and Free Grace. *New Haven*, 1785 — EDWARDS (Jona.) 2d. Observations on Universal Salvation. *New Haven*, 1785 — SMALLEY (J.) Second Sermon, preached at Wallingford, with a view to the Universalists. *Hartford*, 1786. 4 in 1 vol. 8°

## THE UNITED SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS, CALLED SHAKERS.

- 6399 A Brief Exposition of the established Principles and Regulations of the United Society of Believers, called Shakers. Improved edition, pp. 36. 2 editions. 12° *New York, and Hartford*, 1846
- 6400 BROWN (Thos.) An Account of the People called Shakers; with a History of their Rise and Progress to the present day, pp. 372, sheep, good copy, scarce. 12° *Troy, Parker & Bliss*, 1812
- 6401 Concise Answer [in verse] to the General Inquiry, Who or what are the Shakers? *Hartford*, 1835 — Circular Letter in defence of the U. Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers: by L. D. Grosvenor, Harvard, Mass., 1849. n. t. p. — Condition of Society; and its only Hope, in obeying the Gospel as now developing among Believers in Christ's Second Appearing, pp. 120. *Union Village, O.*, 1847. 3 Pamphlets. 16°
- 6402 DUNLAVY (John) Plain Evidences [as to] the Nature and Character of the True Church of Christ: taken from a work entitled "The Manifesto" . . published at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky, 1818, pp. 120. 12° *Albany*, 1834
- 6403 DYER (Mrs. Mary M.) A brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the Society called Shakers. Written by herself. To which is added Affidavits and Certificates, *etc.*, pp. 35. *Concord, N. H.*, Jos. C. Spear, 1818 — A Remonstrance against the Testimony and Application of Mary Dyer. . . With Affidavits and Certificates showing the falsity of her Statements, pp. 23. *Concord, Isaac Hill*, 1818. 2 in 1 vol., hf. morocco. 12°

- 6404 DYER (*Mrs. Mary M.*) Brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the Society called Shakers. Written by herself, *etc.* Another edition, *pp.* 35, *uncut.* 12° Boston, 1818
- 6405 — A Portraiture of Shakerism in New-England, . . from the first appearance of Ann Lee, in New-England, down to the Present Time: drawn up by Mary M. Dyer, *pp.* 446, *sheep*, SCARCE.  
12° [*Concord, N. H.*], *Printed for the Author*, 1822  
The Second Part, *pp.* 129-446, "treating particularly of the Sufferings of Mary M. Dyer, in consequence of the Deception and Cruelty of the Shakers."
- 6406 — A Review of Mary M. Dyer's "Portraiture of Shakerism"; with sundry affidavits, disproving the truth of her assertions, *pp.* 70. *Concord, F. B. Moore*, 1824 — Reply to the Shakers' Statements, called a "Review," *etc.* With an Account of the sickness and death of Betsey Dyer, *etc.* By Mary M. Dyer, *pp.* 112, *uncut.* *Concord, for the Author*, 1824. 2 scarce Tracts. 12°
- 6407 GREEN (Benj.) The True Believers Vademecum, or Shakerism exposed; with an Account of the Life of the Author [among the Shakers], *pp.* 68, *bds.* 12° Concord, 1831
- 6408 HASKETT (W. J.) Shakerism Unmasked; or, the History of the Shakers; including a Form Politic of their Government, . an Exposition of the Five Orders of Shakerism, and Ann Lee's grand Foundation Vision, in Sealed Pages; with some extracts from their Private Hymns which have never appeared before the Public, *pp.* 300, *wanting the "sealed pages" 231-36, title and some leaves of the first part stained, sheep, neat.* 12° Pittsfield, 1828  
A RARE and CURIOUS book. This copy seems to have been originally bound without the "sealed pages." On p. 294, the author states that the Society forbid him to publish their Hymns, on penalty of prosecution: and threatened him with punishment if he persisted in the publication of his book.
- 6409 HUDSON (David) History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century, *pp.* 208, *xx.* Geneva, N. Y., 1821 — *Indoctum Parliamentum*. A Farce, in one act and a beautiful variety of scenes, *pp.* 7, *n. t. p., stained*, n. p., n. d. [1818], *with a manuscript note, supplying a key to the characters* — An Account of the conduct of the people called Shakers, in the case of EUNICE CHAPMAN and her Children. . Written by herself, *pp.* 60. Albany, 1817 — No. 2, being an additional account of the conduct of the Shakers, in the case of Eunice Chapman and her Children. Written by herself, *pp.* 82. Albany, 1818. 4 in 1 vol., *hf. calf, neat.* 12°  
This volume formerly belonged to (and was bound for) the late Judge Gabriel Furman of Brooklyn. The manuscript note to "Indoctum Parliamentum" seems to be in his hand. It states that "the annexed pamphlet refers to a law which was made by the Legislature of New York, March 14, 1818, on the petition of Eunice Chapman, to have the marriage contract between her and her husband dissolved," *etc.* Among the characters introduced in the Farce are "General Radix" (Erastus Root), his "dis-orderly Sergeant" (Dr. Sergeant), "Lucifer" (Michael Ulshoeffter), "Lignum" (Speaker Wood), *etc.*
- 6410 Investigator, or a Defence of the Order, Government, and Economy of the United Society called Shakers. . By the Society of Believers, at Pleasant Hill, Ky., *pp.* 84. *With Some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the Shakers*, in 1828, *pp.* 19.  
12° Lexington, Ky., 1828; repr. New York, 1846
- 0000 Kentucky Revival (The) See M'NEMAR (R.) No. 6414, and RANKIN (A.) No. 6416.

- 6411 LAMSON (D. R.) Two Years' Experience among the Shakers, *frontispiece, fresh copy, sewed.* 12° West Boylston, [Mass.] 1848
- 6412 LEONARD (Wm.) A Discourse on the Order and Propriety of Divine Inspiration and Revelation; . . Also, a Discourse on The Second Appearing of Christ, *etc.*, pp. 88, *fresh copy, sewed.* 12° Harvard, Mass., published by the U. Society, 1853
- 6413 MACE (Fayette) Familiar Dialogues on Shakerism; in which the Principles of the United Society are defended, pp. 120, *sewed.* 12° Portland, C. Day & Co., 1838
- 6414 M'Nemar (Richard) The Kentucky Revival; or, a Short History of the late extraordinary out-pouring of the Spirit of God, in the Western States, . . with a brief Account of . . what the World call Shakerism, pp. 143, *somewhat water-stained and soiled by use, but complete, RARE.* 12° Pittsfield, Phinehas Allen, 1808  
 "In the year 1807, Richard McNemar, formerly a man of eminence in the Revival, in union with the Society, published a work entitled 'The Kentucky Revival.' It embraces, with a plenary account of this revival, a partial exposition of the tenets of Shakerism. Full of enthusiasm—full of fanaticism—withall, it breathes a little of the fire of native genius. This work, with the exception of a small sheet published in 1785, by Elder Joseph Meacham [James Whittaker], was THE FIRST by which the Society attempted to defend or promulgate its doctrines."—HASKETT, *Shakerism Unmasked*, p. 125.  
 This is the second edition. The first was printed at Cincinnati, the preceding year.
- 0000 Ohio Mob of 1810. See YOUNGS (B. S.) No. 6426.
- 6415 Peculiarities of the Shakers. Letters from Lebanon Springs, in the year 1832: by a Visiter, pp. 116, *cloth.* 24° N. York, 1832
- 6416 RANKIN (Adam) A Review of the noted Revival in Kentucky, commenced in the year 1801, pp. 70, RARE. 12° n. p., 1803  
*With it is bound:* The Scripture Loyalist: containing a Vindication of obedience to the present [British] Government, *etc.* By William Fletcher. Carlisle, Geo. Kline, for J. M'Carrell, Shippensburgh, 1806.  
 The Rev. Adam Rankin was Pastor at Lexington, Ky., and a member of the Associate Reformed Synod. He argues that the "dead fits" and other phenomena of the Revival, "prove themselves to be the effect of Satanical influence, instead of sound conversion," and that "the boldness of the converts proves their progenitor" (p. 41).
- 6417 RATHBUN (Daniel) A Letter from Daniel Rathbun, of Richmond, co. of Berkshire, to James Whittacor, Chief Elder of the Church called SHAKERS. [With a Preface by Valentine Rathbun], pp. 128. 2 copies, one uncut. 16° Springfield, Mass., 1785
- 6418 — The same, another edition (*the First?*), pp. 120. *fresh, uncut.* 16° n. p., n. d.
- 6419 RATHBUN (Rev. Valentine) Some Brief Hints of a Religious Scheme, taught and propagated by a number of Europeans, living in a place called Nisqueneunia, in the State of New York, pp. 27, RARE. sm. 8° Hartford, 1781  
 Dated at Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 5, 1780. "Valentine Rathbun renounced the faith of the Society in a few months after his accession, and published a pamphlet against their faith, but more particularly against their practice."—HASKETT, p. 33.
- 6420 Summary View (A) of the Millenial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers,) . . published by order of the Ministry, in union with the Church, pp. xvi, 320, *sheep, good copy.* 12° Albany, 1823  
 The Preface, signed by Calvin Green and Seth Y. Wells, is dated at New Lebanon, May 12, 1823.

- 6421 The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing containing A General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Published in Union: by order of the Ministry, pp. 600, (2), and errata (1 p.), sheep, RARE. 12° Lebanon, State of Ohio; from the Press of John M'Clean, Office of the Western Star, 1808

A good copy of the FIRST EDITION of the so-called "Shaker Bible." The Preface is dated, at Lebanon, 1st of 12th month (December), 1808.

- 6422 — The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, etc. Second Edition, corrected and improved, pp. xxxviii, 620, (2), sheep, fine copy, VERY SCARCE. 12° Albany, E. and E. Hosford, 1810

- 6423 Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee, and the first Witnesses of the Gospel of Christ's Second Appearing; approved by the Church, pp. 178, fresh copy, uncut. 12° Albany, 1827

Compiled by Seth Y. Wells, of New Lebanon.

- 6424 WEST (Benjamin) Scriptural Cautions against embracing a Religious Scheme, taught by a number of Europeans, who came from England to America, in the Year 1776, and stile themselves the CHURCH, &c., &c., pp. 15, VERY SCARCE. sm. 8° Hartford, Babil Webster, 1783

- 6425 Whittaker (James) A concise Statement of the Principles of the only true Church, according to the Gospel of the present Appearance of Christ, as held to and practised upon by the true followers of the living Saviour, at New-Labanon (*sic*) &c. By James Whittaker, Minister of the Gospel in this Day of Christ's second Appearance. Dated October the 9th, 1785, n. t. p., pp. 8, uncut, VERY RARE. 8° n. p., [1785]

Elder Whittaker was the successor of Mother Ann Lee, in the government of the Society. This is the FIRST PUBLICATION in which the Society attempted to defend or propagate its doctrines. (See No. 6414.)

- 6426 YOUNGS (Benj. Seth) Transactions of the Ohio Mob, called in the public Papers "An Expedition against the Shakers" [at Union Village], pp. 12, uncut, SCARCE. 12° n. p., n. d.

Dated, Miami Country, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1810.

- 6427 Pamphlets. Some brief Hints of a Religious Scheme, etc. By Valentine Rathbun. Hartford, 1781 — Letter from Daniel Rathbun to James Whittacor, Chief Elder of the . . Shakers, pp. 120, (*last leaf needs mending*). n. p., n. d. [1785] — Declaration of . . the Shakers, shewing their reasons for refusing to aid War and Bloodshed, by bearing Arms, etc., pp. 23. Hartford, 1815 — Brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, pp. 35. Boston, 1818 — Mary Dyer's Reply to the Shakers' . . . Review of [her] Portraiture of Shakerism, etc. pp. 112. Concord, 1824 — Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee, pp. 178, clean, uncut. Albany, 1827 — Investigator, or a Defence . . of the U. Society called Shakers, etc., pp. 84, 19. Repr. New York, 1846. 7 Pamphlets. v. s.

MORMONISM,  
AND THE MORMONS.

- 6428 **The Book of Mormon:** An Account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi... By JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, author and proprietor, *pp.* 588, (2), *sheep*.

12° *Palmyra, E. B. Grendin, for the Author, 1830*

The FIRST EDITION; VERY RARE. "A copy of the original edition of the Book of Mormon is without doubt the *scarcest book published in the nineteenth century*, which has obtained any kind of reputation... Of all the volumes I have handled, seen, and sold, and they are millions, I have never seen [more than one copy]."—WM. GOWANS.

- 6429 — **The Book of Mormon, etc.,** *pp.* 619, (2), *sheep*, VERY SCARCE.  
sm. 12° *Kirtland, O., O. Cowdrey & Co., for P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson, 1837*

The SECOND EDITION. "The whole has been carefully re-examined and compared with the original manuscripts, by elder Joseph Smith, Jr., the translator of the book of Mormon, assisted by the present printer, brother O. Cowdrey, who formerly wrote the greater portion of the same, as dictated by brother Smith."—*Preface, by P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson.*

- 6430 — **The Book of Mormon, etc.** First European, from the Second American Edition, *pp.* (4), 643, *stamped calf, gilt, fine copy.*  
18° *Liverpool, J. Tompkins, for Brigham Young, H. C. Kimball, and P. P. Pratt, 1841*

- 6431 — **Le Livre de Mormon** Récit écrit de la main de Mormon sur des plaques de Néphi... Traduit de l'anglais par John Taylor, et Curtis E. Bolton. Édition stéréotype, publiée par John Taylor, *pp.* xv, 519, *morocco.* 12° *Paris, 1852*

- 6432 **The Doctrine and Covenants of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints;** carefully selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President of said Church. Second Edition, *pp.* 448, *sheep*, RARE.

12° *Nauvoo, Ill., John Taylor, 1844*

"This truly the BLACK BOOK of Mormonism... It has really exerted a thousand fold more influence on the doctrines and destinies of the Mormon church, than all other books put together; still it is usually kept in the background, and the Book of Mormon thrown forward, as their main authority, next after the Bible."—Prof. TURNER, *Mormonism*, p. 20.

- 6433 **GREENE (John P.), an authorized representative of the Mormons.** Facts relating to the Expulsion of the Mormons from the State of Missouri, *pp.* 43, *stitched.* 8° *Cincinnati, 1839*

- 6434 **GUNNISON (Lieut. J. W.)** The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, *pp.* 168, *view of Nauvoo, cloth.* 12° *Philadelphia, 1853*

- 6435 **HOWE (E. D.)** History of Mormonism: or, a Faithful Account of that Singular Imposition and Delusion, with sketches of the characters of its propagators, [and] Inquiries into the probability that the historical part of the Golden Bible was written by one Solomon Spalding, *pp.* 290, *frontispiece, cloth*, SCARCE.

12° *Painesville [Ohio], 1840*

- 6436 **KIDDER (D. P.)** Mormonism and the Mormons: a Historical View of the rise and progress of the self-styled Latter-Day Saints, *sheep.* 16° *New York, 1842*

- 6437 PRATT (O.) Interesting Account of several Remarkable Visions and of the late Discovery of Ancient American Records, *pp.* 36. *New York*, 1841 — The same, 3d edition. *N. Y.* 1842. 2 *Pamphlets.* 12°
- 6438 PRATT (Parley P.) A Voice of Warning and Instruction to all People, or an Introduction to the Faith and Doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 3d American edition, *pp.* 284, VERY SCARCE. 18° *Nauvoo*, John Taylor, 1844  
First published in 1837: the second edition, in 1839. "It does not profess peculiar inspiration, but is considered by the Mormons as the most able exposition of their peculiar doctrines, especially those which they derive from the prophecies and those which pertain to the 'Kingdom of God,' or, the organization of the church."—Prof. TURNER's *Mormonism*, p. 21.
- 6439 TURNER (*Prof.* J. B.) Mormonism in all Ages; with the Biography of its Author and Founder, Joseph Smith, Junior. 12° *New York*, [1842]
- 6440 Mormon Fanaticism Exposed. A Compendium of the Book of Mormon. Also, the Examination of its Evidences, *etc.* Argued between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the author, Tyler Parsons, *pp.* 102, *sewed.* 8° *Boston*, 1841
- 6441 Pamphlets (4) Modern Fanaticism Exposed. Discussion between Elder F. Nickerson and Tyler Parsons. *Boston*, 1841 — Adventures and Experience of Joseph H. Jackson, disclosing the depths of Mormon Villany (*sic*) in Nauvoo, *pp.* 36. *Warsaw*, 1846 — Brief History of the Causes of the Hancock Mob, (Illinois,) 1846: by Josiah B. Conyers, M.D., *pp.* 84. *Saint Louis*, 1846 — Startling Disclosures of the Great Mysteries & Secret Doings in the Great Mormon Temple, Nauvoo, being the celebrated "Endowment;" *etc.*, by I. M'Gee Van Dusen and his Wife, *large folding view of the Nauvoo Temple, and other illustrations*, *pp.* 23. *N. York*, 1849.

## THOMAS PAINE'S

### DEISTICAL (AND OTHER) WORKS:

#### WITH REPLIES TO THE AGE OF REASON, ETC.

- 6442 PAINE (Thos.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America. *Boston*, *repr.* 1782 — Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. *N. Y.*, 1796 — Letter to General Washington, June 30, 1795; a new edition. *N. Y.*, R. D. Taylor, 1803 — Letter addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation. *London*, 1792 — Letters to the Citizens of the United States. *N. Y.* 1802 — Agrarian Justice, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly. *Paris*, 1797 — Examination of Passages in the N. Testament, called Prophecies of Jesus Christ, *etc.* *N. Y.*, n. d. — On the Origin of Free-Masonry. A Posthumous Work. *N. Y.*, 1810 — *Miscellaneous Poems.* *London*, R. Carlile, 1819 — Agrarian Justice opposed to Agrarian Law, *etc.* *Phila.* n. d. — Thomas Paine Vindicated. A Short Letter to the Bishop of Landaff's Reply to the Age of Reason; by a Deist. *London*, 1796 — Prospects on the War, and Paper Currency. First Amer. edition. *Baltimore*, 1794. 12 in 1 vol., new half blue mor., several uncut. 8°

- 6443 PAINE (Thos.) Rights of Man. 4th Amer. edition. *Boston*, 1791 — *The same*, Part Second. 7th edition. *London*, 1792 — *The same* (Part First) dedicated to G. Washington, wants title — *The same* (Part Second) dedicated to M. de Lafayette, wants title. 4 in 1 vol., new half blue morocco. 8°
- 6444 — The Age of Reason, the First edition. *Paris*, Barrois, [1794] — *The same*, Part Second, pp. 143. n. p. 1795. — The Recantation; an anticipated Valedictory Address of Thomas Paine to the French Directory, *N. Y.* 1797 — Compendium of the Life of T. Payne: by G. Vale. *N. Y.* 1837 — Letter from M. Condorcet, to a Magistrate in Swisserland; with a letter from Thos. Paine to the People of France, &c. *N. Y.* 1793 — Dissertation on First-Principles of Government, pp. 40. *Paris*, [1794] — The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. *Phila.*, John Page, 1796 — Dissertation on First-Principles of Government. 2d ed. *London*, 1795 — Trial of Thomas Paine for a Libel in the Second Part of Rights of Man. *Boston*, 1793 — Paine's Letter to Hon. T. Erskine, on the Prosecution of Thos. Williams, for publishing the Age of Reason. *Newburgh*, D. Denniston, n. d. [1797] — Mr. King's Speech, at Egham, with T. Paine's Letter to him on it, and his Reply. 10th edition; with Mr. King's 2d letter. *London*, 1793 — Trials of R. Carlile, for publishing "Paine's Age of Reason," and Palmer's "Principles of Nature." *London*, [1819] — Speeches of John Gale Jones, at the British Forum, on the Prosecutions for the Publication of "Paine's Age of Reason." *London*, R. Carlile, 1819 — Dialogue on the approaching Trial of Mr. Carlile, for publishing the Age of Reason. *London*, 1819 — Carlile (R.) Letter to Society for Suppression of Vice, on their Malignant Efforts, &c. *London*, 1819. 15 in 1 vol., new half blue mor., nearly all uncut. 8°
- 6445 — The Theological Works of Thomas Paine. To which are added the Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar, by J. J. Rousseau, &c., portrait, pp. 384, sheep. 8° *London*, Cook & Swann, 1830
- 6446 Tracts. (Replies to the Age of Reason.) Investigation of that False, Fabulous and Blasphemous Misrepresentation of Truth [Paine's Age of Reason]. By a Delaware Waggoner [D. Nelson], pp. 192, n. p., n. d. — [BRADFORD (Rev. Eben.) of Rowley, Mass.] T. Paine's Trial; being an Examination of his Age of Reason. Dedicated to G. Washington. *Boston*, 1795 — WILMER (J. J.) of Maryland. Consolation: being a Replication to T. Paine and others, on Theologics. *Phila.*, 1794 — A short Extract . . from the work entitled Man Undeceived, written in Spanish by J. Ph. De Puglia, and translated by him. *Phila.*, 1793 — WAKEFIELD (G.) An Examination of the Age of Reason. *London*; repr. *New Y.*, 1794 — WATSON (R.) Bishop of Landaff. An Apology for the Bible; addressed to Thomas Paine. *Phila.*, 1796 — The Age of Infidelity; in answer to Paine's Age of Reason. By a Layman. *London*; repr. *Phila.*, 1794. 7 in 1 vol., new half blue morocco, nearly all uncut. 8°
- 6447 Tracts. (Replies to the Age of Reason.) WATSON (R.) Apology for the Bible; in Letters addressed to Thos. Paine, pp. 201. *New Brunswick*, 1796; — *The same*, pp. 178. *N. Y.* 1796 — The



- Age of Infidelity, in answer to the Age of Reason. *Boston*, 1794 — TYTLER (James) Paine's Second Part of the Age of Reason answered, *pp.* 107. *Salem*, 1796 — THOMSON (R.) Divine Authority of the Bible; . . . a Refutation of Paine's Age of Reason. 1st Am. ed. *Boston*, 1807. 5 (v. s.) in 1 vol., new half blue morocco, all uncut. 8°
- 6448 The Age of Infidelity: in answer to T. Paine's Age of Reason. By a Layman, *pp.* 59, uncut. 12° *London*; repr. *N. York*, 1794
- 6449 OGDEN (*Rev.* Uzal) *Rector of Trin. Church, Newark*. Antidote to Deism. The Deist unmasked; or an ample Refutation of all the objections of T. Paine, against the Christian Religion, etc. . . Annexed, A Short Method with the Deists, by Charles Leslie. 2 vols., *pp.* 327, 342. Dedicated to G. Washington. 12° *Newark*, John Woods, 1795
- 6450 PATTEN (*Rev.* Wm.) of *Newport*. Christianity the true Theology. . . In Answer to "The Age of Reason," *pp.* 180, uncut. 12° *Warren*, R. I. 1795 — PRIESTLEY (Jos.) Continuation of Letters to the Philosophers of France. . . and Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever, in answer to Paine's Age of Reason, *pp.* 72. 8° Repr. *Salem, Mass.*, 1795 — TYTLER (James) Paine's Second Part of the Age of Reason answered, *pp.* 107, uncut. 12° *Salem*, 1796 — WATSON (R.) *Bp. of Landaff*. Apology for the Bible, in Letters addressed to T. Paine. 8° *Dublin*, 1796. (4 vols.) 8° and 12°



## LAW, AND GOVERNMENT.

### STATUTE LAWS: TRIALS, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL:

#### REPORTS: AMERICAN POLITICS.

- 6451 BLACKSTONE, An Interesting Appendix to Sir Wm. Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England; containing Priestley's Remarks on Vol. IV. of the Commentaries, relating to the Dissenters; Blackstone's Reply; Priestley's Answer to the Reply; Case of the Middlesex Election, considered; Furneaux's Letters to Blackstone, on the Act of Toleration, etc.; Argument of Justice Foster, and Speech of Lord Mansfield, in the cause between the City of London and the Dissenters; *pp.* 119, xii, 155, law sheep. 4° *Philadelphia*, R. Bell, 1772  
The Subscribers' edition. Rev. ISAAC BACKUS's copy, with his autograph.
- 6452 — The Same. Another copy, law sheep. 1. 8° *Philadelphia*, R. Bell, 1773  
Hon. Z. Pratt's copy, with some manuscript notes.
- 6453 — The same, with title changed to: "The Palladium of Conscience, or the Foundations of Religious Liberty displayed," etc., law sheep. 1. 8° *Philadelphia*, R. Bell, 1773

- 6454 BURN'S Justice. An Abridgement of Burn's Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. . Added, an Appendix, etc. pp. (8), 386, (2), *sheep, fine copy. Autograph of Samuel Mather.* 4° Boston, 1773
- 6455 CARE (Henry) English Liberties, or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance; Containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, the Habeas Corpus Act, etc. . . Continued with large Additions, by W. N. The Fifth Edition, pp. (12), 288, *law sheep, good copy*, SCARCE. 8° Boston, *J. FRANKLIN, for N. Buttolph*, 1721
- 6456 Conductor Generalis: or, the Office, Duty, and Authority o Justices of the Peace, etc. Second Edition, with large Additions, pp. (16), xvi, 464, *half calf neat.* 8° Philadelphia, *B. FRANKLIN, and D. Hall*, 1749
- 6457 CURZON (H.) A Compendium of the Laws and Government of Great Britain and Ireland, and Dominions, Plantations, and Territories thereunto belonging, etc. 2d Edition, pp. (16), 642, (14.) *good copy, wants half the cover.* 12° London, 1716  
"The English Plantations in America," pp. 492-532: New York, pp. 500-503.
- 6458 An Historical Essay on the English Constitution: or, an Impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, etc., pp. viii, 210, *boards, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° London, *E. H. Dilly*, 1771
- 6459 [JEVONS (Thos.)] Remarks on Criminal Law; and on the Prevention of Crime, pp. iv, 111; *with the author's autograph presentation to Mrs. L. H. Sigourney.* 8° London, 1834
- 6460 LAWS. Connecticut. Acts and Laws of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut. *With The Charter Granted by his Majesty King Charles II, etc.,* pp. 6, (4), 256.  
folio, *New London, T. Green*, 1750  
This copy contains, also, the annual session Acts of Oct. 1750, Oct. 1751, May and Oct 1752, and May, 1753, (pp. 257-271.)
- 6461 — — Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America, pp. 8, 265, *sheep, FINE COPY.* folio, *New London, T. Green*, 1784  
With additional Acts and Laws passed May, 1784, to Oct. 1794 (paged, 267-450), bound in.
- 6462 — — Public Statute Laws of Connecticut: *Acts of 8 Sessions, between 1811 and 1821: and May Sessions, 1822, -23, -27, -29, -30, -34, -35. May and Dec. 1836; May, 1837, -46: Private Acts, 1842, 1844.* 19 *Pamphlets.* 8° Hartford, v. y.
- 6463 — Delaware. Laws of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware, pp. 363, xvii, *title repaired and one leaf after the title supplied in neat manuscript; some manuscript marginal notes and corrections; broken binding:* VERY SCARCE.  
folio, *Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1752
- 6464 — Kentucky. The Statute Law of Kentucky; with Notes, Prælections, and Observations on the Public Acts, etc., etc. By Wm. Littell, Esq. 5 vols. — Acts passed at the First Session of the 25th, (26th, 27th, and 28th) Gen. Assembly of Kentucky (1816-1819), pp. 992, and 3 *Indexes.* 6 vols. *sheep.* 8° Frankfort, Ky., 1809-1820  
VERY SCARCE. This copy is from the library of Wm. W. Hening, the editor of the Laws of Virginia.

- 6465 **LAWS. Maryland.** VALLETTE (Elie) The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland, *pp.* iv, 248, (11), engraved Title (*T. Sparrow, sc.*), *sheep, nice copy, RARE.*  
8° Annapolis, Ann Catharine Green and Son, 1774
- 6466 — **Massachusetts.** [The General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony: Revised & Re-printed. By Order of the General Court Holden at Boston, May 15th, 1672], *pp.* 17-170, and Table, 14 leaves, wants title and preceding leaf, and *pp.* 1-17; "Several Laws and Orders made . . . 15th of May, 1672, 6 *pp.*, inserted in manuscript, *hf. bd.*  
*folio*, [Cambridge, Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston, 1672]  
Dr. John Pickering's copy, nearly complete, of this EXTREMELY RARE volume. A few lines have been cut from pages 162-3, at the beginning of "Presidents & Forms." For a more full collation, see (Part I.) No. 814.
- 6467 — — The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the Establishment of its Constitution to the First Session of the General Court, A. D. 1788, *pp.* 389, *law sheep, nice copy.*  
8° Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1788
- 6468 — — Acts and Laws passed by the Gen. Court of his Majesty's Province of Massachusetts-Bay, etc. May, 1736 to May, 1757. Table of Titles, and *pp.* 1-108: — ACTS, passed 1786, wants first leaf (*pp.* 437-485): — Nov. 1787 (*pp.* 646-65): — Jan.-March, 1797 (*pp.* 41-120): — Jan.-March, 1800 (*pp.* 341-410): — May-June, 1801 (*pp.* 483-518). RESOLVES, &c. Nov. 1800 - March, 1801: — May & June, 1802: — Jan.-Mch. 1804: — May & June, 1804. (*Parcel.*) *folio*
- 6469 — — JOURNALS of the Hon. House of Representatives, of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, etc. Dec. 1763 (to Feb. 1764), *pp.* 117-275: — Sept. 1765 (to Feb. 1766) *pp.* 117-312: — Dec. 1767 (to Mch. 1768), *pp.* 87-214, and Appendix, *pp.* 35: — Mch. & April, 1770, *imperfect*, *pp.* 93-196: — Jan.-Mch. 1785, *pp.* 210-369. 6 Pamphlets, all uncut. *folio*
- 6470 — **New York.** Acts | of | Assembly | Passed in the | Province of New-York, | From 1691, to 1725. | *pp.* (10), 319; Ordinance for Regulating Fees, 1710. *pp.* 20; Ordinance for Regulating Fees in Chancery, 1723, 4 *pp.*; Ordinance for Regulating the Recording of Deeds, &c. 1723, 2 *pp.*, old law calf.  
*folio*, New York, William Bradford, 1726  
A good copy of this VERY RARE volume. A name has been torn from the head of the title, a bit is torn from the corner of the first leaf of the Index, and the lower corners of the last 15 leaves have been nibbled by mice; but none of these slight injuries touches the text.
- 6471 — **Nova Scotia.** The perpetual Acts of the General Assemblies of His Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia, Title, Dedication, Tables of Titles, etc. (13 *prel. ll.*), *pp.* 1-206, and Errata, 1 *p.* — The Temporary Acts of the General Assemblies of . . Nova Scotia, Title, and *pp.* 65. 2 vols in one, old law calf, fine copy, RARE.  
*folio*, Halifax, N. S., Robert Fletcher, 1767  
This edition of the Laws of the Province was prepared by John Duport, Esq., "with the Revisal and Marginal References, by Mr. Chief Justice JONATHAN BELCHER," — by whom it was dedicated to the Governor, Lord William Campbell.

- 6472 **LAWS. Rhode Island.** Acts and Laws Of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations, In New-England, In America, *Title, and Table* (9 *prel. ll.*), *pp.* 308. *To which is prefixed: The Charter Granted by His Majesty King Charles II. etc., pp.* 15; *unbound.*

*folio, Newport, Printed by the WIDOW FRANKLIN, 1744, '45*

A large and fine copy of this VERY SCARCE revision. Three leaves (*pp.* 243-8) being mutilated, are replaced by others from a somewhat smaller copy. The covers were removed by Mr. Brinley, preparatory to sending the volume to Mr. F. Bedford, for binding.

- 6473 — Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations, In New-England, In America. From Anno 1745, to Anno 1752, *Title, and Table, 8 ll., and pp.* 110, *clean and fine copy, SCARCE.* *folio, Newport, J. FRANKLIN, 1752*

- 6474 — **Virginia.** [Beverly, R.] An Abridgment of the Publick Laws of Virginia, in Force and Use, June 10, 1720. To which is added, for the Ease of the Justices and Military Officers, &c. Precedents . . peculiar to those Laws; *etc., pp.* (8), 184, (14), *wants the last leaf of Table, sheep, good copy, SCARCE.* *8° London, 1728*

- 6475 — **United States.** Acts passed at [the First Session of the] Congress of the U. S. of America, begun and held at the City of New York, March 4th, 1789: and Acts passed at the Second and Third Sessions, 1790-91, *etc., pp.* (10), 327, *law sheep, good copy.*

*l. 8° Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1791*

- 6476 — — Journal of the 3d Session of the 5th Congress, *pp.* 549, *sheep, gilt.* *8° New London, Conn., S. Green, 1798-99*

- 6477 **RALPH (James)** Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments. 2 vols. *London, 1744* — The Other Side of the Question: or, an Attempt to rescue the Characters of the Two Royal Sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D . . . s D . . . of — — — By a Woman of Quality. *London, 1742.* (3 vols.) *calf, one broken at the joints.* *8°*

- 6478 **Reports. KIRBY (Ephr.)** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court of Connecticut, 1785-88, *law sheep.*

*8° Litchfield, Collier and Adam, 1789*

- 6479 — The same. 2 copies, *sheep.* *8° Litchfield, 1789*

- 6480 — **CHIPMAN (Nath'l)** Reports and Dissertations, in Two Parts.

Part I. Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, 1789-91. Part II. Dissertation on Statutes, *etc., pp.* 296, *law sheep, good copy, VERY SCARCE.*

*16° Rutland, Anth. Haswell, 1793*

- 6481 (United States.) **Annals of Congress.** Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the U. States: with important State Papers and Public Documents, and all Laws of a Public Nature. From the 1st Session of the First Congress to the 1st Session of the 18th Congress (1789-1824), inclusive. 42 vols. *sheep.*

*l. 8° Washington, Gales & Seaton, 1834-56*

- 6482 — **Opinions of the Attorney Generals of the U. States, from the beginning | of | the | Government | to | March 1st, 1841.** 2 vols., *half calf, pp.* 1495. *l. 8° Washington, 1841*

- 6483 Tracts. A Selection of (25) Tracts, *under the general title*, "LAW AND GOVERNMENT." 2 vols. *hf. blue morocco (Roxburghe)*. 8°

Judge Freeman's Charge to the Gr. Jury, of Barnstable county, Mass., 1802 — Report of Hiram Maxwell's Case, with Speech of John A. Graham, N. York, 1823 — D. Webster's Argument for the Boston & Lowell R. R. Co., 1845 — T. Hertell, The Demurrer: or Proofs of Error in the Decision of the Supr. Court of N. York, requiring Faith in Religious Doctrines, as a qualification of Witnesses, 1828 (*pp.* 158) — Judge Tallmadge's Review of Judge Cowen's Opinion, in the case of Alex. McLeod, 1841 — Edw. Livingston's Argument against Capital Punishment — Review of the D'Hauteville Case [by P. W. Chandler]. *Boston*, 1841 — Report of Case of Ezra A. Bourne *vs.* City of Boston, 1853 — Horace Binney's Arg. in Case of Vidal *vs.* City of Philadelphia, in Sup. Court of the U. S. (*pp.* 144) — F. Lieber's Essay on Subjects of Penal Law, Solitary Confinement, etc. *Phila.*, 1838 — Report of Case of Kittredge *vs.* Emerson, Sup. Co. 1st Dist. of N. Hampshire, 1844 — Wharf Property; or the Law of Flats. *Boston*, 1852 — T. Hertell, on Law of Imprisonment for Debt. *Boston*, 1825 — B. Dole's Examination of Mr. Rantoul's Report for abolishing Capital Punishment. *Boston*, 1837 — *etc., etc.*

- 6484 Tracts. A selection of 116 Tracts, *under the general title*, "AMERICAN POLITICS." 10 vols. *hf. blue mor. (Roxburghe)*. 1784-1832. 8°

A valuable collection, including many scarce and important Political Tracts.

- 6485 Trials. A Collection of scarce and important Criminal Trials; *bound in 8 vols., new hf. blue morocco (Roxburghe)*. 8°

Among Trials for Murder, are those of Daley and Halligan for the Murder of Marcus Lyon, at Wilbraham, Mass., 1806; Moses Adams, High Sheriff of Hancock co., Mass., for the murder of his Wife, 1815; Jason Fairbanks for the murder of Eliz. Fales at Dedham, 1801 (2 editions); J. F. Knapp, for the murder of Capt. Joseph White, at Salem, 1830 (First and Second Trials); Prof. J. W. Webster, for murder of Dr. G. Parkman, 1849; Mrs. Hannah Kinney, for the murder of her husband, Boston, 1840; Amos Furnaud, for the murder of his son, Alfred, at Gilmanton, N. H., 1824, (*pp.* 127); Cyrus B. Dean, for the murder of J. Ormsby and A. Marsh, Burlington, Vt., 1808; Hall, Roberts, and Bell, for the murder of Mrs. Bacon, Middletown, Ct., 1843; Stephen and Jesse Bourn, for the murder of Russell Colvin, 2d ed. 1820; Joel Clough, for the murder of Mrs. Hamilton, of Bordentown, N. J. (2 editions); Rev. Eph. K. Avery, for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell, at Tiverton, 1832 (2 editions; with Narrative of his Apprehension; Report of his Examination; and Vindication of the Result of the Trial; *maps, and illustrations*); and others, 32 in 3 vols.

Piracy and Murder on the Seas: Trials of Williams, Frederick, and others, at Boston, 1818; Wm. Holmes, Warrington, and Rosewain, Boston, 1819; John Duncan White, *et al.*, for murder of the captain and mate of the Schr. Fairy, Boston, 1827 (*pp.* 176); Jose Hilario Casares, *et al.*, for piracy and murder on the Brig Crawford, Richmond, Va., 1827; and 5 other pamphlets, in 1 vol.

**Robbery:** Trials of Levi & Laban Kenniston, for robbery of Major E. P. Goodridge, at Newbury, Dec. 1816; Mich. Martin for highway robbery, in Medford, 1821; George Ryan, for highway robbery, in Marlborough, N. H., 1811; Life of Mich. Martin, executed in Cambridge, Mass., for highway robbery, 1821: *and 5 other pamphlets, including the Trial of Thos. Muir, at Edinburgh, 1793, for Sedition, 2d Am. edition, with portrait. N. York, 1794.*

**Assault and Battery:** S. Van Rensselaer vs. John Taylor, *et al.*, and E. Jenkins vs. S. Van Rensselaer, Albany, 1808, *engraved plan, pp. 80*; Major Mitchell (aged 11) for felonious assault and maiming David H. Crawford, in Durham, Me., 1834; *with 12 other Trials (various offenses), in 1 vol.*

**Adultery, Seduction, etc.:** Trial of Jacob Cochrane, for Adultery, etc., York, Me., 1819; Rev. Ammi Rogers, for assault &c., Griswold, Ct., 1820; Rev. Joy H. Fairchild, Trial before a Council at Exeter, N. H., 1844, for Seduction, and his trial at Boston, for adultery; Statement and Review of the whole Case: by a Member of the Suffolk Bar, *pp. 104 (Bost., 1845)*; Corresp. between Rev. Neh. Adams and J. H. Fairchild, 1846; Iniquity unfolded! Account of the Treatment of Mr. Fairchild, written by himself, *Exeter, 1844.*

**Divorce:** Edward Middleton, Philadelphia, 1849; Sarah M. Jarvis vs. Rev. Dr. S. F. Jarvis, 1839 (2 editions); Catherine N. Forrest vs. Edwin Forrest, New York, 1851 (*pp. 186*).

**Conspiracy, etc.:** Wm. and Peter C. Smith, for consp. to harass and oppress Abr. Paul, N. York, 1824; Journeymen Cordwainers of N. York, for conspiring to raise their wages, 1810, *pp. 168*. — **Libel:** Authentick Account of Proceedings against John Wilkes, Esq.: *Reprinted, Boston, 1763*; Wm. Cobbett, in Court of King's Bench, 1831; Trials of Rev. John Chester and Mark Tucker, with the Case of the Rev. Hooper Cumming, before the Presbytery of Albany, 1817, *pp. 255*.

6486 — Trials for Libels, etc. 9 in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor., all uncut. 8°*

Speeches of Van Ness, Caines, Harrison and Hamilton, in the cause of the People *vs.* Harry Crosswell, for Libel on T. Jefferson. *N. Y. 1804*; Andr. Wright, printer of the Republican Spy, of Northampton, Mass., for libels against Gov. Strong, 1806; Joshua Stow, of Middletown, Ct., *vs.* Sherman Converse, 1820, 1822, *pp. 183*; Rev. M. Thatcher, of Wrentham, Mass., *vs.* Gen. Preston Pond, for Slander, 1837; Commonwealth of Mass., *vs.* Joseph T. Buckingham, for a Libel agt. Rev. John N. Maffit, 1822; The People *vs.* Dr. Horatio N. Loomis for Libel, Erie Co., N. Y., 1850; John Dorrance *vs.* Arthur Fenner (Gov. of R. Island), and Fenner *vs.* Dorrance, *pp. 116. Providence, 1802 (RARE)*; Moore & Sevey, for a Libel on Sam'l D. Greene, Boston, 1833; Beals & Greene (Boston Morning Post) for Libel on A. W. Pike, of Topsfield Academy, 1835.

6487 — — Speeches of Van Ness, Caines, Harrison, Spencer, and Alexander Hamilton, in the cause of the People *vs.* Harry Crosswell, for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson, *pp. 78, manuscript marginal notes. 8° New York, 1804*

- 6488 (Trials: for Libels.) Dr. Benjamin Bush *vs.* Wm. Cobbett, for libels in *Porcupine's Gazette*. *Phila.* 1800, RARE; Maturin Livingston *vs.* James Cheetham, for a Libel. *N. Y.* 1807; Theo. Lyman Jr. for libel on Daniel Webster. *Boston*, 1828; John Taylor *vs.* Edward C. Delavan, *Albany*, 1840; David Lee Child, for a Libel on Hon. John Keyes, *pp.* 119. *Boston*, 1829; Chas. N. Baldwin for a Libel, in publishing in the *Repub. Chronicle*, charges of Fraud in the management of Lotteries in New York, 1818; and 5 others, in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco*. 8°
- 6489 Trials. Hamilton *vs.* Eaton. A Case respecting British Debts, in U. S. Circuit Court, N. Carolina District. *Newbern, N. C., F. X. Martin*, 1797; Chisholm *vs.* State of Georgia: a Case in Supr. Court of the U. S. Feb. 1793; Trial of Gen. Michael Bright and others, in U. S. Circuit Court, Dist. of Pennsylvania, for opposing the execution of a Writ of Arrest (*pp.* 224), *Phila.* 1809; and 8 others, in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor., all but two uncut*. 8°
- 6490 — Trials for Murder, in the State of New York, Confessions etc. 21 in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco, nearly all uncut*. 8°  
 John Young, for murder of R. Barwick, a deputy sheriff. *N. Y.* 1797; Israel, Isaac and Nelson Thayer, for m. of John Love, Buffalo, 1825, *stained*; Stephen Arnold, for m. of Betsey Van Amburgh, Otsego co., 1805; Francisco dos Santo, for m. of Arch. Graham, New York, 1806, with his confession, *wood cut*; Joshua Barney, on indictment for murder, 1824; Isaac L. Wood, for m. of Mrs. Rhoda Wood (the Dansville Poisoning Case), 1858; Narrative of Whiting Sweeting, executed at Albany. *Exeter, N. H.* 1793; — The same, *Hartford*, n. d. — The same, *Windham*, 1797; Confession of Jesse Strang, executed at Albany, *Exeter, N. H.* 1793 — The same, *Hartford*, n. d.; — The same, *Windham*, 1797; Confession of Jesse Strang, executed at Albany, 1827, for m. of John Whipple (3 editions); Robert M. Goodwin, for manslaughter, New York, March, 1820, and April, 1821; and others.
- 6491 — Report on the Trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S., before the High Court of Impeachment, on charges of High Crimes and Misdemeanors, etc., *pp.* 268, 68, boards, *uncut*. 8° *Baltimore*, 1805
- 6492 — Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilya, and Matthew L. Davis, for alleged Conspiracy [to defraud the Morris Canal, Fulton and Tradesmen's Banks, and other corporations], *pp.* 328, iv, *sheep*. 8° *New York*, 1827
- 6493 — A Report of the Conspiracy Cases tried at Harford County Court, in Maryland: to which is prefixed An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the administration of Jas. A. Buchanan, Pres't, and J. W. M'Culloh, Cash'r, *pp.* 28, xix, 280, 118, boards, *uncut*. 8° *Baltimore*, 1823.
- 6494 — (False Imprisonment.) Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798. The Trial in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Reported from notes by T. Lloyd. Upon which the President, Cashier, and one of the Directors of that Bank, and the High

Constable of Philadelphia, were sentenced to pay Patrick Lyon \$12,000 damages, for a false and malicious prosecution [on a charge of robbing the Bank], *pp.* 184, *boards*, VERY SCARCE.

8° Philadelphia, 1808

- 6495 Trials. The Catholic Question in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Decided in the Court of General Sessions, in the City of New York. . Reported by Wm. Sampson, one of the Counsel, *pp.* 138, cxxviii, 1, *boards*, *uncut*, SCARCE.

8° New York, 1813

The Appendix contains A True Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church, touching the Sacrament of Penance, etc.

- 6496 — (Court Martial.) Proceedings of a Court Martial, April, 1764, for the trial of a charge preferred by Colin Campbell, Esq., against Major Gen. Robert Monckton, *pp.* 98, *cloth*. 8° London, 1764

Gen. Monckton was charged "with many wrongs and deliberate acts of oppression towards the said Colin Campbell, heretofore Major-Commandant of the 100th Regiment of Foot, when under his (Gen. Monckton's) Command in the Island of Martinique, in the year 1762." These charges were found to be "groundless, malicious, and scandalous."

- 6497 — (Courts Martial.) Proceedings of a Gen. Court Martial at Salem, Mass., Sept. 1812, for the Trial of Major Gen. Ebinezer Goodale, *name cut from head of title*. Cambridge, 1812 — Proceedings of a Gen. C. M. at Boston, for the Trial of Major Joseph Loring, Jr., on a complaint made by Brig. Gen. Arnold Welles. Boston, 1813. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep*. 8°

- 6498 — (Impeachment of Judge Prescott.) Report of the Trial by Impeachment of James Prescott, Esq., Judge of the Probate &c. for the County of Middlesex, before the Senate of Massachusetts, 1821: with an Appendix, containing an account of former Impeachments, in the same State. By Oct. Pickering and W. H. Gardiner, *pp.* 226, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° Boston, 1821

- 6499 — (Quakers.) A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Religious Society called Quakers, in Philadelphia, against John Evans; added the Evidence on the trial of the case of John Evans *vs.* Ellis Yarnall and others; with an Appendix, compiled under the direction of J. Evans, *pp.* vii, 238, *uncut*, SCARCE.

8° Philadelphia, 1811

- 6500 — — Report of the Trial of Friends, at Steubenville, Ohio, Oct. 15-26, 1828. By Marcus T. C. Gould, stenographer, *pp.* 340, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° Philadelphia, 1829

On the complaint of Benj. W. Ladd, against David Hilles and Isaac Jones, for "unlawfully interrupting and disturbing the yearly meeting of the society of Friends" at Mount Pleasant.

- 6501 — (Reinhard.) Report at large of the Trial of Charles De Reinhard, for Murder, (committed in the Indian Territories,) at a Court at Quebec, May, 1818. . Annexed, a summary of the Trial of Arch. M'Lellan, indicted as an Accessary. By Wm. S. Simpson, *pp.* xii, 340, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° Montreal, 1819

- 6502 — (Smith and Ogden.) The Trials of Wm. S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanours: in the U. S. Circuit Court, New York, July, 1806, *pp.* xxxiii, 287, *sheep*, SCARCE.

8° New York, 1807

Col. Smith and Mr. Ogden were indicted for setting on foot and promoting Gen. Miranda's South American expedition.



- 6503 Trials. The Case of **Trevett against Weeden**: on Information and Complaint, for refusing *Paper Bills* in payment for Butcher's Meat, in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Hon. Sup'r Court, in the County of Newport, (R. I.) 1786. Also, The Case of the Judges of said Court, before the Gen. Assembly, Oct. 1786, on citation, for dismissing said Complaint, *etc.* By James M. Varnum, *pp.* iv, 60, *half morocco, red edges, fine copy, scarce.*  
sm. 4° *Providence, J. Carter, 1787*  
"The great case of Trevett vs. Weeden was one which stirred the community to its very foundation. Upon its issue was involved the destiny of thousands. Public feeling and anxiety were intense upon its result."—UPDIKE'S *Memories of the R. I. Bar.*
- 6504 — — The same, *fresh clean copy, in original wrapper.* 4° *Prov.* 1787
- 6505 — (Zenger's Trial.) The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both sides, *pp.* 32, *half blue mor. extra, top gilt, uncut.*  
4° *London, for J. Wilford, 1738*
- 6506 — — A brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, *pp.* 48 (*no title page*), *somewhat stained, hf. blue morocco, top gilt, nearly uncut.*  
4° *Boston, T. Fleet, 1738*
- 6507 — — The same, *pp.* 53, *hf. russiā neat.*  
sm. 4° *New York, repr. by J. Holt, 1770*
- 6508 — Trial of George Crowninshield, J. J. Knapp, Jun. and Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Capt. Joseph White, of Salem, April 6th, 1830. Reported by J. W. Whitman, *pp.* 100. *Boston, Beals & Homer, 1830* — Appendix to the Trial of J. F. Knapp, containing the new evidence, *etc.*, *pp.* 72. *Salem edition, 1830* — Trials of Capt. Joseph J. Knapp, Jr. and George Crowninshield, Esq.(!) for the Murder of Capt. Jos. White, *pp.* 32, *cuts, Boston, Charles Ellms, 1830* — A Biographical Sketch of (Richard Crowninshield) the Salem Murderer, *pp.* 24, *cuts. Boston, 1830* — *The Mail Robbers.* Trials of Mich. Mellon, the Lancaster Mail Robber, and Geo. Wilson and J. Porter alias May, the Reading Mail Robbers, in the U. S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia, 1830, *pp.* 160 — Trials of J. Williams, Frederick, Rog, *et al.*, for Murder on the High Seas, before the U. S. Circuit Court, Massachusetts, 1818, *pp.* 99. 6 in 1 vol. *half russiā, neat.* 8°
- 6509 — The Two Trials of John Fries, on an Indictment for Treason; with a brief report of the trials of several others for Treason and Insurrection, in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton, and Montgomery, Penn.; in the U. S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia, 1799, 1800, *pp.* 226, 50. *Phila., 1800* — Trial of T. O. Selfridge, for killing Charles Austin, in Boston, Aug. 4, 1806. 2d ed. *Boston, [1807];—with 4 other pieces. 6 in 1 vol., hf. russiā, neat.* 8°
- 6510 — Report of the Trial of Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell, *portrait, pp.* 179. *Providence, [1833]* — Strictures on the Case of Eph. K. Avery, . by Aristides, *pp.* 100. *Prov., 1833* — A Fac-simile of the Letters produced at the Trial of Rev. E. K. Avery. . By David Melvill, 8 *pages lithograph, in cover, 4 pp., RARE.* n. p. [*Newport, 1833*] 3 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 4°

- 6511 (Trials) An Exact Abridgement of all the Tryals, . relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c. in the Reigns of the late King William the III. . and of our precious Gracious Sovereign Queen Anne. Together with Their Dying Speeches, *etc.*, *pp.* 432, *new half calf neat.* 8° London, 1703  
This scarce collection includes the trials of Capt. Kidd and his associates.
- 6512 — The United States Criminal Calendar: . . being an Account of the most horrid Murders, Piracies, Highway Robberies, &c. &c. Compiled by Henry St. Clair; with fifteen [wood] engravings, *pp.* 356. 12° Boston, 1835
- 6513 — American Criminal Trials. By Peleg W. Chandler. Vol. I. (*only*), *cloth.* 12° Boston, 1841  
This volume contains the trials of Anne Hutchinson, the Massachusetts Quakers, the Salem Witches, J. P. Zenger for libel, the Negro Plot in New York, Jacob Leisler and Col. Nicholas Bayard, the British Soldiers for the Boston Massacre, *etc.*
- 6514 *Lives of Criminals*, Confessions, Dying Speeches, Execution Sermons, *etc.* (1760–1850). 47 *Pamphlets*, *more than half of them uncut*, in 3 vols., *new hf. blue morocco.* 8° and 12°  
A remarkable collection, including many pamphlets of the highest rarity.

---

## POLITICAL ECONOMY;

### FINANCE, CURRENCY, COMMERCE, ETC.

- 6515 BOLLMAN (Erick) *M.D.* Plan of an Improved System of the Money-Concerns of the Union, *pp.* 52, *uncut.* 8° Philadelphia, 1816
- 6516 COOPER (Thomas) *M.D.* Manual of Political Economy, *sheep.* 16° Washington, Duff Green, 1834
- 6517 Commercial Conduct (The) of the U. S. of America considered, . by a Citizen of New York, *pp.* 21, *uncut.* 8° New York, S. & J. Loudon, 1786  
"Printed for the Author, and given to the Public Gratis."
- 6518 GOUGE (Wm. M.) A Short History of Paper-Money and Banking in the U. States. . Prefixed, An Inquiry into the Principles of the American Banking System. 2d ed., *pp.* 42, 64, *paper.* sq. 8° New York, 1835
- 6519 [HOOPER (*Hon.* Samuel)] Currency or Money; its Nature and Uses, and the Effects of the Circulation of Bank-Notes for Currency. By a Merchant of Boston, *pp.* 112. 8° Boston, 1855
- 6520 [MARCET (*Mrs.* J.)] John Hopkins's Notions on Political Economy, *cloth, uncut.* 12° Boston, 1833
- 6521 RAYMOND (D.) Thoughts on Political Economy, *pp.* 470, in *part water stained, boards, uncut.* Baltimore, 1820 — M'CULLOCH (J. R.) Principles, Practice, and History of Commerce, *pp.* 128, *cloth.* London, n. d. — EVERETT (A. H.) New Ideas of Population, *calf gilt.* Boston, 1823. .(3 vols.) 8°
- 6522 SMITH (Henry) The Examination of Usury. A Sermon preached in London, *pp.* 24. 16° n. p., 1751

- 6523 Some Observations relating to the Present Circumstances of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, *pp.* 20, *hf. red mor. neat, uncut, scarce.* sm. 4° *Boston, D. Forale, 1750*
- 6524 WEBSTER (Pelatiah) Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects, *etc.*, *pp.* viii, 504, *sheep, scarce.* 8° *Philadelphia, 1791*
- 6525 WOLCOTT (*Gov.* Oliver) Remarks on the present state of Currency, Credit, Commerce, and National Industry: in reply to an Address of the Tammany Society of New York, *pp.* 43, *uncut.* 8° *N. York, 1820*
- 6526 Tracts. D. Webster's Speech on renewal of the Charter of the Bank of the U. States; May, 1832 — [Johnson's] Review of the President's Veto of the Bank Bill, *pp.* 66. *Phila.*, 1832 — D. Webster's Speech on the Veto, July 11, 1832 — G. M. Dallas's Speech on the Bank bill, May 22, 1832 — Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Bank, Sept. 1, 1828 — A. S. Clayton's Review of the Report of the Com. of Ways and Means, on the President's Message, 1830 — Inquiry into the Causes of the present state of the Circulating Medium: [by Condy Raguet], *author's autograph inserted.* *Phila.*, 1815 — White's Report on the Gold Coins of the U. States, Feb., 1821 — Notes relating to the Gold and Silver Coinage [by Wm. Duane]. n. d. — Documents relating to the Dominguez Grant of Land in Texas. *New York, 1831:—and 8 others, in 1 vol. hf. sheep.* 8°
- 6527 Tracts. (Commerce and Finance, 1784-98) [WEBSTER (Pelatiah)] An Essay on Credit; with Remarks on the Bank of North-America, *with the Author's autograph.* *Phila.*, 1786 — [WEBSTER (P.)] Seventh Essay on Free Trade and Finance. *Phila.*, 1785 — EDWARDS (Brian) Thoughts on Proceedings of Government respecting trade of West Indies with the U. S. *London, 1784* — SHELDON (W.) Cursory Remarks on Usury Laws. *Norwich, 1798* — Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on Commerce of the American States, by an American [Mr. Ruston?] *London, 1784* — SWAN (*Col.*) Causes qui se sont opposées aux progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis; trad. sur le MS. Anglais. *Paris, 1790.* 6 in 1 vol., all but one uncut, new hf. blue morocco. 8°
- 6528 Tracts. (1785-1830) Considerations on the Bank of North America. *Phila.*, 1785 — ATWATER (Jesse) Considerations on the approaching Dissolution of the U. S. Bank. *New Haven, 1810* — BALDWIN (L.) Thoughts on the Study of Political Economy. *Cambridge, 1809* — U. S. Bankruptcy law of 1800. *N. York, 1800* — TALLEYRAND. Memoir on the Commercial Relations of the U. S. with England, *etc.* *Boston, 1809* — BOLLMANN (E.) Plan of an Improved System of the Money-Concerns of the Union. *Phila.*, 1816 — Reflections on the Present State of Banking Operations in the U. S.; by a Virginian. *Washington, 1818* — MELISH (J.) Necessity of protecting the Manufactures of the U. S. *Phila.*, 1818 — Exam. of the Report of a Com. of Citizens of Boston opposed to further Increase of Duties; by a Pennsylvanian, *pp.* 119. *Phila.*, 1828 — Essays upon French Spoliations: by Fitzsimmons.

*Phila.*, 1826 — Memorial of Merchants of New York, on French Spoiliations. *N. Y.*, 1826 — Bill to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy. *Wash.*, 1820 — LUTHER (Seth) Address to Working Men of N. England, on the Condition of Producing Classes in Europe and America. *Phila.*, 1836 — WHITNEY (R. M.) Mem. to Congress, in relation to charges against him as a witness in the investigation of the U. S. Bank affairs. *Wash.*, 1832: — and others. 17 in 1 vol., hf. blue morocco. 8°

6529 Tracts. Commerce and Finance (1792–1850) Duties payable on Goods imported into the U. S. from July 1, 1792. *N. Y.*, 1792 — List of Post Offices in the United States. *Wash.*, 1803 — SCHENCK (Peter H.) Frauds on the Revenue. *N. York*, 1830 — Saulnier (M.) Observations sur les Finances des Etats-Unis. *Paris*, 1831 — The War on the Bank of the United States, pp. 155. *Phila.*, 1834 — SCORESBY (Rev. W.) American Factories and their Female Operatives, pp. 122. *London*, 1845 — BOLLES (John A.) Treatise on Usury and Usury Laws. *Boston*, 1837 — Memorial of the Committee appointed by the "Free Trade Convention" at Phila. 1831. *N. Y.*, 1832 — Instructions to Consuls and Commercial Agents of the U. S. *Washington*, 1838 — CARY (T. G.) Letter to a Lady in France on the Supposed Failure of a National Bank; [with remarks on] the books of Marryatt and Dickens. *Boston*, 1844 — LAWRENCE (Abbott) Letters to Hon. W. C. Rives [on the Tariff]. *Boston*, 1846 — HURD (J. R.) A National Bank, or no Bank, pp. 104. *N. York*, 1842 — DEW (T. R.) Letter to a M. C. from Va., on the Financial Policy of the Administration. *Wash.*, 1840 — ALLEN (N.) The Opium Trade in India and China. 2d ed. *Lowell*, 1853: — and another. 15, mostly uncut, in 1 vol., half blue morocco. 8°

6530 Tracts. [PAINE] Dissertations on Government, the Affairs of the Bank, and Paper Money. By the Author of "Common Sense." *Phila.* [1786; repr.] 1838 — Observations on the N. A. Land-Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia, pp. 151, uncut. *London* 1796 — Address of Conn. Society for encouragement of Am. Manufactures. *Middletown*, 1817 — TUCKERMAN (Jos.) Prize Essay, on Wages paid to Females. *Phila.*, 1830 — HARE (Robert) Proofs that Credit as Money is . . preferable to Coin. *Phila.*, 1834 — APPLETON (Nathan) Remarks on Currency and Banking. *Boston*, 1841 — CAREY (Henry C.) The Prospect; . . commercial and financial, at the opening of 1851. *Phila.* — HALE (Edw. E.) Letters on Irish Emigration, pp. 64. *Boston*, 1852: and two others. 10 Pamphlets. 8°



## SCIENCES AND ARTS.

### MEDICAL

#### SCIENCE AND PSEUDO-SCIENCE:

##### MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

- 6531 **Anæsthesia.** BROWN (Buckminster) The Pathological and Physiological Effects of Ethereal Inhalation. *Boston*, 1847 — GAY (Martin) Claims of Charles T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric Ether to the prevention of Pain, *etc.* *Boston*, 1847 (2 copies) — WARREN (Edw.) Some account of the Lethæon: or, Who is the Discoverer? 3d ed., enlarged. *Boston*, 1847 — WARREN (J. Mason) Inhalation of Ether, *pp.* 18, n. p., n. d. — The Ether Discovery [claimed for Dr. Morton]: by R. H. Dana, Jr. *Littell's Living Age, March*, 1848 — Defence of Dr. C. T. Jackson's claims: by J. L. and H. C. Lord. *Office of Littell's L. Age*, 1848 (2 copies) — Bowditch (N. J.) The Ether Controversy. Vindication of the Mass. Hospital Report of 1848. *Bost.*, 1848 — Minority Report [in favor of Morton] 30th Congress, 2d Sess., Feb. 1849, *pp.* 99. [*Wash.*, 1849] — Discovery by Dr. Horace Wells of the applicability of Nitrous Oxyd Gas, Sulphuric Ether, and other vapors, in Surgical Operations. *Hartford*, 1850 — MORTON (W. T. G.) Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, and its superiority to Chloroform. *Boston*, 1850 — Report of Committee, in Senate, Feb. 19, 1853, on the various memorials, *n. t. p.* [*Wash.*, 1853] — WALKER (Hon. Isaac P.) Answer to "An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia" [by Hon. Truman Smith]. *Wash.*, 1853. 14 *Pamphlets.* 8°
- 6532 — Statements supported by evidence, of W. T. G. Morton, M.D., on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic properties of Ether, submitted to the Select Comm'ee of the U. S. Senate, Jan. 21, 1853: *With Appendix, containing* Testimony in relation to the Claims of Dr. Horace Wells, *pp.* 582, 135, *half calf.* *Washington*, 1853
- 6533 **Baker (Rachel)** Devotional Somnium: or, a Collection of Prayers and Exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the City of New York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state... Prefixed, an Account of her Life, *etc.* The Facts, attested by the most respectable Divines, Physicians, *etc.* By several Medical Gentlemen, *portrait (by Farvis)*, *pp.* 298, *bds. uncut.* 12° *New York*, 1815
- The Introduction is signed by John H. Douglass, M.D. Dr. Samuel L. Mitchill's classification of "the phenomena of the human mind which belong to the function of Somnium," and his account of Miss Baker's case, and analogous cases, with notes, *etc.*, occupy *pp.* 25-124.

- 6534 BAKER (Rachel) The Surprising Case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep, *etc.* By Charles Mais, *pp.* 32.

8° New York, 1814

Contains Dr. S. L. Mitchill's Minutes on the Case, attested by Drs. John H. Douglass, J. E. R. Birch, Valentine Mott, and Arch. Bruce.

- 6535 BALL (Isaac) Analytical view of the Animal Economy; calculated for the Students of Medicine, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions, *frontispiece and vignettes*, *pp.* 141, and 20 *pp.* of *Subscribers' Names*.

12° New York, 1808

- 6536 BARTON (Benj. S.) Collections for an Essay towards a *Materia Medica* for the U. States. Parts I. (Second Edition,) and II., *pp.* xii, 64, 16, 53, *scarce*.

8° Philadelphia, 1801, 1804

- 6537 BELDEN (L. W.) *M.D.* Account of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield Somnambulist, *pp.* 135, *cloth*.

16° Springfield (Mass.), 1834

- 6538 BLATCHFORD (Thos. W.) Inaugural Dissertation, on Feigned Diseases, *pp.* 76.

8° New York, 1817

- 6539 [Brown (John)] Elements of Medicine. A Translation of the *Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis*: with Notes, *etc.* 6th edition, *pp.* xiv, 404, (11), and *folded tables*.

12° Fairhaven, James Lyon, 1797

- 6540 CORNARO (Lewis) Methods of attaining a Long and Healthy Life: with a preface by Joseph Addison. First Am. Edition, *pp.* 156, *sheep*.

24° Phila., for the Rev. M. L. Weems, 1793

- 6541 CULPEPER (N.) Medicaments for the Poor; or, Physick for the Common People. The Second Edition. *London*, 1662 — Health for the Rich and Poor, by Dyet, without Physick. *London*, 1656.

2 in 1 vol.

12°

"This book was part of the library of John Tulley, the N. E. Almanac maker from 1681 to 1702." [G. B.]

- 6542 HAVEN (S. F.) Jr., *M.D.* Statistics of 258 Cases of Intestinal Obstruction; with Remarks, *pp.* 31, *cloth*.

8° Philadelphia, 1855

- 6543 HOFFMAN (Christian) Longevity; an Account of various persons who have lived to an extraordinary age, *pp.* 120, *sheep*.

12° New York, J. S. Mott, 1798

Eight pages of (New York) *Subscribers' Names*.

- 6544 JACKSON (James) Jr., *M.D.* Memoir and Letters, by James Jackson, *M.D.*, *pp.* 444, *cloth*.

8° Boston, 1835

- 6545 JUNG-STILLING (*Dr.* J. H.) Theory of Pneumatology, in reply to the question, What ought to be believed concerning Presentiments, Visions, and Apparitions. . Translated from the German by S. Jackson, *pp.* 460, *cloth*.

sm. 8° London, 1834

- 6546 MANN (James) Dissertation upon the Cholera Infantum. (Boylston Prize Dissertation, 1803), *pp.* 51.

8° Boston, 1804

- 6547 MIDDLETON (Peter) *M.D.* A Medical Discourse, or an Hist. Inquiry into the ancient and present State of Medicine: . . delivered at Opening the Medical School in the City of New York, *pp.* ii, 72, *marbled wrapper*, *SCARCE*.

8° N. York, Hugh Gaine, 1769

- 6548 MORGAN (John) *M.D.*, *F.R.S.* A Vindication of his public character in the Station of Director-General of the Military Hospitals, and Physician in Chief to the American Army, anno 1776, *pp.* xliii, 158, *uncut*.

sq. 8° Boston, Powars & Willis, 1787

VERY SCARCE. An unusually fine copy; though the last sheet of the Introduction has a slight water stain, and the title needs washing.

- 6549 PRIOR (Thomas) The Authentick Narrative of the Success of Tar Water, in curing a great number and variety of Distempers; with Remarks. . . Subjoined, Two Letters from the Author of *Siris* [Bishop Berkeley], showing the Medicinal Properties of Tar Water, etc., pp. 80, (2), *uncut*. 8° London, 1746: repr. Boston, 1749  
With "Observations" (3 pp.) by the Rev. Thomas Prince, on the "natural history of our North-American Tar," its several sorts, and "their different operations on the human Oeconomy."
- 6550 RAND (Isaac) M.D. Observations on Phthisis Pulmonalis, and the use of the *Digitalis purpurea* in that disease, etc., pp. 26. 8° Boston, 1804  
RARE. "The first one of the long series of annual addresses made before the Massachusetts Medical Society. The pamphlet became so rare that by a vote of the Councillors, it was reprinted in the year 1853, . . . in exact facsimile."—Dr. S. A. GREEN'S *Cent. Address*, (1881), p. 93.
- 6551 RUSH (Benj.) Medical Inquiries and Observations. 5 vols., *sheep, good copy*. 8° Phila., 1793-98  
Vols. I. and III. are of the (revised) 2d edition, 1794.
- 6552 — Six Introductory Lectures, to Courses of Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, pp. 168. Phila., 1801—WEBSTER (Noah) Collection of Papers on the subject of Bilious Fevers, prevalent in the U. States, pp. 246. N. York, 1796—STROEBEL (Dr. John Chr.) An Essay on the Lungs, . . leading to a Treatment of Consumptions, etc. N. Y., 1810—Proceedings of the Medical and Surgical Society of the Univ. of N. York; 2d, 3d, and 5th Sessions. 1809-12:—*and others, in 1 vol., sheep*. 8°
- 6553 — Ramsay (David) An Eulogium upon Benjamin Rush, M.D. Delivered before the Med. Society of South Carolina, pp. 139, *bds. uncut*. 8° Philadelphia, 1813
- 6554 SEWALL (Thos.) Lecture at the opening of the Med. Department of the Columbian College, D. C., March 30, 1825, pp. 80, *uncut*. 8° Washington, 1825
- 6555 SIMS (James) M.D. Observations on the *Scarlatina Anginosa*: With some Remarks by THOMAS BULFINCH, M.D. [of Boston], pp. 16. 8° Boston, 1796
- 6556 SMELLIE (W.) Abridgement of (his) Practice of Midwifery: and a set of Anatomical Plates with Explanations. New edition, 39 *copperplate engravings (by J. Norman), sheep, good copy, VERY SCARCE*. 8° Boston, J. Norman, 1786
- 6557 SMITH (Professor Nathan) Medical and Surgical Memoirs; ed. with addenda, by Nathan R. Smith, M.D., pp. 374, *sheep*. 8° Baltimore, 1831
- 6558 SMITH (John) C. M. The Curiosities of Common Water, or the advantages thereof in curing Cholera, Intemperance, and other Maladies. . . Added, some Rules for preserving health by Diet. 5th ed., with additions, by Ralph Thoreseby, F.R.S. and others, pp. 54, *uncut*. 12° [Repr.] Salem, 1832  
"This work was first printed in London, 1712 or 1713, and reprinted in Boston, N. E., 1721. The author was, probably, an English clergyman of lowly grade. . . A few fastidious individuals of both sexes, perhaps there are, who will cry, Shame at it! I can only say, Honi soit, qui mal y pense."—*Preface* (signed, T. L. J., Cambridge, July, 1832).

- 6559 STONE (Wm. L.) Letter to Doctor A. Brigham, on **Animal Magnetism**: being an account of a remarkable interview [with] Miss Loraina Brackett while in a state of Somnambulism. 2d ed., pp. 75, *scarce*. 8° *New York*, 1837
- 6560 STRONG (Nathan) *Jr.*, of *Hartford*. Inaugural Dissertation, on **Petechial, or Spotted Fever**, pp. 62. 8° *Hartford*, 1810
- 6561 — Inaug. Dissertation of **Petechial, or Spotted Fever**. *Hartf.*, 1810 — MINER (Thos.) Typhus Syncopalis, Sinking Typhus, or the Spotted Fever of N. England, as it appeared in Middletown, Conn., 1823, pp. 48. *Middletown*, 1825. 2 *Pamphlets*, *uncut*. 8°
- 6562 SYLVAN. Formula of Prescriptions, and various Instructions, for the service and guidance of those who have applied, are applying, or shall apply, to the Enemy of Human Diseases; prefixed, A Vindication concerning the Dietetical Abstinence, *etc.* By Sylvan, Enemy to Human Diseases, pp. 139, *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *Providence*, for the Author, 1812
- 6563 THACHER (Jas.) Observations on Hydrophobia, pp. 302, *boards uncut*. 8° *Plymouth, Mass.*, 1812
- 6564 THACHER (James) American Medical Biography, *portraits*. 2 vols., *hf. cloth*, *uncut*, *fine copy*. 8° *Boston*, 1828
- 6565 TISSOT. Advice to the People in General, with Regard to their Health. . . With a Table of the most cheap, yet effectual Remedies. . . Transl. from Dr. Tissot's *Avis au Peuple*, &c. . . By J. Kirkpatrick, M.D. 4th ed. revised, *sheep*. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1771  
Autograph of Abr<sup>m</sup> Keteltas, 1771, on title: and, on guard leaves, 12 pages of *manuscript prescriptions*, *etc.*: "Dr. T. Young's, of Boston, Letter on the Malignant Sore Throat Distemper;" "Dr. Innis's Prescription for the Pleurisy," "Dr. Ogden's Cure of the Malignant Sore Throat," &c.
- 6566 WALTON (John) of *Providence*. An Essay on Fevers, the Rattles, & Canker. By John Walton, B.A. and Practitioner in Physick, pp. 16, 8, *rose calf gilt*, *inside borders*, *uncut*, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1732  
"A Short Essay on the Rattles and Canker" has a separate title page and imprint.
- 6567 WATERHOUSE (Benjamin) The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Medicine. Lecture before the Middlesex Med. Association, July 6, 1791, pp. xii, 31, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1792; — Cautions to Young Persons concerning Health. Public Lecture, in Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1804; containing the General Doctrine of Chronic Diseases, shewing the Evil Tendency of the use of Tobacco, Ardent Spirits, *etc.*, pp. 32. *Cambridge*, 1805. 2 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 6568 WEBSTER (Noah) Jun. A Collection of Papers on the subject of Bilious Fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past, pp. ix, 246, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° *New York*, 1796
- 6569 — A Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. 2 vols., *calf*. 8° *Hartford*, 1799
- 6570 WILLIAMS (S. W.) *M.D.* American Medical Biography, *portraits*, pp. 664, *cloth*. 8° *Greenfield*, 1845
- 6571 Tracts. Inaugural Dissertations. DUMMER (Jer.) Disputatio Philosophica Inauguralis de Animorum METAFIΣIΣMΩ, quam. . . in celeberrima. Academia Ultrajectina, pro Doctoratus in Philosophia



gradu, submittit Jer. Dummer, Anglus-Americanus, ad diem 13. Februarii [1703]. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1703 — BAYLIE (M.) Disputatio medica Inaug. de Vermibus, quam, in Acad. Ultraject., pro gradu Doctoratus, summisque in Medicina honoribus, etc., subjicit Martinus Baylie, Britannus, 20 Aug. [1707]. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1707 (with autograph notes by Thomas Prince). — DU BOIS (Isaac) Dissertatio Medica Inaug. de Sanguinis Missionis usu et abusu, quam, in Acad. Lugd. Bat., pro gradu Doctoratus, etc. in Medicina, submittit Isaac du Bois, Noveboraco-Americanus, 1 Aug. 1740. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740 — WATERHOUSE (Benj.) Dissertatio Medica de Sympathia partium Corporis Humani, etc., quam, in Acad. Lugd. Batav., pro gradu Doctoratus, offert Benjamin Waterhouse, Americanus, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1780 (*Autogr. presentation by the Author*). *Four in one vol.*, large, fine copies, half str. gr. morocco (Roxburghe). 4°

The Inaugural Dissertations of Jeremy Dummer, at Utrecht, 1703; Martin Baylie, 1707; Dr. Isaac du Bois, of New York, at Leyden, 1740; and Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, at Leyden, 1780. On the back of the title of Dr. M. Baylie's dissertation is a note, in Prince's neatest chirography, beginning: "N. B. I place this author among N. E. men because he was here in N. E. in 1708 & 1709, with whom I sailed from Boston Harbour, Apr. 1, 1709, for Barbadoes in the Ship Thomas & Elizabeth of 500 Tuns, 24 Guns & 40 men. He being surgeon of said ship & myself chaplain," etc.; and on the last page, Prince has copied a Latin epitaph, by Baylie, on Sir Cloudeley Shovel.

- 6572 Tracts. WESLEY (John) Primitive Physic; 14th edition. *Phila.*, 1770 — PEARSON (Wm.) Dissertation on the Mixed Fever, delivered at Cambridge, June 30, 1789. [*Boston*, 1789.] — LA TERRIERE (P. de S.) *from Canada*. Dissertation on the Puerperal Fever, delivered at Cambridge. *Boston*, 1789 — CHURCH (Dr. James) Important Information to the Afflicted. *N. Y.*, 1800 — ALLEN (Israel) *M.D.* Treatise on the Scarlatina Anginosa and Dysentery. *Leominster, Mass.*, 1796 — CARPENTER (B.) Sick Man's Companion: On Fever, and a new method of cure. *Johnstown*, 1812 — SIMS (Jas.) Scarlatina Anginosa; with remarks by T. Bulfinch, M.D. 3d edition. *Boston*, 1803 — CONDAMINE (M. de la) History of Inoculation, *uncut*. *New Haven*, [1773] — WATERS (N. B.) *Pennsylvaniensis*. Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de Scarlatina Cynanchica. *Phila.*, 1788 — Catechism, Physico-Medicum. By [J. Minor, of Norfolk] a Student of Medicine in Connecticut. *Hartford*, [1778] — Illustration of the present pernicious Mode of Practice of Medicine, *curious wood cuts*. *Albany*, 1828 — Auxiliary to Health. Description, etc. of Chamberlin's Bilious Cordial. 4th ed. *Buckstown, Me.*, 1807. 11 SCARCE TRACTS, in 1 vol., new half blue morocco. 12°

- 6573 Tracts. CADOGAN (Wm.) Dissertation on the Gout. *Providence, repr.* 1785 — PRIOR (Thos.) Narrative of Success of Tar Water in curing Distempers; [with Appendix by Rev. T. Prince]. *Boston, repr.* 1749 — DIMSDALE (T.) Present Method of Inoculating for the Small-Pox, pp. 82. *Phila.*, 1771 — WATERHOUSE (B.) Information respecting... Kine-Pock Inoculation. *Cambridge*, 1810 — WATERHOUSE (B.) A Prospect of Exterminating the Small Pox... Part II., pp. 139. *Cambridge*, 1802 — CADOGAN (Wm.) Dissertation on the Gout. *Phila., repr.* 1771 — LENT (Adolph C.) Inaug. Dissertation, on Pestilential Vapours. *New York*, 1798 — QUACKENBOS (N. I.) Inaug. Dissert. on Dysentery. *N. Y.*, 1802

- MEASE (Jas.) Inaug. Dissert. on the disease produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog. *Phila.*, 1811 — COXE (J. Redman) Observations on Combustion and Acidification. *Phila.*, 1811 — GLOVER (Jos.) of Charleston, S. C. Attempt to prove that Digestion, in Man, depends on Solution and Fermentation. *Phila.*, 1800 — WATERHOUSE (B.) Discourse before Middlesex Med. Association, Concord, July 6, 1791. *Boston*, 1792 — MANN (Jas.) Boylston Prize Dissertation, upon the Cholera Infantum. *Boston*, 1804 — BROWN (John B.) Reports of Cases in Boston Orthopedic Institution. *Boston*, 1844 — WRIGHT (J. H.) Inaug. Dissert. on Croup. *Northampton*, 1838 — YATES (C. C.) Observations on the Asiatic Cholera. 2d ed. *N. Y.*, 1832 — Report of Com. of the Kappa Lambda Society, on Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *N. Y.*, 1832 — KIRK (J. B.) Observations on Cholera Asphyxia. *N. Y.* 1832. 18 in 1 vol., new half blue morocco, mostly uncut. 8°
- 6574 Tracts. COSTE (J. F.) Oratio habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano, in Comitibus Universitatis Virginiae, Jun. 12, 1782; dedicated to G. Washington, pp. 103. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1783 — BORROWE (S.) Inaug. Dissert. on the Cynanche Trachealis. *New York*, 1793 — Revision of By-Laws of Conn. Med. Society, till Oct. 1802. *Middletown*, 1802 — RUSH (B.) Six Lectures introductory to Courses in Univ. of Pennsylvania. *Phila.*, 1801 — WATERHOUSE (Benj.) Cautions to Young Persons concerning Health. *Cambridge*, 1822 — MITCHELL (Prof. T. D.) Lecture on Epidemic Cholera. *Phila.*, 1849 — PATTISON (G. S.) Discourse, on commencing the Lectures in Jefferson Med. College, 1832. *Phila.*, 1832 — JOHNSON (C. P.) Address before the Alumni of the Med. Dept. of Hampden Sidney College. *Richmond*, 1848 — BIBB (G. M.) Oration at Laying Corner Stone of Louisville Med. Institute, Feb. 22, 1838. *Louisville*, 1838 — BARBER (Jona.) Address at Organization of Boston Phrenological Society, Dec. 31, 1832. *Boston*, 1833 — Communications of Medical Society of Connecticut, No. I. *New Haven*, 1810 — WARREN (John) View of the Mercurial Practice in Febrile Diseases, pp. 187. *Boston*, 1813. 12 in 1 vol., new half blue mor., nearly all uncut. 8°
- 6575 Tracts. A New Treatise on Consumption: . . . Annexed, a Systematic mode of Treatment. *Newfield (Conn.)*, 1796 — PERKINS (Elijah) Inaug. Dissert. on Universal Dropsy, (Univ. of Pennsylvania) 1791 — JOHNSON (Jos.) Properties of Carbonic Acid Gas; Inaug. Thesis. *Phila.*, 1797 — NEWCOMB (D.) Inaug. Essay on Theories of the Proximate Cause of Conception in Human Female. *Phila.*, 1806 — WALKER (Jas.) of Virginia. Inquiry into the Causes of Sterility. *Phila.*, 1797 — DEWITT (B.) Chemico-Medical Essay on the Operation of Oxigene, on the Human Body. *Phila.*, 1797 — BAY (Wm.) Inaug. Dissert. on Dysentery. *N. York*, 1797 — Cases and Observations by Medical Society of New Haven County, Conn. *New Haven*, 1788 — PRIESTLEY (J.) Reflexions sur la Doctrine du Phlogistique. *Phila.*, 1797 — MACLEAN (John) Two Lectures on Combustion: with examin. of Priestley's doctrine of Phlogiston. *Phila.*, 1797 — RUSH (B.) Effects of Spirituous Liquors on the Human Body. *Boston*, 1790 — WATERHOUSE (B.) Synopsis of a

- Course of Lectures on Medicine. *Boston*, 1786 — CARTWRIGHT (S. A.) Account of the Asiatic Cholera. *Natchez*, 1833 — CALDWELL (C.) Oration on the Origin of Pestilential Diseases. *Phila.*, 1799 — CALDWELL (C.) Reply to Dr. Haygarth's "Letter to Dr. Percival on Infectious Fevers." *Phila.*, 1802 — STRONG (N.) Inaug. Dissert. on Spotted Fever. *Hartford*, 1810 — MINER (Thos.) The Spotted-Fever of New-England, as it appeared in Connecticut, in the Epidemic of 1823. *Middletown*, 1825 — MINER (T.) and TULLY (W.) Examination of Strictures on Essays on Fevers, etc. *Middletown*, 1823 — BECK (J. B.) Hist. Sketch of the State of Medicine in the Am. Colonies. 2d edition. *Albany*, 1850 — Papers rel. to Transactions in Milton, Mass., for a general Inoculation of the Cow Pox. *Boston*, 1809 — SEAMAN (V.) Discourse on Vaccination. *N. Y.*, 1816. 21 SCARCE TRACTS in 1 vol., new half mor., mostly uncut. 8°
- 6576 Tracts. (Chapman-Pattison Controversy, etc.) Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. Nath'l Chapman. n. p. [*Phila.*, 1820] — PATTISON (G. S.) Refutation of Calumnies in a pamphlet entitled "Correspondence" etc. *Balt.*, 1820 — Case of Divorce of Andrew Ure, M.D. vs. Catharine Ure: (with a preface by Dr. Chapman.) [*Phila.*, 1821] — GIBSON (W.) Strictures on "Mr. Pattison's Reply to certain . . Criticisms." *Phila.*, 1820 — PATTISON (G. S.) Final Reply to the numerous Slanders circulated by N. Chapman, M.D. 2d ed. *Balt.*, 1821: — — Answer to Dr. Gibson's "Strictures" etc. *Balt.*, 1820: — — Final Reply to the Numerous Slanders, etc. (1st ed.) *Balt.*, 1821: — — Lecture on the question "Has the Parotid Gland ever been extirpated?" *Phila.*, 1833 — The Medical and Surgical Register: chiefly Cases in the N. Y. Hospital. By Drs. J. Watt, Jun., V. Mott, and A. H. Stevens, pp. 163, plates. *N. Y.*, 1818 — CURRIE (Wm.) View of the Diseases prevalent in the U. S., with the most improved method of treating them, pp. 240. *Phila.*, 1811. 11 in 1 vol., several uncut, new hf. blue morocco. 8°
- 6577 Yellow Fever. HOLLIDAY (John) A Short Account of the Origin, Symptoms, and most approved Method of Treating the Putrid Bilious Yellow Fever, vulgarly called the Black Vomit, which appeared in the Havanna, in 1794. With Desultory Extracts and Observations: by Thos. Bulfinch, M.D., the latter wanting the last leaf, pp. 32. 8° *Boston*, 1796
- 6578 — LINING (Dr. John) Description of the American Yellow Fever, which prevailed at Charleston, S. C. in 1748, pp. 30, clean, uncut. 8° *Phila.*, 1799
- 6579 — BROWN (Samuel) M.D. Treatise on the Nature, Origin, and Progress of the Yellow Fever. . . An account of the Disease in several places in the U. S., but more particularly in Boston, pp. 112. 8° *Boston*, 1800
- 6580 — Letters and other Documents relating to the Late Epidemic or Yellow Fever, in Baltimore; published by Authority, pp. 211, water stained, bds. uncut. 8° *Baltimore*, 1820

- 6581 Tracts (6) The Cow Pox Act, with the order of the Legislature, and a Communication from the Town of Milton. *Boston*, 1810 — Dissertation on Secale Cornutum, or Ergot: by Ol. Prescott, M.D., *plate*. 1813 — Exam. of Strictures on "Essays on Fevers" &c. By T. Miner and Wm. Tully. *Middletown*, 1823 — Account of the Mass. Medical School and General Hospital. *Boston*, 1824 — Dissert. before the Mass. Med. Soc., on the detection of Deep Seated Matter: by N. Miller. *Boston*, 1827 — Lecture on Circumstances affecting Individual and Public Health: by C. E. Buckingham. *Boston*, 1848. 8°
- 6582 Tracts (4) Med. Society of the County of N. York, Letter to the State Med. Society; (signed by Jas. Tillary, Pres't.) n. p., n. d. [1806] — STROEBEL (J. C.) of *New York*. An Essay on the Lungs, *etc.* *N. Y.*, 1810 — ROCKWELL (A. D.) Electrolysis, and its application to the treatment of disease. *N. Y.*, 1871 — Constitution of the Am. Hygienic and Hydropathic Association, List of Members, *etc.* *N. Y.*, 1851. 12° and 8°
- 6583 PERKINS (B. D.) The Efficacy of Perkins's Patent Metallic Tractors, in topical disease, . . exemplified by 250 Cases, *etc.*, *pp.* lvi, 136. sm. 12° *London*, 1800 — Certificates of the Efficacy of Doctor [Elisha] Perkins's Patent Metallic Instruments, *pp.* 16, n. t. p. 8° *New London*, [1776]: — The same. 8° *Newburyport*, [1796]. (3)
- 6584 STEARNS (Samuel) The American Herbal, or Materia Medica, . . Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, *pp.* 360, *sheep*, *scarce*. 12° *Walpole* [*N. H.*] *D. Carlisle*, 1801

---

## BOTANY. AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, ETC.

- 6585 A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants, *pp.* viii, 167, *bds.* *uncut*, *scarce*. 16° *Georgetown, D. C.*, 1814  
The number of Genera described is 772.
- 6586 BARRATT (Joseph) *M.D.* Salices Americanæ. North American Willows: disposed in Sections, or Natural Groups; with Notes, *etc.*, 8 ll. 4° *Middletown, Conn.*, 1840  
VERY SCARCE. Only a few copies were printed, to accompany sets of specimens prepared by the author. Dr. Barratt's classification of American Willows was adopted by Sir W. J. Hooker, in his *Flora Boreali-Americana*.
- 6587 BRERETON (John A.) *M.D.* Floræ Columbianæ Prodrômus. . . A Prodrômus of the Flora Columbiana, exhibiting a list of all the Plants yet collected, *pp.* 86, *bds.* *uncut*, *scarce*. 16° *Washington*, 1830
- 6588 BROWNE (D. J.) The Sylva Americana; or a description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the U. States, *frontispiece*, and numerous *woodcuts*, *pp.* 408, *cloth*, *nice copy*. 8° *Boston*, 1832
- 6589 HITCHCOCK (Edw.) Catalogue of Plants (565 genera) growing in the vicinity of Amherst College, *pp.* 64, *uncut*. 8° *Amherst*, 1829

- 6590 HOSACK (David) Hortus Elginensis; Catalogue of Plants, cultivated in the Elgin Botanic Garden, in the vicinity of the City of N. York. 2d ed. enlarged, *engraved View of the Garden*, pp. xii, 66; with author's Autograph presentation. N. York, 1811 — Statement of Facts rel. to the establishment of the Elgin Botanic Garden, and the disposal of it to the State of N. Y., pp. 56, *uncut*.  
2 Pamphlets. 8° N. York, 1811
- 6591 — Hortus Elginensis, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1811 — Statement of Facts, etc. N. Y., 1811. 2 Pamphlets. 8°
- 6592 MARSHALL (Humphry) Arbustum Americanum: the American Grove, or an Alphabetical Catalogue of American Forest Trees and Shrubs, pp. xx, 174, *sewed, uncut*. 8° Philadelphia, 1785
- 6593 — Another copy, *clean, half bound, neat*. 8° Philadelphia, 1785
- 6594 MUHLENBERG (H.) Descriptio Ueberior Graminum, et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis, pp. ii, 295, *bds. uncut*.  
8° Philadelphia, 1817
- 6595 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Florula Ludoviciana; or a Flora of Louisiana: translated, revised, and improved, from the French of C. C. Robin, pp. 178, *clean, uncut*. 12° New York, 1817
- 6596 — American Manual of the Grape Vines, and the Art of Making Wine: including an account of 62 species of Vines, with nearly 300 varieties, 8 cuts, pp. 65, *hf. mor.* 12° Phila., 1830
- 6597 — Flora Telluriana. Fourth Part, with Index, pp. 135. Phila., 1836 — New Flora of N. America. Fourth Part, Neobotanon, pp. 112. Phila., 1836. (2 vols. *uncut*.) 8°
- 6598 — Sylva Telluriana. Mantissa Synoptica. New Genera and species of Trees and Shrubs of N. A. . . being a Supplement to the Flora Telluriana, pp. 184, *uncut*. 8° Philadelphia, 1838
- 6599 — Alsographia Americana, or an American Grove of New or revised Trees and Shrubs, etc., pp. 76, *slightly water stained, uncut*. Philadelphia, 1838 — Autikon Botanikon. Botanical Illustrations by select Specimens, etc. First Part, pp. 72. Phila., 1840 — The Good Book, and Amenities of Nature. . . Selections of Observations . . chiefly on Zoology, Botany, etc., pp. 84, *uncut*. Phila., 1840.  
3 Pamphlets. 8°
- 6600 TORREY (J.) Flora of Northern and Middle Sections of the United States. Vol. I. (*all published*), pp. xii, 519, *half calf*.  
8° New York, 1824
- Prof. Lewis C. Beck's copy, with some pencilled notes by him.

---

6601 American Farmer's Guide: or a new Treatise on Agriculture, etc., pp. 83, *new hf. calf, uncut*.

12° Philadelphia, for Rev. Mason L. Weems, n. d.

6602 BARNUM (H. L.) The Farmer's Own Book. Boston, 1832 — FESSENDEN (Thos. G.) The Husbandman and Housewife. Bel-  
lows Falls, 1820 — THORNBURN (Grant) The Gentleman and  
Gardener's Kalendar: 3d ed. New York, 1821. (3 vols.) 12°

- 6603 DEANE (Samuel) *The New England Farmer; or, Georgical Dictionary*, pp. viii, 335, *sheep, good copy*.  
8° Worcester, I. Thomas, 1790
- 6604 — The same, 3d edition, enlarged, pp. xi, 532, *sheep*.  
8° Boston, 1822
- 6605 ELIOT (Jared) *Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New England*.  
pp. 166, 1, *old calf*, SCARCE. 8° Boston, Edes & Gill, 1760  
These (six) Essays were first printed, separately, in New London and New York, 1748-1759.
- 6606 — The same. *With it is bound: A New Method of propagating Fruit-Trees and Flowering Shrubs.* By Thomas Barnes. 2d ed., *folded plate*. London, 1759. 2 in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8°  
With the autograph of Lt. Gov. A[ndrew] Oliver, of Massachusetts, on the title page.
- 6607 GARDINER (J.) and HEPBURN (D.) *The American Gardener*, containing directions for working a Kitchen Garden, every month in the year, etc., *sheep*. 12° Washington, 1804  
David Hepburn had been gardener to Gov. Mercer and Gen. J. Mason. Among the subscribers to the book were President Jefferson, Aaron Burr, James Madison, Albert Gallatin, and more than fifty members of Congress.
- 6608 Manures. (Prize) Essay on the Manufacture of Manures, and their Application. By Asahel Foote. Boston, 1843 — New edition of the improved Bommer Method for making Manure, etc. By Eli Barnett, *wood cuts*. New York, 1848. 2 Pamphlets. 8°
- 6609 MOORE (Thos.) *The Great Error of American Agriculture [i. e. shallow ploughing] exposed*, pp. 72, *hf. bd., neat*. 8° Baltimore, 1801
- 6610 PETERS (Richard) *Agricultural Enquiries on Plaister of Paris, .. as Manure*, pp. 111, (3), *old tree calf, gilt*. 8° Philadelphia, 1797  
Dedicated to President Washington.
- 6611 Putnam (Henry) *Touches on Agriculture, including a Treatise on the preservation of the Apple Tree, etc.* 2d edition, pp. 64, *sewed*. 8° Salem
- 6612 SALISBURY (J. H.) *History and Chemical Investigation of Maize, or Indian Corn.* (Prize Essay), pp. 206, *sewed*. 8° Albany, 1849
- 6613 TAYLOR (John) *Arator; a Series of Agricultural Essays*, 6th edition, enlarged, pp. 239, *sheep*. 12° Petersburg, [Va.] 1818
- 6614 WORLIDGE (J.) *Vinetum Britannicum: or, a Treatise of Cider.* Third impression, enlarged. To which is added, A Discourse on Bees, 4 *copperplates*. 12° London, 1691  
"Apianum; or a Discourse of .. Bees," the 3d edition, has a separate title and paging.
- 6615 Tracts. 30 in 1 vol., *new hf. blue morocco (Roxburghe)*. thk 8°  
Pickering (Timo.) *Addresses to Essex Agric. Society*, 1818, and 1820  
Brownell (T. C.) *Address on the Theory of Agriculture*, Albany, 1815  
Biddle (N.) *Address before Phila. Soc. for prom. Agriculture*, 1822  
Burgess (Tristram) *Address before Am. Institute of N. York*, 1830  
Transactions of Hampden Co. Agric. Society, 1851, with }  
NORTON (Prof. J. P.) *Address before the Society.* }  
— *Address before Ontario Co. Agric. Society*, 1850  
— (Premium Essay) *On the Analysis of the Oat*. [Lond. 1845]  
— *Address before N. Y. S. Agric. Society, at Buffalo*, 1848  
— *Address before H., F., and H. Agric. Soc., Northampton*, 1849  
— *Researches on the Protein bodies of Peas and Almonds*. n. d.  
BUSHNELL (Horace) *Address before Hartford Co. Agric. Society*, 1846  
COLMAN (Henry) *Address at Concord*, 1839  
— *Address before H., H., and F. Agric. Soc., Worcester*, 1838  
— *Report of Agric. Meeting in Boston, Jan.* 1840

- Address before the Middlesex Soc., Concord, 1839
- Ann. Address before Mass. Agric. Society, 1821
- Agric. Addresses at N. Haven, Norwich, and Hartford, 1840 (2)
- HOSACK (D.) Inaug. Disc. before N. Y. Hort. Society, 1824
- BULLARD (J.) Discourse on Agriculture, Littleton, 1803
- Inquiries by the [Mass.] Agric. Society, n. l. p. 1800: — and others.

6616 Tracts. 18, nearly all of them SCARCE, and several VERY RARE, in 1 vol., hf. blue mor. (Roxburghe). 8°

- LOGAN (Geo.) Agric. Experiments on the Rotation of Crops. *Phila.*, 1797
- [DABNEY (John)] An Address to Farmers; etc. *Salem*, 1796
- Mass. Soc. for prom. Agriculture. Rules, Names of Members etc., and Important Communications [including W. D. Peck's "Nat. History of the Cankerworm."] *Boston*, 1796
- CUSTIS (Geo. W. P.) Address, on the importance of encouraging Agriculture and Manufactures; with account of improvements in Sheep, &c. *Alexandria*, 1808
- The Prophet Nathan, or Plain Friend. Observations on the Hessian Fly, considered as a Judgment on the Land, &c. *Hudson, N. Y.*, 1788
- RUSH (Benj.) Account of the Sugar Maple Tree. *Phila.*, 1792
- Treatise on Silk Worms. By a Member of the Agric. Soc. of N. York, stained, *N. Y.*, 1793
- RARE. N. Y., 1793
- PECK (Wm. D.) Nat. History of the Slug Worm, copperplate. *Boston*, 1799
- Antidote to the Merino-Mania. *Phila.*, 1810
- THORBURN (Grant) Beta Cicla, or Mangel Wurzel. *N. Y.*, 1817
- DARLING (Noyes) Address on Injurious Insects. *New Haven*, 1845
- JACKSON (C. T.) Address before Plym. Co. Agric. Society, 1850
- FITCH (Asa) The Hessian Fly, with a plate. *Albany*, 1846
- Essay upon the Wheat Fly, and allied Species, plate. *Alb.* 1846
- NILES (H.) The Agriculture of the U. S. n. d.
- On the Culture of Potatoes. *Boston*, 1798
- WOODBURY'S Tables and Notes on Cultivation and Trade of Cotton. 1836

6617 Tracts. Agricultural Societies: Addresses, Transactions, Memoirs, etc. 10 in 1 vol., hf. sheep, neat. 8°

- Memoirs of Virginia Soc. for promoting Agriculture, pp. xiii, 132. *Richm'd*, 1818
- New Hampshire Agric. Repository, pp. 135. *Concord*, 1822
- Proceedings of Provincial Agric. Soc. [of Nova Scotia.] *Halifax*, 1824
- Plymouth Co. Agric. Society: Transactions, 1850
- Hartford Co. Agric. Society (Conn.): Address, Reports, &c. 1842; and 1843-4
- Monroe Co. Agr. Soc. (N. Y.): Reports, H. Colman's Address, etc. 1842
- Essex Co. Agr. Soc. (Mass.) Transactions, 1848.
- Report of J. Higgins, M.D., State Agric. Chemist, of Maryland. 1850

6618 — — Massachusetts Soc. for prom. Agriculture — Laws, and Regulations, Names of Members, Extracts, etc. [The Society's first Publication.] *Boston*, 1793 — Papers on Agriculture: *Boston*, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1806 (2 copies), 1807; (Georgick Papers,) 1809; 1811. 9 Pamphlets. 8°

6619 — — (Massachusetts.) Berkshire Association. J. Allen's Address, and Reports, 1821 — Essex Agric. Society: A. Nichols's Address, at the First Cattle Show, with Reports, etc. 1820; A. Abbot's Address, Reports, etc. 1821; P. Eaton's Address, and Reports, 1822; Col. Pickering's Address, Account of Premiums, etc. 1829; E. M. Stone's Address, 1845 — Hampsh., Franklin & Hampden Agr. Society: S. C. Allen's Address, 1830; I. C. Bates's Address, 1823; M. Doolittle's, 1826 — Hampshire Co. Agr. Soc. Transactions, 1851 — Middlesex Soc. of Husbandmen and Manufacturers: Addresses, by J. Adams, 1823 (2); E. Phinney, 1830; J. M. Cheney, 1831; E. H. Derby, 1847 — Plymouth Co. Agric. Society, Transactions, 1857 — Worcester Agr. Society: Addresses, by L. Bigelow, 1820 (2 copies); Jona. Russell, 1821; N. P. Denny, 1822 (2 copies). 21 Pamphlets, many uncut. 8°

- 6620 — — **Mass. Horticultural Society**: T. W. Harris's Discourse, 1832, with Proceedings, etc. — Transactions, 1843-46; Lunt's Address, 1845. 3 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 6621 — — **Essex Co. Agric. Society's Transactions**, 1840, 1841 — **Soc. of Middlesex Husbandmen**, E. Foster's Address, 1799 — **Worcester Agric. Soc.**, Addresses by Denny, 1822; Fiske, 1823; Flint, 1832; Transactions, 1843 — **Mass. Hortic. Society**, Lincoln's Address, 1837:—*and others*. 15 in 1 vol., *continuous manuscript paging, hf. sheep, neat*. 8°
- 6622 — — **Worcester Agric. Society**: Addresses, by L. Lincoln, 1819; L. Bigelow, 1820; J. Russell, 1821; N. P. Denny, 1822; O. Fiske, 1823; I. Goodwin, 1824; G. A. Tufts, 1825; E. Washburn, 1826:—*and 3 other pamphlets*. 11 in 1 vol., *half sheep, neat*. 8°
- 6623 — — (**Connecticut**) **Hartford Co. Agr. Society**: Addresses, by H. Newberry, 1820; C. A. Goodrich, 1826 (2 copies); S. H. Huntington, 1842, and Transactions; I. W. Stuart, 1845, and Transactions; Transactions, 1852 (2) — **N. Haven Co. Agr. Soc.** Transactions, 1840; Horticultural Soc., 1841, 1842 (with Dr. Monson's Address, 1843), 1848 (with Dr. Bacon's Address), 1849 (Parsons's Address.) — **Middlesex Co. Agric. Soc.**, Goodwin's Address, 1847. 13 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 6624 — — Addresses, etc. J. Prescott Hall's, before the Aquidneck Agr. Society, 1854; S. Hale's, Cheshire Co. [N. H.] Agr. Soc., 1848; W. Newton's, Virginia State Agr. Soc., 1852; *and 9 others*. 12 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 6625 — — **Philadelphia Soc. for prom. Agriculture**: Memoirs, Vols. I., III., IV., *plates and wood-cuts*. 3 vols. *sheep*.  
Philadelphia, 1815-18
- 6626 **Tracts**. Complete Guide for the Management of Bees. By a Farmer of Massachusetts, *plate*. Worcester, 1792 — CHILD (S.) Every Man his own Brewer; 2d Amer. edition, *Phila.*, 1796 — HOPKINS (Geo.) The Lister's Assistant. Hartford, 1801 — TWAMLEY (J.) Cheese-Making; 1st Amer. edition. Providence, 1796 — MINOR (Thaddeus) of Woodbury, Conn. The Experienced Bee-Keeper. Litchfield, 1804 — JEWETT (Paul) of Rowley, Mass. The N. E. Farrier; a Compendium of Farriery. Newburyport, 1795 — DEWEY (S.) of Hartford Co. Short and Easy Method of Surveying. Hartford, 1799 — COOKE (Geo.) Complete English Farmer, pp. 142. Boston, repr. n. d. — LIVINGSTON (Robert R.) Essay on Sheep; Account of the Merinos, etc. 2d ed., *engravings*, pp. 165, *uncut*, N. Y., 1810 — ADAMS (R. W.) Farmer's Assistant, *uncut*, Marietta [Ohio], 1814. 10 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor*. 12°
- 6627 GREY (Thomas de) The Compleat Horse-man, and Expert Ferrier. In Two Books... The Fourth Edition corrected, with Additions, *copperplate portrait of the Author, on horseback*, 17 prel. ll., pp. 583, *old calf, good copy*, RARE. 4° London, 1670
- 6628 TAPLIN (Wm.) A Compendium of Practical and Experimental Farriery, *folding plate of Taplin's patent Shoes*, pp. viii, 290, (6), *sheep*. 12° [Repr.] Wilmington, Bensal & Niles, 1797



## ZOOLOGY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, ETC.

- 6629 EATON (Amos) Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with a Transverse section from Catskill Mountain to the Atlantic, *folded plate, pp. 52. (2 copies.)* 8° *Leicester, Hori Brown*, 1818
- 6630 FEUCHTWANGER (Dr. L.) Treatise on Gems, *cuts, pp. 178, cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1838
- 6631 FITCH (Asa) Essay upon the Wheat-Fly, and some species allied to it, *plate.* 8° *Albany*, 1846
- 6632 Geological Papers. ROGERS (H. D.) 2d Report on Geology of Pennsylvania, 1838 — MATHER (W. W.) Geology and Mineralogy of New London and Windham Counties, Conn. 1834 — MATHER (W. W.) On the Reduction of Iron and Silver Ores — COOPER (Dr. T.) Letter to Prof. Silliman on Geology and the Pentateuch, *Columbia, S. C.*, 1833 (*with MSS. notes by Rev. Dr. A. B. Chapin.*) [COOPER (T.)] Fabrication of the Pentateuch proved. By a Learned and Eminent Writer. *N. Y.*, 1829, RARE — SILLIMAN (B.) Consistency of . . Modern Geology, with the Sacred History. *New Haven*, 1833 — SHEPARD (C. U.) Geol. Survey of Connecticut, *N. H.*, 1837, SCARCE. 7 in 1 vol. 8°
- 6633 GODMAN (John D.) American Natural History. 2d edition. 3 vols., *plates, roan gilt.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1831
- 6634 GODMAN (John D.) Rambles of a Naturalist. To which are added, Reminiscences of a Voyage to India; by Reynell Coates, M.D., *cloth.* 12° *Phila.*, 1833  
A Memoir of Dr. Godman is prefixed.
- 6635 HALL (Jas.) and MEEK (F. B.) Descriptions of new species of Fossils from the Cretaceous Formations of Nebraska, 8 *plates.* (From the Memoirs of the Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences.) 4° *Cambridge*, 1856
- 6636 HARLAN (R.) Fauna Americana; a Description of the Mam-  
miferous Animals of N. America, *author's autograph presentation to F. Cuvier, half calf, gilt, fine copy.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1825
- 6637 KOCH (Alb.) Description of the Missourium, or Missouri Leviathan, *pp. 20.* 8° *Louisville, Ky.*, 1841
- 6638 MEASE (James) Geological Account of the United States, *plates, sheep.* sm. 12° *Phila.*, 1807
- 6639 OWEN (D. D.) Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *maps, plates, and wood engravings, cloth.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1852
- 6640 POE (EDGAR A.) The Conchologist's First Book; or, a System of Testaceous Malacology . . with [lithographic] illustrations of 215 Shells, 12 *plates, pp. 256, hf. mor., nice copy,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1839
- 6641 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés, *pp. 224, hf. cf.,* SCARCE. 12° *Palerme*, 1815  
With autograph presentation "to his friend Rev. Dr. Manasseh Cutler." This work, intended (as the author says in his Travels) "to make him known in France," was published just before he sailed from Palermo to the United States. It is perhaps the scarcest of his many publications.

- 6642 **RAFINESQUE** (C. S.) *A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and the South of Europe, 1802-1835*, pp. 148, *uncut*.  
12° *Philadelphia*, 1836
- 6643 **Scientific Pamphlets.** **AGASSIZ** (L.) *Introduction to the Study of Natural History*, *illustrated* — **MITCHELL** (O. M.) *Lectures on Astronomy* — **NICHOL** (J. P.) *Views of Astronomy. Seven Lectures* . . . reported by Oliver Dyer — **ARAGO**. *Popular Lectures on Astronomy: with additions by D. Lardner* — **SMITH** (J. A.) *The Mutations of the Earth*. 5 in 1 vol., *hf. calf neat*.  
8° *New York*, 1845-48
- 6644 **Sea-Serpent.** *The Great Sea-Serpent, upon the Coast of New England, in 1817: with a portrait of his Majesty*, pp. 20, *uncut*.  
*Hartford*, 1818 — Report of Committee of the Linnæan Society of New England, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a Serpent, seen near Cape Ann, Mass., Aug. 1817, 2 *copperplates*, pp. 52, *uncut*, **SCARCE**. *Boston*, 1817. 2 *Pamphlets*. 8°  
See below, No. 6650, Tracts.
- 6645 **SMITH** (J. V. C.) *Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts*, *woodcuts*, *hf. cloth*.  
12° *Boston*, 1833
- 6646 **WARREN** (John) *The Conchologist*, 17 *lithogr. plates*, pp. 204, *hf. mor.*, **SCARCE**.  
sm. 4° *Boston*, 1834
- 6647 **WYATT** (Thos.) *Manual of Conchology, according to the system of Lamarck*, 36 *plates*, *cloth*.  
8° *New York*, 1838
- 6648 **Tracts.** **PLACE**'s *Essay on Vision*. *London*, 1738 — **LOGAN** (James) *Experimenta et Meletemata de Plantarum Generatione, etc., one leaf imperfect*, 2 *plates*. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739 — **SAUL** (Edw.) *Hist. and Philosoph. Account of the Barometer, or Weather-Glass*. *London*, 1730 — **WATKINS** (Fras.) *Account of Electrical Experiments . . . Annex'd, The Description of a compleat Electrical Machine*, *plates*. *Lond.* 1747 — **MICHELL** (J.) *Treatise of Artificial Magnets*, *plate*. *Lond.* 1750. 7 in 1 vol. 8°  
From the library of Lewis Evans of Philadelphia. Each of the Tracts has his autograph on the title, and a manuscript table of contents in his hand is prefixed. All the tracts are **SCARCE**, and the second (Judge Logan's Experiments on the Generation of Plants and Canons for the geometrical determination of the foci of Lenses) is **VERY RARE**.
- 6649 **Tracts.** **WHEATLEY** (C. M.) *Catalogue of Shells of the United States*. 16° *N. Y.*, 1842 — *Catalogue of the Unios, Alasmodontas, and Anodontas of the Ohio River*. *Cincinnati*, [1849] — **ADAMS** (C. B.) *Catalogue of Land Shells of Jamaica*. *n. p.* 1851 — **ADAMS** (C. B.) *Description of 44 supposed new species of operculated Land-Shells from Jamaica, and other Contributions to Conchology*. *n. p.* 1849 — **BOND** (Thos.) *Anniv. Oration before the Am. Philos. Society, 1782*, *Phila.* — **MINTO** (W.) *Inaug. Oration at Princeton, on Progress of Mathematical Sciences*. *Trenton*, 1788 — **MEAD** (E.) *Inaug. Essay on the Spiræa Tomentosa of Linnæus*, *col. plates*. *N. Y.*, 1821 — **BOWDOIN** (J.) *Inaug. Address before Academy of Arts and Sciences*. *Boston*, 1780 — **BARTON** (B. S.) *Collections towards a Materia Medica of the United States*. Part 1, 3d edition. *Phila.* 1810 — **HARRIS** (T. W.) *N. American Coleopterous Insects, in Collection of Abraham Halsey*, 1835 — **AGASSIZ** (L.) *On Extraordinary Fishes from California*. *N. Haven*, 1853 — **BACHMAN** (John) *Examination of Prof. Agassiz's Sketch of the*

- Natural Provinces of the Animal World. *Charleston*, 1855 — MEER (F. B.) and HAYDEN (F. V.) New Fossil Species of Mollusca collected in Nebraska, 1856 — JARVIS (S. F.) *D. D.* Address on the Birthday of Linnæus, May 24, 1836, before the Hartford Nat. Hist. Society. *Hartford*, 1836 — Report on an Individual of the Bushman Tribe of Hottentots by the Com. of the Lyceum of Nat. History of N. York, *col. plate*. *N. Y.*, 1848 — FANSHER (S.) Treatise on Electricity and Lightning Rods, *folding plate, and cuts*. *N. Haven*, 1830 — HALL (James) Address at Anniv. of Harvard Nat. History Society. *Cambridge*, 1848 — ROGERS (W. B.) Address before Lyceum of Nat. History of Williams College. *Boston*, 1855 — Proceedings of Soc. of American Geologists and Naturalists, *New Haven*, 1845 — ROGERS (H. D.) Address before Soc. of Amer. Geol. and Nat., Washington. *N. Y.*, 1844. 22 in 1 vol. *new half blue morocco*. (*Roxburghc.*) 8°
- 6650 Tracts. PEALE (R.) Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, found in America, *plate*. *London*, 1802 — ASHE (T.) Memoirs of Mammoth and other extraordinary Bones of Incognita, found in [the Mississippi Valley, etc.], *uncut*. *London*, 1806 — The Sea Serpent; or, Gloucester Hoax, a dramatic Jeu d'Esprit, [by W. Crafts.] *Charleston*, 1819 — The Great Sea Serpent upon the Coast of New England, in 1817, with a portrait of his Majesty. *Hartford*, 1818 — Report of a Committee of the Linnæan Society relative to [the Sea Serpent], 2 *plates*, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1817 — Catalogue of Organic Remains presented to N. Y. Lyceum of Nat. History by S. L. Mitchill. *N. Y.*, 1826 — DANA (J. D.) Science and the Bible; a Review of Tayler Lewis's "Six Days of Creation." *Andover*, 1856 — EATON (A.) Index to Geology of the Northern States, *colored folding plate*. *Leicester [Mass.]*, 1818 — WHITTLESEY (C.) On the Origin of Mineral Coal. *Cleveland*, 1845 — Catalogue of the Cabinet of the [N. Y.] Mercantile Library Association. *n. d.* — Celebration of the Birth-Day of Linnæus by N. Y. Branch of Linnæan Society of Paris, 1824 — MEER (F. B.) Descriptions of new Organic Remains from Vancouver's Island, *n. t. p.* 1856 — HALL (J.) Strata and Distribution of Organic Remains, in the Older Formations in the U. S. *n. t. p.* [1844] — The Great American Mastodon; together with an Essay on the Lost Races, *plate, n. t. p.* [*Albany*, 1845] — Catalogue of [Geo. Chilton's] Collection of Rare Minerals. *N. Y.*, 1829; and others. 17 in 1 vol., *new half blue morocco*. 8°
- 6651 Transactions of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, 1840-42, *plates, cloth, uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1843
- 6652 Transactions of the Albany Institute, Vol. II., *plates, uncut*. 8° *Albany*, 1852
- 6653 Tracts (9) Hall (Jas.) Anniv. Address before Harvard Nat. Hist. Society, 1848 — Hitchcock (Edw.) Disc. at organization of Pittsfield Lyceum of Nat. History, 1823 — Jarvis (S. F.) Address at Hartford, on the birth-day of Linnæus, 1835 — Catalogue raisonné du Museum de Mr. C. W. Peale: réd. par A. M. F. J. Beauvois, 1er Numéro, *pp.* xiv, 42. *Phil.* *n. d.* — Peat-Coal: its value to the No. and N. E. States. *Boston*, 1857 — Russell (J. L.) Address

before the Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Society. *Salem*, 1836 — Catalogue of the Unios, Alasmodontas, and Anodontas, of the Ohio river and its Northern tributaries. *Cinc.* 1849 (2 copies.) — Redfield (J. H.) On the Fossil Fishes of Conn. and Massachusetts. [1836.] 8°

ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY, NAVIGATION, SURVEYING, ETC.

6654 ABEL (Thomas) Subtensial Plain Trigonometry, wrought with a Sliding-Rule with Gunter's Lines, . . apply'd to Navigation and Surveying, *folding plates (diagrams)*. 12° *Phil.*, A. Steuart, 1761

6655 ALLING (Jerem.) Register of the Weather, . . for 25 years ending March 31, 1810, from observations taken near New Haven, Conn., *pp.* 80, *slightly water-stained, scarce*. 8° *New Haven*, 1810

6656 BOWDITCH (N.) New American Practical Navigator. First Edition, *maps and plates, good copy*. 8° *Newburyport*, E. M. Blunt, 1802

6657 COMETS, An Essay on Comets, their Nature, the Laws of their Motions, *etc.*, *pp.* 8, *uncut*, RARE. 4° *Boston*, 1744  
"When I see a vast Comet, blazing and rolling about the unmeasurable Æther, I will think: 'Who can tell, but now I see a wicked World made a fiery Oven in the Time of the Anger of God!'"

6658 — WINTHROP (John) Two Lectures on Comets; . . on occasion of the Comet which appear'd, April, 1759, *pp.* 44, xviii, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1759 — OLIVER (Andr. Jr.) Essay on Comets, *folding plate*, *pp.* vi, 87, *uncut*. *Salem*, 1762 — The True Nature and Cause of the Tails of Comets, elucidated . . By an Enquirer [Dr. J. Perkins], *pp.* 8. *Boston*, 1772. 3 *scarce Pamphlets*. 8° and 4°

6659 — CLAP (Thomas) *President of Yale College*. On Terrestrial Comets. Conjectures upon the Nature and Motion of Meteors, *etc.*, *diagram*, *pp.* 13, 1, *rare*. 4° *Norwich*, 1781

6660 — BURGESS (Barthol.) A Short Account of the Solar System, and of Comets, with a particular account of the Comet that will appear in 1789; *with large folded plate*, *pp.* (4), 16, *uncut*, SCARCE. *The same*, 2d ed. corrected, *no plate*. 2 *Pamphlets*. 16° *Boston*, 1789

6661 DARK DAY. Some Remarks on the great and unusual Darkness, that appeared on Friday, May 19, 1780 . . By a Farmer, in the State of the Massachusetts-Bay, *pp.* 16, *uncut*, RARE. 12° *Danvers*, E. Russell, [1780]

6662 Dudley Observatory, at Albany. [Proceedings at the] Inauguration, Aug. 28, 1856 — Statement of the Trustees rel. to the D. O. and the Scientific Council — Gould (B. A.) *Fr.* Reply to the Statement of the Trustees — Thacher (G. H.) Key to the "Trustees' Statement" — Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council — Address to Citizens of Albany, *etc.*, on Proceedings of the Trustees. 6 in 1 vol., *new half mor.* 8° *Albany*, 1856-58

6663 ECLIPSES. Darkness at Noon; or, the Great Solar Eclipse of June 16th, 1806 . . By an Inhabitant of Boston, *plate*, *pp.* 34, *uncut*. 2 copies. 12° *Boston*, 1806

6664 — LATHROP (Jos.) D. D. Sermon on the Eclipse of June 16, 1806. 2d ed., *uncut*. 8° *Springfield, Mass.*, [1806]

- 6665 **EARTHQUAKES.** Smith, (Josiah) *of Cainhoy.* Sermon in Charlestown, S. C., Feb. 4, 1727-8, occasioned by the Terrible Earthquake in New England, *pp.* (4), ii, 21, *uncut, very scarce.* Boston, 1730 — True Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake, at Lima, Peru, Oct. 1746, *pp.* 8. Boston, D. Fowle, n. d. — Prince (Thos.) An Improvement of the Doctrine of Earthquakes, . . containing an historical summary of the most remarkable Earthquakes in N. England, *etc.*, *pp.* 16, *uncut, scarce.* Bost. 1755 — Prentice (Thos.) Sermon, in Boston, Jan. 1, 1756, occasioned by the late Earthquake, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* Boston, 1756 — An Account of the Great Earthquakes in the Western States, particularly on the Mississippi River, Dec. 16-23, 1811, *pp.* 16. Newburyport, 1812 — Gardiner (G. A.) Account of an Earthquake in S. America, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* Poughkeepsie, 1820. 6 *Pamphlets.* v. s.
- 6666 GIBBONS (Edw.) Inquiry into the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Lakes, . . [with an account of] the late unprecedented Flood, *etc.*, *pp.* 31. 12° Lockport, N. Y. 1838
- 6667 Hail Storm of 1799. Account of a Hail Storm which fell on Lebanon, Bozrah, and Franklin [Conn.], July 15, 1799. By Sherman Dewey, *pp.* 27, *uncut, scarce.* 12° Windham, N. H., 1799
- 6668 MOORE (Samuel) Accurate System of Surveying, *pp.* (14), 131, *sheep, good clean copy.* 8° Litchfield [Conn.], 1796
- 6669 REDFIELD (Wm. C.) Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic, *Map.* (1836) — On the Prevailing Storms of the Atlantic Coast, *map*, *pp.* 36 (2 copies) — Facts in Meteorology. Observations on Hurricanes and Storms at the W. Indies, *etc.* — Courses of Hurricanes; and Tyfoons of the China Sea. (1838) — Whirlwinds excited by Fire: with further Notices of Tyfoons. (1839) 2 *copies* — Cape Verde and Hatteras Hurricane, of 1853, with a Hurricane Chart, *etc.* N. Haven, 1854 — Reply to Mr. Espy, on the Whirlwind Character of certain Storms, *pp.* 16. (From Jour. of the Franklin Institute.) 9 *Pamphlets.* 8° v. y.
- 6670 [ROBIE (Thomas), *Fellow of Harvard College.*] A Letter to a Certain Gentleman desiring a particular Account . . of a wonderful Meteor, that appeared in New-England, on Decemb. 11, 1719, in the Evening. (Signed, ΦΙΛΟΣΣΟΦΙΑΣ.) *pp.* 8, *crimped red morocco.* VERY RARE. 16° Boston, J. Franklin, 1719
- 6671 STRONG (Neh.) Astronomy Improved: or, a new Theory . . of the Movements of the Planetary System. In Three Lectures read in Yale College, 1781, *pp.* 50, *folded plate.* 12° New Haven, 1784
- 6672 SYMMES' Theory of Concentric Spheres: demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the Poles. By a Citizen of the United States, *pp.* 168, and *slip of Errata, sheep, fresh unused copy.* 12° Cincinnati, Morgan, Lodge & Fisher, 1826
- VERY SCARCE. It includes (pp. 159-168) a biographical sketch of Capt. John Cleves Symmes.
- 6673 Transit of Venus. WINTHROP (*Prof.* John) Lectures on the Parallax and Distance from the Sun, as deducible from the Transit of Venus, *pp.* 47, *uncut.* Boston, 1769 — WEST (Benj.) Account of

the Observation of Venus upon the Sun, June 3, 1769, at Providence, in N. England, *pp.* (6) 22, *uncut, very scarce. Prov.* 1769. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6674 TRUXTON (Thos.) Remarks, Instructions, *etc.*, relating to Latitude & Longitude; Variation of the Compass, *etc.*, *large folding map, and plate, fine clean copy, sheep.* folio, *Phila.*, 1794

6675 WILKES (Com. Charles) Meteorology, of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838-42, 25 *Illustrations, paper, uncut.* 4° *Phila.*, 1851  
The fine-paper Government edition; a presentation copy, from the author.

6676 Tracts. *American Navigation.* MEAD (J.) Essay on Currents at Sea. *London*, 1757 — Sailing Directions for Capt. B. Romans' Gulf and Windward Pilot, with Additions, *pp.* 74, *Lond.* 1794 — Directions to accompany Charts of the Windward Passage, *etc.*, *pp.* 131. *London*, 1764 — Directions for the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence. *Phila.*, 1784 — Sailing Directions for Capt. Romans' Gulf and Windward Pilot, *etc.*, *Lond.*, 1800 — Thermometrical Navigation [*from Am. Philos. Trans.*] *pp.* xii, 100, *folding map. Phil.* 1799 — WALKER (G.) Directions for Sailing along the coast of North America. *London*, 1806 — *Seven in 1 vol. new half blue morocco (Roxburghe.)* 8°

6677 Tracts (6) OLIVER (Andr.) Essay on Comets, *imprf.* *Salem*, 1872 — CORDIER (L.) Essay on Temperature at the Interior of the Earth. *Amherst*, 1828 — PICKERING (John) Lecture on Telegraphic Language. *Boston*, 1833 — ADAMS (J. Q.) Oration before Cincinnati Astron. Society. *Cinc.* 1843 — CHACE (G. J.) Discourse before Porter Rhet. Society, Andover. *Boston*, 1854. v. s.

#### INLAND NAVIGATION. STEAMBOATS.

6678 PHILLIPS (John) Treatise on Inland Navigation, with a whole-sheet Plan of an intended Navigable Canal, from London to Norwich and Lynn, *etc.*, *pp.* xii, (6), 50, *plan and engravings. London*, 1785. *With 9 other valuable tracts (as under), in one volume, hf. bound. (From the library of Dr. Charles Hutton.)* 4°

Some account of the late Peter Collinson, F. R. S., in a Letter to a Friend, *fine portrait. Lond.* 1770 — Description of an antient Picture in Windsor Castle. By J. Topham, F. R. S., F. S. A., 3 *engravings. London*, 1781 — Reports, *etc.*, on the proposed Dry TUNNEL [under the THAMES] from Gravesend to Tilbury, *etc.*, by R. DODD, *folding plates and map. Lond.* 1798 — Letter from Mr. DALRYMPLE to Dr. Hawkesworth [on Discoveries in the Pacific Ocean], *n. t. p.*, *pp.* 35. [1773] — POWNALL (Gov. T.) Hydraulic and Nautical Observations on the Currents in the Atlantic Ocean. *Lond.* 1787 — LOWELL (J.) Eulogy on Hon. J. Bowdoin. *Boston*, 1791 — LANGWORTHY (Wm.) Attempt to promote the Commercial Interests of Gr. Britain, *pp.* 168. *Lond.* 1793 — BUEE (L'Abbé) Mémoire sur les Quantités Imaginaires. *Lond.* 1806; and another.

6679 Steamboats. Rumsey (James) A Short Treatise on the application of Steam, whereby is clearly shewn from Actual Experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels, *etc.*, *pp.* 26, *clean, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1788

Fitch (John) The Original Steam-Boat supported; or A Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, shewing the true priority of

John Fitch, *etc.*, pp. 34, *fine clean copy, uncut, plan of Fitch's Steam-Boat inserted. To which is appended a reprint of Rumsey's pamphlet: "A Plan wherein the Power of Steam is fully shewn," etc.*, pp. 20. 8° Phila., 1788

THORNTON (Wm.) Short Account of the Origin of Steamboats, written in 1810, pp. 18, *uncut*. 16° Albany, 1818

WHITTLESEY (Charles) Justice to the Memory of John Fitch, who in 1785 invented a Steam Engine and Steam-Boat, *uncut*. 1. 8° Cincinnati, 1845

5 *Rare Tracts.*

v. s.

6680 — RUMSEY (James) A Short Treatise on the application of Steam, *etc.* 2 copies, *clean, uncut*, RARE. 8° Phila., 1788

6681 — Petition of John R. and Robert J. Livingston, to the Legislature of New Jersey, respecting Steam-Boats, pp. 34, 15, *uncut*. 8° New York, 1814

6682 — (Duer and Colden) DUER (Wm. A.) Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, Esq., in answer to strictures in his "Life of Robert Fulton," with an Appendix, *etc.*, pp. 127. Albany, 1817 — [COLDEN (C. D.)] A Review of the Letter addressed by Wm. A. Duer, Esq., *etc.*, pp. 27. New York, 1818 — A Vindication by C. D. Colden of the Steam-Boat Right granted by the State of New York; in the form of an Answer to the Letter of Mr. Duer, pp. 178. Albany, 1818 — DUER (W. A.) A Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindication of the Steam-Boat Monopoly, pp. 184, xxvii. Albany, 1819. 4 Pamphlets, all *uncut*. 8°

6683 — Explanation by John L. Sullivan, of the Nature of certain Grants to him for the Use of Steamboats on Conn. River. [New York,] 1818

— SULLIVAN (J. L.) A Demonstration of the Right to the Navigation of the Waters of New York, without the License of the Owners of the Monopoly of Steam and Fire, *etc.*, pp. 41. Cambridge, 1821

— A Brief Exposition of the Views of John L. Sullivan, Esq., who holds in virtue of an Act of the Legislature of Massachusetts, an exclusive right to the use of Steam Tow-boats on part of the Waters of that State, *etc.* [by Cadw. D. Colden.] New York, 1822 3 scarce Pamphlets. 8°

6684 — MARESTIER (M.) Mémoire sur les Bateaux a Vapeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, pp. 291, *sewed, uncut*. 4° Paris, 1824

MANUFACTURES, DISCOVERIES and INVENTIONS.

6685 Tracts. Abstract of . . A late Treatise on Hemp, by M. Marcan-dier . . to which is added some account of the use of the Horse-Chestnut, and a Plan of the Pennsylvania Hemp Brake. Boston, 1766 — Several methods of making Salt-Petre; recommended by the Congress. . . With Appendix by Dr. Wm. Whiting. Watertown, 1775 — Experiments and Observations on American Potashes. . . By W. Lewis, F. R. S. London, 1767 — Principles . . applied to the Manufacture . . of Pot and Pearl Ashes. By David Townsend. Boston, 1793 — [MASCARENE (John)] Manufacture of Pot-Ash in the N. A. Plantations recommended, pp. (4), 11. Boston, 1757 — QUINCY (Edmund) A Treatise of Hemp-Husbandry, with Plan of

- a Hemp Mill, engraved by Paul Revere, pp. 32, 1. Boston, 1765* — Summary View of the Courses of Crops in the husbandry of England and Maryland, etc. *Phila. 1784* — Letter from Sir Rich. Cox to T. Prior, shewing a method to establish the Linen-Manufacture, etc. (*Repr.*) *Boston, 1720. 8 scarce Tracts, nearly all uncut, in 1 vol., hf. blue morocco. 4°*
- 6686 Tracts. (Am. Inventions and Manufactures.) Industry and Frugality Proposed . . and the Linen Manufacture recommended. *Boston, 1753* — Treatise on the Culture, etc. of Pastel or Woad . . By C. P. De Lasteyrie. Added, Information upon . . Indigo. Trans. by H. A. S. Dearborn, *pp. 140. Boston, 1816* — All People Wrecked at Sea, Saved. Description of Machines invented for that purpose. By A. Du Buc Marentille. *Elizabeth-Town, 1803, RARE* — Description of Clapp's Patented Crank Engine for raising and throwing Water, *folding plate. Greenfield, 1811* — Description of Ammi White's Wooden Suspension Bridge, *wood engravings. Cambridge, 1852* — Experiments on Railroads, in England, etc. *Baltimore, 1829* — Description of Ithiel Town's improvement in Bridges, *engravings. New Haven, 1821* — Remarks on the Rights of Inventors, etc. *Boston, 1807* — J. Howland's Address before the Providence Assoc'n of Mechanics and Manufacturers, 1810; and 14 others. 23 Pamphlets, in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor. 8°*
- 6687 Valuable Secrets concerning Arts and Trades, *pp. 240, sheep. 12° Norwich [Conn.], 1795*
- 6688 TORPEDO WAR and Submarine Explosions. By Robert Fulton, *pp. 57, (3), 4 plates, wants one, name cut from head of title, VERY SCARCE. obl. 4° New York, 1810*
- 6689 — Invincible Floating Batteries, including manner of Using Torpedoes, with wood cut of Battery and a Torpedo Discharger, n. t. p., *pp. 8, RARE. 8° New York, 1813*
- 6690 HARTLEY (David) Account of the Invention of Fire-Plates, for the security of Buildings and Ships against Fire, *pp. 28, (2), engraving of Obelisk on Putney Common. 8° [London, 1785]*

## BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE.

- 6691 MAC PACE (Jose) ΟΙΚΙΔΙΑ, or Nutshells: being Ichnographic Distributions for Small Villas, 26 copper-plates, *pp. 89, sheep. 8° London, 1785*
- 6692 The Town and County Builder's Assistant, etc. Illustrated by upwards of 200 Examples, engraved [by J. Norman] on folio copper-plates, engraved frontispiece, *pp. 14, and 60 plates, sheep, good copy: autograph of Samuel Gore on title. folio, Boston, J. Norman, [1786]* VERY SCARCE. At the end of the Introduction, "The Prices of Carpenter's Work in the Town of Boston," in 1786, are given, in detail.
- 6693 — The same, worn copy. *Boston, 1786*
- 6694 BENJAMIN (A.) and RAYNARD (D.) American Builder's Companion; or, a new System of Architecture, 44 engravings, *pp. 48, stained. 4° Boston, 1806*
- 6695 Villa and Farm Cottages . . with designs. By H. W. Cleaveland, W. Backus, and S. D. Backus, 24 designs, and numerous wood-cuts. *New York, 1856* — VAUX (Calvert) Villas and Cottages, 300 engravings. *N. Y. 1857. 2 vols. cloth gilt.*



## FREE MASONRY AND ANTI-MASONRY.

- 6696 ADAMS (John Q.) Letters [on Masonry] to Edw. Livingston, Gr. High Priest of the General Gr. R. A. Chapter of the U. S. '12° [Hartford] *J. Hurlbut, for Conn. A. M. Tract Assoc.*, 1834
- 6697 Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested : as a Help to all that are or would be F. and A. Masons . . added a Sermon, preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, by Wm. Smith, D. D., *engraving of the Masons' Arms*, pp. xvi, 166, *sheep*. 8° Phila., Hall & Sellers, 1783
- 6698 — The same, *sheep*. 8° Phila., 1783
- 6699 — READ (John K.) *Dep. G. M. of Virginia*. The New Ahiman Rezon, pp. xx, 242, *bds. uncut*. 8° Richmond, *J. Dixon*, 1791
- 6700 ALLYN (Avery) A Ritual of Freemasonry, illustrated by numerous Engravings . . Added, a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, *sheep*. 12° Boston, 1831
- 6701 — The same, *another copy, somewhat stained and worn*.
- 6702 Anti-Masonic Pamphlets. Nos. 1-6. [Published by the Anti-Masonic Committee in Connecticut.] 6 *Pamphlets, clean, uncut*. 12° n. p., n. d. [Hartford, 1832]
- 6703 — A Serious Call or Masonry Revealed ; prepared by order of the Anti-Masonic Convention at Woodstock (Conn.), held on the anniversary of the Death of Wm. Morgan. Boston, 1829 — Proceedings of the A. M. State Convention of Connecticut. Hartford, 1830. 2 *Pamphlets, uncut*. 8°
- 6704 — The Anti-Masonic Almanac, for 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1832. By Edw. Giddins. Rochester, and Utica, N. Y. — The New England Anti-Masonic Almanac, for 1829, by Edw. Giddins ; 1830 (2 editions), 1832-35. Boston, 1829-35. 11 *Almanacs, scarce*. 12°
- 6705 BRADLEY (Joshua) Some of the Beauties of Free-Masonry ; being Extracts from Publications which have received the approbation of . . the Fraternity, etc., pp. 318, *sheep, scarce*. 18° Rutland, Vt., 1816
- 6706 BERNARD (Elder David) Light on Masonry, a Collection of Documents on the Subject ; embracing the Reports on the Abduction of Wm. Morgan, etc., pp. 506, 55, *portrait of Morgan, and engraving of the "Masonic Assassination of Akirop," sheep, fine copy*. 12° Utica, Wm. Williams, 1829
- 6707 — The same, *another edition, larger and finer paper, portrait and engraving*, pp. 532, 55, *clean copy, binding wormed*. 8° Utica, 1829  
In this edition was added (pp. 507-532) "the most recent revision of the ritual for the ineffable degrees."
- 6708 BROWN (Henry) Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement in Western New York, 1826-29, pp. (6), 244, *boards (broken), good copy*. 12° Batavia, N. Y., 1829
- 6709 CALCOTT (Wellins) A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Antient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, *sheep, fine clean copy*.  
Lond., repr. Boston, Brother W. McAlpine, A. L. 5772. A. D. 1772  
List of Subscribers (14 pages) in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Nova Scotia.

- 6710 Cole (Samuel) The Freemasons' Library and General Ahiman Rezon, *pp.* xii, 332, 93, *frontispiece, portrait of R. W. G. M. John Crawford, and View of Masonic Hall, Baltimore, sheep.*  
8° Baltimore, B. Edes, 1817
- 6711 — The same, 2d Edition revised, with additions, *pp.* vii, 380, xii, *frontispiece, boards, uncut, fine copy.* 8° Baltimore, 1826
- 6712 Centennial Memorial. The Lodge of Saint Andrew, and the Mass. Grand Lodge, [celebration of Centennial Anniversaries, 1856 and 1869,] *elegant illustrations, fine paper, pp.* 292, *hf. morocco extra, top gilt, uncut.* sm. 4° Boston, 1870  
No. 229 of a strictly limited edition of 500 copies, printed for the Lodge of St. Andrew.
- 6713 Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of F. and A. Masons . . Added, the History of Masonry in . . Massachusetts, *etc.*, *frontispiece (foxed), pp.* 288, *sheep.*  
4° Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, 1792  
At head of title the name (autograph ?) of Geo. Washington, to whom the work was dedicated, on a leaf inserted, "A Prayer at the making of a Mason, for the Morning Star Lodge [Worcester], by Brother Isaiah Thomas."
- 6714 — The same ; compiled by Rev. T. M. Harris ; 2d edition revised, with large additions, *frontispiece, pp.* (8), 288, *sheep, fine unused copy.*  
4° Worcester, J. Thomas, 1798
- 6715 — The same ; *unused copy, clean and fine, sheep.*  
4° Worcester, 1798
- 6716 — Constitution of the A. and H. Fraternity of F. and A. Masons, in the State of New York : collected and digested by order of the Gr. Lodge of said State, *pp.* 76, *clean.*  
8° New York, Francis Childs, 1789
- 6717 — Constitution and Bye-Laws . . adopted by the Gr. Lodge of Connecticut, *pp.* 20. *Hartford, 1799* — The General Grand Royal Arch Constitution for the U. S. of America [adopted, Jan. 1806], *pp.* 24, *uncut, n. p., n. d. [Hartford, 1806]. 2 Pamphlets, clean and fine.* 16°
- 6718 Coustos. Unparalleled Sufferings of John Coustos, who underwent the most Cruel Tortures, and was sentenced to the Galley four years, by command of the Inquisitors at Lisbon, in order to extort from him the Secrets of Free-Masonry, *etc.*, *half mor.*  
12° Boston, N. Coverley, 1803
- 6719 — Mysteries of Popery unveiled, in the Unparalleled Sufferings of John Coustos, at the Inquisition of Lisbon ; to which is added the Master-Key to Popery, by Anthony Gavin, *engravings, pp.* 300, *foxed, sheep.* 12° Enfield ; *pr. at Hartford, 1821*
- 6720 CROSS (Jeremy L.) Masonic Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor ; added, Songs, *etc.*, 40 *copper plates (engraved by A. Doolittle), pp.* (13), 172, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° New Haven, 1819  
First edition : SCARCE.
- 6721 — The same : 4th edition, *portrait, 48 engravings, sheep.*  
12° New Haven, 1826
- 6722 CROSS (J. L.) The Templar's Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor ; *frontispiece and 22 copperplate engravings, music, pp.* 157, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° New Haven, by the author, 1821  
First edition : SCARCE.

- 6723 Eastman (Luke) Masonick Melodies ; a choice Selection of the most approved Masonick Songs, *etc.*, set to musick, *pp.* 208, *sheep*, *nice copy.* 8° Boston, 1818

0000 — Free Masonry ; a Poem. See No. 6862.

- 6724 Free Masonry. Its Pretensions exposed, *etc.* . . A Review of Town's Speculative Masonry : . . its dangerous Tendency exhibited, *etc.* . . By a Master Mason [Henry D. Ward?], *frontispiece*, *pp.* xvi, 399, *bds. uncut.* 8° New York, 1828

- 6725 Free Masonry: a Poem : in Three Cantos . . Proving it . . a dangerous and deadly Foe to Equal Liberty, *etc.* By a Citizen of Massachusetts, *pp.* 216, *sheep.* 12° Leicester, 1830

- 6726 Free-Masonry Unmasked : or Minutes of the trial of a suit in the Court of C. P. of Adams Co. (Penn.), wherein Thaddeus Stevens, Esq., was plaintiff, and Jacob Lefever, defendant, *wood-cut of an initiation, on title-page*, *pp.* 93, *wants 2 leaves, bds.*, RARE. 12° Gettysburg, Pa., 1835

- 6727 GREENLEAF (Simon) A Brief inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Free Masonry, *engraved title*, *pp.* 117, *bds.*, *uncut.* 8° Portland, Me., 1820

- 6728 HARDIE (James) The New Freemason's Monitor. 2d ed. enlarged, *frontispiece*, *pp.* xvi, 347, *sheep, good copy.* 12° New York, 1819

- 6729 HARRIS (Thaddeus M.) Discourses, illustrating the Principles *etc.*, of Free Masonry, *engraved frontispiece*, *sheep, fine copy.* 8° Charlestown, A. L. 5801

- 6730 — The same, *binding broken.* 8° Charlestown, A. L. 5801

- 6731 HUTCHINSON (Wm.) The Spirit of Masonry : in moral and elucidatory Lectures, *engraving*, *pp.* vii, 174, 22, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° New York, 1800

VERY SCARCE. Greenleaf (*Brief Inquiry, etc.*) remarks that this book, "though somewhat deficient in method, is yet of inestimable value to the Craft."

- 6732 JACHIN AND BOAZ ; or, an Authentic Key to the Door of Free-Masonry, *etc.*, *pp.* 60, *bds.* 12° Suffield, E. Gray, 1799

A VERY RARE EDITION. This work was first published in London, between 1760 and 1770 : and, if the Anti-Masonic tradition is to be trusted, its publication cost the author his life. An earlier, though not rarer edition, published in New York (Tiebout & O'Brien, for Evert Duyckinck & Co.) 1796, will be found in "TRACTS, 1796-1834" [No. 6763], and another, "Re-printed in the United States," 1801, from a later London edition, is in "Tracts, 1789-1834" [No. 6762].

- 6733 — The same, *frontispiece, hf. bd.*, RARE. 18° Poughkeepsie, Paraclete Potter, 1815

- 6734 — The same, *frontispiece of the Regalia*, *pp.* 52, *paper, etc.*, *uncut.* 12° Repr. Boston, 1817

- 6735 MORGAN (WM.) Illustrations of Masonry, by one of the Fraternity, who has devoted thirty years to the subject, *pp.* 86, *uncut, except on one margin of title.* 12° n. p. [Batavia], Printed for the Author, 1827

VERY RARE. The Introduction was added by the publisher, "in the absence (*sic*) of the author, who was kidnapped and carried away from the village of Batavia, on the 11th day of September, 1826, by a number of Freemasons," *etc.*, *etc.* The certificate of copy-right bears date, Aug. 14, 1826.

- 6736 MORGAN (Wm.) The same: Second Edition. With an Account of the Kidnapping of the Author, *pp.* 92, *uncut*.  
8° n. p. [*Batavia?*] *Printed for the Author*, 1827
- 6737 — The same: 3d Edition, *engr. frontispiece*, *pp.* 96, *uncut*.  
12° Rochester, 1827
- 6738 — The same: [4th Edition], *pp.* 96, *uncut*, in original paper cover with wood cut. Rochester, 1827 — The same: *frontispiece and wood cut*, *pp.* 84, *uncut*. Boston, 1829. 2 *Pamphlets*. 12°
- 6739 — A Narrative of the Facts and Circumstances relating to the Kidnapping and presumed Murder of William Morgan . . . With an Appendix, containing the Depositions, *etc.*, *pp.* 36, xxxv, *uncut*.  
12° Batavia, D. C. Miller, 1827  
Prepared under the direction of committees appointed at meetings of citizens of the counties of Genesee, Livingston, Ontario, Monroe, and Niagara; "the first organized attempt to investigate the abduction of Morgan."—GASSETT'S *Catalogue of A. M. Books*.
- 6740 — The same: *another edition*; to which is added, the late Trials at Canandaigua, *pp.* 84, *uncut*. 12° Rochester, E. Scrantom, 1827
- 6741 — Speech of Hon. John Cray, in the N. Y. Senate, on the proposition for appointing an Inquisitor in the case of Wm. Morgan, *pp.* 16. Albany, 1828 — A Serious Call, or Masonry Revealed; Address of Conn. Anti-Masonic Convention, on anniv. of the death of Morgan, *pp.* 39. Boston, 1829 — Wm. Morgan abducted and murdered by Masons, *etc.* Sermon by Lebbeus Armstrong, at Edinburgh, N. Y., *pp.* 32. New York, 1831. 3°  
*Pamphlets*. 8°
- 6742 MORRIS (Rob.) Reminiscences of the Triennial Convocations of the General Grand Encampment and the Gen. Gr. Chapter of the U. S., at Hartford, Conn., 1856, with Biographical and Historical Notes, *pp.* viii, 104.  
8° Lodgetown, Ky., for Private Distribution only, 1857
- 6743 [PARMALE (Henry)] Key to the First Chart of the Masonic Mirror; being a complete Pocket Companion for the use of . . . Free and Accepted Masons, *pp.* 108, *hf. mor.*  
16° New Haven, S. Converse, 1825
- 6744 PAYSON (Seth) Proofs of the real Existence, and dangerous Tendency of Illuminism, *pp.* 290, *sheep*. 12° Charlestown, 1802
- 6745 PRESTON (Wm.) Illustrations of Masonry. First American Edition, *pp.* 560, *sheep*, neat, fine copy. 12° Alexandria, [Va.] 1804
- 6746 — The same, fine fresh copy. 12° Alexandria, 1804
- 6747 — The same: First Am. *Improved* Edition . . . With a complete list of Lodges in the U. S., *pp.* 390, slightly imperfect, *sheep*.  
12° Portsmouth, W. & D. Treadwell, 1804
- 6748 Revelation of Free-Masonry, as published by a convention of Seceding Masons, held at Le Roy, Genesee Co., N. Y., July 4th and 5th, 1828, *pp.* vii, 107. 12° Rochester, Weed & Heron, 1828
- 6749 ROBISON (John) Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on [by] Free Masons, Illuminati, *etc.*, 4th ed., *pp.* 399, *sheep*, neat.  
8° New York, G. Forman, 1798

- 6750 STEARNS (*Rev. John G.*) Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Free-Masonry, *pp.* 109, 9, *bds.*, *uncut*, FIRST EDITION, RARE. 18° *Utica, for the Author*, 1826
- 6751 — The same ; 2d edition, enlarged : with an Appendix, in which is proved the true character of Morgan's Illustrations of Masonry, *pp.* 191. 12° *Westfield, H. Newcomb*, 1828
- 6752 — The same : 5th edition : Added, Plain Truth, a Dialogue, *etc.*, *pp.* xvi, 211, *sheep, neat*. 12° *Utica*, 1829
- 6753 STERRY (*Consider*) Masonic Formalities of Burying the Dead ; together with the Ancient Charges at Initiation, *etc.*, *pp.* 25, *very scarce*. 12° *Norwich, [Conn.]*, 1813
- 6754 STONE (*Wm. L.*) Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Q. Adams, *pp.* viii, 566, 7, *hf. cloth*. 8° *New York, O. Halsted*, 1832
- VERY SCARCE. Gassett, in the Introduction to his Catalogue of Anti-Masonic Books, 1852, said : "Of Col. Stone's Letters, to which Hon. John Q. Adams refers in his Letters, the writer knows of but *two copies*, one in his own and the other in the Boston Library."
- 6755 The Tomb of James Molai [*De Molay*] ; or, the Secret of the Conspirators. Translated by a Gentleman of Boston. Addressed to those who wish to know everything, *pp.* 22. 8° *Boston, B. Edes*, 1797
- RARE. The writer endeavors to prove that the Templars were responsible for the French Revolution and all "the great political troubles" of Europe. "There are a crowd of Masonic Lodges in Europe, but they are of no importance. The true Templar Masons are no more than *one hundred and eight* throughout the globe : they are the men who, by vengeance, ambition, and system, have sworn the massacre of Kings, and the Independence of the Universe."
- 6756 TOWN (*Salem*) System of Speculative Masonry, (First Edition,) *pp.* 283, *sheep, good copy*. 12° *Salem, N. Y.*, 1818
- 6757 — The same : 2d edition, *pp.* 284, *sheep*. 12° *Salem, N. Y.*, 1822
- 6758 Vocal Companion, and Masonic Register. In Two Parts. I. Masonic Songs, *etc.* II. Account of the Origin of Masonry in America ; with a List of Lodges in the Six Northern States, *engr. frontispiece, pp.* 180, 103, v, *sheep, fresh copy*. 12° *Boston, J. M. Dunham*, 1802
- 6759 [WEBB (*Thos. S.*)] The Freemason's Monitor ; or, Illustrations of Masonry ; in Two Parts. By a Royal Arch Mason, K. T., K. of M. &c., *pp.* 284, *sheep*, RARE. 12° *Albany, Spencer & Webb*, 1797
- The FIRST EDITION of Webb's Monitor : published without the name of the author.
- 6760 — WEBB (*Thos. S.*) The Freemason's Monitor. [2d edition], *pp.* 300. *New York. Southwick & Crooker*, 1802 — The same : new and improved edition, *pp.* 336. *Salem, and Providence*, 1808. 12°
- 6761 — The same ; *Montpelier, Vt.*, 1810 — The same. *Salem*, 1818 — The same, *Salem*, 1821. (3 vols.) 12°
- 6762 Tracts. (1789-1834) FESSENDEN (*Thos.*) Masonic Sermon ; Rising Sun Lodge, Keene, N. H. *Keene*, [1789] — JUDD (*B.*) St. John's day Sermon, Union Lodge. *New London*, 1819 — Jachin and Boaz, or Key to the Door of Freemasonry. *Re-printed in the United States*, 1801 — Constitution of the Gen. Gr. Encampment of Knights Templars for the U. S. *Boston*, 1817 — Illustrations of

four first Degrees of **Female Masonry**. By a Lady. *Boston*, 1827 — THACHER (M.) Address to Montgomery Lodge, Medway, Mass., and Address to his Church, on his Seceding from Masonry. *Bost.*, 1829 — THACHER (M.) Letters to a brother in the church, on renouncing Masonry. *Bost.* 1829 — On the Aim of the Order of Freemasons; trans. from the German, pp. 204. *Albany*, 1825 — Masonic Oaths, with Notes, etc. *Montpelier*, 1834. 10 in 1 vol. *new hf. blue mor., mostly uncut.* 8° and 12°

6763 Tracts (1796-1834) **Jachin and Boaz**; or, an authentic Key to the Door of Free-Masonry, new ed. *N. Y., Tiebout & O'Brien*, 1796 — Observations on Free-Masonry; with a Masonic Vision, by a Lady in Worcester. *Worc.*, 1798 — [SLADE (Wm.)] **Masonic Penalties**. *H. H. Houghton, Castleton, Vt., n. d.* [1830] — Proceedings of [the Second] Antimasonic State Convention of Massachusetts. *Bost.*, 1831 — Proceedings of 3d and 4th Antim. St. Conventions. *Bost.* 1832, 1833. — Proceedings rel. to Union of Freemasons in S. Carolina. *Charleston*, 1814 — Report of Committee of the **Rhode Island Gen. Assembly**, to investigate the charges against Freemasonry, pp. 72, 149. *Providence*, 1832 (VERY RARE) — Proc. of Gr. R. A. Chapter of Connecticut, May, 1827 — Nature and fruits of Political Antimasonry. *Northampton*, 1835 — Reasons of Church in No. Wrentham, Ms., for withdrawing from their Masonic brethren, etc. *Bost.*, 1830 — Proc. of Gr. Lodge of New Hampshire, 1825 — Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates opposed to Free Masonry, which met at Le Roy, Genesee co., *N. Y.*, 1828. *Rochester, Weed and Heron*, 1828 — Proceedings of the 2d U. S. Anti-M. Convention, Baltimore, Sept. 1831. *Bost.* 1832 — Address of National A. M. convention, in Phil., Sept. 1830 — Proc. of Conn. A. M. State Convention, at Hartford, 1830 — **Legislative Investigation into Masonry**, before a Committee of the Gen. Assembly of Rhode Island, 1832. *Boston*, 1832 — Rep. of a Jt. Committee of the Mass. Legislature, on Freemasonry, March, 1834. 18 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor.* 8°

Several of the tracts in this volume are VERY SCARCE: particularly the New York edition of "Jachin and Boaz" (see note on No. 6732), and the Report of the "Legislative Investigation" in Rhode Island, reported by B. F. Hallet, containing the Testimony of fifty masons, of which Mr. Gassett, in 1852, could find only two copies, and one of these in a library in Kentucky. (*Catal. A. M. Books*, 73.)

Tracts (1796-1831) Proceedings of Conn. Grand Lodge. *Hartford*, 1796 — Constitution and Bye-Laws of Conn. Gr. Lodge. *Hartford*, 1799 — STERRY (C.) Masonic formalities of burying the dead. *Norwich*, 1813 — Bye-Laws of Windsor [Vt.] R. A. Chapter, 1815 — Const. of Gr. Lodge of R. Island. *Prov.*, 1808 — Gen. Gr. R. A. Constitution for the U. S. n. d. [Hartford, 1806] *The same.* *Hartf.*, 1827 — Proc. of Gr. Lodge of No. Carolina and Tenn. for 1812 — Petition to Legisl. of Conn. against Extra-Judicial Oaths. [Hartf.] 1833 — Adams (J. Q.) Letters to Edward Livingston. [Hartf.] 1834 — Gen. C. Whittlesey's Renunciation of Freemasonry. [Hartf.] 1834 — Letters on Freemasonry, by a Lady [Mrs. Crocker]. *Boston*, 1815 — History of an Outrage upon the Family of Elder Geo. Wetherell, at Hartford, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1830. [Hartford, Ct.] 1832 — SANBORN (P.) Address before Antimasonic Convention, Reading, Mass., Jan. 15, 1829 — SANBORN

- (R.) Freemasonry a Covenant with Death. *Bath, N. Y.*, 1828 — PEASE (D.) [Antimasonic] Sermon, Belchertown, July 8, 1830 — ARMSTRONG (L.) Masonry . . . a Work of Darkness, 5th ed. *Hartford*, 1833 — PHILLIS (C.) Light on Masonry and Antimasonry. *Providence*, 1831 — ADAMS (J. Q.) Letters on Freemasonry. *Hartford*, 1833 — Proc. of Gr. Lodge of Mississippi, Feb., 1848. *Fayette*, 1848; and others. 27 in 1 vol., new half blue mor., mostly uncut. (2 vols.) 12° and 8°
- 6764 Tracts (1755-1803) Masonic Sermons and Orations. 18 in 1 vol. — Tracts (1800-1815) Masonic Sermons, Orations, etc. 27 in 1 vol. 2 vols., hf. dk. blue mor. (*Roxburghe*). 4° and 8°  
Including Rev. Arthur Browne's Sermon to the F. and A. Masons in Boston, Oct 1, 1755 — Rev. T. Pollen's Ser. before the Lodge in Newport, R. I., June 24, 1757 — Rev. J. W. Weeks's Ser. before the Gr. Lodge, Halifax, N. S., 1785 — Rev. J. Hiller's Charge to Essex Lodge, Salem, Dec., 1781 — Rev. O. Lewis's Ser. before Masonic Convention in Connecticut, 1783, etc., etc.
- 6765 Tracts (1800-1850) Masonic Sermons, Orations, etc. 84 in 3 vols., hf. dk. blue morocco. 8°  
Including several scarce Anti-masonic tracts: C. P. Sumner's Letter on 'Speculative Free Masonry. *Boston*, 1829 — The National Mirror of Masonry: by Philo Lucis. *Boston*, 1829 — Pliny Merrick's Letter on Speculative Free Masonry. *Boston*, 1830 — Rev. Moses Thatcher's Address, "Masonic Oaths neither morally nor legally binding." *Boston* [1830]; etc.
- 6766 Tracts. BROWNE (Rev. Arthur) Sermon in Trinity Church Boston, Oct. 1, 1755, RARE — SMITH (Wm.) *D.D.*, Sermon, Philadelphia, Dec. 28, 1778 — WALDO (A.) Oration, June 24, 1784, at Colchester, Conn. — WEEKS (Rev. J. W.) Sermon, Halifax, N. S., June 24, 1785 — HARRIS (T. M.) Masonic Emblems Explained; Sermon, Charlestown, Mass., June 24, 1796 — THAYER (N.) Sermon, Lancaster, June 24, 1797 — Observ. on F. Masonry: by a Lady of Worcester, 1798 — MANN (Rev. J.) Oration, Wrentham, Mass., 1798; and Address to Montgomery Lodge, Dec. 18, 1799 — BRAY (Ol.) Oration, New Haven, Jan. 1, 1802 — RIPLEY (E.) Discourse, Haverhill, June 9, 1803 — VANDERBILT (John) Oration, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1807, and BURRILL (W.) Address, before Gr. Lodge of N. Y., Jan. 11, 1808, RARE — Tableau des F. F. qui composent la R. L. de St. J. de J. sous le nom de la Vérité du Cap Français [Veritas Sancti Joannis, No. 42, Baltimore, Md.], 24 Juin, 1809. *Balt.* 1809. Attested, in autograph, by [Pierre] Rescaniere, Secrétaire; VERY RARE — The Festivaliad, a Poem in commemoration of the Festival of St. John celebrated at Dorchester, Mass., 1807; by Morpheus Stupor, V. M. N. V. D. . . Prefixed, Remarks by Hezekiah Hectic, K.G.Q. n. p. 1811 — OSGOOD (Rev. Samuel) The Tenets of Free Masonry: Sermon, Orient Lodge, East Hartford, 1822 (3 copies) — CUSHING (Caleb) Address, at Lynn, June 24, 1826 (2 copies) — Narrative of Facts rel. to kidnapping and murder of Wm. Morgan . . with the Depositions, etc. *Batavia*, 1827 — A Visit to the West; [a Poem] exhibiting various ideas respecting F. Masonry. *Utica*, 1829 — Dr. E. WILLIS's Renunciation of Odd Fellowship, and an Exposé of the Signs, etc. *Boston*, 1846: — and 7 others. 30 Pamphlets. v. s.



## POETRY.

### INCLUDING AMERICAN EDITIONS OF ENGLISH POETS.

- 6767 ADAMS (*Rev.* John) Poems on Several Occasions, original and translated, *pp.* (8), 176, *sheep, good copy.*

8° Boston, for D. Gookin, 1745

— "On the whole, the safest encomium that can be bestowed upon the work is, 'that it is equal to any New England poetry of this date,' and will not lose the palm by a competition with the writings of John Barnard or Phillis Wheatly."—*Monthly Anthology*, ix. 132.

The author was the son of the Hon. John Adams of Nova Scotia. He graduated at Harvard in 1721, was minister of a church at Newport, R. I., for two years, and died at Cambridge, Jan., 1740.

- 6768 — The same, *covers removed for binding.* (2 copies.) 8° *Bost.*, 1745

- 6769 ADAMS (John Quincy) Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the Conquest of Ireland. 2d edition. 8° Boston, 1832

- 6770 ALLEN (B.) jun. Miscellaneous Poems. By Osander. *Hudson*, 1811 — *Urania*, or the True Use of Poesy. *N. Y.*, 1814 (2 copies)

— The Phoenix ; or the Battle of Valparaiso. *N. Y.*, 1814.

4 vols. 12° and 18°

- 6771 [ALLEN (JAMES)] The Poem which the Committee of the Town of Boston had voted unanimously to be published with the late [Dr. Warren's] Oration : with Observations, *etc.* . . and Extracts from an ingenious Composition never yet published, *half calf, neat.*

4° Boston, E. Russell, 1772

This poem was written at the request of Dr. Warren to accompany his Oration of March 5, 1772. Owing to doubts of the author's patriotism the Committee suppressed it. His friends procured a copy of it from him, and published it, with extracts from another poem (*The Retrospect*) by the same hand, and comments exhibiting the author's political soundness and poetical merits.—DUYCKINCK.

- 6772 ALLEN (Wm.) *D.D.* Book of Christian Sonnets, *cloth : with the author's autograph.* 12° Northampton, 1860

- 6773 [ALSOP (Richard)] The Enchanted Lake of the Fairy Morgana, *plate, pp.* vii, 67, *boards, scarce.*

8° New York, J. Riley & Co., 1806

"From the 2d Book of the Orlando Inamorato of Fr. Berni."

- 6774 American in Algiers (The), or the Patriot of Seventy-Six in Captivity ; a Poem in Two Cantos, *pp.* 36, *half mor.*, VERY SCARCE.

12° New York, J. Buel, 1797

- 6775 American Poems, original and selected, vol. I. (*all published*), *sheep, nice copy, scarce.* 8° Litchfield, Collier & Buel [1793]

The FIRST COLLECTION of American Poetry ; edited by Dr. Elihu H. Smith of (Litchfield, and) New York. It contains poems by Trumbull, Dwight, Barlow, Hopkins, Hopkinson, Humphreys, Livingston, Mrs. Morton, and others.

- 6776 — The same, *fresh copy, sheep, yellow edges.*

8°

- 6777 The American Poetical Miscellany, original and selected. — The American Prose Miscellany. 2 vols. *sheep, neat.*

12° Philadelphia, 1809

"The volume of *Poetry* is made valuable by enfolded in its embraces, some of the richest and deepest tinted flowers which ever bound the brows of Melancholy, or sparkled under the heavenly gem which drops from Pity's eye."—*Editor's Preface.*



- 6778 ARNOLD (Josiah Lyndon) Poems, *pp.* 141, *sheep.* (2 copies.)  
 12° Providence, 1797  
 Edited, with a biographical preface, by James Burrill, jun.; who as Duyckinck notes, "has performed his duties carelessly, as he has included a poem entitled, The Dying Indian, which is to be found in Freneau's Poems, ed. 1795, p. 59."—*Cycl. Am. Lit.*, i. 529.
- 6779 Aspect of the Times (The): a political Poem: and other Pieces; by a native of Newark, *hf. mor.* 16° Newark, 1831
- 6780 ATLEE (Edwin A.) *M. D., of Philadelphia.* Essays at Poetry, or a collection of Fugitive Pieces; with the Life of Eugenius Laude Watts, *pp.* 152, and subscribers' names, 4 *pp.*, *bds. uncut.*  
 12° Philadelphia, T. S. Manning, 1828  
 SCARCE. Not in Allibone's or Sabin's Dictionaries.
- 6781 BANCROFT (Geo.) Poems, boards, *clean, uncut*, VERY SCARCE.  
 12° Cambridge, 1823
- 6782 BARLOW (JOEL) The Vision of Columbus, a subscriber's (Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth's) copy; autograph receipt of Joel Barlow inserted, old red calf, back and edges gilt. 8° Hartford, 1787
- 6783 — Another copy, calf, neat, 8° Hartford, 1787 — The same; 2d edition. (Autograph of Oliver Ellsworth, on title). 12° Hartford, 1787. (2 vols. *sheep.*)
- 6784 — The same, 5th edition, corrected; to which is added The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem; fine portrait of the Author, calf neat, SCARCE EDITION. 8° Paris, 1793
- 6785 — The same; from a Revised Edition, slightly stained, *sheep.*  
 18° Baltimore, 1814
- 6786 — The Columbiad: a Poem, portrait and 11 plates, fine clean copy, mottled calf, gilt. 4° Philadelphia, 1807  
 Fine impressions on India paper of Fulton's portrait of the author, and of the engravings after Smirke.
- 6787 — The Columbiad, a Poem. 2 vols. *sheep.*  
 12° Philadelphia, C. A. Conrad & Co., 1809
- 6788 — A Letter to the National Convention of France . . Added, The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem, *pp.* 87. 8° N. Y., T. Greenleaf, n. d.
- 6789 BARLOW (Joel) The | Hasty-Pudding: | a Poem, | in Three Cantos. | Written at Chambéry, in Savoy, January, 1793. | *pp.* 15, levant maroon morocco, extra, gilt back, edges, and inside border (F. Bedford), uncut. 8° n. p., n. d.  
 THE FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. The brief "Advertisement" is dated at "New-Haven, April, 1796." On the (blank) lower half of the last page, "H. B. Pearson, Harvard University, 1815," has written his critical estimate of the poem.
- 6790 — Hasty Pudding, Salem, J. Cushing, 1799 — The same: with The Ruling Passion; by R. T. Paine, jun. Hallowell, E. Goodale, 1815 — The same. Canandaigua, J. D. Bemis & Co. [1822?] — The same; with a Memoir on Maize, by D. J. Browne. New York, n. d. [1850] — An Elegy on the late Honorable Titus Hosmer. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, n. d. [1780] — The Prospect of Peace. A Poetical Composition, delivered in Yale-College. . . July 23, 1778. New Haven, T. & S. Green, 1788 — A Poem spoken at the Public Commencement at Yale College, Sept. 12, 1781. Hartf., Hudson & Goodwin, n. d. — Two Letters to the Citizens of the U. States, and one to General Washington, etc. New Haven, 1806. 8 in 1 vol., *hf. str. grained olive mor.* (F. Bedford). 12°

- 6791 BEVERIDGE (JOHN) *Epistolæ Familiares et alia quædam Miscellanea—Familiar Epistles, and other Miscellaneous Pieces in Latin verse. . . To which are added, Translations into English verse, by different Hands, etc., pp. 88, old calf, gilt, fine copy.*

8° Philadelphia, W. Bradford, 1765

RARE. Duyckink has given a good account of this curious and entertaining volume, in the *Cyclopædia of Am. Literature*, i. 128, 129. Among the "different Hands" were Jonathan Mayhew of Boston, Nathaniel Evans, Thomas Coombe, Stephen Watts, and Alex. Alexander.

- 6792 BLEECKER (ANN ELIZA) *The Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse, to which is added a Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres, portrait of Miss Bleeker (eng. by Tiebout), smooth claret calf extra, sides, back, and edges gilt, large and elegant copy, RARE.* 12° New York, T. & F. Swords, 1793

"I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers, to obtain a copy,"—wrote Col. W. L. Stone, in 1837 (*Life of Brant*, i. 207).

- 6793 — The same, *another fine copy, hf. blue morocco.* 12°

- 6794 Boston Prize Poems, and other Specimens of Dramatic Poetry, pp. 130, boards, uncut. 12° Boston, F. T. Buckingham, 1824

- 6795 BOTELLO DE MORAES Y VASCONCELOS (Fr.) *El Nuevo Mundo. Poemna Heroico . . . Con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de Castro, etc., 16 ll. n. n., and pp. 476, vellum, RARE.*

sm. 4° Barcelona, Juan Pablo Marti, 1701

See Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature, iii. 225.

- 6796 [BOWDOIN (James)] *A Paraphrase on part of the Oeconomy of Human Life, pp. 88, hf. bound, neat.* 8° Boston, Green & Russell, 1759

RARE. "Called a paraphrase of Dodsley's collection of aphorisms under that title, but, though it originated in a simple version of the Economy, it is rather an amplification or extension of that little work, with new illustrations."—DUYCKINCK, i. 158. Not in Sabin's Dictionary.

- 6797 BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.) *Gazette Publications, [Prose and Poetry,] pp. 348, half mor., uncut.*

12° Carlisle, [Pa.,] Alexander & Phillips, 1806  
"Apparently privately printed."—SABIN.

- 6798 [BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.)] *The Death of General Montgomery, at the Siege of Quebec. A Tragedy. With an Ode, in honour of the Pennsylvania Militia . . and Elegiac Pieces, commemorative of Distinguished Characters, pp. 79, (5), mor. extra, g. e. (F. Bedford).*

8° Phila., R. Bell, 1777

A Portrait of Gen. Montgomery (*engraved by Norman*) is inserted in place of the symbolic frontispiece, which is wanting.

- 6799 — The same ; *another edition, pp. 68. [Bound with Raynal's Revolution in America, Salem, 1782,] sheep* 8° Norwich, F. Trumbull, 1777

RARE : unknown to Sabin.

- 6800 [BRADSTREET (Mrs. ANNE)] *The | Tenth Muse | Lately Sprung up in AMERICA. | Or | Severall Poems, compiled | with great variety of Wit | and Learning, full of delight | . . . By a Gentlewoman in those parts, paneled calf, gilt (Hering, 1807), pp. (14), 207.* sm. 8° London, for Stephen Bowtell, 1650

A Fine Copy of the EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, from Stainforth's (and formerly from Heber's) library. Mr. Sabin, in a note to the Menzies Catalogue, says : "We are unable to trace the sale of more than ONE COPY in this country." In the commendatory verses prefixed, I. W. (the Rev. John Woodbridge) addressing his "deare Sister the Authour" says, truly—if in a somewhat different sense from that which he intended,—

"What you have done, the Sun shall witnesse beare,  
That for a Woman's Worke 'tis VERY RARE."

- 6801 [BRADSTREET (*Mrs. Anne*)] Several | Poems | compiled with great Variety of Wit and Learn-ing, full of Delight, | &c. . . | By a Gentlewoman in New-England. | The THIRD EDITION, | corrected by the Author, | and enlarged by an Addition of several other | Poems found amongst her Papers after her | Death, *pp.* xiii, 233, *half dk. green morocco*, VERY RARE.  
 sm. 8° [*Boston*] *Re-printed from the Second Edition*  
 VERY RARE. From Rev. J. Stainforth's library, with his book-plate. The "several other poems" added in this edition fill pp. 217-233. The last is a Funeral Elegy on the author, by the Rev. John Norton.
- 6802 — The Works of Anne Bradstreet, in Prose and Verse. Edited by J. H. Ellis, *facsimile, portrait, and plates*, UN CUT.  
 imp. 8° *Charlestown, A. E. Cutter*, 1867  
 250 copies of this elegant volume were printed.
- 6803 BRAINARD (John G. C.) The Literary Remains ; with a Sketch of his Life, by John G. Whittier, *dk. calf.* 12° *Hartford*, [1832]
- 6804 BREWSTER (Martha) of *Lebanon [Conn.]* Poems on divers Subjects, *pp.* 35. 8° *New London : reprinted Boston*, n. d. [1757.]  
 W..... (J.....) Meditations on the Incomprehensibility of God . . . Also, on the General Judgment, *pp.* 8. 8° *Boston*, 1762.  
 2 in 1 vol., *hf. levant blue morocco, gilt tops.*  
 TWO VERY RARE tracts. The first has the autograph of the Rev. Isaac Backus, the Baptist historian Mrs. Brewster was the wife of Oliver Brewster of Lebanon. Her poems were first printed at New London, in 1757. This Boston reprint was unknown to Mr. Sabin, and neither edition is in the late Mr. C. F. Harris's Catalogue.
- 6805 BRYAN (Daniel) The Mountain Muse : comprising the Adventures of DANIEL BOONE, and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty, *pp.* 252, (12), *sheep.* 12° *Harrisonburg, [Va.]* 1813
- 6806 BRYANT (William C.) The Embargo ; or Sketches of the Times. A Satire. 2d edition ; with . . . other Poems, *pp.* 36, *in the original wrapper, clean, uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1809  
 VERY SCARCE. The first published collection of Bryant's poems. "A doubt having been intimated . . . whether a youth of thirteen years could have been the author of this poem" (The Embargo), his friends "assure the public that Mr. Bryant, the author, is a native of Cummington, and in the month of November last (1808) arrived at the age of fourteen years."
- 6807 BURK (John) Bunker-Hill ; or, the Death of General Warren ; an Historic Tragedy, in five acts, *rare, portrait of Gen. Warren (engr. by Norman) inserted, pp.* 55, *uncut.* *New York, T. Greenleaf*, 1797.  
 An Eulogium on Major-General Joseph Warren, who fell in the action at Charlestown, June 17, 1775. By a Columbian, *pp.* 22, *uncut.* *Boston, J. Boyle*, 1781  
 2 VERY RARE pieces, in 1 vol., *hf. brown crimped morocco.* 8°
- 6808 — Bunker-Hill, *etc.* ; as performed at the Theatres in America, . . . with unbounded applause, *pp.* 44, *uncut.* 12° *New York, D. Longworth*, 1817
- 6809 BURNS (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, *pp.* 304, *covers removed for rebinding ; a scarce portrait of Burns, (engraved by Tiebout) laid in.* 12° *Philadelphia, for Peter Stewart and George Hyde*, 1788  
 A FINE COPY of one of the two FIRST AMERICAN EDITIONS, EXTREMELY RARE. See the *Mensies Catalogue*, nos. 285, 286, and *Sabin's Dictionary*, no. 9407.

- 6810 BUTLER (Samuel) *Hudibras*. First American Edition, pp. xi, 286, and *Index* (13), *sheep*.  
12° *Troy, Wright, Goodman & Stockwell*, 1806
- 6811 BYLES (Mather) A Poem on the Death of . . King George, . . and the Accession of . . George II., pp. 5, SCARCE. 8° [*Boston*, 1727]
- 6812 Cabinet of Momus (The) A Choice Selection of Humorous Poems. . . 6th edition, with six engravings, *hf. roan*.  
12° *Phila., R. Desilver*, 1827
- A very popular collection in its day, and for many years, as its *sixth* edition attests,—yet now so scarce that its title escaped Mr. Sabin. It includes humorous poems by American writers, Freneau, Humphreys, Hopkinson, Ladd, etc.
- 6813 Calliope; a Collection of Poems, Legendary and Pathetic: by various authors, pp. 308. 18° *Baltimore, E. F. Coale*, 1814
- 6814 CAREY (Mathew) The Plagi-Scurriliad: a Hudibrastic Poem. Dedicated to Colonel Eleazer Oswald, pp. iv, 27, (3), *scarce*.  
8° *Philadelphia, by the Author*, 1786
- 6815 Carmina Sacra, quæ Latine Græceque condidit AMERICA, pp. 8, *marbled cover*, SCARCE. 4° *Wigornia [Worcester], Is. Thomas*, 1789
- Latin versions of the 23d and 134th Psalms and the first nine verses of the 4th chapter of Solomon's Song, and a Greek Ode on the Last Judgment: by Stephen Sewall. (Not in Sabin's Dictionary.)
- 6816 [CASE (Rev. Wheeler)] Poems occasioned by Several Circumstances and Occurrences in the Present Grand Contest of America for Liberty, pp. 16, *uncut*. 12° *Hartford, B. Webster*, 1778
- EXTREMELY RARE. A reprint of the first (New Haven) edition, of the same year, which contained only four poems. I have seen no other copy. Neither this nor the two following editions were known to Mr. Sabin.
- 6817 — Poems on several Occurrences in the Present Grand Struggle for American Liberty: containing [eight poems]. The Fifth Edition, *uncut, but imperfect, wanting the last two leaves* (pp. 21–24).  
12° *Chatham, [N. Y.], Shepard Kellock*, 1799
- EXTREMELY RARE. The copy is yellowed by age and slightly stained, but may easily be restored to its pristine dinginess. It has the cut of the Eagle and the Crane, p. 4.
- 6818 — Poems, occasioned by Several Circumstances and Occurrences (*sic*) in the Present Grand Struggle of America for Liberty. SECOND EDITION, revised and corrected, pp. 24, *nearly uncut, woodcut of the Eagle and the Crane*.  
8° *New Haven, Thomas and Samuel Green*, 1788 [for 1778?]
- EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Dodd, when he edited a reprint of these "Revolutionary Memorials," could find only one imperfect copy of this *revised* edition.
- 6819 — Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, and An Appendix. . . Edited by the Rev. Stephen Dodd, *cloth*. (2 copies.) 12° *New York*, 1852
- 6820 CHATTERTON (Augustus) *pseudon*. The Buds of Beauty; or, Parnassian Sprig: being a collection of Original Poems, upon various subjects, *frontispiece*, pp. 106, *scarce*.  
12° *New York, F. Childs*, 1787
- 6821 CLARKE (McDonald) The Gossip; or, a Laugh with the Ladies, a Grin at the Gentlemen, and Burlesques on Byron, . . with other Poems, *fine portrait*, pp. 226, *uncut, scarce*. 18° *New York*, 1823
- 6822 Collection (A) of Poems. By several hands, pp. 55, *three portraits and a view of Harvard College inserted, grosgr. levant red morocco*

*extra, back full gilt, paneled sides, ins. borders, g. c. (F. Bedford), elegant.* 8° *Boston, B. Green & Co., 1744*

VERY RARE. "A capital miscellany of verses, which seem to have been floating about in periodicals or manuscript at the period. Mather Byles no doubt contributed some of its pages."—DUYCKINCK. Two very scarce portraits of Byles are inserted, one painted and engraved by Peter Pelham, the other by S. Harris.

- 6823 COLMAN (*Rev. Benj.*) A Poem on Elijah's Translation, occasioned by the Death of Mr. Samuel Willard, *pp.* (2), 14, RARE.

sm. 8° *Boston, B. Eliot, 1707*

- 6824 The Columbian Muse, a Selection of American Poetry, from various Authors of Established Reputation, *pp.* (4), 224, *sheep*, SCARCE.

12° *New York, J. Carey, 1794*

- 6825 — The same, *sheep, neat.*

12° *N. Y., J. Carey, for M. Carey, Phila., 1794*

- 6826 Columbia's Naval Triumphs, *pp.* 132, *bds., uncut.* 18° *New York,*

1813 — The Court of Neptune and the Curse of Liberty, with other Poems, on subjects connected with the late War, *pp.* 106, 1, *hf. mor.* 16° *N. Y., 1817.* (2 vols.)

- 6827 COOK (*Rev. Wm.*) Poetical Works, including The Neriiah, The Eucleia, The Guides, *etc.* 3 vols., *cloth.* 12° *Salem, 1858-67*

These volumes are among the curiosities of American literature. They were illustrated, put in type, printed (in small editions), and bound, by the author. The woodcuts are certainly remarkable, but it was scarcely kind in Mr. Sabin (Dictionary, iv. 477), to characterize them as "amusing for their absurdity."

- 6828 COOKE (Philip P.) Froissart Ballads and other Poems, *portrait, obituary notice, and autograph letter to his publishers, inserted, hf. bound, uncut.*

12° *Phila, Carey & Hart, 1847*

- 6829 COOPER (Myles) Poems on several occasions, *pp.* xxxix, 342.

8° *Oxford, W. Jackson, 1761*

RARE and CURIOUS. The author—afterward the Rev. Dr. Myles Cooper, the successor of Dr. Johnson in the presidency of King's (Columbia) College, New York, and who was driven from the college and the country by the patriots in 1775—published this volume of poems the year after he received his degree at Oxford. "It is not likely"—as Mr. Duyckinck observes—"that he brought many copies of his Poems over for the use of the students and the eyes of sober Dr. Johnson of Connecticut... The taste of the age allowed publications then to gentlemen which the more delicate standard of the present day would reject."

- 6830 CRUZ (*Soror Juana Ines de la*) Poëmas de la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima... Tercera edicion, correg. y ariad. por su Authore. Sacolos a luz Don J. Camacho Gayna, 8 *prel. leaves, pp.* 406, (9), *vellum wrapper*, SCARCE.

sm. 4° *Valencia, Ant. Bordazar, 1709*

The authoress was a sister of the convent of San Geronimo of Mexico, and her poems were very popular in New Spain. "The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that they are not mentioned by Rich, Ternaux, Brunet, or in the Nuggets. Bouterwek places her on a level with Lope de Vega for facility of invention and versification."—B. QUARITCH.

This, the third edition of her first published volume, contains nearly 80 pages (327-406) more than the preceding edition.

- 6831 Cupid and Psyche; a mythological tale from the "Golden Ass" of Apuleius. From the 2d London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied, with a life of Apuleius, and notices, *etc.*, by John Lyde Wilson, 3 *plates, pp.* 88, *red mor. gilt.*

8° *Charlestown, S. C., 1842*

- 6832 DAVIS (Richard B.) of New York Poems; with a Sketch of his Life [by John T. Irving], *boards, uncut, scarce.*

12° *New York, T. & J. Swords, 1807*

- 6833 DAY (Martha) Literary Remains; with the Rev. Dr. Fitch's Address at her Funeral, and Sketches of her Character, *pp.* 121, *cloth.* 12° New Haven, 1834
- 6834 Declaration (The) of Independence; a Poem, by a Citizen of Boston [George Richards], *pp.* 24, *hf. mor.* 8° Boston, 1793
- 6835 Democracy: an Epic Poem, by Aquiline Nimblechops, Democrat. Canto First (*all published*), *pp.* 20, New York, n. d. [In this copy, the names of the satirized democratic leaders have been *supplied in manuscript.*] — Aristocracy. An Epic Poem. Book Second, *pp.* 18, *uncut.* n. p., n. d., [*Philadelphia*, 1795]. 2 Pamphlets. 8°
- 6836 The Devil's Shaving Mill, or Poem, in which the Devil is personated, *etc.* With a paraphrase on Mr. Devil's Wonderful Mill, &c., *pp.* 44, *last page slightly imperfect.* 12° Taunton, A. Danforth, 1815  
Scarce and curious. A poetical rhapsody against the doctrine of universal salvation.
- 6837 [DEXTER (Samuel)] The Progress of Science: a Poem delivered at Harvard College, April 21, 1780; by a Junior Sophister, *pp.* 10, *name cut from top of title, scarce.* 4° n. p. [Boston], 1780
- 6838 DUNLAP (Jane) Poems, upon several Sermons, Preach'd by the Rev'd and Renowned George Whitefield, while in Boston, *pp.* 22, *curious cut on title-page, representing Whitefield in the pulpit surrounded with emblems of mortality, hf. mor. uncut.* 12° Boston, 1771  
VERY RARE; not in Sabin's Dictionary or C. F. Harris's Catalogue. This copy has corrections and emendations in manuscript, probably by the authoress. From the library of Samuel G. Drake.
- 6839 DUNN (Samuel) A Word in Season; or, The Burthen of Samuel, (the son of Richard, the son of Samuel, the son of James the Rhode-Islandite,) which he saw while under the mountain, in the land of Prescott, Mass. in the days of James Munroe, President, . . . concerning the Division of Christianity. . . [With] Some Remarks on . . . Free-Masonry, *pp.* 12, *uncut, CURIOUS.* 12° n. p., n. d. [1825]
- 6840 DURFEE (Job) Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in Banishment, *cloth, uncut.* 12° Providence, 1832
- 6841 — Complete Works of Hon. Job Durfee, . . . with a Memoir: edited by his son, *pp.* xxvi, 523, *cloth.* 8° Providence, 1849
- 6842 DWIGHT (Timothy) The Conquest of Canaan; a Poem, in Eleven Books, *sheep.* 12° Hartford, E. Babcock, 1785
- 6843 — Greenfield Hill: a Poem, in Seven Parts, *pp.* 183, *sheep.* 8° New York, Childs & Swaine, 1794
- 6844 EASTBURN (Jas. W.) [and SANDS (Robert C.)] Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, *pp.* xii, 339, 1, *two engravings (by Durand), roan gilt.* 12° New York, 1820
- 6845 ECHO (The) with other Poems; Printed at the Porcupine Press by Pasquin Petronius, *plates (designed by Tisdale), fine clean copy, half calf.* 8° [New York], 1807  
The Echo was the joint production of Richard Alsop and Theo. Dwight, with some assistance from Dr. Lemuel Hopkins and other of the "Hartford wits."
- 6846 Eclogue (An) Occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Alexander Cumming, A.M., on the 25th of August, A.D. 1763, [By Jeremy Belknap], *pp.* 8, *calfs extra, (W. Pratt), uncut, RARE.* sm. 4° Boston, 1763

- 6847 ELLIOTT (J.) The Poetical and Miscellaneous Works of James Elliott, Citizen of Guilford, Vermont, and late a Non-Commissioned Officer in the Legion of the United States. In Four Books, pp. 271, (5), *sheep*. 12° *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1798  
 "VERY RARE. Only 300 copies printed. Contains a Journal of his three years' service [in the Legion] from 1793 to 1796, and much other information."—SABIN'S *Dictionary*.
- 6848 EMMONS (Richard) The Battle of Bunker Hill, an Historic Poem, 2d edition, *portrait, hf. cloth*. (2 copies.) 12° *Boston*, 1841
- 6849 EVANS (Nathaniel) Poems on several Occasions, with some other Compositions, pp. xxviii, 160, (A Discourse) 24, *original sheep, nice copy*. 8° *Philadelphia, F. Dunlap*, 1772  
 SCARCE.—This volume was edited by the Rev. Wm. Smith, who prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. "The worthy and ingenious Lady, to whom many of his pieces are addressed" (under the name of "Laura.") was Mrs. Elizabeth (Grahame) Ferguson, who contributed a poem on the death of Mr. Evans, and several lighter pieces, to the volume.
- 6850 — The same, *good copy, covers removed for rebinding*. 8° 1772
- 6851 EVEREST (C. W.) The Poets of Connecticut, with Biographical sketches, *engraving on title, cloth, uncut*. 8° *Hartford*, 1843
- 6852 Fall | (The) | of | Lucifer, | an | Elegiac Poem | on the | Infamous Defection | of the late | General Arnold, | *scarce portrait of Arnold inserted, pp. 18, red morocco extra, g. e.* 12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1781  
 EXTREMELY RARE: not known to Mr. Sabin, nor in C. F. Harris's catalogue. The Author's preface is dated at Hartford, Jan. 1, 1781. "The poem was composed in October, and finished by the first of November," 1780.
- 6853 Family Tablet (The) containing a Selection of Original Poetry, pp. x, 81, *sheep*. 12° *Boston*, 1796  
 RARE. Containing pieces in verse by members of the family of Rev. Dr. Ezra Stiles (Pres. of Yale College), and edited by his son-in-law, the Rev. Abiel Holmes (the Annalist.) It was *privately printed*.
- 6854 Fashion's Analysis; or, the Winter in Town: a Satirical Poem by Sir Anthony Avalanche. . Part I., pp. 84, *old red morocco, red silk lining*. 12° *New York, for F. Osborn*, 1807  
 Mr. Sabin assigns the authorship of this poem to — Blauvelt.
- 6855 Fayette in Prison: or Misfortunes of the Great. A Modern Tragedy: by a Gentleman of Massachusetts [Samuel Elliot], pp. 40, *scarce*. 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas, for the Author*, 1802  
 Prefaced by "Historical Remarks on General LaFayette." On the title is written, "E. Lysander Bascom's, bo't of the Author, Sam'l Eliot, Feb. 1803."
- 6856 FESSENDEN (T. G.) Terrible Tractation!!! By Christopher Caustic. 2d edition, with additions, *frontispiece, bds., uncut*. 12° *London*, 1803
- 6857 [—] Terrible Tractation!!! By Christopher Caustic, First American edition, . 4 plates. *N. York*, 1804 — Democracy Unveiled, . . By Christopher Caustic. *Boston*, 1805. *Two in one vol., half blue calf, gilt*. 12°
- 6858 — The Modern Philosopher; or, Terrible Tractation!!! By Christopher Caustick. 2d American edition, revised and much enlarged, *plates (by Seymour), boards, uncut*. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1806
- 6859 [—] Pills, Poetical, Philosophical, and Political. By Peter Pepper-Box, Poet and Physician, *bds., uncut*. 12° *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1809

- 6860 FITCH (Elijah) *The Beauties of Religion. A Poem addressed to Youth. In Five Books, pp. 129, sheep.*  
 8° *Providence, J. Carter, 1789*  
 Dedicated to President Ezra Stiles. "Mr. Fitch died at Hopkinton (Mass.), on the 16th day of December [1788], in the 43d year of his age, and 17th of his ministry."—*Advertisement.*
- 6861 FLINT (Micah P.) *The Hunter and other Poems, pp. 147, bds. uncut.*  
 12° *Boston, 1826*  
 "The production of a very young man, the result of lonely meditations in these woods [Alexandria, La.] in the intervals of preparation for the bar."—*Advertisement.*
- 6862 *Free Masonry: a Poem in Three Cantos. . . To which is subjoined, a Sketch of . . the Abduction of Capt. Morgan, etc. By a Citizen of Massachusetts, pp. 216, sheep.*  
 12° *Leicester, 1830*
- 6863 [FRENEAU (Philip)] *A Journey from Philadelphia to New York, by way of Burlington and South-Amboy. By Robert Slender, Stocking Weaver, pp. 28, scarce.*  
 8° *Philadelphia, Francis Bailey, 1787*
- 6864 FRENEAU (Philip) *Poems, with the author's autograph presentation to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, pp. viii, 407, calf (joints cracked), nice copy.*  
*Philadelphia, F. Bailey, 1786*  
 The First Edition of Freneau's collected Poems; VERY SCARCE.  
 — *The Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Philip Freneau, containing his Essays, and additional Poems, pp. xii, 429, calf, autograph presentation, fine copy.*  
*Philadelphia, F. Bailey, 1787*  
 "Col. Wadsworth will do Mr. Freneau the honor to accept of this Volume of his writings."  
 2 vols. . sm. 8°
- 6865 — *Poems written between the years 1768 & 1794 . . . A New Edition, revised and corrected by the Author; including . . Pieces never before published, pp. (4), ix–xv, 456, hf. red morocco, paneled back, g. c., fine copy, SCARCE.*  
 8° *Monmouth, N. J., Author's Press, 1795*
- 6866 — *Poems . . now republished from the original manuscripts; with . . Pieces not heretofore in print. 3d Edition. 2 vols., 2 plates, pp. iv, 280; 302, xii; sheep, nice fresh copy.*  
 12° *Phila., Lydia R. Bailey, 1809*
- 6867 Freneau (Philip) *Poems relating to the American Revolution. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes by E. A. Duyckinck, pp. xxxviii, 288, portraits and facsimile, LARGE PAPER, cloth, uncut.*  
 4° *New York, W. J. Widdleton, 1865*  
 "One Hundred Copies; No. 64."
- 6868 FOGG (Mrs. F. B.) of *Nashville, Tenn. Poems, n. t. p., pp. 60, hf. mor. n. p., n. d. [Nashville? 1851] — FORREST (Michael) Travels through America: a Poem, pp. 50, lower corners nibbled by mice, hf. mor., SCARCE. 12° Phila., 1793 — GERRISH (J. E.) Winter Scenery, and other Poems; revised edition, pp. 32. sq. 16° Newburyport, 1854 — GUEST (Moses) Poems . . and Extracts from his Journal. 2d ed., hf. bd. 12° Cincinnati, 1824 — The Genius of Oblivion, and other Original Poems, by a Lady of New Hampshire [Mrs. Sarah J. Hale], red morocco, sides and back gilt. 12° Concord, B. Moore, 1823 — LUNT (Geo.) Poems, cloth. 12° N. Y., 1839 — Low (Samuel) Poems. Vol. I. 12° N. Y., 1800. (7 vols.) v. s.*



- 6869 **Gloria Britannorum**: or, The British Worthies. A Poem. Being An Essay on the Characters of the Most Illustrious Persons in Camp or Cabinet, since the Glorious Revolution to this present Time. More Particularly, Of the present Ministry, *etc., etc.*, pp. 30, *uncut, scribbling on title and two or three pages, hf. crimped red morocco, gilt.* 8° Boston, J. FRANKLIN, 1723

VERY RARE. For the full title, see SABIN'S Dictionary, no. 27586. After invoking the Muses, the author addresses

"—You bright sons of *Harvard*, where the Nine  
And Great *Apollo* consecrate their Shrine,  
For Wisdom fam'd, the rude Attempt excuse;  
Accept an Off'ring from an *Infant Muse*,  
That in Advent'rous Numbers, first would Sing  
The Fam'd *NASSAU*, the Great, the Warlike King."

The general tone and spirit of the poem seem to indicate that the author was a native of England, not yet thoroughly *at home* in the land of his adoption: and I am strongly inclined to attribute it to FRANCIS KNAPP of Watertown, Mass.,—son of a captain in the British navy,—a graduate of St. John's college, Oxford, whose poetical address "to Mr. Pope, on his Windsor Forest," dated June 7, 1715, "announce a man of wit and taste." For what is known of Mr. Knapp and his writings, see Duyckinck, i. 72.

- 6870 [Green (Joseph)] Entertainment for a Winter's Evening; being A Full and Free Account of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston on the 27th of December at Noon-Day . . . By Me, the Hon'ble B. B. Esq., pp. 15, RARE.

8° Boston, G. Rogers, n. d. [1750]

A satire on a Masonic procession, on St. John's day: see (Part I.) No. 1641. The outside pages of this copy are slightly discolored by smoke, but can easily be cleaned.

- 6871 **Hamiltoniad** (The): or, Extinguisher for the Royal Faction of New England, being intended as a High-Heeled Shoe for all limping Republicans. By Anthony Pasquin [John Williams], pp. 104, *bds. uncut.* 8° Boston, n. d. [1804]

Hamiltoniad: or, The Effects of Discord . . . With an appendix . . . relative to the late Duel. By a Young Gentleman of Philadelphia, pp. 55, *corners stained.* 8° Phila., 1804. (2)

- 6872 HAYES (John) Rural Poems . . . To which are added, Poems on several subjects, pp. 182, *very scarce.*

12° Carlisle [Pa.], A. Loudon, 1807

The author was Professor of Languages in Dickinson College. The first poem in the volume is a translation from Ossian, into *Greek* verse—printed in Roman type, "quod typis destituti Græcis." The corners of the volume have been rounded by the knife.

- 6873 **Heroes of the Lake**, a Poem, written in the autumn of 1813 [by Samuel Woodworth?] *frontispiece (Battle of Lake Erie), bds. uncut.* 12° New York, 1814

- 6874 HITCHCOCK (David) Poetical Works; with Sketch of his Life, pp. 164, *sheep.* 12° Boston, 1806 — The Social Monitor; or, a Series of Poems . . . 2d edition, pp. 204, *hf. roan.* 16° New York, 1814. (2 vols.)

See a notice of the Poems in Duyckinck's *Cyclop. Am. Literature*, i. 629-30. The author was a native of Bethlem, Litchfield Co., Conn.

- 6875 HUGGINS (John Richard Desborus) Hugginiana; or, Huggins' Fantasy, being a Collection of the most esteemed modern literary productions, [his own advertisements of his barber-shop,] *calfs. gilt.* 12° New York, 1808

"Scarce and curious."—SABIN'S *Dict. Am. Books*, no. 33575. Barber Huggins was celebrated in "The Echo" (no. xx.):

"Thou knight renown'd! possess'd of equal skill  
The comb to flourish, or to ply the quill," &c.

- 6876 HUMPHREYS (David) A Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States, *pp.* 28. *Reprinted, Paris, 1785* — Notice sur la Vie et les Ecrits de M. Joel Barlow, *pp.* 31. [*Paris*], 1813. Two in one volume, *hf. olive morocco extra, (F. Bedford)*. 4°

Prefixed to the Address to the volume are three FINE AND VERY INTERESTING AUTOGRAPH LETTERS from Col. Humphreys to his friend, Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth: the first, March 30, 1780, (3 *pp.* folio) relates to the Address to the Armies, then ready for the press; the second (3 *pp.* quarto), is dated from "Head Quarters, New Windsor, April 9, 1781," mentioning, *inter alia*, "in confidence (for it is not yet known in the Army)," that Lafayette had been ordered to reinforce Gen. Greene in the South; and the third (2 *pp.*) from Lisbon, Feb. 9, 1791, immediately on Humphreys' arrival at that port, as minister to Spain.

- 6877 HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem on the Happiness of America; addressed to the Citizens of the United States, *pp.* 41, nice copy, *uncut*. 16° *London, Printed; repr. Albany, C. R. and G. Webster & Co., n. d.*

A scarce edition,—unknown to Mr. Sabin.

- 6878 HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem, Addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. By a Gentleman of the Army, *pp.* 16. 8° *New Haven, 1780* — Poems by Col. David Humphreys, late aid-de-camp to . . General Washington. 2d edition: with additions, *pp.* 90, 1. 16° *Phila., M. Carey, 1789* — The Yankey in England, A Drama in Five Acts, *pp.* 110, 1, *uncut*. 12° n. p., n. d. [*Conn.*, 1815] — A Poem on the Happiness of America, *etc.*, *pp.* 51. 4° *London, 1786: repr. Hartford* — Discourse on the Agriculture of the State of Connecticut, *pp.* 42. 8° *N. Haven, 1816*. 5 in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco (Roxburghe)*. 4°

- 6879 — The Miscellaneous Works of Colonel Humphreys, *pp.* 348, *old calf, gilt, good copy*. 8° *New York, 1790*

The first edition contains Humphreys' translation of "The Widow of Malabar," which was omitted in the edition of 1804.

- 6880 — The Miscellaneous Works of David Humphrey, *etc.*, *portrait and plate of medal, pp.* xv, 394, (14), *old red morocco gilt*. 8° *New York, 1804*

- 6881 KAWANIO CHE KEETERU: A True Relation of a Bloody Battle fought between George and Lewis, in the year 1755, *pp.* 16, *polished calf gilt (W. Pratt)*. sm. 8° [*Philadelphia*], 1756

RARE. Sabin's *Dictionary*, no. 37121, adopts the statement of "a Gentleman skill'd in the Indian Languages," who told the author that the words of the Indian title "were very expressive of a Hero relying on God to bless his Endeavours in protecting what he has put under his Care."

- 6882 KENNEDY (Thos.) Poems, *sheep, author's autograph presentation, scarce*. *Washington, 1816*

HUNT (John M.D.) Hours of Reflection; on Horror and Pleasure, *pp.* 324, *sheep*. [*Schenectady*], 1845

A remarkable volume, which—strangely enough—is unnoted by Mr. Sabin. Read, for example, "Theodora's Metrix," p. 103.

(2 vols.)

12°

- 6883 KETTELL (Samuel) Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols., *half calf, gilt, SCARCE*. 12° *Boston, 1829*

- 6884 KIDD (Adam) The Huron Chief, and other Poems, *hf. sheep*. 12° *Montreal, 1830* — The Land of Powhatan. By a Virginian, *pp.* 120, *hf. roan*. 16° *Baltimore, 1821*. (2 vols.)

- 6885 KUNZE (J. C.) *D.D.* Einige Gedichte und Lieder, *pp.* (40).  
132, 1, RARE. sm. 8° *Phila., Christoph & Peter Saur, 1778*  
The author was minister of the Lutheran church in Philadelphia, and afterwards in New York (1784-1807), and professor of languages in Columbia College. This volume was unknown to Mr. Sabin.
- 6886 LEE (*Rev.* Chauncey) The Trial of Virtue: a Sacred Poem. Being a Paraphrase of the Book of Job, *calif.* 12° *Harisford, 1806*
- 6887 LADD (J. B.) *M.D.* Literary Remains . . . collected by his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Haskins, of Rhode Island . . . Prefixed, a Sketch of his Life, by W. B. Chittenden, *pp.* xxiv, 13-228, *cloth, uncut, scarce.*  
8° *New York, 1832*  
Dr. Ladd, a native of Newport, R. I., was killed in a duel at Charleston, S. C., 1786. Best known as a poet by his "Letters of Arouet to Amanda," his life, says Kettell, "was marked with a character of singularity, for it realizes the dreams of romance, and presents as striking a case of ill-starred love as ever furnished a theme for novelist or poet."
- 6888 [Leggett (William)] Leisure Hours at Sea: being a few Miscellaneous Poems. By a Midshipman of the U. S. Navy, *pp.* 148, *hf. sheep, neat, scarce.* 12° *New York, 1825*
- 6889 [LINN (J. B.)] Miscellaneous Works, Prose and Poetical, by a Young Gentleman of New York, *pp.* 353, 1 *sheep.* 12° *New York, T. Greenleaf, 1795*
- 6890 LINN (J. B.) Powers of Genius; a Poem, in three parts. 2d edition, 3 *plates (by Lawson) foxed, pp.* 191. 12° *Phila., 1802*  
"Linn is best known as a writer, by his 'Powers of Genius,' a poem which has gone through repeated editions in this country and England."—KETTELL.
- 6891 [LIVINGSTON (Wm.)] Philosophic Solitude: or, The Choice of a Rural Life. A Poem. By a Gentleman educated at Yale College, *pp.* 44, *smooth russet calf extra (F. Bedford).* sm. 4° *New York, James Parker, 1747*  
The RARE First Edition. In this copy, the name of "Arthur Livingston" as the author has been written on the title-page: but the true name is supplied and the *blanks in the Poem filled*, by another hand,—in which also, the names of Noah Wells and Wm. Pairtree Smith are written, at the end of their respective verses to the author, prefixed to the Poem.
- 6892 — Philosophic Solitude: *pp.* 46, *smooth russet calf extra (by F. Bedford), fine clean copy, uncut.* 8° *Boston, B. Mecom, 1762*
- 6893 — The same. The Third Edition, *pp.* 40, *hf. red mor.* 8° *New York, J. Holt, n. d. [1769?]*
- 6894 MACK (Dr. Ebenezer) The Cat-Fight; a Mock Heroic Poem. Supported with copious Extracts from Ancient and Modern classic Authors; . . . making something like what has been termed a narrow rivulet of text, and wide extended meadow of notes, *plates, designed and engraved by D. C. Johnston, pp.* 276, *boards, uncut, scarce and curious.* 12° *New York, 1824*
- 6895 Madison Agonistes: or, the Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a political Burletta as acting or to be acted on the American Stage, *pp.* 103, *half mor. uncut, scarce.* 8° *London, 1814*  
Among the Dramatis Personæ are Randolph and Adams,—“two Members of the American Congress, reported to be Men of Honour and Principle!!!”—King Jerome of Westphalia, Mother Goose, Mother Jeff, and Miss Patterson.
- 6896 Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk and Scenes in the West . . . By a Western Tourist [E. H. Smith], *portrait, pp.* 299, *cloth.* 12° *New York, 1848*

- 6897 MARKOE (Peter) Miscellaneous Poems, [and, The Patriot Chief], pp. 30, (2), 70, *half red morocco, neat, uncut*. (Signatures A and E have been transposed by the binder.) *Philadelphia*, 1787 — The Times, a Poem, pp. 35. *Phila.* 1788. (2 vols.) 8°
- 6898 Maryland. Extracts in Prose and Verse, by a Lady of Maryland, together with a Collection of Original Poetry by Citizens of Maryland, *lower half of title of vol. 1 supplied in manuscript*. 2 vols., *bds. uncut, very scarce*. 12° *Annapolis, Frederick Green*, 1808
- 6899 [(MELLEN (Grenville)] Our Chronicle of '26: a Satirical Poem. *Boston*, 1827 — MARCH (Daniel) Yankee Land and the Yankee; and The Iron Horse, *cloth*. *Hartford*, 1840 — The Misanthrope of the Mountain: a Poem. *New Haven*, 1833. (3) 8° and 12°
- 6900 MERRY (Robert) The Pains of Memory a Poem, *Cambridge*, 1807 — TRUMBULL (John) The Progress of Dulness, *Exeter*, 1794. *Two in one vol., hf. sheep*. 12°  
For the first Boston edition of R. Merry's "Pains of Memory," 1797, see No. 7012.
- 6901 [MORTON (Mrs. Sarah W.)] Ouâbi: or The Virtues of Nature. An Indian Tale, in four cantos. By Philenia, pp. 52, *hf. red mor. neat; with the AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH presentation to Dr. Wm. Lee Perkins; fine copy*. 8° *Boston*, 1790
- 6902 — The same; with frontispiece (engraved by S. Hall), *unbound*. 8° 1790
- 6903 [MORTON (Mrs. Sarah W.)] Beacon Hill; a Local Poem. Book 1. (*all published*), pp. 56, *stitched, RARE*. 4° *Boston, for the author*, 1797 — My Mind and its Thoughts, in Sketches, Fragments, and Essays [in prose and verse], *fresh copy, bds. uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1823 (2 vols.)
- 6904 Munford (Wm.) Poems, and Compositions in Prose, on several occasions, pp. 189, (3), *polished red calf, paneled sides, full gilt (W. Pratt), FINE COPY*. 8° *Richmond*, 1798  
SCARCE. The volume includes the tragedy of "Almorán and Hamet."
- 6905 Mysterious Nothing, a Poem; with an Allegory of Life and Futurity. By [W. S.] the Author of *Contempt on Revenge*, pp. 16. 12° *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1736  
This poem must be VERY SCARCE. It was unknown to Mr. Sabin, and is not in Mr. C. F. Harris's catalogue. The address to "Generous Readers" is signed, W. S.
- 6906 [NEAL (John)] Battle of Niagara; and Goldau, or the Maniac Harper . . By Jehu O'Cataraht, pp. 143, *hf. mor.* 12° *Baltimore*, 1818
- 6907 NORTHMORE (Thos.) Washington, or Liberty restored: a Poem, in ten books, *sheep*. 12° *Baltimore*, 1809
- 6908 ODIORNE (Thos.) Progress of Refinement, and [other Poems], pp. 176, *sheep*. *Boston*, 1792 — OGILVIE (John) Providence: an Allegorical Poem, in Three Books, pp. 180, *sheep*. *Boston*, 1766 — OSBORNE (Selleck) Poems, Moral, Sentimental, and Satirical, *engraved title, pp. 200, bds. uncut*. *Boston*, [1823] 3 vols. 12°
- 6909 PAINE (Robert Treat) Works, in Verse and Prose . . With Notes, Sketches of his Life, etc., *portrait, pp. xc, 465, bds. uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1812

- 6910 [PARKE (Lieut. Col. John)?] The Lyric Works of Horace, translated into English Verse: to which are added, a number of Original Poems. By a Native of America, *pp.* xli, (1), 334, and *Subscribers' names* (18), *addenda* (6), *sheep, nice copy*, VERY SCARCE.

8° Philadelphia, E. Oswald, 1786

"This is perhaps the rarest and oddest of all American books of poetry . . . The work is dedicated to General Washington, has a learned preface addressed to the Subscribers whose names fill sixteen [eighteen] pages, and a life of Horace, inscribed to Dr. Franklin. . . Parke was a Delaware poet, born about 1750, educated in the College of Philadelphia, in 1768, entered the army at the beginning of the war, and was probably attached to Washington's Division."—H. STEVENS, 1870.

This copy has the ADDENDA, and the two pages of "Additional Subscribers," but has no frontispiece.

- 6911 PEPPER (Henry) Juvenile Essays; or, a Collection of Poems, *pp.* 75, 1, *sheep, neat*. 8° Phila., Rich. Folwell, n. d.

- 6912 PERCIVAL (James G.) Poems, *pp.* (4), 396, and *slip of Errata*, *clean copy, boards, uncut*. 8° New York, C. Wiley, 1823

- 6913 — Clio. By James G. Percival. No. I., *pp.* 108, *uncut, scarce*. 12° Charleston [S. C.], 1822

- 6914 PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos, *pp.* xiv, (2), 106, and *slip of Errata inserted, old calf, good copy*.

4° Bostoni-Massachusettsensium, Typis J. Green & J. Russell, MDCCCLXI

A collection of (31) poems, Latin, Greek, and English, by graduates of Harvard, celebrating the death of George II. and the accession of George III. The authors were Stephen Sewall, John Lovell, James Bowdoin, Gov. Francis Bernard, Benjamin Church, Samuel Deane, Samuel Cooper, John Lowell, and one or two others; Gov. Bernard or Hutchinson supplying a prefatory prose address, and President Holyoke contributing a Latin ode. See Duyckink's *Cycl. Am. Literature*, i. 11-14, and Quincy's *Hist. of Harv. College*, ii. 104.

- 6915 (POE, Edgar A.) Poems. Second edition, *pp.* 124, *cloth*, VERY SCARCE. 16° New York, Elam Bliss, 1831

- 6916 Poems. HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem on Industry. Phila., 1794 — DWIGHT (Timo.) Greenfield Hill. New York, 1794 — CAREY (Mathew) The Plagi-Scurriliad: a Hudibrastic Poem. Phila., 1786 — HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem on the Happiness of America. Repr. Hartford, 1786: and another. 5 in 1 vol. *hf. calf gilt*. 8°

- 6917 [PRIME (Dr. Benj. Young)] The Patriot Muse, or Poems on some of the Principal Events of the late War; together with a Poem on Peace . . . By an American Gentleman, *pp.* (2), 9-94. *nearly uncut, green morocco extra, g. e. (F. Bedford)*, RARE.

8° London, John Bird, 1764

- 6918 PRIME (Benj. Young) Columbia's Glory, or British Pride Humbled; a Poem on the American Revolution, *pp.* vi, 42, *green morocco, extra, g. e. (F. Bedford)*, UNCUT, FINE COPY, RARE.

8° New York, T. Greenleaf, 1791

- 6919 — The same, *another copy, unbound, trimmed close at top*.

- 6920 — Muscipula sive Cambromyomachia: — The Mouse-Trap, or the Battle of the Welsh and the Mice; . . with other Poems . . by an American [Dr. B. Young Prime], *pp.* 96, *cloth*.

12° N. York, M. W. Dodd, n. d. [1840]

- 6921 [Rafinesque, (C. S.)] The World, or Instability, a Poem, with Notes and Illustrations. By Constantine Jobson. Second Edition, *pp.* 248, *hf. cloth, bds.*, SCARCE. 8° Philadelphia, 1836

"I published some light poetry, but my poems are mostly yet in manuscript. The most striking were *The Instability of the World*," etc.—RAFINESQUE, in *his Life*, p. 73.

- 6922 **The Rambler's Magazine**, and New York Theatrical Register ; for the Season of 1809-10. Vol. 1., *portrait of Mrs. Wignall*, pp. 216. *N. Y., D. Longworth* — The State Triumvirate, a Political Tale: and the Epistles of Brevet Major Pindar Puff, pp. 215. *N. Y.; for the Author*, 1819. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. green mor. (Roxburghe)*, *uncut*, SCARCE. 16°  
 "The State Triumvirate" must be left *anonymous*; for—as Mr. Duyckinck has said, "its authorship has never been *claimed*," though "Mr. Verplanck has usually received the credit of having had the chief hand in its production."—*Cycl. Am. Lit.*, li. 68.
- 6923 RELLY (Jas. and John) Christian Hymns, Poems, and Spiritual Songs, *sheep*. 12° *Burlington, Is. Collins*, 1776
- 6924 ROWSON (Mrs. Susanna) Miscellaneous Poems, pp. 227, *sheep*. 12° *Boston*, 1804
- 6925 ST. JOHN (Peter) of Norwalk, Conn. Death of Abel. AN Historical or rather Conjectural Poem, pp. 186, (2), *uncut*, VERY RARE. 12° *Danbury, Nathan Douglas*, 1793
- 6926 SARGENT (Lucius M.) The Culex of Virgil ; with a Translation into English verse, pp. 44, *uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1807
- 6927 — Hubert and Ellen: with other Poems, pp. 135, *bds.*, LARGEST PAPER. folio, *Boston*, 1812
- 6928 SCOTT (Jona. M.) The Sorceress, or Salem delivered, a Poem [on Salem Witchcraft], pp. 120, *bds.*, *uncut*, *scarce*. 18° *New York*, 1817
- 6929 SEARSON (John) Mount Vernon, a Poem, *portrait of Washington, scribbings on title and engraving*, pp. 83, 4. 8° *Philadelphia* [1800]
- 6930 Sewall (Jona. M.) Miscellaneous Poems, with specimens from... versions of the Poems of Ossian, pp. 304, *sheep*, *nice copy*. 12° *Portsmouth, [N. H.]* 1801  
 "The couplet,  
     'No pent-up Utica contracts your powers,  
     But the whole boundless continent is yours,'  
 is far better known than even the name of its author, Jonathan Mitchel Sewall." — DUYCKINCK, i. 286.
- 6931 [SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.)] Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse ; by Lydia Huntley, *marbled roan, gilt, fine copy*. 12° *Hartford, Sheldon & Goodwin*, 1815
- 6932 [SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.)] Traits of the Aborigines, a Poem, *half calf, nice copy*. 12° *Cambridge*, 1822
- 6933 [SMITH (W. M.)] Poems on several occasions, written in Pennsylvania, pp. 141, (2), *bds.*, *very scarce*. sm. 12° *Philadelphia, Enoch Story*, 1786  
 Stamp of N. Y. Historical Society, on title.
- 6934 **SONG BOOKS.** Songs for the Nursery, pp. 172. 18° *Carlisle, A. Loudon*, 1812 — American Song Book, 16° *For the Boston and N. Y. Book-sellers*, 1815 — The Nightingale, or Musical Companion, 18° *New York, Smith & Formany*, 1814 — The Columbian Songster, 16° *Brookfield, Mass., Thomas & Waldo*, 1795 — Spiritual Songs, 16° *New York, W. Durell & Co.*, n. d. — The Federal Songster, pp. 109, (3). 12° *New London, F. Springer*, 1800. *Five VERY RARE song-books, in 1 vol., half blue morocco*. 16°

- 6935 **Song Books.** American Musical Miscellany, a Collection of the Newest and most Approved Songs, set to music, *pp.* 300, *sheep*.  
VERY SCARCE. 12° Northampton, Andrew Wright, 1798
- 6936 — The American Song Book: a new collection of the best Patriotic, Military, Naval, Amatory, Quizzical, and Sentimental Songs, extant, *pp.* 96.  
16° n. p., *For the N. Y. and Boston Booksellers*, 1815
- 6937 — GRIGG'S Southern and Western Songster; new edition, *enlarged*, *pp.* 324, *used copy*. 16° Phila., J. Grigg, 1832
- 6938 — KING'S Scotch Song-Book. 2 vols., *hf. red mor. nice copy*, *scarce*. 24° New York, S. King, 1822
- 6939 — MASON (Eliphalet) The Complete Pocket Song Book, In Two Parts. 1. An Introduction to the Grounds of Music: 11. A Favorite Collection of SONGS; *pp.* viii; *Songs, with Music*, *pp.* 9-96, VERY SCARCE. sq. 16° Northampton, A. Wright, 102
- 6940 — New Song Book, . a choice collection of the most popular Songs, *etc.*, many of which have never before been published. With 12 plates (*woodcuts*), *pp.* 126, *cloth*.  
16° Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, 1854  
Copyright, to Ezra Strong, dated 1835.
- 6941 — Nightingale (The): A Collection of the most popular ancient and modern Songs, set to Music. Selected by Samuel Larkin, *pp.* 288, *sheep, nice copy, scarce*.  
12° Portsmouth, W. & D. Treadwell, 1804
- 6942 — Nightingale (The) or Ladies' Vocal Companion, *engraved title and frontispiece*, *sheep, neat, scarce*.  
*Albany, Packard & Conant*, 1807  
A pretty volume,—not in Harris's Catalogue, and unknown to Mr. Sabin.
- The Singer's Own Book: a Collection of the most popular . . Songs. 30th edition, *two plates, one containing 9 portraits of actors and singers*, *pp.* 320. Phila., 1835  
(2 vols.) 16°
- 6943 — Songster's Companion, a new Selection of the most approved Songs; . . added several new and popular Songs, on occasions produced by the late War, *pp.* 312, *sheep, neat*.  
12° Brattleborough, Vt., 1815
- 6944 — The Songster's Repository, a Selection of Esteemed Songs, *frontispiece, and vignette on engraved title*, *pp.* 286, *bds. uncut*.  
12° New York, N. Dearborn, 1811
- 6945 — The Vocal Lyre; a collection of Popular Songs. 18° New York, 1825 — The Wood Robin; a collection of Songs, from esteemed authors. 32° Phila., 1822. 2 vols., *hf. roan, neat*
- 6946 Spirit of the Public Journals, or Beauties of the American Newspapers for 1805, [Poetry and Prose,] *pp.* 300, *bds*.  
12° Baltimore, 1806
- 6947 STANSBURY (Joseph) and ODELL (Dr. Jona.) Loyal Verses, . . relating to the American Revolution: edited by Winthrop Sargent, *paper, uncut*. sm. 4° Albany, J. Munsell, 1860

- 6948 STEARNS (*Rev. Charles*) *The Ladies' Philosophy of Love. A Poem, in four Cantos; written in 1774, pp. 76, sheep.*

sm. 4° *Leominster, Mass., 1797*

"I sing how nature's beauties to adorn,  
To pluck the Rose of Love and leave its Thorn."

- 6949 STERRY, Abby H. *Effusions, religious, moral, and patriotic, in prose and verse, bds. uncut.* 12° *New London, S. Green, 1818*

- 6950 [STEWART (John)] *The Revelation of Nature, with the Prophecy of Reason, pp. xxxix, 102, old calf sound.*

12° *New York, Mott & Lyon, for the author, [1795?]*

One of the most curious of the many works of "Walking Stewart"—whom DeQuincy has eulogized as "a man of sound mind and of sublime aspirations... a man of very extraordinary genius." It appears from the imprint that this volume was published, "In the fifth year of intellectual existence, or the publication of the apocalypse of nature, 3000 years from the Grecian Olympiads, and 4800 from recorded knowledge in the Chinese tables of eclipses, beyond which chronology is lost in fable." The "Apocalypse of Nature" was published in London in 1790.

- 6951 [STORY (Isaac)] *A Parnassian Shop opened in the Pindaric style; by Peter Quince, Esq., pp. 155, sheep, scarce, and curious.*

12° *Boston, 1801*

A name cut from the head of title.

- 6952 STORY (Joseph) *The Power of Solitude, a Poem, frontispiece, calf, gilt.* 12° *Salem, 1804*

SCARCE. "Few books of American poetry are so difficult to meet with as this early production of Judge Story."—H. STEVENS.

- 6953 SUKEY [by W. B. WALTER], *pp. 72, fresh copy, uncut. Boston, 1821* — STRONG (T.) *The Tears of Columbia. . . Added, Miscellaneous Odes, etc., pp. 32, uncut. Dedham, H. Mann, 1812. (2) 8°*

- 6954 SWANWICK (*Hon. John*) *Poems on several Occasions, pp. 174, sheep, nice copy.* 24° *Philadelphia, 1797*

- 6955 THOMPSON (George) *The Prison Bard; or, Poems by G. T. for four years and eleven months a Prisoner in Missouri, for attempting to aid some Slaves to Liberty, written in Prison, pp. 215, hf. mor.* 12° *Hartford, Wm. H. Burleigh, 1848*

- 6956 THOMPSON (Otis) *A Poem delivered in the Chapel of Rhode Island College, at the Public Exhibition of the Senior Class, Dec. 27, 1797, pp. 8.* 8° [*Providence,*] *B. Wheeler.*

VERY RARE: not in C. F. Harris's catalogue, or in Bartlett's Bibliography of Rhode Island.

- 6957 TILDEN (STEPHEN) *Tilden's | Miscellaneous | Poems, | on | Divers Occasions; | Chiefly to animate and rouse the | Soldiers. | The Third Edition, with sundry Additions, | pp. 58, (1), red str. gr. morocco extra, gilt top, (F. Bedford), UNCT.*

16° *New London, T. Green, n. d.*

The lower corners of the first six leaves, which had been nibbled by mice, have been skilfully restored, leaving a very few words of the text wanting, on the first four leaves. In other respects, a BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE book. The first edition was printed in 1756, the author then being "near 70 years of age." See DUYCKINCK'S *Cycl. Am. Literature*, i. 429; *Hist. Mag.*, vol. iii. p. 328, and iv. 7, 32, 72. The 3d edition contains nearly double the matter of the first.

- 6958 True and Infernal Friendship, or the Wisdom of Eve, and the Character of the Serpent. 12° *Providence, H. Mann & Co., 1813*

- 6959 TRUMBULL (John) *Poetical Works, containing M'Fingal, . . The Progress of Dulness, and a Collection of Poems, portrait, engravings by E. Tisdale. 2 vols. in 1, calf gilt, fine copy.*

8° *Hartford, S. G. Goodrich, 1820*



- 6960 TRUMBULL (John) Poetical Works, *portrait and engravings*.  
2 vols. *boards, uncut*. 8° *Hartford*, 1820
- 6961 — Miscellaneous Poems, on various subjects, *boards*.  
8° *Hartford*, S. G. Goodrich, 1820  
The second volume of the "Poetical Works," with a special title.
- 6962 [—] The Progress of Dulness, Part First. 2d edition, corrected.  
*Reprinted* [*New Haven*, T. & S. Green], 1773 — The same, Part  
Second. [*N. Haven*], 1773 — The same, Part Third. *N. Haven*,  
T. & S. Green, 1773 — The same, Part First. [FIRST EDITION]  
n. p. 1772 — McFingal: a modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos.  
[FIRST EDITION] *Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin*, 1782. 5 in 1  
vol., *portrait of Trumbull, by Tisdale, inserted, half blue morocco, gilt*  
*tops, uncut*. 12°
- 6963 The Progress of Dulness, [the three parts complete, in one vol.]  
*dark red levant morocco extra*. 16° *Exeter*, H. Ranley, 1794
- 6964 — The same, *calf extra*.  
16° *Wrentham, Mass.*, N. Heaton, Jun., 1801
- 6965 — M'Fingal; an Epic Poem in Four Cantos, *used copy, sheep*.  
12° *Phila.*, M. Carey, 1791  
The first edition with the name of the Author.
- 6966 — — The same; 5th edition, with explanatory Notes, [by Joel  
Barlow?], 8° *London*, 1792
- 6967 — — The same; 6th edition, with explanatory notes, *calf, gilt*.  
8° *London*, 1793  
The Fifth edition, with a new title-page only.
- 6968 — — The same. First Edition with Plates and Explanatory  
notes, *Portrait and eight plates by Tisdale, sheep, neat*.  
8° *New York*, John Buel, 1795
- 6969 — — The same edition, *another copy, sheep*.
- 6970 — — The same. The Second Edition with Plates, *calf gilt*,  
*gilt edges* (F. Bedford). 8° *New York*, E. Low, 1810  
The edition of 1795, with a new title-page.
- 6971 — — The same, *sheep, neat*.  
16° *Boston*, Manning & Loring, 1799
- 6972 — — The same; *with portrait and 8 plates (by Tisdale) inserted*,  
*hf. dk. green calf extra, gilt top, uncut*.  
12° *Elizabeth-Town*, Woodruff & Periam, 1805
- 6973 — — The same edition, *half morocco, uncut*.
- 6974 — — The same; *sheep, neat*. *Hallowell*, E. Goodale, 1813 —  
The same, *plate, marbled sheep, gilt*. *Hudson*, W. E. Norman, 1816  
(2 vols.) 16°
- 6975 — — The same, *plate, hf. levant red morocco, gilt, uncut* (with  
*autograph of James Bowdoin*). 12° *Hudson*, W. E. Norman, 1816
- 6976 — — The same. 16° *Albany*, E. & E. Hosford, 1813 — The  
same. 18° *Boston*, J. G. Scobie, 1826. 2 vols., *bds., uncut*.
- 6977 — — The same, *bds*. 18° *Philadelphia*, C. P. Fessenden, 1839
- 6978 — — The same: with introduction and notes, by B. J. Lossing,  
*portrait, cloth, top gilt*. 16° *New York*, G. P. Putnam, 1864

- 6979 Truth; a New Year's Gift for Scribblers [by Wm. J. Snelling?],  
bds. 12° Boston, Stephen Foster, 1831
- 6980 Wanderer (The) or Horatio and Letitia: a Poem, in Five Epistles, *sheep, neat*. 12° Utica, for the Authors, 1811
- 6981 WARREN (Mrs. Mercy) Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous, *nice clean copy, wants one or more leaves at end*.  
12° Boston, Thomas and Andrews, 1790
- 6982 WEEKES (Refine) Poems on Religious and Historical Subjects, 2d edition, *sheep, used copy*. 12° New York, M. Day, 1823
- 6983 WHEATLEY (Phillis) Poems on various subjects, *clean, nice copy, portrait, autograph of Phillis Wheatley on back of title, sheep*.  
12° London, 1773
- 6984 — Another copy, *clean and fresh, portrait, levant mor., beveled boards, top gilt, UNCUT*. 12° London, 1773
- 6985 — Another copy, *portrait, clean, good margin*.
- 6986 — The same: dedicated to the Countess of Huntingdon, *half green morocco*. 12° Philadelphia, 1801  
This was originally published at the end (pp. 169-244) of the 2d vol. of "The Negro equalled by few Europeans," translated from the French, published in London in 1790 and reprinted in Philadelphia, 1801.
- 6987 — The same, *one leaf imperfect, a very scarce edition*.  
12° Walpole, N. H., 1802
- 6988 The same, *levant green morocco extra, beveled boards, paneled sides, gilt top*. 12° Harford, O. Steele, 1804  
RARE. This edition was unknown to Mr. Deane: see No. 6993.
- 6989 — The same, *russet calf, gilt*.  
12° London: repr. in New England, 1816  
RARE: unknown to Mr. Deane.
- 6990 — THATCHER (B. B.) Memoir of Phillis Wheatley, a native African and a Slave, *portrait, pp. 36, hf. cloth, RARE*.  
sm. 12° Boston, Geo. W. Light, 1834  
So rare has this little volume become, that in 1864, Mr. Light, its publisher, was sure that it had not been published by his house, and that Mr. Duyckinck's statement, that Mr. Thatcher had written such a memoir, was a mistake: and Mr. Charles Deane—who never fails to make diligent search—was unable to find a copy of it.
- 6991 — [ODELL (Miss M. M.)] Memoir and Poems of Phillis Wheatley. Dedicated to the Friends of the Africans. 2d edition, *portrait. Boston, Light & Horton, 1835 — The same. Also Poems, by a Slave. 3d ed., portrait. Boston, Isaac Knapp, 1838.*  
(2 vols.) 16°  
The authoress was "a collateral descendant of Mrs. Wheatley, and had been familiar with the name and fame of Phillis, from her childhood."—*Memoir*, p. 36. To the Third edition were added, "Poems by a Slave"—George M. Horton, the property of Mr. James Horton, of Chatham county, N. C.
- 6992 — An Elegiac Poem, on the Death of. . the Reverend and learned George Whitefield. . By Phillis, a Servant Girl, of 17 Years of Age, etc., pp. 8. Boston, E. Russell, n. d. [1770].  
— Liberty and Peace, a Poem. By Phillis Peters, pp. 4. Boston, Warden and Russell, 1784.  
— An Elegy, sacred to the Memory of. . the Reverend Dr. Samuel Cooper, pp. 8 (including: Words for a Funeral Anthem. . performed at the Funeral of Dr. Cooper). Boston, E. Russell, 1784.  
3 VERY RARE pieces, in 1 vol., *brown morocco extra*. sm. 4°

- 6993 **WHEATLEY (Phillis)** Letters of Phillis Wheatley, the Negro-Slave Poet of Boston: [edited, with introduction and notes, by Charles Deane,] pp. 19. 8° Boston, *Privately printed*, 1864  
One hundred copies were separately printed, from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society."
- 6994 **WHITE (Richard G.)** National Hymns. How they are written, and how they are not written, *etc.*, *frontispiece, cloth*. 8° New York, 1861
- 6995 **WIGGLESWORTH (Michael)** The Day of Doom: or, A Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment. With a short Discourse about Eternity... The Sixth Edition, Enlarged with Scripture and Marginal Notes, pp. 12, 82, *two leaves imperfect, soiled*. 12° Boston, *John Allen*, 1715  
VERY RARE: see (Part I.) No. 889. This copy, like nearly all those of the early editions, has been much used, and needs repairs and careful cleaning. The poem itself is complete: the title and second leaf have been torn, and the two next (preliminary) leaves, pp. 7-10, have lost their lower half.
- 6996 **WIGGLESWORTH (Michael)** The | Day of Doom; | or, | A Poetical Description of the | Great and Last | Judgment. | . . . | The Seventh Edition, Enlarged. | With a Reccomendatory Epistle (in Verse) by the Rev. | Mr. John Mitchel: | Also Mr. Wigglesworth's Character, | by Dr. Cotton Mather, | pp. 104, GOOD COPY, RARE. 16° Boston, *Thomas Fleet*, 1751
- 6997 — The same. Seventh edition, *wants one preliminary leaf (pp. 11, 12), part of the next two, and the last (of the "Character").* 16° Boston, 1751 — The same, pp. 36, *wanting title and one leaf (pp. 7, 8).* 12° n. p., n. d. (2 vols.)
- 6998 — The same: To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the character of the author, .. From the Sixth Boston Edition, printed in 1715, pp. 90, *hf. sheep*. 18° Newburyport, *E. Little & Co.*, 1811  
VERY RARE. "The biographical sketch does not appear in any other edition. . . It is remarkable that though this volume was published but a little over half a century ago, it is of greater rarity than the 1751 edition, published 117 years ago. In fact, I have been able to bear of *but one copy* of the 1811 edition in existence."—J. W. D[ean], in *Boston Transcript*, Dec. 29, 1868.
- 6999 — The same, *blue morocco*. 18° Boston, *Chas. Ewer*, 1828
- 7000 — The same; Also, a Memoir of the Author [by John Ward Dean], Autobiography, and sketch of his Funeral Sermon by Rev. Cotton Mather, pp. 118, 2, *cloth*. 12° New York, 1867
- 7001 **WIGGLESWORTH (Michael)** Meat | out of the | Eater: | or, | Meditations | Concerning the Necessity, End, and | Usefulness of | Afflictions, | unto God's Children, | *etc.*, . . . The Sixth Edition, | *best levant olive morocco, paneled and filleted sides, full gilt back, g. c. (F. Bedford), elegant, UNCUT.* sm. 12° New London, *T. Green for Seth White*, 1770  
An EXTREMELY RARE edition; in Mr. Bedford's choicest binding.
- 7002 **WINCHESTER (Elhanan)** The Process and Empire of Christ... A Poem, in Twelve Books, pp. 352, *sheep*. 12° Brattleboro, *Wm. Fessenden*, 1805
- 7003 **WOLCOTT (Roger)** Poetical Meditations, | being the | Improve- ment | of Some | Vacant Hours. | . . . | With a | Preface | by the Rev-

erend Mr. [John] Bulkley of Colchester, | *best grosgr. levant brown morocco extra, back, sides, and edges gilt* (F. Bedford).

sm. 8° *New London, T. Green, 1725*

A SCARCE PORTRAIT OF GOV. JOHN WINTHROP, Jun. (engr. by Doolittle), and an AUTOGRAPH of the Author, are inserted. An elegant and most desirable copy of this VERY RARE volume.

7004 Wolcott (R.) Poetical Meditations, *etc.*, another copy, dark red morocco, sides filleted, gilt back and edges (F. Bedford).

sm. 8° *New London, 1725*

Two lines at the bottom of the last leaf (Advertisement) have been restored in facsimile, by Mr. Bedford.

7005 [Wolcott (Wm.)] Grateful Reflections | On the Divine Goodness vouchsaf'd to the | American Arms in their remark-able Successes in the Northern De-|partment, after the giving up of our | Fortresses at Ticonderoga, on the 6th of | July, A.D. 1777, | *etc.*... | Occasioned | by the Surrendry of the King's Forces by | Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, | *etc.*... In Four Parts, pp. 60, calf extra, gilt back and edges (F. Bedford).

12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, n. d. [1779?]*

The name of the Author is supplied, on the title-page, in the handwriting of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Robbins.

7006 WOLFE (Gen.) A Poem Sacred to the Memory of James Wolfe Esq; Major-General, *etc.*... Who was slain upon the Plains of Abraham, September 13, 1759, pp. 19, nearly uncut, half turkey mor., gilt top, VERY RARE.

8° *New Haven, James Parker & Co., n. d. [1759]*

7007 WOODWORTH (Samuel) Poems, Odes, Songs, and other Metrical Effusions, portrait, boards, uncut.

12° *New York, 1818*

7008 Poetry. BYLES (Mather) On the Death of the Queen. A Poem, scarce portrait (S. Harris sc.) inserted. Boston, 1738 — [CHURCH (Benj.)] Eclogue sacred to the Memory of the Reverend Dr. Jona. Mayhew. Boston, [1766] — [DAWES (Thos.)] The Law given at Sinai: a Poem. By a Young Gentleman. Boston, 1777 — [Morton (Mrs. S. W.)] Beacon Hill: a Local Poem. Boston, 1797. 4 in one vol., clean uncut copies, half olive mor. (F. Bedford). 4°

7009 — BYLES (Mather) A Poem presented to His Excellency William Burnet, Esq; on his Arrival at Boston, July 19, 1728. [Boston, 1728] — A Poem on the Death of . . King George, and the Accession of King George II.; by Mr. Byles. [Boston, 1727] — Poem occasioned by a Funeral Essay on Governor Law... By a more impartial, tho' less poetical Pen, pp. 8. n. p. [New Haven?] 1754 — A Funeral Poem upon Roger Wolcott Esq; . . a Judge of the Superior Court, who died Oct. 19, 1759; Inscribed to Wm. Wolcott Esq., pp. 10. New Haven, 1760 — An Elegy, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Belding, late Wife of the Reverend Mr. Joshua Belding, of Newington... By a Youth of his Parish, pp. 8. Hartford, E. Watson, 1774 — On the Death of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D... An Eclogue, Attempted by O—E—, a young Student, pp. 8. Boston, [1747] — A Poem commemorative of Goffe, Whaley, & Dixwell, Three of the Judges of Charles I., *etc.* By Philagathos, pp. 28. Boston, 1793. 7 very scarce pieces (five uncut) in 1 vol., hf. olive morocco (F. Bedford). 8°

7010 Poetry. (Elegiac) [OLIVER (Peter)] A Poem sacred to the Memory of Josiah Willard. *Boston*, 1757 — [CHURCH (Dr. Benj.)] A Poem occasioned by the Death of Jona. Law, Governor of Connecticut. *n. p.*, 1751 — POTTER (James) A Poem on the Death of Deacon Wm. Barns, of New-Fairfield. *Hartford, Green & Watson*, 1769 — A Poem sacred to Memory of Mrs. Abigail Conant. *New London*, 1759. *Four in one volume, half olive mor. extra.* sm. 4°

Four VERY RARE pieces, in fine condition, all but one UNCUT.

7011 — America: or, a Poem on the Settlement of the British Colonies; by a Gentleman educated at Yale College. *New Haven, T. & S. Green*, n. d. — MEIGS (R. J.) A Poem spoken at Yale College, Quarterly Exhibition, Mar. 9, 1784. *New Haven, Bowen & Dana*, [1784] — The Military Glory of Great-Britain, an Entertainment. . at . . the Commencement, in Nassau Hall, N. J., Sept. 29, 1762. *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1762 — LOVELL (John) The Seasons; an Interlocutory Exercise at the So. Grammar School [Boston], June 26, 1765. *Boston*, 1765 — PAINE (Thomas [Robert Treat]) The Invention of Letters, a Poem delivered at Commencement in Cambridge, July 15, 1795. *Boston, July 27, 1795*: — *The same*, 2d edition. *Boston, Aug.*, 1795 — [HARRIS (T. M.)] The Triumphs of Superstition, an Elegy; by a Student of Harvard University. *Boston*, 1790. *Seven SCARCE pieces in 1 vol., half morocco, uncut.* 4°

7012 — STEARNS (Chas.) The Ladies' Philosophy of Love, written in 1774, now first published. *Leominster, Mass.*, 1797 — MERRY (Robt.) The Pains of Memory, a Poem. *Boston*, 1797 — HITCHCOCK (David) The Knight and Quack: or, a Looking-Glass for Impostors, in Physic, Philosophy, or Government. An Allegorical Poem. *Hudson*, 1805 — PAINE (Thos. [R. T.]) The Ruling Passion; a Poem . . spoken at the Anniversary of the Society of the Φ. B. K., Cambridge, July 20, 1797. *Boston*, 1797 — PRENTISS (Chas.) New England Freedom: a Poem. *Brookfield [Mass.]*, 1813 — PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. *Boston*, 1761 — BARTLETT (Jos.) Physiognomy; a Poem, delivered at the Anniversary of the Φ. B. K. Society, Cambridge. *Boston*, 1799. *Seven scarce pieces in one vol., fine copies, all but one uncut, half olive mor. (F. Bedford).* 4°

7013 — The Demos in Council, or 'Bijah in Pandemonium, pp. 16. *Boston*, 1799 — WEBBER (Sam'l) Logan; an Indian Tale, pp. 54. *Cambridge*, 1821 — RAY (Wm.) Poems, with Life of the Author, pp. 255. *Auburn*, 1821 — DANA (Richard H.) Poems; *Boston*, 1827 — The Graves of the Indians, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1827. *Five in 1 vol., half russiā, neat. From the library of Samuel G. Drake.* 16°

7014 — SPRAGUE (Charles) Curiosity: a Poem. *Boston*, 1829 — Moll Pitcher: a Poem. *Boston*, 1832 — NICHOLS (Andrew) Spirit of Free-Masonry: a Poem. *Boston*, 1831. *Three in one vol., half morocco, neat.* 8°

7015 — Seward (Miss A.) Louisa, a Poetical Novel. *New Haven*, 1789 — SIMMS (W. Gilmore) Areytos, or Songs of the South. *Charleston*, 1846 — [LOWELL (J. Russell)] A Fable for the Critics. *N. York, G. P. Putnam*, 1848. *3 vols. in one, hf. mor., neat.* 12°

7016 Poetry. Oppression: a Poem by an American with Notes by a North Briton, *too close cut at bottom*, VERY RARE. *Boston, repr. 1765* — JACOB (Stephen) Poetical Essay delivered at Bennington on the [First] Anniversary of the [Battle of B.], VERY RARE. *Hartford, Watson & Goodwin, 1779* — PORTEUS (B.) Death, 4th edition. [Repr.] *Phila., 1773* — HILLARD (Isaac) A Short Poetical History of Fragments. *Danbury, 1808*, CURIOUS AND RARE — ARMSTRONG (J.) Art of Preserving Health, 4th edition. *Boston, repr. 1757* — SARGENT (L. M.) Ed. Caelii Symposii Enigmata. *Bostoniz, 1807* — CHURCH (Dr. Benjamin) The Choice. *Worcester, 1802*, RARE — The Connecticut Emigrant. . A Dialogue. *Hartford, 1822* — The Breechiad. A Poem; by Theresa. *Boston, 1807*, RARE — MATHISON (T.) Sacred Ode on the late Successes of the British Arms, *Edinburgh, 1760* — THOMAS (James) Miscellaneous Poems. *Rutland, [Vi.] 1831* — Africa. n. p., n. d. [Andover, 1826] — PORTER (Jacob) Poems. *Hartford, 1818* — [Peyre-Ferry (A. R. F.)] La Napoléonide, Poème en douze chants, avec des notes historiques. Tome 1er. *N. Y., Jos. Desnoues, 1819* — Young (E.) Poem on the Last Day; 6th edition. *Boston, D. Fowle, 1753* — PARNEL (T.) The Hermit. *New Haven, 1784* — All the World's a Stage. *Newburyport, 1796* — [HILLHOUSE (J. A.)] The Judgment, a Vision. *N. Y., 1821* — WATERSTON (R. C.) The Widow's Son; a Sketch from Real Life. *Boston, 1843* — BENJAMIN (Park) Infatuation: A Poem before the Merc. Library Association, Boston, Oct. 9, 1844. 17, several of which are RARE, in 1 volume, new half blue morocco, mostly uncut. 8°

7017 — [FRENEAU (P.)] Voyage to Boston: a Poem, uncut, RARE. *Phila., 1775* — [TRUMBULL (J.)] An Elegy on the Times, first printed at Boston, Sept. 20, 1774. *New Haven, repr. T. & S. Green, 1775* — DWIGHT (T.) Greenfield Hill: a Poem in seven Parts, pp. 183, uncut. *N. Y., 1794* — DWIGHT (T.) The Triumph of Infidelity, uncut. *London, 1791* — BRYAN (D.) Thoughts on Education in its Connexion with Morals; A Poem. *Richmond, Va., 1830* — BROWN (David Paul) Sertorius: or, the Roman Patriot; a Tragedy. *Phila., 1830* — [Burgess, Bp. Geo.] The Strife of Brothers: a Poem, in two Parts. *New York, 1844* — KILBOURN (P. K.) The Iron Steed. *Hartford, 1843* — HOYT (Rev. Ralph) The Koh-i-noor: or, Mountain of Light. *Schenectady, 1852* — Address by G. W. EATON and Poem by G. HUNTINGTON, before the Beta of the Sigma Phi, Clinton, N. Y. *Utica, 1843* — WARLAND (J. H.) Jewels of New England. *Manchester, N. H., 1846* — TRUMBULL (D.) Death of Capt. Nathan Hale: a Drama. *Hartford, 1845* — The True Light: a Poem. *Hartford, 1850* — PALMER (Ray) The Spirit's Life. *Boston, 1837* — [CLARK (Geo. H.)] The Mayor, a Familiar Epistle. *Hartford, 1848* — HOYT (Rev. R.) The Blacksmith's Night. n. t. p. 16 in 1 vol., new half blue morocco. 8°

7018 — [BARLOW (J.)] Poem, at Commencement of Yale College, Sept. 12. 1781, uncut. *Hartford, n. d.* — VAIL (Jos.) Noah's Flood, and other Poems, uncut. *New London, 1796* — RUSSELL (J. M.) Poem on the Fourth of July, 1798, uncut, scarce. *Boston, 1798* — NICHOLS (A.) The Spirit of Free-Masonry. *Boston, 1831*

- KNIGHT (H. C.) *The Cypriad, with other Poems.* *Boston*, 1809  
 — HOLMES (O. W.) *Urania: a rhymed Lesson.* *Boston*, 1846 —  
 [HILLHOUSE (J. A.)] *Sachem's-Wood: a short Poem, with Notes.*  
*New Haven*, 1838 — EVEREST (C. W.) *Babylon.* *Hartford*, 1838  
 — POWER (Thos.) *Secrecy.* 2d edition. *Boston*, 1832 — [HILL  
 (G.)] *The Ruins of Athens, and other Poems, by a Voyager.*  
*Washington*, 1831 — MOLL Pitcher, *uncut.* *Boston*, 1832 — BEN-  
 JAMIN (Park) *Poetry: a Satire.* *N. Y.* 1842 — JEWETT (C.)  
*Poem before Mass. Temperance Convention.* *Boston*, 1840 —  
 [ROBBINS (E. W.)] *Elegiac Poem on James G. Percival,* pp. 4,  
 n. t. p., 1856 — GRAY (F. C.) *Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa*  
*Society, Cambridge, Aug. 27, 1840.* *Boston*, 1840. 15' in 1 vol.,  
*new half blue morocco.* 8°
- 7019 — HAZARD (J.) *Juvenile Poems.* 12° *Litchfield*, 1789, RARE —  
 LATHROP (J.) *Speech of Caunonicus.* *Boston*, 1803 — GREENE  
 (A. G.) *Anniv. Poem before the Philermenian Society, Sept. 2,*  
*1828.* *Providence*, 1829 — [HALLECK (F. G.)] *FANNY; 2d edition.*  
*N. Y.*, 1821 — GRAHAM (S.) *Mount Holyoke.* *Northampton*,  
*1825* — JUVENILIA: a Selection from the Productions of the L. D. S.  
 of the Latin School. *Boston*, 1826, SCARCE — BENEDICT (D.) *Poem*  
*delivered in Taunton, Sept. 16, 1807.* *Boston*, 1807 — PAINE  
 (R. T.) *Fr. Monody on the Death of Sir John Moore.* *Boston*, 1811  
 — SARGENT (L. M.) *The Culex of Virgil; with a Translation.*  
*Boston*, 1807 — JAMES (W.) *Masonic Poem, at Mansfield, Conn.*  
*Brookfield*, 1819 — [WALTER (W. B.)] *Sukey.* *Boston*, 1821 —  
 Montgomery (James) *Verses to the Memory of Richard Rey-*  
*nolds.* *N. Y.*, 1817 — BAILEY (Isaac) *Poem before the Phil-*  
*ermenian Society of Brown University.* *Providence*, 1812 — SARGENT  
 (L. M.) *Hubert and Ellen, and other Poems.* *Boston*, 1813. 15'  
*in 1 vol., new half blue morocco, nearly all uncut.* 8°
- 7020 — THOMPSON (Abraham) *Poems on the most Solemn Subjects,*  
*pp. 24. n. p., n. d.* — DAWNE (D.) *Health, a Poem.* 4th edition.  
*Boston, repr. T. Fleet, 1724* — *Address to a Deist.* *New London*,  
*1796* — *A Little Looking-Glass for the Times, or, A brief Remem-*  
*brancer for Pennsylvania: by G. C., pp. 24, uncut, RARE.* *Wil-*  
*mington*, 1764 — *Wisdom, a Poem.* *N. Y.; repr. Bennington, Vt.,*  
*1806* — *A Personal Satire: or Satirical Epistle, written by a*  
*Schoolmaster in the Eastern Country to his Competitors, curious.*  
*Boston*, 1804 — *Misanthrope of the Mountain; a Poem.* *New*  
*Haven*, 1833 — HARWOOD (John E.) *Poems.* *N. Y.*, 1809 —  
 RICHMOND (Wm. E.) *Mount Hope; an Evening Excursion.*  
*Providence*, 1818 — *The Virginia Philosopher, or few Lucky Slave-*  
*Catchers; by [George] Latimer's brother.* *Boston*, 1843 — [BUTLER  
 (Wm. A.)] *Barnum's Parnassus.* 3d edition. *N. Y.*, 1850 —  
 MARCH (D.) *Yankee Land and the Yankee.* *Hartford*, 1840 —  
*The Fugitive; an Epic Poem, transl. by John Dryden Bagn.*  
*Boston*, 1854. 13 in 1 vol., *new half blue morocco, mostly uncut, all*  
*scarce, and some very rare.* 12°
- 7021 — HITCHCOCK (David) *Poetical Dictionary, or Popular Terms*  
*illustrated in Rhyme, wants pp. 5-8.* *Lenox*, 1808 — HITCHCOCK  
 (D.) *Social Monitor; continuation of (the above).* *Stockbridge*,

- 1812 — HITCHCOCK (D.) Christ not the Minister of Sin, or Absurdity of [Universalism], *uncut*. *Hartford*, 1832 — ALLSTON (W.) Sylphs of the Seasons, and other Poems, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1813 — FESSENDEN (T. G.) Ladies' Monitor, *uncut*. *Bellows Falls, Vt.*, 1818. 5 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor.* 12°
- 7022 — Poems, on various subjects; written by a Youth. *Hartford*, 1781 — Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, *etc.* *n. p.*, *America*, 1768 — BOYD (Wm.) Beauty, a Poem at Commencement, Cambridge, July 20, 1796. *n. l. p.* — PORTER (Mrs. Sarah) The Royal Penitent; and David's Lament over Saul and Jonathan. *Newburyport*, G. F. Osborne, n. d. — WEEKES (Refine) Advantages and Disadvantages of the Marriage State. *Stanford [N. Y.]*, 1805 — Young (Edw.) Poem on the Last Day. *Boston*, 1795 — Two Poems founded on Texts of Scripture, with [other Poems]: by a Lady. *Newburyport*, 1829 — WILCOX (Carlos) The Age of Benevolence. *New Haven*, 1822 — FLANDERS (John) Jr. A Private Volume of Miscellaneous Poems. *Newburyport*, 1834 — WEBBER (S.) War. *Cambridge*, 1823 — PECK (J.) A Short Poem, . . on the Universal Plan. 2d edition. *Keene, N. H.*, 1802 — [CLASON (I. S.)] Horace in New York, Part I. *N. Y.*, 1826 — The Home in the West; a Poem at Dartm. College. *Hanover*, 1817 — PECK (J.) A Descant on the Universal Plan. *Bost.*, 1823 — WRIGHT (Judah) Poems. *Bost.*, 1812 — Excursions on the River Connecticut. . . Reported by Amicus Curiae, *pp.* 50. *Bost.*, 1826 — Green (Matthew) Poems; First Am. ed. *Bost.*, 1804. 17 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor.*, nearly all *uncut*. 12°
- 7023 — [DWIGHT (T.) The Triumph of Infidelity. *n. p.*, 1788 — [DAVIDSON (R.)] Geography Epitomized . . in Verse. *Phila.*, 1784 — A Miscellaneous Collection of Original Pieces, *pp.* 182, *RARE*. *Springfield*, John Russell, 1686 [for 1786] — MELMOTH (Sydney) The Confessions of Cuthburt; Bunker Hill; *etc.* *Bost.*, 1827 — ALLEN (Mrs. B.) Pastorals, Elegies, Odes, *etc.*; *pp.* 163. *Abington, Md.*, 1806 — BURGESS (Geo.) Martyrdom of St. Peter and St. Paul. *Providence*, 1834 — Blair (R.) The Grave. *Bost.*, 1772. 7 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor.* 12°
- 7024 — Crawford (C.) The Christian; 2d Am. ed. *Phila.*, 1794 — Seward (Miss) Louisa; a Poetical Novel; 5th edition. *N. Haven*, 1789 — ELISHA (P. N. I.) Patent Right Oppression Exposed, *RARE*. *Phila.*, 1813 — BROWN (Solyman) Essay on American Poetry; with several Miscellaneous Pieces. *N. Haven*, 1818 — Valpy (R.) Poetical Chronology; added, American Chronology. *Bost.* [1816]. 5 in 1 vol., *new half mor.* 12°
- 7025 — New History of a True Book, in Verse. *n. p.*, *n. d.* — SUMNER (C. P.) The Compass; a Poetical Performance at . . Harvard University, Sept., 1795, *scarce*. *Bost.* [1795] — [SNOWDEN (R.)] The Columbiad; a Poem on the American War, *scarce*. *Phila.*, 1795 — Watts (I.) Divine Songs in Easy Language. *Haverhill, Mass.*, 1797 — SMITH (Eunice) Motives to Walk with God; with a Number of Songs. *Greenfield*, 1798 — [BENEDICT (D.)] The Watery War, or the Controversy between Pedobaptists and Baptists, by John of Enon. *Boston*, 1808 — PAINE (Thos.) *pseudon.*



- Religion of the Sun, a Posthumous Poem. [By S. Y. At Lee?] *Phila.*, 1826 — FLINT (M. P.) The Hunter, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1826 — PECK (J.) Short Poem . . on the Universal Plan. *Bost.*, 1818 — ADAMS (John T.) Poems. *n. p., n. d.* [*New Haven*, 1825] — PERCIVAL (Jas. G.) Clio, No. I. *Charleston*, 1822 — EASTLACK (Restore) Ethick Diversions. *N. Y.*, 1807, RARE. 13  
in 1 vol., new half mor., all uncut. 12°
- 7026 — Two Poems; on a Soul pleading with God; and on Lord's Day Morning. *Norwich*, 1775 — WATTS (I.) A Wonderful Dream. *New London*, n. d. — MORE (Hannah) Search after Happiness. *Boston*, 1796 — PECK (J.) Short Poem . . on the Universal Plan; 3d edition. *Andover, N. H.*, 1820 — MANSFIELD (Jos.) Hope; and [other Poems]. *Haverhill*, 1821 — MERRILL (Thos.) The Catastrophe. *Newburyport*, 1839 — *The same*; 2d edition. 1840 — REEVE (F. B.) The Seasons, and other Poems. *Sag Harbor*, 1846 — "Tother Side of Ohio"; or a Review of a Poem . . by J. Oldfield. *Hartford*, 1818 — THE SQUARE TABLE. *Hartford*, 1819 — THE ROUND TABLE. No. 2. *Hartford*, 1819 — THE MAGPIE. No. 1, woodcuts. *Hartford, G. W. Kappell*, 1833 — ALLEN (P.) Noah; a Poem. *Baltimore*, 1821 — [RAE (Luzerne)] Text and Context. *Hartford*, 1853 — EVE (Jos.) Better to be; a Poem, in six books. *Augusta [Ga.]*, 1823. 15 (v. s.) in 1 vol., new half morocco, mostly uncut. 16°
- 7027 — THACHER (Wm.) Battle between Truth and Error. *Middletown*, 1808 — S[MITH] (J[ames]) *M.D.* The Mirror of Merit and Beauty: Fifty Female Sketches, drawn from Nature [mostly at Balston Springs,] pp. 79, RARE. *N. Y.*, 1808 — CANNING (J. D.) Poems. *Greenfield*, 1838 — [ALLEN (B.)] Miscellaneous Poems, by Osander. *N. Y.*, 1812 — The Spirit of Methodism. *N. Y.*, 1829. 5 in 1 vol. 16°
- WEEMS (M. L.) Hymen's Recruiting-Sergeant. *Hartford*, 1823 — WARD (Milton) Poems. *Plymouth [N. H.]*, 1826 — SIMMS (W. G.) Vision of Cortes, . . and other Poems. *Charleston*, 1829 — UPHAM (T. C.) American Sketches. *N. Y.*, 1819 — SEARSON (J.) The Art of Contentment; with Several . . Pieces of Poetry. *Baltimore, W. Pechin*, n. d. 5 in 1 vol.
- COFFIN (Alex.) Jr. Death of Gen. Montgomery. *N. Y.*, 1814 — SARGENT (L. M.) Hubert and Ellen, and other Poems. 3d ed. *Bost.*, 1815 — LUNT (Geo.) Grave of Byron, and other Poems. *Bost.*, 1826 — Poems, by a Lady. *Bost.*, 1813 — WEBBER (S.) War; a Poem. *Cambridge*, 1823 — LAWSON (John) The Maniac, and other Poems. *Phila.*, 1811 — BROOKS (Mrs. M.) Zophiel, first edition. *Boston*, 1825. 7 in 1 vol. 16°
- 3 vols., new half blue morocco.
- 7028 — An Address to a Deist. *New London*, 1796 — America: a Poem on the settlement of the British Colonies. *N. Haven, T. & S. Green*, n. d. — Andrews (E. W.) Address to Washington Benev. Society. *Newburyport*, 1816 — [Barlow (Joel)] Elegy on Hon. Titus Hosmer. *Hartford*, n. d. [1780] — Barlow (Joel) The Conspiracy of Kings. *N. Y.*, n. d. — Bartlett (Jos.) Physiognomy: a Poem. *Boston*, 1799 — Biglow (Wm.) Education: a

- Poem, at Cambridge, *last half page in manuscript*. *Salem*, 1799 — Byles (Mather) Poem on the Death of King George I. [*Bost.*, 1727] — [Canning (Jos. D.)] Thanksgiving Eve. *Greenfield*, 1847 — Church (Dr. Benj.) The Choice. . . Written in 1757. *Worcester*, 1802. 10 *Pamphlets*. v. s.
- 7029 — Dutton (Warren) The Present State of Literature. *Hartf.*, 1800 — Dwight (T.) Greenfield Hill. *N. Y.*, 1794 — [Gilman (S.)] Monody on the Victims of the Conflagration in Richmond, Va. *Bost.*, 1812 — [Mellen (G.)] Our Chronicle of '26. *Bost.*, 1827 — Merry (Robert) The Pains of Memory. *Boston*, 1797 — Osborn (Selleck) Poems, pp. 200. *Boston*, 1823 — Barlow (J.) The Hasty-Pudding; and Paine (R. T.) The Ruling Passion. *Hallowell*, 1826 — Paine (R. T.) The Invention of Letters: a [College] Poem. *Boston*, 1795 — Paine (R. T.) The Ruling Passion. *Boston*, 1797 — Pierpont (J.) The Portrait. *Boston*, 1812. 10 *Pamphlets*. v. s.
- 7030 — Poems on various Subjects: by a Youth. *Hartford*, 1781 — [Richards (Geo.)] The Declaration of Independence; a Poem. . By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston*, 1793 — Strong (T.) The Tears of Columbia. *Dedham*, 1812 — Sumner (Chas. P.) The Compass. *Boston*, 1795 — Vail (Jos.) Noah's Flood. . with other poems. *N. London*, 1796 — [Walter (W. B.)] Sukey. *First edition*. *Boston*, 1821 — Ware (Henry) jun. The Vision of Liberty. *Boston*, 1824 — Webber (S.) War. *Cambridge*, 1823 — Wheatley (Phillis) Poems on Various Subjects, *scarce edition*. *Hartford*, 1804 — Williams (Mrs. C. R.) Original Poems. *Providence*, 1828 — (Anon.) Lafayette in Prison. . By a Gentleman of Massachusetts. *Worcester*, 1802 — (Anon.) The Historic Progress of Civil and Rational Liberty. . By a Farmer. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1802. 12 *Pamphlets*. v. s.
- 7031 — Carey (Mathew) The Plagi-Scurriliad. *Phila.*, 1786 — The House of Wisdom in a Bustle; a poem descriptive of the noted Battle, lately fought in C-ng -- ss. By Geoffry Touchstone. *Phila.*, 1798 — The Times; a Poem. . By Miles Standish, jun. *Plymouth*, 1809 — The Grumbling Hive, or, Knaves turn'd Honest. *Boston*, 1811 — Modern Warfare, or Rebellion in Miniature. *n. p.*, 1826. 5 *scarce pieces*. v. s.
- 7032 — Poems on Various Subjects. By Widow Fleck. Second Edition, pp. 12, *uncut*. 12° *Montreal*, 1835  
These effusions of a Canadian poetess will richly repay perusal. See the "Dying Husband's" address to his wife (p. 2):  
"Oh, kiss me not, my dearest Wife,  
Lest you infected be,  
And take the Cholera Morbus too,  
And leave our family."

## AMERICAN EDITIONS.

- 7033 BEATTIE (J.) Poems, 4 pretty engravings (*Lawson sc.*), calf gilt. *Phila.*, T. Dobson, 1787 — COWPER (W.) The Task. *Phila.*, T. Dobson, 1787 — The same. *New York*, W. Durell, 1796 — The same. *Albany*, 1820 — COWPER (W.) Poems translated

- from Madame Guion : and some Original Poems. *Phila.*, 1804 — Fables addressed to the Ladies. By Dr. Cozens. *Phila.*, *W. Spotswood*, 1788. (6 vols.) 16°
- 7034 DODD (Wm.) *D.D.* Thoughts in Prison, *pp.* 232, *with dedication by the American editor, to President Willard, sheep.* 8° *Boston, R. Hodge*, n. d. [1778?] — FALCONER (Wm.) The Shipwreck, 4 *plates*, (*Scoles sc.*), *sheep gilt.* 12° *N. Y.*, 1800 — The same, 4 *engravings* (*O. H. Throop*). *N. Y.*, 1827 — GAY's Fables, 6 *engravings*, *hf. roan.* 24° *Phila.*, *M. Carey*, 1808 — GOLDSMITH's *Miscell. Works*; Essays and Poems. 12° *Brookfield*, 1795 — HAYLEY (W.) The Triumphs of Temper. 12° *Kennebunk, Me.*, *S. Sewall*, 1804 (*a scarce imprint*) — MORE (Hannah) Search after Happiness; and Armine and Elvira, *frontispiece* (*J. Poupard sc.*), *soiled.* 8° *Phila.*, 1774 — MOORE (Edw.) Fables for the Ladies. 24° *Phila.*, *for T. Dobson*, 1787 — POLWHELE (Rich.) The Unsex'd Females; a Poem, *pretty edition, sheep.* 18° *N. Y.*, *W. Cobbett*, 1800. (9 vols.) v. s.
- 7035 HOMER *Travestie.* A Burlesque Translation of Homer, [By Thomas Brydges].. With Explanatory Notes by the American Editor, 24 *humorous engravings, good clean copy, sheep, neat.* 2 vols. sm. 12° *New York, at the Sentimental Epicure's Ordinary*, 1809  
 From the London edition of 1797 (the best). "A work full of humour but which often transgresses the bounds of decency."—LOWNDÉS. "The Sentimental Epicure's Ordinary" was—as old New Yorkers do not need to be informed—David Longworth's bookstore.
- 7036 POPE (Alex.) An Essay on Man.. Added, The Universal Prayer, *pp.* 51, *old calf.* 16° *Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford*, 1747  
 — An Essay on Man, *curious engraved frontispiece.* *Phila.*, *W. Dunlap*, 1760 — The same. *Newbury, J. Mycall*, 1780 — The same. *N. Y.*, *Hugh Gaine*, 1786 — The same. *Brookfield, E. Merriam & Co.*, 1804 — The same. *Boston, Oliver & Munroe*, n. d. — The same. *Dover, J. Mann, for Jesse Varney*, n. d. — The same, *portrait and engraved title.* *Hartford*, 1824. 7 (*various sizes*) in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco.* sm. 8°  
 — An Essay on Man. 24° *New London, J. Springer*, 1796; — 24° *New York, J. Tiebout*, 1796; — *Springfield, Timo. Ashley*, 1803; — *Phila.*, *for B. Johnson*, 1804; — with grammatical notes, by D. Clarke. *Plymouth, E. Collier*, 1824. 5 (*various sizes*) in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco.* 16°  
 13 editions in 3 vols.
- 7037 ROBINSON (Thos. Romney) Poems, written between the Age of Seven and Thirteen. First Amer., from the Belfast edition, *portrait (engr. by Anderson), hf. bd.* 12° *Brooklyn, T. Kirk*, 1808 — SMITH (Charlotte) Elegiac Sonnets, and other Poems: from 6th London edition, with additions. *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1795 — The same, 7th ed. 18° *Boston*, 1795 — STRANGFORD (*Viscount*) Poems from the Portuguese of Luis de Camoens, *bds. uncut.* 12° *Phila.*, 1805 — TENNANT (Wm.) The Thane of Fife, *bds. uncut.* *Phila.*, 1822. (5 vols.) v. s.
- 7038 THOMSON (James) The Seasons. First American Edition. *Newburyport, J. Mycall*, n. d. — The same. *Albany*, 1801 — The Village Curate. First American Edition. 2 *copies, half bound.* *Newburyport, Blunt & Robinson*, 1793. (4 vols.) 12°

- 7039 WALPOLE (Robert) *The Garland of Flowers*. . Translations from the Spanish, Italian, Greek, &c. *New York, I. Riley & Co., 1806* — *Warreniana*; with Notes, critical and explanatory, *bds. uncut, nice copy, SCARCE. Boston, 1824. (2 vols.) 12°*
- 7040 WATTS (Isaac) *Horæ Lyricæ. Poems chiefly Lyrical. Tenth Edition. N. York, H. Gaine, 1762* — The same; 12th ed. *Boston, D. Kneeland, 1772* — The same. *Exeter, H. Ranlet, 1795* — The same. *Windham, J. Byrne, 1798* — YOUNG (Edw.) *The Complaint: or, Night-Thoughts. N. Y., J. Tiebout, 1796. (5 vols.) 12°*
- 7041 [WOLCOTT (John)] *The Poetical Works of Peter Pindar, sheep. 12° Newburyport, J. Mycall, n. d.*
- 7042 SEWARD (Anna) *Louisa: a poetical Novel. 5th edition, pp. 83, uncut. N. Haven, A. Morse, 1789* — SCOTT (Walter) *The Field of Waterloo. Boston, 1815* — *Spirit of Contemporary Poetry. No. I. pp. 43. Boston, 1827. 3 Pamphlets. 8°*
- 7043 CHURCHILL (C.) *The Prophecy of Famine. A Scots Pastoral: inscribed to John Wilkes. 4° London, 1763* — [WOLCOTT (J.)] *The Lousiad: an Heroi-Comic Poem. By Peter Pindar. 8° Repr. Philadelphia, 1786* — Dick Twiss. *A Poem, facetious, rare. 8° n. p., n. d. 3 Pieces.*
- 7044 TIZZARD (Samuel) *The New Athenian Oracle; or Ladies' Companion. . Book First, containing an Extraordinary Variety of Questions in prose, on moral, religious, and other subjects, with a great number of Enigmas, Paradoxes, Rebuses, Charades, &c. . . Book Second, containing Answers and Solutions, in Prose and Verse. . Collected from the most eminent and approved Writers, pp. 253, 96, hf. sheep, nice copy of a scarce and curious volume. 8° Carlisle, A. Loudon, 1806*

## THE DRAMA.

- 7045 Barton (Andrew) *The Disappointment: or, the Force of Credulity. A New American Comic-Opera, of two Acts, pp. 56, uncut, except at the top, hf. brown morocco, EXCESSIVELY RARE.*  
sm. 8° *New York, 1767*  
"The Philadelphia library has a copy of this very rare book, with a MS. key to the Characters who were Philadelphians. . . Air No. iv. is Yankee Doodle."—SABIN. In the present copy, the real names of five of the Dramatis Personæ are supplied in manuscript.
- 7046 [LEACOCK (John)] *The Fall of British Tyranny: or American Liberty Triumphant. The First Campaign. A Tragi-Comedy of Five Acts, as lately planned at the Royal Theatrum Pandemonium at St. James's, etc., pp. viii, 66, large copy, VERY RARE.*  
8° *Philadelphia, Styner & Cist, 1776*
- The same, pp. viii, 66, corners rounded, EXTREMELY RARE.  
8° *Providence, J. Douglass McDougall, n. d. [1776]*
- The same, pp. viii, 71, fine copy, nearly uncut, VERY RARE.  
8° *Boston reprinted, John Gill and Powars & Willis, n. d. [178-?]*

**The School for Scandal.** A Comedy. The Third Edition, pp. vi, 46, RARE. 8° London: repr. Philadelphia, T. Bradford, 1779

The Dramatis Personæ are Charles, by Mr. King (George III.); Joseph Surface, Lord Thane (Bute); Crabtree, Lord Rubicon (Mansfield); Moses, Lord Boreas (North), etc. In 1782 Robert Bell published "the real and genuine School for Scandal" (Sheridan's): see No. 7052.

4 in one volume, crimped olive morocco, extra (F. Bedford). 8°

Of the three editions of *The Fall of British Tyranny*, one (Providence) was unknown to Mr. Sabin, and I do not find it named in any catalogue. THOMAS (*Hist. of Printing*, ii. 79) says that John Douglass McDougall "printed in Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, 1775, and probably before that time, . . . and had, previously . . . worked in the printing house of Sarah Goddard and Company at Providence." It appears that he afterwards returned to Providence, and was located "on the West Side of the Great Bridge."

7047 EVERETT (David) Daranzel; or, the Persian Patriot. An Original Drama, in five Acts: as performed at the Theatre in Boston, pp. 66, hf. bd. 8° Boston, John Russell, 1800

In same volume: *The Fugitives* (impt.) and *La Perouse*, a Drama, in two Acts. London, 1799.

7048 Pocahontas: a historical Drama, in five Acts; with an introductory essay and notes. By a Citizen of the West, pp. 240.

12° New York, G. Dearborn, 1837

Entered for copyright by Robert Mackay.

7049 ROWSON (Mrs. S.) *Slaves in Algiers*; or, a Struggle for Freedom: a Play, interspersed with Songs, . . . as performed at the New Theatres, in Philadelphia and Baltimore. Phila., 1794—*New Spain*, or *Love in Mexico*: an Opera, in three Acts. Dublin, 1790—*The Mountaineers*; a comic Opera. By G. Colman, Jun. As performed in Boston. 2d Boston ed., 1796—*The Farmer*: a comic Opera. By J. O'Keefe. As performed at the Theatre in Boston. *Belknap & Hall*, 1794—*Love's Frailties*: a Comedy. By T. Holcroft. N. Y., 1794—*The Young Quaker*: a Comedy; as performed . . . by the old American Company. Phila., 1794—*The Widow of Malabar*: a Tragedy, as it is performed at . . . Covent Garden: written by Mariana Starke: (with an Epilogue "written in America.") Phila., E. Story, n. d. [1791?]—*The Haunted Tower*, a comic Opera; by Mr. Cobb: as performed by the old American Company. Phila., 1794. 8 Plays, in 2 vols. 12°

"*Slaves in Algiers*" was Mrs. Rowson's "first dramatic effort;" and at its performance she played the leading part, *Olivia*.

In "*New Spain*," first performed at the Haymarket, July 16, 1790, the part of *Altknoock* (sic), played by Mr. Bannister, includes the song (p. 53) which subsequently became so popular in England and in this country, as "*The Indian's Deathsong*" or "*Altknoock*:"

"The sun sets in night and the stars shun the day,  
But glory remains when their lights fade away," etc.

This song was very generally attributed to Philip Freneau, and was printed as his in Carey's *American Museum*, in 1787. Chambers—and afterwards Duyckinck (*Cycl. Am. Lit.*, i. 341)—showed that it was included in the collected poems of Mrs. John Hunter, published in 1806. Who wrote this play of "*New Spain*"? Was the part of "*Altknoock*" conceived for and fitted to the "*Death Song*"—or was the song written for the part?

The epilogue to "*The Widow of Malabar*" was composed, jointly, by Col. David Humphreys and John Trumbull ("McFingal"),—the latter contributing 36 of the 78 lines; not by Trumbull solely, as Dunlap and Duyckinck have stated. This translation of the play (by Miss Starke) was substituted for the one by Humphreys which was played in Philadelphia in 1790, and for which the epilogue was written.

7050 *The Beauty and the Monster*: A Comedy: from the French of the Countess de Genlis, pp. 35, original gilt Dutch paper cover.

16° Worcester, Is. Thomas, 1785—*The Castle Spectre*: a Drama, by M. G. Lewis. As performed . . . at the Theatres in Boston, pp. 92. 12° Salem, 1799—*Columbus*: or a World Discovered;

an Historical Play : as performed at Covent-Garden. By Thomas Morton. *Dublin*, 1793 :— The same, *slightly water-stained*. *Boston*, 1794 — The Deserter : a comic Opera, by C. Dibdin ; as performed by the Boston Theatre, *clean, uncut*. *Boston*, 1795 — The Mountaineers : a comic Opera, by G. Colman, Jun. ; as performed in Boston, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1796 (*with a list of Plays for sale by Wm. P. Blake*). 6 Plays. v. s.

7051 The London Merchant : or . . George Barnwell ; as acted at Drury-Lane : by Mr. Lillo, *uncut*. 8° *Repr. Boston*, 1774 — The same : 2d Worcester edition. 12° *Is. Thomas*, 1788 — Music Mad : by Theo. E. Hook : as performed at the Boston Theatre (*with the cast*), *uncut*. 16° *Boston*, 1812 — The Haunted Inn, a Farce. *Boston*, 1829. 4 Plays. v. s.

7052 The Irish Chief ; or Patriot King : by F. Dobbs. 8° *Phila., R. Bell*, 1777 — The Real and Genuine School for Scandal, a Comedy, by Brinsley Sheridan. 8° *Phila., R. Bell*, 1782 — The Highland Reel : a comic Opera ; by J. O'Keefe : as performed in London, and by the Old American Company, in New York, (*with the cast, including Mrs. Hallam and Mr. and Mrs. Hodgkinson*.) *N. Y.*, 1794 — The Jew : or, Benevolent Hebrew ; by Cumberland : as performed at the New Theatre, Philadelphia (*with the cast*), *uncut, fresh copy*. *Phila.*, 1795 — The Stranger : transl. from Kotzebue (by A. S—k), *uncut, but a name cut out of the title leaf*. *New York*, 1799 — The Review ; or the Wags of Windsor ; by G. Colman : as performed at the N. Y. Theatre, *uncut*. *New York, D. Longworth*, 1804. 6 Plays. v. s.

The title of the "Real and Genuine" School for Scandal is explained by the fact that the title and the dramatis personæ of the play had been borrowed for a political satire, which was reprinted in Philadelphia in 1779 (see No. 7046). Sheridan's play was first performed, May 8, 1777 : and, according to (Bohn's) Lowndes, was "first printed, *Dublin*, 1785," which was three years after Bell's edition was published.

7053 The Blockheads : or, the Affrighted Officers. A Farce, pp. 19, (2), *good copy, uncut*. 8° *Boston, Queen Street*, 1776

VERY RARE. The Dramatis Personæ are Captain Bashaw, by "Ad. . . . 1" [Howe] ; Puff, G. . . . 1 [Howe] ; L. . . d Dapper, L. . . d P[er]cy ; Shallow, G[ra]n[t] ; Meagre, G[ra]y ; Brigadier Paunch, Blurgoyne ; etc.

7054 DUNLAP (Wm.) Darby's Return. A Comic Sketch, as performed at the N. Y. Theatre, Nov. 24, 1789, for the Benefit of Mr. Wignell, pp. 14, (2), *uncut*. 8° *N. Y.*, 1789

VERY SCARCE. See Dunlap's History of the Am. Theatre, p. 84, and Duyckinck's Cyclopædia, i. 539, for the story of Washington's "hearty laugh," at the performance of this interlude.

7055 EVERETT (David) Daranzel ; or the Persian Patriot. An original Drama, in five Acts : as performed at the Theatre in Boston, pp. 66, 2. 8° *Boston, J. Russell*, 1800

7056 Dramatic Pieces, calculated to exemplify the mode of conduct which will render Young Ladies both amiable and happy. In Three Volumes [*in one*], *sheep, neat*. 12° *New Haven, A. Morse*, 1791  
The Prefaces are signed, P. I. The first drama of Vol. I. has a fascinating title—"The Good Mother-in-law."

7057 Edwin and Angelina ; or the Banditti. An Opera, in Three Acts. [By Dr. Elihu H. Smith,] pp. 72, *uncut*.

8° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1787

RARE. This opera was performed at the New York Theatre for the first time, Dec. 19, 1796, with Mr. Hodgkinson as Sifrid, and Mrs. Hodgkinson, Angelina. "The only dramatic production from the pen of [its author] was, like himself, pure and energetic."—DUNLAP.

- 7058 **BIDWELL** (Barna.) *The Mercenary Match ; a Tragedy*, pp. 57, *clean, uncut*, SCARCE.

12° *N. Haven, Meigs, Bowen & Dana*, n. d. [ab. 1785]

For a brief notice of this "very pleasant and laugh-provoking tragedy, played by the students of Yale College, under the auspices of the Rev. Ezra Styles, D.D., president" see DUNLAP (*Hist. Am. Theatre*, 71), who quotes from it two lines: "The first,

'Night follows day, and day succeeds to night,'

has never been contradicted. The second,

'Sure never was the like heard of before in Boston,'

though not so measured and harmonious was equally applauded."

- 7059 **BURK** (John) *Female Patriotism, or the Death of Joan d'Arc: an Historic Play*, in V. Acts, pp. 40. 12° *N. York*, 1798

VERY SCARCE. Not mentioned by Mr. Sabin. It was brought out at the New York Theatre, April 13, 1798. See Dunlap's *History of the Am. Theatre*, pp. 221, 226.

— *Bunker-Hill ; or the Death of General Warren: an Historic Tragedy*. . By John Burk, pp. 44, *clean, uncut*. 16° *N. York*, 1817  
2 *Pamphlets*.

- 7060 **WHITE** (Wm. C.) *Orlando: or Parental Persecution, a Tragedy*. . as performed at the Theatre, Boston, *portrait of Mr. White as Orlando*, pp. 64, *fine copy*. 12° *Boston*, 1797

VERY SCARCE with the *Portrait*. The Prologue was written by Thomas (Robert Treat) Paine.

- 7061 [**WARREN** (*Mrs. Mercy*)] *The Group, a Farce: as lately Acted, and to be Re-acted, to the Wonder of all superior Intelligences; Nigh Head Quarters, at Amboyne*, pp. 15, *uncut*, RARE.

8° *New York, John Anderson*, n. d. [1775]

"A political satire, in a dramatic form"; first printed at Boston (Edes and Gill) 1775.

- 7062 **The Motley Assembly**, a Farce. Published for the Entertainment of the Curious, pp. 15, *uncut*, RARE.

8° *Boston, N. Coverly*, 1779

A local satire on the mixed "Assemblies" in Boston, where, after the departure of the British forces, Whigs consented to meet Tories on friendly terms:

"Blush! B——! blush! . . Thy honest sons bewail

That dance and song o'er patriot zeal prevail;

That whigs and Tories (join'd by wayward chance)

Should hand in hand, lead on the sprightly dance," etc.

Sabin's Dictionary (no. 51110) gives a (skeleton) key to the *dramatis personæ*.

- 7063 **LATHY** (Thos. P.) *Reparation; or, The School for Libertines; as performed at the Boston Theatre*, pp. 46, *clean, uncut*. 12° *Boston*, 1800 — *Fayette in Prison: or, Misfortunes of the Great: A Modern Tragedy*. By a Gentleman of Boston [Samuel Elliot], pp. 40, *uncut*. 8° *Worcester*, 1800 — **CROSWELL** (Jos.) *A New World Planted; or, the Adventures of the Forefathers of New England*. . An Historical Drama, pp. 45, SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, 1802.  
3 *Pamphlets*.

- 7064 **Foscari, or the Venetian Exile; a Tragedy**, by John B. White: as performed at the Charleston Theatre, *uncut*. *Charleston*, 1806 — **Caius Gracchus**. A Tragedy. By Louisa S. McCord, pp. 128. *New York*, 1851. (2) 12°

- 7065 **Marmion; or, The Battle of Flodden Field**. . By J. N. Barker. First acted, April, 1812. *New York*, 1816 — *A Tale of Lexington: a National Comedy*. . By Samuel B. H. Judah. *N. Y.*, 1823 — *Mrs. Wiggins: a comic Piece, in two Acts: by John T. Allingham*. As performed at the N. Y. Theatre. *N. Y.*, 1803 — *Tricks of the Times, or the World of Quacks; a Farce of Domestic Origin*. *N. Y.*, 1819. [A local satire. The *dramatis personæ*, "Dr. Plan-

- dome," "Dr. Sangrado," "Governor Overreach," and the rest, will be recognized by New-Yorkers.] — **The Magdalen Report**: a Farce. . By Peter Pendergrass, Senior. *N. Y.*, 1831, *improper*, and **SCARCE** — **The Guests of Brazil, or The Martyrdom of Frederick. A Tragedy**, [by Gurdon Huntington.] *N. York*, 1844 — **Thomas A'Becket**: a Tragedy. . By Maj. Alexander Hamilton, *pp.* 106. *N. Y.*, 1863. (7) 16° and 12°
- 7066 **Miriam**; a Dramatic Poem, [by Mrs. E. B. Hall,] *pp.* 124. *Boston*, 1837 — **Rice** (Geo. E.) **Myrtilla**: a Fairy Extravaganza, and **Blondel**: a Historic Fancy. *Boston*, 1854. (3) 12°
- 7067 **The Tooth Ache; or Mistakes of a Morning**. . By John Bray. *Phila.*, 1814 — **Brutus**. . By John Howard Payne. *Baltimore*, 1819 — **Moses in Egypt, a Sacred Oratorio**. . (Italian and English.) *N. Y.*, for **Lorenzo du Ponte**, 1832 — **The Hunter of Monadnoc. Dedham**, 1834 — **Gaulantus, a Tragedy**: by Nath'l H. Barrister. *Cincinnati*, 1836. (5) v. s.
- 
- 7068 **Hodgkinson (John)** **Narrative of his Connection with the Old American Company, from Sept. 5, 1792, to March 31, 1797**, *pp.* 29, *uncut*. 8° *N. Y.*, J. Oram, 1797  
**SCARCE**. Mr. Hodgkinson gives a full account of his professional and business troubles with Mr. and Mrs. Hallam.
- 7069 **HALIBURTON (Wm.)** **Effects of the Stage on the Manners of a People: and the propriety of establishing a Virtuous Theatre**. By a Bostonian, *engraved plan*, *pp.* 76. *Boston*, 1792 — **GARDINER (John)** **Speech, in the House of Representatives, on the repeal of the law against Theatrical Exhibitions in Massachusetts, etc., engraved plan of the Greek Theatre**, *pp.* 160, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1792 — **PELBY (Wm.)** **Letters on the Tremont Theatre**. *Boston*, 1830. 3 *Pamphlets*. 8°





## POPULAR LITERATURE.

FICTION. WIT AND HUMOR: JEST BOOKS. FABLES.

EMBLEMS. ESSAYS.

CHAP BOOKS, AND BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

(Including American editions of English books.)

- 7070 [Arbuthnot (*Dr. J.*)] *Law is a Bottomless Pit: or, the History of John Bull. Two parts, in 1 vol., sheep.* (2 copies.)  
 12° *Boston, J. W. Folsom, 1794*  
 Generally attributed to Dean Swift, and republished in various editions of his works.
- 7071 *The Art of Courting, displayed in eight different Scenes, the principal of which are taken from actual life, pp. 225, two leaves slightly imperfect and wants one leaf (pp. 69, 70), very scarce.*  
 12° *Newburyport, W. Barrett, 1795*  
 A curious work, of the religious-novel sort, but largely made up of apparently genuine correspondence between lovers—disguised as *Strephon* and *Elisa*, *Paramond* and *Sylvia*, *Bragadotius* and *Numskuldia*, etc.—interspersed with poetry of the Anna-Matilda school of the period. The title is not found in Sabin's Dictionary, nor in any catalogue I have consulted.
- 7072 *Bakhtiar Nameh, or the Royal Foundling, a Persian Story, . . translated into English by a Citizen of Philadelphia, pp. xii, 266, bds., uncut.*  
 12° *Phila., E. Parker, 1813*
- 7073 [BELKNAP (Jeremy)] *The Foresters, an American Tale, frontispiece, sheep, good copy (with the key to the characters, "Clavis Allegorica," inserted, from the second edition).*  
 12° *Boston, 1792*  
 The First edition, in volume form: SCARCE. "An Apologue, written after the manner of Arbuthnot's *John Bull*, in which the leading states and interests of America are represented under catch-words of easy interpretation. . . There is much sly humor in this book, hit off in a neat quiet style."—DUYCKINCK.
- 7074 — *The same; 2d edition, enlarged, with the "Clavis Allegorica," sheep, broken joints.*  
 16° *Boston, 1796*
- 7075 (Boyle.) *The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle, . . intermixed with the Story of Miss Villars, etc., hf. bd., good copy.*  
 12° *Walpole, N. H., D. Carlisle, 1799*  
 Attributed to W. R. Chetwood.
- 7076 CAREY (Mathew) *Miscellaneous Trifles in Prose, calf, neat.*  
 32° *Philadelphia, 1796*
- 7077 — *Miscellaneous Essays, sheep, neat.*  
 8° *Phila., 1830*  
 Including the History of the Yellow Fever, in Philadelphia in 1793, etc.; Reflections on Emigrations from Europe to the U. S.; Essay on the Public Charities of Philadelphia; etc.
- 7078 *Chesterfield (Stanhope, Earl) Advice to his Son. . . Added, The Polite Philosopher; and Lord Burghley's Ten Precepts, sheep.*  
 16° *Phila., J. Johnson & Co., 1764, 1795* — *Principles of Politeness . . by the late Lord Chesterfield . . with additions by Dr. J. Trusler, etc.* 12° *Portsmouth, N. H., 1786* — *The same.* 18° *Boston, 1794* — *The Elements of a Polite Education: selected from the Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield, . . by G. Gregory, D. D. and revised by Rev. Dr. Jedediah Morse, portrait of "Anna Matilda," pp. 456.* 12° *Boston, 1801. (4 vols.)* v. s.

- 7079 Dallas (Alex. R. C.) Felix Alvarez; or Manners in Spain.  
3 vols. in 2, *bds.*, *uncut*. 12° N. Y., *J. Eastburn & Co.*, 1818 —  
Delaval. A Novel, *sheep*, *neat*. 16° Newbern, N. C., 1804. (3 vols.)
- 7080 Democrat (The), or Intrigues and Adventures of Jean Le Noir,  
from his enlistment as a Drummer in General Rochambeau's Army,  
and arrival in Boston, *etc.* 2 vols. in 1, *sheep*, *neat*, *good copy*, *scarce*.  
12° New York, *J. Rivington*, 1795
- 7081 Downing's Letters. The Life and Letters of Major Jack  
Downing. . Written by himself. [By Seba Smith,] *humorous engrav-*  
*ings*, *pp.* 260, *cloth*. 12° Boston, 1833
- 7082 — The same : 3d edition, *published in eight parts*, as Major Jack  
Downing's Magazine (Jan.-Aug., 1834), 11 *humorous engravings*,  
*designed by D. C. Johnston*, *pp.* 288, *original covers bound in*, *hf. cf.*,  
*neat*, *very scarce*. 12° Boston, *Lily, Wait & Co.*, 1834
- 7083 — Letters of J. Downing, Major Downingville Militia, Second  
Brigade, to his old friend, Mr. Dwight, of the N. Y. Daily Adver-  
tiser. [By Chas. A. Davis,] *engraved frontispiece and wood cuts*,  
*pp.* ix, 259, *cloth*, *used copy*, *corners of a few leaves torn (margins*  
*only)*. N. Y., *Harper & Bros.*, 1834
- The same ; 2d English edition, with three additional Letters,  
*pp.* 215. London, *J. Murray*, 1835  
(2 vols.) 12
- 7084 Emblems of Mortality, representing in upwards of Fifty Cuts,  
Death seizing all ranks and degrees of people ; from a Painting in  
the Cemetery of the Dominican Church at Basil, *etc.* . Prefixed, an  
historical Account of the above and other Paintings on this Subject,  
*etc.*, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, *wood engravings*, *pp.* 108, *hf. bd.*,  
*nice copy*. sm. 12° Hartford, *J. Babcock*, 1801  
From the London edition of 1794, with copies of Holbein's cuts as modernized by  
Bewick.
- 7085 Emblems. Choice Emblems . . for the improvement and pastime  
of Youth : ornamented with near 50 handsome allegorical engrav-  
ings, designed on purpose for this work, *etc.*, *wood cuts*, *pp.* xii, 166,  
*bds.*, *nice copy*. 18° Phila., *J. Cruikshank*, 1790  
From the London edition of 1772 : VERY SCARCE.
- 7086 — Bunyan (John) Divine Emblems : or Temporal Things  
Spiritualized : fitted for the use of Boys and Girls : embellished  
with 49 cuts, *pp.* 108, *bds.*, *nice fresh copy*, RARE.  
18° Phila., for *M. Carey*, 1808
- 7087 — Quarles (F.) Emblems Divine and Moral, *portrait*, and  
*pretty wood cuts (by Anderson)*, *pp.* 323, *hf. roan*, *nice copy*.  
sm. 16° N. Y., *J. Eastburn & Co.*, 1816
- 7088 Fables. Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists ; in three  
Books. By R. Dodsley, *nearly 160 wood cuts*, *pp.* 240, *wants two*  
*leaves*, *pp.* 77-80. 12° Phila., *M. Carey*, 1811
- 7089 EVERETT (David) Common Sense in Dishabille : or, The Far-  
mer's Monitor. . A variety of Essays, *etc.*, *pp.* 120, *bds.* (2 copies.)  
sm. 12° Worcester, *Is. Thomas*, Jun., 1799

- 7090 **Essays and Letters on the World, or the Modern Observer.**  
By a Citizen of Chester County [Pa.], *pp.* 153, *bds.*  
12° n. p., *for the Author*, 1826
- 7091 [TENNEY (*Mrs.* Tabitha)] **Female Quixotism: exhibited in the Romantic Opinions and Extravagant Adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon.** 2 vols. in 1. 2d Edition, *pp.* 180, 213, *much used copy, some leaves mutilated, sheep.* Newburyport, Thomas & Whipple, 1808  
VERY RARE. For an extended analysis of this novel—"one of the numerous literary progeny of Cervantes' immortal satire"—see Duyckinck's *Cyclopedia of Am. Literature*, i. 504-506. He could find no earlier edition than that of Boston, 1829. The authoress was the wife of Hon. Samuel Tenney of Exeter, N. H.
- Female American (The), or, the Extraordinary Adventures of Unca Eliza Winkfield, compiled by herself, wants four pages (29-32), much used copy, VERY SCARCE.** 12° Newburyport, A. March, n. d.  
(2 vols.) 12°
- 7092 **FISKE (Nathan) D.D. Moral Monitor; a Collection of Essays.**  
2 vols., *sheep, neat, fresh copy.* 12° Worcester, 1801
- 7093 [FLINT (Timo.)] **Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot.** 2d ed., *good copy, VERY SCARCE.* 2 vols. 12° Philadelphia, 1834  
"A story of romantic adventures with the Comanches, and of romantic adventure in the Mexican struggle resulting in the fall of Iturbide."—DUYCKINCK.
- 7094 [FOSTER (*Mrs.* Hannah)] **The Coquette; or, the History of Eliza Wharton. A novel; founded on fact. By a Lady of Massachusetts.** 4th edition, *fresh copy, sheep, neat.*  
sm. 12° Newburyport, C. Whipple, 1824  
— The same: 30th edition, *portrait, water-stained.*  
(2 vols.) 18° Boston, 1833
- 7095 **Genlis (*La Comtesse de*) Alphonso and Dalinda: or, the Magic of Art and Nature: transl. by Thos. Holcroft, fresh copy, hf. roan.** Phila., T. Dobson, 1787 — Gessner. **The Death of Abel.** *Repr. Phila., J. Cruikshank, 1770* — Goethe. **The Sorrows of Werter.** 2 vols. in one. Litchfield, Conn., T. Collier, 1789 — Goldsmith (O.) **The Vicar of Wakefield.** 2 vols. in one, *sheep.* Phila., W. Ments, 1772 — [Galt (J.)] **Last of the Lairds, bds., uncut.** N. Y., 1827.  
(5 vols.) 12°
- 7096 **GILMER (Fras. W.) of Virginia. Sketches, Essays, and Translations, boards, uncut.** 12° Baltimore, F. Lucas, Jun., 1828
- 7097 **The Gleaner. A Miscellaneous Production. By Constantia [the wife of Rev. John Murray.]** 3 vols., *sheep.* 12° Boston, 1798  
Dedicated to President Adams. At the end of the last volume the subscribers' names fill twenty close-printed columns. *Virtus Triumphant*, a comedy by Mrs. Murray, performed at the Federal Street Theatre in 1795, under the name of *The Medium*, and another, entitled *The Traveller Returned*, are included in this collection (Vol. III.).
- 7098 **HEATON (Nath'l) Jun. The Pleasing Library: a Selection of humorous, entertaining, . . and instructive pieces in Prose and Poetry, pp. 252.** 12° Wrentham, Mass., 1801
- 7099 **HITCHCOCK (Enos) D.D. Memoirs of the Blooms Grove Family, in a series of Letters to a respectable Citizen of Philadelphia . . on a mode of Domestic Education, etc. . . interspersed with a variety of interesting Anecdotes.** 2 vols., *sheep.* 12° Boston, 1790  
Dedicated to Mrs. Washington.

- 7100 *The Hive: or a Collection of Thoughts on civil, moral, sentimental and religious subjects . . in Verse and Prose*, pp. 227. 12° Worcester, 1796 — The same, pp. 216. 18° Hartford, O. D. Cooke, 1803. (2 vols.)
- 7101 HOPKINSON (Francis) *Miscellaneous Essays and occasional Writings*. 3 vols., hf. calf gilt, marbled edges, RARE. 8° Phila., 1792  
 "The collector of American History . . must secure for his shelves, if he can, (which is more than doubtful,) the *Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings of Francis Hopkinson*, Phila., 1792."—ALLIBONE.
- 7102 IRVING (Washington) *The Beauties of Washington Irving . . illustrated with (20) wood-cuts by Thompson, from drawings by Geo. Cruikshank*. 4th ed., calf, neat.  
 sm. 12° London (Chiswick Press), 1835
- JEST BOOKS, ANECDOTES, etc:—**
- 7103 — *The Merry-Fellow's Companion; being the Second Part of the American Jest Book: containing a choice selection of Anecdotes, Bon Mots, Jest, &c., &c.*, pp. 96, yellowed by use, VERY RARE.  
 12° Philadelphia, M. Carey, 1789  
 Many of the Anecdotes and Jest in this collection are genuinely American. Nothing need be said of the RARITY of old Jest-books, in tolerable condition.
- 7104 — — The same; *frontispiece*, pp. 95, with (six) additional anecdotes, but imperfect, wanting pp. 23-48, VERY RARE.  
 12° Wilkesbarre, Pa., Asher & Chas. Miner, for M. Carey, 1802
- 7105 — *Funny Stories: or, the American Jester; being a Companion for A Merry good Fellow, 2 wood cuts, boards, nice clean copy*, RARE.  
 sm. 12° Worcester, 1795
- 7106 — *The Chaplet of Comus; or, Feast of Sentiment, and Festival of Wit*, pp. 324, hf. red morocco, nice copy, SCARCE.  
 sm. 12° Boston, Munroe & Francis (and others), 1811  
 "The reader will find in this collection more specimens of American humour, than in any other publication."—Preface.
- 7107 — *Liber Facietiarum; a Collection of curious and interesting Anecdotes*. First American Edition, pp. 336, bds., uncut, nice clean copy, SCARCE.  
 18° Boston, C. Williams, 1811
- 7108 — *The Budget of Wit and Amusement, being a select collection of Anecdotes, Bon Mots, &c. . . including many originals*. Improved Edition, pp. 252, good clean copy, SCARCE.  
 sm. 12° Albany, D. Steele, 1812
- 7109 — *Joke upon Joke; a new and choice Collection of Anecdotes, etc., . . . By Sam Splicem*, pp. 96, blue boards, clean unused copy, RARE.  
 18° New Haven, Maltby, Goldsmith & Co., 1818
- 7110 — *Magazine of Wit, and American Harmonist, containing a Collection of the most admired Anecdotes, and a variety of Songs . . in Honor of the Victories in the Late War, frontispiece of Perry's victory*, pp. 144, hf. roan, clean, unused.  
 sm. 12° Phila., McCarty & Davis, 1821
- 7111 — *The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Bon Mots, etc.*, 14 colored plates (etched by C. V. Nickerson). 2 vols. in 1, pp. 124, 124, hf. red mor., fresh copy.  
 sm. 12° Baltimore, 1829

- 7112 — The Galaxy of Wit: or Laughing Philosopher; being a collection of Choice Anecdotes, many of which originated in or about "The Literary Emporium." 2 vols., *engraved frontispieces and wood-cuts (designed by D. C. Johnston)*, pp. 216. *Boston*, 1830 — The Aurora Borealis, or Flashes of Wit; calculated to drown dull care and eradicate the Blue Devils; with original etchings by D. C. Johnston, pp. 216. *Boston*, 1831. 3 vols. in 1, *roan gilt*. sm. 12°
- 7113 — The American Comic Annual; edited by H. J. Finn, and illustrated [with etchings and wood-cuts] by D. C. Johnston, pp. 220, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 12° *Boston*, 1831
- 7114 — A Spur to Youth. The Life of Paddy O'Flarrity, who, from a Shoe-black, has . . . arrived to a Member of Congress, *etc.*, *cloth*. 12° n. p. [*Washington?*] 1834
- 7115 — The Cutter, in Five Lectures on the Art and Practice of Cutting. *Boston*, 1808 — The Ghost of Baron Steuben; or, Fredonia in Arms! A Description of . . . a Georgia Training, *etc.* [by Judge Longstreet,] pp. 8, n. t. p., n. p., n. d. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. bd.* 16°
- 7116 — Colman (Geo.), *the Younger*. Poetical Vagaries. The Lady of the Wreck; an Ode to We; Two Parsons, or the Tale of a Shirt, *etc.* — Broad Grins: with new Tales in Verse ("My Night-gown and Slippers.") 2 vols. in 1, *sheep*, *neat*. 16° *Boston*, 1812  
The Comic Blackstone of "Punch." By Gilbert À Beckett, *illustrations by Cruikshank*. 12° *Phila.*, *Carey & Hart*, 1844  
The Cockney in America: or the Adventures of Triptolemus Snooks Esq., edited by Frank Flip: with (numerous) illustrations by Martin the Younger, pp. 72. 12° *N. Y.*, 1848 (3 vols.)
- 7117 — Comic Almanacs. American Comic Almanack for 1831. *Boston*, C. Ellms — Finn's, for 1835. *Boston* — Elton's, 1836, [No. 3.] *poor copy*. *N. Y.* — Elton's, 1841. *N. Y.* — Davy Crockett's Almanack, 1836, and 1839. *Nashville, Tenn.* — Crockett Almanac, 1852. *Boston* — Fisher's Comic Almanac, 1844, *poor copy*. *N. Y. and Phila.* — Rough and Ready, 1848, and 1849. *N. Y., Elton* — Turner's Comick, 1844. *Boston* — Strong's Side-Splitting, 1854. *N. Y.* — Young America's, 1855. *N. Y., Strong*. 13 Almanacs. 12°
- 7118 Johnson (S.) Rasselas. First Amer. Edition, *Hartford*, 1803 — Dinarbas. [By Miss E. C. Knight.] First American Edition. *Hartford*, 1803. Two in one vol., *sheep*. 16°
- 7119 Junius, The Letters of. First Amer. Edition, *good copy, sheep*. *Phila.*, M. Carey, 1791 — Second American Edition, *fresh clean copy, sheep, neat*. 12° *Phila.*, M. Carey, 1807 (2 vols.) 12°
- 7120 — The same: with Notes and Illustrations by R. Heron. 2 vols., *bds., uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1804
- 7121 — The same: from the latest London edition. 2 vols. in one, *engraved titles, sheep, gilt*. 8° *N. York*, H. Durell, 1821

- 7122 (Junius.) [Taylor (John)] The Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character established. First American, from 2d English edition, *portrait (of Sir Philip Francis) and facsimiles, sheep*. 8° N. Y., 1818 — Junius Unmasked; or Lord George Sackville proved to be Junius, *portrait, bds., uncut*. 12° Boston, 1828. (2 vols.)
- 7123 KNEELAND (Abner) The Columbian Miscellany . . chiefly selected out of the *Philadelphian* Magazines published in London, 1788 and 1789, *pp.* 408, *sheep*. 12° Keene, N. H., 1804
- 7124 Lafitte. The Memoirs of Lafitte, or the Barratarian Pirate: a Narrative founded on Fact, *wood-cut portrait, pp.* 95, *bds.*, SCARCE. sm. 12° N. Y., J. M. Danforth, 1828
- 7125 Legendary (The), consisting of Original Pieces; edited by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., *boards, uncut, scarce*. 12° Boston, S. G. Goodrich, 1828
- 7126 [Louvet de Couvray.] Interesting history of the Baron de Lovzinski, with a relation of remarkable Occurrences in the Life of Count Pulaski, the Champion of American Liberty, *pp.* 108, *sheep*. sm. 12° New York, 1807  
Translated from the "Adventures of the Chevalier du Faublas."
- 7127 — Love and Patriotism; or, the Extraordinary Adventures of M. Duportail, late Major-General in the Armies of the United States; with . . Incidents in the Life of the late Count Pulauski, *blue boards, unused copy*. New Haven, 1813 — — The same, *bds., uncut*. Boston, 1825. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7128 LUMMUS (Aaron) Life and Adventures of Dr. Caleb, who migrated from Egypt, and practised physic in the land of Canaan and elsewhere; an Allegory, *sheep, curious*. 18° Boston, 1822
- 7129 Marmontel (J. F.) Belisarius, *good copy, sheep, neat*. 12° Newburyport, 1796
- 7130 MELMOTH (Courtney) *pseudon.* Emma Corbett: exhibiting Henry and Emma, the faithful modern lovers, as delineated by themselves. 3 vols. in one. 8° Philadelphia, R. Bell, 1782  
VERY SCARCE. Mr. Sabin had not seen the work, and did not know of an American edition. He gives the title of the London edition of 1780: "Emma Corbett, or the Miseries of Civil War, founded on some recent circumstances . . in America." Courtney Melmoth was the pseudonym by which S. J. Pratt, an actor, was known on play-bills and title-pages. See Dunlap's Hist. of the Am. Theatre, p. 105. This copy is yellowed by age and much use. Bound with it, is an imperfect copy of Home's Douglas, London, 1764.
- 7131 [MINER (Charles) of Wilkesbarre, Pa.] Essays from the desk of Poor Robert the Scribe, . . originally published in The Gleaner, *pp.* 120, *bds.*. 12° Doylestown, Asher Miner, 1815  
These Essays had a wide popularity in their day. Some of them used to be attributed to Franklin, — particularly the first: "Who'll turn Grindstone?" and another entitled, "O Dear! it's a Squash!"
- 7132 [MOTLEY (J. L.)] Merrymount; a Romance of the Massachusetts Colony. 2 vols., *cloth, very scarce*. 12° Boston, 1849
- 7133 Pilpay's Fables. The Instructive and Entertaining Fables of Pilpay, an ancient Indian philosopher. The Fourth edition, *pp.* 119, *clean, uncut*. 8° London; repr. America, n. p., 1784
- 7134 PRIEST (Josiah) The Wonders of Nature and Providence, displayed. . . An Account of various and strange Phenomena in Nature, *plates, pp.* 600, *sheep*. 8° Albany, 1826

- 7135 ROCCHIETTI (Joseph) Lorenzo and Oonalaska, *hf. cloth*.  
8° Winchester, Va., 1835  
A literary curiosity—in Italian-English.
- 7136 Roche (H. M.) Vicar of Lansdowne. First American Edition.  
2 vols. in one. 16° Baltimore, 1802
- 7137 ROWSON (Mrs. Susanna) The Inquisitor; or, Invisible Rambler.  
2d Am. edition. 3 vols. in 1, *scarce*. 12° Phila., M. Carey, 1794
- 7138 ROWSON (Mrs. Susanna) Charlotte. A Tale of Truth, *worn*.  
2 vols. in one, pp. 87, 83, RARE.  
12° Phila., D. Humphreys, for M. Carey, 1794  
A much used but complete copy of the First American Edition of "Charlotte Temple,"—the most popular romance of its generation. It was first published in London about 1790, and more than 25,000 copies were sold in a few years, in successive editions, in England and America. Mrs. Rowson came to America with her husband in 1793, under a three-years' engagement to the manager of the Philadelphia Theatre—where she became a popular actress. Early in 1794 (before April 17th) Mathew Carey republished her "Charlotte," and two editions of one of her earlier works, "The Inquisitor" (see No. 7137), the same year.
- 7139 — The History of Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth. 2 vols.  
*in one, sheep, good copy*.  
12° Catskill, N. Eliot, for H. Steel, Hudson, 1808  
VERY SCARCE, like all the early editions of this novel.
- 7140 — Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth, *hf. roan, nice copy*.  
sm. 12° Windsor [Vt.], P. Merrifield, 1815  
For other editions, Brookfield, 1816, and New Haven, 1818, see Chap Books, Nos. 7162 and 7167.
- 7141 — Sarah, or the Exemplary Wife, *bds., uncut*.  
24° Boston, C. Williams, 1813  
First published as a "serial"—in the Boston Weekly Magazine, 1805.
- 7142 St. Pierre (J. H. B. de) Paul and Virginia. Translated by  
H. Hunter, D.D., *hf. sheep, blue boards, fresh copy*.  
sm. 12° Wrentham, Mass., N. & B. Heaton, 1799
- 7143 SANDS (Robt. C.) Writings, in prose and verse: with a Memoir.  
2d edition, *portrait*. 2 vols., *cloth*. 8° New York, 1835
- 7144 Schiller. The Ghost-Seer; or, Apparitionist: from the German  
of Schiller, pp. 120, *sheep*. 12° New York, T. & J. Swords, 1796  
From the London edition of 1795—the first English translation.
- 7145 SHERBURNE (Henry) The Oriental Philanthropist, or True  
Republican, pp. 215, *sheep, scarce*. 12° Portsmouth, N. H., 1800
- 7146 STONE (Wm. L.) Tales and Sketches. 2 vols., *cloth*.  
12° New York, 1834
- 7147 Tonnemonte, or the Adopted Son of America: a Tale. By an  
American. 2 vols. in one, *uncut*. 12° Watertown, N. Y., 1825
- 7148 [TUFTS (M.)] Shores of Vespucci; or Romance without Fiction,  
pp. 240, *hf. cloth*. (2 copies.) 12° Lexington, Mass., M. Tufts, 1833  
A curious book. The author failing to obtain a publisher, "driven to his last resource, became his own compositor and pressman, without having learned those arts."—Preface.
- 7149 Trenck. The Life of Baron Frederic Trenck; containing his  
Adventures, his cruel and excessive Sufferings, etc., *engraving of  
Trenck in prison (Smither sc.)*, pp. 345, *sheep*. 12° Albany, 1794  
A scarce early edition; "printed for Thomas Spencer, and bound and sold at his Book-store, four doors north of the Dutch Church, Market Street."

- 7150 [TYLER (Royal)] *The Algerine Captive; or, the Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill, a Prisoner among the Algerines*, 2 vols. in one, sheep, RARE. sm. 12° *Hartford*, 1816  
 "Though printed in at least a second American edition [the first was of Walpole, Vt., 1797,] it is now EXCEEDING SCARC."—DUYCKINCK.
- 7151 Wright (Geo.) *The Gentleman's Miscellany*. First Am. edition, bds., uncut. *Exeter, N. H.*, 1797 — Zimmerman, on Solitude, pp. 298. *Wilmington, Del.*, 1797 — *The Management of the Tongue*. Done out of French. *Repr. Boston*, 1783 — Lavater (J. C.) *Aphorisms on Man*. *Phila.*, 1790 — *The Progress of the Pilgrim Good-Intent*, in Jacobinical Times. *Charlestown, S. Etheridge*, 1801 — Posthumous Papers, facetious and fanciful, of a person lately about Town, bds., uncut. *N. Y., Harpers*, 1828 — [PAULDING (J. K.)] *The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan*. *N. Y.*, 1812. (7 vols.) 12°

## CHAP-BOOKS, CHILDREN'S BOOKS, ETC.

\* \* \* The greater part of this remarkable collection of the popular and juvenile literature of the last and early part of the present century, is bound in 26 volumes, half dark blue morocco (Roxburghe), ranging from large 12mo to 24mo, uniformly labelled (except the first) "New England Chap-Books." It comprises, however, many popular books and pamphlets, in cheap editions, to which the denomination of "chap-books" is not strictly applicable, and many books for children, in remarkable condition. It includes also, a few *English* chap-books, and many printed in New York, Philadelphia, and elsewhere, which helped to supply cheap popular literature for New England.

- 7152 *The Chronicles of the Kings of England from . . William the Conqueror . . to . . George the Third*. By Nathan Ben-Saddi. *London, repr. Norwich, Conn., Green & Spooner*, 1773, one leaf imperfect and several torn — *The same*: ("by the late Dr. Franklin.") Third American edition. *Litchfield, T. Collier*, 1791 — *The same*: (with alterations, and a continuation to the year 1795), uncut. *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1795 — *The same*, *N. Y., J. Buel*, 1797. 4 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 12°
- 7153 Chap-Books. *The Farmer's Daughter of Essex*. *N. Y.*, 1802 — *Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life*. . . History of the Widow Placid and her daughter Rachel. 3d ed. *N. Haven*, 1809 — Johnson (John) *A Mathematical Question propounded by the Vicegerent of the World, answered by the King of Glory*. *Amherst*, 1797 — Richardson (S.) *Sir Charles Grandison*, abridged. *Suffield*, 1798 — *History of Capt. Thomas Parismas*. . . Added, *The Story of Alexander and Rosilla*. *Medford, Mass., N. Coverly*, 1798 — *History of Jane Shore*. *Wrentham, Mass.*, n. d. — *Life of T. H. Daniels*: [a criminal, who hung himself in Middlesex prison.] *Boston*, 1819. 7 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 12°
- 7154 Chap-Books. Trenck (Baron F.) *Life of*. *New York*, 1806 — Bacon (N.) *Fearful Estate of Francis Spira, after he turned . . to Popery*. *Boston*, 1770 — *Account of the Destruction of the Bastille*: by J. J. Calet. n. p. *For Chapman Whitcomb*, n. d. — *The Moral Story-Teller*. *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1797 — *Child's Instructor, curious frontispiece*. 2d Conn. ed. *Newfield*, 1799 — *Oeconomy of Human Life*. *N. Haven, A. Morse*, 1793. 6 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 12°
- 7155 Chap-Books. De Foe (D.) *Adventures of Capt. Robert Singleton*. *N. Y., E. Duyckinck*, 1815 — *Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte*.



- 2d edition. *Hartford*, 1818 — Fanny, or the Happy Repentance. 1st Am. ed., pp. 139. *Worcester*, 1785 — The Moral Story Teller. *Hartf.*, 1797 — Life of Mahomet. 1st Amer. ed., pp. 154. *Worcester*, 1802 — The Devil and Dr. Faustus. *Montpelier*, 1807 — Life of James Albert Ukawsaw Gronniosaw, an African Prince. *Repr. Newport*, 1774 — History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome. *Worcester*, 1794 — The Man of Real Sensibility, or, History of Sir George Ellison. n. p., n. d. 8 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 12°
- 7156 Chap-Books. The Minister preaching his own Funeral Sermon. *Concord, E. Russell*, n. d. — Specimen of the Cruelty of the Papists in France. *Boston*, 1756 — Wonderful Discovery of a Hermit, who lived upwards of Two Hundred Years. *Windham*, 1792 — The Farmer's Daughter of Essex. *N. Y., J. S. Mott*, 1798 — History of Capt. Thos. Parismas. *Boston, N. Coverly*, n. d. — The Bravo of Perth, or Voorn the Tiger, *copperplate*. *Boston*, 1810 — Jones (A.) The Black Book of Conscience: 28th edition. *New London*, 1771 — Advice of Farmer Trueman, to his Daughter Mary. *Boston*, 1810 — History of Jane Shore, with a colored plate. *N. Y.*, 1821 — Narrative of Louisa Baker. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1816 — The Florida Pirate, *col. engraving*. *N. Y.*, 1823 — Account of the Extraordinary Abstinence of Ann Moor. *Boston*, n. d. — Mysterious Disappearance of Samuel Field and Francis C. Jenkinson. *Providence*, 1830 — Madan (M.) Triumphant Death of F. S., a Converted Prostitute. *Boston*, n. d. 14 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 12°
- 7157 Chap-Books. A choice collection of New York chap-books, published by W. Borradaile, 150 Fulton St. (1823-4) and Solo. King, 150 William St. (1821-30). 15, as under, in 1 vol., each having a colored frontispiece (etched by Prudhomme), some folded; fresh, clean copies, uncut, in the original printed wrappers. 12°
- Paul Jones — Manuel, the Florida Pirate — Midnight Horrors; or the Bandit's Daughter — Art of Fortune Telling, *folding plate* — Adeline, the Victim of Seduction — The Woman of the Town; Memoirs of Phebe Phillips — Ivy Castle; or the Eve of St. Agnes: by Sarah Wilkinson — The New Quizzical Valentine Writer — The Twin Sisters; or, Two Girls of Nineteen — Life of Dr. Faustus, . . his Horrible Death, *etc.* — Affecting History of the Duchess of C —; confined nine years in a Horrid Dungeon under Ground, *folding plate* — Raymond and Agnes; or the Bleeding Nun: by M. G. Lewis — Adventures of Don Quixotte . . and his humourous Squire Sancho Pancho, *folding plate*, 1821 — *The same*, another edition, 1828 — Memoirs of Phebe Phillips, *another copy*, 1830 — The new Lover's Instructor, . . complete Library, and Guide.
- 7158 Chap-Books. Memoirs of the Life and Death of Sir Edmond-bury Godfrey [by Rich. Tuke], pp. 150, *portrait*. *London*, 1682, RARE — The French Convert, *Haverhill, P. Edes*, 1794 — Captivity of Mary Velnet, a Slave in Tripoli. First Amer. edition. *Boston, Wm. Crary*, n. d. — The Italian Convert; Life of Galeacius Caracciolus. *Boston*, 1794 — Life of Baron Trenck. *Phila.*, 1794 — Rousseau (J. J.) Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentlemen. 5th edition, pp. 130. *Phila., M. Carey*, 1796. 6 in 1 vol. 16°
- 7159 Chap-Books. Erra Pater. The Book of Knowledge: made English by Wm. Lilly. *New Haven*, 1798 — Dodsley (R.) The Economy of Human Life. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1807 — Maundrel's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. *New Haven*, 1814 — Young

- Gentleman's Parental Monitor, *wood-cut frontispiece*, pp. 148. *Hartf., N. Patten*, 1792 — A Journey to Jerusalem: Travels of 14 Englishmen in 1667: collected by E. Burton. *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1796 — Wilson (Amos) The Sweets of Solitude, *frontispiece*. *Boston*, 1822. 6 in 1 vol. 16°
- 7160 Chap-Books. History of the Duchess of C... From Adela and Theodore. *Hartford*, 1806 — Little Goody Twoshoes, *nice wood-cuts*. *Phila., Johnson & Warner*, 1811 — The Princely Convert, (Maurice-William, of Saxony,) RARE. *Boston*, 1722 — Adventures of Valentine and Orson, *wood-cuts*. *Boston*, 1812 — History of Constantius and Pulchra. *Norwich*, 1796 — Hughes (John) Letters of Abelard and Heloise, *copperplate frontispiece*. *Phila., S. Delap*, 1775 — Marmontel. Widow of the Village: or the Adventures of Innocence. *Hartford*, 1797 — The Cavern of Death: a Moral Tale, pp. 120. *Phila.*, 1795. 8 in 1 vol. 16°
- 7161 Chap-Books. Rogers (Timo.) The Righteous Man's Evidence for Heaven. *West Springfield, Edw. Gray*, 1797 — Paul and Virginia, and Don Quixote (abridged). *Phila.*, 1827 — The Conversion of a Mehometan (*sic*). 6th edition, *wood-cut*. *N. London*, 1773 — De Foe (D.) Colonel Jack, *woodcut (by Bowen)*. *Boston*, n. d. — Sterne (L.) Letters from Yorick to Eliza. *Phila.*, 1773 — A Journey to Jerusalem; collected by R. Burton. *Hartford*, 1796 — Moral Instructions of a Father to a Son, in Prose and Verse. *Norwich*, 1796 — A Real Treasure for the Pious Mind; by a Lady of Connecticut. 12° *Hartford*, 1797. 8 in 1 vol. 12°
- 7162 Chap-Books. History of Valentine and Orson. *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1800 — Chesterfield (*Lord*) Principles of Politeness. *N. Lond.*, 1793 — Rowson (*Mrs.*) Charlotte Temple. *Brookfield*, 1816 — History of Donna Elvira de Zuaires. *Hartf.*, 1802. 4 in 1 vol. 18°
- 7163 Chap-Books. Cynthia; with the Loves of Almerin and Desdemona: a Novel. *Elizabethtown, J. Woods*, 1802 — Marmontel. The Widow of the Village. *Hartford*, 1815 — Martin and James, or the Reward of Integrity. *N. Y., J. C. Totten*, 1807 — Cornaro. Discourses on a Sober and Temperate Life, *uncut*. *Phila., T. Dobson*, 1791 — Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle. *N. Y., R. Scott*, 1806 — Scougal (H.) Life of God in the Soul of Man. *Boston, B. Edes & Son*, 1789. 6 (sm. 12° and 18°) in 1 vol. 16°
- 7164 Chap-Books. The Sicilian Pirate, or the Pillar of Mystery: a Terrific Romance. *N. Y., E. Duyckinck*, 1815 — The Farmer's Daughter of Essex. *Hartford*, 1797 — Catechism of Nature, for Children. *Boston*, 1798 — Johannes Secundus, *Basia, etc.* The Portal of the Cabinet of Love, *rare edition*. *New Haven*, 1816 — The Ladies' Friend. *N. Haven, T. & S. Green*, 1784 — Edgeworth (M.) To-Morrow, or the Dangers of Delay, *wood-cut*. *Catskill*, 1811. 6 (sm. 12° and 16°) in 1 vol. 16°
- 7165 Chap-Books. The Adventures of a Pin Cushion. First Worcester Edition, *wood-cuts*, pp. 104. 1788 — Keach (B.) Travels of True Godliness, *portrait*. *New York*, 1811 — History of Fair

- Rosamond, and Jane Shore.** *London, W. O.*, 1716, rare — Spring (S.) Three Sermons to Little Children, *etc.*, *frontispiece*. *N. Y.*, 1790 — Dilworth (W. H.) The Protestant Hero: The History of William III. [*London?*] for G. Wright, 1758 — Dilworth (W. H.) The Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro. [*London?*], 1759. 6 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 16°
- 7166 Chap-Books. Letters on Courtship and Marriage, *etc.*, pp. 127. *Hudson*, 1804 — The French Convert, pp. 144. *N. Y.*, 1793 — The History of the Tales of the Fairies; newly done from the French, pp. 141. *Wilmington*, 1800 — The Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome, pp. 107. n. p., 1811 — History of Sandford and Merton, *copperplates*. *Boston*, 1796. 5 (sm. 12° and 16°) in 1 vol. 16°
- 7167 Chap-Books. Brother's Gift; or, Naughty Girl Reformed, *wood-cuts, fresh copy*. 32° *Worcester*, 1795 — Beauties of the N. E. Primer. 32° *N. Y.*, 1820 — Rowson (Mrs.) Charlotte Temple. *N. Haven*, 1818 — A Present for an Apprentice; 2d Am. ed. *Hartford*, 1804 — The Death of Cain; in five books; by a Lady. *Newburyport*, 1793 — The Oeconomy of Human Life. *N. Y.*, 1793 — Paul and Virginia, and Don Quixote, pp. 72. *Phila.*, 1827 — Norden (F. L.) Travels through Egypt and Nubia. *N. Haven*, 1814. 8 (sm. 12°, except the first two) in 1 vol. 16°
- 7168 Chap-Books. A Poetical Description of Song Birds, *wood-cuts*. *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1788 — School of Good Manners. n. p., 1805 — The Power of Music; a Poetic Tale, by a near relation of Old Mother Hubbard, *plates, with engraved text, fine clean copy*. *Salem, H. Whipple*, n. d. — Cockle (Mrs.) The Fishes' Grand Gala. Part II. 6 *copperplates*. *Phila.*, 1809 — Doddridge (P.) Address on Family Religion. *Litchfield*, n. d. — Conversion and Happy Death of Jane Dyer. *Hartford*, 1821 — Captivity of Maria Martin, a Slave in Algiers. *Brookfield*, 1818 — Davison (Phineas) Poor Boy's Pocketbook, or double Primer. *Greenwich*, 1810. 8 (v. s.) in 1 vol. 16°
- 7169 Chap-Books. The Blackbird's Nest; a Tale, *copperplates, nice copy*. *Phila., Johnson & Warner*, 1812 — The Farmer of New Jersey; a Tale. [By John Davis.] *N. Y.*, 1800 — French Convert. *N. Haven*, 1798 — Keach (B.) Travels of True Godliness, *portrait and full page wood-cuts*. *N. Y.*, 1811 — The Quakers Art of Courtship: or, The Yea-and-Nay Academy of Compliments: containing curious Discourses, Letters, and Songs, between Brethren and Green-Apron'd Sisters. By the Author of Teague-Land Jest. *London*, 1737, CURIOUS, AND RARE — Rousseau (J. J.) Letters of an Italian Nun. *Harrisburgh, for M. Carey*, 1809. 6 in 1 vol. sm. 12°
- 7170 Chap-Books. Natural History of Beasts, pp. 158. 1794 — A pretty New Year's Gift; or, Entertaining Histories: by Solomon Sobersides, pp. 152. 1786 — The Juvenile Biographer: Lives of Little Masters and Misses. 1787 — Wisdom in Miniature; 2d Worcester ed. 1796. 4 in 1 vol., many *wood-cuts*. 32° *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas*

All clean fresh copies of Thomas's pretty "Worcester editions" of books for children; now very scarce in any condition.

- 7171 Chap-Books. The History of Goody Twoshoes, otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes. *Worcester*, 1787 — The Juvenile Miscellany, with 18 copperplate engravings. *Phila.*, 1808 — The Picture Exhibition. *Worcester*, 1788 (2 copies) — The Modern Story Teller. *Poughkeepsie*, 1816. 5 in 1 vol., many wood-cuts, clean unused copies.

32°

The first and third named are Is. Thomas's "First Worcester editions" in their gilt paper covers. "The History of Goody-Shoes," now very generally attributed to Goldsmith, is, in its woodcuts and type almost a facsimile of the first English edition (lately reproduced in London). "The Juvenile Miscellany" is one of the series of children's illustrated books published by Johnson in Philadelphia, with copperplate engravings. For others of this series, see Nos. 7177, 7178.

- 7172 Chap-Books. A Little Pretty Pocket-Book. for Little Master Tommy and Pretty Miss Polly. *Worcester*, 1787 — The Modern Story-Teller. *Rutland*, 1820 — The Juvenile Biographer. *Worcester*, 1787 — The Blind Child, or the Wyndham Family: by a Lady. *Boston*, 1813 — The Two Sisters, or the Cavern; a Moral Tale. *N. Y.*, 1818. 5 in 1 vol., many wood-cuts, all nice copies, two in their original gilt-paper covers.

32°

- 7173 A New Academy of Compliments, or the Lover's Secretary: being Wit and Mirth Improved by the most elegant expressions used in the Art of Courtship, etc. . . Added, a choice collection of Love Songs, Merry Catches, Jovial Healths, etc., frontispiece, original canvas binding, fresh unused copy, RARE.

12° Worcester, [Is. Thomas,] 1795

- 7174 The Surprising Life and Death of Dr. John Faustus, D.D., commonly called, The History of the Devil and Dr. Faustus. . . Added, The Necromancer, or Harlequin Dr. Faustus, as performed at the Theatres, [and several Witty Stories,] frontispiece, pp. 142, canvas, VERY RARE.

12° Worcester, [Is. Thomas,] 1795

— The Devil and Dr. Faustus, containing the History of the wicked Life and horrid Death of Dr. John Faustus, etc., pp. 12, uncut, clean, in blue wrapper.

12° Montpelier, Vt., 1807

(2)

- 7175 The Marvellous and Entertaining Repository; containing Biography, Tales, Adventures, etc., engravings. 2 vols., boards, uncut, fresh copy.

12° Boston, Baker &amp; Alexander, 1827

- 7176 The Cheap Repository. The SERIES COMPLETE, in 42 numbers, each having a wood-cut on the title-page. 2 vols., sheep.

18° Philadelphia, B. &amp; F. Johnson, 1800

A complete set of the Cheap Repository Tracts is VERY RARE. A few numbers in the second volume are cut rather close, but without injury to the text.

- 7177 [The Cheap Repository,] Another series, 16 moral tales, with engraved frontispieces (no serial numbers or general title,) in 3 vols., hf. morocco.

sm. 12° Phila., B. Johnson, n. d.

The History of Mary Wood; Tawney Rachel or the Fortune Teller; The Hubbub; The Lottery; Sorrowful Sam, the Blacksmith; The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain, and others of Hannah More's religious tracts and "Tales for the Common People."

- 7178 Books for Children. The Book of Trades or Library of the Useful Arts. First American edition. 3 vols., with 67 full-page copperplate engravings (W. R. sc.), hf. roan.

sm. 12° Whitehall, for F. Johnson, Phila., 1807

- 7179 (Books for Children) Industry and Idleness, a pleasing and instructive Tale, for good little Girls, *folding copperplate, nice copy.* 12° *Phila., Benj. Warner, 1816*

7180 — — The same: *with* The Life of Dame Partlet, and Dame Partlet's Farm, *wood-cuts (some colored).* *Phila., Johnson & Warner, 1810. 2 in 1 vol., hf. roan.* 12°

- 7181 — [Mrs. Barbauld's] Lessons for Children of two to five years old, [*with* Alterations, by the American editor]. 4 Parts, *clean, unused copies, in the lacker-paper covers.*

sq. 32° *Phila., B. F. Bache, 1788*

- 7182 — Fables in Monosyllables by Mrs. Teachwell. . Added, Morals in Dialogues, *many wood-cuts, gilt-paper cover, nice copy.* 12° *Phila., T. Dobson, 1798* — The Catechism of Nature; for the use of Children: by Doctor Martinet, *clean copy, gilt-paper cover.* sm. 12° *Phila., J. Bioren, 1799. (2)*

- 7183 — A New Gift for Children: containing Delightful and Entertaining Stories. . Fourth Edition, adorn'd with cuts, *pp. 34, upper corners stained, uncut.* 12° *Boston, Fowle & Draper, 1762*

Perhaps the RAREST of this collection of "juveniles." The illustrations include likenesses (?) of George the Third, and Queen Charlotte; a view of "Louisbourg demolish'd," which had previously adorned the title-pages of Almanacs; and several very remarkable *original* cuts.

- 7184 — The Famous Tommy Thumb's Little Story-Book; containing His Life and Surprising Adventures. To which are added Tommy Thumb's Fables, with Morals, and, at the end, pretty stories, that may be sung or told. Adorned with many curious Pictures, *pp. 32, used.* sm. 16° [*Boston, John Boyle,*

*at the Printing Office in Marlborough Street, 1771*

VERY RARE. The "pretty stories at the end" are some of those which pass for "Mother Goose's,"—"There was a man of Thessaly," "Three children sliding on the ice," "When I was a little boy," etc. The cuts are *more* than curious; particularly, the full-page frontispiece.

- 7185 — [Mother Goose's Melody; or Sonnets for the Cradle. In Two Parts. Part 1st, contains the most celebrated Songs and Lullabies of the old British Nurses, calculated to amuse Children and to excite (*sic*) them to Sleep. Part 2d, those of that sweet Songster and Nurse of Wit and Humour, Master William Shakespeare. Embellished with Cuts, and illustrated with Notes and Maxims, Historical, Philosophical, and Critical.] *pp. 94, many wood-cuts, wants title.* 32° [*Worcester, Is. Thomas, 1786*]

AN EXTREMELY RARE and highly interesting little volume. Unfortunately, it has lost the title-leaf. In other respect it is in good condition. The title, as above, appears on the last leaf, in a list of books for children published by Isaiah Thomas, and it is found in a similar list at the end of "Goody Two Shoes," and others of the series, printed in 1786 and 1787.

It was doubtless a reprint of an English edition. I can hardly believe that it has escaped the bibliographers—and especially, the bibliographers of SHAKSPERIANA,—yet I have not succeeded in finding any mention of "Mother Goose's Melody. Part II. Containing the Lullabies of Shakespear" which—has a separate (half) title, at p. 75.

There is a "Preface, by a very Great Writer of very Little Books," on the origin of nursery rhymes, etc., with a page of *music*, the "March composed by King Henry the Fifth," to which—as the "great writer" asserts—the French adapted the words, "There was an old woman toss'd in a blanket," etc. The *notes* of the editor, and his (pretended) extracts from learned authors, are very well done. "*Patch* on Prudence," "*Winslow's* View of Bath," "*Boyle*," "*Wickliffe*," "*Bentley* on the Sublime and Beautiful," are among the commentators cited. Was the English edition Newbery's—and was the editor and annotator *Oliver Goldsmith*?

- 7186 *Mother Goose's Melody*. Tom Thumb's Play-Book, To teach children their Letters, etc., *frontispiece*, pp. 30, in *Dutch gilt covers* ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  by 2 inches). 64° Worcester, I. Thomas, 1786 — The Famous History of Whittington and his Cat, *cuts*. Hartford, N. Patten, 1788 — The Wisdom of Crip the Conjurer. . An impartial account of the celebrated Tom Trot, etc. Added, The Farmer and his Two Daughters, etc., *cuts*, *fresh copy*, as new, *Dutch paper cover*. Worc., Is. Thomas, 1794 — Affecting History of the Children in the Wood, *cuts*, *Dutch paper*. Hartf., J. Babcock, 1796 — Moses in the Bulrushes, a sacred Drama. Worc., I. Thomas, Jr., 1800 — The Hermit of the Forest, *cuts*. Litchfield, Hosmer & Goodwin, 1808 — History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, *cuts*. Hartford, 1806 — History of Little Phebe: and The Reclaimed Child, *cuts*. Hartford, 1812. 8 little books for children, all, except the first, 32°
- 7187 *Primers and Catechisms*. The New-England Primer Improved (Boston, 1777 :) *fresh copy*. Reprinted, Hartford, 1843 — The New-England Primer Improved, *imperfect*. Norwich, 1812 — The same. Concord, N. H., 1813 — The same, *fresh copy*. Walpole, N. H., 1814 — The same. Phila., F. Scott, n. d. — The same, *slightly imperfect*. Newark, N. J., 1818 — The same, *unused*. Hartford, 1820; — The same, *hf. cloth*, new. Worcester, n. d. (2 copies) — The Principles of the Christian Religion, in Lessons for Children, *cuts*, *unused*. Hartford, 1796 — Lindley Murray's First Book for Children. 3d ed. New York, 1805 — Instructive Hints, or Easy Lessons for Children: by E. C. Utica, Seward & Williams, 1810. (12) v. s.
- 7188 *Chap-Books*. The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome, pp. 34, *frontispiece*, *hf. sheep*, *unused*. Bost., J. White, 1794, RARE — Aristotle's Complete Master-Piece. . Added, A Treasure of Health, or the Family Physician, pp. 71, *cuts*., *bds.*, *clean*. "New England, for the Publishers," 1820. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7189 — The Complete Master-Piece of Aristotle. . displaying the secrets of nature in the Generation of Man. Added, a Treatise on Physiognomy, Palmistry, etc., *bds.*, *unused*. 16° n. p. "Printed for the Purchaser," 1814 — Aristotle's Complete Master-Piece, etc.: Added, the Family Physician, *cuts*, *bds*. 12° New England, 1820. (2 vols.)
- 7190 — The Life, Travels, and Adventures of Edward Wortley Montague, Esq., son to the most famous Traveller, Lady Mary Wortley Montague. 2 vols. in one, *sheep*. 12° Boston, J. W. Folsom, n. d.
- Fiction. Mr. Montague "having rather blunted the edge of his curiosity by continual travel, resided several years at Constantinople. With respect to eating and drinking, he affected great temperance, but he was never without a seraglio filled with the beauties of Georgia, Circassia, and Greece," etc.
- 7191 *Books for Children*, printed in England. Spiritual Lessons, For Children to Read and Learn to be Wise. . Embellished with Prints & Alphabets for Instruction in Writing, Title and 25 leaves, plates and engraved text, much used, and one page slightly injured, old sheep. London, for F. Newbery, n. d. — The Curiosities of London and Westminster: Vol. II. London, for E. Newbery, 1783; and Vol. IV.,

- for *F. Newbery*, 1771; *copperplates of churches, public buildings, etc.*  
 — *The Sugar Plumb; or Sweet Amusement for Leisure Hours, engraved frontispiece and many wood-cuts, much used, pp. 122. Lond., for E. Newbery, 1788. (4 vols.) sm. 16°*
- 7192 — *The Holy Bible Abridged; illustrated with Notes and adorned with Cuts, for the use of Children, pp. 84, many pretty wood-cuts, bds., Dutch gilt paper, nice copy; in such condition, VERY RARE. sm. sq. 12° York, T. Wilson and R. Spence, 1802*
- 7193 — *Tales and Fables [in verse], selected by T. Ticklepitcher... adorned with 59 Pictures, by P. Van Grave, one leaf mutilated, much used, sheep. sm. sq. 12° London, John Marshall, n. d.*
- 7194 *Reynard the Fox. The most Pleasing and Delightful History of Reynard the Fox, and Reynardine his Son. In Two Parts.. Added, The History of Cawood the Rook: or, the Assembly of Birds. . The Twelfth Edition, pp. 178, 2, good copy, RARE. 12° Dublin, Bart. Corcoran, n. d. [about 1763]*  
 Lowndes notes the London edition of 1758; Glasgow, of 1763; and Belfast, 1763.
- 7195 *DILWORTH (H. W.) The History of the Life and surprising Transactions of Thamas Kouli Khan, late Sophi of Persia, copper-plates, boards. 12° [London], for G. Wright, 1758*
- 7196 *ROBINSON CRUSOE (abridged). The most surprising Adventures and Life of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, etc., frontispiece and wood-cuts, clean, in original canvas boards, RARE EDITION. 12° Worcester, [Is. Thomas,] 1795*
- 7197 — *The Wonderful Life and most surprising Adventures of that Renowned Hero, Robinson Crusoe, etc., frontispiece and wood-cuts, pp. 143, used copy, but well preserved, except a corner torn from last leaf, VERY RARE. sm. 12° New York, E. Duyckinck & Co., for Hurtin & Commandinger, 1795*
- 7198 *Robinson Crusoe (abridged): other editions; Baltimore, G. Douglas, 1803 — Baltimore, Warner & Hanna, 1805, fine clean copy, bds. — With copperplates. 12° New York, 1815 (wants pp. 88-92) — 24° New York, E. Duyckinck, 1816, wood-cuts, fresh copy, bds. (4 vols.)*





## EDUCATIONAL.

### SCHOOL BOOKS; TREATISES ON EDUCATION, ETC.

#### SPELLING BOOKS, AND DICTIONARIES.

- 7199 DIXON (H.) English Instructor; or, the Art of Spelling improved; Ninth edition, *pp.* 4, 130, *frontispiece, sheep, nice copy.*  
12° Boston, D. Henchman, 1750  
RARE, in such condition. The frontispiece is a good wood-cut (signed "J. T.") of "the Old Brick-Meeting-House in Cornhill," 1750,— "over against" D. Henchman's shop.
- 7200 BENEZET (Anthony) The Pennsylvania Spelling-Book; 2d edition, improved, *pp.* 168, *hf. sheep, nice fresh copy, SCARCE.*  
12° Phila., 1799
- 7201 PERRY (W.) The Only Sure Guide to the English Tongue, or, new Pronouncing Spelling Book. 6th Worcester edition; revised by Isaiah Thomas, *frontispiece and cuts, good copy.* Worcester, 1792  
— The same: 13th improved edition, *new cuts, unused copy.* Worc., n. d. [1805] — The same: 22d improved edition. Worc., 1817 — The same: "New improved edition." Worcester, 1820. (4 vols., *sheep.*) 12°
- 7202 The Child's Instructor... By a Teacher in Philadelphia. Vol. I 12° New London, 1794 — The Child's Spelling Book.. 2d ed., revised: by a Printer, *cuts, much used.* 16° [Hartford,] F. Babcock, 1800. (2 vols.), *bds.*
- 7203 KENNEDY (P.) New grammatical Spelling-Book, *bds., clean.*  
8° New York, D. Denniston, 1801  
"By Platt Kennedy, Philom. and late Instructor at Huntington, L. I."
- 7204 KNEELAND (Abner) The American Definition Spelling-Book; Kingsbury & Blake's First edition. Windsor, Vt., 1804 — The same: Dwight's 2d ed., *poor copy.* Concord, 1814 — FENNING (D.) Universal Spelling-Book. Wilmington, 1808 — FISKE (John) New-England Spelling-Book: 4th Brookfield ed. 1811 — CRAMER's U. S. Spelling Book, *fresh copy.* Pittsburgh, Pa., 1851. (5 vols.) 12°
- 7205 ALEXANDER (Caleb) The Columbian Dictionary of the English Language: in which many new words peculiar to the U. States... are inserted, *pp.* 556, *sheep.*  
sq. 12° Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1800
- 7206 ALLISON (Burgiss) D.D. The American Standard of Orthography and Pronunciation, and Improved Dictionary of the English Language, abridged. 12° Burlington, N. J., 1815



- 7207 ELLIOTT (*Rev. John, and Johnson (Samuel) jun.* A selected, pronouncing and accented Dictionary, *pp.* 16, 223. *Suffield, E. Gray, for O. D. & I. Cook, Hartford*, 1800 — The same: Second edition, *pp.* 32, 203. *Ibid.*, 1800. (2 vols.) obl. 16°
- 7208 FLINT (*Rev. Abel*) A Spelling, pronouncing and parsing Dictionary.. for the use of Schools, *pp.* 168, *bds.*, *clean.* *Hartford*, 1800 — The same, *used copy.* *Hartford*, 1806. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7209 JOHNSON (Samuel) *jun.* A School Dictionary, being a Compendium of the latest and most improved Dictionaries, *pp.* 198, *wants pp.* 157-168, *worn.* 24° *New Haven, Edw. O'Brien*, n. d. [179] — ELLIOTT (J.) and JOHNSON (S.) *jun.* A selected, pronouncing and accented Dictionary, *pp.* 14, 223, *wants last leaf of Introduction.* obl. 16° *Suffield, E. Gray*, 1800. (2 vols.)
- 7210 PERRY (Wm.) Royal Standard Dictionary: 1st American, from 4th British edition. *Worcester, I. Thomas*, 1788 — The same: 4th Am. Worcester edition—*ibid.*, 1796 — The same: 2d Brookfield edition. *Brookf., Mass.*, 1804 — The same: 4th Brookfield ed. *ibid.*, 1809 — The same. *Boston, Thomas & Andrews*, n. d. 5 vols., *sheep.* sq. 12°
- 7211 PRIEST (Henry) The Young Ladies' Pocket Companion, being a Short Dictionary, *etc.*, *pp.* 160; (dedicated "To the Young Ladies of Mr. & Mrs. Priest's Academy, New York.") 16° *N. Y., Is. Collins*, 1801 — Johnson's Dictionary, in miniature.. By the *Rev. Jos. Hamilton, portrait.* 12° *Salem, Mass.*, 1823. (2 vols.)
- 7212 SHERIDAN (Thos.) Dictionary of the English Language: 4th edition, revised by John Andrews, D D., Professor in the College of Philadelphia. sq. 12° *Phila.*, 1789
- 7213 WEBSTER (Noah) A Compendious Dictionary of the English language, *sheep*, SCARCE. 12° *New Haven, Sidney's Press*, 1806  
The FIRST EDITION of Webster's Dictionary. For early editions of his Spelling Book (Part I. of A Grammatical Institute,) see No. 7222, after.

## ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

- 7214 ADAMS (Daniel) The Thorough Scholar, *etc.* *Boston*, [1810] — ALEXANDER (Caleb) Grammatical System [1st Edition]. *Bost.*, 1792; *The same*, 7th ed. *Bost.*, 1803 — ALEXANDER (C.) Grammatical Elements. *Boston*, 1793 — Ash (John) Grammatical Institutes: new ed. enlarged. *Worcester*, 1785 — BINGHAM (Caleb) Young Lady's Accidence: 6th ed. *Boston*, 1792; — *The same*, 9th ed., *poor copy.* *Bost.*, 1796. 7 vols. 12° and 16°
- 7215 ADAMS (D.) The Thorough Scholar. *Bost.*, n. d. — ALEXANDER (C.) Grammatical System: 7th ed., *poor copy.* *Boston*, 1803 — ASH (J.) Grammatical Institutes. *Worc.*, 1785 — BUCHANAN (Jas.) Regular English Syntax: 5th Am. edition. *Phila.*, 1792 — BURR (Jona.) Compendium of English Grammar. *Boston*, 1797 — The British Grammar, *pp.* xxx, 281. *Boston*, 1784 — CARROLL (Jas.) Amer. Criterion of the English Language. *New London*, 1795 — DEARBORN (Benj.) Columbian Grammar. *Boston*, 1795 — GURNEY (D.) Columbian Accidence. *Boston*, 1801. 9 vols. 12° and 16°

- 7216 CARROLL (Jas.) The American Criterion of the English Language, *bds., clean.* 12° New London, 1795
- 7217 COBBETT (Wm.) Le Tuteur Anglais, ou Grammaire régulière de la Langue Anglaise. 2de edition, *pp.* 328, *sheep.* 8° Philadelphia, 1805
- 7218 HUMPHREYS (Daniel) The Compendious American Grammar, or Grammatical Institutes in Verse, *pp.* 46, *very scarce.* 16° Portsmouth, N. H., 1792
- Bound in 1 vol., sheep, with these other tracts, with continuous manuscript paging: The Poor Lodger; a Comedy: by Wm. C. White. Boston, 1811 — John Locke's Letter concerning Toleration. *Bost.*, 1743 — A Modest Proof of the Order & Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church, *poor copy*, VERY SCARCE. Boston, T. Fleet, 1723 [See Nos, 6132, 6179]; and others.
- 7219 INGERSOLL (Chas. M.) Conversations on Etymology and Syntax. Phila., 1822 — JUDSON (Adoniram) Elements of English Grammar. Boston, 1808 — Lowth (*Dr.*) Introduction to English Grammar. Wilmington, 1800; — The same. Phila., 1775 (2 copies). 5 vols. 12° and 16°
- 7220 MURRAY (Lindley) English Grammar. First Amer. edition. Boston, 1800 — An Abridgement of Murray's E. Grammar. 4th Albany edition. 1804 — The same: 1st Worcester ed. 1805 — The same: 3d Worcester ed. 1809 — English Exercises, adapted to the Grammar: 2d Boston ed. 1804. 6 vols. 12°
- 7221 PEYTON (V. J.) Les Elémens de la Langue Angloise . . en forme de Dialogues. Phila., 1794 — SHERMAN (John) The Philosophy of Language illustrated: an entirely new system of Grammar, divested of scholastic rubbish, traditionary falsehood, and absurdity, &c. Trenton Falls, 1826, *very scarce.* — SIRET (M.) Elémens de la Langue Angloise: nouv. éd. corrigée. Phila., 1794 — Ussher (G. Neville) Elements of Eng. Grammar: 2d Am. ed. Exeter, 1796; — The same: 3d ed. Exeter, [1803] 5 vols. 12°
- 7222 WEBSTER (Noah) A Grammatical Institute, of the English Language . . In Three Parts. Part I. Containing a new and accurate standard of Pronunciation. 6th edition [of the Spelling Book], *worn copy.* Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1787 — 12th edition, *with wood-cuts (by A. W. Lay), nice copy.* Ibid., n. d. — The American Spelling Book . . being the First Part, &c. 21st Conn. edition. Hartford, H. & G., n. d. — The American Spelling Book. Revised impression. Middletown, Conn., 1828.
- Part II. Containing a plain and comprehensive Grammar. FIRST EDITION. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1784 — The same, The [2d edition,] *ibid.*, 1785; 3d Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1792; 4th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, n. d.; 4th ed. revised, *ibid.*, n. d.; 5th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1796; 6th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1800 — The same. Thomas & Andrews' 3d edition, *portrait.* Boston, 1794 — The same. New York, 1798 — The same, "with amendments and additions." Phila., W. Young, 1789.
- Part III. Containing the necessary Rules of reading and speaking, &c. The FIRST EDITION. Hartford, Barlow & Babcock, 1785; — The same; 2d ed.; *ibid.*, Hudson & Goodwin, n. d. — An American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking . . being the Third Part &c. 3d ed., greatly enlarged, *portrait of Washington*,

(copperplate), a leaf mutilated. *Phila.*, 1787 — The same; 4th ed. *Hartford, H. & G.*, 1788; 5th ed., *ibid.*, 1789; 8th Conn ed., *ibid.*, 1793; 9th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1794; Thomas & Andrews' 9th ed., *portrait*. *Boston*, 1797; 11th ed. *Hartf.*, n. d. [1799].

24 vols.

12°

See, also, No. 7228; for other school-books by Webster, Nos. 7229-7231; and for his literary and miscellaneous writings, Nos. 7290-7301.

7223 WEBSTER (Noah) Rudiments of English Grammar; being an Introduction to the Second Part of the Grammatical Institute, &c. [First Edition,] *pp.* 80, *bds.*, *nice copy*. *Hartford, E. Babcock*, 1790 — The Little Reader's Assistant; containing: I. A number of Stories, mostly taken from the history of America, adorned with cuts. II. Rudiments of English Grammar. III. A Federal Catechism. IV. General Principles of Government and Commerce, *pp.* 48, 80, 13, *sheep*. *Hartf.*, 1790 — The Little Reader's Assistant. . . The Third edition, *pp.* 137, *bds.* *Northampton, Wm. Butler*, 1791. (3 vols.) sq. 16°

7224 — A Grammatical Institute, etc. Part II. [First edition,] *bds.*, *poor copy*. *Hartford*, 1784 — A Grammatical Institute. Part II. [2d edition], *nice copy*. *Hartford*, 1785 — A Grammatical Institute. Part II. 5th Conn. ed., *nice copy*. *Hartf.*, 1796 — Rudiments of English Grammar; [added, A Federal Catechism, and "On a Reform of Spelling,"] *bds.* *sq.* 16° *Hartford*, 1790 — The Little Reader's Assistant. 3d ed., *wants title, some leaves in first part mutilated*. [*Northampton*, 1791 —] The same edition, *another copy, imperfect*. (6 vols.) 12° and sq. 16°

7225 WOODBRIDGE (Wm.) A Plain and concise Grammar of the English Language, *pp.* 60, (*wants a leaf at end?*), *bds.*, *clean, very scarce*. 16° *Middletown* [*Conn.*], *T. Dunning*, 1800

#### READING AND SPEAKING. RHETORIC.

7226 American Orator. . By a Teacher. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1807 — The Art of Speaking. 5th ed. 8° *Newburyport*, 1782: — *The same*. 12° *Danbury, Conn.*, 1795 (2 copies) — *Adams (D.)* The Understanding Reader. 6th ed. *Worcester*, n. d. — *Bingham (C.)* The American Preceptor. 4th ed. *Boston*, 1797: — *The same*. 1st Conn. ed. *Hartf.*, 1805 — *Bingham (C.)* The Columbian Orator. *Boston*, 1817 — *Dana (Jos.)* A New American Selection: . . added, Elements of Gesture, 4 engravings. *Boston*, 1792: — *The same*, 3d ed. improved, *no plates*. *Exeter*, 1799 — The Forum Orator; or, the American Public Speaker. *Bost.*, 1804 — *Haswell's (Anthony)* Easy and Instructive Lessons, for the use of American scholars. First edition. 16° *Bennington, Vt.*, *A. Haswell*, 1806 — *Litch (Samuel)* A concise Treatise of Retic (sic). 24° *Faffrey, Salmon Wilder*, 1813 — *Lowe (A. T.)* Columbian Class Book, *wood engravings*. *Worcester*, 1824: — *The same*, 2d ed. *Worcester*, 1825 — *Moore (J. H.)* Young Gentleman and Lady's Monitor. 6th ed. *N. Y.*, 1790: — *The same*. *New London*, 1794: — *The same*. *New Haven, G. Bunce*, 1797 — *Murray (L.)* The English Reader. . Added, a Vocabulary, &c., by Rensselaer Bentley. *Brattleborough, Vt.*, n. d. [1827?] (19 vols.) 12° except as noted.

- 7227 New-York Reader, No. 2. Selections in Prose and Poetry. 16° *N. Y., S. Wood*, 1814 — Sampson (Ezra) of *Hudson, N. Y.* Beauties of the Bible. 3d Hudson ed. *Harry Croswell*, 1806 — Sampson (Ezra) The Brief Remarker. *Hudson*, 1820: — The same, revised edition. *Canandaigua*, 1821, and 1823 — Scott (Wm.) Lessons in Elocution: 1st Hartford edition, 1795: — *The same*, with Elements of Gesture, 4 plates. *N. Y.*, 1799: — *The same*, 4 plates. *Leicester*, 1817 — Sheridan (T.) Lectures on Elocution. *Providence*, 1796 — Thomas (Alex.) The Orator's Assistant. *Worcester*, 1797 (2 copies). 11 vols. 12°
- 7228 WEBSTER (Noah) A Grammatical Institute, &c. Part III. Rules of Reading and Speaking. 2d ed. *Hartford*, n. d. — An American Selection, &c. 5th ed. *Hartford*, 1789; — 9th Conn. ed. *Hartf.*, 1794, 2 copies. (4 vols.) 12°

## OTHER SCHOOL-BOOKS BY NOAH WEBSTER.

- 7229 WEBSTER (Noah) Elements of Useful Knowledge. Vol. I. Histor. and Geogr. Account of the U. States. *Hartford*, 1802; 4th ed., *ibid.*, 1809 — Vol. II. Third edition. *Hartf.*, 1809 — Vol. III. [First edition.] *New Haven*, 1806 — Vol. IV. History of Animals. *New Haven*, 1812. (2 copies). (6 vols.) 12°
- 7230 — A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. *New Haven*, 1806 — A Dictionary of the English Language for the use of Common Schools. *New Haven*, 1807. (2 vols., *sheep*.) 12°
- 7231 — History of the United States, *wood-cuts*. 16° *New Haven*, 1837 — Biography, for the use of schools, *cuts*. 16° *Ibid.*, 1830 — A Manual of Useful Studies, *cuts*. 12° *Ibid.*, 1839. (3 vols.)

## ARITHMETIC.

- 7232 BONNYCASTLE (J.) Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic. 2d edition. *London: repr. Boston*, 1786 — DABOLL's Schoolmaster's Assistant. 3d edition, *imperfect*. *New London*, n. d. [1802]; Stereotype edition, *sheep*. *Norwich*, 1818 — DEARBORN (Benj.) of *Portsmouth*. The Pupil's Guide, pp. 26. *Boston, B. Edes & Son*, 1783 (2 copies). 5 vols. 12°
- 7233 DILWORTH (T.) Schoolmaster's Assistant. 23d ed. *Hartford, N. Patten*, 1786; 24th ed., *impfst.*, *portrait* (*Anderson f.*) *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1792; "The latest edition," *portrait*. *New London, for N. Judah, New York*, 1797. 3 vols. 12°
- 7234 FISHER (George) The American Instructor: or, Young Man's Best Companion: containing, Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, Book-keeping, *etc.*, *good copy*. *Boston*, 1779 — The Instructor: or, American Young Man's Best Companion, *etc.*, 30th ed. enlarged, *engr. frontispiece*. *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, n. d. — The same. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1794. 3 vols. thick 12°
- 7235 GROUT (Jona.) *jun.* The Pupil's Guide: 2d ed., *bds*. 12° *Sutton, Mass.*, 1809 — JOHNSON (Gordon) Intro. to Arithmetic: 2d ed., *sewed*. 8° *Springfield*, 1793 — KENDAL (David) Young Lady's Arithmetic, *sewed*. 12° *Leominster*, 1797. 3 vols., *scarce*. v. s.

- 7236 **Hodder's (James)** Arithmetic: or, that Necessary Art made most easy... 25th edition, revised, . . . by Henry Mose, *portrait, pp.* 12, 216, *mottled calf extra, full gilt* (F. Bedford). sm. 8° Boston, J. FRANKLIN, 1719  
 VERY SCARCE. This copy has the school-boy autograph of SAMUEL SEABURY.
- 7237 — **Another copy, clean and fine, crimped olive morocco, filletted sides and back, g. e.** (F. Bedford). sm. 8° Boston, J. Franklin, 1719
- 7238 — The same: 27th ed., revised by Wm. Hume, *portrait, pp.* (10). 204. 12° London, 1739
- 7239 **HASSLER (F. R.)** Elements of Arithmetic. *New York*, 1826 — **LEE (Chauncey)** The American Accountant, *plate of coins. Lansingburgh*, 1797 (2 copies) — **M'DONALD (Alex.)** The Youth's Assistant. *Norwich, Conn.*, 1785. 4 vols. 12°
- 7240 **PIKE (Nicolas)** New and complete System of Arithmetic, [FIRST EDITION,] *pp.* 512, *good copy.* 8° *Newburyport, John Mycall*, 1788 — The same: 2d ed., revised by Eben. Adams. 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1797 — Abridgment of [the same]. 12° *Newburyport*, 1793 (2 copies) — The same: 2d ed. *Worcester*, 1795; 3d ed., *ibid.*, 1798 (2 copies); 4th ed. *Boston*, 1802 — **PIKE (S.)** The Teacher's Assistant. *Philadelphia*, 1811. 9 vols. 8° and 12°
- 7241 **ROOT (Erastus)** Introd. to Arithmetic: 2d ed. *Norwich*, 1796 (2 copies); 3d ed., *ibid.*, 1802 — **SMITH (Roswell C.)** Practical and Mental Arithmetic. [First Edition.] *Providence*, 1826 — *Providence*, 1826 — **SHEPHERD (E.)** The Columbian Accountant: 3d ed. *New York*, 1812 — **STERRY (C. & J.)** Complete Exercise Book, *worn. Norwich*, 1795 (2 copies). 7 vols. 12°
- 7242 **STERRY (Consider & John)** The American Youth. . A course of Introductory Mathematics. Vol. I. (*all published*), *pp.* 388. *Providence*, 1790. 3 copies. 8°
- 7243 **Tables, Ready Reckoners, etc.** Vade Mecum: or, the Necessary Pocket Companion: 22d ed. *tall* 8° *London*, 1772 — **FENNING (D.)** Ready Reckoner; or Trader's Assistant: 6th ed. *tall* 16° *London: repr. Boston*, n. d. — Federal or New Ready Reckoner. First Edition. 8° *Chestnut Hill, Samuel Sower*, 1793, *scarce* — The Federal Ready Reckoner. sq. 12° *Worcester*, 1795 — **WHITE (John J.)** Collection of useful Arith. Tables. 16° *Hartford*, 1803 — *The same:* added, A Perpetual Almanac. 16° *Hartford*, 1812. 6 vols.
- 7244 **THARP (Peter)** Federal Arithmetic. 16° *Newburgh*, 1798 — **VINAL (John)** Preceptor's Assistant. 12° *Boston*, 1792 — **WALSH (M.)** Mercantile Arithmetic: 3d ed. 12° *Newburyport*, 1806. 3 vols., *sheep*.
- 7245 **Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick** . . . Added, his Artificial Arithmetick, . . . also, his Algebraical Arithmetick. . Published by John Hawkins. 6th edition, *pp.* xvi, 448, *good copy, old sheep.* sm. 8° *London*, 1729  
 RARE. Lowndes notes: "First edition, probably London, 1669, but no copy is known." The first edition of Cocker's *Vulgar Arithmetick* (see the next title) was published, after his death, by John Hawkins, in 1677: but the "*Decimal, Logarithmical and Algebraical Arithmetick*" was not published till 1684. Hawkins's Preface is dated Oct. 27, 1684.

**Cocker's Arithmetick.** Perused and published by John Hawkins. 52d edition; corrected and amended. By George Fisher, *portrait*, pp. (6), 184, *soiled by use, and wanting pp. 3-22*, RARE. 12° London, 1748  
(2 vols.)

SECRETARY'S GUIDE. LETTER-WRITERS. SHORT-HAND.

7246 HILL (Thos.) *The Young Secretary's Guide: or, A Speedy help to Learning.* Made suitable to the People of New-England. 4th edition, *last four leaves mutilated*. Boston, T. Fleet, 1713 — The same: 5th edition, *good copy*. Boston, J. Allen, 1718 — The same: 6th edition, *nice copy*. Boston, for J. Phillips, 1717 — The same: 7th edition, *wants pp. 5-8, good copy*. Boston, T. Fleet, 1730. (4 vols.) *very scarce*. 16°

7247 HILL (J.) *The Young Secretary's Guide, etc.* 24th edition, with large additions. 12° Boston, T. Fleet, 1750

7248 GRIFFITH (Wm.) *The Scrivener's Guide.* 12° Newark, N. J., 1797

The preface is dated, Burlington, 20th May, 1797.

7249 *The Complete Letter-Writer.* Hartford, O. D. & I. Cooke, 1796 — *Juvenile Correspondence; or Letters suited to Children.* New Haven, A. Morse, 1791 — *Complete Letter-Writer: or Young Secretary's Instructor:* by H. W. Dilworth. New York, T. Allen, 1794 — *Expert Letter Writer; or, whole Art of Polite Correspondence.* Phila., 1826 — *New Complete Letter Writer.* Boston, 1798. 5 (v. s.) in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor. (Roxburghe)*. 12°

7250 *The New Complete Letter Writer*, pp. 252. Boston, 1794 — (Dunham's) *New Classical Selection of Letters.* 2d ed. Boston, 1807. (2 vols.) 12°

7251 JENKINS (John) *The Art of Writing.* Book I., *portrait, engr. title, and 10 pages copperplates, hf. morocco*. 8° Cambridge [Andover], 1813

7252 **Short-hand.** SARJEANT (T.) *Easy and compendious system of Short-Hand, portrait of T. Gurney, and 9 copperplates.* Phila., 1792 — GOULD (M. T. C.) *Analytic Guide. to the Art of Short hand Writing:* 3d ed., *copperplates.* New Haven, 1824 — GURNEY (T. J., and W. B.) *Brachygraphy.* 15th ed., *portrait, and 12 copperplates, calf, neat.* London, 1825. (3 vols.) 12°

LATIN AND GREEK: GRAMMARS AND TEXT-BOOKS.

7253 BAYLEY (N.) *English and Latine Exercises.* 5th edition, newly improv'd, pp. 206. Boston, T. Fleet, 1720 — CULMAN (L.) *Sententiæ Pueriles Anglo-Latinæ.* Translated by C. Hoole. Boston, 1723 (2 copies) — *Nomenclatura brevis Anglo-Latino in usum Scholarum.* By F. G., *nice clean copy.* Boston, J. Draper, 1735 — The same. *Ib.*, Z. Fowle, 1752. 5 vols., *all VERY SCARCE*. 16° and 12°

7254 (Cheever's *Accidence*.) *A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue: for the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School.* Being the *Accidence* abridg'd and compil'd in that most easy and

accurate Method, wherein the famous Mr. EZEKIEL CHEEYER taught, *etc.* 8th edition, *pp.* 72, *worn*, SCARCE. 16° *Boston*, D. & J. Kneeland, 1761 — The same, *pp.* 79, *good copy*. sm. 8° *Boston*, B. Edes, 1785 — The same: 20th ed., *pp.* 86. sm. 8° *Salem*, 1785. 3 vols.

- 7255 (Princeton Latin Grammar) A Complete Introduction to the Latin Tongue: form'd from... Lilly, Ruddiman, *et al.*... Published principally for the Use of the Grammar-School of Nassau-Hall, in Prince-Town, *etc.* The Second Edition, enlarged and amended, *pp.* (4), 109, (2), *much used, some leaves mutilated*. Woodbridge, N. J., James Parker, at the Expence of the Trustees of the College, 1760 — The same: 4th edition. *New York*, Hugh Gaine, 1767 — The same edition, *a few leaves injured*. *Ibid.* 3 vols., RARE. sm. 8°

At the end are printed the "RULES and ORDERS, to be observed by all the Members of the Grammar School at Nassau-Hall," 2 pages.

This Grammar was compiled by the Rev. Robert Ross, at the request of President Burr and with his and President Finley's assistance. For later editions, see, after, Ross (R.), and RIGG (E.), Nos. 7263, 7264.

- 7256 — The same: 4th edition, *half calf neat*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE *in such condition*. sm. 8° *N. Y.*, Hugh Gaine, 1767

- 7257 (Philadelphia Latin Grammar) A Short Introduction to Grammar, for the use of the College and Academy in Philadelphia: being a new edition of Whittenhall's Latin Grammar, with many alterations, additions, and amendments. Second edition, *pp.* v. 145, 16° *Phila.*, J. Humphreys, *Jun.*, for the College, 1773 — The same: 4th ed. revised, *nice clean copy*. 12° *Boston*, 1790 — The same: 6th ed. corrected, *unused, hf. sheep*. 12° *Exeter*, J. Lamson, 1794. 3 vols.

- 7258 ADAM (Alex.) Rudiments of Latin and English Grammar. 1st Amer. edition, *good copy*. *Boston*, 1799 — ALEXANDER (Caleb) Grammatical Institute, *nearly unused*. Worcester, 1794 — The same, *worn*. *Ibid.* — ALEXANDER (C.) New Intro. to the Latin Language, *clean, unused*. Worcester, 1795 — CLARKE'S (J.) Intro. to the Making of Latin. 24th ed. Leominster, 1803. 5 vols. 12°

- 7259 GREENWOOD (James) The Philadelphia Vocabulary, English and Latin, 26 *curious wood-cuts, sheep, good copy, very scarce*.

12° *Phila.*, Carey & Co., 1787

- 7260 (Lily's Accidence and Grammar.) A Short Introduction to Grammar, *etc.*, *pp.* (10), 62. Brevissima Institutio: seu, Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ, *etc.*, *pp.* 63-194. Nominum & Verborum Interpretatio, *etc.*, 20 *pp.* n. n. Two title-pages, in wood-cut borders, and full-page wood-cut at the end.

sm. 8° *London*, Elizabeth Norton, 1724

RARE. Yellowed by age and use, but in good condition for so early an edition of this famous school-book.

- 7261 — A Short Introduction, *etc.* — Brevissima Institutio — Lily's Rules construed, *etc.* 3 parts in 1 vol., woodcut title-borders, and the full-page cut. sm. 8° *London*, S. Buckley and T. Longman, 1750 — The same: the three parts, *fine clean copy*. *Ib.*, 1751-53 — The same: 3 parts. *Ib.*, 1759 — The same: 3 parts. *Ib.*, 1765, 1762 — The same, except the third part, which has the title: "Propria quæ maribus, Quæ genus, As in præsentia, *etc.* construed." *Ib.*,

1765, 1763 — The same: *the first part, good copy. Ib.*, 1797 — The same: *the three parts, good copy. 12° "London: Printed for W. Lily, and John Ward," n. d. 7 vols., very scarce.*

All except the last mentioned were printed by S. Buckley & T. Longman, "cum privilegio." The last (sine anno) must have been surreptitiously printed—probably between 1765 and 1790. It has Ward's Preface, and corresponds, page by page, with the authorized edition of 1765 and 1763: but in size it is large *duodecimo*.

7262 NIXON (*Rev. Wm.*) Prosody made Easy, *pp.* xvi, 36, *bds.* (2 copies.) 8° *Phila., Wm. Spotswood, 1786*

Dedicated to Dr. Franklin, "in remembrance of his Liberality in a Foreign Land," to the author, who was formerly Principal of the Dublin Academy.

7263 RIGG (*Edw.*) The New American Latin Grammar.. formed from the most approved Writings in this kind, by the late Presidents Burr, Finley, and others: and now carefully revised and reformed, *etc.*, *pp.* 123, *sheep.* *N. Y., Hugh Gaine, 1788*

Ross (*Rev. Robert*) The American Latin Grammar.. formed from the most approved Writings, *etc.*: originally compiled by the *Rev. Mr. Ross*: revised.. in former editions by.. Presidents Burr, Finley and others; *etc.*, *pp.* 110.

*Newburyport, J. Mycall, n. d. [1780]*

— The American Grammar.. By Robert Ross, A.M. 7th edition, revised and enlarged: with a Vocabulary, .. a new Preface, *etc.*, *pp.* 199, *sheep, nice copy.* *Hartford, N. Patten, 1782*

[—] The American Latin Grammar.. 8th edition, *sheep.*

*Springfield, Edw. Gray, 1793*

[—] The same: [from the edition of 1780; with a recommendation by President Maxcy and Prof. Fobes, 1794,] *a name cut from head of title, poor copy.* *Providence, 1794*

(5 vols.) 16° and 12°

7264 ROSS (R.) The American Latin Grammar, *unused copy. Newburyport [1780]* — The same; 8th ed., *sheep, nice. Springfield, 1793* — The American Grammar: 7th ed. enlarged, *sheep. Hartford, 1782.* Rudiments of Latin Syntax and Prosody, *pp.* 51, *sheep. 8° Salem, S. Hall, 1783. (4 vols.) v. s.*

7265 CICERO (M. T.) Orationes selectæ.. with Notes. First Am. edition, *sheep. 12° Exeter, N. H., 1802* — Ciceronis Dialogi de Oratore: with Life and English notes by Prof. John Smith, of Dartmouth College, *sheep. 8° Walpole, N. H., Thomas & Thomas, 1800. (2 vols.)*

7266 CORDERIUS. Colloquies; with English translation by J. Clarke. 20th ed. *Boston, 1770* — The same: 23d ed. *Phila., 1787* — The same: from 26th London ed. *Worcester, 1801* — ERASMUS. Select Colloquies; Engl. transl. by J. Clarke: 18th ed. *Hartford, N. Patten, 1793 (2 copies)* — The same: First Worcester ed. *Is. Thomas, 1801* — Erasmi Colloquia, in usum Tironum: Editio prima Portsmouthensis. *Portsmouth, N. H., 1809* — EUTROPIUS. Historia Romanæ, .. with Engl. transl. by J. Clarke. First American edition. *Boston, P. Edes, 1793* — The same: 2d Am. ed. *Worcester, 1802 (2 copies)* — FABULAE ÆSOPÆ selectæ: with Engl. transl. by H. Clarke. First Boston edition. *S. Hall, 1787* — The same: First Exeter edition. *H. Ranlet, 1799.* HISTORIÆ SACRÆ Epitome, auct. L'Homond:



ed. G. Ironside. *New York*, 1814 — The same : 4th N. Y. edition. 1828 — *Selecta e Profanis Scriptoribus*: nova ed. *Andover*, 1819. (15 vols.) v. s.

- 7267 **Greek Grammars, etc.** *Institutio Graecae Grammatices*.. in usum regiae scholae *Westmonasteriensis, title in woodcut border. Londini, S. Buckley et T. Longman*, 1784 (a nice clean copy of the Westminster Grammar) — The same : *London*, 1779 — *Alexander (Caleb)* *Gramm. System of the Gr. Language. Worcester*, 1796 — [The Gloucester] *Greek Grammar. First American, from 3d London edition. Boston*, 1800 (2 copies) — *Wettenhal (Bishop E.)* *Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio. Phila.*, 1776 — The same. *Phila.*, 1789 — The same : 9th ed. *Phila.*, 1803. (8 vols.) v. s.

## HEBREW.

- 7268 **MONIS (Judah)** *Dickdoot Leshon Gnebreet. A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue*.. Published more especially for the use of the Students of Harvard College, etc., pp. (4), 94, (2), hf. sheep, SCARCE. 4° *Boston, Jonas Green*, 1735  
With the book-label of Jona. G. Parsons, 1774, "the gift of his Honoured Grand-Father, the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Parsons, of Newburyport." Thomas (*Hist. of Printing*, i. 330) names this Grammar as the only book he had seen, printed by Jonas Green in Boston.
- 7269 **MONIS (J.)** *A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue. Boston*, 1735 (2 copies) — An Hebrew Grammar, collected chiefly from those of Mr. Israel Lyons and the Rev. R. Gray, D.D. *Boston, R. & S. Draper*, 1763 — The same : 3d Cambridge edition. *Hilliard & Metcalf, for the University*, 1812 — SMITH (*Prof. John*) of *Dartmouth College*. Hebrew Grammar, without points. *Boston*, 1803 — The same. *Boston*, 1810 — STUART (Moses) Hebrew Grammar, without the points. *Andover*, 1813. (7 vols.) 4° and 8°

## FRENCH.

- 7270 **PEYTON (V. J.)** *Les Elémens de la langue Angloise*, pp. 157, sheep, scarce. 8° *Philadelphia, for M. Carey*, 1794  
An English Grammar in French: comprising a series of "Familiar Dialogues" on the English Language, printed in three columns, the first in English, the second marking the pronunciation of the English, in French, and the third in French.
- 7271 **GAY (Antheleme)** *French Prosodial Grammar. New York*, 1795 — BLONDIN's *Précis de la Langue Française*; transl. by C. Hyatt. *Windsor, Vt.*, 1809 — LHOMOND's *Elémens de la Gramm. Française*: 21me éd. *New York*, 1810 — CHAMBAUD (L.) *Fables choisies. Phila.*, 1796 — *Fables d'Esope, en François. Phila.*, 1823. (5 vols.) 12°

## HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, GAZETTEERS, ETC.

- 7272 **BUTLER (F.)** *Sketches of Univ. History, engravings*, pp. 428, sheep, gilt. *Hartford, Cooke & Hale*, 1818 — DWIGHT (Nath'l) *System of Geography. 2d Conn. ed. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d. [1796]; 3d Conn. ed. *Id.*, n. d.; 4th Conn. ed. *Id.*, 1800; 1st New Jersey ed. *Elizabethtown*, 1801; 4th Northampton ed. 1807; another edition. *Northampton*, 1817. (7 vols.) 12°

- 7273 **Geography Epitomized**; or, a Tour round the World . . . attempted *in Verse*. By an American, *pp.* 60, SCARCE. 12° *Phila.*, *J. Cruikshank*, 1784 — **LITCH** (Samuel) An Astronomical and Geographical Catechism, *pp.* 118. 24° *Faffrey, N. H.*, *S. Wilder*, 1814.  
Mr. Litch adopted many of Webster's reformed spellings: e. g. 'geografy,' 'erth,' 'oshun,' 'hevenly,' 'bredth,' 'scool,' etc. (2 vols.)
- 7274 **MORSE** (Jedediah) *Elements of Geography*: 2d ed. corrected. *Boston*, 1796; — 3d ed. improved. *Ib.* 1798 (2 copies). 16°  
— *Geography made Easy*. 12° *New Haven*. n. d. [1784]; — 3d ed. corrected. *Boston, S. Hall*, 1791 (2 copies); — 5th ed. [enlarged]. *Ib.*, 1796; — 7th ed. *Ib.*, 1800; — 8th ed. *Ib.*, 1802. — *Abridgement of the American Gazetteer*, *map*, *pp.* 388. 12° *Boston*, 1798. (10 vols.) v. s.
- 7275 **ROWSON** (*Mrs.* Susanna) *Exercises in History, Chronology, and Biography*. 18° *Boston*, 1822 — **SCOTT** (Jos.) *The U. S. Gazetteer*, *engr. title and 19 maps (drawn and engraved by J. Scott)*, *sheep, neat*. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1795 — **SPAFFORD** (H. G.) *General Geography, plate of the Solar System, no maps*. 12° *Hudson*, 1809 — **WORKMAN** (Benj.) *Elements of Geography*; 3d ed., 8 *maps*. 24° *Phila.*, 1790. (4 vols.) v. s.
- 7276 **STEWART** (*Rev.* K. J.) *Geography for Beginners, maps and engravings, cloth*. 12° *Richmond, Va.*, 1864  
One of the "Palmetto Series" of Confederate States' school-books.

## RHETORIC. LOGIC. ETHICS.

- 7277 **SMITH** (John) *The Mystery of Rhetorick unveil'd*. . Eminently delightful and profitable for young Scholars, and others of all sorts, *etc.* 8° *London*, 1683.  
Has the autographs of John Hancock, 1688 (the Rev. John Hancock, of Braintree?), Nathaniel Stone, 1690, and Nathan Stone, 1783.
- 7278 *Compendium Logicæ secundum Principia D. Renati Cartesii*, *pp.* (4), 60, *stained*. *Boston*, 1735 — The same. *Boston*, 1758 — **COOPER** (*Rev.* Dr. Myles) *President King's College*. *Ethices Compendium*. . Cui acc. *Methodus Argumentandi Aristotelica*, *pp.* (4), 104, *sheep, good copy*. *New York, J. Rivington*, 1774, SCARCE — *Rhetoric and Poetry*. . for the use of the University in Cambridge. *Boston*, 1796 — **STERLING** (J.) *A System of Rhetorick*. . Added, *The Art of Rhetorick*. . by John Holmes, *poor copy*. *N. Y., repr. H. Gaine*, 1785. (5 vols.) 12°

## EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

- 7279 [GREEN (FRANCIS)] "*Vox oculis subjecta*;" a Dissertation on the most curious and important art of imparting Speech, and the knowledge of Language, to the naturally Deaf, and (consequently) Dumb, *etc.* By a Parent, *pp.* xvi, 224, *calfs, nice copy, with autograph of the Rev. Dr. T. H. Gallaudet*; SCARCE. 8° *London*, 1783
- 7280 — The same, *clean, uncut*; (2 copies; one with the autograph of the author, "Francis Green, native of Boston, N.A." and a manuscript note by him, 1804.) 8° *London*, 1783

## EDUCATION.

- 7281 **Mulcaster (Richard)** Positions wherein those primitive Circumstances be examined, which are necessarie for the Training vp of children, either for skill in their booke, or health in their bodie. Written by Richard Mvlcaster, master of the schoole erected in London anno. 1561. *etc.*, pp. (16), 303, *old English calf, neat, a clean and fine copy.* 4° *London, Thomas Vautrollier, 1581*  
 RARE. "The author is supposed to be the Holofernes of Love's Labour Lost"—  
 LOWNDEN.
- 7282 **Brinsley (John)** A Consolation for ovr Grammar Schooles: or, A faithfull and most comfortable incouragement, for laying of a sure foundation of all good Learning in our Schooles, and for prosperous building thereupon, *etc.*, pp. (16), 84, (2), *hf. calf, good copy.* sm. 4° *London, Rich. Field, 1622*  
 RARE. A former possessor has noted, on a guard-leaf, that "it is not in the large collection of the author's works in the Bodleian Library." Lowndes does not name it; but he refers to "a list of the works of this 'noted grammarian, sometime a schoolmaster in Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, an. 1636,' in the British Museum." See Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* by Bliss, i. 40.  
 This work is entitled to a place among "Americana"—the author having designed it "more specially for all those of the inferiour sort, and all ruder countries and places; namely, for Ireland, Wales, *Virginia*, with the *Sommer* Ilands, and for their more speedie attaining of our English tongue by the same labour, that all may speak one and the same Language."
- 7283 Education in America. Tracts (1749-1859) Thoughts on Education. . By the author of "Britain's Remembrancer," pp. 61, (2). *Boston, 1749* — RUSH (*Dr. Benj.*) Thoughts on Female Education. *Boston, 1787* — Essay on the Subject of Education. . Written by the desire of the So. Consociation of Litchfield Co. *Litchfield, Conn., [1805]* — CORAM (Rob.) Political Inquiries: added, a Plan for the general establishment of Schools. *Wilmington, Del., 1791* — BARNES (D.) Discourse on Education, Derby Academy, Hingham, 1796. *Boston, 1803* — K[EAGY] (J. M.) *M.D.* Essay on English Education. *Harrisburg, 1824* — LATHROP (J.) *jun.* Address to Assoc. Instructors, Boston, 1813 — [RICHARDSON (Jos.)] Letters to Congress on National Free Schools. [1829] — Remarks on the art of Teaching and Learning. . By a Gentleman, residing at Washington. *Boston, 1822* — MATHER (COTTON) Corderius Americanus. Discourse. . at the funeral of Ezekiel Cheever. . Added, [two Greek] Poems of Cheevers Manuscript. (Edited by Ezekiel Cheever, of Goshen.) *Boston, 1828* — BEECHER (Catharine E.) Essay on Education of Female Teachers. *N. Y., 1835* — ADAMS (John Q.) Discourse on Education, Braintree, 1839 — ELIOT (Samuel A.) Lecture on a Complete System of Education. *Boston, 1853* — Reports on Course of Instruction in Yale College. *N. H., 1828* — GRIMKÉ (T. S.) Oration on American Education. *Cinc., 1835: and others. 27 in one vol., hf. blue morocco.* 8°
- 7284 — Tracts (27) Essay on the Subject of Education. *Litchfield, Conn., 1805* — Lovell (James) Sketches of Man "as he is," connected with past and present modes of Education. *Boston, 1808, scarce* — GODWIN (Wm.) Letters to a Young American. . on a Course of Studies. *London, 1818* — PAGE (D. P.) Mutual Duties of Parents and Teachers. *Boston, 1838* — The [Massachusetts] Common School Controversy; Letters of the Secretary

[Horace Mann] in reply to Edw. A. Newton, *etc.* Boston, 1844 — BACON (Leonard) Christianity and Learning: Discourse in Troy, N. Y., 1847: *and others, many uncut.* 8°

FEMALE EDUCATION. DUTIES, RIGHTS, AND WRONGS OF WOMAN.

7285 The American Spectator, or Matrimonial Preceptor. . Adapted to the state of Society in the American Republic, *pp.* 286. 12° Boston, 1797

7286 BRANAGAN (Thos.) The Excellency of Female Character vindicated; an Investigation relative to the cause and effects of the Encroachments of Men on the Rights of Women, *frontispiece, pp.* xii, 308, *sheep.* 16° New York, S. Wood, 1807

7287 BURTON (J.) Lectures on Female Education: 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1794 — [FOSTER (Mrs. Hannah)] The Boarding School; or, Lessons of a Preceptress. . By a Lady of Massachusetts, author of *The Coquette.* Boston, 1798 (2 copies, *one has one leaf slightly imperfect*) *scarce* — FRASER (D.) *Teacher in New York.* The Mental Flower-Garden, or . . Companion for the Fair-Sex. Danbury, 1800, *scarce* — The Ladies Friend. Phila., 1781 — The Lady's Preceptor; or, a Letter . . upon Politeness. . By a Gentleman of Cambridge. 6th ed. *Repr.* N. Y., 1762 — MORE (Hannah) Essays . . for Young Ladies. Phila., 1786 — Rudiments of Taste. . Letters from a Mother to her Daughters. Chambersburg, Dover & Harper, 1797, *a scarce imprint.* (8 vols.) v. s.

7288 Strictures on Female Education. . By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Norwich, Conn., n. d. — WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary) A Vindication of the Rights of Woman. [1st American edition.] Boston, 1792, *nice copy* — The same. Phila., for M. Carey, 1794 — WRIGHT (Geo.) The Lady's Miscellany. Boston, 1797 — The Ladies Friend; a Treatise, *etc.* Phila., 1781 — GALLAUDET (Thos. H.) Address on Female Education. Hartford, 1828. (6 vols.) v. s.

7289 School Books. Miscellaneous, *some very scarce.* (14 vols.) v. s.

NOAH WEBSTER'S

LITERARY, POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

7290 — The Prompter; or a Commentary on Common Sayings and Subjects, which are full of Common Sense, the best Sense in the World. 6 editions, *as under, in 1 vol., new hf. blue mor.* 12° Boston, 1792 — *Ibid.* 1794 — *Ibid.* 1799 — Phila., 1796 — *Ib.* 1802 — Wilmington, 1804 — New York, 1815.

7291 — Dissertations on the English Language. . With an Essay on a Reformed Mode of Spelling, *sheep, neat.* 8° Boston, 1789

7292 — A Collection of Essays and Fugitiv Writings, *sheep.* 8° Boston, 1790

With the author's autograph presentation to [Dr.] Mason F. Cogswell.

- 7293 WEBSTER (*Noah*) Letters to a Young Gentleman commencing his Education. . . Subjoined, a Brief History of the U. States, *sheep, gilt back.* 8° *New Haven*, 1823
- 7294 — A Collection of Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects, *fresh copy, sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1843
- 7295 — The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel, explained and defended, *pp.* 15. 8° *Poughkeepsie*, 1809
- 7296 — A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language, SCARCE. 12° *New Haven*, 1806
- 7297 — The Holy Bible . . in the Common Version ; with amendments of the Language, by Noah Webster, LL.D. 8° *New Haven, Durrie & Peck*, 1833  
 "Webster's Revision;" SCARCE. A former possessor (F. B. P.) has written, on a guard-leaf: "Give me by Aunt N., Oct. 17, 1859. Sent to her for missionaries' use—evidently wrongly. They don't want the word of Webster, but the Word of God."
- 7298 — The same: *sheep, nice copy.* 32° *New Haven*, 1841
- 7299 — Tracts. Sketches of American Policy, *pp.* 48, *uncut.* *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1785 (containing, "the first distinct proposal made through the medium of the Press, for a new Constitution of the U. States.") — Examination of the leading principles of the Fed. Constitution. *Phila.*, 1787 — Attention! or, New Thoughts on a serious Subject, [the Excise Laws.] *Hartford*, 1789 — Ten Letters to Dr. Jos. Priestly. *New Haven*, 1800 — The Revolution in France . . By an American. *New York*, 1794 — Address before Agric. Society, in Northampton, 1818 — Effects of Slavery, on Morals and Industry. *Hartford*, 1793 — Address, at laying the corner stone . . in Amherst. *Boston*, 1820 — Oration, at New Haven, July 4th, 1798 — Oration before Washington Benev. Society, at Amherst, July 4, 1814 — The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel explained, *etc.* 3d ed. *Portland*, 1811 — Observations on Language. *New Haven*, 1839 — Supplement to . . Priestley's Lectures on History; exhibiting a series of Amer. Historians, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1801 — The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel *etc.* *Poughkeepsie*, 1809 — The same, *n. t. p.* [*New York*, 1809] — Observations on [the preceding.] *n. t. p.* — Brief View of Errors and obscurities in the common version of the Scriptures, *n. t. p.* — Letter to the governors . . of the Universities . . on the Errors of English Grammars. *New York*, 1798. 22 (v. s.) in 1 vol., *the greater number uncut, hf. dk. blue mor.* 8°
- 7300 — The American Magazine: containing a Miscellaneous Collection of Original and other Valuable Essays. Vol. I. (Dec. 1787–Nov. 1788), *pp.* 882, *plates*, *UNCUT, FINE condition, hf. green mor.* (*Roxburghe*). *New York, S. London*, 1787–88  
 VERY SCARCE. Edited by Noah Webster, who contributed largely to its pages.
- 7301 Tracts (4) Critical Review of Webster's Spelling-Book . . By Examiner. [*Albany*], 1828 — Brief View of Errors and Obscurities in the common Version of the Scriptures, *etc.* By Noah Webster, n. p., n. d. — Critical Review of Dr. Webster's Orthography: . . by Lyman Cobb. *N. Y.*, 1831 — The Orthographical Hobgoblin. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1866. 8°



## SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY.

### THE NEGRO—HIS RIGHTS AND WRONGS;

#### ABILITIES AND DISABILITIES; ETC.

- 7302 American Slavery as it is: Testimony of a Thousand Witnesses, pp. 224. 8° N. Y., *Am. Anti-Slavery Soc.*, 1839
- 7303 Amistad Captives (History of); by John W. Barber, *large folded engraving, map, and cuts*, pp. 32, *scarce*. 8° New Haven, 1840
- 7304 **BANNEKER** (Benjamin) Copy of a Letter from to [Thomas Jefferson] the Secretary of State, with his Answer, pp. 15, *full calf extra, g. c.*, VERY SCARCE. 4° Phila., *D. Laurence*, 1792  
 "One of the earliest works published by an American negro. Pages 13-15 contain an account of the author, 'taken from Banneker's Almanac'"—for which see No. 7398.  
 "The services rendered to science, to liberty, and to the intellectual character of the negro by Banneker, are too great for us to allow his name to sleep and his genius and merits to remain hidden from the world."—WM. W. BROWN.
- 7305 [BENEZET (Anthony)] A Short account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes; [and, on the Slave Trade.] Phila., 1762 — [BENEZET (A.)] Brief Considerations on Slavery, and the Expediency of its Abolition. *Burlington, Is. Collins*, 1773 — SHARP (Granville) An Essay on Slavery. *Ib.*, 1773 — [RUSH (Benj.)] Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements, on the Slavery of the Negroes.. By a Pennsylvanian. 2d edition. Phila., *J. Dunlap*, 1773. 4 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep*. 8°  
 Autograph presentation: "Moses Brown's Gift to Hez<sup>b</sup> Smith."
- 7306 [BENEZET (A.)] A Short Account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, *etc.* 2d ed., with large Additions, pp. 80. 8° Phila., *W. Dunlap*, 1762
- 7307 [BENEZET (A.)] A Caution and Warning to Gr. Britain and her Colonies, in a representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes, *etc.*, pp. 52. Phila., *D. Hall and W. Sellers*, 1767 — The Dreadful Visitation.. of the Plague.. in London, 1665, *etc.* *Germentown, CHR. SOWER*, 1763:—and 4 others, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 12°  
 With a general title: "Collection of Religious Tracts.. Phila., *H. Miller*" [1763-67].
- 7308 [DUDLEY (Paul) *Ch. Justice of Massachusetts.*] An Essay | on the | Merchandize | of Slaves & Souls of Men, | *Revel.* xviii. 13. | With an | Application thereof to the Church of Rome. | To which is added, | An Exercitation on *Numb.* xxxii. 10, 11, 12. | With | An occasional Meditation on 1. *Sam.* xxiii. 11, 12. | By a Gentleman, |

.. pp. (4), iv, 63, a small piece restored at the foot of the title-leaf, some pages water-stained, hf. vellum, UNCUT, VERY RARE.

4° Boston, B. Green, 1731

"Tho Judg Dudley would not put his name; yet he was pleas'd to advise with me in correcting it, both before it went to y<sup>e</sup> Press, & in y<sup>e</sup> time of y<sup>e</sup> Impression."—T. PRINCE.  
This Essay has nothing to say of African slavery, or the slave-trade; but was aimed at "the church of Rome."

- 7309 TORREY (Jesse) *Jun.* A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery.. and a project of a Colonial Asylum for free persons of Colour, etc., engraved "View of the Capitol of the U. S. after the conflagration in 1814," and 5 other full-page engravings, pp. 94, bds. uncut, SCARCE.

8° Phila., for the Author, 1817

- 7310 A Forensic Dispute on the Legality of enslaving the Africans, held at the public Commencement in Cambridge, July 21st, 1773. By [Theodore Parsons and Eliphalet Pearson] two Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, pp. 48, uncut, SCARCE.

8° Boston, J. Boyle, for T. Leverett, 1773

- 7311 GRÉGOIRE (H.) Enquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of Negroes... With an account of the Life and Works of Fifteen Negroes and Mulattoes, etc. Transl. by D. B. Warden, pp. 256, bds. uncut. 8° Brooklyn, T. Kirk, 1810

This work includes a brief notice of Benjamin Banneker (p. 187) and an account of the life and works of Phillis Wheatley (pp. 234-241).

- 7312 LIVERMORE (George) An Historical Research respecting the opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. 5th edition, pp. xx, 184, LARGE PAPER, cloth, extra, top gilt, uncut. 4° Boston, John Wilson & Son, 1863

One of 50 copies printed on Large Paper: with Mr. Livermore's autograph presentation.

- 7313 The Mirror of Misery; or, Tyranny Exposed. Extracted from Authentic Documents and exemplified by Engravings, pp. 48. 12° N. Y., S. Wood, 1811 — RUSH (Dr. Benj.) Address.. upon Slave-Keeping. 2d edition.. Added, Observations on "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture." By a Pennsylvanian, pp. 54. 8° Phila., 1773 — DWIGHT (Theo.) Oration before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, Hartford, 1794.

3 Pamphlets, uncut.

V. S.

- 7314 WESLEY (John) Thoughts upon Slavery. London: repr. Phila., with notes [by Anthony Benezet?], J. Cruikshank, 1774 — The Mighty Destroyer displayed.. The Havock made by the.. Abuse of Distilled Spirituous Liquors. *Ibid.*, 1774. 2 in 1 vol., with a general title: "The Potent Enemies of America laid open," etc., hf. bd. 12°

This volume has, on a guard-leaf, fine autographs of ROGER SHERMAN (the Signer) and of JONATHAN EDWARDS, to whom it was "Presented by the Hon'ble Mr. Sherman," 1774.

- 7315 WESLEY (John) Thoughts upon Slavery. Phila. repr., 1774 — WOOLMAN (John) Considerations on Keeping Negroes. Part Second. 8° Phila., B. Franklin & D. Hall, 1762  
2 Pamphlets.

- 7316 Tracts on Slavery (1760-1776) Observations on the Inslaving, importing, and purchasing of Negroes... 2d edition. Germantown, Chris. Sower, 1760 — [Rush (Dr. B.)] Address.. upon Slave-

- Keeping. *Boston, repr.* 1773 — A Dialogue concerning the Slavery of the Africans, etc. [by Rev. Dr. S. HOPKINS], *First edition*, pp. 63, *margins injured*, RARE. *Norwich, J. P. Spooner*, 1776. 3 in 1 vol., *hf. vellum, neat*. 8°
- 7317 Tracts on Slavery (1785-95) Tyrannical Libertymen. A Discourse upon Negro Slavery in the U. S. Composed at —, in New Hampshire; on the late Federal Thanksgiving-Day, pp. 16. *Hanover, The Eagle Office*, 1795, RARE — WEBSTER (Noah) Effects of Slavery. *Hartford*, 1793 — An Essay on the African Slave Trade. *Phila.*, 1790 — SWIFT (Zeph.) Oration on Domestic Slavery. *Hartf.*, 1791 — Memorials to Congress, by Societies for promoting Abolition of Slavery, etc. *Phila.*, 1792 — Proceedings of Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies, at Philadelphia, Jan. 1795 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Sermon on the Injustice and Impolicy of the Slave Trade. *New Haven*, 1791 — DANA (Jas.) Discourse on the Slave Trade. *Ibid.*, 1791 — CLARKSON (T.) Essay on the Impolicy of the S. T. . . Added, Oration by J. P. Brissot de Warville, on the establishment at Paris of a Society to promote Abolition. *Phila.*, 1787. 9 in 1 vol., *half vellum, gilt*. 8°
- 7318 Tracts (1740-1840) Letter to the Negroes lately Converted to Christ in America. *London*, 1743 — Observations on the Inslaving of Negroes; with some Advice thereon. 2d ed. *Germantown, C. Sower*, 1760 — HAMMON (Jupiter) *a Slave*. Address to the Negroes in the State of New York. *New York*, 1787 — Address to People of Gr. Britain on abstaining from W. I. Sugar and Rum. 12° *London*, 1792 — WILLIAMS (Peter) *Fr.* "a descendant of Africa." Oration on Abolition of Slave Trade. *New York*, 1808 — MAURY (*l'abbé*) Opinion sur . . . l'admisibilité des Hommes de Couleur aux droits de citoyen actif. *Paris*, 1791 — A Friend of the South in answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Boston*, 1836 — WALKER (D.) Appeal; with a preamble to the Colored Citizens of the World. *Boston*, 1829 — Correspondence relative to Emigration to Hayti. *N. Y.*, 1824 — KENRICK (John) Horrors of Slavery. 12° *Cambridge*, 1817 — PARRISH (John) Remarks on Slavery. *Phila.*, 1806 — BERRY (H.) Slavery and Abolitionism, as viewed by a Georgia Slave. *Atlanta*, 1861 — CAREY (M.) Letters on the Colonization Society; 7th edition. *Phila.*, 1833 — CHANNING (W. E.) The Duty of the Free States. *Boston*, 1842 — Memorial to Congress, on restraining Slavery in New States; from Inhabitants of Boston, 1819 — First Ann. Report of Am. [Colonization] Society. *Washington*, 1818 — PALFREY (J. G.) Papers on the Slave Power. *Boston, n. d., scarce*. 17 in 1 vol., *new half mor.* 8°
- 7319 Tracts. Hargrave (*Mr.*) Argument in the Case of James Sommersett, a Negro. *Boston, repr.* 1774 — CRAWFORD (C.) Observations upon Negro Slavery; new edition. *Phila.*, 1790 — WEBSTER (*Mrs.* Delia A.) History of her Trial at Lexington, Ky., for aiding Slaves to Escape. *Vergennes, [Vt.]* 1845 — RUGGLES (D.) *a man of Color*. "The Extinguisher" Extinguished! or David M. Reese "used up." *N. Y.*, 1834 — TORREY (Jesse) *Fr.* Portraiture



- of Domestic Slavery in the U. S. 2d edition. *portrait. Ballston Spa*, 1818 — STANTON (Henry B.) Remarks on Slavery, before Comm. of Ho. of Reps. *Boston*, 1837 — Sketch of Origin and Progress of Am. Colonization Soc. *Hartford*, 1833 — WALKER (D.) Appeal; and preamble to the Colored Citizens; 2d edition. [*Boston*], 1830 — CLARKSON (Thos.) Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species. [*First American edition.*] *Phila.*, repr. 1786 — Act of Incorporation, &c. of New York Manumission Society. *N. Y.*, 1810 — BACON (E.) Journal [of a Visit] to Africa. *Phila.*, 1822. 12 in 1 vol., new half mor. 8°
- 7320 Tracts. HOPKINS (Rev. Samuel) Dialogue concerning the Slavery of the Africans. 12° *N. Y.*, *Rob. Hodge*, 1776 — HAMMON (Jupiter), "*a Negro Man belonging to Mr. John Lloyd, of L. I.*" An Evening's Improvement. Added, a Dialogue [in verse], The Kind Master and Dutiful Servant. *Hartford*, n. d., RARE — STILES (Ezra) and (HOPKINS) (S.) To the Public [on a proposed mission to Guinea,] n. t. p. [*Newport*, 1776] — GREEN (Jacob) Fast-day Sermon at Hanover, N. J., 1778. *Chatham, S. Kollock*, 1779 — HART (Levi) Liberty described and recommended: Sermon [at Freeman's Meeting], Farmington, Sept., 1774. *Hartf.*, 1775 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Sermon, on the Slave Trade, New Haven, 1791 — *The same*: 2d edition. *Boston*, 1822 — DANA (Jas.) *D.D.* Sermon on the Slave Trade, Sept. 9, 1790. *New Haven*, 1791 — MORSE (Jed.) Disc. in Celebration of Abol. of the Slave Trade; 2d ed. *Boston*, 1808 — MCLEOD (Alex.) Negro Slavery Unjustifiable. *N. Y.*, 1802 — LEARNED (Jos. D.) On the Policy of Permitting Slaves in States West of Mississippi. *Baltimore*, 1826 — Slave Representation; by Boreas. n. p., [*New Haven?*] — 1st and 2d Ann. Reports of Amer. [Colonization] Society. *Washington*, 1818, '19 — Exposition of Slave Trade, published by Soc. of Friends, pp. 160. *Phila.*, 1851 — YEADON (R.) jr. The Amenability of Northern Incendiaries to Southern Laws. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1835 — DOGGETT (S.) Two Discourses on Slavery, at Raynham, Mass. *Boston*, 1835. 18 in 1 vol., all but one uncut, new half mor. 8°
- 7321 Tracts. *The Abolitionist*, [edited by Wm. Lloyd Garrison,] monthly, Vol. I, Jan.—Dec., 1833, VERY SCARCE — Reasons offered to Legislature of Massachusetts against penal Laws respecting Abolitionists, &c. *Boston*, 1836 — Address of . . Am. Colonization Society. *Washington*, 1832 — Proceedings of Ann. Meeting of Mass. Coloniz. Society. *Boston*, 1833 — MAY (S. J.) Discourse on Slavery, Brooklyn, Ct., July 3, 1831 — MAY (S. J.) Letters on the unjust procedure relative to Miss Crandall's Colored School. *Brooklyn, Ct.*, 1833 — GRIMKE (A. E.) Appeal to the Christian Women of the South. n. t. p. — GARRISON (W. L.) Thoughts on Colonization. Parts I. and II., pp. 160, 76. *Boston*, 1832. 8 in 1 vol., manuscript paging, half russia, neat. 8°
- 7322 Tracts. PARRISH (J.) Remarks on Slavery. *Phila.*, 1806 — Proceedings of 2d and 3d Conventions of the Abol. Societies. *Phila.*, 1795, 1796 — SWIFT (Zeph.) Oration on Domestic Slavery. *Hartford*, 1791 — WEBSTER (N.) Effects of Slavery on Morals

- and Industry. *Hartf.*, 1793 — DWIGHT (Theo.) Oration before Conn. Soc. for Prom. of Freedom. *Hartf.*, 1794 — Memor. to Congress on Restraining Slavery in New States. *Boston*, 1819 — RANDOLPH (Edmund) Vindication of (his) Resignation. *Phila.*, 1795 — Three Letters to Abr. Bishop; by Connecticutensis. *Hartford*, 1800 — KENT (Jas.) Dissertations, introductory to a Course of Law Lectures. *New York*, 1795 — Papers on the Official Conduct of Gov. Sargent. *Boston*, 1801 — BARLOW (J.) Letter to National Convention of France... Added, The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem. *New York*, n. d.; and others. 14 in 1 vol., *hf. bound, neat.* 8°
- 7323 Tracts. Memor. to Congress, on restraining Increase of Slavery in New States. *Boston*, 1819 — Proceedings of 4th N. E. Anti-Slavery Convention. *Boston*, 1837 — 5th Ann. Report (and Proceedings) of Mass. A. S. Society, 1837 — GROSVENOR (C. P.) Address before Salem A. S. Soc., 1834 — Proceed. of Conv. of Ministers of Worcester Co., on Slavery. *Worcester*, 1838 — GRIMKÉ (Sarah M.) Epistle to the Clergy of the Southern States. *n. t. p.* 1836 — Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Boston*, 1835 — Review of [the preceding] Remarks. *Boston*, 1836 — Proceedings of A.-S. Convention of Women. *Phila.*, 1838 — Letter to W. E. Channing in reply to his letter to R. R. Madden. *Boston*, 1840 — GRANGER (A.) [Anti-Abolitionist] Sermon, Meriden, Conn., 1837 — SIMMONS (G. F.) Sermons on Kind Treatment and on the Emancipation of Slaves. *Boston*, 1840 — Repts. to Mass. Legisl. on the Annex. of Texas, and on Powers of Congress as to Slavery, 1838 — CLAY (Henry) Speech on Abolition Petitions. *Boston*, 1839; and others. 18 in 1 vol., *manuscript paging and list of contents, hf. sheep.*
- 7324 Pamphlets. Letters to the Negroes lately Converted, in America.. By a Friend and Servant of theirs in England. *London*, 1743 — The Sorrows of Yamba: [a Poem] illustrating the cruelty of the Slave-trade, etc., pp. 12. 12° *Greenwich, John Howe, for Ezek. Terry of Palmer*, 1805 — Dr. Dana's Sermon on the Slave Trade, 1790 — Horrors of Slavery.. By J. Kenrick. *Cambridge*, 1817; — and others. 20 Pamphlets. 8° and 12°
- 7325 Pamphlets. The Crisis, No. I. Thoughts occasioned by the Missouri Question. *New Haven*, 1820 — A Caveat.. against the admission of Missouri, with Slavery. *Ibid.*, 1820 — View of.. the Slave-Trade: publ. by direction of the Society of Friends. *Phila.*, 1824 — Sermons on Slavery: by B. Green, Whitesboro', N. Y., 1836, — D. Root, Haverhill, Mass., Aug., 1836, — A. B. Hard, Arlington, 1842, — H. Bushnell, Hartford, 1839, — Theo. Parker, Roxbury, Jan., 1841, — U. C. Burnap, Lowell, 1843. 9 Pamphlets. 8°
- 7326 Pamphlets. DENNY (John F.) Essay on the Political Grade of the Free Colored Population, under the Constitution. *Chambersburg, Pa.*, 1836 — BAXTER (G. A.) *D.D.* Essay on the Abol. of Slavery. *Richmond, Va.*, 1836 — The Bible against Slavery. *n. p.*, *n. d.* — Reply to Review of Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Bost.*, 1836 — TYLER (E. R.) Slaveholding a Malum in se: 2d ed. *Hartford*, 1839 — CAREY (J. L.) Slavery in Maryland considered. *Balt.*, 1845 — PALFREY (John G.) Papers on the Slave Power. *Boston*,

- n. d. [1846] **VERY SCARCE** — *The same*: 2d edition. *Boston*, [1846] — Address of Committee (and Proceedings) of the Faneuil Hall Meeting, Sept. 24, 1846, for considering the recent case of Kidnaping, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1846 — Corresp. between N. Appleton and J. G. Palfrey. . Supplement to Pamphlet on The Slave Power. *Bost.*, 1846 — **PHILLIPS** (Wendell) Review of L. Spooner's Essay on the Unconstitutionality of Slavery. *Bost.*, 1847 — **STEARNS** (Chas.) The Way to abolish Slavery. *Bost.*, 1849 — The Southern States, their present Peril, and their certain Remedy [Dissolution of the Union]. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1850 — **QUINCY** (Jos.) Address, on the Nature and Power of the Slave States, *etc.* *Boston*, 1856; — *and others.* 20 *Pamphlets.* 8°
- 7327 **Sermons.** J. Burt, at Middletown, Conn., Oct., 1843; Noah Porter, Farmington, Feb., 1853; Review of Dr. Porter's Two Sermons. *Hartford*, 1853; Walter Clarke, *Hartford*, 1851; N. Porter, Farmington, 1856; H. J. Van Dyke, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1860; R. P. Stanton, Greeneville, Conn., 1860; Jos. Eldridge, Norfolk, Conn., Feb. 24, 1861; A. L. Stone, Boston, Apr. 21, 1861; J. Hawes, *Hartford*, Sept., 1861; Geo. A. Hubbell, Meriden, March 3, 1861; A. L. Stone, Praise for Victory, Boston, Feb. 23, 1862; E. L. Cleaveland, New Haven, Sept., 1864. 13 *Pamphlets.* 8°
- 7328 **TRIALS, etc.** Trial of Reuben Crandall, M.D., for circulating Seditious and Incendiary Papers, in the Dist. of Columbia, .. exciting Servile Insurrection, *pp.* 48. *Wash.*, 1836 — Argument of Roger S. Baldwin, before the Supr. Court of the U. S., in the case of the **Amistad Captives**. *N. Y.*, 1841 — Argument of John Q. Adams [in the same case], *pp.* 135. *N. Y.*, 1841 — Case of **Charles Brown**, a fugitive Slave, .. decided by the Recorder of Pittsburgh. *Pittsb.*, 1835 — Narrative of the Sufferings of **Lewis Clarke**, [a slave for] more than 25 years in Kentucky, *portrait, preface by F. C. Lovejoy*, *pp.* 108. *Boston*, 1845 — Papers relating to the **Garrison Mob**: ed. by Theo. Lyman, 3d., *pp.* 73. *Cambridge*, 1870 — Trial of the **Amistad Captives**, on a Habeas Corpus, before the U. S. Circuit Court, *Hartford*. *N. Y.*, 1839 — History of the **Amistad Captives**: by J. W. Barber, *illustrated*. *New Haven*, 1840, **SCARCE** — J. T. Austin's Speech in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, [on the murder of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy.] *Boston*, 1837 — Case of the **Jeune Eugenie** [a Slaver], in U. S. Circ. Court, Boston, 1821: by W. P. Mason, *pp.* 108, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1822, **SCARCE** — Arguments in the case of **Prudence Crandall**, vs. State of Connecticut, Brooklyn, 1834. *Boston*, 1834 — Report of Committee on Judiciary, (Mass. Ho. of Reps.) on the Trial by Jury in Questions of Personal Freedom, *n. t. p.*, 1837. 12 *scarce Pamphlets*, in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor.* (Roxburghe.) 8°





## ALMANACS. STATE REGISTERS.

### NEW ENGLAND.

- 7329 The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack for the (Dyonisian) Year of the Christian Æra, M.DC.LXXXIII, *good copy*.

*Boston, S. Green, for S. Sewall, 1683*

By COTTON MATHER. See (Part I.) No. 709. One of the earliest imprints of Samuel Green, *jun.*

- The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack for . . MDCLXXXVI.  
By NATHANAEL MATHER. *Boston, Samuel Green, 1686*

2 VERY RARE *Almanacs*.

8°

- 7330 Tulley (John) An Almanack for the Year of our Lord, MDC LXXXVII, *imperfect, wanting first two leaves*.

*[Boston, S. Green, for Benj. Harris, 1687]*

The *first* and RAREST of the famous series of Almanacs made by John Tulley. See note on No. 718 (Part I.)

- Tulley (J.) An Almanack for the Year . . MDLXXXVIII.

*Boston, Samuel Green, 1688*

- Tulley (J.) An Almanack for the Year of our Lord MDCXCII . . Calculated and fitted to the Meridian of Boston. . .

By John Tulley, *nice copy, but the last two leaves of "Astronomical Observations" mutilated*. *Cambridge, S. Green and B. Green, 1692*

Samuel Green, *jun.*, the Boston printer, died, July, 1690. This Almanac for 1692 was printed by his father and (younger) brother Bartholomew, at the Cambridge press. See (in Part I.) No. 718.

- Tulley, 1693. An Almanack, for the Year . . MDCXCIII.

By John Tulley, *good copy, but water-stained*.

8° *Boston, Benj. Harris, for S. Phillips, 1693*

On the last page Phillips advertises, "now published," Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World." The copy of Tulley's Almanac for 1693, which was sold in Part I. (No. 718) had a different imprint: "Benjamin Harris, for Samuel Buttolph."

- Tulley, 1699. An Almanack . . for MDCXCIX. By John Tulley. Licensed by Authority.

*Boston, B. Green and John Allen, 1699*

5 EXTREMELY RARE *Almanacs*, 1687-99.

8°

- 7331 Clough, 1706. Kalendarium Nov-Anglicanum, or an Almanack for . . 1706 . . By Samuel Clough.

*Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot and N. Boone, 1706*

"Note, That my Almanacks are printed only for Mr. Benj. Eliot, and Mr. Nich. Boone, Booksellers, and although the other Booksellers may have of them to Sell, they have none but what they Buy of them, and so Perhaps they may undervalue mine, the better to get off their own."—At the end, lists of Books sold by B. Eliot, and Nich. Boone, 6 pages. (See note under No. 721, Part I.)

- Whittemore, 1714. The Farmer's Almanac (corrected & amended,) for the year 1714. By N. W., *head of Queen Anne on title, nice copy*.

*America Printed: sold at the Bookseller's Shops at Boston, 1714*

Interleaved, and containing many manuscript memoranda by the Rev. Stephen Williams (Harv. Coll. 1713), of Hatfield, next year ordained at Longmeadow. "Octob' 5. Saint Training, at Hatfield."

**Whittemore, 1719.** An Almanack for the year . . 1719 . . By N. Whittemore. *Imprimatur*, Samuel Shute, much used, and stained, but complete. *Boston, T. Fleet, for the Booksellers, 1719*

**Whittemore, 1717.** An Almanack for the year . . 1717 . . [By] N. W., stained. *America, Printed for the Author, 1717*

**Whittemore, 1721.** An Almanack for the year . . 1721, lower half of title-leaf wanting. *[Boston, 1721]*

On the last leaf, "Sundry very excellent Medicines" advertised, "to be had of N. Whittemore, in Lexington."

**Whittemore, 1727.** A New Almanack for the year . . 1727 . . By Nathaniel Whittemore. *Printed for Nich. Boone, 1727*

Interleaved; crowded with manuscript memoranda, by Rev. Stephen Williams, of Springfield,—including a record of deaths, ordinations, etc.

*6 Almanacs.*

- 7332 **AMES (N.)** An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack for the year . . 1726 . . By Nathaniel Ames, Jun., Student in Physick and Astronomy, [his First,] *two first leaves only. Boston, B. Green, 1726*  
— The same, for 1728, 1729, 1732 to 1775, inclusive, (1733, imperfect,) *Boston.*

Also, various editions or issues of this standard Almanac, as follow: 1759, *Boston, New Haven*; 1764, *New Haven*; 1765, *N. London*; 1766, *Hartford, Boston*; 1767, *New Haven, Hartford*; 1769, *N. London*; 1770, *Boston, N. London, Portsmouth, Hartford*; 1771, *Hartford*; 1773, *Bost., N. London*; 1774, *N. London.*

[BOWEN (N.)] An Almanack for . . 1730,—and 1731 . . By a Native of New-England. *Boston, B. Green.*

*66 Almanacs.*

In a preliminary address to "the Courteous Reader" (dated, Bridgewater, Oct. 12, 1725) Ames presents his "Almanack for the ensuing Year, it being [his] FIRST made Publick by the Press." *The first two leaves of this Almanac are included in this series.*

An Almanac for 1727, wanting the title, and two of Bowen's (1730, 1731) have been added to make the series as nearly complete as possible.

The name of Nathaniel Ames loses the "Junior," on the almanac for 1737, which contains lines written by "The Author on his Father's Death." The son died in 1764; from which year the Almanac was published in the name of his son, the third Nathaniel Ames.

- 7333 — The same; for 1728, 1740-43, 1747-71, 1774, 1775; *four imperfect; and 25 duplicates. Boston, 1728-75*  
*57 Almanacs.*

- 7334 **Low (Nath'l)** "*Professor of Astronomy, in Ipswich.*" An Astronomical Diary or an Almanack for the Year 1762 (Low's FIRST Almanack; *Boston, D. & F. Kneeland*), and for the years, 1764 to 1827 (the LAST issue), *complete except 1767 and 1769 (no Almanac for 1766 was printed): With duplicates of 1775, 1780, and 1820, and copies of the Hartford edition of 1772 and 1773.*  
*67 Almanacs. Boston, 1762-1827*

Dr. Nathaniel Low was born in Ipswich Hamlet, now Hamilton, Dec. 23, 1740, and settled at South Berwick (Me.), where he practised medicine. His first Almanac was published in 1762. He died in 1808, and the publication of the Almanacs was continued by his son, of the same name, until 1827.

"The Almanacs of Nathaniel Low may be considered one of the most important series ever published in New England, both on account of the period in which they were issued, and for the number of years they were printed. Many of the political articles which appear in these Almanacs are original, and show Low to have been a man of talent, and a true friend to his country."—M. A. STICKNEY'S "*Almanacs and their Authors.*"

7335 [Low (Nath'l)] The same: for years 1765-1820, *irregular*, 21 *duplicates*. 72 *Almanacs*.

7336 — The same: for 1775, 1777-1807, 1810-14, 1816, -20, -24, -26, and 4 *duplicates*; a few *imperfect*. 49 *Almanacs*.

7337 Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack, for: 1768, [*the first issued under this name*], 1769, 1772-75, *Boston*; 1776, "Bickerstaff's N. E. Almanack," *Newburyport*, (*spurious*); 1777, *Boston*, J. Boyle, (*spurious*); 1778, '79, *Danvers*, E. Russell; 1780, '83-89, '91-96, '98, *Boston*, E. Russell.

— The New England Almanack, or Lady's and Gentleman's Diary, .. by Isaac Bickerstaff: for 1781-84, '90, '92, '98-1800, 1808-13, (and as The R. I. Almanack) 1815, '18, '20, '21, '23, '25-27, '44, '51. *Providence*, John Carter; and *others*.

— An Astronomical Diary: or, an Almanack, .. by Isaac Bickerstaff, .. for 1785, *Springfield*, Brooks & Russel; 1786, *ibid*. Stebbins & Russel—The same; for 1785 (*Barlow & Babcock*); 1786, 1790 (*N. Patten*), *Hartford*.

— Bickerstaff's Almanacks, *under various titles and imprints, various years*. (10)

### 63 *Almanacs*.

The first of the (American) Bickerstaff's Almanacs was published by Mein & Fleeming, for 1768: the calculations, by Benjamin West, of Providence. His name appears on the title page of the *genuine* Bickerstaff for 1778 (*Danvers*, E. Russell,) as Student in Astronomy at Providence and Author of this Almanack for twelve years past, except those *false* editions printed by Mycall, of Newbury, for 76, and by Boyle, and Draper and Phillips, of Boston, for 77" (both of which are included in this collection). Mills & Hicks were the publishers for 1774 and '75; E. Russell, after 1777. The first Almanac calculated by West was "The New England Almanac .. By Isaac Bickerstaff" for 1763, printed by Wm. Goddard, Providence. For a series of this Almanac, 1763-80, see (Part I.) No. 2392. The present collection includes the continuation of that series, i. e. 1781-1813, with some breaks.

7338 Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack, and New England Almanack, *various years and editions*, 1768-1826. 20, including *duplicates*.

*Boston*, and *Providence*

7339 Bickerstaff's New-England Almanack: for 1776. *Norwich, Conn.*, Robertsons & Trumbull, (2 copies) — 1778 (2), '79, '80, '82-87, '92; *continued as*, The Town and Country Almanack; by I. Bickerstaff, for 1796-98; and The Farmer's Almanack; by J. Weatherwise, for 1800 (*impt*). 18 *Almanacs*, much used.

*Norwich, Conn*, 1776-1800

The Almanac for 1776 has a "Plan of the Town of BOSTON," with references.

7340 Christian Almanac, for New England. *Boston*, 1821-40 — The Family Christian Almanac, *N. Y. Am. Tract Soc.*, 1841-1862, *nice copies, illustrated after 1847*. 42 in 3 vols., *new half morocco*. 12°

The first number of The Christian Almanack (for 1821) was published, for the N. E. Tract Society, by Lincoln & Edmands, Boston. Three editions of No. VII. (1827) were printed; at Boston, New York, and Rochester. Vol. II. of the series began with the Almanac for 1829, and ended with No. 13, for 1840. The title was changed, in 1841, to "The Family Christian Almanac for the U. S.;" and, in 1850, to "The Illustrated Family Christian Almanac."

7341 Clergyman's (The) Almanac, 1809-21 (Nos. 1-14), *good copies, mostly uncut*. 14 in 1 vol. (*Almanac for 1822, laid in*) *new half mor*.

12° *Boston*, 1809-22

No. I., for 1809, is entitled "Poor Clergyman's Almanack" (Lincoln & Edmands): afterwards, "The Clergyman's Almanack."

- 7342 The Clergyman's Almanac, 1810-15, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* — *The same*: 1811-20 (*except* 1814) and 4 *duplicates* — The Christian Almanac, 1823-29, and 2 *duplicates*. 28 *Almanacs*. 12°
- 7343 ALLEN'S (Anson) Almanack, *Suffield, L. Pratt*, 1803, *E. Gray*, 1804 — Allen's New England Almanac, *Hartford, Lincoln & Gleason (and others)*, 1805-1837 (wanting 1818 and 1822), 1840, '47. 35 *numbers*.
- 7344 — The same: 1806-17, 1823-33, '36, '37, and 5 *duplicates*; some *imperfect*. 30 *Almanacs*. 12° *Hartford*
- 7345 American Anti-Slavery Almanac. *New York*, 1837-43 — American Liberty Almanac. *Hartford, W. H. Burleigh*, 1846 — Liberty Almanac. *New York*, 1847, 1849. 10 *numbers*.  
The first three numbers, 1837-39 (edited by N. Southard) are VERY SCARCE.
- 7346 Anti-Masonic Almanack (Nos. 1, 2,) for 1828, 1829. *Rochester*, SCARCE — Am. Anti-Slavery Almanac, for 1838, 1839. *Boston and N. Y.* — [H. H.] Porter's Health Almanac, for 1832. *Phila.* — Temperance Almanac, for 1833, '34, '36, '37. *New Haven, and Albany* — (and 4 *duplicates*.) 12 *Almanacs*.
- 7347 BECKWITH'S Almanac, 1851, 1853, 1854, 1859, 1861, 1862. (6) *New Haven*
- 7348 BEER'S (Andrew) Almanack and Ephemeris: for 1790-1825 (*wanting* 1793, 1812, 1818, 1821), *Hartford* — for 1815, '17, '19, '20, '25, '44, *New Haven*.  
— The Farmer's Almanac, for 1800.. by Andrew Beers, Philom. *Danbury, Douglas & Nichols*, 1800. 18° — Webster's Calendar: or, the Albany Almanack, for 1809 (*imperf.*) and 1814. *Alb., Webster & Skinner* — Beers' Almanac, for 1811. *Poughkeepsie, P. Potter* — The Farmer's Calendar, for 1812, '13. *Bennington, Vt.* — The Farmer's Almanac, for 1817; by A. Beers. *Poughk., P. & S. Potter* — Beers' Calendar, for 1813. *Albany*. (48)
- 7349 — Beer's Almanack; for 1791-1825, *irregular*. 20 *Almanacs* (*no duplicates*). *Hartford, and New Haven*
- 7350 Connecticut Almanacs (various) *Sherman (Roger)* An Astronomical Diary, for 1753. *New London, T. Green* [very rare; see (Part I.) No. 2340] — *Elliott (Clark)* The Connecticut Almanack, for 1768 [*his second year*], and 1770. *N. L., T. Green* — Freebetter's Conn. Almanack, for 1774, '77, '80, '85, and 1 *dupl.* *N. L., T. Green*. (9) *New London*.
- 7351 — (Printed in *Hartford*) Watson's Register and Connecticut Almanack, for 1775, '76, '77, and 2 *dupl.* *Eben. Watson* — The N. E. Almanack, for 1778: by F. B. Philom. *N. Patten* — The Conn. Almanack, 1780. *Hudson & Goodwin* — Astron. Diary, or Alm. for 1785: by Eben. W. Judd (of Waterbury: "author of Sidrophel's Almanack,") *imperf.* *Barlow & Babcock* — N. Strong's Almanack, for 1784, '89, '90, '92, and 1806 (2 copies); various *publishers* — Sanford's Astron. Diary; for 1805. *El. Babcock* — Bickerstaff's Alm., for 1787-91, '93, '95. *N. Patten, and others*. (23)

- 7352 **Connecticut Almanacs** (Printed in **New Haven**) Astron. Diary or Alm., for 1785 and 1786 (2): by Nathan Ben Salomon, X. Y. Z. *etc.* **Meigs, Bowen & Dana**—J. Sanford's Almanac, 1805 (2). **T. Green & Son**—E. Middlebrook's Agricultural and Econom. Almanack, 1817, '18. **Hez. Howe**—Agricul. & Econom. Alm., 1820, 1821—Conn. Alm. 1820, 1821. **J. Babcock & Son.** (11)
- 7353 **DABOLL** (Nathan) The Connecticut Almanack, for 1773 (his First), and 1775: Daboll's N. E. Almanack, 1793–1860, *inclusive, wanting 1846 and 1856 (not published?)*; 1820, *imperfect*. 69 *Almanacs*. **New London, T. Green** (and his successors), 1773–1860  
Daboll published no Almanac for 1774.
- 7354 — Daboll's Almanac: for 1773, 1775, '93, '96, '97, '99, 1800 and others, to 1824 (irregular). 18 *Almanacs*.
- 7355 **FESSENDEN** (T. G.) The New England Farmer's Almanac. **Boston**, 1828 (the First) to 1834 (No. VII.) *inclusive*; and **Hartford**, 1836. 8 *numbers*.
- 7356 **FREEBETTER'S** New-England Almanack, for 1773 (the Second), '74, '76–'85, '87–89, '91; with a "Second Edition" of 1774, and a different "Freebetter's Almanack" (**Hartford, N. Patten**) 1777, containing "A View of the present Seat of War, at and near New York. 18 *Almanacs*. **New London, T. Green**, 1773–91
- 7357 — The same: for 1774, 1776–78, '80, '82–85, '87–89, and one duplicate. 14 *Almanacs*.
- 7358 **LEAVITT'S** (Dudley) New England Farmer's and Scholar's Almanac, 1812, '17, '20, '25, '27, '31, '32, '34–41, '43–46, '48, '50. 21 *Almanacs*. **Exeter, and Concord, N. H.**  
"The First Number of this Almanack was published in 1797, and the Author has prepared one every year since. One or two years it was not published, although it was put into the hands of the printer"—*Note, on title-page of Almanac for 1834.*
- 7359 **MIDDLEBROOK'S** (Elijah) Almanack, for 1809 (his First), 1810, 1812–15;—Agric. and Economical Almanack. (Nos. I.–V.) 1816–20;—Middlebrook's Almanack, 1819 (**Bridgeport**) 1823–26, '28–31, '33–37, '39, '40, '41, '43, '45, and duplicates. 33 *Almanacs*.  
**New Haven; Middletown; and Bridgeport.**
- 7360 — The same: 1810, '15, '16, '17 (2), '19 (2), '25, '26, '31. — **PRINDLE'S** Almanac, for 1831, '34, '39, '40, '41, '42; and duplicates. 20 *Almanacs*. **New Haven**, 1810–42
- 7361 **PRINDLE'S** (Charles) Almanac, 1827, '29, '31, '34–37, '39–42, '44, '46–51, 1860, and 2 duplicates. 20 *numbers*. 12° **New Haven**.  
Charles Prindle's Almanac was the successor to that of Andrew Beers. Published by A. H. Maltby, to 1850.
- 7362 **SHERMAN (BOGEB)** An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack, for . . 1753. . Calculated for the meridian of New London. **N. L., T. Green**—The same: for 1760, and 1761. Calculated for the Meridian of Boston. **Boston, for D. Henchman** (and others). 3 *Almanacs*, VERY SCARCE.

On the title-page of each of these Almanacs, are verses (of ten lines) which we may probably attribute to the compiler and editor—the illustrious Signer of 1776. The following is from the Almanac for 1761:



"How shall my Muse in proper Lines express  
Our Northern Armies' Valour and Success?  
While I am writing, comes the joyful News  
Which cheers my Heart; anew inspires my Muse.  
Our three brave Armies at *Montreal* meet,  
A Conquest of *New-France* they there compleat.  
To GOD we owe the Triumphs of the Day;  
NEW-FRANCE submits to GEORGE'S gentle Sway!  
May LEWIS, that proud Tyrant, never more  
Bear any Rule upon the Northern Shoar!"

- 7363 SHERMAN (Roger) *Almanacs for 1760, 1761.* (2) *Boston.*
- 7364 Rhode Island *Almanacs, various*: The R. I. *Almanack for 1772*; (Anderson improved) 1774, 1775. *Providence, Sol. Southwick* — N. E. *Almanack*, for 1774, '75, '78 (*poor*); by Benj. West. *Ibid.*, J. Carter — An *Almanack*, for 1788; by Elisha Thornton, of Smithfield. *Newport, P. Edes* — Phillips's U. S. *Diary*, for 1794. *Warren, N. Phillips.* 9 *Almanacs.*
- 7365 STAFFORD (Hosea) *Stafford's Almanac*, for 1778, '80, '83-85, '88, '89, '92, '93, '95-1800, 1803, '04; and 11 *duplicates* (1778-1804). *New Haven, T. & S. Green* — STAFFORD (John N.) *Jun.* An *Almanack for 1799.* *Litchfield, T. Collier.* 29 *Almanacs.*  
H. Stafford's first *Almanac* was for the year 1776.
- 7366 STEARNS (Samuel) The N. A. *Almanack*, for 1770 (his *first; fine copy*), 1772 (*wants title*), '73, '74, '76 (2 *copies*). *Boston* — Univ. *Kalendar*, comprehending the Landsman's and *Seaman's Alm.* for 1783, *map* — Univ. *Kalendar* and N. A. *Alm.* for 1788, *imperfect.* *Bennington, Vt.* — The same, for 1792 ("by the Hon'ble Samuel Stearns, Esq. LL.D.") *Boston, B. Edes & Son.* 9 *Almanacs.*
- 7367 STRONG (Nehem.) *Professor of Mathematics in Yale College.* Watson's *Register*, and Conn. *Almanack*, for 1775, '76, '77. (*Hartford, E. Watson*); The Conn. *Almanack*, 1778 (*Hannah Watson*), 1779 (*Watson & Goodwin*), 1780, '81, and '83-86 (*Hudson & G.*); Astron. *Diary* and *Almanac*, 1787-94, '96-1800 (*E. Babcock*, and *N. Patten*); Conn. *Pocket Alm.* for 1801, 1802 (*J. Babcock*); Astron. *Diary, etc.* 1803, '06, '07, '08, '09 (*E. Babcock*): and 15 *duplicates.* 47 *Almanacs.* *Hartford, 1775-1809*  
The calculations for all these *Almanacs* were made by Professor Strong, though his name did not appear on the title-page before 1783.
- 7368 — [Strong's *Almanack*,] for 1781, *Worcester, A. Haswell*; 1787, *Springfield, Stebbins & Russell*; 1794, '96, '97, '98, *Springfield, E. Gray*; 1806, *New Haven*; and 2 *dupl.* 9 *Almanacs.*
- 7369 THOMAS'S (Isaiah) *Almanac.* The Mass. *Kalendar*, or an *Alm.* for 1772 (*wants a leaf*), and 1775: by Philomathes. *Boston.* N. A. *Almanack*, for 1776: by Samuel Stearns. *Id.*, Is. Thomas — Thomas's Mass., N. H., and Conn. *Alm.* for 1779-81, and Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., and Verm. *Alm.*, 1782-1803. *Worcester, Is. Thomas* — Is. Thomas, Junr's *Alm.* for 1804-10. *Worcester.* — Is. Thomas, Junr's Town & Country *Alm.* for 1811-18. *Ibid.* — The same, 1817-19. *Id.*, Wm. Manning — The same: 1820, 1821. *Id.*, Geo. A. Trumbull. 46 *Almanacs.* 1772-1821  
A series of wonderful completeness—the difficulties of collection considered—of the *Almanacs* published by Isaiah Thomas and his son and successor from 1772 to 1821, inclusive.

7370 Thomas's (Isaiah) Almanacs: 1775 (2d ed.), '79-82, '85, '86, '88, 1791-1814, '18-20; and 16 dupl. 51 Almanacs.

Boston, 1775; Worcester, 1779-1820

7371 THOMAS (Robert B.) The Farmer's Almanack, calculated on a new and improved plan, for the year of our Lord, 1793 (No. 1); and for the years following, 1794 to 1873 (No. 81), inclusive.

81 Almanacs.

Boston, 1793-1873

A COMPLETE SET of Thomas's "Old" Farmer's Almanac, from its first issue, to 1873, generally in FINE CONDITION.

Published, 1793, '94, by Belknap and Hall; 1795, '96, J. Belknap; 1797-1812, J. West; 1813-18, West & Richardson; 1819, '20, West, Richardson & Lord; 1820-29, Richardson & Lord; 1830-32, Richardson, Lord & Holbrook; 1833-'36, Carter, Hendee & Co.; 1837, '38, C. J. Hendee; 1839, G. W. Palmer & Co.; 1840-47, Jenks & Palmer; 1848-51, Jenks, Palmer & Co.; 1852-55, Jenks, Hickling & Swan; 1856, '57, Hickling, Swan & Brown; 1858-60, H., Swan & Brewer; 1861-63, Swan, Brewer & Tileston; 1864-70, B. & Tileston; 1871, '72, D. C. Colesworthy; 1873, Brewer & Tileston. "However numerous the Almanacs to be seen on the mantel-pieces in the homes of New England—whether religious, political, statistical, medical, or comic, the 'old Farmer's Almanac' is almost universally one among them, generally occupying a conspicuous place. . . From the time of the first publication of this Almanac, its popularity has steadily increased to the present time. It commenced in 1793, with 3,000 copies; at the 40th year of its publication it had increased to 110,000, at which time the author informed the writer that the supply in no one year had been equal to the demand, and probably a half million of copies have of late been annually sold."—M., in *Boston Daily Transcript*, Nov., 1865.

7372 — Thomas (R. B.) Farmer's Almanack: another set, 1793-1864, complete, except 1794. (71)

7373 — The same: another set, 1793, '94, '96 (slightly impft.), '97-1862, '65, '67, '69-71. (74)

7374 — The same: 1794, '97-1806, '08, '11, '12, '14, '15, '16, '18, '20, '23, '25, '26, '28-32, '35-61, '71, three slightly imperfect. (55)

7375 — The same: 1794, '98, '99, 1800, '03, '05, '11, '15, '16, '18, '25, '37-61 (wanting '40, '41, and '43). (27)

7376 — The same: 1794 (2), '98 (impft.), 1800, 1801 (2 impft.), '04, '05, '15, '16, '25, '37, '39, '44-46, '49-61, and 12 duplicates. (41)

7377 The Waterbury Almanac; for 1853 to 1864 incl. (No. 1 to No. 12). 12 Numbers. Waterbury, Conn.

An important "local." Contains sketches of the early history and the progress of Waterbury and of all the towns of the Naugatuck valley, etc.

7378 WEATHERWISE'S Town and Country Almanack; for 1781-87; Weatherwise's Federal Almanack, 1788; Weatherwise's Alm., 1789;—Town & Country Alm., 1790, '91;—Mass., N. H., R. I. and Conn. Almanack, 1794;—Alm. for 1796, '97. Boston, 1781-97 — Father Abraham's N. E. Alm. for 1782, Hartford, B. Webster; Town and Country Alm. for 1790, Cambridge. Weatherwise's Alm. for 1799, Salem, N. & J. Coverly. 19 Almanacs.

The Almanac for 1781 contains "a likeness of General WASHINGTON": the one for 1782 has "a very humorous (full-page) Picture, entitled, The English Farmer brought home drunk, with his welcome from his Wife," etc.: the one for 1788 (*Boston, John Norman*), has a Plan of the "Ruins of a City discovered on Muskingum river," near Fort Harmar, "in the OHIO Country."

7379 The Whig Almanac, and Politician's Register, for 1838, 1841, 1843, 1845-52, 1854, 1855 — The Tribune Almanac, 1856-61, 1864, and 7 duplicates. 27 Almanacs. 12 New York

## STATE REGISTERS.

- 7380 [The **Massachusetts Register**,] 1768, 1775, 1783-86, 1790-1847 *complete*. 65 vols. 16° *Boston*, 1768-1847

Many interleaved, containing ms. memoranda. The series begins with *Main & Fleming's Register for New-England, &c.*, 1768; *Mills and Hick's Brit. and Amer. Register*, for 1775; *Pocket Almanack* [and *Mass. Register*], 1783-86, *T. & J. Fleet's Fleets' Pocket Almanack* .. Annexed, *The Mass. Register*, 1788, and 1790-1800, *T. & J. Fleet*, and *J. & T. Fleet*: *Mass. Register*, 1801-1812, *John West*, and *Manning & Loring*: *The Gentleman's Pocket Register and FREE-MASON'S ANNUAL ANTHOLOGY*, 1813, *C. Williams*: *Mass. Register*, 1814, '15, *J. West & Co.* and *Manning & Loring*: 1816-18, *J. Loring*, and *West & Richardson*: 1819-46, various publishers: 1847, *Loring's Mass. Register*, *J. Loring*.

- 7381 — The same: 1784, '85, '92, '93, '95, '97 (2 copies), '98, '99, 1802, '04, '06, '07 (2 copies), '12, '17 (2), '19, '21, '39. 20 vols. *Boston*

- 7382 **Green's Connecticut Register**: for 1785, 1786, 1789-1848 *incl.* (continued by) **Bradley's Conn. Register**, 1847, 1848, and the **Conn. Register**, 1849-53, and 1856-59. 73 vols. (the last 11 in cloth). 16° *New London*, and *Hartford*.

- 7383 — The same: (Green's), 1785, '86, '89-1848; (Bradley's) 1847, '48; (Conn. Register) 1851. 65 vols. (6 in cloth). 16°

- 7384 — The same: 1794, '96, '98, 1800, '01, '03, '04, '11-21, '23, '24-26, '31-39, '41, '43, '44, '48-51; (Bradley's) 1847, '48. 40 vols.

- 7385 — The same: (Green's) 1813, '14, '15, '17, '18, '24, '26, '32, '34-39, '41, '44; (Bradley's) '48; (Conn.) '49, '50, '51. 20 vols.

- 7386 — The same: 1823, '24, '26, '34, '35, '36 (3 copies), '41, '48, '52 (2 copies). 12 vols.

- 7387 **Norton and Russell's State Register**, 1827, '28, '29: **Huntington's State Register**, 1831 (3 copies). 6 vols. *Hartford*, 1827-31

- 7388 **Vermont State Register**: 1813-1858, *complete* — **Vermont Almanac**, 1845 (*Woodstock, Haskell & Palmer*). 47 vols. 1813-1818, *Burlington, S. Mills*; 1819-1858, *Walton's, Montpelier*. (1823 wants two preliminary leaves.)

## NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA.

## The First New York Almanac.

- 7389 [An **Almanack** for 1697. By **John Clapp**,] *wants title and last leaf; had when complete, 26 leaves, in fours (A-E, f, g); a few lines torn from the top of the 25th leaf; uncut.*

8° [NEW YORK, WILLIAM BRADFORD, 1697]

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The **FIRST** Almanac printed in New York. Its editor and publisher, **John Clapp**, kept a house of entertainment "about two mile without the City of New-York, at the place called the *Bowry*," which was "generally the bating place, where Gentlemen take leave of their Friends going so long a Journey" as from New York to Boston, in "a parting glass or two of generous Wine." Against the 24th of June, in the calendar, he gives notice that "in commemoration of the feast of *St. John Baptist* (& to keep up a happy union & lasting friendship, by the sweet harmony of good society) a feast is held by the *Johns* of this City, at *John Clapp's* in the *Bowry*, where any Gentleman whose christian name is *John* may find a hearty wellcome to joyn in consort with his Namesakes."

In the "Epistle Dedicatory" to Governor **Fletcher**, **Clapp** says:—

"Being animated hereunto by some hints received from your Excellency, who wondering that no Person in this Province did undertake to write an Almanack every Year, but must be beholden to a stranger for one, This, I say (may it please your Excellency) put me upon the work, and to run the venture of those many Censures that attends the Press in matters of this or the like nature."

"To the Kind Reader," he repeats, that "having little else to do, and finding this whole Province beholding to a stranger for a *New Almanack* every year" he "did resolve to set himself upon the Work," etc.

Opposite each page of the calendar, is a page of "Observations" on the month, in verse. Remarks on Eclipses, with "a short discourse of those two glorious Bodies, the Sun and Moon," occupy ten pages,—followed by a Table of the Kings of England, and a rhymed chronology, in five pages. More interesting are "a Chronological Account of the Domestic Occurrences, from the first settlement of this Province," and tables of the "several Stages & Post-Roads from the City of New-York to Boston," and from New York to Philadelphia, with the houses of entertainment.

A notice of this Almanac, with copies of the dedicatory epistle, provincial chronology, etc., was communicated to Valentine's Manual for 1853, by "E. B. C.," to whom a copy—evidently the same copy here described—had been loaned by an antiquarian friend.

- 7390 (Gaine's) New-York Pocket Almanack, for 1761; by Thomas Moore, Philo.; 1764, 1767, 1768, 1772, 1775, 1788, 1792, 1793, 1796-99, and 1 dupl.; by Richard (and Thomas) Moore. *New York, Hugh Gaine*—Ming's U. S. Register, 1809; by Abr. Shoemaker. *N. Y., Alex. Ming*—Sword's Pocket Almanack . . and Eccles. Register, for 1827, and 1829. *N. Y., T. & J. Swords. 17 Almanacs.* 32°—Gaine's Universal Register, or Columbian Calendar, for 1787, nice copy. 16° *N. Y., H. Gaine.* (18)

Twelve of the Almanacs are in their original Dutch lattered paper or marbled covers. Twelve are interleaved, and contain local and personal memoranda, shipping news, &c. by New York merchants, and others. The Almanac for 1772, has some leaves injured by cutting, but contains, uninjured, the rare "PROSPECT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK." The Almanac for 1799 contains a few entries of marriages and births in the Brevoort, Golet, and Hicks families.

- 7391 Hutchin's Improved: an Almanack for 1769, 1788, and 1795. By John Nathan Hutchins, Philom. *N. Y., H. Gaine*—The N. Y., Mass., Conn., and Vermont Almanack, for 1789. By Eben W. Judd, Philom. *Albany, C. R. & G. Webster*—Greenleaf's Almanack, for 1796. *N. Y., T. Greenleaf. 5 Almanacs, yellowed by use.* 12°

- 7392 Poor Richard Improved: Being an Almanack for . . 1749. . By Richard Saunders, Philom., good copy, wants last leaf—The same; for 1766, wants a leaf. (2)

12° Philadelphia, B. FRANKLIN and D. HALL.

- 7393 — A Pocket Almanack, for 1751, '52, '53, '58, '63, '64, '65, '66: by R. Saunders, Phil. (8) clean, in lattered and marbled covers, interleaved, with mss. memoranda. 8 Almanacs.

32° Phila., B. FRANKLIN and D. HALL, 1751-66

See (Part I.) No. 3206, and No. 3211.

- 7394 Poor Will's Pocket Almanack, for 1792. *Phila., J. Cruikshank.* The same, for 1826, and 1832 (wants title). *ib., Kimber & Sharpless*—Merchant's Pocket Remembrancer for 1836. *ib., U. Hunt*—Friends' Pocket Almanac, for 1846: by Jos. Foulke. *ib., T. E. Chapman*—The same, for 1857—S. S. Teacher's Pocket Almanac, for 1848. *ib., A. S. S. Union*—Philadelphia Pocket Almanac, for 1857 and 1858. *T. E. Chapman—and 3 others. 12 Pocket Almanacs.* 32° and 48°

- 7395 Philadelphia Almanacs. Poulson's Town and Country Almanac, for 1792, '93, '94—Father Abraham's Alm. for 1803, '05, '06. *P. Stewart*—Dickson's Balloon Alm. for 1805 (*Lancaster, W. Dickson*)—M. Carey's Franklin Alm., for 1806, '09, '10, '11, '14—Bailey's Rittenhouse Alm., for 1812, 1815. *Lydia R. Bailey*—Johnson's Penn. and N. J. Alm., for 1807. *B. Johnson*:—The

same, 1808, *calendar pages impft.* — Robinson Crusoe's Alm., for 1813. *W. McCulloch* — Johnson and Warner's Alm., 1813 — Bioren's Town and Country Alm., 1816, '18, '19, '24 — Pounder's Wesleyan Alm., 1819 — Poor Robin's Almanack, 1826 and 1832 (*both interleaved*). 25 *Almanacs.* *Phila.*, 1792-1832

- 7396 **German Almanacs.** A series of Almanacs in the German language, or arranged after the system of the German Calendars, for 1803 and 1805-1854, complete: printed in Philadelphia, Germantown, and Lancaster, Pa., Baltimore and Hagerstown, Md. 51 (*a few imperfect*), *many illustrated with curious cuts*; in 3 vols., *hf. russia, neat.* sm. 4°

Comprising, the Neue Hoch-Deutsche Americ. Calender, 1803, 1806. *Balt.*, S. Sauer — d. H. D. Americ. Calender, 1805, '07, '09, '10. *Germantown*, M. Billmeyer; 1819, *Phila.*, G. & D. Billmeyer — Neue gemein. Landwirthschafts Cal., 1808, 1811-16. *Lancaster*, G. & P. (and A.) *Albrecht*; 1822, *ib.* Wm. *Albrecht* — d. Volksfreund u. Hagerstauner Cal., 1817. *Hagerstown*, Gruber & May; Amer. Farmers' Alm., 1823, '24, '27, '28, '29, '31, *ibid.*, Gruber and May; 1833, *ib.*, J. Gruber; Hagerstown Town and Country Alm., 1836, '37, '50, *ibid.*, J. Gruber — Schäffer u. Maund's Cal., 1818, 1820. *Balt.* — Citizens' and Farmers' Yearly Messenger, 1825, and C. and F. Almanac, 1843, '44, '46, *Balt.*, J. T. Hanssle; and many others.

- 7397 — Almanacs, arranged after the system of the German Calendars, (two, in the German language,) *as under.* 4°

The Franklin Alm., by John Ward, 1837. *Phila.* — Agricultural, 1840. *Lancaster*, J. Bear — Uncle Sam's Large, 1844, 1847. *Phila.* — Turner's Improved Housekeeper's, 1845. *N. Y. and Phila.* — The People's, 1850. *Phila.*, R. W. Desilver — Der Bote am Erie-see, 1852. *Buffalo*, N. Y. — d. Alte Germantown Calender, 1854. *Phila.*, Ch. G. Sauer.

- 7398 **Almanacs, 1726-1827.** [Almanack for 1726, *impft.* *Philadelphia*, Samuel Keimer] — The Gentleman and Citizen's Almanack, for 1737 (by John Watson, bookseller), pp. 84. *Dublin*, S. Powell, for J. Watson — The American Almanack, for . 1744. By TITAN LEEDS, Philomat. *Philadelphia*, I. Warner, and C[ornelia] Bradford — The Virginia Almanac, for 1758. By Theoph. Wreg. Philom. *Williamsburg*, Wm. Hunter, (*interleaved*; *manuscript memoranda*) — The Virginia Almanac, for 1796; . by Rob. Andrews. *Richmond*, S. Pleasant — The Good Old Virg. Almanack, for 1806. *ib.*, T. Nicolson — The Virginia and No. Carolina Almanac, for 1818; by John Sharp. *Petersburg* — The Franklin Almanac, for 1827. *Richmond*, Va. 8 in 1 vol., *hf. mor.*

Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia Almanack, 1783 [calcul. by A. Ellicott]. *Baltimore*, Mary K. Goddard — The same, 1784, 1789, 1790. *Balt.*, Wm. Goddard — Poor Will's, 1786. *Phila.*, J. Cruikshank — The Balloon Almanac, 1791. *Lancaster*, J. Bailey — Benjamin Banneker's, 1792. *Balt.*, Wm. Goddard, RARE — The same, 1795, *woodcut portrait of Banneker.* *Wilmington*, S. & J. Adams — The same, 1796 — *Balt.*, Philip Edwards (*and others*) — Town and Country, 1797. *Baltimore*, W. Pechin.

8 RARE *Almanacs*, all in FINE CONDITION, in 1 vol., *hf. red mor., neat.* (2 vols.) 12°

- 7399 **Massachusetts Almanacs, 1790-1810:** a continuous series, made up from various Massachusetts almanacs, of Ames, Low, "Bickerstaff," I. Thomas, Stearns, D. George, "Weatherwise," Poor Richard's N. E., etc.; also, Low's, 1812, '14; Is. Thomas, Jr., 1818, R. B. Thomas, 1820, *all interleaved and containing a manuscript diary, kept by James Parker (Fr.) of Shirley, Mass.* 45 *Almanacs.*

7400 **Massachusetts Almanacs** (various) 1743-1808, *irregular, including many that are very scarce* :—

1743 *Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus* . . by William Nadir, L. X. Q. [Dr. William Douglass.] *Boston, Rogers & Fowle*, RARE — Ames's, 1750, '56, '61-65, '68, '70, '71 — Low's, 1772, '77, '87, '90, '94, 1803, '06, '09, '11, '13, '14 — Stearn's, 1773, '76 (2 copies) — *The Essex Almanack*; by Philo. Freeman, 1771, '72, '73 (2 copies) *Salem, Samuel Hall* — Daniel George's *Almanack*, 1777-82, '84. *Boston and Newburyport* — Russell's *American Almanac*, 1780, '81, '82, *worn, two impst. Danvers, and Boston, E. Russell* — Walter Folger's *Alm.* for 1790 — Amos Pope's *Astronom. Diary or Alm.*, for 1793, '94 — *Gentlemen's and Ladies' Diary, or Alm.*, 1797: by Asa Houghton, *Worcester* — *Poor Richard's Franklin Almanac*, 1808. (46)

7401 **Connecticut Almanacs** (various) 1787-1832, *irregular* :—

(*The Middlesex Alm.*) 1787, 1788. *Middletown, Woodward & Green* — *The American Alm.*, 1791. *Litchfield, T. Collier* — A regular series of *Conn. Almanacs*, 1794-1832, *stitched together, made up from Strong's* (1794), *Beer's* (1794-99), *Strong's* (1800, '03, '06), *Beers* (1801, '02, '05, '18, '22), *A. Allen's* (1804, '07 (*impst.*), '08, -17, '19-21, '23-33 — *Town & Country*, for 1798: by I. Bickerstaff. *Norwich, J. Trumbull* — *Conn., Mass., etc.*, *Alm.* for 1804. *ib.*, *C. E. Trumbull* — *Shelton's New Alm.*, 1815. *Bridgeport* — *Connecticut A.*, 1821. *Hartford, Roberts & Burr.* (51)

7402 **Connecticut Almanacs** (various) 1785-1861, *irregular* :—

*N. Strong's*, 1785, '90. *Hartford* — *H. Stafford's*, 1800. *New Haven* — *Wm. Lilly's*, 1801, 1802. *N. H., W. W. Morse* — *Strong's Conn. Pocket*, 1802. *Hartf., J. Babcock* — *J. Sanford's*, 1805 (2 editions.) *N. H., and Hartf.* — *Beers's*, 1807. *Hartf.* — *Shelton's*, 1815. *Bridgeport* — *Steven's improved*, 1817. *N. H.* — *Farmer's*, by *Newton*, 1819. *Norwich* — *Farmers'*, 1820, '21. *Hartf.* — *Connecticut*, 1820, '21. *N. H.* — *Conn.*, 1821. *Hartf.* — *E. E. Prentiss's*, 1826. *N. H.* — *Frost's*, 1827. *ib.* — *Uri Strong's*, 1828. *ib.* — *Palmer's N. E.*, 1832. *ib.* — *Temperance*, 1833, '34. *ib.* — *Farmer's*, 1839 (2). *Hartf.* — *Green's N. E.*, 1840. *New London* — *Waterbury*, 1855, '61. (27)

7403 **Massachusetts Almanacs** (various) 1774-1874, *irregular* :—

*Bickerstaff's*, 1774 — *Weatherwise*, 1782 — *D. George*, 1784 — *Is. Thomas*, 1801 — *Columbian Alm.*, 1804. *Dedham, H. Mann* — *Columbian Calendar*, *J. Trufant*, 1804. *Leominster* — *Trufant's Family*, 1806, 1810. *Boston* — *J. Howe's*, 1807, '10, '12-14, '19. *Greenwich (and Enfield)* — *Poor Richard's Franklin*, 1808 (3 cop.) *Bost.* — *Parkhurst's N. E. Diary*, 1809. *Leominster* — *Pocket*, 1810. *Bost.* — *Dedham Pocket*, 1812 — (*Lathrop's Gentleman's Pocket*, and *F. Mason's Vade Mecum*, 1814. *Boston—etc., etc.* (40)

7404 **New Hampshire and Vermont Almanacs** :—

*Gentlemen's and Ladies' Diary*, 1802; by *Asa Houghton. Keene* — *Houghton's Genuine*, 1804, '06, '07, 1810. *ibid.* — *The same*, 1813. *Walpole, I. Thomas & Co.* — *D. Sewall*, 1808. *Portsmouth* — *A. Houghton*, 1814. *Brattleborough* — *The same*,

1821. *Bellevue Falls* — N. H. and Vt. Almanack, 1813; calcul. by Amos Cole. *Windsor* — Benj. Doe's Newtonian, 1821. *Portsmouth, H. Gray* — Farmer's & Mechanic's, 1822 (*impr.*) by N. Wild. *Chesterfield, N. H.* — N. E. Farmer's, 1825; by T. Abell. *Alstead, N. H.* — D. Leavitt's Farmer's and Scholar's, 1831. *Concord* — Poor Richard's New Farmer's, 1836, 1837. *ibid.* — Leavitt's Freeman's and Farmer's, 1838. *Claremont, N. H.* (17)
- 7405 **Rhode Island Almanacs.** Daniel Freebetter's, 1788. *Newport, Peter Edes* — Wheeler's N. A. Calendar, 1793, *poor copy.* *Providence, B. Wheeler* — Phillips's U. S. Diary, 1797. *Warren, N. Phillips* — N. E. Calendar, 1800: calcul. by Eliab Wilkinson, of Smithfield. *Newport* — Christian Alm. for R. I., 1829. *Providence* — R. I. REGISTER, and Almanac, 1831. *Providence* — Providence Alm. and Business Directory for 1855, with a Business Directory for NEWPORT, Bristol, Westerly, &c., and Biographical Sketches of Men of R. I. *Prov.* 1855. (7)
- 7406 **New York, City and State, Almanacs (various) 1811-1860, irregular.**  
Gentleman's Diary and Alm., 1811; calcul. by Prof. R. Adrain — Stoddard's Columbia A., 1813: by A. Beers. *Hudson* — Wood's 1815, '16, '25 — Father Tammany's, 1816 (*title leaf impr.*) — (Nash's) Ladies and Gentlemen's Diary, 1821, pp. 96, *scarce* — Pinney's Calendar, or Western A., 1820. *Cooperstown* — Astron. Cal. or West. Alm., 1824. *Buffalo, O. Spafford* — Farmer's (D. Young's), 1826, '38, '44, '46, '47 — Farmer's (J. Sharp's) 1827. *Rochester* — N. Y. Medical, 1828 (2) — Webster's Albany, 1831, '36, '45. *Albany* — Temperance, 1834-7, '39. *Albany* — Methodist, 1838 — Mute's Alm., 1840: by Levi S. Backus. *Canajoharie* — Harrison, 1841 — *etc.*, *etc.* (56)
- 7407 **Philadelphia Almanacs, various, 1794-1844, irregular, (seven interleaved.)**  
Poulson's Town and Country A., 1794 — Bioren's T. & C., 1808, '10 — Am. Naval, 1815, *full-page cuts of naval actions* (2 cop.) — Farmers' & Mech., 1817 — Agricultural, 1819 — McCarty & Davis's Penn., 1820 — Farmers', 1822 — Desilver's U. S. Alm., 1826, '29 — Poor Will's, 1827-30, '39, '49, '50 — Citizen's & Farmers' (by J. Cramer) 1828 — Bennett & Walton's (by J. Cramer), 1829, '31 — Grigg's City and Country, 1830, '31 — Montgomery's Tippecanoe, 1841 — Franklin, 1842 — *etc.*, *etc.*  
Citizens & Farmers', 1821; Bennett & Walton's, 1823; Langstroth & M'Dowell's, 1825; Kite's, 1827; —, 1828, *wants title*; Columbian, 1830; Poor Will's, 1847: *these seven interleaved, and containing a daily record of the weather.*
- Patterson's Pittsburgh Town and Country Magazine Almanac.** 1818.. by John Armstrong, *uncut.* *Pittsb., R. Patterson.* (41)
- 7408 — **Aitken's General American Register and Calendar, for the year 1774, pp. 200, some leaves stained. Phila., R. Aitken, VERY RARE** — The United States Register, for 1794 and 1795 (2 copies). *Phila., for Mathew Carey.* 4 vols. 16°
- 7409 **New Jersey Almanacs:** N. J. and Penn. Alm., 1804-07, '12, '13, '15, '16. *Trenton* — Columbian, 1809. *New Brunswick* — Oram's, 1810. *Trenton* — Wilson's Farmer's, 1811. *ibid.* (11)
- Delaware Almanacs:** Annual Visiter and Citizen and Farmer's, 1812, 1815, *clean, uncut.* *Wilmington, J. Wilson.* (2)

**Maryland Almanacs:** Bonsal and Niles' Town and Country, 1801 — Farmer's, 1818; calcul. by J. Sharp — National Calendar, 1829 — Farmers', 1831. *Baltimore.* (4, all clean, uncut).

17 *Almanacs.*

- 7410 **Virginia Farmer's Almanac**, 1808; calcul. by Benj. Bates. *Alexandria, R. Gray* — Johnson's Virginia A., 1808. *Richmond* — Alexandria, 1834 — Cotton's edition of Richardson's, 1852, 1853. *Richmond.*

**North and South Carolina.** Palladium of Knowledge and Charleston Pilot, or Car. and Ga. Alm., 1806. *Charleston, W. P. Young* — So. Carolina & Ga., 1800. *ibid., Freneau & Paine* — Henderson's, 1811. *Raleigh* — Turner's No. Carolina, 1851, '52. *ib.*

**Alabama Almanac**, Kellogg & Co's, 1839. *Mobile.*

**Mississippi and Louisiana Almanac**, 1827: by Wm. L. Willsford. *Natches.*

12 *Almanacs, all scarce.*

- 7411 **Ohio Almanac**, 1810: by Rob. Stubbs, Philomathes. *Cincinnati, Carney & Morgan*, VERY SCARCE. — The Western Reserve Alm., 1818: by Sam. Roberts, *wants last leaf.* *Pittsburgh, Butler & Lambdin* — Chillicothe Alm., 1819 (No. I.) *clean, uncut.* *Chillicothe, Geo. Nasher* — Ohio Register and Western Calendar, containing Almanac for 1819, *clean, uncut* (pp. 96), and 1821: by Wm. Lusk; SCARCE — The Columbus Alm., 1822: by W. Lusk. *Worthington, Ezra Griswold, Jr. & Co.*, 1821 — The Freeman's, 1840: by E. Dwelle. *Cinc.* — James's Farmer's and Mechanic's German-English, 1855. *Cinc.* — Illustrated Family Medical, 1855. *Cincinnati.*

9 *Almanacs.*

The Ohio Almanac for 1810 contains 18 pages of "Erratic Sketches concerning the State of Ohio," including some account of the fauna and flora, and a description of Cincinnati, which, "considering it is only 20 years old, may be pronounced a large and flourishing town" . . . "containing about 500 dwelling-houses, and some of these three stories high" . . . "Two large barges leave, yearly, Cincinnati for New Orleans," *etc.*

- 7412 **Tennessee Almanac** (Bradford's), 1816: calcul. by Rob. Grier. *Nashville, T. G. Bradford* — (Kentucky.) Am. Farmers', 1815: calcul. by T. Henderson. *Lexington* — Christian Alm. for Kentucky, 1838-40. *ibid.* — Western Farmer's, 1840, '41. *ibid.* Carrie & Damon's California, 1855. *San Francisco.*
- 7413 **Methodist Almanac**, 1837, 1838. *N. Y.* — Baptist Almanac and Ann. Register, 1844-50, *except* '48. *Phila.* — Congregational Almanac, 1846, '47. *Boston* — Presbyterian Family Alm., 1852, *illustrated.* *Phila.* — Unitarian Congreg'l Register, 1851, and 1854. *Boston* — Church Almanac [Episcopal], 1852, 1861. *N. Y.* — Christian Almanac for Connecticut, 1828, '30, '32, '40. *Hartford* Temperance Almanac, 1840, '42-45 — Am. Tract Society's, *illustrated*, 1861, 1862. (26)
- 7414 The Illustrated Pilgrim Almanac, 1860 and 1861: [edited by Dr. N. B. Shurtleff;] *fine illustrations from designs and drawings by Hammatt Billings.* 2 Numbers. 1. 8° *Boston.*
- 7415 Poor Richard's Almanac, 1850, '51, '52, [comprising the editorial matter of Franklin's Almanac for 1733 to 1741, inclusive,] *fine illustrations.* 3 Numbers. 8° *New York, J. Dagget, Jr.*



- 7416 — The same. (3 Nos.) — Poor Richard, 1733 [reprinted, G. S. Appleton, *Phila.*, 1850] — The Old Franklin Almanac, 1860. 1. 8° *Phila.*, *J. Haslett.* 5 *Almanacs.*
- 7417 The Ladies Annual Register, 1838 : by Caroline Gilman, *pp.* 140, *woodcuts.* Boston — Norton's Literary Almanac, 1852, *engravings and descriptions of Public Libraries.* N. Y. (2) 8°
- 7418 (Agricultural) Almanack, 1819. *Phila.* — Farmers', 1820, 1821 (4), *Hartford* — Connecticut, 1821. *ibid.* — (T. G. Fessenden's) N. E. Farmer's, 1828 (No. I.), '29, '31, '34, (2 cop.) Boston — Farmer's and Mechanic's, 1852. (13) 8°

- 7419 **ALMANACS**, Printed for the Stationers' Company, 1769–1781 : 136 Almanacs, bound in 13 vols., *old English red morocco, borders and corners gill, g. e., a fine set, from the library of the Marquess of Rockingham.* sm. 8° London, 1769–1781

This set—covering the period of the American Revolution—comprises Wm. Andrews's "Remarkable News from the Stars" (1769–73); The Gentleman's Diary (*with mathematical questions, and solutions*), The Ladies' Diary : or Woman's Almanack (*with enigmas, rebuses, queries, etc.*); Fr. Moore's Vox Stellarum (astrological); J. Partridge's Merlinus Liberatus; Parker's Ephemeris; S. Pearse's Coelestial Diary (1769–73); Poor Robin; Poor Sir Robin; "the Second Part . . . calculated for the Meridian of Cuckoldom, and for the Latitude of every one's capacity," *etc.*; The English Apollo . . . by Richard Saunders; H. Season's Speculum Anni, or Season on the Seasons; Tycho Wing; Robert White's Coelestial Atlas : *and*, for 1775, 1776, The FREE-MASON'S CALENDAR . . . By a Society of the Brethren (History of Masonry in England : lists of Gr. Officers; town, country, and foreign lodges, *etc.*) VERY SCARCE.

The heraldic book-plate of the Marquess of Rockingham (K. G.), Prime Minister, 1765–66, and again, 1782 (the successor of Lord North), is in two or three of the volumes.

- 7420 The Royal Kalendar; or complete Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, for 1791, *pp.* iv, 281. 12° London  
This copy has the name of "Rev'd Benj'n Trumbull, Northhaven, Connecticut," in the autograph of (his cousin) the Rev. Sam. Peters, the tory refugee and pseudo-historian of Connecticut, who presented it.

- 7421 SELLER (John) An Almanack for 30 years, 1085–1714, 25 leaves, *handsomely engraved throughout, no title-page, a two-page map of New England and New York (soiled); a plate of the planetary influences, torn.* sm. 8° [London, 1685–1708]

Mr. Brinley has noted, in pencil: "Mr. Harris, of Cambridge, has a copy of this Almanac, with title and date in ink, 1685." The present copy has the name of William Tully. 1708–9.

The Almanac, in this edition, was calculated for NEW-ENGLAND. It has, besides the Map, tables for "the Rising and Setting of the Sun at New-England," and tables for constructing "horizontal and south Dials for Boston in New-England."





## THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS.

### WRITINGS OF NEW-ENGLAND DIVINES; ETC.

\* \* This division includes most of the books and tracts printed in New England, from 1709 to 1776 (and later), not previously catalogued; volumes accidentally omitted from the catalogue (in Part I.) of books published in New England, 1640-1709 (among them several works of the MATHERS); and a number of duplicates of early and VERY RARE issues of the Cambridge and Boston press; writings of QUAKERS and SEPARATES; Church controversies; religious and theological works published (or re-printed) in New York and Philadelphia; with a few publications of the present century.

- 7422 ADAMS (Hannah) An Alphabetical Compendium of the various Sects; with an Appendix, containing an Account of the different Schemes of Religion, *autograph of Rev. Isaac Backus*, 1785; *sewed, uncut*. 8° Boston, 1784
- 7423 ADAMS (Hannah) A View of Religions: containing an Alphabetical Compendium of the various Religious Denominations, and a Brief Account of the different Schemes of Religion, *etc.* 3d edition, *pp.* 504, *sheep, nice copy*. 8° Boston, 1801
- 7424 ADAMS (Eliphalet) of New London. Sermon at Ordination of Thomas Clap, Windham, *uncut*. New London, T. Green, 1726; and Sermon. at Ordination of John Owen, Groton, 1727. N. L., T. Green, 1730 — ADAMS (Wm.) Thanksg. Sermon at New London, for the Conquest of Canada, Oct., 1761. *ibid.*, 1761. 3 Sermons, RARE.
- 7425 ALLEINE (J.) An Alarm to Unconverted Sinners, *damaged*. Boston, 1739 — The same. *ib.*, 1764. (2 vols.) 12°  
 "No Book in the English Tongue (the Bible only excepted) can equal it, for the Numbers which have been dispersed; for there have been 20,000 printed under the Title of *The Call; or Alarm to the Unconverted*: and 50,000 of the same Book have been sold under the Title of *The Sure Guide to Heaven*." — CALAMY.
- 7426 ALLEN (Timothy) of Plainfield, Conn. Answer to Pilate's Question, (What is Truth?), *pp.* 48, *hf. mor., neat*. 8° Providence, Sarah and Wm. Goddard, 1765  
 A VERY RARE and very early Providence imprint.
- 7427 ALLIN (JOHN) of Dedham. Animadversions upon the *ANTI-SYNODALIA AMERICANA*. . . With an Answer Unto the Reasons alledged for the Opinion of the Dissenters, *pp.* (6), 82, *nice copy*. 4° Cambridge, S. Green and M. Johnson for Hezekiah Usher, 1664  
 EXCESSIVELY RARE. (See Part I., No. 698.)
- 7428 ALLINE (Henry) Two Mites on some . . . disputed Points of Divinity, *pp.* (7), 342, *sheep*. 12° Halifax, A. Henry, 1781  
 VERY RARE. Unknown to Mr. Sabin. Anthony Henry was the only printer in Nova Scotia from 1770 to 1776. See THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, ii. 177.
- 7429 American Preacher (The); a Collection of Sermons by living Preachers of different Denominations, now living in the U. States. 4 vols. 8° Elizabethtown, N. J., and New Haven, Conn., 1791-93  
 A scarce collection. Edited by the Rev. David Austin (and others).

- 7430 Anti-Ministerial Objections Considered, or The Unreasonable Pleas made by some against their Duty to their Ministers, with Respect to their Maintenance Answered, *etc.* In a Letter to Richard Kent Esq. one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Essex, *etc.*, (pp. 1-44) *wants last page.*  
8° Boston, B. Green Jun., 1725  
By the Rev. John Wise?
- 7431 Appleton (Nath'l) The Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Fallen Man, illustrated in [19] Discourses. 8° Boston, 1728 — Several Discourses from Rom. VIII. 14. 12° Boston, 1743. (2 vols.)
- 7432 — The Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Fallen Man, *etc.*, *large and fine copy* (LARGE PAPER?), *old paneled calf; with autograph of Rev. Dr. B. Colman.* 8° Boston, 1728
- 7433 Art of Contentment (The); by the Author of The Whole Duty of Man, &c. 16° Oxford: repr. Phila., J. Chattin, 1753
- 7434 ASHLEY (Jona.) Churches consisting of Saints. Two Sermons at Deerfield, June 24, 1753, *fresh, clean copy, uncut except at top*, pp. iv. 26. 4° Boston, 1753  
In defence of the "half-way covenant," against Jonathan Edwards.
- 7435 BACKUS (Isaac) A Letter [anon.] to a Gentleman in the Mass. Gen. Assembly, concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship, pp. 22. n. p., 1771 — A Reply to . . Mr. Israel Holly, of Suffield . . relative to Infant Baptism, pp. 34. Newport, S. Southwick, 1772 — The Doctrine of Universal Salvation refuted. . . A concise Answer to Mr. Rely and Mr. Winchester. Providence, John Carter, n. d. — The Liberal Support of Gospel Ministers, inculcated. Boston, 1790 — The Testimony of the Two Witnesses, explained and vindicated: with Remarks on the late Writings of Dr. Hemmenway and Dr. Lathrop. 2d ed. improved. Boston, 1793 — A Great Faith described and inculcated. Sermon, on Luke VII. 9. Boston, 1805. 6 Pamphlets (four uncut.)
- 7436 BARNARD (John) of Marblehead. Two Sermons: The Christian's Behaviour under . . Bereavements: and The Fatal Consequence of a People's persisting in Sin, pp. 68, (2), *a name cut from title-leaf.* sm. 8° Boston, B. Green, 1714  
Both Sermons were "preached to the very Reverend Dr. Mather's Church, in the Time of the Measels," Nov. 29, 1713, and Jan. 14, 1713-14.
- 7437 BARNARD (John) Sermons on Several Subjects. London, 1727 — SMITH (Josiah) of Charleston, S. C. Sermons on several important Subjects. Boston, 1757. Two in 1 vol., old calf. 8°
- 7438 BARNARD (John) Sermons, *etc.*, *another copy*, LARGE PAPER, *first sheet water-stained, old paneled calf.* London, 1727 — — The Imperfection of the Creature . . Nine Sermons on Psal. cxix. 96. Bost., 1747. (2 vols.) 8°
- 7439 — Janua Coelestis: or, the Mystery of the Gospel in the Salvation of a Sinner. (22) Discourses, pp. 442. Boston, 1750 — The Imperfection of the Creature, *etc.* ib. 1747. (2 vols.) 8°

- 7440 BARNARD (Thos.) *of Salem, Mass.* The Christian Salvation. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Josiah Bayley, in Hampton-Falls, New Hampshire, Oct. 19, 1757, *a bit torn from inner corner of first sheet, without injury to text, uncut*, VERY SCARCE.  
4° *Portsmouth, D. Fowle, 1757*  
Daniel Fowle set up the first press in New Hampshire, at Portsmouth, in 1756. See THOMAS, i. 433.
- 7441 BARCLAY (Robert) *Apologie, oder Vertheidigungs-Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrheit, wie solche unter dem Volk, so man aus Spott QUAKER, das ist, ZITTERER nennet, vorgetragen und gelehret wird, etc.* . . von neuen ins Deutsche übersetzt, *sheep*, good copy. thk. 8° *GERMANTOWN, CHR. SAUR, 1776*  
RARE. Robert Barclay's Apology, translated from the 9th English edition: printed by Christopher Sower, Jun.  
"We are safe in assigning a distinguished place among the productions of the human mind to Barclay's 'Apology for the true Christian Divinity.' Language of uncommon purity is made the powerful instrument of reasoning embellished with wit, and persuasion fortified by argument."—ALLIBONE.
- 7442 — Catechism and Confession of Faith . . which containeth a true Account of the Principles and Doctrines of the . . Quakers, *etc.* 12° *Phila., J. James, 1788*
- 7443 BECKWITH (Geo.) *of Lyme, Conn.* Visible Saints' lawful Right to Communion vindicated, in a Letter to a Friend. 1769 — The Invalidity . . of Lay-Ordination. 1763 — Second letter on Lay-Ordination, 1766. *Three in 1 vol. sheep, nice copy.* 16° *New London, T. Green.*
- 7444 — Sermon at Ordination of Elijah Sill, New Fairfield, Oct. 17, 1751. *N. L.* 1752 — Second Letter on Lay Ordination [in reply to Israel Holly.] *ibid.* 1766. 2 *Pamphlets.* 16°
- 7445 BEACH (John) A Modest Enquiry into the State of the Dead, *pp.* 43, RARE. 12° *N. London, T. & J. Green, 1755* — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace: in Remarks upon Mr. John Beach's Sermon from Rom. vi. 23; *etc.* 8° *Boston, 1746* — BEACH (J.) God's Sovereignty and His universal Love . . reconciled: in a Reply to Mr. J. Dickinson's Remarks, &c. 8° *ibid.* 1747 — Animadversions on . . Mr. Beach's late "Friendly Expostulation." 12° *New York, B. Mecom, 1763*, RARE. 4 *Pamphlets.*  
See "A Friendly Expostulation" &c., No. 6119: and other writings of Mr. Beach, Nos. 6176, 6177, 6178.
- 7446 BELCHER (Samuel) *of Newbury.* Concio ad Magistratum, or, An Assize Sermon preached before the Honourable Her Majesties Superiour Court . . at Ipswich, 21st of May, 1702, *pp.* 13, VERY SCARCE. sm. 8° *Boston, Barth. Green, 1707*
- 7447 BELLAMY (Joseph) Free Religion Delineated. Two Discourses: With a Preface by Jonathan Edwards, *pp.* 8, 421, (5), and list of *Subscribers*, 12 *pp.* 8° *Boston, 1750*  
"Subsequently reprinted in Scotland, and has had an extensive circulation in Great Britain as well as in this country. With the single exception of Edward's work on the "Religious Affections," perhaps no work in the language, on the same general subject, has been more widely known, or more highly and generally prized."—SPRAGUE'S *Annals*, i. 405.
- 7448 BELLAMY (J.) Three Sermons upon the Divinity of Jesus Christ, the Millenium, and the Permission of Sin. *Boston, 1758* — Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio, or Letters and Dialogues upon Love, Faith and Assurance. *ib.* 1759 — Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel. *ib.* 1762. (3 vols.) 12°

- 7449 BELLAMY (J.) Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. *Boston*, 1762 — The Wisdom of God in the Permission of Sin, vindicated ; in Answer to "An Attempt" &c. *ibid.* 1760. *Two in one vol.*  
 — Essay on the Nature and Glory of Jesus Christ. *Worcester*, 1797.  
 — That there is but one Covenant, viz. the Covenant of Grace, proved. (Reply to Rev. Moses Mather.) Prefixed, An Answer to a Dialogue concerning "The Half-way Covenant." *New Haven*, 1769 — A Careful Examination of the External Covenant. A [Second] Reply to Rev. M. Mather. With A Vindication of the Plan on which the Churches of New England were originally formed, &c. *ibid.* n. d. *Two in one vol.* (3 vols.) 8°
- 7450 BELLAMY (J.) Reply to Moses Mather's "The Visible Church in Covenant," etc. *New Haven*, n. d. [1771] — HOPKINS (Samuel) Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness. *Newport*, 1773. *Two in 1 vol., sheep.* 8°
- 7451 BERNARD (Richard) The Isle of Man, or The Legal Proceeding in Man-Shire against Sin . . . 16th Edition, pp. (16), 126, *full-page woodcut frontispiece*, "Sin brought before the Judge;" *dark levant morocco, antique, red edges*, VERY RARE.  
 18° *Boston, repr. by J. FRANKLIN*, 1719  
 First published in 1627, and reached its 10th edition in 1635. Some have believed that Bunyan was indebted to this popular allegory for the suggestion of the Pilgrim's Progress.
- 7452 BISHOP (GEORGE) New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts . . . Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers, in New-England. . . With an Appendix . . . Also, An Answer [by John Whiting] to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the said People, pp. (10), 498; 212, (14), *old paneled calf*.  
 8° *London, T. Sowle*. 1703  
 A good copy of this VERY SCARCE book Whiting's "Answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses" etc.—entitled "Truth and Innocency defended," etc.—is separately paged, and has a title-page with the date 1702.
- 7453 BLAIR (John) *Pastor of the Church of Goodwill (alias Wallkill) in the State of New York*. Essays, on . . . the Sacraments, Regeneration, and the Means of Grace, pp. 103, *bds.*  
 12° *Litchfield [Conn.]*, Collier and Adam, n. d.  
 The preface is dated, from Goodwill, Dec. 21, 1770.
- 7454 BOGATZKY (C. H. V.) Golden Treasury for the Children of God. sq. 16° *Boston, S. Hall*, 1796 — The same, *New York*, 1797 — BRAGGE (Robert) Church Discipline . . . as it was practis'd in Primitive Times, pp. 183, *uncut*. *New London, repr.* 1768 (2 copies). (4 vols.)
- 7455 BRIDGE (Rev. Thomas) *of the First Church in Boston*. The Mind at Ease. The Mystery of A Soul finding Ease & Rest in the Enjoyment of God, under all Occasions of Disquietment, etc. Sermon, at Boston Lecture, 10 d. 11 m. 1711-12, *inside corners of a few leaves slightly injured*. *Boston, T. Green*, 1712  
 Occasioned by the Death of the author's eldest Daughter. VERY SCARCE, not in the Prince, Mass. Hist. Society's, or the Boston Athenaeum catalogues, and unnoticed by Mr. Sabin.

— **What Faith can Do.** A brief Essay on the Nature & Power of Faith. In some Notes of a Sermon. . . Boston, 15th, 6th, 1712, *yellowed by age and use.* Boston, T. Green, 1713

— **JETHRO'S ADVICE** recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston . . . to Chuse Well-qualified Men, and Haters of Covetousness, for Town-Officers. 2d Edition. Boston, 1733

3 RARE Tracts.

16°

7456 **Brief (A) Account of the Revenues, Pomp, and State of the Bishops, and other Clergy in the Church of England.** In a Letter, &c., pp. 13, *the corners of a few leaves nibbled, but without harm to the text.* 8° Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1725

. VERY SCARCE. The writer notices Checkley's "Discourse concerning Episcopacy," the "Modest Proof," and the "Defence of the Modest Proof" by the "PUNY SCRIBBLER who deserves little thanks from his party," J. Dickinson's "Letter of Thanks," [Wigglesworth's] "Sober Remarks," etc. See, ante, Nos. 6132, 6146, 6169: and, below, No. 7477.

7457 **BOLLES (J.) and WALTERHOUS (John)** Concerning the Christian Sabbath. . Also, Some Remarks upon a Book written by Ebenezer Frothingham, pp. 16, *uncut.*

8° n. p. [*Newport?*] Printed for Joseph Bolles, 1757

One of the RAREST of the tracts published by the "Rogerene Baptists" of New London county, Conn. See (Part I.) Nos. 2094-2100; and FROTHINGHAM, No. 7544.

7458 **BUNYAN (John)** Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ. . The Twelfth Edition, *woodcut portrait.* Boston, repr. [*N. Boone*] 1728 — Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. . Tenth Edition, *portrait (mutilated).* Boston, repr. for N. Boone, 1729 — *The same:* 13th ed. *ibid.*, 1732 (2 copies) — The Jerusalem-Sinner Saved: or, Good News for the Vilest of Men. . Eleventh Edition. *ibid.*, for J. Edwards and H. Foster, 1733 — The Doctrine of Law & Grace unfolded. . Third Edition, pp. x, 215. *ib.*, 1742 (2 copies.)

(7 vols.)

12°

7459 — The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus. London, 1724 — *The same, woodcuts.* London, 1759 — The Jerusalem Sinner Saved. . Lond., 1774. (3 vols.)

12°

7460 — The Pilgrim's Progress. . The Second Part. . The Seventeenth Edition, adorn'd with Cuts, *frontispiece (with portrait) and two full-page woodcuts*, pp. xii, 166, *nice copy, cloth.* Boston, 1744 — *The same:* complete in Three Parts. . . *Embellished with Cuts.* *ibid.*, P. Edes, 1794 — *The same.* . in Three Parts. . *Embellished with Cuts.* *ibid.*, Boston, for J. Bumstead, 1800 — *The same:* added, Life and Death of the Author, pp. 312, *frontispiece and 21 plates, fresh copy, sheep.* N. Y., J. Tiebout, 1804 — *The same:* *frontispiece and plates, nice copy.* Boston, 1806 — *The same:* with notes by Rev. J. Newton and others. Cincinnati, J. W. Browne & Co., 1813, VERY RARE.

(6 vols.)

12°

7461 **BUNYAN (John)** The Pilgrim's Progress. . The Third Part. . 21st edition, pp. iv, 119, *portrait.* 8° London, 1770

7462 **BROWN (Wm.) D.D.** History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen. First Am. Edition. 2 vols., *sheep, neat.*

8° New York, E. Low, 1816

- 7463 BYLES (MATHER) Funeral Sermon on the Honorable William Dummer, . . who died October 10, 1761, *pp.* 24, *uncut*. *Green & Russell*, 1761 — A Funeral Sermon on John Gould, Esq; who died Jan. 8, 1772, *pp.* 21. *Richard Draper*, 1772.  
2 *Pamphlets*. 4° *Boston*.
- 7464 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. A Platform of Church-Discipline Gathered out of The Word of God, And Agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches Assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in N. E. . . Anno 1649, *imperfect, wanting all after p.* 42. *Boston*, *John Foster*, 1680 — *The same*; (with Appendix) *pp.* xv, 36, (3). *Boston*, *T. Fleet*, 1731. (2 vols.) 8°
- 7465 — A Platform, *etc.*, *pp.* xv, 36; Appendix, 3 *pp.* n. n., *dark calf extra, inside borders, filleted sides, uncut, fine copy; in such condition*, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston*, *T. Fleet*, 1731
- 7466 — The same, *pp.* xxii, 55, (6) — A Confession of Faith owned and consented unto . . at *Boston*, . May 12, 1680, *pp.* (2), iv, 53. *Two in one vol., original stamped sheep, nice copy*.  
16° *Boston*, *Green & Russell*, 1757
- 7467 — A Platform of Church Discipline, adopted, 1648 (*sic*). *Boston*, *John Boyles*, 1772 — The same. *Bost.*, 1808 — The same. *Bost.*, 1819 — Confession of Faith, owned and consented unto at *Boston*, May, 12, 1680. [*Bost.*] n. d. — Answer of the Elders and Messengers . . in 1662, to Questions propounded by the Gen. Court. *Boston*, 1812. *Five in one vol., half mor. extra*. 12°
- 7468 — The same; *with Appendix, and* "A Testimony to the order of the Gospel" (by John Higginson and Wm. Hubbard), *pp.* 70. *Boston*, 1808 — The same, *pp.* 52. *Boston*, 1819. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7469 CHANLER (Isaac) The Doctrines of Glorious Grace unfolded, defended, and practically improved. . . With . . some Remarks on the Works of Mr. James Foster, . the dangerous nature of Socinianism, *etc.* By Isaac Chanler, Minister of the Gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina, *pp.* vii, 445, *old calf, neat*. 4° *Boston*, 1744  
"Isaac Chanler was born in Bristol, England, in 1701; came to Ashley River about 1733; and continued the much esteemed Pastor of that church [and the only ordained Baptist minister in that region,] until he died, Nov. 30, 1749. . He was distinguished for both talents and piety."—SPRAGUE'S *Annals, Baptist*, p. 47, n.
- 7470 CHAUNCY (Charles) *D.D.* Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England, *clean, old calf neat*. *Boston*, 1743 — Twelve Sermons, *old calf gilt, fine copy*. *ibid.*, 1765 — [Chandler's] Appeal to the Public answered, in behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America, *fresh, clean copy*. *ibid.*, 1768 — A Compleat View of Episcopacy, *fine copy*. *ibid.*, 1771 — Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall. *London*, 1785 — [Occasional Sermons:] on the Death of Mr. Edward Gray, 1757: on the Earthquake, 1755: occasioned by the Rebellion in favour of the Pretender, 1745-6: Twelve Sermons on . . important Subjects, 1765: Discourse at the Dudleian Lecture (Validity of Presbyterian Ordination asserted), 1762: Election Sermon, 1747: *six in one volume*. (6 vols.) 8° *Boston*.

- 7471 CHAUNCY (Charles) *D.D.* Sermon, Sept. 2, 1739 (on Compulsion in the Affairs of Conscience and Religion). 1739 — Gifts of the Spirits to Ministers, considered in their Diversity, *etc.* Lecture Sermon, Dec. 17, 1741 — [*Anon.*] An Account of the French Prophets, their Agitations, Extasies, and Inspirations. . In a Letter to a Friend [dated, New Haven, Jan. 10, 1741-2]: with an Appendix [attributed to Dr. Chauncey.] 1742 — Sermon on the Out-pouring of the Holy Ghost. 1742 — Enthusiasm described and caution'd against. Sermon, 1742: with a Letter to the Rev. James Davenport, *last leaf injured* — Sermon occasion'd by the Rebellion. 1745-6 — Letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon. 1767 — Five Sermons (Breaking of Bread. . a Gospel Institution.) 1772. 8 *Pamphlets*. 8° and 12° *Boston*.
- 7472 — Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England, *pp.* xxx, 18, 424, *sheep*. (2 *copies*.) 8° *Boston*, 1743
- 7473 (Catechisms.) The Confession of Faith, together with the Larger Catechism; composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines. . at Westminster. . With a brief Sum of Christian Doctrine, *etc.*, *pp.* 161, *good copy*, VERY RARE.  
12° *Boston*, S. KNEELAND, for D. Henchman, 1723
- 7474 — The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster, *pp.* 20, *wants last two leaves*. 12° *Boston*, for S. Gerrish, 1729 — *The same*, *pp.* 22, *wants last leaf, clean, UNCUT*. 12° *Boston*, T. & J. Fleet, 1765 — *The same*: with the Proofs from the Scripture, *hf. mor.* 12° *Philadelphia*, B. Franklin, 1745 — BECHTELN (Johannes) Kurzer Catechismus vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania, *fine unused copy*. 24° *Phila.*, B. Franklin, 1742 — The Larger (Westminster) Catechism, with the Scripture Proofs: revised by Alex. McLeod, D.D., *The First Book ever stereotyped in America*, *pp.* 142. 12° *New York*, J. Watts & Co., for Whiting & Watson, June, 1813 — J. Emerson's Evangelical Primer, containing the Westminster (and two other) Catechisms, with Notes, *etc.* 72 *cuts*. *Boston*, 1831. 6 *Catechisms*. v. s.
- 7475 CHALKLEY (Thomas) A Collection of [his] Works. In Two Parts. [I. A Journal. II. His Epistles and other Writings.] *Two volumes in one*, *pp.* 590. 8° *Philadelphia*, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1749
- 7476 CHAUNCY (Isaac) The Divine Institution of Congregational Churches. . asserted and proved, *pp.* xii, 142, *old calf*, SCARCE.  
8° *London*, for N. Hiller, 1697
- 7477 [CHECKLEY (John)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists. . In a Letter to a Friend [by C. Leslie.] Eighth Edition. *With Checkley's interpolated* "Discourse concerning Episcopacy;" "a Discourse shewing Who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ;" and The Epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians, *pp.* 132, 16. *London*, J. Applebee, and sold by John Checkley, *Boston*, 1723 — The Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon his Tryal, at Boston. . Added, the Jury's Verdict, His Plea, and the Sentence of the Court. Second Edition, *pp.* 40. *London*, J. Applebee, 1738 — Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, 1 *page*. *In one volume, good copy*, SCARCE.  
8°



- 7478 CHECKLEY (Samuel) Little Children brought to Jesus Christ; a Sermon, *pp.* 24, *smooth calf, gilt* (W. Pratt), *large and fine copy.* 8° Boston, 1741
- 7479 CLARK (Peter) of Salem. The Scripture-Grounds of the Baptism of Christian Infants, *etc.*, *a few leaves water-stained, uncut.* Boston, 1735 — A Defence of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism.. in Reply to Dr. John Gill, *etc.*, *pp.* vi, 453, (6), *sheep. ibid.* 1752 — A Sinner's Prayer for Converting Grace, Lecture Sermon, at Boston, Feb. 13, 1734. *ibid.* 1735: The Banner of divine Love displayed: Lecture Sermon at Topsfield, June 29, 1743. *ibid.* 1744: [*the last three, bound with other tracts, in one volume.*] (3 vols.) 8°
- 7480 COLMAN (Benjamin) *Minister of the Fourth (Brattle Street) Church, Boston.* A Poem on Elijah's Translation, occasion'd by the Death of the Reverend and Learned Mr. SAMUEL WILLARD, *pp.* (2), 14. 8° For *Benj. Eliot*, 1707 — The Hainous Nature of the Sin of Murder.. Sermon, Sept. 24, 1713, before the Execution of one David Wallis, *pp.* 34. 12° *John Allen, for N. Boone*, 1713 — A Gospel Ministry, The rich Gift of the Ascended Saviour unto His Church.. a Sermon preached August 2, 1715. 8° *T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1715 — The Honour and Happiness of the Vertuous Woman.. Meditated upon the Death of Mrs. ELIZABETH HIRST. 8° *B. Green*, 1716 — A Sermon for the Reformation of Manners. Designed as a Sutable Exhortation to Enforce the Reading of the King's Royal Proclamation, *etc.* 8° *T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1716 — A brief Enquiry.. why the People of God have been wont to bring into their Penitential Confessions, the Sins of their Fathers and Ancestors: (Fast Day Sermon,) March 22, 1716. 8° *T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1716. 6 *Pamphlets*, all RARE. Boston.
- 7481 — A Humble Discourse of the Incomprehensibleness of God. In Four Sermons, 1714. With Preface by Rev. Eben. Pemberton, *pp.* (2), xii, 109, *pamphlet sheep.* B. Green, 1715 — The same: 2d edition. *J. Draper, for D. Henchman*, 1740 — [Four] Sermons preached at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke XI. 21, 22: added, A Discourse of the Pleasure of Religious Worship, *pp.* 164. B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1717. (3 vols.) sm. 8° Boston
- 7482 — The Blessing of Zebulon & Issachar. A Sermon before the General Court, Boston, Nov. 19, 1719, *uncut.* B. Green, for S. Gerrish — Ossa Josephi, or, The Bones of Joseph. Fun. Sermon for Gov. Joseph Dudley, *pp.* (4), iv, 44, (3), *uncut*, RARE. B. Green, for B. Eliot, 1720 — Two Sermons, March 5, 1723, on a Day of Prayer [for Children]: by Benjamin Colman and [his Colleague] Wm. Cooper, *pp.* iv, 38, ii, 36. S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards — Sermon, in the Old South, Aug. 9, 1727, at Ordin. of EBEN PEMBERTON to the Presbyt. Church in New York, *pp.* 19. Gamal. Rogers, 1727 — Souls Flying to Jesus Christ: Sermon, at Evening-Lecture, Oct. 21, 1740, *pp.* 27. G. Rogers and D. Fowle. 5 *Pamphlets.* 8° Boston.
- 7483 — (The Grace given to us in the Preached Gospel.) Sermon on a Day of Prayer, kept by the North Church, Jan. 25, 1731-2 — God is a Great King. Sermon, May 13, 1733 — The Great Duty of Waiting on God. Sermon, Apr. 17, 1737 — The Glory of God

- in the Firmament of his Power. Sermon, Oct. 31, 1742. (Dedicated to James Bowdoin, Esq.) — Dying in Peace, in a good Old Age. Fun. Sermon for Hon. SOLOMON STODDARD, Oct. 1730 — Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins . . 2d edition, *pp.* vi, 344. 1747. *Six in one volume, hf. sheep, neat.* 8° Boston
- 7484 COLMAN (Benjamin) Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. 2d edition, *pp.* vi, 344, *old calf, neat.* 8° Boston, 1747
- 7485 — The Holy Walk and Glorious Translation of Blessed Enoch. Sermon on the Death of COTTON MATHER, *pp.* (4), 31, (3), *hf. mor.* 8° Boston, 1728
- 7486 — Sermon for the Reformation of Manners. 16° 1716 — The Blessing of Zebulon & Issachar: Sermon before the Gen. Court. 8° 1719 — Fun. Sermon for Rev. PETER THACHER. 8° 1739 — Fun. Sermon on the Death of SAMUEL HOLDEN, of London: preached before the Gen. Court, *pp.* (8), 21. 4° 1740 — Fun. Sermon for Rev. Wm. Cooper. 8° 1744. 5 *Pamphlets.* v. s. Boston
- 7487 — (Four) Sermons preached at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke XI. 21, 22 . . Added, A Discourse of the Pleasure of Religious Worship. 12° 1717 — Two Sermons, preached March 5, 1723, on a day of Prayer for Children: by B. Colman (The Duty of Parents to Pray for their Children,) and W. Cooper. 8° 1723. (2 vols.) Boston
- 7488 — TURELL (Ebenezer) The Life and Character of Rev. Benjamin Colman, D.D., 9 *prel. leaves*, *pp.* 238, *half brown morocco, nice copy.* 8° Boston, 1749
- 7489 — — Another copy, *portrait of Dr. Colman laid in, large paper? uncut.* 4° Boston, 1749
- 7490 Columbian Preacher (The); or, a Collection of Original Sermons from Preachers of eminence in the U. S., Vol. I, *sheep, gilt, scarce.* 8° Catskill, Nathan Elliot, 1808
- Edited by N. Elliot. Contains 16 Sermons, by evangelical divines of New England and New York.
- 7491 CONFESSION (A) OF FAITH [owned and assented to by the Synod assembled at Boston, 1680,] *two imperfect copies, sold as one, wants title, pp.* 65. sm. 8° [Boston, John Foster, 1680]
- EXTREMELY RARE. It was originally bound up with an edition of 1679 of the Platform of 1649. The margins of the first three leaves (*pp.* 1-6) are injured, slightly touching the text. *Sold with all faults.*
- 7492 — A Confession of Faith, Owned and consented unto . . at Boston, May 12, 1680, *pp.* iv, 49, *fine copy.* Boston, 1725 — Reasons for adhering to our Platform, as a Rule of Church-Government, and Objections Against Ruling Elders answered, etc., *pp.* 10, n. t. p. [Boston, 1732] — A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders, etc. *pp.* 15. *Reprinted for Publick Good.* n. p. [Boston,] 1734. *Three in one volume, dk. blue calf extra.* 8°
- 7493 — A Platform of Church-Discipline, etc., *pp.* xxii, 55, (6) — A CONFESSION OF FAITH Owned and Consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches . . at Boston, May 12, 1680. Being the Second Session of that Synod, *pp.* iv, 53. *Two vols. in one, original sheep.* 16° Boston, Green & Russell, 1757

- 7494 [CONFESSION (A) OF FAITH] The Cambridge and Saybrook Platforms of Church Discipline, with the CONFESSION OF FAITH . . . adopted in 1680; and the HEADS OF AGREEMENT . . . assented to, 1690: illustrated with historical prefaces and notes, *pp.* 132, *hf. roan.* 12° Boston, T. R. Marvin, 1829
- 7495 CONEY (John) A Sermon, on occasion of the Death of Mr. John Coney, a very hopeful & pious young Man, who deceas'd Aug. 20, 1726, æt. 25. By William Cooper, *pp.* iv, 35 — An Appendix, containing a further Account of Mr. John Coney, collected from his private Writings, [Diary, etc.] *pp.* 1-78, *wants last leaves*, SCARCE. 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8° Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1726
- 7496 COTTON (JOHN) The |Keyes| of the Kingdom of |Heaven, and |Power thereof, according to the |Word of God. . . . The second time Imprinted, *pp.* (12), 59, *close trimmed at bottom and top, but a good copy*, SCARCE. sm. 4° London, 1644
- 7497 — The Way of the Churches of Christ in New-England, 4 *prel. leaves*, *pp.* 116, (3), *title mounted, a small piece lost from lower corner, hf. calf, gilt*, SCARCE. sm. 4° London, 1645
- 7498 — NORTON (John) Abel being dead yet speaketh; or, The Life & Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. JOHN COTTON, *pp.* 51, (3), *lower part of title-leaf mutilated (the imprint supplied in manuscript)*, RARE. sm. 4° London, 1658
- 7499 COTTON (John) of Newton. Four Sermons, to a Society of Young Men, in Newtown, *pp.* (2), iv, 85, (5). Boston, G. Rogers, 1729 — Two Sermons, at the Lecture in Newton, Apr. 29 and May 8, 1741, *pp.* 70. *Ibid.* 1741; *with which is bound*: WILLIAMS (Wm.) of Weston. A Discourse of Saving Faith . . . preached at Newton, *pp.* 50. *Ibid.* 1741. 3 in 2 vols. 12°
- 7500 COTTON (Rowland) The Generation of Light, or, Vindication of the Bible, Vol. I. *two symbolical engravings (Scales sc.) from designs by the Author*, *pp.* 230. 8° Boston, 1796
- 7501 DAVENPORT (James) of Southold, L. I. and Hopewell, N. Y. The Faithful Minister Encouraged. A Sermon, at the opening of the Synod of New-York, at Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1755, *pp.* 35. 4° Phila., James Chattin, 1756
- Inscribed "To the Rev'd Mr. Jonathan Edwards, from his dutiful & affectionate Son & Serv't—The Author:" and on the back of the title, in the handwriting of the Rev. John Ryland, the following note: "This book was first presented by the Author to the reverend & excellent Jonathan Edwards. Given afterwards by his son to the Rev. Dr. Erskine of Edinburgh; & by him given to J. Ryland Jun'r of Northampton in Old England, June, 1786."
- 7502 — The Rev. Mr. [Theoph.] Pickering's Letters to the Rev. N. Rogers and Mr. D. Rogers of Ipswich: With their Answer . . . Also his Letter to the Rev. Mr. [James] Davenport of Long-Island, *pp.* 20. Boston, 1742 — Mr. [Andrew] Croswell's Reply to the Declaration of a Number of Ministers in Boston and Charlestown, with regard to the Rev. J. Davenport, etc., *pp.* 18, 1. Bost. 1742 — Two Letters from the Rev. Mr. Williams and Wheelock of Lebanon, to the Rev. Mr. Davenport . . . With a Letter from Mr. D. during their Publication, etc., *pp.* 31. Bost. 1744 — The Rev. Mr. James Davenport's Confession & Retractions, *pp.* 8. Bost. 1744 — Letter from the Rev. Mr. Colman of Boston, to the Rev.

- Mr. Williams of Lebanon, upon reading the Confession etc. of Mr. J. D., *pp.* 8. *Bost.* 1744 — [A Poetical Address] To the Rev. Mr. J. D. on his Departure from Boston . . With a Line to the Scoffers at Religion. . Added, A Postscript to the Rev. Mr. A. d . . w C . . . w . l l . By a Female Friend, *pp.* 8, *first leaf slightly imperfect.* *Boston, C. Harrison, 1742.* 6 VERY SCARCE *Tracts.* v. s. 1742-44
- 7503 DAVENPORT (John) Another Essay For Investigation of the Truth, In Answer to Two Questions, Concerning I. The Subject of Baptism. II. The Consociation of Churches . . . With An Apologetical Preface to the Reader [by INCREASE MATHER], *pp.* (16), 64; Considerations upon the Seven Propositions concluded by the Synod, by the Rev. Nicholas Street, *pp.* 65-71, *slightly water-stained, but a large and fine copy.*  
4° Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson, 1663  
EXCESSIVELY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 752. For [Richard Mather's] "Defence of the Answer" of the Synod and [J. Mitchell's] "Answer to the Apologetical Preface," see, after, MATHER (R.) No. 7606.
- 7504 CROSWELL (Andrew) of Groton, Conn. [and Boston.] What is Christ to me, if he is not mine? or, A Seasonable Defence of the old Protestant Doctrine of Justifying Faith; with an answer to Mr. Giles Firmin's arguments, *pp.* 46, *uncut.* 4° Boston, 1745
- 7505 DANFORTH (John) of Dorchester. Judgment Begun at the House of God: And the Righteous Scarcely Saved, *pp.* 142, RARE.  
12° Boston, J. Allen for N. Boone, 1716
- 7506 DE LAUNE (Thos.) Plea for the Non-Conformists . . Added, A Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian Rites and Ceremonies: and a Narrative of the Sufferings underwent by Thomas DeLaune, (with a Preface by DANIEL DEFOE,) *pp.* 12 (2), 140, *old sheep, nice copy.* sm. 8° London, 1712 — The same, *pp.* xii, (2), 150. 12° Boston, 1763 — The same (with an additional preface by Elder Elias Lee), *pp.* 211, and Subscribers' names, *pp.* xx. 12° Ballston, N. Y., Wm. Child, 1800. (3 vols.)
- 7507 DICKINSON (Jonathan) The True Scripture-Doctrine concerning some important points of Christian Faith . . represented and apply'd in Five Discourses. Preface by Rev. Thos. Foxcroft, *pp.* xiv, 253.  
8° Boston, G. Rogers, 1741
- 7508 DODD (Wm.) Reflections on Death. 5th ed. *Repr. Boston, 1773* — DODDRIDGE (Ph.) Sermons on the Religious Education of Children. 4th ed. *Repr. Boston, 1763* — Doddridge (P.) Rise and Progress of Religion, etc., *pp.* 362. *Northampton, W. Butler, 1804* — DOOLITTLE (Thos.) Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper; 26th ed., *pp.* (8), 208, *nice copy.* Boston, T. Fleet, 1727 (2 copies) — Doolittle (T.) Captives bound in Chains, made Free by Christ, *pp.* 227. Boston, 1742 — DURHAM (James) of Glasgow. Heaven upon Earth. . XXII Sermons, *pp.* (40), 374. *Edinburgh, A. Anderton, 1685.* (7 vols.) 8° and 12°
- 7509 DRELINCOURT (Chas.) The Christian's Defence against Fears of Death . . With an Account of Mrs. Veal's Apparition to Mrs. Bargrave, [by Daniel Defoe,] *pp.* xviii, iv, 136. 16° Boston, 1744  
Mrs. Veal, fresh from the spirit world, "recommended the perusal of Drelincourt's Book on Death," as "the best on the subject, ever wrote." Her recommendation "had the effect of drawing attention to an otherwise unsaleable and neglected work. The imposition was a bold one—perhaps the least defensible of all Defoe's inventions."

- 75<sup>10</sup> DUNCAN (John M.) of *Baltimore*. Reply to Dr. Miller's Letter to a Gentleman of Baltimore, in reference to the case of the Rev. Mr. Duncan, *bds. uncut*. 12° Balt., 1826
- 75<sup>11</sup> DUNTON (John) An Hue and Cry after Conscience: or the Pilgrim's Progress by Candle-light in search of Honesty, etc. under the Similitude of a Dream, *upper corner torn from title, otherwise a good copy*, pp. 151, 1. 12° Boston, J. Allen for N. Boone, 1720
- 75<sup>12</sup> EATON (Joshua) of *Spencer, Mass.* Seven Sermons . . . preached at Spencer. Added, his Funeral Sermon, 12th of April, 1772, by Rev. Eli Forbes. *Prefixed*: Some Short Account of the Life and Character of Rev. J. Eaton, by E. Forbes, pp. xxvii, 155, *sheep*. 8° Boston, 1773
- 75<sup>13</sup> EDWARDS (Jonathan) A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton and [elsewhere in] New England . . . With a Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. [First published, London, 1736.] Added, True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils: a Sermon before the Synod of New York, pp. 125, 43, *sheep*. 12° Elizabethtown, S. Kollock, 1790
- Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, pp. iv, 378, *wants two leaves*. 12° Boston, 1742
- The same, pp. iv, 221, *calf*. 8° Edinburgh, 1743
- A Treatise concerning Religious Affections, (First Edition.) pp. vi, 344, (8) 8° Boston, 1746
- — The same work; 2d edition, *worn copy, first leaf (after Preface) imperfect*. 8° Repr. New York, J. Parker, 1768
- — The same: with the *Life* of the Author, prefixed, pp. 499, (8), *fine clean copy, sheep*. 8° Elizabethtown, 1787
- An Humble Attempt to promote Agreement and Union, in extraordinary Prayer for the Revival of Religion, *sheep, good copy*. 8° Boston, 1747
- This copy has the AUTOGRAPHS of the author ("Jonathan Edwards, 1751"), his daughter, Eunice Edwards, 1763, and his son, the second Jonathan Edwards, 1764.
- An Humble Attempt etc. *Another copy, uncut*. 8° Boston, 1747
- Account of the Life of the late Rev. Mr. DAVID BRAINERD . . . chiefly taken from his own Diary etc., pp. xii, (18), 316.
- A Careful and Strict Enquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of the Freedom of the Will, pp. vi, (4), 294, (14), *old paneled sheep, good copy*. 8° Boston, S. Kneeland, 1754
- The FIRST EDITION of Edwards's principal work,—"the great bulwark of Calvinistic theology. As an intellectual production, it proves its author to have been one of the greatest metaphysicians that the world has ever seen."—ALLIBONE.
- The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended . . . A Reply to Dr. J. Taylor, pp. xviii, 386, (7), *sheep*. 8° Boston, 1758
- With the autograph of the Rev. Isaac Backus, the historian.
- — The same work, pp. xv, 341, *sheep*. 12° Wilmington, J. Adams, 1771
- Two Dissertations: I. Concerning the End for which God created the World. II. The Nature of True Virtue. 8° Boston, 1765
- — The same: *wants last leaf, calf*. 12° Phila., 1791

- [Fourteen] Sermons [on practical and experimental subjects]:  
*pp.* 282, 1, *old calf.* 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1780
- The History of the Work of Redemption.  
 8° *Edinburgh; repr. Boston*, 1782
- The same work: *fine fresh copy, sheep.*  
 8° *New-York, S. Kollock*, 1786
- The same: with Notes, historical, critical, *etc.* [by David Austin], *good copy, portrait of the author, sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1793  
 (18 vols.) v. s.
- 7514 — (Sermons.) A Divine and Supernatural Light, imparted by the Spirit of God . . Preach'd at Northampton, *pp.* (4), 32. 8° 1734
- Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God . . at Enfield, July 8, 1741. 2d ed. 8° 1753 — At the Ordination of Jona. Judd, Northampton, June 8, 1743, *pp.* 50. 16° — At Pelham, at the Ordin. of Robert Abercrombie, Aug. 30, 1744, *pp.* 22. 4° — At the Funeral of David Brainerd, Northampton, 1747 — Farewell-Sermon at Northampton, June 22, 1750. *Hartford, Green & Watson*, n. d. [1768]. 6 *Pamphlets.* v. s.
- 7515 — The Justice of God in the Damnation of Sinners . . A Sermon. Added, A Farewell-Sermon at Northampton, *pp.* 143, *bds.*  
 18° *Northampton, D. Wright & Co.*, n. d.
- 7516 — Sermons and Treatises: 18, *as under, v. s., bound in 3 vols., hf. blue morocco (Roxburghe).* 8° and 4°
- The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God . . Discourse at New Haven, Sept. 10, 1741. 16° *Boston*, 1741
- Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God. 4th ed. 8° *Salem*, 1786
- A Divine and Supernatural Light, &c. Preached, 1734. 8° *Boston*, n. d.
- True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils. 8° *Stockbridge*, 1791
- The Excellency of Christ. Sermon on Revel. v. 5, 6. 8° *Boston*, 1805
- Treatise concerning Religious Affections. [First edition.] 8° *Boston*, 1746
- Farewell-Sermon at Northampton, 1750. 8° *Hartford*, n. d.
- Thoughts concerning the Present Revival: abridged by John Wesley, *pp.* 124. 12° *London*, 1745
- Two Sermons; The Justice of God in the Damnation of Sinners: and True Grace distinguished, *etc.*, *pp.* 132. 12° *Hartford*, 1799
- Two Dissertations. . God's End in the Creation of the World, and The Nature of true Virtue. 12° *Phila.*, 1791
- An Humble Inquiry into the . . Qualifications for full Communion in the Visible Church, *pp.* vi, 136, 16, *uncut.* 4° *Boston*, 1749
- 
- Circular Letters to Ministers and Churches, to unite in endeavours to carry into execution the "Humble Attempt" of President Edwards, *pp.* 32. 8° *Concord*, 1798
- Preservative against the Doctrine of Fate: occasioned by reading Mr. J. Edwards against "Free Will." 8° *Boston*, 1770
- Essay on the Fall of Angels and Men: with Remarks on Dr. Edwards's notion of the Freedom of the Will, *pp.* 50. 4° *Wilmington, Del.; repr. Middletown, Conn.*, 1796
- This (third) volume also contains Sermons by the younger Edwards, on the Necessity of Atonement, and Free Grace, *pp.* 64. *New Haven*, 1785; and On The Marriage of a Wife's Sister, a Concio ad Clerum, at Yale College, New Haven, 1792.
- 7517 — An Humble Attempt to promote . . Union of God's People, in Prayer, *etc.*, *uncut.* 16° *Boston*, 1747 (2 copies) — Enquiry into Notions of Freedom of the Will. 8° *Ibid.*, 1754 — [DANA (J.)] An Examination of President Edwards's Enquiry on Freedom of the Will, *pp.* xii, 140. 8° *Ib.*, 1770 — Two Dissertations. 8° *Ib.*, 1765 — [14] Sermons. 8° *Hartford*, 1780. (6 vols.) v. s.
- 7518 — The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended. . . A Reply to Dr. John Taylor. 8° *Boston*, 1758
- A well-preserved copy, with the autographs of ROGER SHERMAN (the Signer), 1763, and Rev. Thomas Wells Bray, 1766.

- 7519 **EDWARDS (Jonathan) the younger.** The Necessity of Atonement, and the consistency between that and Free Grace. Three Sermons, before the Gen. Assembly of Conn., Oct., 1785, *pp.* 64. 8° *New Haven*, 1785  
 Bound with it are: Dr. West's Examination of the Doctrine of the Atonement. *N.H.*, 1785; and Sermons by John Smalley, Nath'l Niles, and Robert Robbins.
- 7520 — The Salvation of All Men strictly Examined. . Endless Punishment of the Impenitent Argued, against Dr. Chauncy, *pp.* vi, 332, *sheep, neat.* 8° *New Haven*, 1790
- 7521 — Sermons. At the Ordination of Timothy Dwight, at Greenfield, 1783 — Ordin. of Dan Bradley, Whitestown, N. Y., 1792 — Funeral of Hon. Roger Sherman, New Haven, 1793 — Ordin. of Edward Dorr Griffin, New Hartford, 1795. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8°
- 7522 **ELIOT (Andrew)** Twenty Sermons, *pp.* xii, 480, *sheep.* 8° *Boston*, 1774
- 7523 **ELIOT (Jared)** The Two Witnesses; or Religion supported by Reason and Divine Revelation. Lecture-Sermon at Lyme, Oct. 29, 1735, *pp.* (4), 79, *scarce.* 16° *New London*, T. Green, 1736
- 7524 **EMMONS (Nath'l) of Franklin, Mass.** Discourse at Franklin, on receiving a Donation of Books for a Parish Library from Dr. B. Franklin. *Providence* [1787] — Sprinkling the proper Mode: Sermon on Baptism. *Worcester*, 1795 — Fast Sermon. *Wrentham*, 1798 — National Fast. *Wrentham*, 1799; Mass. Election Sermon, 1798 — Dissertation on Qualifications for Admission to the Sacraments, *pp.* 133. *Worcester*, 1793 — Reply to Dr. Hemmenway's Remarks on [the preceding]. *Worcester*, 1795. 7 in 1 vol. 8°
- 7525 — Sermons: Ordination of Elias Dudley, Oxford, 1791; Ordin. of Walter Harris, Dunbarton, 1789; Install. of Caleb Alexander, Mendon, 1786; Disc. before Franklin Soc. for Reform. of Morals, 1790; Ordin. of Eli Smith, Hollis, 1793; Ordin. of John Robinson, Westborough, 1789; —with three other tracts, in 1 vol., *hf. bd.* 8°
- 7526 **Farewell Sermons** of the Ejected Ministers. A Compleat Collection of Farewel Sermons preached by Mr. Calamy, Dr. Manton [and others]; with their several Prayers. . . Revised and corrected, . . containing 42 Sermons, *pp.* 672, a corner torn from title leaf. 4° *London*, 1663
- 7527 **FARNHAM (Benjamin) of Granby, Conn.** Dissertations on the Prophecies. 12° *East Windsor*, L. Pratt, 1800
- 7528 **Ferguson (Richard)** The Fiery-Flying Serpent Slander, and the Brazen Serpent Charity, delineated: or a Saint and a Slanderer, *etc., etc., pp.* 250, *wants last leaf, scarce and curious.* 12° *Winchester, Va.*, J. Foster, 1814
- 7529 **FIRMIN (Giles)** The Real Christian, or a Treatise of Effectual Calling, *sheep.* (2 copies.) 8° *Boston*, Rogers & Fowle, 1742
- 7530 **FISH (Joseph)** The Church of Christ a firm and durable House. [Nine] Sermons on Matt. xvi. 18 . . delivered at Stonington, 1765, *pp.* viii, 1, 196. *New London*, 1767 — The Examiner Examined. Remarks on Mr. Isaac Backus's "Examination of Nine Sermons," *etc. Ibid.* 1771. (2 vols., *uncut.*) 8°

- 7531 FISH (Joseph) [Nine] Sermons, *etc.*, another copy, used.  
8° N. L., 1767
- 7532 FISHER (E.) The Marrow of Modern Divinity, 10th edition.  
12° Boston, 1743
- 7533 FISKE (Nathan) *D.D. of Brookfield, Mass.* Twenty-two Sermons, on various important Subjects, *pp.* 417, *sheep*.  
8° Worcester, I. Thomas, 1794
- 7534 FLAVEL (John) Sacramental Meditations. 6th ed. *Boston, B. Green*, 1708 — Token for Mourners, *imperfect at end*. *Ib.* 1725 — The same work. *Ib.* 1729 — Navigation Spiritualized; or a new Compass for Sea-Men. *Ib.* 1726 — A Word to the Well-Wishers of the Good Work of God in this Land ["a seasonable Extract from . . Flavel,"] *pp.* 23, *hf. mor.* *Ib.* 1742 — The cursed Death of the Cross described and improved, *pp.* 30, *full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion*. *Ib.* C. Harrison, 1743. (6 vols.) v. s. 1708-43
- 7535 FLEMING (Robert) The Fulfilling of the Scripture: with a Preface by Mr. Foxcroft, *pp.* xxiv, xii, 522. (2 copies.)  
12° Boston, 1743
- 7536 FLYNT (Henry) Twenty Sermons on various Subjects.  
8° Boston, 1739
- 7537 FOSTER (Isaac) of *West-Stafford, Conn.* A Defence of Religious Liberty: [relating to the action of Consociation, in the trial of Mr. Foster for heresy], *pp.* 192, *uncut, autograph letter of Mr. Foster, inserted*. Worcester, 1780 — SHERMAN (John) View of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in Windham county, Conn., *pp.* 110. *Utica*, 1806 — TUCKER (John) of *Newbury*. Reply to Rev. Mr. [James] Chandler's Answer [concerning "the unlawful use made of *Confessions of Faith*," *etc.*] *pp.* 55. *Boston*, 1768 — Letters to a Friend. . . History of Dissentions in North-Yarmouth, Me. *Portland*, 1824. *Four in 1 vol., hf. sheep, neat*.  
8°
- 7538 FOX (George) and BURNYEAT (John) A New-England Fire-Brand Quenched, being an Answer unto a Slandorous Book, entitled: GEORGE FOX Digged out of his Burrows, . . by Roger Williams of Providence in New-England. . . In Two Parts. As also, An Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c., 14 *prelim. leaves*, *pp.* 233, (2), 256, *covers removed for rebinding*.  
4° n. p. 1679  
A fine, clean copy of this VERY SCARCE book. See (Part II.) No. 3521, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 737.
- 7539 Fox (John) The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut. . . A Discourse concerning the . . Necessity of a Timely Preparation for Eternity, *pp.* 170, *yellowed by use, full smooth calf extra, RARE*.  
sm. 8° Newport, J. FRANKLIN, 1731
- 7540 FOXCROFT (Thomas) A Discourse concerning Kindness. Sermon in Boston, Feb. 28th, 1719-20. *pp.* 36. 8° Boston, S. Kneeland, 1720
- 7541 — The Day of a godly Man's Death, better than the Day of his Birth. Sermon preach'd, Feb. 25, 1722. *pp.* ii, 46 — Two Sermons, shewing how to Begin and End the Year. Added, a Discourse on Jer. xviii, 20, [The Duty of the Godly to be Intercessors and Reformers,] *pp.* 47-196. *Four, continuous paging, in one vol. Boston*, 1722 — The Plea of Gospel-Impenitents Examin'd. Two Sermons. *Ibid.* 1730. (2 vols.)  
8°



- 7542 **FOXCROFT** (Thomas) Another copy of the preceding 2 vols.
- 7543 — Sermon, Sept. 23, 1733, upon the Occasion of an unhappy Young Woman [Rebekah Chamblit] present, under Sentence of Death [for Infanticide] With Preface by W. Cooper, and Mr. Byles's Conference with the Prisoner, 3 *leaves injured*, RARE. Boston, 1733 — Sermon, after the Earthquake, preach'd, Nov. 25, 1727, *stained, uncut*. *Ib.* 1727 — Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State of New-England. Sermon, Aug. 1730. [Centennial of the First Church in Boston,] *pp.* (8), 46, *fine copy, uncut*, VERY SCARCE. *Ib.* 1730 — Discourse preparatory to the Choice of a Minister, June 11, 1727, *uncut, except title (which is cut close), and first leaf of text*. *Ib.* 1727. 4 Sermons. 8°
- 7544 **FROTHINGHAM** (Ebenezer) A Key to unlock the Door, That leads in, to take a Fair View of the Religious Constitution, Established by Law, in the Colony of Connecticut. With a short Remark upon Mr. Bartlet's Sermon, *etc.* *pp.* 251, 1, *hf. bd., nice clean copy*, SCARCE. 12° n. p., 1767
- 7545 **GARDEN** (Alex.) A Brief Account of the deluded Dutartres; Extracted from a Sermon preached by the Rev. Alex. Garden, at Charlestown, S. C., *pp.* 8 — Narrative of the Life, with the last Speech, &c. of John Lewis, executed at Chester (Pa.), Sept. 21, 1760, for the murder of his Wife, *pp.* 10 — Ross (Robert) A Plain Address to the Quakers, Moravians, Separatists, ... and other Enthusiasts, *pp.* 213, (7). *Three, stitched together, in one volume, uncut*. 8° New Haven, J. Parker & Co., 1762
- 7546 **GAVIN** (Antonio) A Master-Key to Popery. 3d edition, *pp.* 300, *old calf*. 8° London, repr. Newport, 1773
- 7547 **GIBBS** (Henry) Certain Blessedness of all those whose Sins are Forgiven, *pp.* vi, 160, *wants one leaf of the preface, hf. bd.* Boston, S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, 1721 — GILL (John) Three Sermons on the present and future state of the Church. 4th ed. Reprinted, Boston, 1756 — God's Wonders in the Great Deep. . . Wonderful and Amazing Account of Sailors, *etc.*, *frontispiece, pp.* 80, *hf. bd.* Newburyport, 1805 — GRAY (Andr.) of Glasgow. The Spiritual Warfare. [Ten] Sermons, *pp.* 140, *sheep*. Boston, 1720 — GROSVENOR (Benj.) The Mourner: or the Afflicted Relieved. Added, Dr. Young's Resignation, *pp.* 178. New Haven, A. Morse, 1794. (5 vols.) 12°
- 7548 **GOSPEL ORDER | REVIVED.** | Being an Answer to a Book lately set | forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President | of Harvard Colledge, &c. | Entitled, | The Order of the Gospel, &c. | Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in New-England. | By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England, | 6 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 40, *green morocco, gilt, g. e.* (F. Bedford). 4° n. p. [WM. BRADFORD, NEW YORK] 1700
- A FINE COPY of this VERY RARE book, having the "Advertisement" on a leaf preceding the title. See THOMAS's *Hist. of Printing*, Vol. II., pp. 91, 458-467; this Catalogue (Part I.) No. 773; or the Menzies Catalogue, no. 817.
- 7549 **GOUGE** (William) Workes. In Two Volumes [*in one*]: I. Domesticall Duties. II. The Whole Armour of God (*placed first, by the binder*), *curious symbolical frontispiece with engraved title [by Marshall]*, *old calf*. folio. London, John Beale, 1627

- 7550 HANCOCK (John) of *Lexington*. The Prophet Jeremiah's Resolution To get him unto Great Men, and to Speak unto them. A [Lecture] Sermon before the General Court, Nov. 21, 1734, *pp.* 26, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland, 1734*
- 7551 HART (Wm.) of *Saybrook*. Discourse concerning the Nature of Regeneration and the Way wherein it is wrought, *pp.* (4), 57, *uncut*. 16° *New London, 1742* — Letter to the Rev. Samuel Hopkins, occasioned by his Animadversions on Mr. Hart's late Dialogue, *pp.* 16. 8° *Ibid.* 1770. 2 *Pamphlets*.
- 7552 HAVEN (Samuel) Sermon on the Knowledge of Christ; preached at Cambridge, Oct. 15, 1768, *pp.* 35, *uncut*. *Boston, "printed by Edes & Gill (on paper manufactured here)," 1768* "Lately one Mr. Clark has carried on (paper-making) at the mills in *Milton*, to as great Perfection as at *Pennsylvania*."—Ames's Almanac, for 1764.
- 7553 HEMMENWAY (Moses) of *Wells*. A Vindication of the Power, Obligation and Encouragement of the Unregenerate to attend the Means of Grace, against the exceptions of Rev. S. Hopkins, *etc.*, *pp.* 227, *sheep*. 2 *copies*. 8° *Boston, 1772*
- 7554 HENRY (Matthew) The Communicant's Companion, 8th ed. 12° *Repr. Boston, 1723* — The same, 10th ed., corrected, *portrait, (slightly stained) of the author, engraved by N. Mors.* 12° *Ibid.* 1731, RARE — Directions for Daily Communion with God, *much used, the last two leaves imperfect, orig. binding restored.* sm. 8° *Ibid.* 1728. (3 vols.)
- 7555 HIGGINSON (John) Our Dying Saviour's Legacy of Peace to His Disciples . . from John 14. 27. . . Also, a Discourse on the Two Witnesses, *etc.* ("To the Reader" by S. Willard), *wants the title and preliminary leaves, except the last, pp.* 205, 1. [8° *Boston, S. Green, for John Usher, 1686*]  
VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 776.
- 7556 The History of the Kingdom of BASARUAH. . Collected from the most Antient Records of that Country, *etc.* By a Traveller in Basaruah, *pp.* (6), 160.  
sm. 8° *Printed, and Sold by the Booksellers in Boston, 1715*  
VERY RARE. The Kingdom of *Basaruah* is the kingdom of Man, or the Human Race ("Flesh and Spirit"). The author of this very curious allegory, in his address "to the Reader," says: "It having pleased our Gracious King (in the year of our Redemption, 1701,) to send me into that part of *Basaruah* which lies toward the North of *America*, in order to transact for his Majesty in some of his important Affairs in that Country, I . . . began to learn the Language," *etc.*  
It was reprinted at Philadelphia, by Andrew Bradford, before 1724. I conjecture that the first edition (1715) though "sold by the booksellers in Boston" was printed by William Bradford at *New York*.
- 7557 — The same: *another copy, much used, somewhat discolored.*
- 7558 HOBART (Nehem.) of *Newton, Mass.* The Absence of the Comforter Described and Lamented, in a Discourse on Lam. 1. 16, *pp.* x, 316, *good copy, orig. sheep*. 16° *New London, Timo. Green, 1717*  
VERY SCARCE. The "Epistle to the Reader" is by the Rev. Eliphalet Adams, of *New London*, who edited the volume, after the death of the author.
- 7559 — The same: *another copy, lightly water-stained.*  
*New London, 1717*

- 7560 HOBART (Noah) *of Fairfield*. A Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New-England. . . Added, A Letter from Mr. [Moses] Dickinson, in answer to some things Mr. Wetmore has charged him with, *pp.* 174, *uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1751
- 7561 HOBBY (William) *of Reading, Mass.* Self-Examination . . urged, in sundry Sermons, *pp.* vi, iv, 192, *orig. binding rebacked, gilt*. 16° *Boston*, 1746
- 7562 HOMES (William) *of Chilmark*. A Discourse concerning the Publick Reading of the Holy Scriptures, . . in Religious Assemblies; Deliver'd at Tisbury, August 12, 1719. [Dedicated to Judge Sewall,] *pp.* iv, 34, *fine clean copy, original wrapper*. 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1720 — A Brief and Plain Discourse [on the] Sabbath. (Preface by B. Colman,) *pp.* vi, vii, 52, *hf. mor.* 8° *Boston, Gam. Rogers*, 1727 — Good Government of Christian Families recommended. . . Added, A Discourse on Secret Prayer. ("To the Reader," by J. Sewall and T. Prince, with a biographical memoir of the author,) *pp.* 10, 164, *half vellum extra, gilt*. 12° *Boston*, 1747. (3 vols, *very scarce*.) v. s.
- 7563 — HOMES (Wm.) A Discourse concerning the Publick Reading of the Holy Scriptures, *sewed, good copy, RARE*. *Boston*, 1720 — The Good Government of Christian Families, &c. *wants Preface*. *Boston*, 1747. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7564 HOOKER (Thos.) The Poor Doubting Christian drawn to Christ; with an Abstract of the Author's Life, [by Thomas Prince,] *pp.* 14, 144, *sheep*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Boston*, 1743
- oooo — Life, by Cotton Mather: *See*, after MATHER (C.), No. 7634
- 7565 HOPKINS (Samuel) *of Sheffield, Gr. Barrington, & Newport*. Sin . . an Advantage to the Universe; three Sermons, *pp.* iii, 66. *Boston*, 1759 — Two Discourses: i. Necessity of Knowledge of the Law of God. ii. On [Regeneration], *pp.* 65. *Boston*, 1768 — GREEN (Jacob) Inquiry into Constitution of Jewish Church, *pp.* ix, 74. *New York*, 1768 — HOPKINS (S.) Enquiry whether any of the Promises of the Gospel, are made to the Exercises and Doings of Unregenerate Persons, *pp.* viii, 144, *wants last leaf*. *Boston*, 1765 — Mills (Jed.) Inquiry concerning the State of the Unregenerate under the Gospel [Reply to Hopkins.] *New Haven*, 1767 — HOPKINS (S.) [Reply to Mr. Mills,] *wants title, pp.* iv, 185. [New Haven, 1769]. *Six in one vol., sheep*. thk. 8° 1759-69
- 7566 HOPKINS (Samuel) Enquiry concerning the Promises of the Gospel, whether . . made to the Exercises of the Unregenerate, *wants last leaf*. *Boston*, 1765 — The true State of the Unregenerate . . Reply to Mr. Mills, *pp.* iv, 184, 1. *New Haven*, 1769. (2 vols.) 8°
- 7567 — Sermon at the South Church in Boston, *pp.* 35. *Boston*, 1768 — Two Discourses. i. The Necessity of the Knowledge of the Law of God. ii. Inquiry into the Nature, *etc.* of [Regeneration]. *pp.* 65. *ib.* 1768 — The True State . . of the Unregenerate . . Reply to Mills, *pp.* 185: *New Haven*, 1769: *and others, as under, in one vol., sheep*. 8°
- A Treatise on Regeneration, by P. Van Mastricht. *N. H.*, n. d. (1769) — FINLEY (Samuel) The Madness of Mankind, . . a Sermon, Philadelphia, 1754. 2d edition. *N. Y.* 1758.

- 7568 HOPKINS (Samuel) Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness, pp. vi, (2), 220. 8° *Newport*, 1773 — The same: *another edition*, pp. 218, (2). 12° *New York*, 1791. (2 vols.)
- 7569 — A New Edition of Two Discourses . . from a copy revised and corrected by the Author, pp. 120, *hf. bd.*  
12° *Boston*, 1768: *repr. Bennington, A. Haswell*, 1793
- 7570 — Israel Dewey's Letters to the Rev. Samuel Hopkins [dated, Sheffield, Dec. 14, 1757 and Jan. 9, 1759], pp. 16. 8° n. p., n. d. [1759] — A Sermon of a New Kind, never preached, nor ever will be; containing a collection of Doctrines, belonging to the Hopkintonian Scheme of Orthodoxy, *etc.*, pp. 28. 12° *New Haven*, n. d. [1769?], RARE. 2 *Pamphlets*.  
In STEVENS'S *Nuggets* (No. 2487) "A Sermon of a New Kind" is, by mistake, attributed to ROGER SHERMAN.
- 7571 — An Enquiry concerning the Promises of the Gospel, *etc.* — *Boston*, 1765 — Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness, *uncut. Newport*, 1773 — Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins, pp. (4), vi, 194, *unused, uncut. Newport*, 1783 — New Edition of Two Discourses, *etc. Bennington, Vt., A. Haswell*, 1793 (2 copies).
- 7572 — Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins. 8° *Newport*, 1783
- 7573 HUNTINGTON (John) of *Salem, Mass.* Sermons on Important Subjects. (Prefaced by E. Pemberton and Andrew Eliot,) pp. vi, 223, *sheep*. 8° *Boston*, 1767
- 7574 HUNTINGTON (Jos.) of *Norwich, Conn.* The Vanity and Mischief of presuming on Things beyond our Measure. Sermon, May 22, 1774, pp. 30, VERY SCARCE. *Norwich, Robertsons & Trumbull*, 1774  
[—] Plea before the Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge in the Cause of Mrs. Fisk, delivered Oct. 6th and 7th, 1779. By a Gentleman of Connecticut, *uncut, soiled. Norwich, J. Trumbull*, 1780  
2 *Pamphlets*. 4°
- 7575 HUNTINGTON (Wm.) God, the Poor Man's Guardian and the Bank of Faith. 12° *Newburyport, E. M. Blunt*, 1797
- 7576 IMRIE (David) of *Scotland*. Letters concerning Scripture Prophecies, pp. 16. (*Edinburgh*, 1755; *repr. Boston*, 1756)  
4° *Phila.* (*from the Boston edition, J. Chatten*), 1756  
The Earthquakes of 1750 and 1751 "appeared to Mr. Imrie, only Preludes of more prodigious ones,—and he thinks he is able to prove from Scripture, that by the last and greatest Concussion of all, the Axis of the Earth will be preternaturally moved out of its present position, and restored to the more favourable position it had before the Fall."
- 7577 JANEWAY (James) Invisibles, Realities, Demonstrated, in the Holy Life and Triumphant Death of Mr. John Janeway, pp. xxiv, 164, *sheep*. 12° *Boston*, *repr. T. Fleet for J. Blanchard*, 1742 — Heaven upon Earth; or, the Best Friend in the Worst Times; from the 3d edition, corrected, *curious woodcut on title*, pp. 260, *sheep, good copy*. 8° *Boston, B. Mecom*, 1760 — Token for Children . . By James Janeway . . Added, A Token for the Children of NEW ENGLAND [By COTTON MATHER.] . . With new Additions, pp. vi, 32, (4), 43, 40, *sheep, nice copy. Ibid., T. & J. Fleet*, 1771 — The same: *another edition*, pp. 156, *clean, uncut. Ibid., Z. Fowle*, 1771. (4 vols.)

- 7578 JANEWAY (James) *A Token for Children*, pp. v, 50. *New York*, repr. *W. Ross*, 1786. *Bound with it are*: Jona. Edwards's Faithful Narrative of the Work of God in New England; and Synod-Sermon (True Grace distinguished, etc.) *Elizabethtown*, 1790; and another. *In one vol.*, sheep. 12° — Life and Death of John Janeway. *Boston*, 1742. (2 vols.)
- 7579 JOHNSON (Stephen) *of Lyme, Conn.* The Everlasting Punishment of the Ungodly, . . a Scripture Doctrine, pp. xviii, 359, and Errata, 1 p., sheep. 8° *New London*, 1786
- 7580 KEACH (Benj.) The Travels of True Godliness and Ungodliness. *Two volumes in one*, pp. 297, sheep, good copy. sm. 12° *Phila.*, Parry Hall, 1793
- 7581 KNOX (Hugh) *of St. Croix.* The Moral and Religious Miscellany; or, Sixty-one Aphoretical Essays, on Christian Doctrines and Virtues, with a pen-and-ink portrait of Dr. Knox preaching, pp. 360, including list of Subscribers, 14 pp., old calf. 8° *New York*, Hodge & Shober, 1775  
Dr. Knox was the early instructor of Alexander Hamilton.
- 7582 — The same: another edition, pp. 352, incl. list of Subscribers in Connecticut and Massachusetts (7 pp.), sheep. 8° *Hartford*, 1790
- 7583 LANGDON (Samuel) *of Portsmouth.* An Impartial Examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman's Letters on Theron and Aspasio. 3 Parts, in 1 vol., pp. 75, 98, 136, sheep. (2 copies.) 8° *Boston*, Mein & Fleeming, for Knight Sexton, *Hartford*, 1769
- 7584 — The same, uncut. *Boston*, 1769 — Remarks on the leading Sentiments in Dr. S. Hopkins's System of Doctrines, in a Letter from S. Langdon, D.D., pp. 36, uncut. 12° *Exeter*, H. Renld, 1794- (2)
- 7585 LATHROP (John) *of Boston.* Occasional Sermons, as follow: Thanksgiving, recommended by Prov. Congress, Dec. 15, 1774; Fifth of March, 1778; before Mass. Charit. Fire Soc., May 29, 1796; Public Lecture, Mch. 16, 1797, with Appendix, containing account of attempts to set Fire to the town of Boston; Commencement of the Century, 1801; before Soc. for Propag. the Gospel among the Indians, 1804; at the dismissal of Rev. Jos. M'Kean, Milton, 1804; Dedication in Dorchester, 1813; On the Law of Retaliation, 1814; with other tracts, in 1 vol., hf. sheep neat, manuscript contents and continuous paging. 8°
- 7586 LAW (Wm.) Humble, Earnest, and Affectionate Address to the Clergy; [with] a Short Account of his Life, pp. 140, sheep. 12° *Stanford*, in *Nine-Partners*, [N. Y.] 1803  
A scarce imprint: by Daniel Lawrence, for Samuel Thorn, and Joseph C. Deane.
- 7587 LEE (Samuel) *Χαρά της Πίστεως.* The Joy of Faith, or a Treatise opening the true Nature of Faith, etc., pp. (18), 247, margins worn and, in some parts, stained, several leaves injured; calf, neat: sold with all faults. 8° *Boston*, Samuel Green, 1687  
Only a tolerable copy of a VERY RARE volume: a duplicate of No. 808 (Part I.)
- 7588 LEE (Samuel) The Great Day of Judgment; Handled in a Sermon Preached at the Assizes at *New-Bristol*. Octob. 7, 1687. By the Reverend and Learned Samuel Lee, M.A. . . . Accompany'd with Preparatory Meditations, upon The Day of Judgment, by

- Mr. COTTON MATHER. *Title and* "Preparatory Meditations," pp. 36; "A Summons or Warning to the Great Day of Judgment. In a Sermon," etc. *Title and* pp. 11-46, (*imperfect, wanting four preliminary leaves, pp. 3-10, and one or two leaves at the end; much used, margins worn, and a few letters lost from first title; sold with all faults.* 12° Boston, Barth. Green, for N. Buttolph, 1692  
EXTREMELY RARE. Though the Assize Sermon by Lee is imperfect, the "Preparatory Meditations"—one of the rarest of the Mather series—are complete.
- 7589 LEE (Samuel) Ἐλεοδριαμβος. Or the Triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise. A Treatise of Preventing secret & unexpected Mercies, with some mixt Reflexions, pp. (8), 194, *good copy, in old binding, RARE.* 12° Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot, 1718
- 7590 — The same: *another copy, larger than the preceding, but the first few pages are slightly stained by mould.* Boston, 1718
- 7591 LELAND (Elder John) The Bible-Baptist, pp. 27, *hf. bound, neat.* 8° Baltimore, Wm. Goddard, 1789
- 7592 — (Tracts.) The Rights of Conscience inalienable, and therefore Religious Opinions not cognizable by Law, etc. *New London, 1791 — The same, reprinted in The Connecticut Dissenter's Strong Box: No. I. N. L., C. Holt, 1802 — A Stroke at the Branch. Remarks on Times and Things. Hartford, 1801 — Strictures on the Consecration of Christ, and the Rite of Circumcision. Ib. 1801 — Extract from Elder John Leland's Budget of Scraps. Palmer, E. Terry, 1810 — Part of a Speech at Suffield, Conn., on the First Jubilee of the U. States. Pittsfield, 1826 — Events in the Life of John Leland: written by himself. Ib. 1838. 7 Pamphlets. 8°*
- 7593 LE MERCIER (Andrew) of Boston. The Church History of Geneva, in Five Books: as also a Political and Geographical Account of that Republick (*with independent title and separate paging*), pp. (10), 220, (2), vi, 76, (2). 8° Boston, 1732
- 7594 LE MERCIER (A.) Treatise against Detraction; in Ten Sections, *old calf.* 8° Boston, 1733  
Dedicated to the Elders, Deacons, and all the Heads of Families of the French Church of Boston.
- 7595 — MANUSCRIPT. Sermons (in French) preached by the Rev. A. Le Mercier, at the French Church in Boston, and elsewhere; *in his autograph. A Parcel.* 4°  
The parcel contains ten complete and several imperfect Manuscript Sermons, very neatly written. The first that bears a date was preached "a Zurich, le 8 Avril, 1714"; the next, "a Boston, le 18 Mars, 1716" (probably one of his earliest in Boston); another, "prononcé a Boston le 26 Janvier, 1718, a l'occasion de l'abjuration de M. Jean Bruneau de Nantes"—converted from Romanism, while a prisoner at Boston. There are several of a numbered series of discourses on the First Epistle of Peter—the "69th and last" being dated, 26th April, 1719.
- 7596 Letter (A) from some Aged Nonconforming Ministers, to their Christian Friends, touching the Reasons of their Practice. Aug. 24, 1701. 4th edition, . . enlarged, with some Practical Advice. (Preface by INCREASE MATHER,) pp. (2), iv, 72, and Advertisement, 1 p., *fine copy, original wrapper, RARE.* 8° Boston, for S. Gerrish, 1712
- 7597 LORD (Benjamin) of Norwich. True Christianity explained and enforced. Sermon at Canterbury, *wants title.* N. London, T. Green, 1727 — Two Sermons on the Necessity of Regeneration: delivered at Norwich, Jan. 4, 1737-8, pp. 5-12 *in manuscript.* Boston, 1738 —

- Sermon at Ordin. of Jabez Wight, at East-Norwich. *N. L.*, 1727 — Fun. Sermon for [his wife] Mrs. Anne Lord, July 5, 1748. *N. L.*, 1751 — Sermon after the Death of Rev. Henry Willes, Norwich. *ibid.* 1759 — Sermon at Install. of Nathanael Whitaker. *ibid.* 1761. *6 in one vol., old calf, autograph of Abigail Lord.* 16°
- 7598 LORD (B.) Sermon at Ordin. of Jabez Wight, East-Norwich, *N. L.*, 1727 — Serm. at Instal. of N. Whitaker, Chelsea, in Norwich. *ib.* 1761 — Jubilee: Half Century Discourse at Norwich, *imperf.* *ib.* 1767 — The important Connection of Time with Eternity. . Two Sermons. *ib.* 1769 — God glorified in his Works of Providence and Grace. . The signal Deliverances wrought for Mrs. Mercy Wheeler, in Plainfield. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1743; *repr. N. L.*, 1771, RARE — The same: 3d edition. *Hartford*, 1798 — Fun. Sermon for Mrs. Martha Willes. *N. L.*, 1774. 7 *Pamphlets.*
- 7599 LORD (Benj.) A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Levi Hart, at Preston, Nov. 4, 1762, *pp.* 44, *uncut.* 8° *Providence, William Goddard*, 1763  
RARE. One of the earliest issues of the first press in Providence—established by William Goddard in 1762.
- 7600 LORD (Joseph) Reason why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infant-Believer's Baptism ought to be approved, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 8, 170, *sheep, good copy,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Boston, S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish*, 1719
- 7601 LORING (Israel) of *Sudbury*. The Nature & Necessity of the New-Birth. Sermon at Boston Lecture. Preface by Rev. Thomas Prince, *pp.* 4, 78, *imperf. at end, stained.* *Boston*, 1728 — Sermon at Concord, Dec. 29, 1737, *first three leaves torn*, *pp.* 138, 2. *ib.* 1738 — A Practical Discourse, on Gal. ii. 16, *List of Subscribers*, 4 *pp.*, and *pp.* 93, *good copy.* *ib.* 1749. (3 vols.) 12°
- 7602 LUTHERAN Church. Liturgie oder Kirchen-Agende der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Pennsylvanien. 12° *Baltimore*, 1818
- 7603 MALL (Thos.) History of the Martyrs Epitomised. 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* (16), 270; (4), xii, 294, *sheep, fine copy.* 8° *London; repr. Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1747  
The second Preface, "A brief Account" &c. is signed "S. L."—the initials of the Rev. Samuel Lee, once Minister of Bristol, R. I.
- 7604 Man's whole Duty, and Directions for a Religious Life, *pp.* 86, *sheep.* 12° *Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot*, 1718
- 7605 MASON (Rev. John) Select Remains: recommended by I. Watts. 3d edition. *Boston*, 1743 — The same. *Newark, N. J., J. A. Crane*, 1809. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7606 [MATHER (RICHARD)] A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in the Year 1662. Concerning the Subject of Baptism, and Consociation of Churches, Against the Reply made thereto by the Reverend Mr. John Davenport. . Together with An Answer [by JONA. MITCHELL] to the Apologetical Preface set before that Essay. By some of the Elders, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 46, 102. 4° *Cambridge, S. Green and M. Johnson for Hezekiah Usher*, 1664  
A good copy of this VERY RARE volume. (*See*, Part I., No. 936.)

- 7607 MATHER (INCREASE) The First Principles of New-England, Concerning The Subject of Baptisme and Communion of Churches, [to which are added, separately paged, letters from the Rev. John Allin and Jonathan Mitchell,] pp. (8), 40, 7, *a bit torn from upper corner of title (not touching the text) and another from the corner of p. 1, taking a few letters.* 4° Cambridge, S. Green, 1675  
 VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 986. The preface is dated, "1. of 3d Moneth [May], 1671."
- 7608 — A Discourse concerning the Subject of Baptisme, pp. (4), 3-46 (*wants all after*), UNCUT — The same: pp. (4), 76, *title torn, a small bit lost, and a larger from corner of last leaf, somewhat water-stained, original marbled wrapper. The two sold as one, with all faults.* 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1675  
 VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 967.—The Preface is dated, Boston, 1. of 2. M. [April,] 1675.
- 7609 — The First Principles of New-England, etc. — A Discourse concerning the Subject of Baptisme, *wants pp. 49, 50, and last leaf, the last remaining leaf injured.* 2 in 1 vol., *sheep.* 4° Cambridge, S. Green, 1675
- 7610 — The Wicked Mans Portion. A Sermon (at the Lecture in Boston, the 18th day of the 1st Moneth, 1674, when two men were executed, who had murdered their Master), pp. (4), 25, *original marbled wrapper.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1675  
 EXTREMELY RARE. This is, probably, the FIRST WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. See (Part I.) No. 1045.
- 7611 — The Times of men are in the hand of God. Or A Sermon Occasioned by that awfull Providence.. the 4th day of the 3d Moneth, 1675. (when part of a Vessel was blown up in the Harboure,) 1 *blk. leaf*, pp. (6), 21, 1 *blk. leaf, slightly water-stained, orig. marbled wrapper.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1675  
 EXTREMELY RARE. A good copy of the SECOND WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. See (Part I.) No. 1040.
- 7612 — The Divine Right of Infant-Baptisme Asserted and Proved from Scripture and Antiquity. (To the Reader, by Urian Oakes, Feb. 21, 1679-80,) pp. (8), 27, *good copy, though the title and second leaf are cut close at bottom, touching the last line,* VERY RARE. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1680
- 7613 — Returning unto God the great concernment of a Covenant People. Sermon, to the Second Church in Boston, March 17, 1679-80, when that Church did solemnly Renew their Covenant, etc., pp. (6), 19; The Covenant, pp. 2; VERY RARE. 4° Boston, John Foster, 1680
- 7614 — Practical Truths, Tending to Promote the Power of Godliness .. Delivered in Sundry Sermons, *imperfect, wants title, and three prelim. leaves and five leaves after p. 210, at end; one leaf mutilated.* 8° [Boston, Samuel Green, upon assignment of S. Sewal, 1682]  
 — The same: *an imperfect copy, wanting prelim. leaves, and all after p. 128. Two volumes sold as one.*
- 7615 — KOMHTOΓPAΦIA. Or A Discourse concerning Comets.. Also two Sermons Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars. (To the Reader, by Rev. John Sherman, Dec. 20, 1682,) pp. (12), 143; The two Sermons: Heaven's Alarm to the World.. The Second



Impression, *pp.* (8), 38: The Latter Sign Discoursed of. . Aug. 31, 1682, *pp.* (2), 30, *wants last leaf.*

8° *Boston, S. Green* for *S. Sewall*, 1683

*See* (Part I.) Nos. 998, 994. The Sermons have separate title-pages and pagination,—with the date 1682 in the imprint.

- 7616 MATHER (Increase) [An Essay for the Recording of **Illustrious Providences**. . . Especially in New-England,] *wants title, and first four leaves of Preface, pp.* 163–4, *and all after p.* 366, (7 leaves), *much used, VERY RARE.* 8° [*Boston, Samuel Green*, 1684]

- 7617 — [A Sermon occasioned by the Execution of [James Morgan] a man found Guilty of Murder, preached at Boston, March 11th, 1685–6. . . With the Confession, Last Expressions, and Solemn Warning of that Murderer, *etc.* The Second Edition], *wants title, pp.* (2), 36 — MATHER (COTTON) The Call of the Gospel Applied. . . A Sermon preached on the 7th day of March, 1686, . . in the Hearing of a man under . . Sentence of Death, for Murder. The Second Edition, *pp.* 37–82 — An Exhortation to a Condemned Malefactor, delivered March the 7th, 1686. By JOSHUA MOODEY, *pp.* 83–116, *wants the last four leaves, VERY RARE.*

8° *Boston, Richard Pierce*, 1687

- 7618 — De Successu Evangelij Apud INDOS in Novâ-Angliâ Epistola. Ad Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusden. . . A CRESCENTIO MATHERO, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 13, *lower corners restored, a few words in facsimile, bds. neat.* 8° *Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688

The First London edition: RARE. *See* (Part I.) No. 1038.

- 7619 — The Great Blessing of Primitive Counsellours. Election Sermon, *pp.* 8, 16 (*wanting* 17–22), *stained, a small corner torn from the second leaf of the prefatory address.* 4° *Boston, B. Harris*, 1693

An imperfect copy of this VERY RARE Election Sermon; but important to collectors as containing entire (the loss of a few words excepted) the prefatory address "To the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay"—in which Mather's recites his services, and defends his course as the Colony's agent in England.

- 7620 — The Order of the Gospel Professed and Practised by the Churches of Christ in New-England, Justified, *etc.*, *pp.* 143, *wants title, and a few words of the last leaf ("Contents").* 12° [*Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, for B. Eliot*, 1700] — ANGELOGRAPHIA, OR A Discourse concerning the Nature and Power of the Holy Angels: To which is added, A Sermon concerning the Sin and Misery of the Fallen Angels: Also, a Disquisition concerning Angelical Apparitions, *pp.* (12), 132, 38, *wants first title and pp.* 39–44 of the *Disquisition (which has separate title and pagination).* sm. 8° [*Boston, B. Green and J. Allen*, 1696.] (2 vols.)

- 7621 — The Righteous Man a Blessing. . . In Two Sermons: *Added, a third sermon:* The Morning Star, *pp.* 39–84. *Boston, for N. Boone*, 1702 — The Glorious Throne: or, A Sermon concerning the Glory of the Throne of the Lord Jesus Christ, *pp.* 97–122. *Boston, B. G. and J. A. for N. Boone*, 1702. 2 Tracts. 12°

Four of the six sermons published for N. Boone, in 1702, with continuous paging. *See* (Part I.) Ichabod, No. 996, and Four Sermons, No. 989.

- 7622 — Practical Truths tending to Promote Holiness. . . In Several Sermons, *pp.* (2), 102, (4). 2 copies (one imperfect) sold as one.

12° *Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot*, 1704

- 7623 — **A Dissertation**, wherein the Strange Doctrine lately Published in a Sermon [by Solomon Stoddard], the Tendency of which, is, to *Encourage Unsanctified Persons*.. to Approach the Holy Table of the Lord, is Examined and Confuted. With an Appendix, etc., pp. (12), x35, *best levant brown morocco, filleted and paneled sides, back full gilt, g. e.* Boston, B. Green, 1708  
See, after, Stoddard's reply, "An Appeal to the Learned."
- 7624 — **A Dissertation, etc., another copy, original binding.**  
12° Boston, B. Green, 1708
- 7625 — **Burnings Bewailed:** in a Sermon, Occasioned by the Lamentable FIRE which was in Boston, Octob. 2, 1711, pp. (4), 34, *a fine copy, but wants the last leaf.* 8° Boston, Timothy Green, 1711  
The FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE. A copy of the Second edition, 1712, was sold in Part I. (No. 951).  
In the Preface to this Sermon, Mather denounces "that worse than Brutish Sin of Drunkenness, become a prevailing Iniquity all over the Countrey." "How has Wine and Cyder, but most of all Rum, debauched multitudes of People, Young and Old! Considering the late Lamentable Fire was Occasioned by Drunkenness, (as is believed) has not the Lord written His Displeasure against that Sin in a Peculiar manner, in *Fiery Characters?*"
- 7626 — The same: *imperfect, wants pp. 29-36, uncut except at top.* Boston, 1711 — The same: The Second Edition, pp. 36, *last leaf facsimiled in neat manuscript.* Boston, T. Green, 1712. 2 Pamphlets.
- 7627 — The Doctrine of Divine Providence opened and applied, etc., pp. (5-8), 148, *wants title and first leaf.* 8° [Boston, R. Pierce, 1684] — ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, or a Discourse concerning Comets, *imperfect.* [Boston, 1683] — Heaven's Alarm to the World, *wants title, pp. vi, 38; and The Voice of God in Signal Providences, pp. 1-22, impft. at end.* [Boston, 1682] — Some Remarks on a Pretended Answer to a Discourse concerning the Common-Prayer Worship, pp. (2), 36; An Appendix, pp. 1-4, *impft. at end, uncut.* Printed for N. Hillier, London, etc., n. d. [1713] — The same; *trimmed copy, without the Appendix, pp. (2), 36.* Ibid. — Now or Never is the Time.. to make Sure of Eternal Salvation. Several Sermons, *impft.* 12° Boston, for B. Eliot, 1713 — The same: *imperfect.* 12° Boston, T. Green, 1713 — A Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils... with a Preface, containing a further Vindication of the Congregational Discipline, pp. (2), xx, 1-40, *wants last four leaves.* 12° Boston, for N. Boone, 1716. 8 vols. and parts. v. s.
- 7628 — MATHER (COTTON) A Father Departing. Sermon on the Departure of Dr. Increase Mather, pp. 31, *uncut* — COLMAN (B.) The Prophet's Death. Sermon after the Funeral of Increase Mather, D.D., pp. 37, *uncut, slightly water stained.* 2 Pamphlets.  
8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1723
- 7629 MATHER (COTTON) Military Duties, Recommended to an Artillery Company; At their Election of Officers, in Charls-Town, 13 d. 7 m. 1686, pp. (7), 1 blank, 78, (2), *smooth russet calf extra, back full-gilt, g. e.* (F. Bedford), an ELEGANT COPY, VERY RARE.  
sm. 8° Boston, R. Pierce, 1687
- 7630 — The same: *wanting title, preface, and last leaf (the bookseller's advertisement), the Sermon complete, pp. 78, uncut.*  
8° [R. Pierce, 1687]

- 7631 MATHER (Cotton) Work upon the Ark... a Sermon at Boston [Nov. 17, 1689,] *imperfect*, pp. (10), 1-44. Boston, S. Green, 1689 — [The Wonderful Works of God Commemorated.]... Thanksgiving Sermon... Added: The Way to Prosperity: a Sermon to the Honourable Convention, May 23, 1689; *both imperfect*. Boston, S. Green, 1690, (2 copies.) 3 vols., *sold with all faults*. 8°  
See (Part I.) Nos. 1274, 1276.

- 7632 — **THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD.** | Observations | As well Historical as Theological, upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the | DEVILS, | Accompany'd with, | 1. Some Accounts of the Grievous Molestations, by DÆMONS and WITCHCRAFTS, which have lately | annoy'd the Countrey; and the Trials of some eminent | *Malefactors* Executed upon occasion thereof; with several | Remarkable Curiosities therein occurring. | *etc.*... | The DEVIL DISCOVERED: In a Brief Discourse upon | those Temptations, *etc.* Title, *prelim. leaves*, and "Enchantments Encountred," 32 pp. n. n.; A Discourse on The Wonders of the Invisible World, pp. 151, *one leaf (p. 7) mutilated*; The Devil Discovered, pp. 1-6, *wants all after*.

sm. 8° Boston, Printed and Sold by Benjamin Harris, 1693

"Of all works of the Mathers, this is probably the RAREST; it is, perhaps, also one of the most important, as exhibiting the prevalence of the delusion which at that time infected New-England."—SABIN'S Dictionary.

Mr. Brinley never succeeded in obtaining an absolutely perfect copy. He had brought together parts of two copies (here sold as one) making the principal work complete, except one mutilated leaf, but wanting the greater part of the appended Sermon ("The Devil Discovered.") It is, necessarily, *sold with all faults*.

- 7633 — Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion. Or The Character and Happiness of a Virtuous Woman, pp. 104, *wants pp. 11-38, upper corners slightly nibbled*, VERY RARE.

12° Cambridge, S. G. and B. G. for Samuel Phillips, Boston, 1692

- 7634 — **Piscator Evangelicus.** | Or, | The Life of | Mr. THOMAS HOOKER, | The Renowned, | Pastor of Hartford-Church, | and | Pillar of Connecticut-Colony, | in New-England. | Essay'd by Cotton Mather. | pp. 45, (1), *one leaf (p. 35) slightly injured on outer margin*, VERY RARE.

sm. 8° [Boston,] 1695

- 7635 — A Family Well-Ordered. Or An Essay to Render Parents and Children Happy in one another, pp. 79, 5, *imperfect, wanting pp. 25-72*. 12° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, for M. Perry, 1699

VERY RARE. Mr. Brinley could not obtain a perfect copy. In this, the most interesting part of the tract—"An Address *Ad Fratres in Erema*," pp. 5, (separately pagged,) on the importance of *Schools*—is complete. "A Good School deserves to be call'd the very Salt of the Town, that hath it... A woful *putrefaction* threatens the Rising Generation; Barbarous Ignorance, and the unavoidable consequence of it, Outrageous Wickedness will make the Rising Generation Loathsome, if it have not Schools to preserve it."

- 7636 — A Pillar of Gratitude... [Election] SERMON, May 29, 1700, pp. 38, *the last leaf stained (by mucilage)*, THE SERMON COMPLETE, without the Appendix "concerning the Success of the Gospel in the East Indies."

12 Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, 1700

EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Brinley had no other copy.

- 7637 [MATHER (Cotton)] An Advice to the Churches of the Faithful: Briefly Reporting the Present State of the Church, Throughout the World, *pp.* 16. *B. Green & J. Allen*, 1702 — [—] A Letter to Ungospellized Plantations; Briefly Representing the Excellency & Necessity of a Peoples Enjoying the Gospel . . among them, *pp.* 16, *first leaf injured, but complete. Boston*, 1702. 2 Tracts. 8°
- 7638 [—] A Faithful Monitor . . Offering an Abstract of the Laws of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, against certain Disorders: [with a Sermon, at Boston Lecture, 30 d. 1 m. 1704, entitled] The Reprover doing his Duty, *pp.* 56, *wanting first four leaves, fine, uncut, VERY RARE.* 8° [Boston, 1704]
- 7639 — A Very Needful Caution. A Brief Essay to Discover the Sin that Slays its Ten Thousands; And Represent the Character . . of the Covetous, *pp.* 60, *wants lower half of title, and four leaves (pp. 5-8, 29-32).* [12° Boston, 1707]  
Boston Lecture, 15. 6. 1706. VERY RARE.
- 7640 [—] Work Within-Doors. An Essay to Assist the Serious in the Grand Exercise of Conversing with Themselves, *etc.*, *pp.* 40, *vellum wrapper, good copy.* 12° Boston, T. Green, 1709  
VERY RARE. The running-title is, "A Christian conversing with himself." Preached, "P. M. 19.d. 4.m. 1709."
- 7641 — [WINTHROPI JUSTA. A Sermon At the Funeral of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Winthrop, Esq., Late Governour of the Colony of Connecticut in New-England. Who Died at Boston, Nov. 27. 1707. in his 69th Year,] *wants title, pp.* (6), 3-40. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather, 4 *pp.*) 12° [Boston, 1708]  
EXTREMELY RARE. For the London editions of 1710, see Part I., Nos. 1272, 1273. The first three leaves need cleaning and sizing. From p. 5 to the end, the tract is in fine condition.
- 7642 — [Awakening Thoughts on the Sleep of Death: with a Debt paid to the Memory of some that sleep in Jesus,] *pp.* viii, 34, *wants title.* 8° [Boston, 1712]  
A Sermon preached "Thursday-Evening, 31. d. 11. m. 1711-12. To a Private Society of Christians, Bewailing the Death of One in their Number." The Preface contains a memorial of Mrs. Mary Higginson (wife of the Rev. John Higginson, and a daughter of the Rev. Adam Blakeman).  
EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Sabin, giving the title at second-hand, says: "I am unable to locate a copy."
- 7643 [—] THE ECHO'S OF DEVOTION. | A very brief and plain | Essay On those Acts of Compliance, | Which All | Calls to Piety, | Are to be Entertained withal. | More particularly, | The most Edifying Way both of Read-|ing the Scripture, and of | Hearing a Sermon, | Proposed and Commended, | *etc. pp.* 34, *wants the last leaf.* 12° Boston, T. Fleet & T. Crump, for S. Gerrish, 1716  
EXTREMELY RARE. "So rare that I am unable to quote a perfect copy."—SABIN.
- 7644 — Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms, In a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Original; but all in Blank Verse, *pp.* (2), xxxvi, 426, *title in manuscript facsimile, a bit torn from last leaf.* sm. 8° Boston, S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot [and others,] 1718  
Dr. Benjamin Colman's copy, with his autograph, 1719. See (Part I.) No. 1199, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1354.
- 7645 — Detur Digniori. The Righteous Man described & asserted as the Excellent Man. . . A Sermon upon the Death of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Gerrish . . of Wenham, *pp.* (2), 29. sm. 8° Boston, B. Green, 1720

- 7646 MATHER (Cotton) Decus ac Tutamen. A Brief Essay on the Blessings enjoy'd by a People that have Men of a Right Character Shining among them . . In Commemoration of . . the Honourable GURDON SALTONSTALL Esq; Late Governour of Connecticut-Colony, *pp.* (4), iv, 34, *good copy*, RARE. sm. 8° *New London, T. Green, 1724*
- 7647 — Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A Faithful Account of the Discipline professed and practised in the Churches of New-England, *pp.* (2), 10, 207, (3). 8° *Boston, S. Gerrish, 1726*
- 7648 [—] The Balance of the Sanctuary. A Short and Plain Essay; declaring The True Balance wherein Every Thing should be Weighed, *etc.* A Lecture in the Audience of the General Assembly at Boston, Oct. 5, 1727, *pp.* (2), 24, *uncut except at top*. 12° *Boston, T. Fleet, 1727*
- 7649 [—] The same: *another copy*, 1727 — The Mystical Marriage. A Brief Essay, on, The Grace of the Redeemer espousing The Soul of the Believer, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 16, *wants title*. 8° [*Boston, 1728*,] VERY RARE — A Monitor for Communicants. An Essay to Excite and Assist Religious Approaches to the Table of the Lord, *etc.* 4th Edition, *pp.* (4), 19. sm. 8° *New London, T. Green, 1732*. 3 Tracts.
- 7650 — THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND . . Discourse on the Necessities and Advantages of a Public Spirit . . Lecture in Boston, 20 d. 1 m. 1690. Upon the News of an Invasion by bloody Indians and French-men, *pp.* (2), 52, *close cut at top, title and last leaf mutilated*. [*Boston, S. Green, 1690*,] VERY RARE — A Companion for Communicants, *broken and imperfect*. *Boston, 1690* — BONIFACIUS. An Essay upon the Good, that is to be Devised and Designed, by those who Desire to Answer the Great End of Life, *etc.*, *wants title, stained, margins of a few leaves broken*. 8° *Boston, 1710*, (the RARE FIRST EDITION of "Essays to do Good," containing Mather's prospectus of his "Biblia Americana") — Essays to do Good . . A new edition, improved by Geo. Burder. 12° *Johnstown, [N. Y.] Asa Child, 1815* — Nehemiah. A Brief Essay on Divine Consolations, *pp.* 24, *wants title*. 4° *Boston, 1710* — Thoughts for the Day of Rain. Two Essays: The Gospel of the Rainbow, and The Saviour with His Rainbow, *pp.* 64, *title in manuscript, wants preface*. *Boston, 1712* — Just Commemorations [Funeral Sermon for John Cotton and Grindal Rawson: see Part I. No. 1148], *wants title and last leaf*, *pp.* iv, 56. *Boston, 1715* — Terra Beata. A Brief Essay on the Blessing of Abraham, *wants title and four leaves at end*, *pp.* 46. [*Boston, 1726*,] VERY RARE — The Good Old Way. Or, Christianity Described . . in the Lives of Primitive Christians, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 1-46, *only*. *Boston, 1706* — The Cause of the Lord's Day Evening Pleaded, *pp.* 26, *wants title*. 10 vols. and tracts, *all more or less imperfect*.
- 7651 [—] The Soul upon the Wing. An Essay on the State of the Dead . . In a Sermon occasion'd by the Decease of some Desirable Friends [Mr. John Coney, and Mrs. Mary Edwards,] lately Departed, *pp.* (2), 24 — FOXCROFT (T.) A Funeral Sermon . . Preach'd on the Decease of Mr. John Coney, *pp.* vii, 66, *wants last page*. *Two in one, with a half-title prefixed*: "Two Funeral Sermons Preach'd upon Mournful Occasions, by Dr. C. Mather and Mr. T. Foxcroft," *uncut*. 8° *Boston, B. Green, 1722*

0000 MATHER (C.) What the Pious Parent wishes for. *See* Sermons on Early Piety, No. 7752.

— Christodulus. A Good Reward of a Good Servant... With some Commemoration of Mr. Thomas Waller. 1725 — The Terror of the Lord. Some Account of the Earthquake, 29 and 30 of October, 1727. (With the Appendix of Nov. 4th.) — A Father Departing. Sermon on the Departure of Dr. Increase Mather. 1723 — Ecclesiæ Monilia. The Peculiar Treasure of the Almighty King opened... Character of Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton. 1726. *See* Sermons (collected by Warham Williams), No. 7753.

7652 — Funeral Sermons, on Cotton Mather: by Samuel Mather, Joshua Gee, Thomas Prince, and Mather Byles. 4 *Pamphlets*.  
8° Boston, 1728-29

7653 — Funeral Sermons; by Benj. Colman (*imperfect*), J. Gee, T. Prince, and Mather Byles. 4 *Pamphlets*. 8° Boston, 1728-29

7654 MATHER (Samuel) of Dublin. A Testimony from Scripture against Idolatry and Superstition, "To the Reader," by M. I. [Increase Mather], *wants title*, pp. (4), 88, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE.  
8° [Boston, 1725]

*See* (Part I.) Nos. 1310, 1311.

7655 MATHER (Samuel) of Boston. An Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England, pp. (8), ix, (3), 216, *sheep*, good copy.  
8° Boston, 1738

7656 — The Fall of the Mighty lamented. Funeral Discourse on the Death of Her Majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, Queen-Consort, preached March 23, 1737-8 — Fun. Discourse on Prince Frederick-Lewis, preached at Boston, May 22, 1751 — Fun. Discourse on the Rev. Mr. William Welsteed and Mr. Ellis Gray, preached to their People in the New Brick Meeting-House, May 6, 1753. 3 *Pamphlets*. 8° Boston.

7657 MATHER (SAMUEL) of Windsor. The Self-Justiciary Convicted and Condemned, etc., pp. (2), 27, (1), 94, *much used copy*, RARE.  
sm. 8° Boston, B. Green, for N. Porter, Windsor, 1707  
"The Epistle Dedicatory" is "to the Church and Inhabitants of Windsor," dated March 17th, 1706 [-07].

7658 MATHER (AZARIAH) of Saybrook. A Discourse concerning the Death of the Righteous; Had at Lyme, Occasion'd by the Decease of the Reverend Mr. Moses Noyes, pp. (4), 24, *hf. mor*.  
16° New London, T. Green, 1731

7659 MATHER (MOSES) The Visible Church in Covenant with God; further Illustrated... With Remarks on some Things advanced by Dr. Bellamy and Mr. Hopkins, *title slightly injured*, pp. 84.  
8° New Haven, T. and S. Green, 1770

7660 MAYHEW (Experience) Grace defended, in a Modest Plea for an Important Truth; namely, That the Offer of Salvation made to Sinners in the Gospel, comprises in it an Offer of the Grace given in Regeneration, pp. vi, 8, 208, *nice copy*, *sheep*.  
8° Boston, B. Green and Co., 1744

7661 — The same: another fine copy, paneled sheep. Boston, 1744

7662 MAYHEW (Experience) A Letter to a Gentleman On that Question, Whether Saving Grace be different in Species from Common Grace, or in Degree only? *pp.* 28.

8° *Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1747*

7663 MAYHEW (Jonathan) [Thirtieth of January] Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers, . . . Wherein The Mystery of King Charles's Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled, *pp.* (8), 55, (1), *etc.*, *UNCUT*.

4° *Boston, D. Fowle, and D. Gookin, 1750*

With the author's AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION to the Rev. Thomas Prince. *LARGE AND FINE COPY.*

7664 — The same: *pp.* (6), 55, *EXTRA LARGE PAPER, UNCUT, half morocco, neat.* 4° *Boston, 1750*

7665 — [Fourteen] Sermons, *pp.* iv, (2), 510, (1), *sheep.*

8° *Boston, R. Draper, 1755*

With the autograph of [Rev.] John Bass, 1755.

7666 — The same, *old sheep.*

8° *Boston, 1755*

7667 — [Thirteen] Practical Discourses, on Occasion of the Earthquakes in November, 1755, *pp.* (6), 377, (2), *sheep.* 8° *Boston, 1760*

7668 — Occasional Sermons. 3 vols., *old calf neat.*

8° *Boston, 1749-66*

*Contents:* 1. Seven, at Boston Lecture, 1749; Unlimited Submission and non-Resistance to the Higher Powers; on Anniversary of Death of Charles I., 1750; on Death of Prince of Wales, 1751; Election, 1754 (*with autograph*); on Earthquakes, 1755; Thanksgiving for Success of His Majesty's Arms, 1758; Thanksgiving for Reduction of Quebec, 1759 — 11. On the Great Fire in Boston, 1760; on Death of Hon. Stephen Sewall, 1760; two on Reduction of Canada, 1760; on Death of George II., and Accession of George III., 1761; Two Sermons on Luke xiii. 24, 1761; two, Thanksgiving, 1763 — 111. Eight, on Christian Sobriety, 1763; on Popish Idolatry, delivered at Harvard College, 1766; The Snare Broken, Thanksgiving for Repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

7669 — A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by a defamatory Libel published under his Name, *etc.*, *pp.* 49. 8° *Boston, 1764*

7670 — [BROWNE (Rev. Arthur)] Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's Incidental Reflections, relative to the Church of England. . . By a Son of the Church of England, *pp.* 31, *RARE.*

sm. 4° *Portsmouth, D. Fowle, 1763*

7671 MEAD (Matthew) . The Almost Christian Discovered. 14th edition. *Boston, 1730* — The same: 16th edition. *Boston, 1742.* 12°  
(2 vols.)

7672 MELLEN (John) of Lancaster. Fifteen Discourses upon Doctrinal Subjects, *pp.* xiv, (4), 547, *sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Boston, 1765*

7673 Methodist Preachers. The Experience of several eminent Methodist Preachers. . . In a Series of Letters written by themselves to John Wesley, *sheep.* 12° *Barnard, Vi., Jos. Dix, 1811(?)*

7674 METHODISM, Letters on: or some Remarks on the Spirit, Doctrines, *etc.* of the M. E. Church in the U. S., *pp.* 47.

12° n. p. *Lewis Merriam, 1830*

7675 — TAGGART (Samuel) of Colrain. Scriptural Vindication of the Doctrine of Final Perseverance, *etc.* . . Appendix, containing a Statement of some of the Leading Sentiments of the Wesleyan Methodists, *pp.* 151, *uncut.* 8° *Northampton, W. Butler, 1801*

- 7676 **Millemium** (The); or, the Thousand Years of Prosperity, promised to the Church of God, *pp.* 426, (5), *portrait of Jona. Edwards* (A. Doolittle, sc.), *sheep.* 8° *Elizabethtown, S. Kollock*, 1794  
Contains a Sermon by Dr. Bellamy, a Treatise by President Edwards, and a Discourse by the editor, Rev. David Austin ("The Downfall of Mystical Babylon").
- 7677 **Millerism**. BALLOU (Adin) True Scriptural Doctrine of the Second Advent; an effectual Antidote to Millerism and kindred Errors, *pp.* 32. 8° (*Hopedale*), *Milford, Mass.*, 1843
- 7678 MILLS (Jed.) A Vindication of Gospel-Truth. . Reply to . . a late Letter from Aristocles to Authades, . in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson, *pp.* 77, (2). 4° *Boston*, 1747
- 7679 MITCHELL (John) Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches of New England; with a brief History of the Denomination, *cloth.* 12° *Northampton*, 1838
- 7680 MITCHEL (Jona.) *of Cambridge.* A Discourse of the Glory to which God hath called Believers. . With an annexed Letter. 2d edition, with a [biographical] Preface, by INCREASE MATHER. (Epistle to the Reader by Rev. John Collins), *pp.* (2), viii, 10, 291, 1, *old calf*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1721  
First printed, London, 1677. The annexed "Letter written by the Author to his Friend in New-England, . . . from Harvard College, May 19, 1649," was addressed to his brother, Mr. David Mitchel. It has been often reprinted.
- 7681 MORRIS (JUDAH) The Truth; being a Discourse which the Author delivered at his Baptism. (Preface by Increase Mather.) *pp.* 36 — The Whole Truth; a Short Essay, [showing] why the Jewish Nation are not yet converted to Christianity, *pp.* 40 — Nothing but the Truth; a Short Essay, proving the Doctrine of the Ever-Blessed Trinity, *pp.* 26. Prefixed, A Discourse in College Hall, Cambridge, March 27, 1722, before the Baptism of Rabbi J. Monis, by Rev. Benjamin Colman, *pp.* 27. *Four in one vol. old calf.* 8° *Boston*, 1722
- 7682 — The same, *without* Colman's Sermon. 3 *in one vol.*, with Preface by Increase Mather. 8° *Boston*, 1722
- 7683 MOODY (Samuel) *of York, Me.* The Vain Youth summoned to appear at Christ's Bar. Or, An Essay to Block up the Sinful Wayes of Young People, *etc.* The Second Edition, enlarged. Lecture-Sermon, at York, June 25, 1701. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather), *pp.* (4), 63, (1), *slightly water-stained*, UNCUT. 12° *Boston, Timo. Green*, 1707  
VERY RARE. This second edition quickly followed the first. Mather's prefatory epistle is dated Sept. 12, 1707.
- 7684 — The same: Third edition, *pp.* (4), 65, *uncut.* 12° *New London, Timo. Green*, 1760
- 7685 — Judas the Traitor Hung up in Chains, to Give Warning to Professors. . . A Discourse concluding with a Dialogue; Preached at York, in New-England, *pp.* (2), x, 84, *old marbled cover, nice copy.* 12° *Boston, T. Green*, 1714
- 7686 — The Debtor's Monitor, or the Way to Get and Keep out of Debt. Three Sermons, *pp.* (2), ii, 99, (4). 12° *Boston, B. Green, for S. Gerrish*, 1715



- 7687 MOODY (Samuel) *The Gospel Way of Escaping the Doleful State of the Damned, being the substance of several Sermons preached at York, in the Province of Main.* 2d edition. 12° *Boston*, 1739  
First published, Boston, 1710.
- 7688 (Moravian Litany.) *The Litany-Book, according to the Manner of Singing at present mostly in use among The Brethren. . . From the 4th German edition, pp. (8), 285, (6), 43, (4), good copy, RARE.* 12° *London*, 1759
- 7689 MORTON (Charles) *of Charlestown.* *The Spirit of Man: Some Meditations on . . . 1 Thess. 5. 23, pp. (8), 100, (2).* 8° *Boston, B. Harris, for D. Campbell*, 1692  
VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 826.
- 7690 NELSON (John) *A Letter to the Protestant-Dissenters in the Parish of Ballykelly, in Ireland. . . Second Salem edition, pp. 111.* 8° *Salem, repr.* 1766
- 7691 *New Jerusalem.* *The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture, pp. 186, bds. uncut, scarce.* 12° *Boston, J. W. Folsom*, 1795
- 7692 NILES (SAMUEL) *of Braintree.* *The true Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin . . defended. Remarks on a late Piece . . by John Taylor. . Premised, A brief Discourse on the Decrees of God, in general, and on the Election of Grace, in particular, etc., pp. (6), 320, sheep. (2 copies.)* 8° *Boston*, 1757
- 7693 OAKES (URIAN) *President of Harvard College.* *The Sovereign Efficacy of Divine Providence. . Sermon, in Cambridge, on Sept. 10, 1677. Being the Day of Artillery Election there, pp. (6), 40, (1), large copy.* 4° *Boston, for S. Sewall*, 1682  
VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 839.
- 7694 — *The same: close cut at bottom, trenching on the last lines of some pages.* 4° *Boston*, 1682
- 7695 — *A Seasonable Discourse wherein Sincerity & Delight in the Service of God is earnestly Pressed upon Professors of Religion. Fast Sermon at Cambridge, pp. (6), 23, LARGE AND FINE COPY, nearly uncut.* 4° *Cambridge, S. Green*, 1682  
VERY RARE. The prefatory epistle to the Reader (with a brief memoir of President Oakes) is by Increase Mather.
- 7696 OGDEN (Uzal) *jun.* *Theological Preceptor [and other works], fine old red calf, gilt, g. e.* 12° *New York, J. Holt*, 1762  
Recommended by Rev. Drs. Thomas B. Chandler, Samuel Auchmuty, and John Ogilvie. The volume contain four separate works, with independent titles but continuous paging.
- 7697 — Another copy, *new half calf, gilt.*
- 7698 OWEN (JOHN) *Eshcol: A Cluster of the Fruit of Canaan brought to the Borders.* 7th edition. *Boston, B. Green*, 1744 — *The same: 8th edition, impst. sm. 8° ibid., I. Thomas*, [1772] — PEARSALL (Richard) *The Power and Pleasure of the Divine Life; exemplify'd in the late Mrs. Housman, of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, extracted from her own papers.* 2d edition, pp. xx, (2), 132. 16° *Repr. Boston*, 1755. (3 vols.)  
"To fill up a vacant Page or two," at the end of the last named volume, two of Dr. Watt's Hymns are printed, and at the foot of the last page is the following note:  
"N.B. The preceding Pages of this Edition of Mrs. Housman's Diary, &c. were finished at the Press near the Time of the tremendous EARTHQUAKE, which happened in New-England the Morning of the 18th November, 1755."

7699 PEIRCE (JAMES) The Curse causeless. A Sermon [on Prov. xxvi. 2,] Preach'd at Exon, Jan. 30th, 1744. 5th Edition, pp. 30, *uncut, scarce.*

8° Boston, for Bennet Love, near the Draw-Bridge, 1728

A rare imprint. Bennet Love's "principal business appears to have been binding, but some pamphlets were printed for him" (THOMAS, ii. 429). His shop was in Anne Street (now North street.) The Sermon is a remarkable one. Preached on the anniversary of the "martyrdom" of Charles I., it asserts, "that the Curse with which we are ordinarily loaded on this day, is causeless," and argues "that this causeless Curse shall be mischievous, not to them who are cursed, but to the Cursers themselves."

7700 [PARKMAN (Ebenezer)?] Zebulun advised. Serious and Suitable Counsels for them that go to Sea, and for all that mind the Good of their Souls. Delivered, March 7th, 1735-6. By a Minister of the Gospel, pp. 6, iv, 80, *fine copy, but imperfect, by the fault of the original binder, a duplicate of sig. D taking the place of sig. B (pp. 17-32).* 16° Newport: Printed by the Widow FRANKLIN, 1738

VERY RARE. The Preface (6 pp.) is by the Rev. Nathaniel Clapp, of Newport. A dedication "To Capt. E. B. and his Company, bound to the West-Indies," is signed, E. P.—the initials of Rev. Ebenezer Parkman of Westborough (Harv. Coll. 1721), whom I take to be the author. He married a daughter of Rev. Robert Breck of Marlborough, and "Capt. E. B." may have been Edward Breck.

7701 PEMBERTON (Ebenezer) of Boston. Sermons and Discourses on several Occasions... Added, his Funeral Sermon, by Rev. B. Colman. pp. vi, 310, *old paneled calf, gilt, fine copy.*

8° London, 1727

Dedicated (by Dr. Colman) to Thomas Hollis, as "a small present of some of the best fruits of New England." Dr. Abiel Holmes's copy, with his autograph.

7702 PETER (HUGH) A Dying Father's Last Legacy to an Only Child: or, Mr. Hugh Peter's Advice to his Daughter. Written by his own Hand, during his late Imprisonment in the Tower of London; and given her a little before his Death, pp. (2), ii, 92, *olive morocco extra, g. e. (F. Bedford), the two last leaves, (pp. 89-92) mended, the missing portion of the text not supplied,* VERY RARE.

sm. 12° Boston, B. Green for Benj. Eliot, 1717

7703 PETERS (Samuel) A Sermon preached at Charlotte Chapel, Pimlico, March 25th, 1787, on the Death of Thomas Moffat, M.D., late of New London, in Connecticut, who died at Grosvenor-Place, March 14th, in the 87th year of his age. By Samuel Peters, A.M., pp. 28. London, 1787 — A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Newgate, Aug. 31, 1788, .. previous to the Execution of sundry Malefactors. 2d edition. By the Rev. Samuel Peters, LL.D., pp. 26. London, 1788 — [HALIFAX (S.) Bishop of Gloucester.] Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (With the Abstract of Proceedings, etc.), pp. xxxiv, 64. London, 1789. 3 Pamphlets.

The first and third have the Rev. Samuel Peters's autograph presentation to the Rev. Benjamin Trumbull of North Haven, Conn. The "change of style" on the title-pages—from "A. M." in 1787 to "LL.D." in 1788—fixes, nearly, the date of Dr. Peters's assumption of the honorary degree which he professed to have received "at Cortona in Tuskany."

7704 PHILLIPS (SAMUEL) of Andover. A Word in Season: Or, The Duty of People to take the Oath of Allegiance to the Glorious God. A Discourse at Byfield, pp. 213, *worn, title and two leaves imperfect.* 1727 — The Orthodox Christian; or, A Child well Instructed in the Principles of the Christian Religion; .. by Way

of Catechizing. 1738 — Children well employed. . . The Hosannahs of Zion's Children, highly pleasing to Zion's King, *some leaves imperfect*. 1739. (3 vols.) 12° Boston, 1727-39

Mr. Phillips's books addressed to Children, and particularly, his Catechism (The Orthodox Christian), are VERY SCARCE, in even tolerable condition.

- 7705 PHILLIPS (Samuel) Election Sermon, 1750 — The Living Water to be had for Asking. Sermon, at Boston, June 3, 1750 — Mass. Annual Convention Sermon, 1753 — The Sinner's Refusal . . . Reproved. Sermon, at Boston, June, 1753 — The Necessity of God's Drawing, in order to Man's Coming. . . Sermon, at Boston, 1753 — WIGGLESWORTH (Edw.) Enquiry into the Truth of the Imputation of Adam's first Sin. . The Substance of Lectures in Harvard College. 1738 — HANCOCK (John) A Discourse upon The Good Work. 1743 — DUNBAR (Samuel) *of Sloughton*. Sermon in Boston, 1751 — ELIOT (Andrew) Funeral Sermon for Rev. John Webb, Boston. 1750 — ELIOT (A.) Fast Sermon, 1753 — ELIOT (A.) Sermon at Ordination of Joseph Roberts, Leicester. 1754: *and others*. 18 in 1 vol., *sheep*. 8° Boston, v. y.

- 7706 PIERPONT (James) *of New Haven*. Sundry False Hopes of Heaven discovered and decryed. In a Sermon preached in Boston, 3.d. 4.m. 1711. With a Preface by the Rd. Dr. [Cotton] Mather, pp. (2), xxiv, 46, *uncut*, RARE. 12° Boston, T. Green, 1712

- 7707 PIKE (S.) and HAYWARD (S.) Some Important Cases of Conscience answered, *old calf*. Two vols. in one. Rev. Isaac Backus's copy, with his autograph.

8° Boston, Fowle & Draper, repr. 1759-60

"Most of the types for this edition were set by Isaiah Thomas, then about twelve years old."—*Am. Antiq. Soc. Catalogue of Ante-Rev. Publications*.

- 7708 POTTER (Elam) *of Enfield*. Account of his Conversion and Call to the Gospel Ministry; being an Apology for his Itinerant Preaching, pp. 16. Boston, 1772 — A Second Warning to America, *imperfect*. Hartford, Hannah Watson, [1777] — The River of God. Fun. Sermon for Mrs. Martha Horton, Southold, L. I. *New London*, 1793. 3 scarce Pamphlets. 8°

- 7709 PRATT (Peter) The Prey taken from the Strong. Or, an Historical Account of the Recovery of One from the Dangerous Errors of Quakerism. . . Added, An Account of the Principal Articles of the Quakers Faith, and especially of the *New London Quakers*, the Disciples of John Rogers, *etc.*, pp. (2), viii, 69, (1), *half vellum, gilt*. 12° New London, T. Green, 1725

RARE. Peter Pratt was a half-brother of John Rogers, the founder of the sect of "Rogerene Quakers" or "Rogerene Baptists," and was for a time one of his disciples.

- 7710 Prayer (Book of Common) The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *old tree calf gilt, joints broken, lower corners of Morning and Evening Prayer (4 leaves) worn and slightly mutilated*. folio, New York, Hugh Gaine, 1795

SCARCE. For other editions of the Book of Common Prayer, see, before, Nos. 6104-6114.

- 7711 — The Book of Common Prayer, (with the Hymns), engr. title and other engravings, *calf, a scarce edition*.

24° Hartford, Robins & Folger, 1841

- 7712 (Prayers.) Divine Meditations and Prayers fitted for Morning and Evening Service, and for the solemn Occasion of receiving the Holy Communion, *pp.* iv, 170.

sm. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1744*

"The present is copied from the third Edition of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Smith, late Minister of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London."—*To the Reader.* The "Forms of Daily Prayer, for Morning, Noon, Evening and Night," etc., have a separate title.

- 7713 Presbyterian Church. Constitution . . containing the Confession of Faith, Catechisms, Discipline, and Directory, adopted by the Synod of N. Y. and Philadelphia, 1788, *pp.* (6), 215, *wants part of last page, sheep.*  
12° *Phila., T. Bradford, 1789*

- 7714 — The Case of the Scotch Presbyterians of the City of New York, *pp.* 36, VERY SCARCE.  
8° *New York, 1773*

- 7715 PRINCE (Thos.) Works: *as follow*: Sermon at his Ordination, Oct. 1, 1718: with the Charge by Increase Mather; and the R. H. of Fellowship by Cotton Mather. . . Added (*with separate title and paging*), a Discourse on . . . Ordination by Presbyters; by Ebenezer Pemberton. *Boston, J. Franklin, 1718* — Thanksgiving Sermon, Sept. 5, 1717, on his safe Arrival, after Eight Years' Absence. *Boston, B. Green, 1717* — Morning Health no Security against Death before Night; A Sermon occasioned by the Sudden Death of two young Men. *Boston, 1727* — Account of a Strange Appearance in the Heavens [Aurora Borealis], March 6, 1716. *Boston, 1719* — Six Sermons; published from his MSS. by J. Erskine, D.D. *Edinburgh, 1785. Five in 1 vol., old calf gilt, with*  
MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS AND NOTES *by the author.*

This volume was bound for Governor Moses Gill, the husband of Prince's youngest daughter, Sarah. It is labelled, "Prince's Works, Vol. II." The Ordination Sermon has, besides a printed page of Errata pasted on the back of the title, numerous erasures and corrections by the author. On the back of the title of the Thanksgiving Sermon (1717) he has written: "Mercy Prince of Boston, her Book," and below: "My dear Mercy dying May 18, 1752, and having not this Book in my N. E. Library, I resume y<sup>e</sup> same." Laid in the volume, is a copy of "Devotional Papers, wrote by the late Mrs. Sarah Gill, of Boston," etc., *Repr. Norwich, n. d. [ab. 1772].*

- 7716 — Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Honourable Mary Belcher, late Consort of his Excellency our Present Governour. Delivered at Boston, October 17, 1736, *pp.* (2), 42. *Appended*: An Epistle [in verse] by Rev. M. Byles, to His Excellency Governour Belcher. *pp.* (2), ii, 6.  
4° *Boston, J. Draper, 1736*

*Fine clean copy, in original black wrapper.* SCARCE. Madam Belcher was daughter of Wm. Partridge, Governor of New Hampshire.

- 7717 — Thanksgiving Sermon, Aug. 14, 1746, for the Victory near Culloden, *pp.* 38, (2), *uncut* — Thanksgiving Sermon, July 18, 1745, for the taking of Louisbourg, Cape Breton. 2d Edition, with Additions, *pp.* 35, *uncut, except last two leaves.* 1747 — Sermon occasion'd by the Decease of Mrs. Martha Stoddard, Feb., 1747–8, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* 3 *Pamphlets.*  
4° *Boston.*

- 7718 — Thanksgiving Sermon for the Victory near Culloden. 1746 — Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mr. Edward Bromfield. 1756.  
2 *Pamphlets.*  
8° *Boston.*

- 7719 — Circular Letter, asking Accounts of the Revival of Religion, for publication in *The Christian History*, 1 *leaf, with* AUTOGRAPH POSTSCRIPT *and signature of Thomas Prince, dated, April 18, 1743, red morocco, neat.*  
sm. 4° [*Boston, 1743*]

The Circular is addressed, by Prince, "To the Rev. Mr. Daniel Rogers of Ipswich."

- 7720 PRINCE (Thos.) Tracts from Prince's library, *having his autograph or manuscript notes.*

An Overture for a Right Constitution of the Gen. Assembly [of the Church of Scotland]... With a History of that Eccles. Court, from 1560, pp. 102. *Edinburgh*, 1736 ("Thomas Prince, Boston, April 20, 1738, à the Rev. Mr. John Hamilton of Glasgow.")—Considerations on the Bill rel. to Trade between the Northern Colonies, and the Sugar-Islands. [*London.*] 1732—History of the Present Rebellion in Scotland. *London: repr. Boston*, 1746—The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter... occasioned by late Writings in favour of Infidelity. *Lond.*, 1729 ("T. Prince, Boston § 7. 30. 1729. à Mr. Newman")—and others. Ten (v. s.) in one volume, new half blue morocco. 8°

"These tracts were bought at the sale of the effects of Gov. Gill of Princeton, Mass., who married a daughter of T. Prince."—G. B., *ms. note.*

- 7721 Psalmody. [Bay] Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs... for the use of the Saints... especially in NEW ENGLAND. 16th edition. *Edinburgh*, 1732—The Psalms... Allowed by the... Kirk of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1711 (*impst.*) and 1766—Tate and Brady's New Version of the Psalms. *London*, 1728; *Boston*, 1765; with Hymns, chiefly from Watts. *Boston*, 1765: and 21 pp. engraved Tunes, one leaf mutilated, old calf, g. e., with the engraved card of Andrew Barclay, the Boston binder—Psalms and Hymns. The New-England Psalm Book revised and improved [by THOMAS PRINCE; with historical Preface.] *Boston*, 1758—Watts's Psalms. 15th edition (8 pp. engraved tunes), *London*, 1750; 24th ed. *London*, 1763; 41st ed. *Hartford*, 1784—Watts's Psalms: corrected and enlarged by JOEL BARLOW: with a collection of Hymns. *Hartford*, 1785: The same; 2d, 3d, and 4th ed. *ibid.* n. d.—Psalms [Barlow's revision.] *N. Y.*, Hodge & Campbell, 1792; *Hudson*, 1805—Watts's Psalms, with Hymns. *Boston*, I. Thomas & Andrews, 1786 and 1791 (3 copies); *Northampton*, 1799 (2 copies)—Watts's Psalms and Hymns. *Boston*, 1806, 1808; *Sutton*, 1808; *Brookfield*, 1812—Watts's Psalms and Hymns, DWIGHT's revision. *Hartford*, 1808, 1811, 1814, 1816, 1817 (2), 1819—Watt's Horæ Lyricæ. *Exeter, N. H.*, 1795—Divine Hymns and Spirit. Songs: by Joshua Smith and S. Sleeper. *Portland*, T. Clark, 1803. (36 vols.) v. s.

- 7722 Psalms, in Hebrew: *wants title, first three leaves worn by use.* 12°

A book with a pedigree. Its unprinted leaves at beginning and end are covered with the scribbings of its many owners. It was "Liber Richardi Mathe[ri]," "Liber Nathl. Mathe[ri]"; "Azariah Mather avrov βιβλίον, anno 1702"; Samuel Mather's, 1712; Daniel Kirtland's, 1718; John Beach's, 1719; Daniel Wadsworth's, 1726,—as their autographs attest.

- 7723 PRYNNE (William) The Vnlovelinesse, of Love-Lockes. Or, A Summarie Discovrse, proouing: The wearing and nourishing of a Locke, or Loue-Locke, to be altogether vnseemely, and vnlawfull vnto Christians... Likewise some passages out of the Fathers.. against Face-painting, etc., pp. (22), 64, some leaves slightly water-stained. *London*, 1628—Healthes: Sicknesse. Or, A... brieft Discourse; prouing, the Drinking, and Pledging of Healthes, to be Sinfull, etc., pp. (32), 86. *London*, 1628. 2 vols., SCARCE. 4°

- 7724 PRYNNE (William) A Briefe Survey and Censure of Mr. Cozens his Couzening Devotions, *water-stained*, pp. (24), 1-96, *wants the remainder*. Lond., 1628 — A Seasonable Vindication of Free-Admission, and Frequent Administration of the Holy Communion to all Visible Church-members, *the last four leaves injured*. London, 1656 — The Lords Supper briefly Vindicated, pp. (4), 60. London, 1657. 3 Tracts. 4°
- 7725 PUGH (ELLIS) A Salutation to the Britains, to Call them From the Many Things, to the One Thing needful, etc., . . . Translated from the British Language by Rowland Ellis, Revis'd and Corrected by David Lloyd, pp. xv, 222, *original binding restored, neat, FINE COPY*. 16° Philadelphia, S. KEIMER, for W. Davies, 1727 VERY RARE. See (Part II.) No. 3451, and the note.
- 7726 QUAKERS, etc. Neue Schwarmgeister-Brut, oder, Historische Erzählung II. Von den QUAKERN, . . II. Der RÄNTER, und III. Dess ROBIN's Sect, IV. Die Wieder-Einnahme der JUDEN in Engeland V. Die Bekehrung der INDIANER in Neu-Engeland, etc., *engraved title*, pp. (46), 223, (2), *hf. red morocco, uncut*. 8° n. p., 1661 SCARCE. The preface to the First Part ("Warnungs-schrift an den Leser") is signed Johann Berckendal. The "Nachschrift," pp. 220-223, contains an account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England.
- 7727 — ELYS (Edmund) George Keith his Saying, That the Light within is not sufficient. . . Prov'd to be contrary to the Foundation of the Christian Religion, pp. 3, *uncut*. 4° London, T. Sowle, 1697 — BENEZET (A.) Short Account of the People called Quakers; their Rise . . and Settlement in America. 2d ed. Phila., J. Cruikshank, n. d. — The same: New Bedford, 1799 — CRISP (Stephen) An Epistle to Friends, concerning the Present and Succeeding Times, pp. 36. London, 1666. 6th edition. Repr. Phila., J. Cruikshank, 1780. 4 Pamphlets. v. s.
- 7728 — The Revised Discipline approved by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Baltimore, in 1793, pp. 42, *hf. bd., nice copy*, SCARCE. 4° Baltimore, John Hayes, 1794
- 7729 — Account of the Convincement etc. of John Spalding, late of Reading. pp. 70. Phila., 1799 — Narrative of some Sufferings of John Smith, late of Chester County [Penn.], deceased. . . Annexed, the Sufferings of Richard Seller, pp. 48. Phila., 1800 — Benezet's Short Account of the Quakers. New Bedford, 1799 — TUKE (Henry) The Faith of the People called Quakers, *imperfect*. Repr. Stanford, N. Y., 1802 — Testimony from the Mo. Meeting of Friends, of Jericho, concerning Elias Hicks. N. Y., 1830 (6 copies) — Extracts from Writings of D. Phillips and Wm. Penn. . Added, Remarks on the Analogy between Geo. Keith and the opposers of Elias Hicks. N. Y., 1830 — Testimony of the Soc. of Friends, on the Continent of America, pp. 39. Phila., 1830 — The Ancient Testimony of the Soc. of Friends, respecting some Christian Doctrines and Practices. Given forth by the Yearly Meeting, Philadelphia, 1843, pp. 84. 14 Pamphlets. v. s.
- 7730 — Cox (Samuel H.) D.D. Quakerism not Christianity: or, Reasons for Renouncing the Doctrine of Friends, pp. 686, *bds., uncut*. r. 8° New York, 1833
- \* \* \* See, also BARCLAY, No. 7441; BISHOP, No. 7452; CHALKLEY, No. 7475; FOX and BURNEYAT, No. 7538; PRATT, No. 7709; PUGH, No. 7725; ROSS, No. 7733; SEWEL, No. 7796.

- 7731 QUINCY (Samuel) Twenty Sermons : preach'd in the Parish of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South Carolina, *pp.* (20), 370, 1, *old calf gilt*. 8° Boston, 1750  
Dedicated to Gov. Glen and the Council of South Carolina : with a long list of Subscribers (12 pp.)
- 7732 — Another copy, *old calf*. 8° Boston, 1750
- 7733 RELLY (James) Union : or, a Treatise of the Consanguinity and Affinity between Christ and his Church, *pp.* xvi, 75. 8° London : *repr. Providence*, 1782 — RAWLET (J.) The Christian Monitor. 25th ed. 12° Boston, for T. Cox, 1733 — ROSS (Robert) of Stratfield, Conn. A Plain Address to the Quakers, Moravians, Separatists, Separate-Baptists, Rogerenes, *etc.*, on Immediate Impulses and Revelations. *Prefixed* : A brief Account of the deluded Dutartres ; extr. from a Sermon by Rev. Alex. Garden, Charleston, S. C. ; and A Narrative of the Life and Confession of John Lewis, executed at Chester, Penn., 1760 ; *pp.* 8, 10, 220, *uncut*. 8° New Haven, J. Parker and Co., 1762. (3 vols.)
- 7734 Revival of 1741-43. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors, in New England, at Boston, July 7, 1743, occasion'd by the late happy Revival, *etc.*, *pp.* 51, *uncut*, *half vellum*, *gilt*. 8° Boston, [1743]
- 7735 — The Life of God in the Soul of Man, *pp.* 88. *Repr. Boston*, 1741 — FLAVEL (J.) The Great Design and Scope of the Gospel Opened. . Preface by Rev. Mather Byles, *pp.* (8), 30. Boston, 1741 — MCGREGERE (D.) of Londonderry, N. E. The Spirits of the present Day Tried. Lecture Sermon in Boston. (Preface by T. Prince, J. Webb, and W. Cooper.) *ibid.* 1742 — A Short Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang, in Scotland : in a Letter to a Friend. *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1742 — Divine Influence the true Spring of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang, *etc.* In a Letter from Rev. Alex. Webster. *Boston, repr.* 1743 — CHAUNCY (C.) The Gifts of the Spirit to Ministers, consider'd in their Diversity : Sermon, Dec. 17, 1741. *ibid.* 1742 — CALDWELL (J.) An Impartial Trial of the Spirit operating in this Part of the World, *etc.* : Sermon at New Londonderry, Oct., 1741. *ibid.* 1742 — SERGEANT (John) of Stockbridge. The Causes and Danger of Delusions in the affairs of Religion : Sermon at Springfield. *ib.* 1743 — HANCOCK (John) of Braintree. Letter in Reply to Mr. Gee's Remarks on the Testimony of the late Convention of Pastors, against several Errors and Disorders. *ib.* 1743. 9 *Pamphlets*. v. s.  
\*\*\* See, below, WHITEFIELD (G.) No. 7875.
- 7736 — [Dickenson (Jona.)] A Display of God's Special Grace. In a familiar Dialogue between a Minister and a Gentleman of his Congregation, about the Work of God, in the Conviction and Conversion of Sinners, *etc.*, *pp.* vi, 112, *scarce*. sm. 12° Boston, 1742
- 7737 (Revivals.) Glorious News ! A brief Account of the late Revivals of Religion, in . . New England, and also in Nova Scotia. *pp.* 28. 12° *Phila.*, 1800 — Letters of the Rev. Dr. Beecher and Rev. Mr. Nettleton, on the "New Measures" in conducting Revivals. . With a Review of a Sermon [preached by Rev. C. G. Finney], by NOVANGLUS [Rev. A. Nettleton,] *pp.* 104. 8° N. Y., 1828. 2 *Pamphlets*.  
*See, also*, Surprising Accounts &c., No. 7820 ; WHITEFIELD (G.) 7875.

- 7738 REYNOLDS (Thomas) Practical Religion Exemplified in the Lives of Mrs. Mary Terry and Mrs. Clissould; recommended by INCREASE MATHER, *pp.* (8), 109, *one leaf torn, a worm hole in last three leaves*, VERY SCARCE. 12° London, 1712; *repr.* Boston, 1713
- 7739 ROMANUS (Hieron. Onuphrius) Aureæ Disputationes de Anima, in duos Tractatus partitæ, *old calf*.  
4° Venetiis, apud Joh. Guerilium, 1619  
Autographs of Ephraim Flint, 1661; Henry Flint; and Ephraim Savage.
- 7740 ROTHERAM (John) Essay on Faith, and its Connection with Good Works, *pp.* viii, 126, *sheep*. 8° London: *repr.* New York, J. Parker, 1767 — ROWE (Mrs. Elizabeth) Friendship in Death: in Twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living: Added, Moral and Entertaining Letters, *etc.*, *Portrait, engr. by J. Norman, and engr. title*, *pp.* 264, *sheep*. 12° Boston, 1782 — The same, *pp.* 312. New Haven, 1802. (3 vols.)
- 7741 ROWLAND (D. S.) Catholicism: or, Christian Charity. Convention Sermon, at Bristol, R.I. Providence, J. Carter, 1772 — Sermon at his Installation, at Windsor, Conn. Hartford, E. Watson, 1776 — *with other tracts, in one volume, sheep*. 8°
- 7742 RUSSELL (Robert) Seven Sermons. 46th edition. Glasgow, *repr.* Portsmouth, N. H., 1767: 50th ed. Boston, I. Thomas, 1772; and, I. Thomas, for J. Langdon [1772]; 51st ed., *ibid.*, J. Boyle, 1774 (2 copies): The same, Phila., 1795. (6 vols.) 12° and 16°
- 7743 Saybrook Platform. A Confession of Faith owned and consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut, . . at Say Brook, September 9th, 1708 — The Heads of Agreement, assented to by the United Ministers formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. And also Articles for the Administration of Church Discipline, *etc.*, *pp.* 118, *original sheep, nice copy*. 16° New London, 1710: *repr.* T. Green, 1760  
The second edition of the Saybrook Platform: VERY SCARCE.
- 7744 — The same. (3 copies.) 16° New London, 1760
- 7745 — The same: [3d edition,] *pp.* 144. 24° Bridgeport, 1810
- 7746 — An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform: or, The Principles of the Consociated Churches of Connecticut: collected from their Plan of Union, *pp.* 39, RARE. 4° Hartford, Thomas Green, 1765  
By Gov. Thomas Fitch. The First tract printed in Hartford—an Almanac possibly excepted.
- 7747 SCALES (William) The Confusion of Babel Discovered: or, an Answer to Jeremy Belknap's Discourse upon the Lawfulness of War, or Military Duty, *pp.* 80, *wants one or more leaves at end, half calf*, SCARCE. 8° America, 1780
- 7748 SECCOMB (Joseph) of Kingston, N. H. A Plain and Brief Rehearsal of the Operations of Christ as God, *pp.* (2), 24, *uncut*. Boston, 1740 — [—] A Specimen of the Harmony of Wisdom and Felicity, in relation to our civil, moral, and spiritual Behaviour, *pp.* iv, 29, *uncut. ibid.* 1743 — [—] Business and Diversion inoffensive to God. . . A Discourse . . at Ammauskeeg-Falls, in the Fishing-Season, 1739, *pp.* 22. *ibid.* 1743, SCARCE. 3 Pamphlets. 8°



- 7749 SECCOMB (Joseph) A Plain and Brief Rehearsal of the Operations of Christ as God. (2 copies.) Boston, 1740 — [—] The Ways of Pleasure and the Paths of Peace. . . A Discourse written on board a Ship at Sea, pp. 14. *ibid.* n. d. [1743?] 3 Pamphlets. 8°
- 7750 [SEGUENOT (Father) of Montreal. Letter from a Romish Priest in Canada to One [Mrs. Christina Baker] who was taken Captive in her Infancy, and Instructed in the Romish Faith, but some time ago returned to this her Native Country. With an Answer thereto by . . . [Gov. Wm. Burnett, of Massachusetts,] pp. ii, 26, hf. green morocco, neat. 8° Boston, 1729  
 VERY RARE. See ELIOT'S Biogr. Dictionary, p. 94; DRAKE'S Boston, 582.
- 7751 Separates. A Letter from the Associated Ministers of the County of Windham, [Conn.] to the People in the several Societies in said County, pp. 52. Boston, 1745 — The Result of a Council of the Consociated Churches of the County of Windham: relating to the Principles and Practices of the several Bodies of People in said County, who have separated from the Communion of the Churches, *etc.*, pp. 22. Boston, 1747. 2 Pamphlets, rare. 4°
- 7752 Sermons (A Course of) on Early Piety. By the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday-Lecture in Boston. With a Preface by the Reverend Dr. INCREASE MATHER, and also clos'd with a Discourse lately had by him to Young People, good copy, RARE. 8° Boston, 1721  
 The nine Sermons are separately paged. Preface by Increase Mather, pp. v. Sermon 1. What the Pious Parent Wishes for: by COTTON MATHER, pp. 34 — 2. The Nature of Early Piety: by B. WADSWORTH — 3. Early Piety as it respects Men: by B. COLMAN — 4. Early Piety as it respects Ourselves: by J. Sewall — 5. The Obligations to Early Piety: by THO. PRINCE — 6. The Peculiar Advantages of Early Piety: by J. WEBB — 7. Objections answered: by W. COOPER — 8. Exhortations and Directions to Young People: by T. FOXCROFT — 9. Advice to the Children of Godly Ancestors: by Dr. INCREASE MATHER.
- 7753 Sermons, by New England Divines, 1706-1741: collected by the Rev. Warham Williams, of Hatfield, and bound for him: the contents of each volume in manuscript: AN IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION; 72 Sermons, including many of GREAT RARITY. 6 vols., sheep. sm. 8°
- John Rogers. Mass. Election Sermon, 1706. Boston, 1706  
 Sol. Stoddard. Inexcusableness of neglecting the Worship of God. At Northampton, 17 Dec. 1707. Boston, 1708  
 Sol. Stoddard. At Ordination of Joseph Willard, at Swampfield [Sunderland, Mass.], Jan. 1, 1717-18, (with An Examination of the Power of the Fraternity, by the same Author, pp. 16.) Boston, 1718  
 Sol. Stoddard. Defects of Preachers Reproved. Northampton, May 19, 1723. (Preface by Rev. Salmon Treat.) New London, 1724  
 Wm. Williams. At the Ordination of Stephen Williams, Springfield, Oct. 17, 1716. Boston, 1717  
 Benj. Wadsworth. On the Death of (Secretary) Isaac Addington, Boston, 19 March, 1714-15. Boston, 1715  
 Jos. Sewall. On the Death of Rev. Ebenezer Pemberton, who expired Feb. 13, 1716-17. (Preface by Increase Mather.) Boston, 1717  
 Eleazer Williams. Conn. Election Sermon, 1723. New London, 1723  
 — Three Sermons on Prov. ix. 4, 5, at Mansfield. " 1735  
 Elisha Williams. Before Conn. General Assembly, Oct. 1727. " 1728  
 Sol. Williams, Conn. Election Sermon. " 1741  
 — The More Excellent Way. At Goshen, Dec. 21, 1741. " 1742  
 E. Pemberton. Sermon at Yale College, Apr. 19, 1741. " 1741  
 Jos. Sewall. A Caveat against Covetousness: Boston Lecture. Boston, 1718  
 Wm. Williams. Mass. Election Sermon, 1719. " 1719  
 Jas. Allin. Thanksgiving Sermon, at Brooklyn, Nov. 8th. " 1722  
 Jos. Sewall. Fast Sermon, Nov. 13, 1722. " 1728

- T. Walter. Boston Lecture, Sept. 5, 1723. *Boston*, 1723  
 B. Colman. Doctrine and Law of the Sabbath. Boston Lecture. " 1725  
 Cotton Mather. Christodulus. Commemoration of Rev. Thos. Walter. " 1725  
 Benjamin Colman. Preached to the Pirates, before their Execution. " 1726  
 Cotton Mather. The Terror of the Lord. Account of the Earthquake of Oct. 29, 30, 1727. *Boston*, 1727  
 Jas. Allin. Fast Sermon, at Brooklyn, on the Earthquake. " "  
 Eliph. Adams. Ordination of John Owen, Groton, 1727. *N. L.*, 1730  
 B. Colman, Funeral of David Stoddard, 1723. *Boston*, 1723  
 Neh. Walter, Annual Convention, Boston, May 30, 1723. " 1723  
 T. Foxcroft, at the Lecture in Boston, July 30, 1724. " 1724  
 T. Symmes, The People's Interest, in One Article, Consider'd. [On the Maintenance of Ministers. Dedicated to Gov. Dummer.] *Boston*, 1724  
 Wm. Williams, Annual Convention, 1726. " 1726  
 Cotton Mather, Ecclesiæ Monilia. Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. Cotton. " 1726  
 B. Colman. Sermon before the Sacrament. " 1727  
 B. Colman. Fidelity to Christ and to the Protestant Succession. (On the accession of George II.) *Boston*, 1727  
 Sam. Whittlesey. On the death of John Hall Esq., of Connecticut. " 1730  
 J. Greenwood. Ordination of Nathan Stone, Southborough. " 1731  
 W. Cook. To a Society of Young People, in Sudbury. " 1731  
 John Webb. The Great Concern of New-England. Thursday Lecture in Boston, Feb. 11, 1730-31. *Boston*, 1730

ORDINATION SERMONS, 1718-1728:

- T. Cheney, in Brookfield, 1717, by Solo. Stoddard. *Boston*, 1718  
 Thos. Walter, in Roxbury, 1718, by Increase Mather. " 1718  
 Thos. Paine, Weymouth, 1719, by himself. " 1720  
 Jos. Stacey, in Plymouth North Precinct, 1720, by Dan. Lewis. " 1720  
 Neh. Bull, in Westfield, 1726, by Wm. Williams. " 1728  
 Nath. Cotton, in Bristol, 1721, by Jos. Belcher. (Preface by Increase Mather. *Boston*, 1722  
 Warham Williams, at [Waltham], 1723, by Wm. Williams. " 1723  
 Wm. Gager, in Lebanon, 1725, by Eliph. Adams. *N. London*, 1725  
 John Hancock, in Braintree, 1726, by J. Hancock, his Father. *Boston*, 1726  
 Amos Throop, in Woodstock, 1727, by Eb. Thayer. " 1727  
 Josiah Dennis, in Yarmouth, 1727, by S. Wigglesworth. " 1727  
 Benj. Bradstreet, in Gloucester (3d church) 1728, by John Tufts. " 1729

ORDINATION SERMONS, 1718-1730:

- Thomas Prince, at his own ordination, in Boston, 1718: Charge, by Incr. Mather; Right Hand, by Cotton Mather; with Eb. Pemberton's Discourse (1713) on Validity of Ordination by Presbyters, pp. (81), 76, (4), 15. *Boston*, J. Franklin, 1718  
 Jos. Emerson, in Malden, 1721, by T. Symmes. *Boston*, J. Franklin, 1722  
 W. Rand, in Sunderland, 1725, by Is. Chauncey. *Boston*, B. Green, Jun., 1725  
 J. Lowell, at Newbury, 1725-6, by T. Foxcroft. *Boston*, 1726  
 Josiah Smith, Pastor of a Church in Bermuda, at his own Ordination, in Boston, July 11, 1726. (Preface by B. Colman.) *Boston*, [J. Franklin] 1726  
 T. Clap, at Windham, 1726, by Eliph. Adams. *N. L.*, 1726  
 Jos. Cotton, in Providence, 1728, by N. Appleton. *Boston*, 1728  
 David Hall, at Sutton, 1729, by Wm. Williams. " 1729  
 Jacob Eliot, at Goshen (Lebanon), 1729, by Sol. Williams. " 1730  
 S. Willard, at Biddford, 1730, by Thos. Paine. " 1731

FUNERAL SERMONS and Memoirs, 1717-29:

- J. Barnard, for Rev. Geo. Curwin, Salem. *Boston*, 1717  
 B. Colman, for Gov. Jos. Dudley, Boston. " 1720  
 [C Mather], for Rev. Increase Mather, Boston. " 1723  
 B. Colman, for Rev. Increase Mather, Boston. " 1723  
 J. Barnard, for Rev. Samuel Cheever, Marblehead. " 1724  
 J. Brown, for Rev. Thomas Symmes, Bradford, pp. 31; with A Memorative Account of Rev. T. Symmes, pp. 70. *Boston*, 1726  
 Jos. Sewall, for Thos. Lewis and S. Hirst, Boston. " 1727  
 N. Appleton, for Hon. Fras. Foxcroft, Cambridge. " 1728  
 B. Colman, for Rev. Cotton Mather, Boston. " 1728  
 Is. Chauncey, for Rev. John Williams, Deerfield. " 1729  
 J. Cotton, for Rev. Nath. Cotton, Bristol: with Minutes of Mr. Cotton's Life, 1729

7754 Sermons. COLMAN (Benj.) [Four] Sermons, at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke xi. 21, 22. . Added, a Discourse from Ps. CXXII. 1, pp. 164. 1717 — The Wither'd Hand Stretched forth. Boston

- Lecture, 1739. 2d ed. 1740 — WADSWORTH (B.) The Lord's Day proved to be the Christian Sabbath. 1720 — COTTON (John) Two Sermons at Newton Lecture, 1741. 5 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep*.  
12° Boston.
- 7755 Sermons. FOXCROFT (Thos.) The Pleas of Gospel-Impenitents Examined. Two Lecture Sermons. Boston, 1730 — ERSKINE (Ralph) The Great Trumpet of the Everlasting Gospel; Sermon at Abernethy. *Edinburgh*, 1737 — ERSKINE (E.) A Lamp ordained for God's Anointed; two Sermons. *Glasgow*, 1741 — WILLARD (S.) Love's Pedigree; a Sermon. Boston, 1700, RARE. Five in 1 vol., *old calf*.  
sm. 8°
- 7756 — COLMAN (B.) Doctrine and Law of the Sabbath. Two Sermons. Boston, 1725 — TENNENT (G.) The Espousals, a Sermon. *ib.* 1741 — COOPER (Wm.) Two Sermons, at Portsmouth [on Quenching the Spirit.] *ib.* 1741 — PEABODY (O.) Sermon [on a good and bad Hope of Salvation.] *ib.* 1742 — COOKE (W.) Ordin. Sermon for Elisha Marsh, at Narragansett Township No. 2. *ib.* 1742 — DOOLITTLE (B.) An Enquiry into Enthusiasm. Boston, 1743 — APPLETON (N.) Two [Fast-day] Discourses, Jan. 28, 1747-8 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace; against the exceptions of Mr. John Beach. *ib.* 1748.  
8 in 1 vol., *sheep*. 8°
- 7757 — BARNARD (John) Mass. Convention Sermon, 1738 — APPLETON (N.) Convention Sermon, 1743; Exposition of Rom. III. 20-23, 1749; Ordin. of Rev. Stephen Badger, 1753 — CLARK (Peter) The Witness of the Spirit. Sermon in Watertown, 1744: Convention Sermon, 1745; Ordin. of Wm. Jenison, Salem East Parish, 1728 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Fun. Ser. for David Brainerd, 1747 — BYLES (Mather) Sermon before the Execution of a Young Negro, for poisoning her Infant, Boston, 1751 — GAY (Eben.) Election Sermon, 1745 — TURELL (Eben.) Exhortation, on the late Fast, Jan., 1747-8 — PRENTICE (T.) On a Thanksgiving, for the Reduction of Cape Breton, July, 1745; On a Publick Fast, Jan., 1747-8, after the Burning of the Court-House — HANCOCK (John) of *Braintree*. Ordin. of Rev. John Bass, at Ashford, Conn., Sept. 7, 1743 — PARSONS (Jona.) Wisdom justified of her Children. Lecture in Boston, 1742 — SMITH (Thos.) of *Falmouth*. At Ordination of Solo. Lombard, in Gorham-Town, Dec. 26, 1750 — HARRINGTON (Timo.) Century Sermon, at Lancaster, 1753. 18 in 1 vol., *fine condition*. 8° Boston, 1728-53
- 7758 — Sermons preached in Boston. 1741-44: by E. Holyoke (Convention, 1741), C. Chauncy (2), W. Hooper (2), J. Barnard, J. Ashley, B. Colman (2); and other Sermons. 12 in 1 vol., *paneled sheep*.  
8°
- 7759 — BRIANT (L.) The Absurdity and Blasphemy of depreiating Moral Virtue: Sermon in Boston June 18, 1749 — NILES (S.) Vindication of divers important Gospel-Doctrines [in answer to Mr. Briant's Sermon]. Boston, 1752 — PORTER (John) Vindication of a Sermon preached at Braintree, Dec. 25, 1749, being an Answer to [L. Briant's] "Friendly Remarks." Boston, 1751 — CLAP (T.) History and Vindication of the Doctrines received in the Churches

- of New England. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1757 — Some Remarks on Mr. President Clap's History and Vindication, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1757. 5 in 1 vol., *half bound*. 8°
- 7760 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God: Ser. at Enfield, 1741. *Boston*, 1770 — PATTEN (Wm.) of *Hartford*. The Vanity of Man as mortal, *etc.* Sermon on 1 Pet. i. 24, 25. *Htfd.*, 1771 — FORWARD (Justus) Ser. at Ordin. of Rufus Hawley, Northington, 1769. *Htfd.*, 1771. 3 in 1 vol. sm. 8°
- 7761 — Occasional Sermons and Tracts: (collected by the Rev. Jacob Norton, of Weymouth, with contents of each volume in manuscript by him.) 4 vols., *hf. sheep*. 8° and 12°
- 7762 — (Collected by the Rev. Thomas Wells Bray, of Guilford, Conn.) 4 vols., *hf. sheep*. 8°  
Including B. Wadsworth's "Christ's Fan in his Hand" *etc.*, *Boston*, 1722: Samuel West's Plymouth Anniv. Sermon, Dec. 22, 1777: Pres't Stiles's Discourse on Saving Knowledge; at Ordin. of Rev. S. Hopkins, *Newport*, 1770: J. Devotion's Fun. Sermon for Madam Ursula Griswold, April, 1788: J. Witherspoon's Ecclesiastical Characteristics. 7th ed. *Phila.*, 1767: Eben. Booge's Fast-day Discourse at Northington (in Farmington, Conn.) April 7, 1756, RARE; Stephen Hawley's New Year's Sermon, Bethany, 1769. *New Haven*: Sermons by Drs. Dana, Jona. Edwards, Dwight, &c., &c.
- 7763 — Occasional and Miscellaneous (1718-1847): collected by Rev. Seth Chandler, of Lowell and Medway, Mass.; *uniformly bound, and labelled, in 30 vols., hf. sprinkled sheep; the contents of each volume in manuscript, with continuous manuscript paging*. 8°  
A valuable collection of nearly 600 Sermons, mostly by New-England ministers: including many printed in Boston between 1730 and 1775, and many by prominent Unitarian and Universalist ministers, 1800 to 1838.
- 7764 — Occasional and Miscellaneous: from the same collection. 10 vols., *hf. russias, neat; mss. contents and paging*. 8° and 12°  
Four of the volumes contain sermons by Universalist ministers.
- 7765 — Ordination; Installation, and Dedication (1718-1837). 3 vols., *half russias, and seven in hf. sheep, neat; mss. contents and paging*: from Mr. Chandler's collection. 10 vols. 8°
- 7766 — Ordination (1746-1809): 18 in 1 vol., *dk. sheep, neat*. 8°
- 7767 — Ordination (Massachusetts, 1772-1811): 14 in 1 vol., *boards, uncut*. 8° *Boston*, v. y.
- 7768 — Ordination (New England, 1786-1826): 19 in 1 vol., *dk. sheep, gilt*. 8°
- 7769 — Fast and Thanksgiving (Conn. and Mass., 1793-1812) 15 in 1 vol., *sheep, neat* — Fast (1753-1829): 19 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep, from Mr. Chandler's collection* — Thanksgiving (1760-1799): 22 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep, from same collection*. 3 vols. 8°
- 7770 — Funeral Sermons, *etc.* Rev. Samuel Newell, Bristol, Conn., by T. Pitkin, 1789 — Dr. Jos. Bellamy, by N. Benedict, Bethlem, 1790 (with biographical memoir) — Pres't Ezra Stiles, by J. Dana, 1795 — Gov. S. Huntington, by Jos. Strong, Norwich, 1796 — Rev. Abr. Carpenter, Rutland, Vt., by Lemuel Haynes, 1797 — Mrs. Peggy Pond, Ashford, by M. C. Welch, 1800 — Execution of Richard Doane, Hartford, 1797, (with account of his life,) by N. Strong — Narrative of Mrs. Elizabeth Andrews, by her consort, Benajah Andrews, Stockbridge, 1800 — *and other tracts*. 11 in 1 vol., *sheep*. 8°

- 7771 (Sermons) **Funeral**: on **Jos. Bellamy**, by N. Benedict, 1790 — **Madam Ursula Griswold** (wife of Gov. M. Griswold), by J. Devotion, 1788 — **Hon. John Winthrop**, by S. Langdon, Cambridge, 1779 — **Rev. Amos Fowler**, Guilford, Conn., by T. W. Bray, and by John Elliott, 1800 — **Rev. Philip Doddridge**, by Job Orton. *London*, 1752 — **Rev. Chas. Jeffery Smith**, Easthampton, L. I., by S. Buell, 1770 — **Sermon**, July 7, 1728, after a tragical **Duel** [between Benj. Woodbridge and Henry Phillips] and most lamented Death; by B. Colman, Boston (**VERY SCARCE**) — by **Rev. Levi Hart**, Preston, Conn., on his wife, 1789 — *and another tract*. 10 in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8°
- 7772 — **Funeral Sermons**: on **Rev. Dr. Benj. Pomeroy**, Hebron, by D. McClure, 1784 — **Geo. Washington**, by C. Alexander, Mendon, Mass. 1799 — **Mrs. Bathsheba Sanford**, Medway, 1800, by N. Emmons — **Miss Sally Grafton**, Newton, 1802, by her father, Jos. Grafton — **Rev. Phineas Wright**, Bolton, 1802, by Moses Adams: with biographical sketch, by **Rev. D. Chaplin** — **Mrs. Mary** (wife of **Rev. Joseph**) **Dana**, Ipswich, 1803, by D. Tappan — **Capt. John Edwards**, Acton, 1804, by M. Adams — **Rev. D. Sanford**, Medway, 1810, by N. Emmons — **Dea. Ephr. Robins**, Hartford, 1829, by **Rev. Gust. F. Davis** — *and others*. 27 in 1 vol. *hf. russia, neat.* 8°
- 7773 — **Masonic Discourses** (1782-1836): **John Eliot**, Boston, 1782 — **J. Warren** (Charge), Boston, 1782 — **A. Bancroft**, Worcester, 1793 — **T. M. Harris**, Charlestown, 1796. 2d ed. — **T. M. Harris**, Groton, 1797 — **Jed. Morse**, Concord, 1798 — **Wm. Bentley**, (Charge,) Worcester, 1798 — **Jas. Mann**, Franklin, 1799 — **J. W. Gurley**, Boston, 1802 — **T. Beede**, Washington, N. H., 1803 — **S. Emerson**, Saco, Me., 1806 — **John Lathrop**, Charlestown, 1811 — **C. Butler**, Leominster, 1816 — **Paul Dean**, Attleboro', 1817; **Fall River Village**, Troy, Mass., 1825; **Eulogy** on **T. S. Webb**, Boston, 1819; **Boston Encampment K. T.**, 1832 — and 14 others. 32 in 1 vol. *hf. sheep.* 8°
- 7774 — **Masonic Discourses**, (1806-1831): **B. Gleason**, at Norton, Mass., 1806. 2d ed. — **R. Carrique**, Sturbridge, 1813 — **J. Bartlett** (P. G. M.) on death of **John Warren**, Boston, 1815 — **S. Ripley**, at Newton, 1817 — **C. Train**, Medway, 1817 — **N. D. Gould**, Bethel Lodge, New Ipswich, N. H., 1818 — **S. Clarke**, Princeton, 1818 — **J. L. Blake**, Gloucester, R. I., 1818 — **R. Potter**, Cumberland, R. I., 1819 — **B. Wood**, Uxbridge, Mass., 1819; and **Milford**, 1820 — **B. Huntoon**, Walpole, 1823 — **Paul Dean**, Walpole, 1823 — **A. Empie**, 1824. *Wilmington, N. C.* — **Dolphus Skinner**, Washington, N. H., 1824 — **D. Pickering**, Providence, Feb. 22, 1825 — **Jacob Ide** (and **Paul Dean**), Medway, 1825 — **Gr. Lodge** of **R. I.** to the **People** [by **Jacob Frieze**], 1831 — **C. O. Kimball**, to **R. A. Chapter**, Lowell, 1826 — **Paul Dean** and **N. Capen**, Dedham, 1829 — **J. Frieze**, to **G. L. of R. I.**, East Greenwich, 1831 — *and others*. 31 in 1 vol., *hf. russia, neat.* 8°
- 7775 — **Occasional and Miscellaneous** (by **Ministers of New England**, with few exceptions). 11 vols. *sheep and hf. sheep, all in good condition.* 1728-1838 8°

- 7776 (Sermons) Occasional and Miscellaneous. T. Foxcroft: Fun. Sermon for John Coney, Boston, 1722; Fun. of Dame Bridget Usher, 1723; Death of George I., 1727 — B. Wadsworth: Death of Pres't J. Leverett, 1724 — B. Colman: Death of Pres't. Leverett, 1724; Baptism of Judah Monis, 1722 — C. Chauncy, at Boston Lecture, 1741 — T. Foxcroft, Ordin. of John Taylor, Milton, 1728 — Aaron Burr: before Synod of New York, Sept. 30, 1756. *Repr. Boston, 1757* — P. Thacher; Eternal Punishment of the Impenitent; Three Sermons at Mendon, 1782 — *and others.* 20 in 2 vols., *manuscript paging and contents.* 12°
- 7777 — Occasional and Miscellaneous. Colman (B.) July 7, 1728, after a tragical Duel [between B. Woodbridge and H. Phillips.] — Sewall (J.) Death of Sec'y Joseph Willard, 1756 — Haven (S.) At Cambridge, Oct. 15, 1768. *Boston, Edes and Gill, "on paper manufactured here,"* 1768 — Hemmenway (M.) Seven Sermons. 1767 — Gay (Eb.) Fun. of Rev. John Hancock of Braintree, 1744 — Thacher, (P.) Death of Gov. J. Bowdoin, 1790 — Stillman (S.) Before the Masons, Charlestown, 1785 — Foster (Joel) Death of Rev. Samuel Kendall, New Salem. *Springfield, 1792* — Osgood (D.) Thanksgiving, New Medford, 1794. *Bost., 1795* — Prayer, Eulogy by Prof. Webber, and Sermon by Rev. A. Holmes, at Fun. of Pres't J. Willard, 1794 — Kendal (S.) Mass. Election Sermon, 1804 — Mass. Election Sermons, 1804, -06, -08, -09, -10, -11, -12 — Before Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, by L. Frisbie, 1804; J. Eckley, 1805 — Atwater (N.) Ordin. J. Taylor, Deerfield, 1787 — Burton (Asa) Ordin. C. J. Tenney, Newport, 1804 — Lathrop, (J.) Fun. Rev. J. Eckley, Boston, 1811 — Shaw (W.) Death of Rev. Chandler Robbins, Plymouth, 1799 — Backus (C.) Century Sermon, Somers, 1801 — Griswold (*Bp.* A. V.) Fun. of Gov. Wm. Bradford, Bristol, R. I. 1808 — King (W.) Death of Gen. Washington, Norwich, 1799 — Morse (Jed.) Death of Hon. T. Russell, 1786; Death of Hon. J. Russell, 1798; Fast-day, Charlestown, 1798; Address at Phillips Academy, 1799 — *etc., etc.* 9 vols., *not uniform.* 1728-1830
- 7778 — Occasional and Miscellaneous. Flint (A.) Ordin. of Jos. B. Andrews, Killingworth, 1802 — Goodrich (E.) Ordin. of S. Goodrich, Ridgefield, 1786; Install. of B. Boardman, Hartford, 1784 — Judson (E.) Ordin. David Smith, Durham, 1799 — Trumbull (Benj.) Ordin. Reuben Morse, Ware, 1792; Ordin. T. Holt, Hardwick, 1789 — Elliot (John) [Historical] Discourse at Guilford. 1802 (RARE) — *and others, in 1 vol. hf. sheep (collected by Rev. T. W. Bray.)* 8° 1786-1802
- 7779 — Occasional (Boston printed.) Foxcroft (T.) Observations on the Rise and Primitive State of N. E. (Century Sermon for First Church in Boston), 1730, VERY RARE — Thanksg. Sermons for reduction of Quebec, 1759, by A. Eliot, S. Cooper, S. Chandler, J. Townsend, and A. Adams — Thanksg. for Conquest of Canada, 1760, by T. Foxcroft, N. Appleton, J. Mayhew, J. Mellen, and E. Forbes — Death of George II., 1761, by S. Cooper, H. Caner, S. Davies, J. Mayhew — Adams (A.) Artillery Election, 1759 — Mayhew (J.) Thanksg. for Success of the British Arms, 1758;

- On the Great Fire in Boston, 1760 — *and others.* 21 SCARCE  
*Sermons, in 1 vol. old sheep.* 8° Boston, 1730-1760
- 7780 (Sermons) Occasional (Boston printed.) Erskine (E.) The Assurance of Faith: Six Discourses. 3d ed. Boston, repr. 1759 — Elliot (—) Sermon at Christ-Church, Jan. 21, 1759. *ib.*, repr. 1759 — Jones (D.) On the Great Fire of London, 1666. *ib.*, repr. n. d. — Robbins (Philemon) Ordin. of Chandler Robbins, Plymouth, 1760: *with Appendix*, containing an Historical Account of the First Church in Plymouth, RARE — Shaw (J.) Ordin. of Oakes Shaw, Barnstable, 1760 — Burr (A.) Fun. Sermon for Gov. Jona. Belcher. Repr. Boston, 1758 — [Bowdoin (J.)] Paraphrase on part of The Oeconomy of Human Life. 1759 — *and others.* 11 in 1 vol. *sheep.* 8° Boston, 1758-60
- 7781 — Occasional. T. Barnard, at Ordin. of A. Bancroft, Worcester, 1786 — S. Cooper, Commencement of the Constitution, 1780 — A. Bancroft, Eulogy on Gen. Washington, Worcester, 1800 — B. Colman, Fun. of Rev. Wm. Cooper, Boston, 1743 — J. French, Mass. Election, 1796 — Dr. C. Chauncy's Remarks on the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon, 1767 — *and three others.* 9 in 1 vol. *sheep.* 8° Boston and Worcester, v. y.
- 7782 — Occasional (Boston printed.) P. Thacher, Death of Gov. John Hancock, 1793 — Jona. Newell, at Stow, 1783 [with historical sketch of the town.] — H. Cumings, Thanksgiving, Billerica, 1775 — C. Turner, Ordin. of T. Haven, Reading, 1770 — D. Osgood, Thanksgiving, Medford, 1794: 2d ed. — S. Stillman, Thanksgiving, 1794, Boston — D. Osgood, Jed. Morse, D. Tappan, T. Baldwin, A. Holmes, on the General Thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795 — *and others.* 2 vols. 8° Boston, 1793-95
- 7783 — Occasional, and Tracts (Massachusetts, 1801-1814) Election, 1801, '03, '04, '05, '10, '16 — Fourth of July Orations: Allen, Petersham, 1806; Caldwell, Barre, 1808; Tudor, Boston, 1809; Blake, Worcester, 1812 — Foster (Festus) of Petersham, Sermon after his Ordination, 1802; Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Kilburn, 1803; Thanksgiving, 1811; Oration before Washington Benev. Society of Franklin Co., 1813 — [Thacher (S. C.)] The Unity of God: Sermon, 1815 — Gardiner (J. S. J.) On the Death of Bishop S. Parker, 1804; On the Divinity of Jesus Christ, Dec. 25, 1810; Fast Day, 1808; Thanksgiving, 1808 — Lathrop (Jos.) On the Solar Eclipse of June 16, 1806 — Channing (W. E.) Fast Day, 1810; Fast Day (on Declaration of War) July, 1812; Sermon (Political), Sept. 18, 1814 — Mills (E. H.) Oration, Wash. Benev. Society, Northampton, 1813; Bates (I. C.) Oration, before same Society, Feb. 22, 1812 — *and others.* 37 select pamphlets, in one thick volume, *sheep, neat (collected by and bound for Rev. Festus Foster, of Petersham.)* 8°
- 7784 — BROWNE (Arthur), Rector of Portsmouth, N. H. Sermon before the Episcopal Clergy of N. E., Boston, 1738, RARE — PEMBERTON (Eb.) Salvation through Grace: 8 Sermons, 1774 — PARKMAN (Eb.) Discourse on Ezek. xxii. 30, Southboro', 1757 — SPARHAWK (E.) Fun. Sermon for Dr. Benj. Shattuck, Templeton, 1794 — BANCROFT (A.) Masonic Sermon at Worcester, 1793 — *and others, in 1 vol. sheep.* 8°

- 7785 (Sermons) Miscellaneous (New England). 7 vols. *sheep, neat, nearly uniform.* 8°
- 7786 — Collection of Sermons. 5 vols. *old sheep, uniform (numbered Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,) a valuable collection, formerly belonging to Wm. Lincoln, Esq., of Worcester: contents in manuscript, by Mr. Brinley.* 8° and 4°
- Vols. 2, 3, and 6, contain 32 Sermons printed in Boston between 1745 and 1749; Providence, 1772; Salem, 1773; Portsmouth, 1770; Newport, 1773. Vols. 4, 5, contain Sermons before the King and Queen, House of Commons, Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel, &c. London, 1662-1729.
- 7787 — Miscellaneous (1762-1773) Levi Hart, at Ordin. of Joel Benedict, Newent. *New London*, 1771; Ordin. of John Smith, Dighton. *Newport*, 1772 — Ammi-R. Robbins, Ordin. of Joshua Knapp, Winchester. *New Haven* [1772] — Philemon Robbins, Ordin. of Ammi-Ruhamah Robbins, Norfolk, 1761. *N. H.* 1762 — David Judson, On Church Discipline, at Newtown, 1770. *ibid.* — Jona. Dickinson. Brief Illustration of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism, etc. *pp.* viii, 42, iv. [Reprinted,] *Providence, Wm. Goddard*, 1763, one of the first issues of the first Providence press, VERY RARE — Nath'l Niles. Four Discourses, on Secret Prayer. *Boston*, 1773; Sermon at (West) Medway, Oct. 31, 1771. *ibid.* — and others. 1 vol. *sheep, gilt.* 8°
- 7788 — Funeral, etc. (1744-1786) Tho. Prince, on his daughter, Deborah Prince. *Bost.* 1744 — J. Tucker, on Rev. John Lowell, Newburyport. *ibid.* 1767 — J. Searl, on Mrs. Phebe Parsons, Newburyport. *ibid.* 1771 — Joseph Denison, Fun. Oration on Simeon Bristol, Yale College. *New Haven*, 1783 — R. Hitchcock, Funeral Oration on E. Belden, Yale College. *New Haven*, 1786 — H. Channing, on Execution of Hannah Occuish. *New London*, 1786 — and another. 1 vol. *sheep.* 8°
- 7789 — Sermons, by Independent and Presbyterian Divines, preached before the Houses of Parliament, the Mayor and Aldermen of London, etc.: with other tracts. 17 in 1 vol. *old binding, broken.* sm. 4° London, 1626-1669
- A valuable collection, comprising sermons by T. GATAKER (on the Anniversary of the defeat of the Armada) 1626, GEO. GILLESPIE (Fast, 1644, and Fast, Aug. 27, 1645, with "A Brotherly Examination of Mr. Coleman's Sermon" &c.), E. CALAMY, HERBERT PALMER, SIMEON ASH, W. SPURSTOWE, J. WHITTAKER, and others: "The Judgement of Doctor Rainoldes touching the Originall of Episcopacy.. confirmed.. by James [USSHER] Abp. of Armagh" (1641); "The Doctrine of the Kingdom and Personal Reign of Christ Asserted," etc. by ED. BAGSHAW (1669).
- 7790 — Funeral Sermons, and other Tracts, by English Divines: from the library of the Rev. John Baily of the First Church in Boston, several having his autograph on title (1685-6). *Parts of three volumes, sold as 2 vols., binding broken.* sm. 4° London, 1644-81
- \* See, below, TRACTS.
- 7791 SEWALL (Joseph) The Holy Spirit convincing the World.. In Four Sermons, *pp.* vi, 133, 1. 12° Boston, J. Draper, 1741
- 7792 — Nineveh's Repentance and Deliverance. Fast Sermon before the Gen. Court, Dec. 3, 1740, *pp.* (4), 33, *hf. mor.* 8° Boston, 1740
- 7793 SEWALL (Samuel) Proposals touching the Accomplishment of Prophecies Humbly offered, *pp.* (2), 12, and 1 p. (Verses) "Wednesday, January 1, 1701, A little before Break-a-Day, at Boston," nice copy, RARE. 4° Boston, B. Green, 1713



- 7794 SEWALL (Samuel) *Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica*.. or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven, *etc.* Second Edition, *pp.* (8), 64: and *The Fountain Opened*.. By the Rev. S. Willard. Third Edition (*with an Appendix by Judge Sewall*), *pp.* 24, *nice copy, though too close-trimmed at bottom, with injury to the last line of two preliminary leaves.* 4° Boston, 1727 (*See*, Part I., Nos. 858, 860.)
- 7795 SEWALL (Stephen) The Scripture History relating to the overthrow of Sodom & Gomorrah, and to the Origin of the Salt Sea or Lake of Sodom, *pp.* 30, *scarce.* 8° Boston, 1796
- 7796 SEWEL (WILLIAM) The History of.. the Christian People called Quakers: Intermixed with Several Remarkable Occurrences. .. The Third Edition, corrected, *pp.* (12), 694 (12), *wants pp.* 281-284, *and last two leaves of Index, full russet calf extra, gilt back and edges.* folio, PHILADELPHIA, SAMUEL KEIMER, 1728  
 VERY RARE. "Though this volume bears Keimer's imprint, a considerable part of it—and, as regards typography, the *best* part—was the work of FRANKLIN," who printed the Title, Dedication, pages 457-694, and Index. *See* (Part II.) No. 3315.
- 7797 SHEPARD (Jeremiah) *of Lynn.* A Sort of Believers never Saved: two Sermons, *pp.* iv, 72, *name cut from head of title, nice copy, with label of Prince's "New-England-Library" pasted on back of title.* RARE. sm. 8° Boston, B. Green, 1711 — SHEPARD (J.) Early Offerings best Accepted. .. Preached at Lynn, *pp.* vi, 159. 12° Boston, B. Green, 1712 — SHAW (Samuel) Immanuel: or, A Discovery of True Religion, *pp.* 259. 16° Boston, 1741. (3 vols.)
- 7798 SHEPARD (Thomas) Certain Select Cases Resolved, *pp.* (8), 53. 8° London, 1650
- 7799 — The Church-Membership of Children, and their Right to Baptism, *etc.*, *pp.* (22), 26. 4° Cambridge, Samuel Green, 1663  
 VERY RARE. The *Preface to the Reader* (18 pp.) is by the author's son, the Rev. Thomas Shepard of Charlestown. *See* (Part I.) No. 862. This copy has, on the title, the autograph of the Rev. Nathanael Mather of London.
- 7800 — The Sincere Convert, *pp.* vi, (2), 166. (2 copies) — The Sound Believer, *pp.* iv, 258, (2 copies) *soiled by use.* (4 vols.) 12° Boston, 1742
- 7801 — The Sincere Convert, *water-stained.* 1742 — The Sound Believer, *pp.* (2), ii, 281. 1736 (2 copies, *one wanting two leaves.*) 3 vols. 12° Boston.
- 7802 — The Autobiography of Thomas Shepard. With additional Notices of his Life and Character, by Nehemiah Adams, *cloth.* 12° Boston, 1832
- 7803 SIGFRID (Is.) and WYTTEBACH (Dan.) Theological Theses, containing the chief Heads of the Christian Doctrine. Translated from the Latin. Added, a Discourse [on the Greatness and Praise of the Lord] by GERRET LYDEKKER, A.B., *pp.* (10), 55; A Discourse, *pp.* 113; Poetry, *pp.* 4; *sheep, good copy, SCARCE.* 12° New York, Samuel Brown, 1766
- 7804 SMITH (Eunice) *of Ashfield, Mass.* Practical Language interpreted: in a Dialogue between a Believer and an Unbeliever, *pp.* 24. Boston, E. Russell, 1792 — The same, *another edition*, *pp.* 15. Stockbridge, R. Lee, 1793 — Some of the Exercises of a Believing

- Soul described, etc., *pp.* 8. *ibid.* *R. Lee*, n. d. — Some Arguments against World-Mindedness: by way of a Dialogue, *pp.* 8. *ibid.* n. d. [1791] 4 very scarce Tracts. 8°
- 7805 SMITH (Josiah) of *Cainhoy*, S. C. The Duty of Parents to Instruct their Children. Sermons at *Cainhoy*, 1727 — Solomon's Caution against the Cup. Sermon at *Cainhoy*, 1729, *pp.* (4), 14; The Young Man Warn'd: or, Solomon's Counsel to his Son. Discourse at *Cainhoy*, 1729, *pp.* (2), 31, (2) — The Greatest Sufferers not always the Greatest Sinners. Sermon in Charleston, S. C., Feb. 4, 1727-8, occasioned by the Earthquake in New England, *wants last page*. Four in 1 vol. *sheep*; with a second copy of "Solomon's Caution," *uncut, laid in*. 8° *Boston*, 1730
- 7806 SMITH (Samuel) The Great Assize; or Day of Jubilee, 46th Impression, *curious woodcut frontispiece*, *pp.* 194, 54. sm. 12° *Boston*, repr. 1727
- SCARCE. Not in the Am. Antiquarian Society's Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary publications.
- 7807 SPRING (Samuel) of *Newburyport*. Sermon at the Ordination of Benjamin Bell, Amesbury, *hf. mor.* 8° *Newburyport*, 1784 — A Friendly Dialogue, between Philalethes [Rev. David Tappan] and Toletus [Rev. Samuel Spring], upon the Nature of Duty, *pp.* 160; A Private Conference between Philalethes and Amartolos, *pp.* 32, *sheep*. 12° *ibid.* 1784 — Spring (S.) Moral Disquisitions and Strictures on the Rev. D. Tappan's Letters, *pp.* 252, *sheep*. 12° *ibid.* 1789. (3 vols.)
- 7808 STEELE (Richard) The Husbandman's Calling: Being the substance of XII. Sermons, *imperfect*. *Boston*, B. Green, 1713 — An Antidote against Distractions. *New York*, J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1754 — The Religious Trader (with Preface by Dr. I. Watts.) *N. Y.*, Hodge & Shober, 1773. (3 vols.) 12°
- 7809 STEVENS (Joseph) of *Charlestown*. [His two] Last Sermons... Added, [his] Discourse after the Death of the Rev. [Wm.] Brattle. (Preface by Rev. B. Colman), *pp.* xii, 116, *title-leaf of the third sermon mutilated*. *Boston*, S. Kneeland, 1723 — STONE (Nathanael) of *Harwich*. Brief Account of the Wretched State of Man by the Fall, [and other Discourses], *pp.* (2), 149, *wanting pp.* 3-6. *Boston*, B. Green, 1731. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7810 STODDARD (Solomon) of *Northampton*. An Appeal to the Learned. Being a Vindication of the Rights of Visible Saints to the Lord's Supper, .. Against the Exceptions of Mr. Increase Mather, *pp.* (6), 98, *crushed levant brown morocco, sides filleted and paneled, ins. borders*, RARE. 12° *Boston*, B. Green, for S. Phillips, 1709
- 7811 — The same, *original sheep, nice copy*. 1709
- 7812 — A Guide to Christ. . Compiled for the help of Young Ministers. (Prefatory Epistle by Increase Mather.) *pp.* xii, 10, 94 (*wanting 95-108*), *one leaf mutilated*. *Boston*, J. Allen, 1714 — The same, *pp.* viii, 8, 85, (1). *Boston*, J. Draper, 1735 (2 copies; *one wants the last leaf; in the other the corners of a few prelim. leaves, injured*.) — The same. Added, Sixteen short Sermons, by a Clergyman of the Church of England, *pp.* 196. *Northampton*, 1816. (4 vols.) 12°

- 7813 STODDARD (Solomon) Three Sermons lately preached at Boston. . . Added a fourth, To stir up Young Men and Maidens to Praise the Name of the Lord, *pp.* (2), 118, *sheep, nice copy.*  
12° Boston, B. Green, 1717
- 7814 — A Treatise concerning Conversion. . . Added, a Lecture-Sermon at Boston, July 2, 1719, *pp.* (2), 143, (1), *sheep, good copy.*  
12° Boston, J. F. [James Franklin], for D. Henchman, 1719
- 7815 — An Answer to some Cases of Conscience Respecting the Country, *n. t. p.*, *pp.* 15, *new hf. red morocco, VERY RARE.*  
4° Boston, B. Green for S. Gerrish, 1722
- To every one who is not a professed theologian, this is the most interesting work of its author. Among the Questions that Mr. Stoddard essayed to answer are these: "Wherein doth the oppression of the Country principally consist?" "Is it lawful for Men to set their Dwelling Houses at such a distance from the place of Publick Worship, that they and their families cannot well attend it?" "Is not the depreciating the Bills of Publick Credit matter of Provocation?" "*Is it Lawfull to wear Long Hair?*"—to which is annexed the reverend author's "Thoughts concerning *Periwigs*"—"At what time of [Saturday] Evening does the Sabbath begin?" "Hooped Petticoats" are denounced, in the final paragraph, as "plainly contrary to the Light of Nature." (See Tracts, No. 7838).
- 7816 — The Doctrine of Instituted Churches Explained and Proved from the Word of God, *pp.* (2), 34, *imprint cut off by the binder.*  
4° [London, 1700]
- 7817 — The Safety of Appearing at the Day of Judgment, in the Righteousness of Christ. 2d edition, with Additions, *pp.* (2), iv, 296, (2). Boston, D. Henchman, 1729 — The same. 3d edition, *pp.* (2), iv, 296. *ibid.* 1742. (2 vols.) 8°
- 7818 — An Appeal to the Learned, *good copy.* 12° Boston, 1709 — The Safety of Appearing, *etc.* 3d edition. 8° *ibid.* 1742. (2 vols.)
- 7819 STRONG (Cyprian) A Discourse on Acts ii. 42, [on the] Practice of Owning the Covenant, 2d edition, *pp.* 103, *sheep.* Hartford, 1791 — An Inquiry; [concerning] the End and Design of Baptism; . . whether Baptism in infancy do entitle to Church Privileges, *etc.*, *pp.* 103, *uncut.* *ibid.* 1793 — STRONG (Nathan) Sermons, doctrinal, experimental, and practical. 2 vols. *sheep.* *ibid.* 1798, 1800. (4 vols.) 8°
- 7820 Surprising Accounts of the Revivals of Religion [1798-1802] in the U. S., in different parts of the world, and among different denominations, *pp.* 253, *wants last page, hf. calf, neat.*  
12° [Philadelphia,] 1802
- Compiled by the Publisher, Wm. W. Woodward. It includes accounts, by several correspondents, of the "Kentucky Revival" of 1801-02 (see, before, Nos. 6414, 6416); of revivals in Massachusetts, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Tennessee, etc.; among the Brothertown (and other) Indians; etc.
- 7821 SYMMES (Thomas) The People's Interest in ONE Article Consider'd & Exhibited. Or, A Sermon showing That it is the Interest of the People of God, to do their Duty, toward the Subsistence of such as Preach the Gospel to them, *fine copy, pp.* (2), vi, 35, *UNCUT, RARE.* 8° Boston, B. Green, 1724
- In the dedication, to Gov. Dummer, Mr. Symmes recommends reprinting the Platform of 1648, with the Result of the Synods of 1662 and 1679, "which I suppose the greatest part of the Country are Strangers to." This was done, the next year. See, below, No. 7823.
- 7822 Synod of 1662. Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches; Collected and Confirmed out of the Word of God, by a Synod . . assembled at Boston . . in the

Year, 1662. . . Whereunto is anext the Answer of the Dissenting Brethren and Messengers [Anti-Synodalia, by President Charles Chauncy,] *wants title, three prelim. leaves, and last leaf, slightly waterstained, but UNCUT* — Another copy, *close-cut at bottom, with the loss of the last line on every page, and wanting about one third of the last leaf: autograph of Thomas Prince on title. The two imperfect copies sold as one.* 4° n. p. [London,] 1662

VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 845.

7823 **Synods.** The Results of Three Synods held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts Province. Containing, the Platform of 1648; Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism [and Consociation of Churches], 1662; The Necessity of Reformation, *etc.*, 1679, *pp.* (2), vi, 118, *and slip of Errata; a Library stamp, and a name written on title page; otherwise a fine large copy, VERY SCARCE.* 8° Boston, *repr.*, 1725

7824 — The same: *another copy, the last page in manuscript.*

See Cambridge Platform, Nos. 7464-68.

7825 **Swedenborgianism.** A calm and conciliatory View of Swedenborgianism, in a series of Letters, *etc.* [By the Rev. Jacob Norton,] *pp.* 33, *uncut.* Boston, 1820 — Prof. Geo. Bush's Reply to Ralph W. Emerson, on Swedenborg. New York, 1846 — The Doctrines of Spinoza and Swedenborg identified. . In Four Letters; by \* \* \*, U. S. Army. Boston, 1846. 3 Pamphlets. 8°

7826 **TAGGART (S.) of Colrain.** Inquiry into and Vindication of the Divine Right of Infants to Baptism, *etc.*, *pp.* 123. 8° Northampton, 1789 — **TAYLOR (J.)** The Life of our Blessed Saviour, Jesus Christ. . Likewise, the Lives, Acts, and Deaths of the Evangelists and Apostles, *pp.* 152. 12° Greenfield, T. Dickman, 1796 — **TAYLOR (Jeremy)** Contemplations of the State of Man. 9th edition, *pp.* (6), 218. 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1723 (2 copies) — **TENNEY (Caleb J.) of Newport.** View of God's Covenant with Abraham, . . the Right of Baptism of Infants, *etc.*, *pp.* 96. 8° Newport, 1808. (5 vols.) v. s.

7827 **TENNENT (Gilbert)** Sermons on Important Subjects; adapted to the perilous state of the British Nation, *pp.* xxxvii, (3 blk.), 425, *sheep, SCARCE.* 8° Philadelphia, F. Chattin, 1758 — The Examiner, or *Gilbert* against *Tennent*: containing a Confutation of the Rev. Mr. Gilbert Tennent, and his Adherents. . By Philalethes [Rev. John Hancock, of Braintree,] *pp.* 32, *inner margins nibbled by mice.* 8° Boston, 1743 — Memoirs of the Life of WM. TENNENT. 16° Newark, N. J., 1834. (3) v. s.

7828 **THACHER (Thomas) of Boston.** A Fast of God's chusing, | For the help of those poor in spirit, whose | hearts are set to seek the Lord their God | in New-England, *etc.* . . Preached on a Fast called by Publick Authority, on 26. 1. 74. *pp.* (6), 25, *VERY RARE.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1678

Preface by Increase Mather.

7829 **THACHER (Peter) of Milton.** A Divine Riddle: He that is Weak is Strong. . Discourse at Norwich [1717]. . With a Preface by Rev. Benj. Lord, *pp.* xi, (1), 62, *very scarce.* sm. 8° New London, 1723

7830 *Strictures on the Rev. [Peter] Thatcher's Observations upon the State of the Clergy in New England.* By J. S. [James Sullivan] a Layman, *pp.* 28, 2, *half calf, neat.* 8° Boston, 1784

7831 THAYER (Eben.) *of Roxbury.* Christ the Great Subject of Gospel Preaching; several Sermons from Acts viii, 5, 8... Added, Practical Reflections on the First and Last Days of the Year, 1721, with *separate title-page and pagination*, *pp.* iv, v, (1), 227, 46. 8° Boston, 1722

7832 *The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs the Sons of Jacob.* Translated out of Greek into Latin, by Robert Grosthead, sometime Bishop of Lincoln; .. and now Englished [by A. Golding], *etc.*, 5 *prel. ll.*, *pp.* 106, *lower corners of a few leaves slightly defective.* 12° Boston, T. Fleet and T. Crump, 1716

One of the most popular books of its class, for a century and a half. First printed, London, by John Day, 1577. The Preface is signed by Richard Day.

7833 Throop (Wm.) *A Sermon Occasion'd by The unspeakable Loss, in the Death, and delivered at the Funeral of Brinley Sylvester, Esq; of Shelter-Island, fine clean copy, pp.* (2), 11, UNCUT, RARE. 4° Boston, 1753

7834 TOMPSON (Edward) *of Marshfield.* Heaven the Best Country. Being some of the Last Meditations and Discourses of that Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, *pp.* (2), iv, 122, *wants last leaf or two.* 12° Boston, B. Green, 1712

VERY RARE. Not in the catalogue of the Mass. Historical Society or the Prince Library—though the latter has the second edition, of 1715. "This Author's Grand-father was renowned in England, Virginia, and New-England, for a worthy Confessor of the Lord Jesus Christ, and a Seraphical Minister and Pastor of the Church of *Braintry*; of which Church (afterward) our Author's Father was for many years a Deacon," *etc.*—*Epistle to the Godly Reader.*

7835 TORREY (Wm.) *A Discourse concerning Futurities, to Come, written by a Very Old Man in Continual Expectation of his Translation, etc., With a Preface by Rev. THOMAS PRINCE, pp.* iv, iii, 76, *uncut.* 8° Boston, 1757

SCARCE. The author was an early planter at Weymouth, and "doubtless one of the Founders of the Church there," of which his son, Rev. Samuel Torrey, was for many years pastor.

7836 Tracts. PARKER (*Hon.* Daniel) *of Barnstable.* A Perswasive to make a Publick Confession of Christ. . In a Letter to some near Relatives. (Preface, with brief memoir of the author, by Rev. T. Prince,) *pp.* (4), 19. D. Henchman, 1730 — ANGIER (Ames) *A.M.* [*Harv.*, 1701] *Spiritual Anatomizing: or.. Notes of a Godly State, etc., pp.* (4), 20. T. Green, 1714 — BRIDGE (Thomas) *What Faith can Do.. Notes of a Sermon, in Boston, 15th, 6th, 1712, pp.* (2), ii, 28. T. Green, 1713 — BRIDGE (T.) *Jethro's Advice Recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston, etc. A Lecture on Exodus 18. 21, pp.* 32. F. Allen, 1710 — A Plea for the Ministers of the Gospel, Offered to the Consideration of the People of New-England, *etc.* By a Friend to the Churches, *pp.* (2), 29. B. Green, 1706 — WEBB (John) *The Young-Man's Duty.. In a Sermon from Eccles. xii. 1... Recommended by Increase Mather. 2d Edition, pp.* (2), ii, 33. S. Kneeland, 1725. *Six in 1 vol., half str. gr. olive morocco (F. Bedford.)* 12° Boston, 1706-1730

Six VERY RARE Tracts. The "Plea for the Ministers" is not in the catalogue of the Prince or the Mass. Hist. Society's library. In the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue

of Ante-Revol. Publications, in Sibley's *Harvard Graduates* (l. 458), and in Sabin's *Dictionary* (no. 46717) its authorship is *wrongly ascribed to Increase Mather*—whose "Discourse concerning the Maintenance due to those who preach the Gospel," published the same year, is directly opposed to the views of the anonymous author of "A Plea." Neither Angier's "Spiritual Anatomizing" nor the 2d edition of J. Webb's "Young Man's Duty" is in the Mass. Hist. Society's or the Prince Library Catalogue, and the latter is not found in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Society's) Catalogue. The first edition of Bridge's "Jethro's Advice" is, also, of great rarity.

7837 — MITCHEL (Jona.) Letter to his Brother [on the New Birth ; with a Letter from Rev. J. Eliot of Guilford to his Brother Benj. Eliot]. *Boston, Z. Fowle, n. d.*—The same [without Eliot's Letter]. *Boston, B. Green, 1719* — [SCOTTOW (Joshua)] Old Men's Tears for their own Declensions, mixed with Fears of their and Posterity's further Falling off from New-England's Primitive Constitution. Published by some of Boston's Old Planters, and some others, *pp. 22. 8° Boston, 1691: reprinted, N. London, 1769, EXTREMELY RARE. Three in 1 vol., clean uncut copies, half str. gr. olive mor. extra (F. Bedford).*

7838 — (1719-1730) SEWALL (Jos.) Repentance the sure Way to escape Destruction. Two (Fast) Sermons, (occasioned by the Earthquake). *Boston, 1727* — BACKUS (Jos.) Proclamation of Dep. Gov. Joseph Jenks [of R. I.] answered. *n. p. [New London ?] 1726, EXTREMELY RARE* — MORGAN (Jos.) Sermon at Freehold, N. J., on the Death of his Son, J. M. [jun.]. *New London, 1725* — WADSWORTH (B.) Sermon on Suffering for Christ. *Boston, 1725* — Sewall (Jos.) The Holy Spirit the Gift of God. Fast Sermon. *Bost., 1728* — ENGLISH ADVICE to the Freeholders &c. of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston, J. FRANKLIN, 1722* — Explanatory Charter granted by King George to the Province of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston, 1725* — HOOP PETTICOATS Arraigned and Condemned by the Light of Nature and the Law of God, *pp. 8, n. t. p. Boston, James Franklin, 1722* — [COLMAN (BENJ.)] SOME REASONS for Setting up Markets in Boston, *imperfect. Boston, 1719. Nine VERY RARE tracts, in one volume, old calf, with the autograph of Timothy Green, the printer of Boston and New London. 16°*

The tract on "Hoop Petticoats" deserves special notice. The object of the writer was evidently to cast ridicule on the reverend divines who made a "case of conscience" of the prevailing fashion and particularly on the Rev. Solomon Stoddard who in his "Answer to some Case of Conscience" printed June 25th, 1722 (see No. 7815) had arraigned "HOOPED PETTICOATS," as "contrary to the Light of Nature" and having "something of Nakedness." These two objections are urged and enforced by satirical argument and citations of texts of scripture, by the author of this squib printed by Franklin—which is as well-done, of its kind, as Defoe's "Shortest Way with the Dissenters." It may have been the work of some member of that "Hell Fire Club" of free-thinkers whose essays, contributed to Franklin's "New England Courant," led to his imprisonment and to the prohibition by the General Court of his further publication of that newspaper. (See THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, l. 215, 218.) Or was it one the "short essays" which young Benjamin Franklin began about this time, "privately, to compose"?

This tract of 1722 is not mentioned in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue nor in Sabin's Dictionary, but the former has the title under 1726, and the latter gives the same date, in brackets. It was advertised as "first published and sold by the Printer," in the *Courant*, April, 1726: see DRAKE's *Hist. of Boston*, p. 583, note.

7839 — FOXCROFT (T.) Fun. Sermon for Mr. John Coney, *pp. vii, 67. B. Green, 1722* — WEBB (John) Sermon, Oct. 17, 1734, before the Execution of J. Ormesby and M. Cushing: with appendix by Rev. W. Cooper, *pp. 29, (10). 1734* — Plain Reasons, for Dissenting from the Communion of the Church of England, *etc. 18th ed. 1725* — SMITH (John) The Curiosities of Common

Water, *etc.* 5th ed., with Additions by R. Thoresby, and others, pp. 1-50, wants last page. *Repr.* 1725. *Four in* 1 vol. *old sheep.*

8° *Boston* (1722-34)

7840 Tracts. LORD (Benj.) Parable of the Merchantman... explained. *Norwich*, 1773 — GILL (Mrs. Sarah) Devotional Papers, *etc.*, *Norwich*, *repr.* [1773] — The Christian Oeconomy; translated from an old MS. found in the Isle of Patmos, *New York*, 1773 — ELIOT (Jared) Give Cæsar his Due; *Conn. Election Sermon*, 1738. *New London*, 1738 — BYLES (Mather) Thanksg. Sermon, for Successes of the British Arms. *New London*, 1760. *Five in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 12°

7841 — Willard (Sam'l) Brief Directions to a Young Scholar.. for the Study of Divinity. Preface by Rev. J. Sewall and Tho. Prince. *Boston*, 1735 — ARTHUR (T.) of *New Brunswick, N. J.* Sermon at Ordination of Daniel Thane. *N. Y.*, James Parker, 1750 — EMMONS (N.) Sermon at Install. of Rev. Caleb Alexander in Mendon. *N. Y.* [1786] — NILES (N.) The Perfection of God, the Fountain of Good: Two Sermons. *Repr. Elizabethtown*, 1791 — Reading no Preaching, *Boston*, *repr.* 1757 — [HOPKINS (Dr. S.)] Dialogue concerning Slavery. *N. Y.*, re-printed, 1785 — ERASMUS (Desid.) Collection of Wise and Witty Sayings; transl. from the Latin. *Hartford, n. d.* *Seven in* 1 vol. *old calf.* 12°

7842 — LEECHMAN (W.) Temper, Character, and Duty of a Minister of the Gospel. *Glasgow, Foulis*, 1749 — LEECHMAN (W.) Nature and Advantages of Prayer. *ibid.* 1749 — JENNINGS (John) Two Discourses... on Preaching. (Preface by Benj. Colman.) *Boston*, 1740 — SEAGRAVE (R.) The True Protestant. *London*; *repr. Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1747; and others. *Eight in* 1 vol. *old calf.* 12°

7843 — THOMPSON (J.) The lost and undone Son of Perdition.. Life of Judas Iscariot: from ancient authors. *New London*, *repr.* 1767 — BARTHOLOMEW (A.) of *Harwinton, Conn.* Sermon before Litchfield Co. Association, 1766. *Hartford, T. Green*, 1767 — BATES (Wm.) Christ in the Clouds, coming to Judgment, *etc.* *ibid.*, *T. Green*, n. d. [1767-8] — GRAHAM (John) Sermon at Ordin. of his Son, in Suffield. *Boston* [1746] *Four in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 12°

7844 — The Assembly's Shorter Catechism rescu'd from the late [Socinian] Revisor and Vindicator... containing an Answer to Mr. Gibb's Letter, pp. xiv, 165, 94. *London*, 1738 — PARSONS (Jona.) Infant Baptism from Heaven: Two Discourses. 2d ed., with Appendix, Remarks on pamphlet of Hez. Smith, pp. 142, (1). *Boston*, 1767 — LATHROP (Jos.) Sprinkling, a Scriptural mode.. of Baptism, *etc.*, pp. 80. *ibid.* 1773 — HEMMENWAY (Moses) Seven Sermons... preached in Wells, pp. 204. *ibid.* 1767. *Four in* 1 vol.

From the library of Rev. Stephen Johnson, of Lyme, with his autograph.

HOPKINS (S.) Animadversions on Mr. Hart's late Dialogue, pp. 31. *New London*, 1770 — Hopkins (S.) The true State and Character of the Unregenerate: (in reply to Mills,) pp. iv, 184, 1. *New Haven*, 1769 — WHITAKER (Nath'l) Two Sermons on the

Doctrine of Reconciliation : with Appendix, in answer to Rev. W. Hart's Dialogue, *pp.* 167, 1. *Salem*, 1770. *Three in 1 vol.*

HOPKINS (Samuel) Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins, *pp.* (4), vi, 194. *Newport*, 1783 — HART (Levi) Discourse at Ordin. of William Patten, *Newport*, *pp.* 30. *Providence*, 1786 — PATTEN (Wm.) Sermon, succeeding his ordination, *pp.* 20 [*ibid.* 1786] — HART (Levi) Conn. Election Sermon, 1786. *Hartford* — EMMONS (N.) Sermon at Ordin. of Caleb Alexander, *Mendon*, 1786. *Providence* — JUDSON (Ephr.) Ser. at Ordin. of Jona. Strong, *Braintree* (3d Church), 1789. *ibid.* *Six in 1 vol. sheep.*

EDWARDS (Jona) True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils. Sermon before Synod of New York, Sept. 28, 1752. *New York*, 1753 — MAYHEW (Jona.) The Snare Broken; Thanksgiving Discourse, on the Repeal of the Stamp Act. *Boston*, 1766. 1 vol. (4 vols.) 8°

7845 Tracts. HOPKINS (S.) Sin... an Advantage to the Universe. . Three Sermons, from Rom. III. 5-8, *pp.* iii, 220. *Boston*, 1773 — Constitution of the State of New York: and Ordinance of the Convention, for organizing the Government, *pp.* 33, 12. *Fishkill*, *S. London*, 1777 — PRICE (R.) Observations on... Civil Liberty: added, Appendix, *etc.* *Repr. New York, S. Loudon*, 1776 — GAY (Eben.) Fun. Sermon for Three Young Men killed by Lightning, *Suffield*, May, 1766. *Hartford*, *T. Green*, 1767 — WEST (Steph.) Vindication of the... Church in Stockbridge: with Appendix by John Bacon, *pp.* 99. *Hartford*, 1780 — DAVIES (Samuel) The State of Religion among Protestant Dissenters in Virginia. Letter to Dr. Bellamy, *pp.* 44. *Boston*, 1751 — and others, in 1 vol. 8°  
From the library of the Rev. Isaac Backus.

7846 — WILLIAMS (Solomon) of *Lebanon*. True State of the Question concerning the Qualifications to Communion: (in Answer to Jona. Edwards,) *pp.* vi, 144. *Boston*, 1751 — [WILLIAMS (Elisha)] The essential Rights and Liberties of Protestants. A Seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience. . By a Lover of Truth and Liberty, *pp.* 66. *Boston*, 1744 — LIVINGSTON (Wm.) Letter to the Right Rev. . . John, Lord Bishop of Landaff, *pp.* 31. *N. Y.: repr. London*, 1768 — CHAUNCY (C.) The Appeal to the Public answered: (Reply to Dr. T. B. Chandler), *pp.* 205. *Boston*, 1768. *Four in 1 vol. sheep.*

From the library of Rev. Dr. Eliphalet Williams.

7847 — MAYHEW (Jona.) Two Thanksgiving Sermons, Dec. 9, 1762. *Boston*, 1763 — CLEVELAND (John) Essay to defend... the Protestant Reformed System of New England... against Dr. J. Mayhew, *pp.* 108. *Boston*, 1763 — [BURGH (J.)] Youth's Friendly Monitor, *London*, 1756 — FINLEY (S.) Sermon, on the Madness of Mankind, *Phila.*, June 9, 1754. 2d edition. *N. Y.*, 1758 — CLAP (T.) Essay on... Moral Virtue. *New Haven*, 1765 — WATKINSON (E.) Essay on Economy. 4th edition, *London*; *repr. Woodbridge, N. Y., Fas. Parker*, 1765. 7 in 1 vol.

HOLLY (I.) New Testament interpretation of the Old, on Infant Baptism, *pp.* 71. *New London*, 1771 — EMERSON (John) Sermon, Ordin. of J. Edson, in *Halifax, N. H. Brattleboro'*, *Vt.*, 1797 —



LEWIS (J.) Two Sermons, on Christian Forbearance. *Hartford*, 1789 — WILLARD (Jos.) Sermon [to Soldiers], Mendon, Mar. 25, 1781. *Boston*, 1781 — MOORE (Z. S.) Thanksg. Sermon, Peterboro', N. H. *Keene, N. H.*, 1797 — and others. *Eight in 1 vol. sheep.*

PIKE (S.) and HAYWARD (S.) Cases of Conscience answered. 3d ed. *imperfect*. 2 vols. *London*; repr. *Boston*, 1757, '59 — FISH (E.) and CRANE (J.) Essay on Baptism, *Boston*, n. d. — TAPPAN (D.) Sermon at Ordin. of T. Dickinson, Holliston. *Boston*, 1789 — LATHROP (J.) Christ's Warning, against False Prophets. *Springfield*, 1789 — EMMONS (N.) Sermons at Install. of C. Alexander, and David Avery. *Providence*, 1786 — [DWIGHT (T.)] Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem. *Printed in the World*, 1788. And others; twelve in 1 vol. (3 vols.) 8°

- 7848 Tracts. SMALLEY (J.) of *Farmington*. Two Discourses, on John vi. 44. *Hartford*, 1769 — HOMES (Wm.) of *Chilmark*. Proposals of some Things to be done in Church Government (1732). [*Repr.*] *Newburyport, Lunt and Tinges*, 1774, RARE — BRAY (T. W.) Fun. Oration on Samuel Hyde, of Norwich, a member of Yale College, 1763. *N. H., B. Mecom*, 1764 — BUEL (S.) Funeral Sermon for Rev. C. J. Smith. *New London* [1770] — LORD (Benj.) Fun. Ser. for Hon. Hezekiah Huntington. *Norwich* [1773] — OCCOM (Samson) Sermon at Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian. *N. L.* [1772] — and others. 1 vol. old calf. 8°

- 7849 VINCENT (Nathaniel) A Discourse on Forgiveness. In Three Sermons from Matt. vi. 15... Taken in Short-hand by one of his Hearers, pp. (4), 36, new half str. gr. morocco, uncut, RARE.

8° *Boston, F. FRANKLIN*, 1722  
Autograph of "Rich. Checkley, 1722, ex dono Sam'l Checkley." This Discourse is not named in the list of Rev. Nathaniel Vincent's works given by Anthony Wood and Calamy. The preface "to the Reader" seems to have been written by the hearer who took the short-hand notes, and was evidently written in Boston. It describes Mr. Vincent's "Meeting-Place" as "much resembling the old South in Boston." It is signed (in large capitals) "B. F." Why not *Benjamin Franklin*, the elder, (uncle of James and Benjamin) who came from London to Boston about 1715?

- 7850 — The Day of Grace, in which the chief of Sinners may be turn'd and healed. By Nathaniel Vincent, pp. (4), 156, sheep.

16° *Boston, for Albert Butler*, 1728

- 7851 VINCENT (Thos.) God's Terrible Voice in the City. The late Dreadful Judgments of PLAGUE and FIRE in London. 6th edition. . Added, a Fun. Sermon for Mr. Abraham Janeway, pp. (6), 225. *London, G. Calvert*, 1668 — God's Terrible Voice in the City, [abridged] pp. 46, title leaf torn. *Windham*, 1790. (2 vols.) 8°

- 7852 WADSWORTH (Benj.) The Faithful Reprover; in two Lecture Sermons, pp. 70 — The Highest Dwelling with the Lowest. Lecture-Sermon, in Boston, pp. 46 — The Danger of Hypocrisy. Boston Lecture, Jan. 4, 1710, pp. 43, (1). Three in 1 vol., clean and fine, sheep, gilt.

12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1711

- 7853 — The Well-Ordered Family; being the Substance of several Sermons, pp. (4), 121, (5), one leaf mutilated, old sheep. *Boston, B. Green*, 1712 — Five Sermons: (Sept. 30, 1711, the last in the old Meeting-House: Oct. 7, 1711, the first Lord's-Day after the Fire: Dec. 18, 1711, on a Fast kept after the burning of the Meeting-House: May 3, 1713, the first in the new Brick Meeting-House:

- Nov. 12, 1713, Thanksgiving :) with a Preface, giving an account of the FIRE, *pp.* xii, 168, *sheep, good copy.* Boston, *J. Allen*, 1714. 12°
- 7854 — Five Sermons [*see*, before, No. 7853]: with a Preface, *etc.*, *old sheep.* 12° Boston, 1714
- 7855 — An Help to get Knowledge; or, an Essay [Catechism] to explain the Assembly's Catechism, *pp.* x, 176, (4), *wants title leaf, and one other, much used.* 8° *B. Green*, 1714 — A Guide for the Doubting, and Cordial for the Fainting Saint. 2d impression, *pp.* (4), 202, (8). *B. Green*, 1715 — The same: 3d impression, *yellowed by use, pp.* (4), 254, (5). *S. Kneeland*, 1720. (3 vols.) Boston.
- 7856 — Invitations to the Gospel Feast, or Free Offers of Salvation through Christ. Eleven Sermons, *pp.* (2), ii, 193, (4), *stamped sheep.* 12° Boston, *B. Green*, 1715
- 7857 — The Benefits of a Good, and Mischiefs of an Evil Conscience. Fourteen Sermons, *pp.* (2), ii, 213, (7), *sheep, nice copy.* 8° Boston, *B. Green*, 1719
- 7858 — Vicious Courses procuring Poverty; Lecture-Sermon at Boston, Feb. 19, 1718–19, *pp.* (2), 32, *fine copy, polished calf gilt (F. Bedford).* 12° Boston, *J. Allen*, 1719  
 "When persons will get into Gangs, or Clubs, and have their appointed Meetings (whether in Taverns or Private Houses) chiefly, if not merely, to Swill and Drink more than is needful for their Health—Oh how vile is this!... Should not all possible conscientious care be taken, that Licenses for Tavern-keeping and Retailing, be not needlessly multiplied?"—*pp.* 18, 21.
- 7859 — An Essay of the Decalogue, or Ten Commandments, *pp.* (2), iv, *pp.* 1–124, *wants last leaves, worn.* *B. Green*, 1719, RARE — A Dialogue between a Minister and his Neighbour, about the Lord's Supper, *pp.* (2), iv, 102, *sheep, good copy.* *S. Kneeland*, 1724 — The same: (Preface by the Rev. Stephen Williams, *pp.* 123, 4. *J. Kneeland*, for *Seth Adams*, 1772. (3 vols.) 12° Boston.
- 7860 — Invitations to the Gospel Feast. Eleven Sermons. 1715 — The Benefits of a good, and Mischiefs of an evil Conscience, *title torn.* 1719 — A Guide for the Doubting, *etc.* 3d Impression, *water-stained.* 1720. (3 vols.) 12° Boston  
 For other Sermons by B. Wadsworth, *see* (Part I.) Nos. 429, 875–878, 923, 1267, 1684: (Part IV.) Nos. 7752, 7753, 7754, 7762, 7776.
- 7861 WALTER (Nehemiah) of Roxbury. The Body of Death Anatomized. Essay concerning the Sorrows and the Desires of the Regenerate. Boston Lecture, 12. 7. 1706, *pp.* (2), 26, *too close cut on front margin*, VERY SCARCE. 8° Boston, *B. Green*, 1707 — A Discourse concerning the Wonderfulness of Christ. in several Sermons. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather), *pp.* (2), vi, (6), 240, *sheep.* 8° *B. Green*, 1713 — A Plain Discourse on Vain Thoughts, *pp.* (2), 149, (5), *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *B. Green*, 1721 — Practical Discourses on the Holiness of Heaven. Sermons at Roxbury, *pp.* (4), 176. 8° 1726. (4) Boston, 1706–26
- 7862 — A Plain Discourse on Vain Thoughts, *polished calf extra, gilt, g. e. (F. Bedford), fine copy.* 12° Boston, *B. Green*, 1721
- 7863 — Discourses on the 55th chapter of Isaiah, preparatory to Communion. Added, his last Sermon. With some Account of

his Life [by T. Prince and T. Foxcroft,] *pp.* xxvi, (4), 512, *fine copy, sheep.* 8° *Boston, D. Fowle, 1755*

Another Sermon: "The Thoughts of the Heart, the best Evidence of a Man's Spiritual State: a Discourse from Proverbs xxiii. 7" (*Boston, 1741*) is laid in the volume.

- 7864 [WARD (Nathaniel)] *The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam in America...* By Theodore de la Guard. The Fifth Edition, with some Amendments... *pp.* (4), 100, *fine, clean copy, in the original paneled sheep, not nibbled, VERY SCARCE.*

8° *Boston, repr. for D. Henchman, 1713*

This edition contains the "Errata at non corrigenda," and Postscript (8 pp.), not in the First edition.

- 7865 — *The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America...* The Fifth Edition. *Another copy, best levant dk. blue morocco, paneled sides, ins. borders, back and edges gilt (Matthews), elegant.* 8° *Boston, 1713*

- 7866 WARD (Samuel) and GATAKER (T.) *De Baptismatis Infantilis vi & efficacia Disceptatio, privatim habita, pp.* (8), 271, (1), *very scarce.* 8° *London, 1652*

Autographs of Wm. Stoughton and J[ohn] Danforth (1701), on title. From the Mather Library.

- 7867 WATTS (Isaac) *A Guide to Prayer.* 8th edition. 12° 1739 — *Sermons on Various Subjects: with a Hymn suited to each.* 7th edition. 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* xxiv, 740, (2), *a few leaves injured.* 8° 1746 — [—] *Orthodoxy and Charity united: in several reconciling Essays on the Law and Gospel, Faith and Works.* 2d edition, *pp.* xiv, 280, *old calf.* 8° 1749. (3 vols.) *Boston.*

- 7868 WEBB (John) *Practical Discourses on Death, Judgment, Heaven and Hell, in 24 Sermons, pp.* v, (1), 350, *sheep.*

8° *Boston, J. Draper, 1726*

- 7869 — The same. 1726 — *Some Plain and Necessary Directions to obtain Eternal Salvation.* Six Sermons, *pp.* iv, 170. 12° B. Gray, 1729 — The same: 2d edition, *pp.* (8), 166, (2), *sheep.* 12° 1741 (2 copies.) (4 vols.) *Boston*

- 7870 WELLES (Noah) *Vindication of... Presbyterian Ordination.* Answer to Jeremiah Leaming, *pp.* 159, *stained.* *New Haven, S. Green, for Roger Sherman, 1767* — WELWOOD (Andrew) *Glimpse of Glory; or, a Gospel-Discovery of Emmanuel's Land: Subjoined, a Spiritual Hymn, etc.* 12° *Boston, 1744* — WEST (Stephen) *Essay on Moral Agency; with Remarks on [Dana's] Examination of Edwards on Freedom of Will, pp.* 255. *New Haven, [1772]* — WEST (S.) *Impotency of Sinners, no Excuse: a Sermon.* *Hartford, E. Watson, [1772?]* — HOPKINS (Samuel) *Sin thro' Divine Interposition an Advantage to the Universe.* *Boston, 1773.* 8° *Three in 1 vol.* — WEST (S.) *The Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement, examined, pp.* x. 164. 8° *New Haven, 1785.* (4 vols.)

- 7871 WEST (S.) *Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement, wants last leaf.* *N. H., 1785* — HOPKINS (S.) *Two Discourses, pp.* 65. *Boston, 1768* — BELLAMY (J.) *Examination of the External Covenant.* (Reply to M. Mather), *pp.* 186. *N. H. [c. 1760]* — CHURCH (John H.) *The First Settlement of New England: Sermon in Andover.* *Sutton, 1810* — *and another; in 1 vol. sheep, neat.* 8°

0000 Westminster Confession, and Catechism. See Nos. 7473, 7474.

- 7872 WHITE (John) *of Gloucester*. New England's Lamentations, .. With the Means of these Declensions, and the Methods of our Recovery, *pp.* (2), 2, 4, 42 — Reasons for adhering to our Platform, .. and Objections against Ruling Elders answered. By another Hand, *pp.* 10 — A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders .. Asserted by .. a Provincial Assembly, Nov. 2d, 1649, *pp.* 15. *Three in one vol., with a General title, hf. roan neat.* 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1734
- 7873 — New-England's Lamentations, *etc.* 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1734
- 7874 — New England's Lamentations, *etc.* .. Recommended by several Ministers of Boston, *without the two other tracts, dark blue calf, gilt, ins. borders.* 8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1734
- 7875 WHITEFIELD (George) Letter to some Church Members of the Presbyterian Perswasion, in Answer to certain Scruples and Queries, *pp.* 13. 1740 (2 copies) — Sermon on the Indwelling of the Spirit: 5th ed. 1741 — Remark, on a late Pamphlet [by Dr. Chauncy]. 2d ed. 1743 — Letter to the President, *etc.*, of Harvard College, in answer to their published Testimony. 1745 — Letter to Dr. Chauncy, on account of some passages relating to Mr. Whitefield. 1745 — SMITH (Josiah) Sermon, in Charleston, S. C., on the Character and Preaching of Mr. W. 1740 — FOXCROFT (T.) Sermon occasioned by the late Visit of Mr. W. 1740 — CROSWELL (A.) Answer to Mr. Garden's Letters to Mr. W., *etc.* 1741 (2 copies) — WEBSTER (Alex.) Letter on the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang. *Repr.* 1743 — Testimony of the President, *etc.*, of Harvard College, against Mr. W. 1744 — Letter to Mr. Foxcroft, on his Apology for Mr. W. By A. C.—d, A. M. and J. C. 1745 — CHAUNCY (C.) Letter to Mr. G. W. 1745 — HOBBY (W.) Inquiry into the Itinerancy and Conduct of Mr. W. 1745 — WIGGLESWORTH (E.) Letter to Mr. G. W. in reply to his Answer to the College Testimony. 1745 — *and others. The Lot, comprising several very scarce tracts.* v. s. Boston, 1740-45
- 7876 — Whitefield (G.) Fifteen Sermons, on various Subjects. .. Prefixed, Sermon on the Character &c. of Mr. W., by Josiah Smith, *pp.* 324. N. Y., *Hugh Gaine*, 1794 — GILLIES (J.) Memoirs of the Life of Whitefield. Added, Extracts from Mr. Whitefields Tracts. Salem, 1801. (2 vols.) 12°
- 7877 WIGGLESWORTH (*Prof.* Edward) Two Lectures in the Hall of Harvard College (on the Trial of Spirits), *pp.* (4), 33, (1). Boston, 1735 — Enquiry into the Truth of the Imputation .. of Adam's first Sin, *pp.* (8), 88, *wants last leaf, uncut.* *ib.* 1738. (2) 8°
- 7878 WILLARD (Samuel) The Heart Garrisoned or, The Wisdom, and Care of the Spiritual Souldier, *etc.* Sermon to the Artillery Company, on the Day of their Election, June 5, 1676, *pp.* (2), 21, *somewhat water-stained.* 4° Cambridge, S. Green, 1676  
EXTREMELY RARE. It should have been included in the series of Artillery-Election Sermons in Part I. (No. 1574), but was not discovered in season.
- 7879 — A Sermon .. Occasioned by the Death of the much honoured John Leveret Esq; Governour, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 13, *best grosgrain levant blue morocco, filleted sides, corner ornaments, ins. borders, g. e. (F. Bedford), elegant, VERY RARE.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1679

- 7880 WILLARD (Samuel) The Duty of a People that have Renewed their Covenant with God. Sermon to the second Church in Boston, March 17, 1679-80, *pp.* (2), 13, *good copy.* 4° Boston, John Foster, 1680
- 7881 — The same: *another good copy, slightly water-stained.* 4° 1680
- 7882 — The Fiery Tryal no strange Thing. . Sermon at Charlestown, February 15, 1681, being a Day of Humiliation, *pp.* (4), 19, (1). 4° Boston, for S. Sewall, 1682
- VERY RARE. The last page gives some account of the "terrible INUNDATION that the Low-Countryes lately smarted under; and which was looked upon as one awful consequent of the late formidable *Blazing Star*."
- 7883 — Mercy Magnified on a Penitent Prodigal, or A Brief Discourse, wherein Christs Parable of the Lost Son found, is Opened and Applied, . . in Sundry Sermons, *pp.* (4), 391, (1), *wants a signature (pp. 321-336) by the fault of the original binder, VERY RARE.* sm. 8° Boston, S. Green, 1680
- 7884 — [The Child's Position, in Several Sermons from John III. 2,] *wants title and next prelim. leaf, text complete, pp.* (2), 144 — The Righteous Man's Death A Presage of evil approaching: A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Major Thomas Savage Esq; Preached Febr. 19, 1681, *pp.* (2), 145-162 — The only sure way to prevent threatened Calamity. . Election Sermon, May 24, 1682. *pp.* 163-197 — Sermon at a Fast . . in Boston, Jan. 25, 1682, *pp.* 199-222, *wants last three leaves.* 4 in 1 vol. 8° Boston, S. Green, 1684
- An EXTREMELY RARE Volume: not in the Prince or Mass. Hist. Society's Catalogue.
- 7885 — A Brief Discourse of Justification. . In Several Sermons, *pp.* (6), 168, *orig. sheep, good copy.* sm. 8° Boston, S. G. for S. Phillips, 1686
- 7886 — The Heart Garrisoned. . (Artillery-Company Election Sermon) June 5, 1676 (*see No. 7878*), UNCUT, *but imperfect, wanting a corner of title and of first three leaves (the missing words supplied in ancient manuscript) and last three leaves in manuscript, slightly water-stained.* 4° Cambridge, 1676 — The Man of War. (Artillery-Company Election Sermon, 1699,) *pp.* 30, (1), UNCUT, *upper inner corners defective, water-stained, VERY RARE (see Part I. No. 912).* 8° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, 1699 — [Reformation the Great Duty of an Afflicted People. (Fast) Sermon in Boston, August 23d, 1694] *pp.* 76, *want title and first prelim. leaf.* 8° [Boston, B. Green, 1694] — The Character of a Good Ruler. (Election) Sermon May 30, 1694, *pp.* (6), 1-26, *wants three leaves at end, nearly uncut.* 8° Boston, B. Harris, for Michael Perry, 1694 — Spiritual Desertions Discovered and Remedied. . The Substance of divers Sermons, *pp.* 144, *water-stained.* 12° Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, 1699. 5 VERY RARE Tracts (*four, more or less imperfect,*) *v. y.* *sold with all fruits.*
- 7887 — Love's Pedigree. Boston Lecture Sermon, Feb. 29, 1699-1700, *pp.* 28, *smooth russet calf extra, gilt back and edges, ins. borders (F. Bedford), FINE COPY.* 8° Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, 1700
- 7888 — A Compleat Body of Divinity in (250) Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. . Prefac'd by the Pastors of (South) Church, *pp.* (2), iv, 1-158, 177-666, 581-914, (1), *with the*

*rare Portrait (engr. by Van der Gucht) slightly torn, loose, sound old calf.* folio, *Boston*, 1726

Autographs of Rev. *Stephen Munson*, (Yale Coll., 1725) and Rev. Dr. *Benjamin Trumbull*, 1760.

"By reason of several Presses being made use of in this Large Work, is fallen out (as is frequent in such cases) that the Pages for a considerable way, are numbred over again." —*Note*, p. 666. The work was "the largest that was ever printed here, and the first of Divinity in a *Folio* volume."

7889 WILLARD (Samuel) The same: *another good copy (no portrait), paneled sheep, joints cracked.* folio, *Boston*, 1726

7890 — Brief Directions to a Young Scholar designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity, *pp.* (4), iv, 7. *Boston*, 1735 — Some Brief Sacramental Meditations preparatory for Communion. . Second Edition, *pp.* (2), vi, 116, (2), *sheep*. *Boston*, 1743 (2 copies). (3) sm. 8°

7891 — Pemberton (Eben.) Funeral Sermon on the Death of . . the Reverend Mr. Samuel Willard. . . Annexed, a Poem, on the same Sorrowful Occasion, by the Rev. Benjamin Colman, *pp.* (16), 80, 14, *sheep*, RARE. 8° *Boston*, *B. Green*, 1707

Mr. Colman's "Poem on Elijah's Translation" etc., has an independent title and imprint.

7892 — — Another copy, *the Sermon only.* 8° *Boston*, 1707

7893 WILLIAMS (Eleazer) of *Mansfield*. Sensible Sinners Invited to come to Christ. A Practical Discourse . . . being the substance of three short Sermons, at Mansfield, (Preface by Rev. Eliph. Adams,) *pp.* vi, 58, *a few words lost from the corner of one leaf*. 16° *New London*, *T. Green*, 1735 — WILLIAMS (John) of *Deerfield* [the "Redeemed Captive,"] Reports of Divine Kindness. . . Set forth in a Sermon at Boston, Dec. 5, 1706, . . . soon after his Return from Captivity. *New London*, 1776 — WILLIAMS (Solomon) of *Lebanon*. The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches. . (Fast) Sermon, in Norwich (West Farms), Feb. 28, 1750, *pp.* 29, *uncut, hf. str. gr. brown morocco*. *Newport*, *James Franklin*, n. d. (3) 8°

7894 — WILLIAMS (Solomon) The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches, *etc., full sprinkled calf, antique, gilt.* 8° *Newport*, *Jas. Franklin*, n. d. [1750-51]

7895 WILLIAMS (Wm.) of *Hatfield*. The Great Salvation Revealed and Offered in the Gospel Explained . . . in several Sermons, *pp.* (2), viii, 196, 8, *good copy, sheep*. 12° *T. Crump*, 1717 — The Duty and Interest of a People among whom Religion has been planted to continue Stedfast and Sincere. Added, Part of a Letter from Jona. Edwards, giving an Account of the Revival, *pp.* viii, 120, 38, 19, *sheep*. 8° 1736. (2 vols.) *Boston*.

7896 — The Duty of Parents to transmit Religion to their Children, *pp.* viii, 60 — The Obligations of Baptism, *etc., pp.* 22. (2 in 1 vol.) *B. Green*, 1721 — The Great Salvation Revealed and Offered, *etc.* 1717 — The Duty and Interest of a People among whom Religion has been planted, *etc.* 1736. (3 vols.) *Boston*.

\* For other Sermons and Tracts by William Williams, Solomon Williams, Eleazer Williams, Elisha Williams, see Sermons, No. 7753: Tracts, No. 7846.

- 7897 WISE (John) *The Churches Quarrel Espoused: or, a Reply In Satyre, to certain Proposals made, in Answer to this Question, What further Steps are to be taken that the [Ecclesiastical] Councils may have due Constitution and Efficacy, etc.* By John Wise, Pastor to a Church in Ipswich. The Second Edition. 2 *prel. leaves*, pp. 116, *good copy, except water-stains.*

12° *Boston, reprinted; for N. Boone, 1715*

RARE. The first edition was printed without the name of the author, by W. Bradford, New York, 1713. (*See Part II., No. 3476.*)

- 7898 — The same, *sheep worn, good copy.*

- 7899 — A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches, pp. 105: *appended, A Testimony to the Order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New-England: left . . by the two most Aged Ministers, yet surviving*, pp. 12: *nice copy, SCARCE.* 8° *Boston, J. Allen, 1717*

- 7900 — The Churches Quarrel Espoused: 2d ed. 1715 — A Vindication of the Government of N E. Churches, *etc.* 1717. (2 vols.) 8° *Boston.*

- 7901 — A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches, pp. 80: *The Churches Quarrel Espoused, etc.*, pp. 96: [The Cambridge] Platform of Church-Discipline, pp. 68; *in one volume, sheep, fine copy.* 8° *Boston, John Boyles, 1772*

In an advertisement at the end of the volume the publisher states that "only 500 copies were printed in this edition, which are already mostly engaged"; and he proposes "as soon as may be to reprint another edition of this much esteemed Book, if a sufficient number of subscribers appears."

- 7902 — The same, *another copy, sheep*, 1772 — The same: *another edition, with the addition of A Confession of Faith, owned and assented unto, . . May, 1680; the four works paged continuously*, pp. 271, and *Subscribers' Names*, 12 pp., *sheep, neat.* J. Boyles, 1772. (2 vols.) 8°

It is not generally known that *two* editions of Wise's works were published in 1772.

- 7903 — WHITAKER (N.) *of Salem.* A Confutation of two Tracts, entitled, A Vindication, *etc.* and The Churches Quarrel Espoused, written by the Rev. John Wise, pp. 98, *uncut, a bit torn from corner of title, scarce.* 8° *Boston, I. Thomas, 1774*

Advocating the Presbyterian form of government of the Church.

- 7904 WOLCOTT (Roger) A Letter to the Rev. Noah Hobart, pp. 24, *uncut, SCARCE.* 4° *Boston, 1761*

Maintaining that the Liberties of the N. E. Churches are "greater and better founded, in their Platform . . agreed to at CAMBRIDGE, 1648, than [in] what is contained in the Agreement at SAYBROOK, 1708."

- 7905 WORCESTER (Thomas) *of Salisbury, N. H.* Tract: for Missionary Distribution, in familiar Poems; pp. 12. *Charlestown, 1810* — Letter to Rev. Samuel Spring, D.D. *Boston, 1811* — [—] A Parable occasioned by a late Portentous Phenomenon. By the Pilgrim Good-Intent, pp. 10. *Concord, 1812* — [—] Conjectural Exposition of the Parable of the Pilgrim. By Philip Melancthon, pp. 24. *ib. 1812* — The most plain harmonious sense of Scripture, the test of opinions. Two unanswered Letters, pp. 34. *Boston, 1812* — [—] Letter to the Moderator of the New Hampshire Association. By Timothy, pp. 15. *ib. 1812* — Scripture Examples of Faith and Worship, *etc.*, pp. 23. *Concord, 1814* — Discourse in a Religious

Conference, Oct. 7, 1813. *Hanover*, 1813 — WORCESTER (Noah) Respectful Address to the Trinitarian Clergy, *pp.* 50. *Boston*, 1812 — [NORTON, Jacob] The Question "Is Sin an Infinite Evil?" tested by Reason and Scripture. By an Orthodox Clergyman. *Boston*, 1813 — and others. 16 in 1 vol. *sheep, manuscript contents and paging.* 8°

From the library of Rev. Seth Chandler, who has written the names of authors of anonymous pamphlets, on the title-pages.

7906 Reprints, Boston, 1722-1744. Cotton (C.) None but Christ; (*added*, The Sick Man's A, B, C, *etc.*), *imperfect, much worn.* S. *Kneeland*, 1723 — Dyer (Wm.) Christ's Famous Titles (and other treatises), *pp.* 234, *title stained.* J. *Allen*, 1722 — Earle (Jabez) Sacramental Exercises, *pp.* iii, 116. T. *Fleet*, 1725 — Fox (John) Time and the End of Time. Two Discourses, *pp.* 216, *soiled and much worn.* *pp.* 216. For the Booksellers, 1729 — Flavel (J.) Keeping the Heart, *worn, wants title and prelim. leaves*, [*ab.* 1727] — Franck (Aug. Herman) Nicodemus: or a Treatise against the Fear of Man. 3d edition, *pp.* xxiv, 180. Rogers & Fowle, 1744 — The French Convert, *pp.* 134, *a few leaves slightly injured, soiled by use.* Rogers & Fowle, 1744 — Guthrie (Wm.) A Short Treatise of the Christian's Great Interest, *pp.* viii, ii, 208, (7). 1728, 2 copies. (9 vols.) 12° and 8°

7907 Reprints, Boston, 1702-1742. Gray (Andr.) The Spiritual Warfare: [Ten] Sermons, *pp.* (2), 140. 12° S. *Kneeland*, 1720 — Guthrie (W.) The Christian's Great Interest. 12° 1728 — [Hardy (Samuel)] A Guide to Heaven, from the Word, *etc.*, *pp.* 72. *very small* 12° John *Allen*, 1717 — Hellenbroek (Abr.) Sermon, at Rotterdam, from Cant. ii. 15. Transl. from the Dutch. 8° 1742 — [Owen (John)] Eshcol: A Cluster of the Fruit of Canaan. 7th ed. 12° B. *Green*, 1744 — [A Perpetual Almanac of Spiritual Meditations.] *pp.* 13-179, *imperfect, wants title and first leaves, worn.* 12° [*ab.* 1724?] — Wilcox (T.) A Guide to Eternal Glory, . . with other Tracts, *pp.* 108, *much worn.* sm. 12° B. *Green*, 1702 — The same, *enlarged*, *pp.* 170. 12° S. *Kneeland*, 1757 — Wilcox (T.) A Choice Drop of Honey from the Rock Christ, *pp.* 5-27, *wants first two leaves.* 12° [1734?] — Woodward (Jos.) Fair Warnings to a Careless World. . Added, Abp. Tillotson's Advice to a Sick Person, *etc.*; 4th ed., *pp.* (12), 142. 12° Gam. Rogers, 1729 — Wright (S.) A Treatise of being Born Again; 17th ed., *pp.* viii, 168. 12° J. *Draper*, 1742. (11 vols.) 12°

7908 Tracts. The Sad Estate of the Unconverted, . . with Inferences thereon, offered to the Consideration of the Inhabitants of . . North America. (Dedicated to the Inhabitants of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, and New York,) *pp.* (4), 50, *uncut.* *Kneeland & Green*, 1736 — Appleton (Nath.) Sermon from Zech. xii. 10 (on Evangelical Repentance), at Newton. 1741 — A Discourse on the Nature and Excellency of Saving Faith: by a Minister in Boston, *pp.* 36. J. *Draper*, for N. Proctor, 1742 — The Christian's Daily Practice of Piety, *pp.* 8. Rogers & Fowle, 1744 — Symmes (Thos.) The People's Interest in One Article consider'd. B. *Green*, 1724 — Wigglesworth (E.) Two Lectures on the Trial of Spirits, 1735 — McGregere (D.) Sermon of the Trial of the



- Spirits. 1742 — Parsons (J.) and McGregere (D.) Rejoinder to Rev. R. Abercrombie's Remarks. Published by order of the Presbytery of Boston. 1758 — Pierson (J.) Sermon at Newark, before N. Y. Presbytery. 1751. 9 *Pamphlets*. 12° *Boston*, 1724-57
- 7909 Tracts. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Sermons (with the Annual Proceedings): 1711 (Bp. Fleetwood); 1761 (Bp. Newcome); 1766 (Bp. Warburton); 1773 (Bp. Shipley; *reprinted, Newport*); 1785 (Bp. Ross), 2 copies. (6) 8° and 4° *London*.
- 7910 Sermons and Pamphlets (1812-1833), *bound in 5 vols., half russia, uniform, neat*. 8°  
 Vol. 5 contains Wm. Lloyd Garrison's "Thoughts on African Colonization," pp. iv, 160, 76 (*Boston*, 1832); "Answer to Six Months in a Convent," by the Lady Superior (*Boston*, 1835); Lowell Mason's "Address on Church Music," 1826.
- 7911 — Miscellaneous Pamphlets (1814-32) 1 vol. *hf. russia neat* (from Rev. Seth Chandler's collection), *manuscript contents and paging*. 8°  
 Contains J. A. McDowall's "Magdalen Facts" (No. I. *New York*, 1832); Hannah Adams's "Narrative of the Controversy" with the Rev. Dr. J. Morse, and the "Review of Dr. Morse's Appeal to the Public" (*Boston*, 1814); Rev. Luther Willson's "Review of the Eccles. Proceedings in Brooklyn, Conn.," resulting in his dismissal (*Worcester*, 1818); *etc.*
- 7912 — Sermons and Pamphlets (from the same collection.) 3 vols., *hf. russia*. 12°
- 7913 — Sermons and Pamphlets (1730-1838), from the collections of Rev. Dr. A. B. Chapin and Rev. Seth Chandler. 7 vols. *hf. sheep, nearly uniform*. 12° and 8°  
 Among scarce Sermons comprised in the collection are: John Bulkley's, at Ordin. of Judah Lewes, Colchester (*New London*, 1730); D. McGregere's, The Spirits of the Present Day Tried; Boston Lecture (*Boston*, 1742); Rev. John Sergeant's Letter, from Stockbridge, to Dr. B. Colman (*Boston*, 1743); A Vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon (in answer to Wm. Livingston); by a Lover of Truth and Decency (*New York*, 7. Holt, 1768); Strictures on the Rev. Peter Thacher's Observations on the State of the Clergy of N. E.; by J. S. [ullivan], a Layman (*Boston*, 1784); Rev. P. Thacher's Reply to the Strictures of J. S. (*ib. n. d.*); S. Sewall's The Scripture Account of the Shechinah (*ib.* 1794); Testimony of the Pastors of Massachusetts, at their Annual Convention, 1743, against Errors and Disorders (*ib.* 1743); Rev. Joshua Gee's Letter to Rev. N. Eells, Moderator of the late Convention (*ib.* 1743); Rev. B. Prescott's Letter to Mr. Gee, in Answer to his Letter *etc. (ib.* 1743); *etc., etc.*
- 7914 — Sermons and Pamphlets (1736-1822) 10 vols. *hf. sheep, not uniform; (from the collections of Rev. Jacob Norton, Rev. Seth Chandler, and others.)* 8°  
 Sundry Votes of the First Church in Dorchester, 1773; with the Result of a Council *etc.* (*Boston*, 1773); The Practice of the Churches in N. E., relating to Baptism, vindicated; by J. Cotton. (*ib.* [1772]); J. Buckminster's Dissertations on Eph. ii. 8, 9, 10. (*ib.* 1767); J. Chandler's Two Sermons at Rowley, Feb. 10, 1754. (*ib.* 1754); Dr. B. Colman's Fast Sermon, Dec. 10, 1736, *wants title* (*ib.* 1736); N. Appleton's Two Discourses, Fast-Day, Apr. 5, 1770. (*ib.* 1770); S. Haven's Convention Sermon, (*Portsmouth*, 1760); *etc., etc.*
- 7915 Tracts. Sermons and Pamphlets. 10 vols., *sheep and hf. sheep, not uniform*. 8°  
 One volume contains "The Toilet: a weekly collection of Literary Pieces," *etc.* Vol. I. Nos. 1-5 (*Charlestown*, 1801); E. Pearson's Lecture on the Death of President J. Willard (*Cambr.*, 1804); B. WATERHOUSE's Lecture, at Cambridge, on the general Doctrine of Chronic Diseases, the Evil Tendency of Tobacco, Ardent Spirits, *etc.* 1804; Harvard Triennial Catalogue, [edited by Nath'l Lord, 3d; *names in English.*] *Salem*, 1806; Boston Self-Styled Reviewers Reviewed: by the Author of *The Science of Sanctity* [Rev. Thomas Fessenden]; and that production analytically delineated, by a Berean (*Brattleboro'*, Vt., 1806); T. Beedle's [Two] Masonic Sermons at Lexington, and Washington, N. H., 1803; John Pickering's Oration, 4th July, *Salem*, 1804; *etc.*

In another (from Rev. Jacob Norton's collection): Hon. JAMES WINTHROP'S Translation of the Prophetic part of the Apocalypse, 1794; Systematic Arrangement of Prophecies relating to Antichrist, 1795; Attempt to arrange Scripture Prophecies in the order of Time, *etc.* Cambridge, 1803; Scriptural Notice to the Believers in Christianity, 1817. The Celestial Magnet (Nos. 1, 2, 3) by David B. Slack, *pp.* 31, 12, 23 (*Providence*, 1820-21); *etc.*

7916 Tracts. Sermons and Pamphlets (1795-1837) 10 vols. *sheep and half sheep.* 8° and 12°

Includes President E. NOTT'S Miscellaneous Works (*Schenectady*, 1810); President T. DWIGHT'S Century Sermon, 1801; Discourse after the Death of Geo. Washington, 1800; On Duelling, 1804; Before the Conn. Soc. of Cincinnati, 1795; on the Death of Gov. Trumbull, 1809; and 4 others; Nath'l Emmons, Fast Sermon, 1798; Fast, 1802; Mass. Convention, 1804; (on Missions), in Franklin, 1809; R. SMITH, on Death of President Edwards, *Schenectady*, 1801; Eulogies on Washington, by W. Linn, Benj. Trumbull, Rich. Alsop (Poem), E. G. Marsh, and Timo. Dwight; *etc.*, *etc.*

7917 — Sermons and Pamphlets (1753-1806) 25 vols. 4°

S. Phillips Mass. Convention, 1753; on the Sinner's Obstinacy, Boston, 1753; on God's Drawing and Man's Coming to Christ, June 3, 1753; [P. Oliver's] Poem sacred to the Memory of Hon. Josiah Willard (Boston, 1757); J. Wheelock's Essay on . . . Painting, Music, and Poetry, at Dartm. College, 1774; T. Beede's Masonic Discourse, at Portsmouth, 1806; P. Thacher's Sermon and Dr. Welsh's Eulogy on Hon. N. Gorham, Charlestown, 1796; Dr. J. Morse, and P. Thacher, on Death of Hon. Thos. Russell, 1796; *etc.*, *etc.*

7918 — Sermons, *etc.* (1795-1812) 5 vols., *various bindings.* 8°

Funeral Sermons: Rev. Elisha Fish, Upton, by N. Emmons, 1795; Rev. Noad. Russell, of Thompson, by Jos. Whitney, 1795; Dea. Benj. Chapin, Mansfield, by D. Avery, 1795; Madam Rebecca Gill, Princeton, by Jos. Russell, 1798; and Mrs. Peggy (wife of Rev. Enoch) Pond, Ashford, by M. C. Welch, 1800 — A. Putnam, Pomfret, on the Being of God (*N. London*, 1798); I. L. Skinner's Farewell Discourse at No. Coventry, 1798; Plan of Consociation, by Convention of Churches in Windham Co. (Conn.) 1800; *etc.*, *etc.*

7919 — Sermons, *etc.* (1777-1830; Connecticut). 10 vols., *not uniform.* 8°

### Books containing Autographs.

7920 HOSIUS (Stanisl.) Confessio Cathol. Fidei Christiana [Polonica]. thick 8° *Antwerpæ*, 1561,—*autographs of* Edwarde Bulkeley [of Bedfordshire, father of the Rev. Peter Bulkly of Concord,] Simon Bradstreet, 1668, and many marginal notes by the former owners — ALTING (Henr.) Theologia Elenctica Nova, *old calf.* 4° *Amstelodami*, J. Fansson, 1654,—*with autograph of* (Gov.) William Stoughton, 1661 — PRIDEAUX (M.) Introduction for Reading all sorts of Histories, *etc.* 4th ed. 4° *Oxford*, 1664,—*autograph of* (Rev.) Symon Bradstreet, 1675 — BEZA (Theod.) Epistolarum Theologicarum Liber Unus: 2da ed. ab ipso auctore recognita. 8° *Genevæ*, Eust. Vignon, 1575,—*autographs of* John Checkley, Rev. Drs. A[ndrew] Eliot, John Eliot, and William Jenks (1797) — TRELCATIUS (L.) Locorum Communium S. Theologiæ Institutio, *vellum.* 12° *Hanoviz*, 1610 — BUXTORFI (J.) Lexicon Hebraicum, *old calf.* thk. 8° *Basileæ*, 1676,—*with autographs of* Wm. Williams (*Harv. Coll.* 1683), Solomon Williams (*H. C.* 1719), John Williams (*H. C.* 1725?), Israel Williams (*H. C.* 1727) and John Williams (*H. C.* 1751) — HUTCHESON (Geo.) Exposition of the XII Small Prophets: Vol. I (Hosea, Joel, Amos), *old calf*,—*with autograph and printed book-label of* John Hancock (of Lexington) 1687, and *autograph of* Josiah Peirce, 1745 ("Master Peirce" of Hadley?) 8° *London*, 1655. (7 vols.) v. s.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

### LIBRARIES. HISTORY OF PRINTING.

- 7921 BARTLETT (John Russell) Bibliography of Rhode Island, *pp.* 287, *hf. cloth*, LARGE PAPER. royal 8° Providence, 1864  
Edition of 150 copies.
- 7922 — The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States, *etc.*, *pp.* 477, *uncut*. royal 8° Boston and Providence, 1866
- 7923 BARTLETT (Richard) Remarks and Documents relating to the preservation and keeping of the Public Archives [of the Federal Government and of the several States], *pp.* 72, *uncut*, *scarce*. 8° Concord, N. H., 1837
- 7924 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, *etc.* on North and South America, *etc.* [attributed to the Rev. J. Homer], *half red morocco*, *large and fine copy*. 4° London, J. Debrett, 1789
- 7925 BLADES (Wm.) A Catalogue of Books printed by (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton, *engraved title-border*, *head and tail pieces*, *beautifully printed*, *uncut*. sm. 4° London, 1865
- 7926 — How to tell a Caxton, *pp.* viii, 55, and 16 *plates of facsimiles*, *uncut*. cr. 8° London, 1870
- 0000 Bradford Bicentennial, and The Bradford Prayer Book, 1710: *see* WALLACE (J. W.), No. 7966.
- 7927 CAMUS (A. G.) Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages (de De Bry) et sur la Collection des Voyages de Thevenot. *pp.* iii, 401, (2), *boards*, *uncut*. 4° Paris, 1802  
"Not merely is this admirable essay the best bibliography of the collection of De Bry and Thevenot, but it also contains a great variety of curious information upon the progress of geographical discovery in the sixteenth century, and upon the books and editions which record it."—B. QUARITCH, 1882.
- 7928 Caxton. The Arte and Crafte to Knowe well to dye. [By John Gerson: translated by Caxton in 1490: without printer's name, place, or date. 1491?] *in admirable facsimile*, *lower margins very slightly water-stained*, *sprinkled calf*, *sides filleted and paneled (Rivière)*. folio, London.
- 7929 — The Game of the Chesse, [1481?] *admirably facsimiled by V. Figgins*, *with the 23 woodcuts*; Remarks (*pp.* 8), and a List of the Works ascribed to Caxton; *antique calf*, *carmine edges*, *Caxton's device on the side*. 4° London, V. & J. Figgins, [1855]  
The whole type was cast expressly for this work; the cuts traced from the copy in the King's Library, British Museum; and the paper was also expressly made, with the reed and water-marks imitated from the original.
- 7930 DELEPIERRE (Octave) Analyse des Travaux de la Société des Philobiblon de Londres, *hf. mor. (Roxburgh)*, *uncut*. Edition of 300 copies only. sq. 8° London, Trübner & Co., 1862

- 7931 FARIBAUT (G. B.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du CANADA, LOUISIANE, de l'ACADIE, et autres lieux ci-devant connus sous le nom de NOUVELLE-FRANCE, *pp.* 207, *hf. mor., gilt edges.* 8° *Quebec*, 1837  
 "The number of works described is 969. It is now VERY SCARCE."—SABIN.
- 7932 FIELD (Thomas W.) An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, *pp.* 430, *cloth, uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1873
- 7933 FARNHAM (Luther) A Glance at Private Libraries [chiefly of Boston and the neighborhood], *pp.* 79. 8° *Boston*, 1855
- 7934 [HARRISSE (H.)] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima: a Description of Books relating to America published between 1492 and 1551, LARGE PAPER, *sheets folded.* 4° *New York*, G. P. Philes, 1866  
 Only 99 copies printed on this paper.
- 7935 JEWETT (C. C.) Facts and Considerations relative to Duties on Books, *pp.* 24. *Providence*, 1846 — Notices of Public Libraries in the United States, *pp.* 207. *Washington*, 1851. (2) 8°
- 7936 KENNETT (Bishop White) Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library. . . By a Member of the . . . Society [for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts], *pp.* iii, xvi, 3–275, and *Index*, 224 *pp.* *n. n., old calf.* 4° *London*, 1713
- 7937 — The same: an EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, *half dk. green morocco, paneled back, top gilt, UNCUT.* 4° *London*, 1713
- 7938 LIVERMORE (George) Remarks on Public Libraries. From the N. A. Review, July, 1850, *pp.* (2), 40, *reprinted (with a prefatory note) "for Private Distribution only"; with the author's autograph presentation.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1850
- 7939 LOWNDES (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition, by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., *half levant morocco, tops gilt, UNCUT.* cr. 8° *London*, 1865
- 7940 LUDEWIG (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay, *pp.* xx, 172, *presentation copy with the author's autograph.* 8° *New York*, 1846
- 7941 — The same, *half calf; with an interesting autograph letter from the author to Mr. Brinley (June 2, 1846); another from Rev. Dr. John Pierce, enclosing list of works on local history of Roxbury, Dorchester, and Brookline; and mss. memoranda by Mr. Brinley (in envelope).* 8° *New York*, 1846
- 7942 — The Literature of American Local History: First Supplement, *pp.* 20, *with the author's autograph presentation, VERY RARE.* 8° *New York*, 1848  
 Only 30 copies printed: from the "Literary World," Feb. 19, 1848.
- 7943 — Bibliographie und Bibliotheken in den Vereinigten Staaten von N. A. [from Naumann's "Serapeum," April 30–June 15, 1846.] — Die Organe der erscheinenden Literatur und der Buchhandel in den V. S. etc. [separate impression from the "Serapeum," 1846]; and other contributions by Ludewig (on "Curiosities of American Literature;" the Bay Psalm-Book; the Library of Samuel G. Drake, etc.); *sewed.* 8° *Leipsic*, 1846  
 With the author's autograph presentation to Mr. Brinley.

- 7944 MUNSSELL (J.) Outline of the History of Printing, *pp.* 32, *uncut*. Albany, 1839 — Catalogue of [his] Bibliographical Library, *pp.* 38. Albany, 1856. 2 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 7945 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) American Bibles. List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860, *pp.* liv, (8), 415, *uncut*: 7 *Autograph letters from Dr. O'Callaghan to Mr. Brinley, relating to the work, laid in*. royal 8vo, Albany, 1861
- 7946 [Oldys, W.] The British Librarian: a compendious Review of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books, *etc.*, LARGE AND FINE COPY, *with all the (six) original title-pages, sound old calf*. 8° London, 1737
- "Oldys' British Librarian is a work of no common occurrence, or mean value. . . I once sent three guineas to procure a copy of it, according to the description *on large paper*, but on its arrival I found it to be not quite so large as my own tolerably amply margined copy."—DIBDIN. Mr. Brinley's is one of the "amply margined" copies that sometimes pass for large paper. It has the title-pages of the six numbers (Jan. to June, 1737,) in which the work was originally published.
- 7947 The Philobiblion: A monthly Bibliographical Journal, *printed on India paper*. 2 vols in one, *half green morocco (Roxburghe)*, *uncut*. 8° New York, Geo. F. Philes & Co., 1862-63
- 7948 RICH (O.) Catalogue of Books relating principally to America (1500-1700) — Bibliotheca Americana Nova . . . Books relating to America; Vol. I. (1701-1800); Vol. II. (1801-1844), *with Supplement*, Books relating to America, 1493-1700, and *Catalogue of Books for sale by O. Rich*. 3 vols. *cloth, uncut*. 8° London, 1832-46
- The second volume has many pencilled marginal notes by Mr. Brinley.
- 7949 — Part I. of a Catalogue of Books relating to America, printed 1500-1600, collected by O. Rich, *pp.* 20, *in original wrapper, uncut*. 8° London, 1832 — Rich and Sons' Catalogue of Books on sale, *pp.* 128, *gilt edges*. 18° London, 1848. 2 *Pamphlets*.
- 7950 — Catalogue of Books relating to America (1500-1700). London, 1832 — TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine . . . Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru . . . jusqu'à l'an 1700, *pp.* viii, 191. Paris, 1837. *The two in one volume, green morocco, gilt*.
- From the library of Richard Ford (author of the Hand-book for Spain, etc.) whose autograph is on the title page of Rich's Catalogue, "given him by Mr. Rich, the Author." On the half-title of Ternaux' Catalogue Mr. Ford has left this note: "Mons<sup>r</sup> Ternaux, a respectable imitator of Cashmere shawls, has borrowed all that is worth knowing in this rechauffé from Mr. Rich's work, the eminent and well known collector of rare Spanish typography."
- 7951 SABIN (J.) & Sons. The American Bibliopolist: Vols. 1-5, *in numbers, uncut (except Nos. 1-3 of Vol. I.), wanting Nos. 61 and 62 of Vol. 5, and titles and indexes of last two volumes*. 5 vols. 8° New York, J. Sabin & Sons, 1869-74
- 7952 SABIN (Joseph) A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Parts 1-76 (Vols. I-XIII, *p.* 392), *wanting Parts 7 & 8, 51 & 52, and the last six leaves of Part 46, injured*. 13 vols. 8° New York, 1869-1880

It is needless to re-affirm here the judgment pronounced by American librarians and bibliographers, on Mr. Sabin's work—a monument, not less enduring because unfinished, to his large knowledge, his conscientious research, his general accuracy, and his untiring energy. None can assent more heartily than the present writer to the opinion expressed

by Mr. Justin Winsor, that "its imperfections are inseparable from such a work," while "its merits are positive, and no one can deal with the titles of Americana, as I have to a considerable degree for years, without knowing the help it can afford, which is always opportune and often great."

7952 — See, under CATALOGUES, Allan (No. 7998), Burton and Corwin (8001), Menzies (8011), Rice (8014), Wight (8016).

7953 SAVAGE (James) The Librarian. *Three vols. in one, calf gilt (broken), marbled edges.* 8° London, 1808-09

7954 STEVENS (Henry) Catalogue of My English Library, *cloth gilt.* 12° London, C. Whittingham, 1853

Printed for private distribution. "It contains a list of about 5700 volumes of standard English books, and was designed to aid collectors in the choice of their books and editions."

7955 — American Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana. H. Stephani et Amicorum. 2 vols. *cloth, uncut: one of a very few copies, issued without titles or preface, four years before the publication of the work.*

12° [London, C. Whittingham, 1858]

"This work, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3000 titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with the collation and price of each work."

7956 [—] Catalogue of a Collection of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. Sold by Puttick & Simpson, Jan. and March, 1861. 2 Parts. 8°

2415 Numbers. Includes all the unsold portion of the books described in "American Nuggets." "It forms an almost indispensable aid to the collector of Americana."—SABIN.

7957 — Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the history and literature of America, including the larger proportion of the library of the late HENRY STEVENS Senior, of Barnet, Vt. . . with Introduction and Notes, *pp.* xvi, 234, *cloth, uncut.* 8° Boston, Riverside Press, 1870

2545 Numbers: sold by Leonard & Co., April, 1870.

One of the richest of Mr. Stevens's catalogues, in notes—bibliographical, historical, and critical—occasionally elaborate, always spicy. See, for specimens, Nos. 860, HARRISSE; 223, BLOUNT; 1336, MONTCALM (nearly four pages, small type); 1403, NEW ENGLAND; 1473, ORTELIVS; 2487, HARRIOT (3 pages); and 2519, NICHOLLS'S Life of Sebastian Cabot.

7958 — Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica. Catalogue of a Nine Days' Sale, by Puttick & Simpson, Nov. 1872. 3109 Numbers; with a prefixed essay on "Photobibliography: a word on Catalogues and how to make them," 2 *photographs of title-pages*, *pp.* 14, 361, *uncut.* 8° London, 1872

7959 — The same: WITH NEARLY 400 PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF TITLE-PAGES, MAPS, AUTOGRAPHS, ETC. INSERTED: *half levant blue morocco extra (W. Pratt), top gilt, uncut.* 8° London, 1872

One of the very few copies printed on thick paper and illustrated with photograms of the chief books, manuscripts, and maps sold in the collection; making a thick octavo volume. These copies were prepared for subscribers only, at the price of Five Guineas.

7960 — Schedule of 2000 American Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in Chronological Order of Printing from 1490 to 1800, described and recommended as a Supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* (4), 20, *cloth, uncut.* imp. 8° London, 1870

PRIVATELY PRINTED, at the Chiswick Press. Dedicated to John Carter Brown, Esq., as containing "2000 works the titles of which were not recorded in his Catalogue."

7961 TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine. Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru . . . jusqu'à l'an 1700, *pp.* viii, 191, *uncut.* 8° Paris, 1837

- 7962 — The same; *LARGE PAPER, half morocco, gilt: a presentation copy to Sir Henry Ellis, with important manuscript additions and corrections by him, from books in the library of the British Museum.* 4° Paris, 1837
- 7963 THOMAS (Isaiah) The History of Printing in America. 2 vols. *sheep.* 8° Worcester, 1810  
With occasional pencilled notes and memoranda by Mr. Brinley.
- 7964 — The same: *with the author's autograph presentation to the "Rev. Mr. [James] Freeman, from his Friend & humble Servant," and some manuscript memoranda by the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Homer (Harv. Coll. 1777).* 2 vols. *sheep.* 8° Worcester, 1810  
On a fly-leaf in the first volume, Dr. Homer has recorded his line of descent from Samuel Green, the first printer at Cambridge, through his daughter Mary, who married John Kneeland—whose daughter Sarah married Michael Homer, the grandfather of Dr. Jonathan.
- 7965 — A Specimen of Isaiah Thomas's Printing Types: being as large and complete an Assortment as is to be met with in any one Printing-Office in America; chiefly manufactured by Wm. Caslon, of London, *sheep. sm.* 4° Worcester, 1785 — Isaiah Thomas's Catalogue of English, Scotch, Irish, and American Books, for sale at the Worcester Book Store, *pp.* 72, *sewed.* 12° 1801. (2 vols.)
- 7966 WALLACE (John W.) Address at the Celebration by the N. Y. Historical Society, May 20, 1863, of the Two Hundredth Birth Day of Mr. William Bradford, *pp.* 114, *facsimiles, hf. cloth, top gilt, uncut.* 1. 8° Albany, J. Munsell, 1863  
Laid in, is "Some Account of *The Book of Common Prayer*, printed, A. D. 1710, by Wm. Bradford," by Mr. Wallace, *pp.* 10, *uncut: Privately Printed for Horatio Gates Jones, 1870.*
- 7967 [WARDEN (D. B.)] Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: a choice Collection of Books in various languages, relating to North America. [Catalogue of Warden's *first* collection, purchased for Harvard College Library,] *pp.* 147, *half sheep, gilt.* Paris, 1820  
[—] Bibliotheca Americana. . . Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, etc. [This collection was purchased by the State of New York, for the State Library,] *pp.* (4), 124, *sewed, uncut.* Paris, 1840. (2 vols.) 8°
- 7968 WYNNE (James) Private Libraries of New York, *LARGE PAPER, cloth, uncut.* imp. 8° New York, E. French, 1860  
No. 89, of 100 copies printed on large paper.

## LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

- 7969 Catalogue of the Library of the Congress of the United States: with a copious Index, alphabetically arranged, and the Rules and Regulations of the Library, *bds.* 4° Washington, 1815
- 7970 — Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of Congress, *pp.* 40. 1825 — Supplement, 1833 — Additions Dec. 1834 to Dec. 1835 — Books in the Law Department of the Library, Jan. 1, 1839, *pp.* 98. 4 Pamphlets. 8° Washington.
- 7971 — Catalogue of the Library of Congress, Dec. 1839, *pp.* 747, *hf. mor.* 8° Washington, 1840

- 7972 (Connecticut.) Constitution, By-Laws, and Catalogue of the Union Library Society of Wethersfield, *pp.* 19. *Hartford*, 1784 — *Hartford Circulating Library* (Henry Benton), *pp.* 33. *Hartf.* 1829 — *Library of Washington College*, 1832 — *Norwich Library Association*, 1843 — *New Haven Young Men's Institute*, with Charter, By-Laws &c. 1841. 5 *Pamphlets.* v. s.
- 7973 — *Young Men's Institute, Hartford.* Catalogue, *pp.* 359, *cloth.* (2 copies.) 8° *Hartford*, 1844
- 7974 (Kentucky.) Catalogue, &c. of the *Louisville Mercantile Library*, 1843, *pp.* 103 — Catalogue of the *Louisville Library*, 1848, *pp.* 40. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Louisville, Ky.*
- 7975 (Louisiana.) *New Orleans Commercial Library*, 1838, *pp.* 93 — *Public School Library of Municipality No. Two*, 1848, *pp.* 155. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 12° and 8° *New Orleans.*
- 7976 *Maine State Library*, *pp.* 88. 8° *Augusta*, 1843 — *Library of the Portland Athenæum*, *pp.* 88. 12° *Portland*, 1839. 2 vols.
- 7977 *Massachusetts.* Catalogue of the *General Court Library*, 1839. 8°
- 7978 — Catalogue of the *Library of Rev. Thomas Prince*, presented by him to the *Old South Church and Society*, (compiled by G. H. Whitman,) *pp.* 112. 8° *Boston*, 1847 — Catalogue of the *American Portion of the Library of Rev. T. Prince*, with *Memoir*, by Wm. Whitmore, *pp.* xxv, 166, *portrait, uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1868. (2)
- 7979 — *Massachusetts Historical Society: Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, etc., pp.* 96, *uncut.* *Boston*, 1811 — *Bibliography of the Mass. Hist. Society: by Samuel A. Green, pp.* 10. *Boston*, 1871. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°
- 7980 — — Catalogue of the *Library.* 2 vols. *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1859, '60  
For Catalogues, 1796, 1811, see "American Libraries," No. 7794.
- 7981 — *Worcester District Medical Society: Catalogue of Library, History, and list of Members, pp.* 128. 12° *Worcester*, 1860
- 7982 *New York State Library.* Catalogue, with Report of Trustees, 1844: Reports of Trustees, and Additions, 1845, 1846: Catalogue (including the *Warden Collection*), *pp.* 252, 294, 1846: Reports of Trustees, with additions to Library, 1847, '48, '49, '50: Catalogue of Maps and Surveys, *pp.* 288, 1851. 10 vols. and pamphlets. 8°
- 7983 — Catalogue, 1850, *pp.* 1059, *law sheep* — Catalogue, 1855-56 (General Library, Law, Maps, &c.) 3 vols. *hf. morocco.* (4 vols.) 8° *Albany.*
- 7984 — Catalogue of *Bibliography, Typography, and Engraving, hf. morocco.* 8° *Albany*, 1858
- 7985 — *New-York Society Library: Catalogue, with Charter, By-laws, etc., bds. uncut.* 1813 — *Alphabetical and Analytical Catalogue, with Historical Notice, Articles of Association in 1754, &c., hf. roan.* 1838. (2 vols.) 8°  
For Catalogue etc. 1793, see, below, "American Libraries," No. 7993.
- 7986 *New York Historical Society.* Catalogue of *Printed Books, cloth.* 1859 — *Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, D.D., by E. A. Duyckinck; with Catalogue of the Hawks-Niblo Collection, portrait, pp.* 166, *uncut.* 1871. (2 vols.) 8° *New York.*



- 7987 **Albany Institute Library.** Catalogue: prepared by George Wood, *pp.* 454, *uncut.* 8° *Albany*, 1855  
Vol. III. of the Transactions of the Albany Institute.
- 7988 **Philadelphia Library.** Catalogue, 1807, *pp.* xl, 610, *wants title*;  
Vol. II. Part I, [Additions, to] 1813; Supplement, 1815; 5th &  
7th Supplements, 1822, 1828; 10th Supplement (the Cox Library),  
*pp.* 217. 1832, *in one volume, half roan.* thk. 8° *Phila.* 1807-32  
For earlier Catalogues, with Charter, etc. (1764, 1765,) and The Loganian Library  
(1795), see "American Libraries," Nos. 7993, 7994.
- 7989 — **Library of Friends**, of Philadelphia, with the Rules, &c., *pp.*  
xii, 152, *hf. bd.* 12° *Phila.* 1831
- 7990 **Vermont State Library**, 1850 — **University of Vermont**, 1843 —  
**Philological Society of Middlebury College**, 1824 — **South Carolina**  
**College**, Columbia, 1836. (3) 8°
- 7991 **Redwood Library**, Newport, R. I. (with Historical Sketch, etc.).  
*pp.* xix, 95. *Providence*, 1843 — **Brown University**, 1826. (2) 8°
- 7992 **Tennessee. State Library** (General and Law), *pp.* (8), 432, *hf.*  
*mor.* 8° *Nashville*, 1871
- 7993 **American Libraries** (1764-1802) **Philadelphia Library Com-**  
**pany**, Charter, Laws, and Catalogue, *pp.* 150. *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*  
*& D. Hall*, 1764 — **Association Library Company** of Philadelphia,  
Catalogue, Articles, and List of Members, *pp.* 68, *uncut.* *Phila.*,  
*W. Bradford*, 1765 — **Library of Williams College**, *pp.* 16. *Stock-*  
*bridge*, 1802 — **Union Library** of Wethersfield, Conn., *pp.* 19.  
*Hartford*, 1784 — **Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences** (with names  
of Members), *pp.* 68, *uncut.* *Boston*, 1802 — **New York Society**  
**Library** (with names of Members, etc.), *pp.* 99. 1793 — **Isaac**  
**Beers & Co.**, New Haven, (Sale) Catalogue, *pp.* 75. 1801 —  
**Isaiah Thomas's**, Books for Sale. *Worcester*, 1801. 9 in 1 vol., *new*  
*half blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°
- 7994 **American Libraries** (1795-1820) **Catalogus Bibliothecæ Col-**  
**lejii Alleghaniensis** (Books bequeathed by the Hon. James  
Winthrop and Rev. Dr. J. Bentley, and presented by Isaiah  
Thomas,) *pp.* 130. *Meadville*, 1823 — **The Loganian Library**  
(with historical account, Rules, etc., and *Index*), *pp.* 220. *Phila.*  
1795 — **Mass. Historical Library**, *pp.* 40. *Boston*, 1796 — **Mass.**  
**Historical Society**, Books, Manuscripts, etc., 1811 — (Auction  
Catalogues of) **Rev. Dr. Bentley's Library**, sold in Boston, June,  
1820, and **Rev. Dr. J. McKean's Library**, 1818 — **Biblioth. Har-**  
**vardianæ Cantabrigiæ**, *pp.* 358. *Bostoniæ*, 1790. 7 in 1 vol., *new*  
*hf. mor.* (*Roxburghe*) all *uncut.* 8°
- 7995 — **Harris** (Thaddeus M.) **Selected Catalogue** of Publications  
proper to form a Social Library: with an Introduction on the  
Choice of Books. *Boston*, 1793 — **Dorchester Library**: Rules.  
Orders, and Catalogue, 1794; The same, 1807 — **Am. Academy**  
**of Arts and Sciences**; Catalogue, and List of Fellows, 1802;  
Rules of the Library &c. 1802 — **J. J. Geyler & Co.**, Amsterdam:  
Catalogue (priced) of English Books, on sale. 1803 — Catalogue  
of all the Books printed in the U. States, with prices, &c. Pub-  
lished by the Booksellers of Boston, *pp.* 79. 1804, **RARE** — Books

for sale by James White, Boston. n. d. — **Boston Library**, Catalogue, 1805, and 1807 — **Boylston Medical Library**, 1802 — **Boston Medical Library**, 1808 — **Theological Library**, in the town of Boston, 1808 — *and others.* 13 in 1 vol. *sheep.* 12°

From the library of Prof. J. McKean.

## AUCTION CATALOGUES.

7996 **Private Libraries.** (1812–1849) Rev. J. S. Buckminster, 1812; Hon. Theophilus Parsons, 1814; Chief Justice Sewall, 1814; Rev. Dr. John Lathrop, 1816; Rev. S. C. Thacher, 1818; Rev. Dr. Jos. McKean, 1818 (2 copies, *one with prices*); Rev. Dr. J. Bentley, 1820 (2 copies); **American Historical (and other) Books**, sold by Howe, Leonard & Co., Feb. 1845, *with prices*; Samuel G. Drake, (about 3000 volumes), 1845; Hon. John Davis, 1847; Jos. W. Ingraham, 1848; Harrison Gray Otis, 1849. (14) 8° *Boston.*

7997 — **Catalogue of a Private Library** chiefly relating to the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America, and in an especial manner to the INDIANS, etc. To be sold by Howe, Leonard & Co., May 27th–30th, 1845. (1517 Lots, nearly 3000 volumes.) 8° *Boston, 1845*

The collection of SAMUEL G. DRAKE, "brought together at a great expense, through a period of above twenty years." After this Catalogue was printed, but before it was largely circulated, the entire Collection was purchased by Mr. Brinley.

7998 — **Catalogue of John Allan's Collection:** prepared by J. Sabin. 2 copies, *uncut.* 8° *New York, 1864*

7999 — **Chas. N. Bancker's** (over 10,000 vols.) *Phila.* 1869 — [Dr. Barney's] *Bibliotheca Americana, with printed prices*; L. M. Bond's, *elegantly printed*; Boon's Books and Pamphlets relating to America (3126 numbers), *pp.* 597. *N. Y.* 1870 — Henry A. Brady's (*with the Addenda*), *N. Y.* 1855 (2 copies). (6) 8°

8000 — Lafayette Burnham's stock. 2 Parts (nearly 5000 numbers) *LARGE PAPER, uncut.* roy. 8° *Boston, 1865* — The same, Part 2d, *uncut* — Rufus Choate's Private Library, 1859. (4) 8° *Boston.*

8001 — Wm. E. Burton's, **Theatrical and Miscellaneous**, (by J. Sabin) 6154 Nos., *Portrait*, 1860; Hon. John B. Clopton's, 1861; Rev. John O. Choules's, n. d.; Wm. H. Corner's (including nearly 500 Washington portraits), 1866 (2 copies); E. B. Corwen's, 1856; edited by J. Sabin: 5292 Nos., *with Index.* (6) 8° *New York.*

8002 — **Libraries of A. M. Cozzens**, 1868; Fred. S. Cozzens, [1868?]; Montroville W. Dickeson, of Philadelphia, 1867; Charles Edwards (Law), 1868; J. B. Fisher, Books, 1866; J. B. Fisher, Books and Autographs, 1867; Dr. John W. Francis, 1862. (7) 8° *New York.*

8003 — **Thomas W. Field**, including an unrivalled Collection of Books relating to the American Indians, 2663 Numbers, *pp.* viii, 376. 8° *New York, 1875*

8004 — Edward A. Crowninshield, 1859 — Wm. F. Fowle, 1864. (2) 8° *Boston.*

Mr. Crowninshield's library, advertised to be sold by auction in Boston, Nov. 1st–4th, 1859, was disposed of by private sale to Mr. Henry Stevens. Many of the rarest books in the catalogue subsequently passed into the possession of Mr. Brinley—particularly, the *Bay Psalm Book* (no. 878).

- 8005 Private Libraries. Gowans (Wm.) Executor's Sale of Books belonging to his estate, Feb. 1871, to Feb. 1872, *wanting* No. 1. 15 *Parts, with portrait of Mr. Gowans, laid in.*  
8° *New York*, 1871-72
- 8006 — Greene (Albert G.) Early American History, American Poetry, *etc.*, pp. 521 (6742 Numbers.) 8° *New York*, 1869
- 8007 — [Gilbert (*Dr.*)], 1873 — Griswold (Rufus W.), 1859 — Halleck (Fitz-Greene), 1868 — [Hazewell (G. R.)] prepared by J. Sabin (5106 Numbers), 1859 — Hervey (Jas. B.) prepared by J. W. Bouton, 1870 — Holliday (Geo. H.) 2443 Numbers, pp. 247: by J. W. Bouton, 1870. (6) 8° *New York*.
- 8008 — Greene (Albert G.) New York, 1869 — Guild (Geo. F.) Boston, 1853 — Hosmer (Zelotes) Boston, 1861 — Humphrey (Henry B.) Boston, 1871: prepared by L. Rhoades: 3434 Numbers (about 11000 volumes) pp. vii, 444. (4) 8°
- 8009 — Ingraham (E. D.) Law Library, and Miscellaneous Library, with two Supplementary Catalogues, Philadelphia, 1854-55 — Jarvis (*Rev. Dr.* Samuel Farmer) New York, 1851 — Jenks (*Rev. Dr.* Wm.) Boston, 1867, (2798 Numbers) — Josselyn (F. M.) Choice Collection, Boston, 1867 — [Lawrence (Hon. Abbott)] Boston, 1862 — Ludewig (Hermann E.) Bibliotheca Bibliographica, New York, 1858 — Mayer (*Col.* Brantz), New York, 1870: compiled by J. W. Bouton; 2452 Numbers: rich in books relating to the History of Maryland, Mexico, Central America, *etc.* (10) 8°
- 8010 — Jarvis (*Rev. Dr.* Samuel F.) of Middletown, Conn. 3329 Numbers (with Index), *priced in manuscript, neat.*  
sq. 8° *New York*, 1851
- 8011 — MENZIES (William) Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings. Extraordinary and most valuable Collection of Books relating to America, *etc.*: compiled by J. Sabin, pp. xviii, 473.  
8° *New York*, 1875
- 8012 — Mayer (*Col.* Brantz) of Baltimore (compiled by J. Sabin) 1870 — Morrell (T. H.) 1866 and 1869 — Library at Oakwood, N. J. 1868 — Parker (James) of Springfield, Mass. 1875 — Pratt (*Col.* Geo. W.) 1868 — Roche (Richard W.) 1867. (7) 8° *New York*.
- 8013 — Percival (James G.) 1860 — Prescott (Wm. H.) 1871 — Shurtleff (*Dr.* N. B.) 1875 — Sparks (Jared) Library, and Collection of Historical Manuscripts deposited in the Library of Harvard University: (prepared by C. A. Cutter,) 1871 — The same, later issue, 1872, *uncut* — Somerby (Gustavus A.) 1869 — Webster (Hon. Daniel) n. d. — Webb (Dr. Thomas H.) 1867. (8) 8° *Boston, and Cambridge.*
- 8014 — RICE (John A.) of Chicago: pp. xvi, 536 (2667 Numbers), compiled by Jos. Sabin. 8° *New York*, 1870
- 8015 — Smets (A. A.) of Savannah: Library, Manuscripts, and Autographs, 1868: and Catalogue Raisonné of Curious Manuscripts, and Rare Books in his Library (printed for private circulation, 1860) — Thompson (John R.) 1873 — Townsend (*Capt.* Robert) n. d. [1868] — Wainwright (Rt. Rev. Jona. M.)

- 1854 — White (Richard Grant) 1870 — Whiteman (Wm. A.) 1866 — Whitmore (Henry) 1865 — Wight (Andrew) of Philadelphia, pp. 315 (4423 Numbers) 1864. (10) 8° *New York*.
- 8016 Private Libraries. Wight (Andrew) of Philadelphia. Rare Books relating to America, including over 200 printed by Benjamin Franklin, Keimer, Sower, the Bradford family, and other early American printers: (compiled by J. Sabin,) pp. 351, *uncut*, (2 copies) 1864 — Woodward (W. Elliot) 1864 — Woodward (W. E.) Bibliotheca Americana, pp. 668 (6810 Numbers) 1869. (4) 8° *New York, and Boston*.
- 8017 — (Duplicates) John Allan, 1864; Henry A. Brady, 1855; Wm. H. Corner, 1866; M. W. Dickeson, 1867 (2 copies: *one parily priced*); Henry B. Humphrey, 1871; [Dr. Gilbert,] 1873; E. D. Ingraham, 1855 (with two Supplements); Rev. Dr. Wm. Jenks, 1867; F. M. Josselyn, 1867; James Parker, 1875. (13) 8° *New York, and Boston*.

## ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, &amp;c.

- 8018 Catalogue of the Library of Bolton Corney, 1871 — John Dillon, 1869 — The Montagu Family, 1872. (3) 8° *London*.
- 8019 — The Perkins Library, sold at Hanworth Park, 1873, pp. 99, 11 illustrations. imp. 8° *London*.  
Laid in, is Mr. B. Quaritch's "List of the Chief Books & Manuscripts of the Perkins Library," made after Mr. Henry Perkins's own notes, pp. 44.
- 8020 — Bibliothèque de M. Sainte-Beuve: 1<sup>re</sup> Ptie. Paris, 1870 (with an excellent article on the library, by Edmond Scherer, prefixed,) pp. xx, 155 — Bibliothèque de M. Serge Sobolewski (de Moscou), Leipzig, 1873 (4448 Nos.) — Bibliothèque de M. Isaac Meulman, à Amsterdam, 1869, pp. 272, (3343 Nos.) (3) 8°
- 8021 — [Stevens (Henry)] Collection of Early Voyages and Travels, Works relating to America, the East and West Indies, etc., sold by Puttick & Simpson, 1854, *folded facsimile of the "earliest known xylographic leaf respecting America,"* 1558 Nos., with printed prices: *one of 12 copies on fine paper, cloth.* 8° *London*, 1854
- 8022 — Books, Manuscripts, etc., of Sir William Tite: sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1874, pp. 288 (3937 Nos.) *uncut*.  
r. 8° *London*, 1874
- 8023 — Rare and Curious Books, including the Collection of M. Tross, sold by Puttick and Simpson, 1821 Nos. 8° *London*, 1870

## BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES.

- 8024 Books sold by T. Cox, Boston, *n. t. p., stained on upper margins*, pp. 24, *uncut*, RARE. 12° *Boston*, n. d. [ab. 1734]  
"T. Cox was a bookseller from England, who kept a good supply of English editions. . . He generally resided in London, and his business was transacted by an agent. He discontinued his bookstore in Boston, anno 1744."—THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, ii. 433. An Address "to the Reverend Clergy, and Gentlemen of New-England," signed by Mr. Cox's Boston agent, G. Vaux, is prefixed to this Catalogue. It relates, chiefly, to "a dispute between Mr. Cox and some of the *Bookbinders* in this town"; and to an attempt of the Boston traders "to prejudice Mr. Cox in his business and also in his personal Character," by a public Advertisement, etc.

Nancrede (Joseph) Catalogue of Books just imported from London, for sale at his Book-store, 49 Marlboro' Street, *pp.* 84. *Boston*, 1798 — Catalogue of Books [imported by Mr. John Pickering] to be sold, May 27th, at S. Bradford's Auction-Room, in Boston: 1727 Nos. *Salem, J. Cushing*, n. d.—*with others, as below, in one vol., hf. bd.* 12°

Jennings (J.) Two Discourses: with Preface by Rev. Dr. I. Watts. 4th ed. (Another Preface by B. Colman, 2 *pp.*) *Boston*, 1740 — Thoughts on the Importance of the Manners of the Great: 5th ed. *Worcester*, 1797 — Prophecies of Rev. Christopher Love. *Boston*, 1793 — Abridgment of Dr. Currie's work on the Use of Water; on Fever, Opium, Strong Drink, &c. With occasional Remarks, *pp.* viii, 54, *uncd.* [1799] Printed by Peter Edes of Augusta, in the District of Maine. (A rare medical tract. The editor's preface is dated, Kennebec County, April, 1799.)

8025 Joseph Nancrede's Fixed-Price Catalogue of Books for sale, *pp.* 28. 8° *Boston*, n. d. [ab. 1801] — J. Nancrede's Fixed-priced-Catalogue, *pp.* 16. obl. 4° *Boston*, n. d. [ab. 1802] — M. Carey & Son, Catalogue of Books for Sale, *pp.* iv, 268. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1818. (3)

8026 Gowans (Wm.) Sale Catalogues, Nos. 1–28 *complete*. 28 *Pamphlets*; *Portrait of Mr. Gowans, laid in*. 8° *New York*, 1842–70

#### ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

8027 Jos. Lilly, Sale Catalogue, 1868: Auction Catalogue, 2d Portion, June, 1871, *pp.* 121–390 — Frederick Muller, Books relating to America, including a nearly complete collection of the Dutch Publications on New-Netherland. *Amsterdam*, [1850]: Books on America, Early Voyages, *etc.*, *pp.* viii, 288, 2 *facsimiles*. *Amst.*, 1872 (2 copies). (5)

8028 Catalogus Librorum, oder Verzeichniss der Bücher, welche in beygesetzten Preiss zu bekommen in Büdingen bey J. F. Regelein, [bey J. F. Regelein's Erben, und J. C. Stöhr,] 1727–1750, *pp.* 662, 64, *bds.* SCARCE. 12° [*Büdingen.*]

8029 John Russell Smith. Bibliotheca Americana: Books and Pamphlets relating to America, *pp.* 192. *London*, 1853 — Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* vii, 234. *London*, 1871 — A. R. Smith. Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* vi, 182. *London*, 1874. (3 vols., *two in cloth, gilt.*) 8°

8030 Luke White's Sale Catalogue for the year 1784: a Collection of Books in most Languages, Arts, and Sciences, *pp.* 158 (4943 Titles), *sheep*. 8° *London*, 1784

8031 Willis and Sotheran's Catalogue of 50,000 vols. of Ancient and Modern Books, *hf. mor.* 8° *London*, 1862

8032 The Perkins Library, Auction Catalogue, *facsimiles*. *London*, 1873 — Stevens (Henry) My English Library, *cloth, gilt*. *London*, 1853 (2 copies); Bibliotheca Historica (including the library of Henry Stevens, Senior.) *Boston*, 1870; Bibliotheca Geographica. *London*, 1872 (2 copies) — Muller (Fr.) Books on America; Early Voyages, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1872. (7 vols.) v. s.

8033 Catalogues, *etc.* LUDEWIG (H. E.) Literature of American Local History, *autograph letter of author inserted*. *New York*, 1846 — VATTEMARE (A.) Movement of International Literary Ex-

changes, *Paris*, 1846; Report and Resolves of the Maine Legislature, 1847; Memorial of Mr. V. to Congress, 1848, and Report of Committee thereon, 1848, *with newspaper cuttings mounted* — Bryant (W. C.) and others, Memorials on International Copyright, 1848 — Auction Catalogue of Library of Books relating to American History &c., New York, March, 1847, — another, April, 1847, — another, Nov. 1847. 1 vol. *half calf, neat, (from the library of Edw. D. Ingraham.)* 8°

A collection of newspaper cuttings relating to M. Alex. Vattemare and his plan of International Exchange, laid in, in an envelope.

- 8034 ASPINWALL Collection. Catalogue of Books relating to America in the Collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the U. S. at London, *pp.* (4), 66, *uncut*. 8° n. p., n. d. [*Paris*, 1831?]

When this Catalogue was printed, the Collection comprised about 1100 volumes and pamphlets (771 titles). It had been much enlarged before its purchase by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow of New York. "Unfortunately about 3500 of the 4000 volumes which the library [then] contained were destroyed by fire: but it is gratifying to add that the portion saved included the rarest of the books."—*Sabin*.

- 8035 Auction and Booksellers' Catalogues containing COPIES OF Eliot's Indian Bible:—

Library of the Rev. Dr. Joseph McKean; Sold in Boston, August, 1818, *priced*, RARE.

No. 112, Eliot's Indian Bible, 2d edition, calf, sold for \$4.50. [At the same sale John Cotton's *Bloudy Tenent Washed* brought \$1.10; J. Hale's *Treatise on Witchcraft*, Boston, 1702, 50 cts.; Cotton Mather's *Life of John Eliot*, Boston, 1691, 30 cts.; The *Massachusetts Laws*, 1672, \$1.00; Eliot's *Harmony of the Gospels*, 1678, 50 cts., etc.]

Philological, Classical and Law Library of Hon. John Pickering; sold, Boston, September, 1846.

No. 803, 2d edition. [Bought by Mr. Brinley.]

Valuable Private Library [of Judge Gabriel Furman]; sold, New York, R. Gurley & Co., Nov. 30, 1846.

No. 1741, 2d edition [brought \$11.00].

Library of Geo. F. Guild, Esq.; sold, Boston, October, 1853.

No. 650, 2d edition [brought \$30.00].

Library of Mr. E. B. Corwin; sold, New York, Nov. 1856.

No. 2552, First edition of Bible, and *New Testament*.

Collection of Mr. John Allan; sold, New York, May, 1864.

No. 1013, First edition, with the Dedication. [This copy had belonged to Sir William Ashhurst, Governor of the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England. At the Allan Sale, it was bought by Mr. J. W. Bouton for \$875. It subsequently passed into the Brinley library (Catalogue, No. 5682), and was sold April, 1881, for \$900.]

Library of Rev. Wm. Jenks, D.D.; sold, Boston, Dec. 1867.

No. 2273, 2d edition; wanting one title and last leaf of Psalms.

Extraordinary Collection of Works relating to America [Mr. Bruce's:] sold, New York, April, 1868, *priced, in pencil*.

No. 267, First edition, with Dedication. [This copy was a duplicate from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and re-sold, through Mr. Quaritch, to Mr. Bruce. At the sale of his library, it was bought for Mr. Rice, of Chicago, for \$1130.00 (against Mr. Brinley's bid of \$1127.50). From Mr. Rice's collection, sold in 1870, it passed to Mr. J. W. Bouton, for \$1015.00, and from him to Mr. Menzies. At the Menzies Sale, 1875, it brought \$900.00. See Rice's Catalogue, no. 662, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 665.]

B. Quaritch's (Monthly) Catalogue No. 249: Works on Geography, Travels, Early Discoveries in America, etc. April, 1869.

No. 560, 2d edition, with the Dedication to Robert Boyle: the Marquis of Hastings's copy (see below): priced, by Mr. Quaritch, £120. It was bought by Mr. Brinley (see Catalogue, No. 789) and at the sale of Part I. (1878) went to the library of Mr. Henry C. Murphy.

The Valuable Library, removed from Donington Park . . late the

property of the . . Marquis of Hastings ; sold, Nottingham, Dec. 29, 1868, SCARCE.

The Indian Bible is *not named* in the Catalogue, but is known to have been one of the "three others" lumped with Lot 33, "*Biblia Hebraica, Oxon. 1750*," etc.

Library of Louis Hayes Petit, Esq.; sold, London, April, 1869, pp. 283 (4899 nos.), *uncut*.

No. 638, First edition. Bought by Mr. Quaritch.

B. Quaritch's (Monthly) Catalogue, No. 252, July, 1869: Rare Bibles and Testaments, etc.

No. 12 (p. 372), First edition from Mr. Petit's library: priced, £200. Bought by Mr. Brinley (see Catalogue, Part I. No. 788.)

B. Quaritch's (Monthly) Catalogue, No. 260, July, 1870.

No. 1170 (p. 1187), First edition, with Dedication: a duplicate from the library of Trinity College, Dublin.—Price, £250. No. 1171, First edition, imperfect, £80.—No. 1172, 2d edition, imperfect, £50.

8036 AUTOGRAPHS. Catalogue of the Collection of Mr. I. K. Tefft, of Savannah; sold by Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co., New York, 1867. 2 copies—Autograph Letters, American and Foreign: (Bruce Collection,) sold, New York, May, 1868—Holloway & Son's Catalogue of Autographs, for sale. *London*, n. d. (4) 8°

8037 Auction and Booksellers' Catalogues, American and English: including many important Private Libraries and Collections of Americana, offered for sale in London, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and elsewhere, between 1840 and 1874: about 150, as *one Lot*. V. S.









E 991/  
B858ca  
v. 2

PRICES  
FOR WHICH THE BOOKS  
IN THE  
FOURTH PART  
OF THE  
BRINLEY LIBRARY

WERE SOLD

November 15th - 18th 1886.

AT THE AUCTION ROOMS OF

MESSRS. GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO.

NEW YORK

# Nos. 6051—6300.

6051	2.	6101	1.25	6151	6.75	6201	7.	6251	6.50
6052	2.80	6102	10.50	6152	1.	6202	6.50	6252	4.
6053	2.50	6103	3.25	6153	1.62	6203	4.	6253	5.
6054	6.50	6104	4.50	6154	2.75	6204	9.50	6254	7.
6055	1.50	6105	28.	6155	1.75	6205	8.	6255	1.50
6056	.80	6106	26.	6156	1.	6206	4.50	6256	2.
6057	.30	6107	3.25	6157	.20	6207	13.	6257	2.50
6058	.75	6108	2.	6158	31.50	6208	2.	6258	6.
6059	1.20	6109	27.	6159	.20	6209	1.75	6259	8.
6060	.90	6110	3.	6160	.50	6210	4.	6260	3.60
6061	.15	6111	.75	6161	.15	6211	.80	6261	(out)
6062	.15	6112	.10	6162	2.	6212	8.	6262	1.
6063	.10	6113	1.50	6163	.60	6213	1.13	6263	.90
6064	1.	6114	.10	6164	19.	6214	1.62	6264	2.50
6065	2.40	6115	.20	6165	5.25	6215	25.	6265	.80
6066	.50	6116	4.25	6166	6.	6216	16.	6266	.20
6067	.15	6117	.75	6167	2.25	6217	23.	6267	.10
6068	.20	6118	1.00	6168	3.50	6218	4.50	6268	.70
6069	.05	6119	3.50	6169	1.50	6219	2.50	6269	.40
6070	.10	6120	5.	6170	1.13	6220	3.50	6270	.70
6071	.20	6121	.80	6171	.25	6221	2.	6271	.30
6072	1.90	6122	.50	6172	1.	6222	2.	6272	.40
6073	.50	6123	.50	6173	3.25	6223	.80	6273	.25
6074	.75	6124	.25	6174	1.	6224	4.25	6274	1.13
6075	1.13	6125	1.63	6175	11.	6225	1.13	6275	2.75
6076	.60	6126	.60	6176	6.	6226	1.	6276	4.50
6077	.25	6127	3.25	6177	7.50	6227	1.	6277	5.50
6078	.25	6128	.50	6178	6.25	6228	.25	6278	4.75
6079	.30	6129	5.50	6179	5.50	6229	1.80	6279	23.
6080	.05	6130	6.50	6180	4.25	6230	2.75	6280	3.
6081	.50	6131	.80	6181	10.	6231	1.50	6281	2.50
6082	.30	6132	5.	6182	5.75	6232	2.40	6282	16.
6083	.40	6133	.10	6183	18.	6233	3.	6283	8.50
6084	.15	6134	1.25	6184	4.25	6234	.20	6284	2.
6085	.50	6135	16.50	6185	1.13	6235	2.	6285	3.
6086	.90	6136	1.13	6186	7.13	6236	4.	6286	.40
6087	.05	6137	.25	6187	4.	6237	10.50	6287	.40
6088	.20	6138	.25	6188	1.20	6238	.50	6288	1.80
6089	.80	6139	1.20	6189	.90	6239	11.	6289	.80
6090	.10	6140	3.50	6190	2.10	6240	.50	6290	1.65
6091	.15	6141	.25	6191	3.50	6241	15.	6291	11.
6092	.10	6142	4.50	6192	3.75	6242	8.50	6292	3.50
6093	.20	6143	3.88	6193	2.75	6243	8.75	6293	.25
6094	.05	6144	6.50	6194	2.	6244	6.	6294	.15
6095	.05	6145	6.	6195	5.	6245	6.50	6295	.40
6096	.10	6146	1.	6196	4.25	6246	6.50	6296	.25
6097	.05	6147	1.88	6197	48.	6247	3.	6297	2.
6098	.70	6148	.70	6198	42.	6248	5.50	6298	1.05
6099	1.20	6149	.25	6199	5.50	6249	6.50	6299	3.
6100	2.25	6150	.25	6200	39.	6250	5.25	6300	1.10

# Nos. 6301—6550.

6301	4.50	6351	.75	6401	.15	6451	1.75	6501	1.60
6302	3.20	6352	1.25	6402	1.50	6452	.50	6502	2.50
6303	11.70	6353	.45	6403	3.25	6453	3.75	6503	4.
6304	2.50	6354	4.75	6404	.50	6454	.10	6504	2.75
6305	1.60	6355	2.	6405	2.25	6455	2.75	6505	4.
6306	.60	6356	.40	6406	3.	6456	3.25	6506	2.
6307	.25	6357	1.18	6407	.70	6457	3.25	6507	4.
6308	.30	6358	.70	6408	6.50	6458	.30	6508	3.50
6309	1.	6359	.15	6409	2.50	6459	.25	6509	1.
6310	.50	6360	1.80	6410	1.25	6460	5.75	6510	1.50
6311	1.50	6361	1.	6411	1.25	6461	5.25	6511	1.50
6312	.60	6362	.30	6412	.25	6462	1.90	6512	.50
6313	.60	6363	.05	6413	.25	6463	16.	6513	1.25
6314	.30	6364	.60	6414	12.	6464	9.	6514	15.75
6315	3.25	6365	.50	6415	.25	6465	1.	6515	.25
6316	3.75	6366	.15	6416	8.	6466	8.50	6516	.50
6317	2.50	6367	.05	6417	2.	6467	.25	6517	.50
6318	2.50	6368	.20	6418	.50	6468	3.50	6518	.60
6319	1.63	6369	1.25	6419	7.	6469	15.	6519	.60
6320	.80	6370	1.75	6420	1.75	6470	15.50	6520	.25
6321	.50	6371	1.	6421	16.	6471	41.	6521	1.20
6322	.40	6372	.25	6422	4.	6472	14.	6522	.30
6323	.10	6373	1.	6423	1.13	6473	12.	6523	2.
6324	.70	6374	3.	6424	1.25	6474	1.50	6524	2.
6325	.70	6375	.30	6425	1.75	6475	2.	6525	.25
6326	2.13	6376	.55	6426	2.	6476	.75	6526	3.25
6327	3.25	6377	1.15	6427	3.50	6477	1.20	6527	3.50
6328	1.25	6378	.75	6428	31.	6478	2.75	6528	3.25
6329	1.38	6379	.30	6429	10.	6479	3.	6529	3.75
6330	13.	6380	.10	6430	9.	6480	1.75	6530	2.
6331	1.20	6381	.70	6431	4.25	6481	8.40	6531	4.20
6332	.40	6382	2.25	6432	16.	6482	2.50	6532	.80
6333	4.	6383	.25	6433	1.	6483	5.	6533	1.75
6334	2.25	6384	.20	6434	.50	6484	45.	6534	.50
6335	.25	6385	.70	6435	6.	6485	38.	6535	.25
6336	2.	6386	.25	6436	1.	6486	3.25	6536	2.25
6337	5.50	6387	.25	6437	.80	6487	.80	6537	.60
6338	.10	6388	.10	6438	3.50	6488	4.	6538	.05
6339	.20	6389	.15	6439	3.25	6489	2.	6539	.10
6340	.10	6390	.20	6440	.60	6490	8.50	6540	.35
6341	4.25	6391	.60	6441	8.	6491	1.50	6541	3.25
6342	.40	6392	3.25	6442	3.25	6492	.50	6542	.35
6343	.20	6393	5.25	6443	2.25	6493	.30	6543	2.50
6344	.20	6394	1.	6444	7.	6494	1.25	6544	.20
6345	.25	6395	.90	6445	.15	6495	1.75	6545	2.
6346	2.	6396	1.38	6446	3.25	6496	1.	6546	.05
6347	1.10	6397	5.25	6447	2.25	6497	.40	6547	1.63
6348	4.50	6398	1.	6448	.10	6498	.80	6548	12.
6349	1.	6399	2.20	6449	.40	6499	.50	6549	.80
6350	3.	6400	2.50	6450	.40	6500	.70	6550	.25

# Nos. 6551-6800.

6551	1.	6601	.75	6651	.50	6701	.30	6751	4.50
6552	1.	6602	.15	6652	.25	6702	8.	6752	6.
6553	.50	6603	.30	6653	.45	6703	1.60	6753	3.
6554	.05	6604	.60	6654	.25	6704	8.80	6754	3.75
6555	.10	6605	4.50	6655	.70	6705	.80	6755	3.
6556	1.	6606	3.50	6656	.25	6706	3.75	6756	1.
6557	.10	6607	.15	6657	1.75	6707	6.	6757	.25
6558	.90	6608	.10	6658	2.10	6708	1.	6758	2.50
6559	.40	6609	.30	6659	.60	6709	2.50	6759	3.50
6560	.10	6610	1.	6660	1.	6710	1.75	6760	1.
6561	.50	6611	.50	6661	4.	6711	1.	6761	.90
6562	.15	6612	.90	6662	1.25	6712	4.50	6762	11.
6563	.05	6613	.10	6663	.50	6713	2.25	6763	22.
6564	3.50	6614	.60	6664	.25	6714	3.	6764	24.
6565	2.25	6615	2.25	6665	6.60	6715	3.50	6765	30.
6566	6.	6616	4.	6666	1.20	6716	4.25	6766	15.
6567	.50	6617	1.60	6667	.60	6717	2.25	6767	5.
6568	.90	6618	.45	6668	.40	6718	3.	6768	4.
6569	1.80	6619	2.10	6669	1.80	6719	2.	6769	.50
6570	2.	6620	.15	6670	14.	6720	1.05	6770	1.20
6571	8.	6621	.90	6671	.50	6721	.25	6771	2.50
6572	6.50	6622	1.	6672	3.	6722	1.	6772	.50
6573	5.50	6623	.65	6673	.80	6723	.90	6773	1.25
6574	3.25	6624	.60	6674	.25	6724	1.75	6774	2.
6575	2.50	6625	2.10	6675	2.25	6725	.50	6775	2.50
6576	4.25	6626	3.50	6676	4.25	6726	3.25	6776	2.25
6577	.50	6627	3.25	6677	.30	6727	1.75	6777	1.40
6578	.40	6628	.80	6678	1.75	6728	1.	6778	.80
6579	.25	6629	.90	6679	21.	6729	.50	6779	.90
6580	.50	6630	.70	6680	5.75	6730	.25	6780	.80
6581	.80	6631	.10	6681	1.	6731	2.	6781	6.
6582	.20	6632	3.63	6682	6.50	6732	4.	6782	12.
6583	1.05	6633	3.37	6683	9.	6733	2.75	6783	1.80
6584	2.25	6634	.70	6684	2.	6734	1.50	6784	1.50
6585	.80	6635	.10	6685	4.	6735	24.	6785	.10
6586	2.	6636	.65	6686	3.50	6736	3.75	6786	6.25
6587	.25	6637	.30	6687	1.50	6737	2.75	6787	1.60
6588	.70	6638	.10	6688	2.50	6738	2.50	6788	.25
6589	.25	6639	.15	6689	6.	6739	5.	6789	17.
6590	.40	6640	4.	6690	.30	6740	11.	6790	4.75
6591	.20	6641	3.	6691	.50	6741	10.50	6791	4.35
6592	2.25	6642	1.	6692	16.	6742	1.	6792	6.50
6593	4.	6643	.30	6693	10.	6743	.70	6793	2.50
6594	1.50	6644	2.80	6694	.50	6744	1.	6794	.50
6595	1.25	6645	.80	6695	.50	6745	2.25	6795	2.
6596	1.75	6646	1.	6696	.70	6746	1.75	6796	2.50
6597	.80	6647	.35	6697	2.	6747	.50	6797	4.75
6598	2.13	6648	3.25	6698	2.25	6748	2.50	6798	9.50
6599	1.50	6649	3.	6699	4.50	6749	1.75	6799	4.50
6600	3.25	6650	5.	6700	1.	6750	4.75	6800	100.

# Nos. 6801—7050.

6801	20.	6851	1.13	6901	1.25	6951	.25	7001	14.
6802	4.	6852	12.	6902	.50	6952	.50	7002	.20
6803	2.25	6853	.70	6903	1.40	6953	.10	7003	13.
6804	5.	6854	1.75	6904	8.	6954	.90	7004	6.
6805	1.	6855	3.50	6905	2.50	6955	.50	7005	12.
6806	5.50	6856	.30	6906	.40	6956	.80	7006	15.50
6807	7.	6857	.70	6907	.10	6957	14.	7007	2.25
6808	.40	6858	.40	6908	.15	6958	.10	7008	3.50
6809	12.	6859	2.25	6909	.25	6959	2.	7009	11.
6810	1.	6860	1.50	6910	11.	6960	1.20	7010	5.
6811	1.	6861	.50	6911	.50	6961	.05	7011	13.
6812	2.25	6862	3.	6912	1.75	6962	19.	7012	4.50
6813	.25	6863	7.	6913	1.	6963	2.	7013	.50
6814	.60	6864	9.	6914	5.	6964	1.	7014	16.
6815	1.50	6865	4.	6915	150.	6965	.10	7015	2.
6816	12.	6866	11.	6916	3.	6966	1.13	7016	10.
6817	1.50	6867	1.88	6917	8.	6967	.50	7017	7.
6818	7.50	6868	1.40	6918	7.	6968	.90	7018	40.
6819	.40	6869	8.	6919	2.50	6969	.80	7019	7.
6820	1.50	6870	1.50	6920	.50	6970	6.25	7020	5.
6821	3.25	6871	5.	6921	1.75	6971	.75	7021	6.
6822	18.	6872	2.50	6922	2.	6972	3.	7022	4.50
6823	2.25	6873	1.	6923	.25	6973	1.25	7023	11.
6824	1.50	6874	2.50	6924	.40	6974	.40	7024	2.
6825	1.	6875	3.25	6925	1.	6975	2.25	7025	2.
6826	2.50	6876	20.	6926	.25	6976	.20	7026	6.50
6827	6.75	6877	.40	6927	.25	6977	.10	7027	2.25
6828	1.	6878	8.	6928	1.50	6978	.70	7028	2.
6829	5.75	6879	.60	6929	.60	6979	.05	7029	1.
6830	2.63	6880	1.50	6930	2.	6980	.15	7030	6.
6831	1.	6881	10.	6931	.10	6981	.15	7031	1.25
6832	3.	6882	.50	6932	.30	6982	.10	7032	2.75
6833	.50	6883	3.38	6933	.50	6983	3.75	7033	1.50
6834	.50	6884	1.40	6934	5.50	6984	5.25	7034	.90
6835	.60	6885	6.	6935	3.	6985	4.25	7035	4.
6836	.50	6886	2.50	6936	.25	6986	1.	7036	7.50
6837	1.	6887	1.	6937	.60	6987	1.	7037	3.
6838	2.50	6888	(out)	6938	.20	6988	4.25	7038	.40
6839	18.	6889	.80	6939	.60	6989	2.	7039	.20
6840	.80	6890	.10	6940	.25	6990	3.	7040	2.
6841	.60	6891	19.	6941	.60	6991	1.20	7041	.10
6842	.80	6892	5.	6942	.40	6992	5.	7042	.15
6843	.80	6893	2.50	6943	.25	6993	.50	7043	.30
6844	.50	6894	1.38	6944	.25	6994	.30	7044	4.50
6845	3.50	6895	3.50	6945	.50	6995	4.50	7045	13.
6846	5.50	6896	.25	6946	2.25	6996	3.25	7046	21.
6847	7.50	6897	2.25	6947	1.75	6997	.10	7047	2.
6848	.10	6898	1.80	6948	.75	6998	4.50	7048	.25
6849	1.25	6899	.30	6949	.25	6999	2.50	7049	6.
6850	.50	6900	.25	6950	1.25	7000	1.25	7050	4.80

# Nos. 7051—7300.

7051	1.20	7101	15.75	7151	.70	7201	.80	7251	.15
7052	4.80	7102	1.50	7152	1.50	7202	1.20	7252	3.75
7053	17.	7103	2.50	7153	8.	7203	.10	7253	1.50
7054	4.25	7104	.70	7154	2.50	7204	.75	7254	1.20
7055	1.75	7105	3.75	7155	3.	7205	1.75	7255	2.70
7056	1.50	7106	1.75	7156	3.	7206	.30	7256	5.50
7057	1.50	7107	1.	7157	6.25	7207	10.50	7257	.30
7058	24.	7108	2.25	7158	.75	7208	.60	7258	.50
7059	6.50	7109	3.	7159	3.50	7209	5.25	7259	.60
7060	3.	7110	.80	7160	4.	7210	.50	7260	.50
7061	5.	7111	2.50	7161	3.50	7211	.20	7261	1.05
7062	2.	7112	2.75	7162	3.	7212	.50	7262	.50
7063	5.25	7113	1.	7163	1.	7213	3.	7263	.50
7064	3.50	7114	.50	7164	2.75	7214	.70	7264	.40
7065	1.40	7115	.60	7165	2.25	7215	2.25	7265	.20
7066	.30	7116	.30	7166	2.50	7216	.60	7266	1.50
7067	1.75	7117	3.90	7167	3.25	7217	.10	7267	.80
7068	2.25	7118	.50	7168	4.25	7218	1.50	7268	1.25
7069	12.	7119	.60	7169	3.	7219	1.	7269	1.75
7070	.10	7120	.20	7170	4.75	7220	.90	7270	.10
7071	1.25	7121	.50	7171	3.75	7221	.50	7271	.50
7072	.10	7122	1.	7172	4.25	7222	21.60	7272	.70
7073	1.	7123	.90	7173	3.50	7223	2.40	7273	4.50
7074	.80	7124	1.25	7174	2.50	7224	3.60	7274	1.50
7075	.10	7125	.80	7175	.30	7225	1.50	7275	.40
7076	.40	7126	.40	7176	6.50	7226	2.35	7276	.25
7077	.10	7127	1.	7177	2.25	7227	1.65	7277	.30
7078	2.30	7128	.50	7178	3.38	7228	1.20	7278	3.
7079	.30	7129	.10	7179	.25	7229	2.40	7279	.25
7080	1.	7130	3.	7180	.70	7230	2.75	7280	.50
7081	.60	7131	2.	7181	1.60	7231	.75	7281	10.50
7082	1.38	7132	12.50	7182	.20	7232	1.25	7282	7.50
7083	.20	7133	.75	7183	3.	7233	1.05	7283	7.
7084	3.	7134	.25	7184	3.25	7234	.30	7284	2.70
7085	1.	7135	.25	7185	19.	7235	.30	7285	.25
7086	1.	7136	.10	7186	13.60	7236	3.75	7286	.50
7087	2.25	7137	.15	7187	4.80	7237	4.	7287	4.80
7088	.50	7138	2.75	7188	.40	7238	.25	7288	1.50
7089	.30	7139	1.13	7189	.20	7239	.40	7289	3.50
7090	.60	7140	.50	7190	.10	7240	1.35	7290	5.25
7091	1.80	7141	.15	7191	1.60	7241	.70	7291	.30
7092	1.20	7142	.10	7192	.40	7242	.80	7292	1.75
7093	3.	7143	.20	7193	1.	7243	.60	7293	.50
7094	2.50	7144	.25	7194	.50	7244	.30	7294	.15
7095	1.	7145	.25	7195	.10	7245	.90	7295	.30
7096	.10	7146	1.60	7196	1.50	7246	4.	7296	2.50
7097	1.80	7147	.60	7197	.30	7247	.90	7297	1.50
7098	.10	7148	.20	7198	.40	7248	.30	7298	1.
7099	1.40	7149	.45	7199	1.	7249	2.	7299	8.
7100	.20	7150	.50	7200	.80	7250	.20	7300	4.50

# Nos. 7301—7550.

7301	1.	7351	4.60	7401	4.08	7451	5.	7501	5.
7302	.20	7352	1.10	7402	1.85	7452	4.	7502	9.75
7303	1.10	7353	11.73	7403	2.	7453	2.25	7503	25.
7304	12.75	7354	1.44	7404	.85	7454	.40	7504	.50
7305	9.	7355	.48	7405	1.12	7455	8.25	7505	1.
7306	1.50	7356	2.34	7406	2.80	7456	1.75	7506	1.50
7307	1.50	7357	1.12	7407	2.87	7457	2.50	7507	1.63
7308	5.	7358	1.47	7408	5.	7458	1.75	7508	1.75
7309	1.	7359	1.65	7409	1.70	7459	.80	7509	.50
7310	2.25	7360	2.	7410	.60	7460	1.50	7510	.50
7311	.80	7361	1.	7411	7.20	7461	.10	7511	.90
7312	.50	7362	5.63	7412	.48	7462	.20	7512	.30
7313	1.80	7363	4.25	7413	2.60	7463	2.25	7513	10.80
7314	3.25	7364	2.70	7414	.10	7464	1.80	7514	15.
7315	2.75	7365	2.32	7415	.75	7465	3.50	7515	.25
7316	5.50	7366	.90	7416	.25	7466	3.75	7516	10.50
7317	10.50	7367	7.05	7417	.20	7467	1.	7517	.90
7318	13.	7368	.90	7418	.65	7468	.20	7518	2.
7319	12.	7369	7.36	7419	76.88	7469	3.50	7519	.35
7320	19.	7370	3.06	7420	.90	7470	3.90	7520	.15
7321	4.	7371	17.01	7421	1.25	7471	4.80	7521	.80
7322	8.	7372	8.52	7422	.50	7472	.50	7522	.70
7323	10.	7373	6.66	7423	.15	7473	3.25	7523	1.50
7324	14.	7374	3.30	7424	12.	7474	15.	7524	1.13
7325	9.	7375	1.70	7425	.80	7475	2.	7525	.40
7326	20.	7376	2.05	7426	3.	7476	2.13	7526	.50
7327	5.20	7377	3.12	7427	13.	7477	2.75	7527	.15
7328	13.	7378	2.28	7428	37.	7478	1.50	7528	.50
7329	33.	7379	1.35	7429	2.60	7479	.45	7529	.20
7330	5.	7380	7.80	7430	.50	7480	12.75	7530	1.60
7331	11.25	7381	1.	7431	1.40	7481	3.38	7531	.40
7332	9.90	7382	14.60	7432	1.13	7482	5.62	7532	.25
7333	5.70	7383	9.75	7433	.80	7483	2.25	7533	.25
7334	5.36	7384	4.	7434	2.25	7484	.50	7534	.90
7335	3.60	7385	2.20	7435	5.40	7485	2.50	7535	.70
7336	2.45	7386	.60	7436	1.50	7486	4.50	7536	.40
7337	5.67	7387	.60	7437	.50	7487	2.	7537	2.
7338	1.	7388	7.52	7438	.20	7488	2.75	7538	10.
7339	1.98	7389	420.	7439	.60	7489	1.	7539	5.25
7340	6.75	7390	5.40	7440	1.13	7490	1.	7540	.70
7341	1.50	7391	1.	7441	1.75	7491	.60	7541	2.25
7342	1.40	7392	12.	7442	.25	7492	4.	7542	1.40
7343	1.75	7393	33.	7443	6.	7493	.70	7543	3.60
7344	1.50	7394	1.50	7444	.50	7494	.25	7544	5.
7345	3.	7395	1.25	7445	5.50	7495	.60	7545	3.50
7346	1.20	7396	11.25	7446	1.63	7496	2.	7546	.25
7347	.30	7397	1.20	7447	.50	7497	2.	7547	2.50
7348	3.34	7398	15.50	7448	1.80	7498	.50	7548	31.
7349	1.	7399	2.25	7449	.90	7499	1.60	7549	1.
7350	6.30	7400	2.30	7450	.80	7500	.10	7550	1.50



# Nos. 7551—7800.

7551	4.75	7601	1.50	7651	2.	7701	.75	7751	6.
7552	.80	7602	.50	7652	19.	7702	4.50	7752	3.25
7553	.20	7603	.60	7653	1.60	7703	9.	7753	51.60
7554	.90	7604	1.	7654	5.	7704	2.40	7754	2.25
7555	.50	7605	.30	7655	2.25	7705	4.25	7755	2.13
7556	7.50	7606	12.	7656	2.10	7706	3.50	7756	1.50
7557	3.25	7607	4.	7657	3.50	7707	1.75	7757	8.
7558	.90	7608	2.	7658	5.50	7708	4.88	7758	3.50
7559	.70	7609	3.	7659	6.	7709	3.75	7759	1.50
7560	.45	7610	39.	7660	.20	7710	6.25	7760	1.75
7561	.50	7611	28.	7661	.50	7711	.25	7761	3.60
7562	3.	7612	10.	7662	2.88	7712	.50	7762	5.50
7563	.50	7613	8.	7663	1.	7713	.60	7763	27.
7564	2.50	7614	.50	7664	1.13	7714	2.	7764	10.
7565	8.75	7615	4.25	7665	1.37	7715	9.50	7765	8.
7566	.80	7616	4.25	7666	.70	7716	3.75	7766	1.
7567	2.	7617	1.75	7667	2.38	7717	1.20	7767	1.50
7568	2.	7618	6.	7668	13.50	7718	1.	7768	1.13
7569	.10	7619	2.75	7669	1.25	7719	2.50	7769	3.37
7570	2.	7620	1.	7670	2.	7720	7.	7770	2.38
7571	2.50	7621	5.	7671	.30	7721	3.96	7771	2.50
7572	.45	7622	2.	7672	.60	7722	6.50	7772	2.50
7573	1.10	7623	7.50	7673	.40	7723	1.60	7773	6.
7574	1.13	7624	7.	7674	.20	7724	1.20	7774	6.
7575	.35	7625	2.	7675	.15	7725	8.	7775	9.90
7576	1.13	7626	1.80	7676	.90	7726	2.25	7776	6.50
7577	1.40	7627	4.80	7677	.40	7727	1.80	7777	9.
7578	.70	7628	2.50	7678	.15	7728	.50	7778	9.
7579	.50	7629	18.	7679	.40	7729	1.40	7779	92.
7580	.30	7630	3.25	7680	2.50	7730	.50	7780	3.75
7581	.50	7631	.75	7681	2.50	7731	1.13	7781	1.75
7582	.40	7632	32.	7682	1.50	7732	1.	7782	3.
7583	.20	7633	1.50	7683	2.25	7733	.90	7783	2.
7584	.30	7634	14.	7684	1.13	7734	1.13	7784	2.75
7585	1.25	7635	1.	7685	.90	7735	3.15	7785	1.75
7586	1.63	7636	9.	7686	1.88	7736	1.13	7786	3.75
7587	1.62	7637	13.	7687	.60	7737	1.	7787	3.
7588	1.50	7638	.75	7688	2.50	7738	2.	7788	3.25
7589	.60	7639	.50	7689	4.	7739	1.	7789	1.
7590	.50	7640	11.	7690	.30	7740	.75	7790	.50
7591	.80	7641	1.25	7691	.15	7741	1.50	7791	1.
7592	2.45	7642	27.	7692	.50	7742	1.20	7792	1.50
7593	2.	7643	15.	7693	20.	7743	6.	7793	4.25
7594	3.50	7644	4.	7694	6.50	7744	7.50	7794	1.25
7595	8.	7645	18.	7695	4.50	7745	.30	7795	.25
7596	2.25	7646	20.	7696	3.50	7746	.80	7796	6.
7597	9.	7647	2.	7697	2.25	7747	.40	7797	2.10
7598	5.95	7648	5.	7698	.45	7748	2.70	7798	.10
7599	1.	7649	6.	7699	1.	7749	1.95	7799	10.50
7600	.80	7650	30.	7700	1.75	7750	15.	7800	1.80

# Nos. 7801—8037.

7801	.75	7851	.10	7901	1.	7951	1.75	8001	.42
7802	.60	7852	4.75	7902	1.40	7952	(out)	8002	.35
7803	1.75	7853	4.25	7903	.90	7953	2.	8003	.35
7804	1.	7854	2.75	7904	.85	7954	1.50	8004	.20
7805	1.	7855	2.40	7905	.60	7955	12.	8005	.75
7806	2.75	7856	1.13	7906	.63	7956	.40	8006	.10
7807	.30	7857	3.25	7907	.66	7957	9.50	8007	.30
7808	1.50	7858	6.	7908	2.70	7958	.60	8008	.20
7809	.50	7859	2.40	7909	.90	7959	22.	8009	.50
7810	3.50	7860	1.20	7910	5.63	7960	8.50	8010	.25
7811	1.	7861	2.40	7911	2.75	7961	1.50	8011	3.
7812	2.40	7862	5.25	7912	1.20	7962	2.50	8012	.35
7813	3.13	7863	.60	7913	7.35	7963	10.	8013	.40
7814	3.50	7864	15.50	7914	6.	7964	8.50	8014	.40
7815	9.50	7865	16.	7915	4.	7965	.50	8015	.30
7816	.50	7866	5.50	7916	7.	7966	1.	8016	.12
7817	1.80	7867	.30	7917	3.25	7967	1.20	8017	.36
7818	1.	7868	1.	7918	4.	7968	1.75	8018	.15
7819	1.	7869	3.20	7919	2.	7969	.25	8019	.25
7820	.30	7870	1.60	7920	2.10	7970	.20	8020	.33
7821	2.50	7871	1.25	7921	1.	7971	.10	8021	1.25
7822	.90	7872	2.25	7922	2.	7972	.75	8022	.05
7823	3.	7873	1.25	7923	.25	7973	.20	8023	.05
7824	.50	7874	3.	7924	7.	7974	.10	8024	.35
7825	.75	7875	5.25	7925	.70	7975	.50	8024*	1.
7826	.75	7876	.30	7926	1.13	7976	.20	8025	.15
7827	3.38	7877	.60	7927	4.	7977	.05	8026	1.40
7828	5.	7878	9.50	7928	5.	7978	.20	8027	.25
7829	2.75	7879	13.50	7929	2.75	7979	.20	8028	.30
7830	.50	7880	3.50	7930	.60	7980	2.50	8029	1.05
7831	1.88	7881	3.25	7931	3.	7981	.10	8030	.05
7832	1.	7882	10.	7932	4.	7982	.50	8031	.70
7833	4.	7883	1.	7933	1.	7983	.20	8032	3.50
7834	.90	7884	3.	7934	12.25	7984	.10	8033	.80
7835	1.13	7885	3.25	7935	.20	7985	.20	8034	.50
7836	8.50	7886	5.	7936	5.60	7986	.60	8035	7.
7837	7.75	7887	11.50	7937	6.	7987	.10	8036	.20
7838	15.	7888	5.	7938	.25	7988	.10	8037	.50
7839	1.63	7889	2.75	7939	18.	7989	.45		
7840	7.50	7890	.60	7940	1.13	7990	.20		
7841	3.75	7891	2.25	7941	2.	7991	.30		
7842	1.38	7892	.20	7942	2.50	7992	.10		
7843	3.	7893	3.38	7943	1.50	7993	3.75		
7844	3.	7894	3.	7944	.20	7994	1.		
7845	3.	7895	1.	7945	3.25	7995	.50		
7846	5.	7896	1.50	7946	1.50	7996	.70		
7847	15.	7897	2.50	7947	2.25	7997	.10		
7848	3.	7898	2.25	7948	16.50	7998	.20		
7849	2.75	7899	2.	7949	.20	7999	.60		
7850	1.38	7900	4.	7950	3.50	8000	.20		

Total, \$7,363.80



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
**American Library**

OF THE LATE  
MR. GEORGE BRINLEY  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

PART V.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICAN INDIANS: CAPTIVITIES.

LOCAL HISTORY.

MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS.

HISTORICAL SERMONS AND ADDRESSES.

PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

ENGRAVINGS; PORTRAITS; MAPS AND PLANS.

AUTOGRAPHS.

HARTFORD  
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY  
1893

8 February 1966  
Gardspere  
26<sup>th</sup>

## PREFACE.

---

**T**HE fifth and last portion of the American library of the late Mr. George Brinley, after a long delay occasioned by causes beyond the control of the administrators, is now offered for sale.

While the present portion of the catalogue is less in extent, and perhaps in richness of contents, than some of its predecessors, it will be found well worth the careful perusal of all interested in this class of literature. In the department of local history it presents many treasures, as also in that of biography. The extensive pamphlet collections here catalogued are of more than passing interest, for example those of Fourth of July Orations, Fast and Thanksgiving Sermons, Historical and Military Sermons and Addresses, etc.

In the section of Books Privately Printed will be found specimens of some of the rarest of American private and restricted editions; while in that of Newspapers and Periodicals are files and bound volumes which cannot be duplicated in the market. Mr. Brinley was not a collector of maps, nor of autographs; but incidentally he came into possession of some very interesting examples in each of these lines. For instance, note the **UNIQUE MS. CHARTS** of Boston and New York Harbors described on p. 144, (Nos. 9316, 9317) and the fine collection of Revolutionary and other letters catalogued on pp. 145-154, as well as many other autographs scattered through the catalogue, as on p. 98.

In reviewing this series of catalogues now happily brought to a close, one cannot repress his regret that the collector of this most noteworthy of American libraries was not spared to complete it on the lines on which he had laid it out and to enjoy its continued possession; nor, on the other hand, can one adequately estimate the service rendered to the public and to the cause of American history by one who, like Mr. Brinley, rescues from destruction and oblivion the literary monuments and the "unconsidered trifles" of the infancy of our nation, and puts them in the way of preservation and usefulness to all coming time.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS, . . . . .	I
CONNECTICUT, . . . . .	II
YALE COLLEGE, . . . . .	19
INDIANS, . . . . .	35
CAPTIVITIES, . . . . .	37
ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE.	
MASSACHUSETTS, . . . . .	47
BOSTON, . . . . .	51
NEW YORK, . . . . .	69
PENNSYLVANIA, . . . . .	74
FRANKLIN, . . . . .	76
RHODE ISLAND, . . . . .	86
PAMPHLETS, . . . . .	102
BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED, etc., . . . . .	129
NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, . . . . .	137
ENGRAVINGS AND PORTRAITS; MAPS AND PLANS, . . . . .	141
AUTOGRAPHS, . . . . .	145



# ABRIDGED TITLES OF SOME OF THE MOST NOTEWORTHY BOOKS, TRACTS, ETC.

## GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- 8074 Battle of Lake George. (3 pieces.)  
 8130 CARE (H.) English liberties. *Boston, J. Franklin, 1721*  
 8137 Cincinnati, Society of the. (4 rare pieces.)  
 8147 CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws. *New London, 1784*  
 8152 — Governor's Proclamations. (81 broadsides.)  
 8153 — Election Sermon, FIRST PRINTED. *Cambridge, 1674*  
 8172 — Susquehannah Company. (7 rare pamphlets.)  
 8191 — Guilford. A Lamentation, etc. *New London, 1751*  
 8204 — Hartford Convention. (11 pamphlets.)  
 8305 EVANS (N.) Poems. [Containing Washington's Autograph.]  
*Philadelphia, 1772*  
 8341 Georgia. TAILFER (Pat.) and others. Narrative.  
*Charles-Town, S. C. [1741?]*  
 8355 HARDING (Benj.) Tour through the Western Country. *New London, 1819*  
 8386 HUBLEY (B.) History of Amer. Revolution. *Northumberland, Pa., 1805*

## THE AMERICAN INDIANS.

- 8394 Columbian Tragedy, The. (Broadside.) *Boston, 1792*  
 8397 HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of Troubles. *Boston, 1677*  
 8400 LOUDON (A.) Selection of Narratives, etc. 2 vols. *Carlisle, 1811*  
 8402 CONFERENCES held at Easton. *Phila., 1761*  
 8406 PAMPHLETS, Seven, nearly all *very scarce*.  
 8412 WILLIAMS (J.) Redeemed Captive. *New London [1773]*  
 8419 WHITFIELD (H.) Light appearing, etc. *London, 1651*  
 8420 WHEELOCK (E.) Narrative of Indian Charity School, 1763, etc.  
 8434 ELIOT'S INDIAN BIBLE. *Cambridge, 1680-85*  
 8435 — — Another copy (Dr. John Pickering's.) *1680-85*

- 
- 8442 JAY (J.) Letters. Correspondence with Lewis Littlepage. *New York, 1786*  
 8461 KENTUCKY. BUTLER (M.) History of. 2d ed. *Cincin., 1836*  
 8462 — FILSON (J.) Discovery, etc. *Wilmington, 1784*  
 8463 — IMLAY (G.) Topographical. Description, etc. *New York, 1793*  
 8506 MAINE. FOLSOM (G.) History of Saco and Biddeford. *Saco, 1830*  
 8528 MASSACHUSETTS. Election sermons, 1670, 1676. *Cambridge & Boston*

- 8558 — Boston. Artillery Election Sermons. (36 pamphlets.)  
 8565-66 — BOSTON MASSACRE. Orations.  
 8624 — Pamphlets, some *very scarce*. (11 pieces.)  
 8630 MATHER (C.) Wonders of the Invisible World. *London*, 1693  
 8639 MILITARY. [BRETON (N.)] Militia Discipline. *Boston*, 1733  
 8646 — MARKHAM (G.) The Souldier's Exercise. *London*, 1642  
 8652 — WEBB (T.) Military Treatise. *Phila.*, 1769  
 8656 NEW ORLEANS Batture: Collection of Papers. 1809-12  
 8670 MUSIC and Psalmody. (Rare pamphlets.) 1722-96  
 8690 NEW JERSEY, COLLEGE of, Account of. *Woodbridge, N. J.*, 1764  
 8691 — Modest Vindication of the Late Assembly. [Franklin's Press?] 1745  
 8724 — NIEUHOFF (J.) L'Ambassade de la Comp. Orientale. *Leyde*, 1665  
 8725 NORTH CAROLINA, WILLIAMSON (H.), History of. *Phila.*, 1812  
 8745 PENNSYLVANIA. Brief State of the Province, etc. *London*, 1756  
 8753 — KEITH (Geo.) The Heresie and Hatred. *Phila.*, 1693  
 8756-70 — Philadelphia. FRANKLIN'S PRESS.  
 8786 Poetry. (60 pieces, broadsides, etc.)  
 8845 SOUTH CAROLINA, Drayton's View of. *Charleston*, 1802  
 8859 STILES (E.) History of Three Judges. *Hartford*, 1794  
 8867 TENNESSEE. HAYWOOD. Nat. and Aborig. History. *Nashville*, 1823  
 8868 — — Civil and Political History. *Nashville*, 1823  
 8903 VAN MASTRICHT (P.) Treatise, etc. Autographs of NATHAN HALE. *New Haven*, n. d.  
 8920 VIRGINIA KERCHEVAL (S.) History of the Valley of Va. *Winchester*, 1833  
 8923 VIRGINIA RICHLY VALUED. *London*, 1609  
 8929 WASHINGTON (G.) Journal of Major Geo. Washington, sent by the  
 Hon. R. Dinwiddie, etc. (Map.) *London*, 1754  
 8941 WELDE (T.) Answer to W. R. [also] Short Story of the . . . Anti-  
 nomians. *London*, 1638, '44

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

- 8967 Plans, Broadsides, Maps, etc., relating to the American Revolution  
 [chiefly, to the BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL].  
 8971 COLE (Thomas) Funeral oration on. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of Cole.  
 9078 Pamphlets. Fourth of July Orations, 1776-1862.  
 9091 — Historical and Military Sermons, etc.

#### BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED, etc.

- 9137 ASCHAM (R.) Epistolarum libri tres, *Londini*, 1590  
 9181 LE GRAND D'AUSSY (P. J. B.) Fabliaux. 2 vols. *Lond.*, 1796, 1800  
 9180 MILLES (T.) Catalogue of Honour. Thomas Prince's copy. *Lond.*, 1610  
 9181 NICOLAUS, *episc. Modrus.* Oratio, etc. Binding by Derome. *n. p. n. d.*  
 9182 OWEN (John) Epigrammata. PRINTED ON VELLUM. *Paris*, 1794

## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 9238 Connecticut Courant.                     | <i>Hartford</i> , 1799-1862   |
| 9241-42 Connecticut Gazette.                  | <i>New London</i> , 1766-1804 |
| 9243 Connecticut Gazette. (26 early numbers.) | <i>New Haven</i> , 1757-60    |
| 9261 New Haven Gazette and Conn. Magazine.    | <i>New Haven</i> , 1786-89    |
| 9270 Pennsylvania Packet.                     | <i>Philadelphia</i> , 1779    |

## MAPS AND PLANS.

- 9316 BOSTON HARBOR. Original colored drawing, about 1686.  
9317 NEW YORK HARBOR. Original colored drawing, about 1686.

## AUTOGRAPHS.

- 9320 ARNOLD (Benedict) Letter to Jeremiah Wadsworth, May 6, 1777.  
9326 BURNET (Wm.) Letter to Gen. Greene.  
9337 CLAP (Thos.) Diploma signed as Pres. Yale College, 1765.  
9343 DEANE (SILAS) Letter on inland navigation. 1788.  
9358 GREENE (Nath'l) Letter on Arnold's treason.  
9369 HUMPHREYS (David) Letter on Arnold's treason.  
9387 Letter-Books of Col. Jeremiah WADSWORTH.  
9424-26 PETERS (Sam.) Letters to Rev. Benj. Trumbull.  
9431 TRUMBULL (Rev. Benjamin) Journal, while chaplain in the army. 1775.



## CATALOGUE.

### PART V.

---

#### GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS:

INCLUDING DUPLICATES AND OMISSIONS.

\*.\* The general arrangement of this division of the Catalogue is alphabetical: but STATE, PROVINCIAL, and LOCAL HISTORY is placed under the names of the several States and Provinces; books relating to the AMERICAN INDIANS and INDIAN LANGUAGES will be found under the subject-title, INDIANS; books PRIVATELY PRINTED (or in separate impressions) under the name of the AUTHOR or editor; and BIOGRAPHY, under the name of the subjects.

- 8038 ACADIA. Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia: with *Two Maps*. . . Added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, &c., *pp.* (4), 110, *hf. mor. neat.*  
8° London, T. Jefferys, 1756
- 8039 Address to Protestant Dissenters . . with respect to Public Liberty, and American Affairs, in particular, *pp.* 16, *hf. mor. neat.*  
8° London, 1774
- 8040 AGASSIZ (Louis) Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals; . . With a Narrative of the Tour, by J. E. Cabot, elegantly illustrated, *pp.* 428, *cloth.* 8° Boston, 1850
- 8041 ALDEN (T.) Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional Notes. 5 vols. *sheep, gilt. sm.* 12° New York, 1814
- 8042 — The same. 5 vols. *boards, uncut.* 12° New York, 1814
- 8043 ALLEN (Ethan) Narrative of his Captivity. 3d edition, with Notes, *hf. cloth.* Burlington, 1838 — The same: 4th ed. (2 copies) *hf. cloth.* Burlington, C. Goodrich, 1846 — The same: 5th ed., *sewed. ibid.* 1849 — Life of Col. Ethan Allen, by Jared Sparks. *ibid.* 1858. (5) v. s.
- 8044 — Narrative of the Capture of Ticonderoga, and of his Captivity and Treatment by the British. 5th ed., with Notes, *pp.* 50, *sewed, uncut.* 5 copies. 8° Burlington, 1854

- 8045 ALLEN (Ira) Narrative of the Transactions relative to the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, *n. t. p.*, pp. (2), 368, *uncut, rare*. 8° n. p. 1804  
 "Pages 1-368 were printed and distributed without a title—the want of documents having then stopped the publication."—SABIN.
- 8046 — A Concise Summary of the Second Volume of the Olive Branch, etc., pp. 24, *sewed*. 8° *Phila.*, for the Author, 1807
- 8047 ALLING (Jeremiah) Register of the Weather, for 25 years ending March 31, 1810; from observations taken in Hamden, Conn., pp. 78, *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *New Haven*, 1810
- 8048 ALTON TRIALS: for Riot committed at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837, while defending a Printing Press from an Attack made by an armed Mob, etc.: written out by William S. Lincoln, *frontispiece*, pp. 158, *cloth*. 12° *New York*, 1838
- 8049 American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, Oct. 1843, with Address of Hon. John Davis (2); Oct. 1860; Oct. 1864; Remarks and Resolutions commemorative of Hon. Josiah Quincy, 1864. 4 *Pamphlets*. 8°
- 8050 American Ethnological Society. Transactions. 2 vols. *uncut*. 8° *New York*, 1845, -48
- 8051 American Oriental Society. Journal. Vol. I. *map and plates*, pp. lxxiii, 591, *hf. mor. neat*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, 1849
- 8052 American Philological Association. Transactions and Proceedings, 1869-70 (*First volume, now scarce*), pp. 167, 33, 30, *uncut*. 8° *Hartford*, 1871
- 8053 Amistad Captives, History of, by John W. Barber, *folding woodcut of the capture of the Amistad by the Slaves*, pp. 32, *sewed*, SCARCE. (3 copies.) 8° *New Haven*, 1840
- 8054 ANDRE. Proceedings of a Board of General Officers held by Order of Gen. Washington, . . . respecting Major John Andre, Sept. 29, 1780, pp. 32, RARE. sm. 8° *Philadelphia*; repr. *Hartford*, 1780
- 8055 ANDREWS (I. D.) Report . . . on the Trade and Commerce of the British N. A. Colonies and the Trade of the Great Lakes, etc., pp. xix, 906, *cloth*. 8° *Washington*, 1853
- 8056 ANDROS (Rev. Thomas) The Old Jersey Captive. Narrative of Captivity on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship, 1781, *hf. morocco*. sm. 12° *Boston*, 1833
- 8057 ARNOLD. The Treason of Benedict Arnold. A Lecture, by Winthrop Atwill, pp. 45, *scarce*. 8° *Northampton*, 1837
- 8058 ARNOLD (Samuel) An Astonishing Affair! The Rev. Samuel Arnold, cast and tried for his cruelty, etc. By Philandros, *portrait of Joseph A. C. Pray*, pp. 168, *hf. roan*, a *scarce local*. 24° *Concord, N. H.*, 1830
- 8059 ATLASES. CAREY'S American Atlas: containing twenty maps and one chart, *wanting Maine*, bds. folio, *Philadelphia*, 1795
- 8060 — MOLL (Henry) Atlas Minor: or a . . . set of 62 Maps, in which are shown . . . all the known parts of the Earth, *including 18 of America, engraved title*. obl. 4° *London*, T. Bowles, n. d. [177-]

- 8061 **ATLASSES.** The English Pilot. The Fourth Book. Describing the West India Navigation from Hudson's-Bay to the River Amazonas. . . Much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new Charts, etc., *charts, maps, and text*, pp. 66.  
folio, London, 1764
- 8062 — JEFFERYS (Thos.) The American Atlas: or, a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, . . and chiefly the British Colonies, composed from surveys . . by Major Holland, Lewis Evans, Wm. Scull, [and others,] engraved on forty-nine copperplates, *colored in outline, hf. bd.*  
folio, London, R. Sayer and Bennett, 1778
- 8063 — SELLER (John) Atlas Minimus. A Book of Geography, etc. By John Seller, Hydrographer to the King, *maps and text prettily engraved throughout.* (*Licensed, R. L'Estrange.*)  
sm. 12° (18°) London, n. d.
- 8064 — GIBSON (J.) Atlas Minimus: or, a new set of Pocket Maps, . . with Geographical Extracts, etc. 41 *maps (engraved by J. T. Scott, J. Roche, and F. Schallus), sheep.* (2 copies.)  
16° Philadelphia, M. Carey, 1798
- 8065 — CAREY'S American Pocket Atlas containing [nineteen] maps, . . with a concise description of each State, pp. 118.  
12° Philadelphia, for M. Carey, 1796
- 8066 — BUTLER (Frederick) A Modern Atlas . . . Containing [nine] maps [of the World and its divisions.]  
8° Wethersfield, Deming & Francis, 1825
- 8067 AVERY (Rev. Ephraim K.) A Vindication of the Result of [his] Trial . . Prefixed, his Statement of Facts . . With a map, pp. 74, *sewed, scarce.*  
8° Boston, 1834
- 8068 BAILEY (N.) An Universal Etymological English Dictionary . . 4th edition. London, 1728 — *The same*, Vol. II. 2d edition. *Ibid.* 1731. 2 vols., *old calf.* 8°
- 8069 **Barbarities of the Enemy**, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives, etc. And the Documents accompanying said Report, pp. 192. (2 copies, *one in sheep.*)  
12° Worcester, I. Sturtevant, 1815
- 8070 BARLOW (JOEL) The Vision of Columbus; a Poem in Nine Books, pp. 258, and *Subscribers' names*, 12 pp., *sheep.*  
8° Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin, 1787  
The First edition. The subscription list was headed by His Most Christian Majesty [Louis XVI], 25 copies; His Excellency George Washington, Esq., 20 copies; Maj. Gen. le Marquis de la Fayette, 10 copies; Mr. John B. Church, Merchant, London, 50 copies.
- 8071 — The same. The Fifth edition corrected . . . To which is added, The Conspiracy of Kings: a Poem, by the same Author, *Portrait (by LeBarbier l'aîné, engr. by L. C. Ruotte), pp. (4), 304, sheep, SCARCE.*  
8° Paris, at the English Press, 1793
- 8072 BARRATT (Joseph) Salices Americanæ. North American Willows. Disposed in Sections or Natural Groups, with Notes, etc., 8 leaves (*printed on one side only*). 4° Middletown, 1840 — Eupatoria Verticillata. Specimens to illustrate the N. A. Verticillate Species and Varieties of the Genus Eupatoria. 1 p. 4° Middle-

- town, 1841. — Zoomorphic Sandstone of the Connecticut Basin, 1 *p. folio*, [from the "Sentinel and Witness," Aug. 16, 1859.] (3)
- 8073 BLODGET (SAMUEL) A Prospective-Plan of the Battle near Lake George, on the Eighth Day of September, 1755. With an Explanation thereof; containing A full, tho' short, History of that important affair. By Samuel Blodget, Occasionally at the Camp, when the Battle was fought, *Prospective View of the Battle, &c.*, (Samuel Blodget, delin., T. Jefferys sculp.) good impression, slightly foxed; with the "Explanation," *pp.* (2), 5. Boston, R. Draper, 1755.
- VERY RARE. The Prospective View, it will be observed, is the *English* engraving, from Blodget's plate: and is the one that was re-engraved for the Doc. History of New York, vol. iv., Dr. Hough's translation of Pouchot, etc.
- 8074 Battle of Lake George. A Prospective View of the Battle fought near Lake George, on the 8th of Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1755, between 2000 English, with 250 Mohawks, under the command of Gen<sup>l</sup>. Johnson: & 2500 French & Indians under the command of Gen<sup>l</sup>. Dieskau, etc. (Samuel Blodget, delin., T. Jefferys sculp.) Published according to Act of Parliament February the 2d, 1756. A fine impression of this VERY RARE engraving. — Johnson (Wm.) Letter, from the Camp at Lake George, Sept. 9, 1755. To the Governors of the several Colonies who raised the Troops on the present Expedition, [with an account of the battle,] 3 *pp. folio*. n. p., n. d. [Sept. 1755] — Fitch (Thomas) Governor of Connecticut. AUTOGRAPH LETTER, 12th August, 1757, "To all and every Colonel, Lt. Colonel, and other officers of the Militia," communicating intelligence of the surrender of Fort William to the Enemy, and ordering officers and men to be in readiness to march to the support of Fort Edward, now in imminent danger of attack, etc. [With the Autograph endorsements, showing the receipt and transmission of this general order, Aug. 12-16, by Col. Eben. Marsh, Geo. Wylls, John Chester, Jona. Trumble, Hez. Huntington, G. Saltonstall, and Christopher Avery. (3 pieces.)
- 8075 — [CHAUNCY (CHARLES)] A Second Letter to a Friend; Giving a more particular Narrative of the Defeat of the French Army at Lake-George, by the New-England Troops, than has yet been published, etc., [signed, T. W., Boston, Sept. 29th, 1755,] *pp.* 16, uncut, RARE. 4° Boston, Edes and Gill, 1755
- 8076 Beauties (The) of Brother Bull-us by His Loving Sister Bull-a, *pp.* (2), 93, boards, uncut, SCARCE. sm. 12° New York, James Eastburn, 1812
- A federal squib, in reply to Paulding's "History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan."
- 8077 BEECHER (LYMAN) Sermon before the Moral Society, in East-Hampton, L. I., Sept. 21, 1803, *pp.* 17. New London, 1804 — The Remedy for Duelling. A Sermon, before the Presbytery of Long-Island, at Aquebogue, April 16, 1806, *pp.* (2), 48, uncut, New York, 1809. (2) 8°
- 8078 BELKNAP (JEREMY) A Discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus ... Added, Four Dissertations, etc., *pp.* 132, (2). 8° Boston, Belknap and Hall, 1792

- 8079 — Dissertations on the Character, Death & Resurrection of Jesus Christ, and the Evidence of his Gospel; with remarks on [Paine's] "Age of Reason," *pp.* 140, (1), *sheep, fresh copy.*  
*12° Boston, Jos. Belknap, 1795*
- 8080 BENEZET (Anthony) A Caution and a Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the State of the Enslaved Negroes, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 52, 4. *Phila.*, D. Hall and W. Sellers, 1762 — The same: a new edition, *pp.* 46, *hf. mor., neat.*  
*London, repr., 1784. (2) 8°*
- 8081 BERKLEY (GEO.) Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher. First American Edition, *pp.* 388, *sheep, fresh copy.* *8° New Haven, 1803*
- 8082 BERNARD (Gov. F.) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, *etc.*, written at Boston, in the years 1763-8. . Added, The Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against the Governor, his Answer, *etc.*, *pp.* vii, 130, *hf. morocco.*  
*8° London, T. Payne, 1774*
- 8083 BERNARD (Elder DAVID) Light on Masonry . . . [with] a Revelation of all the degrees conferred, . . making forty-eight degrees of Free-masonry, *etc.*, *pp.* 506, 55, *sheep, VERY SCARCE.*  
*12° Utica, W. Williams, 1829*
- 8084 BIBLE (The Holy). *12° Boston, for Lincoln & Edmands, 1817*  
 — In the Common Version, with Amendments of the language, by Noah Webster, LL.D., *sheep.* *18° New Haven, N. Webster, 1841*  
*(2 vols.)*
- 8085 — With amendments of the language, by Noah Webster, LL.D. *(2 copies, sheep.) 18° New Haven, 1841*
- 8086 — The Bible Story Book. . From the English edition, corrected and enlarged by the authors of American Popular Lessons. First Series; *pp.* 239, *woodcuts, hf. mor.* *24° New York, 1830* — New Testament Stories and Parables for Children, *pp.* 35, *woodcuts.*  
*16° New Haven, 1809. (2 vols.)*
- 8087 BIOGRAPHY (American). Trials &c. of Theophilus R. Gates; by himself. *Poughkeepsie, 1810* — Margaret and Henrietta Flower. *Boston, 1835* — Elder Levi Hathaway; by himself. *Providence, 1820* — Mrs. Mary Anne Hooker, of Hartford. *Phila.*, [1840] — Mrs. Ann H. Judson; by James D. Knowles. *Boston, 1831* — Miss Harriet Newell. *Boston, 1817* — Rev. Levi Parsons; by Daniel O. Morton. *Burlington, 1830* — Wm. Person, Life, Letters, Poems, &c. *Cambridge, 1820* — Rev. Ray Potter; by himself. *Providence, 1829* — Elder Benj. Putnam; by himself. *Woodstock, 1821* — Mrs. Margaret L. Ramsay. *Boston, 1812* — Jane C. Rider, the Springfield Somnambulist; by L. W. Belden, M.D., *water-stained.*  
*Springfield, 1834* — Abel Sampson; by E. H. Kendall. *Lawrence City, Mass., 1847* — Abraham Vest; the Cast-off restored. *Boston, 1847* — Mrs. Abigail Waters; by Rev. Joshua Huntington, *portrait.*  
*Boston, 1817* — Rev. S. Osgood Wright; by B. B. Thatcher, *water-stained.* *Boston, 1834. (16 vols.) v. s., v. y.*
- 8088 Black Warrior (Case of the), and other violations of the Rights of American Citizens by Spanish Authorities, *pp.* 380, *cloth.*  
*8° Washington, 1854*



- 8089 **Bland Papers** (The): A selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodore Bland, Jr. . . With an Introduction, and a Memoir . . . Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. *in one*, pp. xxxi, 160; (4), 9-130, SCARCE. 8° Petersburg, 1840
- 8090 **Bloomfield** (O. B. F.) *pseudon.* The Life and Adventures of Obadiah Benjamin Franklin Bloomfield, M.D. . . . now on the tour of Europe: interspersed with Episodes. . . . Written by himself, pp. xi, 210, *hf. bd.* Phila., for the Proprietor, 1818  
Copyright entered by Edward Franklin. In justice to the public, the following note, by some former owner or reader of this volume, pencilled on a fly leaf, must be quoted here: "This is an *improper* book to be circulated. Such books are an injury to the cause of morals and religion. There is danger that such books will be the means of increasing the number of infidels."
- 8091 **BOLLAN** (WM.) The Petitions of Mr. Bollan, agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, lately presented to the Two Houses of Parliament, *etc.* . . . Subjoined, the Council's Defence against the Charge of certain Misdemeanours, pp. 49, *hf. blue calf.* 4° London, J. Almon, 1774
- 8092 **BOLLMANN** (ERICK) *M.D.* Plan of an Improved System of the Money-Concerns of the Union, pp. (8), 52, *sewed, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° Philadelphia, 1816
- 8093 **Bourbon Conti** (Stephanie Louise), Historical Memoirs of, pp. 172, *sheep.* 16° Newbern, 1801
- 8094 **BRACKENRIDGE** (H. M.) History of the late War, between the U. S. and Great Britain. 3d edition, revised, *plates*, pp. 360, *sheep.* 12° Baltimore, 1817
- 8095 **BRADFORD** (ALEX. W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, pp. 435, *cloth.* 8° New York, 1841
- 8096 **BRAY** (THOMAS) *D.D.* A Memorial, representing the Present State of Religion, on the Continent of North-America, pp. 15, *half mor., neat.* folio, London, J. Brudenell, 1701  
RARE. Important for the history of the Episcopal Church in the United States.
- 8097 **BRISSOT de WARVILLE** (J. P.) and Claviere (Etienne) The Commerce of America with Europe. . . . stated and explained, *etc.* Translated from the last French Edition, revised by Brissot. . . . With the Life of Brissot, and an Appendix, by the Translator, *portrait*, pp. xxxv, 228. 12° New York, T. & J. Swords, 1795
- 8098 **Britannia in Tears**: an Elegy occasioned by the Dismission of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. P—t, and H. L—ge, Esq; from the Service of their King and Country. The Second Edition, pp. 16, *hf. mor.* 4° London, 1757
- 8099 [BRITAINE (WILLIAM DE)] Humane Prudence, or the Art by which a Man may Raise Himself and Fortune to Grandeur, pp. (12), 284, (3), *old calf.* 12° London, J. Rawlins, for R. Sare, 1693  
RARE: not in Lowndes.
- 8100 **BROTHERS** (Richard) God's Awful Warnings to a giddy, careless, sinful World. Being a Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times. . . . Written under the direction of the Lord God, *etc.*, pp. 209, 13, *uncut.* 12° London, 1794; *repr.* New London, 1795

- 8101 BROWN (SAMUEL R.) *The Western Gazetteer; or Emigrant's Directory, etc., pp. 360, sheep.* 8° *Auburn, N. Y., 1817*
- 8102 BROWN (SAMUEL R.) *An Authentic History of the Second War for Independence [1812-15], pp. 264, 129, (2), boards, uncut.* 12° *Auburn, 1815*
- 8103 BRYAN (DANIEL) *The Mountain Muse: comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone, etc., pp. 252, 12, sheep.* 12° *Harrisonburg, for the Author, 1813*
- 8104 Bucktail Bards (The). *The State Triumvirate, a Political Tale: and The Epistles of Brevet Major Pindar Puff, pp. 215, old roan gilt.* 18° *New York, for the Author, 1819*
- 8105 BULKELEY (J.) and CUMMINS (J.) *A Voyage to the South Seas, in the years 1740-1. Containing a Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship the Wager, etc. 2d edition, with additions, pp. xxxii, 304, wants a leaf at end.* 8° *Philadelphia, repr. by J. Chattin, 1757*
- 8106 BULL (AMOS) *The Responsary; containing A Collection of Church Musick. . . with Useful Rules of Psalmody, pp. 100, hf. bd.* obl. 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas, 1795*  
 "Sold by the Editor in Hartford, Conn."
- 8107 BURGOYNE (*Lieut. Gen. J.*) *A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, . . with a Collection of Authentic Documents, etc., six folded maps and plans, pp. viii, 140, lxii, 1, cloth, large and fine copy.* 4° *London, 1780*
- 8108 BURK (JOHN) *Bunker-Hill; or the Death of General Warren: an Historic Tragedy. In Five Acts. . . as Played at the Theatres in America, etc., pp. 54, wants last page, uncut.* 12° *New York, T. Greenleaf, 1797* — *The same; pp. 44, clean, fresh copy, uncut.* 12° *N. Y., D. Longworth, 1817.* (2)
- 8109 [BURGESS (*Bishop GEORGE*)] *Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England between 1740 and 1840, pp. 126, sewed.* 12° *Boston, 1847*
- 8110 BURNET (JOHN R.), *a deaf mute.* *Tales of the Deaf and Dumb, with Miscellaneous Poems, plate of the manual alphabet, pp. 230, bds.* 12° *Newark, N. J., 1835*  
*On the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, pp. 1-110.*
- 8111 BURR (AARON) *The Private Journal of Aaron Burr, during his residence in Europe, with selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols., cloth.* 8° *New York, 1838*
- 8112 — DAVIS (MATTHEW L.) *Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous selections from his Correspondence. 2 vols., cloth.* 8° *New York, 1836*
- 8113 — [VAN NESS (Wm. P.)] *An Examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq., Vice-President, etc. By ARISTIDES, pp. 77.* 8° *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1803*
- 8114 — — *An Examination of the various Charges, etc. A New Edition, revised and corrected, with additions, pp. (4), 116, large copy.* 8° [*New York,*] *Printed for the Author, 1804*

- 8115 BURROUGHS (STEPHEN) *Memoirs*, pp. 296, *broken binding; the original copyright edition*, VERY SCARCE.  
8° *Hanover, N. H., Benj. True*, 1798
- 8116 BUSHNELL (CHAS. I.) *An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c., current in the U. S. for the last sixty years... With engravings*, pp. 119, 4 *plates, uncut*.  
8° *New York*, 1858
- 8117 BUSHNELL (HORACE) *D.D.* *A Discourse on the Slavery Question*, Jan. 10, 1839 — *Prosperity our Duty*, Discourse, Jan. 31, 1847 — *Barbarism the First Danger*. *A Discourse for Home Missions*, 1847 — *Speech for Connecticut: an Historical Estimate*, 1851 — *The Northern Iron*, (Fast Sermon,) April 14, 1854 — *Spiritual Dislodgements: a Sermon of Reunion*, Feb. 1857 — *Parting Words*. *A [Farewell] Discourse*, July 3, 1859. (8 Pphl.)  
8° v. y.
- 8118 BYRDSALL (F.) *The History of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights Party, .. with sketches of its prominent men*, pp. 192, *cloth*, SCARCE.  
12° *New York*, 1842
- 8119 CALIFORNIA. FREMONT (J. C.) *Geographical Memoir upon Upper California*, pp. 67. *Washington*, 1848 — *California Gold Regions: with a full account of the Mineral Resources, How to get There, etc.*, pp. 48, *uncut*. *N. York*, n. d. [1848] — BROOKS (J. T.) *Four Months among the Gold-Finders in California: the Diary of an Expedition*, pp. 94, *map, uncut*. *N. York*, 1849 — MARRYATT (Capt.) *Narrative of the Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, in Cal., Sonora, and W. Texas*, pp. 136. *N. Y., Harpers'*, 1843 — [KIP (LEONARD)] *California Sketches, with Recollections of the Gold Mines*, pp. 57. *Albany, E. H. Pease & Co.*, 1850 — *California: the Wonder of the Age, etc.* Being the Report of THOS. BUTLER KING, *stained*, pp. 34. *N. Y., Wm. Gowans*, 1850 — TYSON (JAS. L.) *M.D.* *Diary of a Physician in California, etc.*, pp. 92, *uncut*. *N. Y.*, 1850 — FELTON (J. B.) *Oration, 4th Anniv. of College of California*, pp. 24. *San Francisco*, 1858. (8)  
8° v. y.
- 8120 CALAMY (EDWARD) *D.D.* *Historical Account of [his] own Life: edited by J. G. Rutt, portrait*. 2 vols., *half calf, gilt*.  
8° *London, Colburn and Bentley*, 1829
- 8121 CANADA. SMITH (M.) *A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada... With an Appendix containing a complete description of the Niagara Falls, etc.*, pp. 107; [appended:] *A Little Sermon, by a Big Sinner*, pp. 12. *Hartford*, 1813 — The same: [2d edition: with additions, bringing down the History of the War to Aug. 21, 1813,] pp. 118. *New York*, 1813. (2 vols.)  
12°
- 8122 — BOUCHETTE (JOS.) *Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, etc., portrait and fine plates*, pp. xv, 640, lxxxviii, *bds., uncut*.  
r. 8° *London*, 1815
- 8123 — BOSWORTH (NEWTON) *Hochelaga Depicta: the Early History and present state of the City and Island of Montreal: with numerous engravings*, pp. 284, *cloth (loose)*. *cl.* 8° *Montreal*, 1839

- 8124 (CANADA) QUEBEC. A Picture of Quebec, [by Geo. Bourne,] pp. 139, *engravings (some slightly foxed)*. 18° Quebec, 1829
- 8125 — *Memoires sur La Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En Trois Parties; avec Cartes et plans lithographiés. Publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Quebec*, pp. vii, (3), 207, (3), 12 *folded plans, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° Quebec, T. Carie & Cie., 1838
- 8126 — A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend, in England, descriptive of the different Settlements in the Province of Upper Canada, pp. 30, *uncut*, SCARCE. 12° Philadelphia, 1795
- 8127 — [SMYTH (DAVID W.)] A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada... Annexed, a Provincial Gazetteer, pp. (4), 164, (3). London, W. Faden, 1799 — A Gazetteer of the Province of Upper Canada: added, an Appendix describing the principal Towns, Fortifications, and Rivers in Lower Canada, *folded map of the Straights of Niagara, and plan of Quebec. New York*, 1813. (2 vols., *sewed*.) 8°
- 8128 — HOGAN (J. S.) Canada. An Essay: to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, pp. 110. Montreal, 1855 — Reminiscences of Quebec. By an Old Inhabitant, pp. 16, 28, 2 *plates. Quebec*, 1858. (2 pphl.) 8°
- 8129 — FUR Trade. A Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America; with Observations rel. to the North-West Company of Montreal. By the Earl of Selkirk, pp. (8), 130. London, 1816 — Notices of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company and the Conduct of its Adversaries, pp. 162, *uncut. Montreal*, 1817 (2) 8°
- 8130 CARE (HENRY) English Liberties, or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance; containing Magna Charta, etc., pp. (12), 288, *old sheep*. 12° Boston, J. Franklin, 1721
- 8131 — The same work, 6th edition, corrected and improved, pp. viii, 350, and *Subscribers' names*, 6 pp., *sheep*. (2 copies.) 8° Providence, John Carter, 1774
- 8132 CAROLINA. WILSON (SAMUEL) An | Account | of the | Province | of | Carolina | in | America. | Together with | an Abstract of the Patent, | etc., pp. 27, *half mor. neat*. sm. 4° London, G. Larkin for Francis Smith, 1682  
 "One of the EARLIEST and RAREST books relating to Carolina." J. Sabin, *Morgan's Catalogue*, no. 2168.
- 8133 CARVER (JONA.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America, in the years 1766-1768. Illustrated with Copper Plates, *calf*. 8° London, 1778
- 8134 CHESTER (Rev. JOHN) D.D. of Albany, Obituary Notices of, *portrait*, pp. 84, *bds*. 8° Albany, 1827 — CHAMPION (JOHN) of Worcester, N. Y. The Pictures of Events, foretold in Prophecies, etc., *sheep*. 12° Cooperstown, 1823 — CLARKE (ADAM) Short History of the Ancient Israelites, etc., *portrait, sheep*. 12° Baltimore, 1811 — CLARKE (Prof. Edward D.) Life and Remains of; by Rev. W. Otter, pp. 528, *bds., uncut*. 8° N. York, 1827 — COLERIDGE (S. T.) Aids to Reflection; with preliminary Essay by Rev.

- J. McVickar, D.D. 7th ed., *cloth*. 12° *New York*, 1850 — COLERIDGE and the Moral Tendency of his Writings. By — [Rev. Wm. Mitchell, of Rutland, Vt. ?] *pp.* 118, *sewed*. 8° *N. Y.*, 1844. (6 vols.)
- 8135 CHETHAM (JAMES) *The Angler's Vade Mecum* : or, a compendious, yet full, Discourse of Angling... The Third edition, very much enlarged, *pp.* (8), 326, (10), *good copy, broken binding*. sm. 8° *London*, 1700
- 8136 CHIPMAN (NATH'L) *Sketches of the Principles of Government*, *pp.* 292, *sheep*, SCARCE. 12° *Rutland, Vt.*, J. Lyon, 1793
- 8137 CINCINNATI (Society of the) [BURKE (ÆDANUS)] *Considerations on the Society or Order of the Cincinnati*... By Cassius, *pp.* 23, *uncut*. Hartford, 1784 — The same, *pp.* 16, *last leaf slightly injured, uncut*. *Newport repr.*, [1784] — *Observations on a late Pamphlet entituled, "Considerations," etc.* By an Obscure Individual, *pp.* 18, *uncut*, SCARCE. *Hartf.*, 1784 — MIRABEAU (Count de) *Considerations on the Order of Cincinnati*. To which are added several Original Papers, *pp.* vi, 82, *scarce*. n. p., n. d. (4) 8°
- 8138 — *Considerations, etc.* By Cassius; and *Observations, etc.* By an Obscure Individual; (*the last has had a slip cut from the blank margin of the first leaf.*) *Hartford*, 1784. (2)
- 8139 — *Orations, etc.*, delivered before the CONNECTICUT Society of the Cincinnati: by JOEL BARLOW, 1787, *slightly water-stained, author's autograph presentation*; THEODORE DWIGHT, 1792, 1794, 1801; ELIJAH WATERMAN, 1794; TIMO. DWIGHT, (Sermon) 1795; ZECH. LEWIS, 1799; BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, 1802; *all but one uncut: and 4 duplicates*. (12 pphl.) 8° and 4°
- 8140 — Extract from the Proceedings of the NEW YORK State Society, 4th of July to 12th of August, 1786, *pp.* 20, *nice clean copy*. 8° *N. Y.*, 1786 — LIVINGSTON (ROBT. R.) *Oration before the N. Y. Society*, 4th of July, 1787, *pp.* 22, *uncut*. 4° *N. Y.*, 1787 — MASON (J. M.) *Oration commemorative of Major-Gen. Alex. Hamilton*, 31st July, 1804, *pp.* 40, *uncut*. *N. Y.* 1804. (3 pphl.)
- 8141 — BROOKS (Major-Gen. JOHN) *Oration before the Society of the Cincinnati in MASSACHUSETTS*, July 4th, 1787, *pp.* 16, *uncut*. 4° *Boston*, Edm. Freeman, 1787
- 8142 CLAP (Capt. ROGER) *Memoirs of, relating some of God's Remarkable Providences to him, in bringing him to New England, etc.* (account of the Author and his family, by Jas. Blake, jun., and Preface by Thos. Prince,) *pp.* 36, *uncut*. 8° *Pittsfield*, 1824
- 8143 CLÉRY (M.) *Journal of Occurrences in the Tower of the Temple, during the Confinement of Louis XVI.* Translated from the original Manuscript by R. C. Dallas, *pp.* 154, *sheep*.
- 8144 COLE (SAMUEL) *The Freemasons' Library and General Ahiman Rezon*. 2d edition, revised and corrected, with additions by B. Edes, *pp.* vii, 380, (4), *hf. cloth, uncut*. 8° *Baltimore*, 1826
- 8145 *College Miscellany*. 3 vols., (thus lettered); containing Addresses, Poems, Periodicals published by Students, Catalogues,

*etc.*, in Several American Colleges, particularly Union, Trinity, and Williams, 1826-1849. 8°

- 8146 Conduct (The) of the Late Administration examined. With an Appendix, containing Authentic Documents, *pp.* 160, *liv*, *bds.*, *uncut*.

8° London, *J. Almon*, 1767

"One of the most formidable attacks that hath as yet been made on the late administration" — MONTH. REV. Attributed to Mr. Grenville. See RICH, 1766, no. 16.

- 8147 CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, *pp.* 8, 6, (2), 265, *sheep*, *scarce*. folio. *New London, T. Green*, 1784

The first revision after the Colony became a State. ROGER SHERMAN and RICHARD LAW were the revisers.

- 8148 — (Session) Acts and Laws: various years, between October, 1801, and May, 1830, *mostly uncut*. (Parcel.) 8°

- 8149 — Public Acts, passed at the Special Session, Nov. 1863, and Jan. 1864, and May Session, 1864; and, May Session, 1865.

(2 pphl.) 8°

- 8150 — KIRBY (EPHRAIM) Report of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court of Connecticut, 1785 to 1788, *sheep*, *good copy*.

8° *Litchfield*, 1789

The FIRST VOLUME of Reports of Judicial Decisions, published in this country.

- 8151 — ROOT (JESSE) Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court and Supreme Court of Errors, from June, 1793, to Jan. 1798.

Vol. II., *law sheep*, *good copy*. 8° *Hartford*, 1802

- 8152 — GOVERNORS' PROCLAMATIONS, for Fasts, Thanksgivings, Collections for Charities and Missions, *etc.*, 1740, and 1780-1825. 81 *Broadsides*. (Parcel.)

Comprising Proclamations by eleven Governors of Connecticut: Joseph Talcott, Thos. Fitch, Jona. Trumbull (the elder), and Matthew Griswold, 1 each; Samuel Huntington, 8; Ol. Wolcott, 4; Jona. Trumbull (the younger), 21; John Treadwell, 4; Roger Griswold, 7; John Cotton Smith, 9; Ol. Wolcott (the younger), 24. The earliest of the series (torn and slightly imperfect) is by Gov. J. Talcott, 1740, offering a premium to volunteers for the expedition against the Spanish West Indies, — with several lines in his autograph on the back.

- 8153 — Election Sermons. FITCH (*Rev. JAMES*) [An Holy Connexion, Or a true Agreement Between Jehovah's being a Wall of Fire to his People, and the Glory in the midst thereof,] *pp.* 20, *large copy*, *nearly uncut*, *but wants title and Address to the Reader*, *a few words lost by a hole on last leaf*.

4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green*, 1674

EXTREMELY RARE. The FIRST CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMON that was printed. (See Part I. No. 767.)

- 8154 — — Election Sermons, 1713-1723; (11 in one vol. 16°, *old sheep*; *title to 1713, slightly mutilated*; 1719 and 1722 want first leaf of sermon, and 1721 has lost a corner of first leaf); — 1730, '36, '42, '45, '48, '50-'53, '54 (*wants first two leaves*), '56, '57, '60-63, '67-'70, (20, *sewed, thirteen uncut*); — 1783-'99, (16 in one vol. 8°, *sheep*, *neat*); — 1800, 1807-1809, 1812, '13, '21, '23, (8, *clean, uncut*). In all, 55 Sermons, no duplicates; sold as one Lot.

v. s. *Hartford, and New Haven*, 1713-1823

- 8155 — — Election Sermons; by Peter Reynolds, 1757; Jona. Ingersoll, 1761 (2 copies); Levi Hart, 1786 (*imperf.*); C. Backus, 1793; A. Backus, 1798; J. Smalley, 1800; N. W. Taylor, 1823. (8 pamphlets)

v. s.

- 8156 (CONNECTICUT) STILES (Ezra) The United States elevated to Glory and Honor. Election Sermon, May, 1783, *pp.* 99, *sewed, uncut. New Haven*, 1783 — The same: 2d edition, corrected, *pp.* 172, *sheep, neat.* 12° *Worcester*, 1785. (2)
- 8157 — — CUTLER (Timothy) *Rector of Yale College.* Sermon in the Audience of the General Assembly, at New Haven, October 18, 1719 — WILLIAMS (Elisha) *Rector of Y. C.* Sermon in the Audience of the Gen. Assembly, at New Haven, October 22, 1727. (2 *pph.*) 16° *New London, T. Green*, 1720, 1728  
These Sermons, though not strictly Election Sermons, supplement that Series. Both are *very scarce*.
- 8158 — GOODRICH (Chas. A.) Stories on the History of Connecticut; designed for Young Persons, *wood engravings, pp.* 203, *hf. bound.* 18° *Hartford, D. F. Robinson & Co.*, 1829
- 8159 — GOODRICH (John) The Civil and Executive Officers' Assistant. . . With the power and duty of Justices of the Peace, as contained in the Laws of Connecticut, *pp.* 305, *sheep.* 8° *New Haven, A. Morse*, 1793
- 8160 — HINMAN (R. R.) Letters from the English Kings and Queens . . to the Governors of Connecticut, with the Answers, 1635-1749, 2 *pp. fac-similes, portrait, pp.* 372, *cloth.* *Hartford*, 1836 — The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut, Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts, *etc., etc.* Compiled by an Antiquarian, *cloth.* *Hartford*, 1838. (2 vols.) 12°
- 8161 — — The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, *etc.* *Another copy, cloth.* 12° *Hartford*, 1838
- 8162 — — Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, *the volume complete in 5 numbers, pp.* 336. 8° [*Hartford*, 1846-48]
- 8163 — — The same: Nos. 3 and 4, *pp.* 81-256 (2 *pphl.*) 8°
- 8164 — PEASE (J. C.) and NILES (J. M.) Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 2 *maps, portrait, sheep.* 8° *Hartford*, 1819
- 8165 — PERCIVAL (James G.) Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut, *map, pp.* 495, *cloth,* (3 copies) 8° *New Haven*, 1842
- 8166 — [PETERS (Rev. Sam.)] A General History of Connecticut. . . By a Gentleman of the Province. . . To which is added a Supplement, *etc.* Illustrated with 8 Engravings, *pp.* 405, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *New Haven*, 1829
- 8167 — [SIGOURNEY (Mrs. L. H.)] Sketch of Connecticut, Forty years since, *hf. calf.* 12° *Hartford*, 1824
- 8168 — Statistics of the Condition and Progress of certain branches of Industry in Connecticut, for the year ending Oct. 1, 1845. Prepared by Daniel P. Tyler, Sec. of State, *pp.* 242, *hf. cloth.* (2 copies) 8° *Hartford*, 1846
- 8169 — TRUMBULL (Benj.) *D.D.* A Complete History of Connecticut, . . 1630 to 1713. Vol. I., *portraits and map.* *Hartford*, 1797

— Vol. II. . To the year 1764. *New Haven*, 1818. 2 vols., *sheep, not quite uniform.* 8°

The first volume, as originally published and bound. A second edition was printed to accompany the continuation (Vol. II.) in 1818.

8170 — — Another copy, *same edition*; *the map in Vol. I. is mutilated.* 2 vols. 1797, 1818

The first volume has the autograph of Oliver Ellsworth (Chief Justice) on the title.

8171 (CONNECTICUT) TRUMBULL'S History. Another copy, *same edition*: *map mutilated*; some pages of Vol. II., *not clean.* 2 vols. *sheep.* 8° 1797, 1818

8172 — **Susquehannah Company.** Doct. GALE'S Letter to J. W. [James Wadsworth] Esquire, containing a Narrative of the principal Matters of a Public and Interesting Nature [debated in] the General Assembly of . . Connecticut, May Session, 1769, *pp.* 34 (*a stain on pp.* 17–34), *uncut.* 8° *Hartford, Green & Watson*, 1769 — [DYER (ELIPHALET)] Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W., (*signed E. D.*) *pp.* 27 *uncut.* 8° n. p. [*Hartford*] 1769 — GALE (Benj.) Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter, *etc.*, of which the Hon. Eliphalet Dyer is the reputed Author, *etc.*, *pp.* 40, *uncut.* 8° *Hartford, Green & Watson*, n. d. [1769] — The Right of the Governor and Company of . . Connecticut, to claim and hold the Lands . . west of the Province of New York, . . in a Letter to J. H. Esquire . . added, an Account of the Purchase from the Indians, . . by the Susquehannah and Delaware Companies, *etc.*, *pp.* 47, *uncut.* 8° *Hartford, E. Watson*, 1773 — *Report of the Comm'rs* appointed, to treat with the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, respecting the Boundaries, *etc.*, *pp.* iv, 37, *uncut.* 4° *Norwich*, 1774 — TRUMBULL (Benjamin) A Plea in vindication of the Connecticut Title to the contested Lands, *etc.*, *pp.* 160, 1. 8° *New Haven*, 1774 — [SMITH (Wm.)] An Examination of the Conn. Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania, *etc.*, *pp.* 94, 32, *nearly uncut.* 8° *Phila.*, 1774. 7 Pamphlets, *all VERY SCARCE.*

8173 — — The Susquehannah Title stated and examined, in a series of Numbers, first published in the *Western Star*, *etc.*, *pp.* 115, *half calf, neat*, SCARCE. 8° *Catskill, M. Crosswell*, 1796

8174 — — The Right of the Governor and Company of . . Connecticut, to claim and hold Lands, west of . . New York, *etc.*, in a Letter to J. H., Esquire, *pp.* 47, *sewed*, SCARCE.

8° *Hartford, Eben. Watson*, 1773

8175 — — Connecticut Gore (The) Title, stated and considered, showing the Right of the Proprietors, to the Lands . . west of the Delaware River, *pp.* 80, *uncut*, SCARCE. *Hartford*, 1799 — An Enquiry concerning the Grant [of the Gore Lands], to Andrew Ward and Jeremiah Halsey, *pp.* 27. *Hartford*, 1829 (2 pamphlets) 8°

8176 — Pamphlets (Political) Letter to the Legislative Authority of Connecticut [concerning] the Law in regard to Debt and Goal, *pp.* 16, n. p. [*Hartford*], 1770 — [GALE (Benj.)] Brief, Decent, but Few Remarks and Observations, on several Laws passed . . since the year 1775. By a Friend to his Country, *pp.* 55. *Hartford*, 1782 — BISHOP (Abraham) Conn. Republicanism. Oration at New Haven, Sept., 1800, *pp.* 80. *Phila.*, 1800 — The Conn. Dissenters'



- Strong Box : No. I. *pp.* 40. *New London*, 1802 — [Federal] Address to the Freemen, *pp.* 7. *Hartford*, 1803 — Republican Address, to the Freemen, [Aug. 30, 1803,] *pp.* 16 — [Federal] To the Freemen, *pp.* 16. n. d. [Sept. 1803] — Facts are Stubborn Things, or Nine plain Questions to the People of Conn., *etc.* By Simon Holdfast, *pp.* 23. *Hartford*, 1803 — Mr. Daggett's Argument, Oct. 1804, in the case of certain Justices of the Peace, *pp.* 30. *N. H.* 1804 — [DAGGETT (David)] Count the Cost. An Address to the People, on the Proposition for a New Constitution, *etc.*, *pp.* 21, ii. *Hartf.* 1804 — Report of a Committee of the General Assembly, on part of the Governor's Speech [relating to the War], *pp.* 14. *N. H.* 1812 — The Politics of Connecticut : or, a Statement of Facts, . . By a Federal Republican, *pp.* 36. *Hartford*, 1817 — The Mischiefs of Legislative Caucuses exposed . . By Trumbull (*pseudom.*), *pp.* 15. *Hartford*, 1819. (13) 8°
- 8177 — Pamphlets (Political, *etc.*) Report of Committee on Governor's Speech, Oct. 1814, *pp.* 8 — Report of Com. of Defence [Oct. 1814], *pp.* 4 — The Politics of Conn., or, a Statement of Facts, . by a Federal Republican *Hartf.* 1817 — The Mischiefs of Legisl. Caucuses, . . by Trumbull. *Ibid.* 1819 — WOLCOTT (Gov. Oliver) Bill for the Assessment and Collection of Taxes, *etc.* [submitted to the Gen. Assembly,] May, 1819, *pp.* 23, 23. *Ibid.* 1819 — Report of Com. on New-Gate Prison, *pp.* 18. *Ibid.* 1825 — Address to the People adopted at the [Jackson] State Convention, Aug. 7, 1828 — Minutes of Testimony taken by the Com. on the condition of the State Prison, *etc.*, *pp.* 119. *Hartf.* 1834. (8) 8°
- 8178 — Pamphlets. **Governors' Messages**: Oliver Wolcott's, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826 — Gideon Tomlinson's, 1827, 1828. (7) 8°
- TOWNS, CHURCHES, *etc.*
- 8179 — **Abington** (Pomfret) H. B. Smith's Historical Discourse, 1853 — **Andover**. W. B. Sprague's Cent. Disc., 1849 ; T. O. Rice's Sermon. at Ordin. of J. R. Freeman, 1856 — **Avon**. Cent. Commemoration of 1st Church, Nov. 1851 ; S. Hubbell's Valed. Discourse, 1853 — **Branford**. Plain Narrative of Proceedings against Mr. Philemon Robbins, *pp.* 44. *Boston*, 1747 (2 copies) ; Defence of the Doings of the Consociation, resp. Mr. Robbins, *pp.* 114, *last two leaves mutilated*. [*Boston*, 1748] — **Bridgeport**. Leon Woods's Sermon. at Install. of Nath'l Hewit, 1831 — **Bristol**. Hist. Sketch of Congr. Church, with Catalogue, *etc.* 1852 ; Oration, Essay, *etc.*, at Festival of the B. B.'s, 1858.
- 8180 — **Brooklyn**. Jos. Whitney's Half Cent. Sermon, 1806, *water-stained* ; Luther Willson's Review of Proc. upon a charge of Heresy, 1818, *pp.* 132 — **Canterbury**. Hist. Notices of First Church, 1711-1853 ; Statement of Facts resp. Miss Prudence Crandall's School for Colored Children, and her Trial, *pp.* 16, SCARCE, 1833 ; Report of Argum. of Counsel, on her Trial, 1834 — **Cheshire**. Beardsley's Address, 50th Anniv. of Episc. Academy, 1844 ; Judd's Sermon. at Anniv. of the Academy, 1812 — **Colchester**. T. Clap's Sermon. at Ordin. of Eph. Little, 1732 ; Vision, shewing the appearance of the Spirit of Mr. Yeamans [late

- of Colchester] to Mr. H. Goodwin, his Classmate, [1764.] *N. Y.*, n. d.; T. Skinner's Fun. Disc. at Westchester, for (his wife) Mrs. Mary Skinner, *imperfect*. *Boston*, 1746; W. Clarke's Serm. at Install. of E. Dickinson, 1851 — *Coventry*. Solo. Williams, Serm. on Death of Rev. J. Meacham, 1754; Proc. of Gen. Association, rel. to Rev. Abiel Abbot, 1812; Reply to Mr. Abbot's Statement, by Tolland Co. Association, 1812; Celebr. of [40th Anniv. of] Rev. G. A. Calhoun's Settlement, 1859. (15) v. s.
- 8181 — **Danbury**. T. Robbins, Cent. Sermon, 1801, and Hist. Collections; 3d ed. with Appendix. *Danb.* 1846; T. D. Woolsey's Serm. at Ordin. of S. G. Coe, 1850; Proc. at completion of the Wooster Monument; with Deming's Oration, 1854, *two prel. leaves slightly injured*; Minutes of Danb. Baptist Association, Oct. 1808 — **Durham**. Rev. Jona. Todd's Two Sermons on the Death of Rev. NATH'L CHAUNCY, Feb. 1756, *pp.* 88. 16° *Boston*, 1756, VERY RARE; W. C. Fowler's Ded. Sermon, South Congregational Church, 1847. (6)
- 8182 — **East Haven**. DODD (Stephen) The East-Haven Register: in Three Parts. *Appended*: Confession of Faith, *etc.*, with Catalogue of the Church, 1755-1833, *pp.* 200, 24, *sheep, fresh copy*. 12° *New Haven*, 1824
- 8183 — **Farmington**. PORTER (Noah) Jr. A Historical Discourse, Nov. 4, 1840, in commemoration of the Original Settlement, in 1640, *pp.* 99, *cloth*. 8° *Hartford*, 1841
- 8184 — **Franklin**. Celebration of the 150th Anniv. of the Organization of the Church and Society. (Histor. Address by Dr. A. Woodward,) *map, pp.* 151, *cloth, fresh copy*. 8° *New Haven*, 1869
- 8185 — **Glastenbury** for Two Hundred Years: Centen. Discourse, 1853, by Rev. A. B. CHAPIN, D.D., *pp.* 252, *cloth*. (3 copies) 8° *Hartford*, 1853
- 8186 — **East Haddam**. I. Parsons. Retrospect of 25 years' Ministry, 1841 — **East Hartford**. The Minister preaching his own Fun. Sermon: . . . Added, the Death-bed Disc. of Mr. Phinehas Burnham, of East Hartford, 1776. *Repr.* 1784, RARE — **East Haven**. Confession of Faith, *etc.* and Catalogue of Congr. Church, 1755-1833 — **Fairfield**. N. Hobart's Serm. at Execution of Isaac Frasier, 1768; Brief Account of the Life and Thefts of Is. Frasier, *some leaves cut into by a binder*, [1768]; Andr. Eliot, Serm. at Ordin. of A. Eliot, 1st Church, 1774; Sketches of Fairfield, from its First Settlement, *Windsor, Vt.*, 1832; T. F. Davies, Serm. at Green's Farms, [200th Anniv.,] 1839 — **Farmington**. Noah Porter's Hist. Discourse, 1840, *pp.* 99 — **Franklin**. Dr. Nott's Half Century Sermon, 1832. (10)
- 8187 — **Goshen**. Powers (G.) Centen. Address, Sept., 1838 — **Granby**. Phelps (Noah A.) History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison: also of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes by the Indians in 1707, *pp.* 34. *Hartf.* 1845; Phelps (R. H.) Newgate of Connecticut. Its Insurrections, its Mines, *etc.*, 3d edition, *woodcut, pp.* 33. *Ibid.* 1844; Report of Committee to inspect Newgate Prison, 1826. (4) 8°

- 8188 (CONNECTICUT) **Greenwich**, History of, by D. M. Mead, pp. 318, *cloth*. 12° *New York*, 1857
- 8189 — **Groton**. **BRAINARD** (Wm. F.) Address in commem. of the 6th of September, 1781, spoken on Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1825. 8° pp. 32, *uncut* — Narr. of **Jona. Rathbun**, with accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, and the Massacre; by R. Avery and Stephen Hempstead. 12° pp. 80. n. d. [1840] (2)
- 8190 — **Guilford**. **RUGGLES** (Thos.) The Usefulness and Expedience of Souldiers, *etc.* A Sermon to an Artillery-Company at Guilford, May 25, 1736, pp. (2), 26, *uncut*, VERY RARE. *N. London*, 1737 — **RUGGLES** (T.) Fun. Sermon for Rev. Samuel Russel, at North Guilford, Jan. 1745-6, pp. (4), 79, *fine copy*, RARE. *Boston* 1747 — **TODD** (Jona.) Fun. Sermon, at East Guilford [now **Madison**], June 10, 1739, for Capt. Janna Meigs, pp. 50, *title slightly injured, uncut*, RARE. *New London*, 1743. (3) sm. 8°
- 8191 — **Guilford**. A LAMENTATION | On Occasion of the Sickness and Mortality in **East-Guilford**, Anno-Domini, 1751. | By J. H. | *Broadside*. folio, *New London*, [1751]  
 EXTREMELY RARE, if not UNIQUE. Printed in four columns of which the first three are occupied by the "Lamentation," in 50 four-line verses, and the fourth contains "A List of those that Died in the Parish of East Guilford [now **Madison**], between December 26th, 1750, and November 24th, 1751," — to the number of 45. The sheet is worn and has been pasted down on brown paper; it is broken at the folds, and a few words lost between the second and third columns; and a piece is lost from the bottom of the fourth column, taking the last four names from the list of deaths, and the imprint.
- 8192 — **Guilford**. **ELLIOTT** (J.) [Historical] Discourse delivered on the First Sabbath of 1802, pp. 35, (3), *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *Middletown*, 1802
- 8193 — **Haddam** and **East Haddam**, History of the Towns of, by David D. Field, pp. 48, *uncut*. 8° *Middletown*, 1814 — **HUNTINGTON** (Enoch) Sermon at E. Haddam, June 14, 1797, at the Execution of **Thomas Starr**, for the murder of Samuel Cornwell... With the life and character of said Starr, pp. 24, *poor copy*. 12° *Middletown*, n. d. [1797]. (2 pphl.)
- 8194 — **HARTFORD**. Hartford in the Olden Time. By Scæva [Hon. Isaac W. Stuart], with Illustrations, *cloth gilt*, pp. 316. 8° *Hartford*, 1853
- 8195 — — **Porter** (Wm. S.) Historical Notices of Connecticut. Nos. 1 and 2 (*all published*), Hartford and West Hartford, pp. 24, 48, *uncut*, SCARCE. (2 copies) 12° *Hartford*, 1842
- 8196 — — **Hawes** (Joel) Historical Sketch of First Church; Cent. Discourse, 1830, *sewed*. — Address on close of the 2d Century, 1835, *cloth*. (2) 12°
- 8197 — — **Hawes** (J.) Centennial Address, 1835, *cloth* (3 copies) 12° *Hartford*, 1835
- 8198 — — By-Laws of the City, pp. 23. 8° *E. Babcock*, [1788] — [Charter and Lay-out of the] Hartford and N. H. Turnpike Road, 1798, pp. 12 — (Ensign's) City Directory, for 1828, pp. 60, *rare*. 18°. (3)
- 8199 — — **First Church**. Eln. Whitman's Fun. Sermon for Rev. Edw. Dorr, pp. 30, *uncut*. *Norwich*, 1773; N. Strong's Ser. at

- Ordin. of Nathan Strong, *pp.* 36, *uncut.* *Hartf., E. Watson* [1774]; N. Strong's Ser. on the First Sabbath of the 19th Century. *Htfd.* 1801; Ser. at the Consecr. of the New Brick Church, Dec. 1807 — Dr. Wood's Ser. at Ordin. of Rev. Joel Hawes, 1818; Dr. Hawes's Fun. Ser. for Mrs. Delia Williams, 1840; Fun. Ser. for Mrs. Van Lennep, 1841; Review of thirty years in the Ministry, 1848. (8 pamphlets.) 8°
- 8200 — — Second Church. E. Hitchcock's Ser. at Ordin. of Rev. A. Flint, 1791 — Fourth Church. Perry (Jos.) Sermon on the death of N. Hooker. *Hartf.*, 1770 — North Church. Hawes (J.) Ser. at Dedic. of the North Church, 1824 (2 copies) — SPRING (G.) Ser. at Ordin. of C. Wilcox, 1824 — BUSHNELL (H.) Discourses, Jan. 31, 1847; Fast-Day, 1854; Parting words, July 3, 1859. (8 pamphlets.)
- 8201 — — Putnam Phalanx. Excursion to Boston, Charlestown, *etc.*, Oct. 1859, *plate*, *pp.* 107, *cloth.* (2 copies.) 8° *Hartf.*, 1859
- 8202 — — Trinity College. Considerations suggested by the establishment of a Second College in Conn., 1824 (4 copies); Remarks on the "Considerations," 1825 (2 cop.); Exam. of the "Remarks," 1825 (2 cop.); Cat. of Washington College, 1841, '42, '43, '44; Cat. of Trinity College, 1845; Calendar, 1847, '48, '52; Beardsley's Hist. Addr., 1851; *and five others.* (22 pphls.) 8° and 12°
- 8203 — Pamphlets (3). DAY (T.) Hist. Discourse, Dec. 26, 1843 — PORTER (W. S.) Hist. notices of Connecticut; Nos. 1, 2, Hartford and West Hartford in 1640, SCARCE.
- 8204 — The Hartford Convention. Proceed. of a Conven. of Del. *etc.*, convened at Hartford, Dec. 15, 1814. *Hartf.*, 1815. (2 cop.) — The same. *Repr.*, *New Haven*, 1815 — The same, 2d edition, corrected. *Boston*, 1815 — Public Documents, containing Proceedings, *etc.*, Report of the Comm'rs, Letters from Governors of Penn., N. Jersey, N. York, *etc.* Published by order of the Senate. [*Boston*], 1815 — Letters developing the character and views of the Hartford Conv.; by "One of the Convention," *pp.* 43. 12° *Wash.* 1820 (2 cop.) — Short Account of the Hartford Conv.; with a copy of the Secret Journal: [by Theo. Lyman, Jr.] *Boston*, 1823 (2 cop.) — H. G. Otis's Letters in Defence of the H. C., *pp.* vii, 103, *uncut.* *Boston*, 1824. (11 pphls., *all but three uncut.*) 8°
- 8205 — — The Hartford Convention in an Uproar: and the Wise Men of the East confounded! Together with a Short History of the Peter Washingtonians, . . . otherwise called "Washington Benevolents." By Hector Benevolus, Esq., *pp.* 36, *uncut, worn copy.* 12° *Windsor, Vt.*, 1815
- "VERY RARE. The only copy we know belongs to E. G. Assay of Chicago," — wrote Mr. Sabin, in 1875.
- 8206 — Lebanon. WILLIAMS (Solo.) Two Discourses, on the sudden Death of Mr. John Woodward, drowned, Sept. 8, 1741, and the Deliverance of Mr. Samuel Gray, *pp.* 44. 16° *New London*, 1742 — WILLIAMS (S.) Half-Century Sermon. 4° *Norwich*, 1773 (3 cop.) — BROCKWAY (T.) Thanksg. Ser., "America Saved." *Htfd.* [1783] — DEWEY (S.) Account of a Hail Storm, in Leb-

- anon, Bozrah, and Franklin, 15th July, 1799, *pp.* 27. 12° *Walpole, N. H.*, 1799, RARE—LYMAN (W.) Ser. at Dedic. of Brick Meet. House (So. Soc.), Jan. 1807—Lisbon. LEE (Andr.) Half-Cent. Sermon, Hanover Soc. 1818 (2 cop.)—NELSON (Levi) Half-Cent. Ser., First Soc., 1854, (4 copies.) (13 pamphlets.) v. s.
- 8207 — *Litchfield*. WOODRUFF (Geo. C.) History of the Town of Litchfield, *pp.* 64, *map.* (3 copies.) 8° *Litchfield*, 1845
- 8208 — — *Champion* (Judah) Two Sermons at Litchfield, on the General Fast, 1770, *pp.* 44. 4° *Hartf.* 1770 (2 cop.)—MORRIS (J.) Statistical Account of Litchfield County, *pp.* 85–124 [from Memoirs of the Conn. Academy]—JONES (Isaac) Sermon, Nov. 5, 1845, one hundred years after the formation of the Episcopal Church in Litchfield (4 copies.) (7 pamphlets.)
- 8209 — *Meriden*. PERKINS (G. W.) Hist. sketches. (2 copies.) 8° *W. Meriden*, 1849
- 8210 — *Middlesex County*. FIELD (D. D.) Statistical Account of the County Middlesex, *pp.* 154, SCARCE. (2 cop.) 8° *Middletown*, 1819
- 8211 — *Middletown*. FIELD (D. D.) Centennial Address with Hist. Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its parishes. 12° *Middletown*, 1853
- 8212 — — Addresses at the dedication of Indian Hill Cemetery, 1850; Cat. of Wesleyan University, 1838–9; order of exercises at commencement of Wesleyan Univ., 1838; Cat. of the Philorhetorian Soc., 1837; Sermon at the Ordin. of the Berkeley Divinity School, 1858 — Milford. BRACE (J.) Thanksgiving Sermons, 1852, '58, (2 copies of 1852.) — Montville. SNOWDEN (R. B.) Address, July 4, 1861. (8 pamphlets.)
- 8213 — *New Haven Colony*. LAMBERT (E. R.) Hist. of the Colony of New Haven, *engravings, calf.* 12° *New Haven*, 1838
- 8214 — *New Haven*. BARBER (J. W.) History and Antiquities of; *maps and colored plates, cloth.* 12° *New Haven*, 1831
- 8215 — — DWIGHT (Timo.) Statistical Account of the city of New Haven. (3 copies.) 8° *New Haven*, 1811
- 8216 — — KINGSLEY (J. L.) Historical Address, 200th Anniv., 1838, *pp.* 116. 8° *New Haven*, 1838
- 8217 — *New Haven*. BIRD (S.) Sermon to Col. D. WOOSTER, 1759 — DAGGETT (D.) Oration, July 4, 1787 — DANA (J.) Fun. Ser. on C. WHITTLESEY, 1787 — STILES (Ezra) Funeral Sermon on C. Whittlesey, 1787 — BISHOP (A.) Oration on Conn. Republicanism, 1787 — DWIGHT (T.) Disc. on Some Events of the Last Century, 1801 — ALLING (J.) Register of Weather for Twenty-five years, 1810, *scarce* — DWIGHT (T.) Statist. Account of New Haven, 1811 — CHASE (P.) Sermon at Install. of H. Croswell, 1816 — HAWES (J.) Sermon at Ordin. of Leonard Bacon, 1825 — MIX (S.) Oration, July 3, 1830 — VANARSDALEN (C. C.) Discourse on international peace, 1834 — Report of Spec. Com. concerning the City Bank, 1837 — KINGSLEY'S Histor. Address, 200th Anniv. 1838 (2 copies) — Report of Committee on N. H. burying ground,

- 1839 — CLEVELAND (E. L.) Sermon at Dedication of Church in Court Street, 1841 — TEASDALE (T. C.) Rise and progress of 1st Baptist Church, 1842 — DUTTON (S. W. S.) History of the North Church, 1842 — New Haven as it is, 1845 — PHELPS (S. D.) Discourse in 1st Baptist Church, 1850 — BACON (L.) Sermon to the 1st Church, 1850 — EUSTIS (W. T.) Disc. in the Chapel Street Church, 1858 — Address of the Mayor, and Annual Reports, 1864. (24 pamphlets.)
- 8218 — — YALE COLLEGE. CLAPP (T.) Annals or History of Yale College, SCARCE. 8° *New Haven*, 1766
- 8219 — — — BALDWIN (E.) Annals of Yale College to 1831, pp. 324. 8° *New Haven*, 1831
- 8220 — — — [HUBBARD (J.)] The benefactors of Yale College, a poetical attempt, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston*, 1733
- 8221 — — — GALE (Benj.) Letter to a member of the lower house of assembly, showing that the taxes of Yale College are stated higher than necessary. By a Lover of truth and his country. 8° *New Haven*, 1759
- 8222 — — — Sketches of Yale College, with numerous anecdotes and engravings. By [E. P. Belden] a member of that institution. (2 copies.) 12° *New York*, 1843
- 8223 — — — WOOLSEY (T. D.) Hist. Discourse, 150 years after the founding, boards. 8° *New Haven*, 1850
- 8224 — — — [JOHNSON (W. S.)] Introduction to the study of philosophy, exhibiting a general view of all the arts and sciences, with a catalogue of the most valuable authors. By a gentleman educated at Yale Coll., [2d ed. enlarged], calf. 8° *New London*, 1743
- 8225 — — — Catalogues. Annual, 1813, '17, 1837-38. Triennial, 1793, '99, 1802, 1808, (2 copies), '27, '41, '50 (2 copies), '53, '71. (14 pamphlets.)
- 8226 — — — Class Records. Day (T.) and Murdock (J.) Brief memoirs of the class of 1797 (2 copies). 8° *New Haven*, 1848; Triennial meeting, class of 1862. (3 pamphlets.)
- 8227 — — — Phi Beta Kappa. Orations: by Hillhouse, 1826; Everett, 1833. Poem, by Percival, 1825. Catalogue of Connecticut Alpha, 1835, '38, '47, '52. Oration, by North, 1847. Connecticut Beta. Address by Gould, 1856. (11 pamphlets.)
- 8228 — — — Valedictory Poems and Orations, 1836, '38, '39, '41, '43, '45. (8 pamphlets.)
- 8229 — — — Societies. Brothers in Unity. Catalogue of members, 1841; Robinson's Valedictory, 1841 — Linonian. Andrews's Oration, 1841 — Lycurgan Association. Address by a member of the junior class, 1820. (5 pamphlets.)
- 8230 — — — Pamphlets (13) CLAP (T.) Religious Constitution of Colleges, especially of Yale Coll., 1754. (2 copies) — [CLAP (T.)] Answer of the friend in the West to a letter, etc. *New Haven*, J. Parker, 1755 — [GALE (B.)] Reply to a pamphlet entitled, Answer, etc., by A. Z., 1755 (2 copies.) — [GALE (B.)] Letter to a mem-

- ber of the Lower House, *etc.*, 1759 — [GRAHAM (John)] Letter to a member of the House of Representatives in vindication of Yale College, 1759 — [GALE (B.)] Calm and full vindication of a letter to a member of the lower house, *etc.*, 1759 — [GRAHAM (John)] Answer to Mr. Gale's pamphlet entitled Calm and full vindication, *etc.*, 1759 — [TRUMBULL (Benj.)] Letter to [a member of the Council Board] in vindication of Yale College, 1766 — An appeal to the candid upon the present state of religion and politics in Connecticut — Friendly remarks to the people of Connecticut upon their college and schools, 1799, (2 copies.)
- 8231 — — — Pamphlets (9) PEMBERTON (E.) Sermon at Yale College, 1741 — Catalogue of the library of Yale College, 1743 — WHITTLESSEY (C.) Sermon before Commencement, 1744 — [HUBBARD (J.)] The Benefactors of Yale College, a poetical attempt, 1733 — [JOHNSON (W. S.)] Introduction to the study of philosophy, 1731 — CLAP (T.) Essay on Moral Virtue, 1765, (3 copies.) — [TRUMBULL (J.)] Essay on the use and advantages of the fine arts, 1770 — Essay on Education, delivered at Commencement, 1772 — DWIGHT (T.) Valedictory address, 1776.
- 8232 — — — Pamphlets (10) BALDWIN (E.) Funeral oration for Jona. Lyman, 1767 — DAGGETT (N.) Sermon on death of T. Clap, 1766. (2 copies.) — BRAY (T. W.) Sermon on the death of A. Chittenden, 1770 — DANA (J.) Sermon on E. Stiles, 1795 — WHITNEY (E.) Oration on R. Grant, 1792 — Obituary record of graduates, 1861, '62, '64 — Catalogue of Yale College Library, 1868.
- 8233 — — — Pamphlets (16) DWIGHT (T.) Nature and danger of infidel philosophy, 1797 — DUTTON (W.) Poem delivered at Commencement, 1800 — Reports on the course of instruction in Yale College, 1828 — Subscriptions to \$100,000 fund, 1833 — BUSHNELL (H.) Discourse before the alumni, 1843 — Ordination and inauguration of PRES. WOOLSEY, 1846, (3 copies.) — WOOLSEY (T. D.) Historical discourse, 150 years from the foundation, 1850, (2 cop.) — GRANT (H. A.) Address to Medical Institution, 1850 — DANA (J. D.) Address to the Alumni, 1856 — SPRAGUE (W. B.) Discourse to the Alumni, 1860 — Commem. celebration, 1860 — Yale Scientific School, Class of 1869. Triennial meeting, 1872 — A voice from Squashville, from the "Rev. Mr. Pickering," 1870
- 8234 — — — Letter to a clergyman [Rev. J. Bellamy] from his friend. 8° *New Haven*, 1757
- 8235 — — — Congratulatory letter from a gentleman in the West to his friend in the East [B. Gale] on the success of his letter entitled "The present state of the colony of Connecticut considered." — [CLAP (T.)] Answer of the friend in the West to a letter, *etc.* 2 in. 1 vol. half bound. 8° *New Haven*, 1755
- 8236 — — — TRACTS. Catalogue of the library of Yale College, 1823 — Cat. of library of Linonian Soc., 1837 — Cat. of library of Brothers in Unity, 1835 — Cat. of library of Calliopean Soc., 1837 — Cat. of members of Linonian Soc., 1832 — Cat. of Conn. Alpha of Φ. B. K., 1835 — Poem, by W. T. Bacon, and val. oration by C. A. Johnson, 1837. 7 in. 1 v. hf. bnd. 8° *New Haven*, 1823-37

- 8237 — — Yale College. TRACTS. Catalogue (triennial), 1835 — Laws of Yale College, 1832 — Catalogues (Annual), 1830-37 — Order of exercises at junior exhib., 1836, '37. 10 in 1 vol. *hf bd.*  
8° *New Haven*, 1832-37
- 8238 — — — TRACTS. DANA (J.) Sermon at the interment of E. Stiles, May 14, 1795 — MARSH (E. G.) Oration at commencement, 1798 — Oration before the Φ. B. K. Soc., 1797 — Laws of Yale College, 1800 — DUTTON (W.) Poem at commencement, 1800 — NOTT (E.) Address at Union College, 1811 — BACKUS (A.) Inaug. disc. at Hamilton College, 1812 — Laws of Hamilton College, 1813 — ALLEN (S. C.) Eulogy on J. Wheelock, at Dartmouth Coll., 1817 — HUMPHREY (H.) Inaug. address at Amherst, 1823 — Address of the president of South Carolina Coll., 1823 — Considerations on the establishment of a second college in Connecticut, 1824 — Exam. of the "Remarks" on Considerations, *etc.*, 1825 — OLMSTED (D.) Oration before Conn. Alpha of the Φ. B. K., 1827 — CONKLING (A.) Disc. commem. of De Witt Clinton, 1828. 15 in 1 vol. *half bound.* 8° *New Haven, etc.*, 1795-1828
- 8239 — — — The Microscope. Edited by [C. Tuthill]. Vols. 1, 2, *no more published; sheep.* 8° *New Haven*, 1820
- 0000 — — — See lot 9128 for additional Yale matter.
- 8240 — New London. CAULKINS (*Miss F. M.*) History of New London, 1612-1852, *cloth.* 8° *New London*, 1860
- 8241 — New London. ADAMS (E.) Funeral Discourse for the Hon. Gurdon Saltonstall, 1724, with addenda from Boston News Letter, *imperfect, title page wanting*, pp. 59, (6). *New London*, 1724 — MATHER (C.) Decus ac Tutamen; a brief essay ... in commem. of Hon. Gurdon Saltonstall, 1724, *imperfect, wanting all before p. 9.* pp. 9-34. *N. London*, 1724 — PRATT (P.) The prey taken from the strong, or a hist. account of recovery from the errors of Quakerism; added, an account of the Quaker's faith, *etc.*, pp. 69, *very scarce.* *New London*, 1725 — ADAMS (E.) Disc. occasioned by that awful thunder-clap which struck the meeting-house in New London, Aug. 31, 1735, pp. 46. *N. London*, 1735 — ADAMS (E.) Ser. on the execution of Katherine Garret for the murder of her child, 1738, pp. 44. *N. London*, 1738 — BYLES (Mather) Disc. on the Sabbath, 1759, pp. 20. *N. London*, 1759 — BYLES (M.) Thanksgiving Sermon for the success of the British arms, 1760, pp. 22. *New London*, 1760 — ADAMS (Wm.) Thanksgiving Disc. for the success of the British arms, 1760, pp. 25. *N. Lond.*, 1761 — COOK (R.) Thanksgiving Ser., 1783 — CHANNING (H.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1794. (10 pamphlets, ALL SCARCE.)
- 8242 — Norfolk. ROBBINS (A. R.) Half-century sermon, 1811. 2d ed — ROYS (A.) History of Norfolk, pp. 89, SCARCE, 1847 — North Branford. WOOD (G. I.) Historical Ser., Jan. 6, 1850 — North Coventry. CALHOUN (G. A.) Hist. Addr. 1846 — North Milford. PINNEO (B.) Dedication Sermon, 1811 — Norwalk. BOUTON (N.) Hist. Disc., 1851. (7 pamphlets.)
- 8243 — Norwalk. HALL (E.) Ancient Historical Records, *map and plates, morocco.* 12° *Norwalk*, 1847



- 8244 — **Norwich.** LORD (B.) Half-Century Disc., Nov. 29, 1767, pp. 56. *New London*, 1768 — HART (L.) Ser. at ordination of J. Benedict, etc., pp. 31. *New London*, 1771 — LORD (B.) 10th and 11th Sermon after the half-century. *Norwich*, 1783 — SMITH (W.) Sermon in Christ's Church, Aug. 24, 1791 — MITCHELL (A.) Sermons in 2d Cong. Church, 1829-30 — BOND (A.) Disc., Jan. 1, 1843, (2 copies.) — WHITMAN (A. L.) Resignation Ser., 1845 — MORGAN. Centenary of Epis. Church, 1849. (10 pamphlets.)
- 8245 — **Plainfield.** LORD (B.) Account of the wonderful restoration of Mrs. Mary Wheeler, 2d ed. pp. 30. *New London*, 1771 — **Plymouth.** LYMAN (E.) Farewell Sermon, 1851 — CHIPMAN (R. M.) Dedication Ser., 1838 (Terryville) — **Pomfret.** TYLER (J.) Sermon at opening of Trinity Church, pp. 36. *Providence*, 1761 — HUNT (D.) Historical Disc., 1840 — **Preston.** LORD (B.) Sermon at ordin. of L. Hart, pp. 44. *Providence*, 1763 — HART (L.) Anniversary Sermon, 1793. (7 pamphlets.)
- 8246 — **Salisbury.** CHURCH (S.) Histor. Addr., 1841. (2 cop.) — REID (A.) Addr. at Church Centenn., 1841. (2 cop.) — **Saybrook.** HOTCHKISS (F. W.) Half-Century Ser., 1833. (2 copies); Historical Sketch of Baptist Churches, 1849. (2 cop.) — **Simsbury.** PHELPS (N. A.) History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, 1845. (2 copies) — MCLEAN (A.) Half-Century Sermon, 1859, (2 copies.) (12 pamphlets.)
- 8247 — **Sharon.** SEDGWICK (C. F.) History of Sharon. (3 copies,) SCARCE. 16° *Hartford*, 1842
- 8248 — **Simsbury.** ROOTS (B.) A few brief Remarks on a late publication entitled The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council at Symsbury, RARE; pp. 23. *Hartford*, 1770
- 8249 — **Somers.** BACKUS (C.) Disc. at the funeral of Mr. Howard, 1785 — **Stafford.** ROWLAND (D. S.) and HINSDALE (T.) Heresy of Rev. I. Foster detected, pp. 63. *Hartford*, 1781; Answer to above, by church and pastor, 1781 — **Woodward** (G. H.) Histor. Disc. 1843, (3 copies.) — **Stratford.** RUTLEDGE (E.) Histor. Address, 1827. (7 pamphlets.)
- 8250 — **Stonington.** EELLS (N.) Sermon at ordin. of N. Eells, June 14, 1733, pp. 72. *New London*, 1734 — **Suffield.** HOLLEY (I.) Disc. at the funeral of three young men killed by lightning, May 20, 1766. 5th ed., pp. 18. *Hartford*, n. d. — LATHROP (J.) Fun. Sermon on Mrs. Mary Gay, 1796 — DWIGHT (T.) Oration at New Haven, July 7, 1801, pp. 45. *Suffield*, 1801 — GRANGER (G.) Fourth of July oration, 1797 — WALKER (T. P.) The flaming sword, or a sign from heaven seen in Vermont, pp. 10. *Suffield*, 1801; History of Constantius and Pulchra, pp. 42. *Suffield*, 1801 — LELAND (J.) A blow at the root, a Fast-Day Sermon, 1801; Old Mr. Dod's sayings, and posies out of Mr. Dod's garden, pp. 21. *Suffield*, 1803 — LATHROP (J.) Two sermons on suicide, 1805; Proceed on the 150th anniv. of the death of Rev. B. Ruggles, 1859. (10 pphs.)
- 8251 — **Thompson.** CABOT (M.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 1734, pp. 23. *Boston*, 1735 — DOW (D.) Semi-Centennial Ser., 1846. (2

- copies.) — TOLLAND. MARSH (A.) Dedication Sermon, 1838 — **Torringford**. MOORE (W. H.) Resignation Discourse, 1854 — **Union**. HAMMOND (C.) Temperance address, 1823. (7 pamphlets.)
- 8252 — TOLLAND. WALDO (L. P.) Address on the early history of Tolland, 1861. 8° **Hartford**, 1861
- 8253 — **Wallingford**. TODD (J.) Faithful Narrative of the proceedings of the First Church in settling Mr. J. Dana, with W. Hart's Vindication of Mr. Dana, etc., pp. 84. **New Haven**, 1759 — EELLS (E.) Some serious remarks upon J. Todd's Faithful Narrative, with N. Hobart's Vindication of the doings of the council, pp. 52. **New Haven**, 1759 — HOBART (N.) Principles of Cong. Churches considered and applied to the case at Wallingford, pp. 40. **New Haven**, 1759 — HART (W.) Remarks on Mr. Hobart's pamphlet entitled Principles, etc., pp. 59, iii. **New Haven**, 1760 — HOBART (N.) Vind. of the piece ent. Principles, etc., uncut, pp. 76. **New Haven**, 1761 — HOBART (N.) Attempt to illustrate and confirm the Ecclesiastical Constitution, uncut, pp. 44. **New Haven**, 1765 — GRISWOLD (S.) Sermon before the friends of Jefferson and Burr, 1801. (7 pamphlets.)
- 8254 — **Waterbury**. JUDSON (E.) Sermon at ordin. of H. Weeks, 1799 — WEEKS (H.) Farewell Sermon, 1806 — **Watertown**. RICHARDSON (N. S.) Histor. Sketch, 1845 — **Wethersfield**. LOCKWOOD (J.) Discourse after the death of Col. Williams, 1755, pp. 48, xv. **New Haven**, 1756 — DANA (J.) Discourse on the tragical exit of W. Beadle, his wife and four children, 1782, pp. 23. **New Haven** [1783], VERY SCARCE — MARSH (J.) Thanksgiving Discourse, 1783 — **West Hartford**. PERKINS (N.) Half-Century Sermon, 1822. (2 copies.) — **West Haven**. CHAPIN (A. B.) History of Christ Church, a sermon, 1839. (9 pamphlets.)
- 8255 — **Windham**. ADAMS (E.) Discourse at ordination of T. Clap, 1726, pp. 50. **N. London**, 1726 — BILLINGS (W.) Discourse, the last day of his preaching, 1733, pp. 29. **N. London**, 1733 — Letter from the associated ministers of Windham county, 1745, pp. 52. **Boston**, 1745 — Result of a council of the consociated churches, pp. 22. **Boston**, 1747 — Answer of the Third Church in Windham to twelve articles, etc., pp. 14. **New London**, 1747 — LEE (A.) An Enquiry whether it is the duty of man to be willing to suffer damnation, etc., pp. 24. **Norwich**, 1787 — WATERMAN (E.) Century Sermon, 1800, (3 copies.) — WELCH (M. C.) Sermon at the execution of Caleb Adams for the murder of OLIVER WOODWORTH, 1803; Sermon by the same at execution of Sam<sup>l</sup> Freeman for the murder of HANNAH SIMONS, 1805 — TYLER (J. E.) Hist. Discourse, 150th anniv. of the First Church, 1851, (2 copies.) — WEAVER (W. L.) The Battle of the Frogs at Windham, 1758. 1857. (13 pphs.)
- 8256 — **Windham Controversy**. The Correspondent, containing the publications in the Windham Herald relative to the result of the Ecclesiastical Council respecting the Rev. Oliver Dodge : with appendix, pp. 140. **Windham**, 1793, (2 copies.) — WELCH (M. C.) Reply to the Correspondent, pp. 64. **Norwich**, 1794 — [SWIFT (Z.)] Address to Rev. M. C. Welch, containing an Answer to his Reply,

- pp.* 62. *Windham*, 1794—WELCH (M. C.) The Addressor Addressed or a Letter to the Correspondent, *pp.* 36. *Norwich*, 1796, (3 copies.) — Plan of consociation adopted by churches in Windham County, 1800, (2 copies.) — Addr. by the ministers . . . of Windham Co. on . . . family religion, 1803 — Facts respecting the dismission of Rev. Mr. Andrews from the First Soc., 1813, (3 copies.) — SHERMAN (J.) View of ecclesiastical proceedings in the County of Windham, 1806 — WELCH (M. C.) Misrepresentation detected, or strictures on the "View, by J. Sherman," 1807. (16 pamphlets.)
- 8257 — *Windsor*. PERRY (Jos.) Discourse occ. by the death of Hon. Roger Wolcott, *pp.* 28. *Hartford*, 1756. SCARCE — *Winsted*. BULKLEY (C. H. A.) Parting Sermon, 1859, (2 cop.) — *Woodbury*. Centennial Celebration of King Solomon's Lodge, No. 7, 1865 — *Woodstock*. LYMAN (E.) Two discourses, Nov. 10 and Dec. 1, 1793, with appendix [on case of Rev. O. Dodge of Pomfret.] (5 pamphlets.)
- 8258 — *Woodbury*. COTHREN (W.) History of ancient Woodbury. 1659-1854. 2 vols., *cloth*. 8° *Waterbury*, 1854
- 8259 — *Abington*. SMITH (H. B.) Histor. Disc., 1853 — *Andover*. SPRAGUE (W. B.) Centenn. Disc., 1849 — *Brooklyn*. WHITNEY (J.) Half-Century Sermon, 1806, (2 copies) — *Canterbury*. Histor. Notices of First Church, 1853, (2 copies) — *Cheshire*. JUDD (B.) Sermon at the anniversary of the Episcopal Academy, 1812; BEARDSLEY (E. E.) Address, 50th anniversary of the Episcopal Academy, 1844 — *Cornwall*. GOLD (H.) True State of the . . . controversy in Cornwall, 1783 — *Durham*. FOWLER (W. C.) Dedication Sermon, South Congregational Church, 1847 (2 copies) — *Farmington*. [RICHARDS (S.)] Sketches of Farmington, by an inhabitant. *Windsor, Vt.*, 1832; PORTER (N.) Historical Disc., 1841, (3 copies.) (14 pamphlets.)
- 8260 — *Farmington*. PORTER (Noah) Histor. Discourse, 1840, *cloth*, (2 copies.) 8° *Hartford*, 1841
- 8261 — *Goshen*. POWERS (G.) Centenn. Addr., 1838 — *Granby*. PHELPS (N. A.) History of the copper mines and *Newgate Prison*, 1845; PHELPS (R. H.) *Newgate of Connecticut*; its insurrections, *etc.*, 3d ed. 1844 — *Groton*. BRAINARD (W. F.) Address in commem. of Sept. 6, 1782. 1825 — *Guilford*. ELLIOTT (J.) [Histor.] Disc. on the first Sabbath of 1802, *pp.* 35. *Middletown*, 1802 — *Haddam* and *East Haddam*. FIELD (D. D.) History of the towns of Haddam and East Haddam, *pp.* 48. *Middletown*, 1814, SCARCE — *Hartford*. HAWES (J.) Centenn. Address, 1835; Histor. Sketches of First Church, 1836 — *North Milford*. PINNEO (B.) Dedic. Ser., 1811. (9 pamphlets.)
- 8262 — *Bacon* (L.) Discourse on the early constitutional history of Connecticut, before the Conn. Hist. Society, 1843, (2 copies) — *Bushnell* (H.) Speech for Connecticut; a histor. estimate delivered at New Britain, 1851, (5 copies.) (7 pamphlets.)
- 8263 Connecticut Missionary Society. Narrative of missions to the new settlements, *etc.*, also Act to incorporate, 1802, and Constitu-

- tion, 1800, being Reports of the Society, 1793, '94, '96, 1800—1802, 1804, 1805, 1810—1814, 1826. (16 pamphlets.)
- 8264 — **Connecticut Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.** GALLAUDET (T. H.) Sermon at the opening, 1817 — **Connecticut Pastoral Union.** A layman's letter, 1856. — **Retreat for the Insane.** Report of the Conn. Medical Soc. respecting an Asylum, 1821; Ann. Meeting of the Soc. for Relief of the Insane, 1823; Dedic. Ser. by T. Robbins, 1824 — **Conn. River.** Statement as to the proposed obstruction to navigation at Middletown, 1848 — **Connecticut River Co.** Report of president and directors, 1826 (2 copies) — **Charter of Conn. River Co. and Conn. River Banking Co.,** 1858 — **Conn. Theological Institute.** Address at laying the cornerstone, 1834 — GALE (N.) Inaug. address, 1851 — LAWRENCE (E. A.) Inaug. Disc., 1854 — TYLER (B.) Resignation Addr., 1857 — CHADBOURNE (P. A.) Disc. before alumni of East Windsor Hill Academy, 1857. (14 pamphlets.)
- 8265 — **Pamphlets** (10) Address of the Gen. Association of Connecticut, 1776 (2 cop.,) 1808; Ext. from the Minutes, 1803; Proceedings, 1821 — Rules and regulations of the Middlesex County School Assoc., 1799 — Report of Middlesex Co. Agric. Soc., 1846 — Address of the Western Assoc. of New Haven Co. [on intemperance] n. d. — BUSHNELL (H.) Disc. on the moral uses of the sea, 1845; Discourse on home missions, 1847.
- 8266 — **Broadsides,** a miscellaneous lot of 55 pieces, *many with autographs*, 1721—1815.  
Includes Proclamations, Petitions to, and Acts of the Gen'l Assembly; Bishop Seabury's Letter to the churches giving the changes to be made in the prayer-book after the Revolution; the Petition to the Gen'l Assembly and report by the Baptists of Bristol, 1803 — and many others, with the AUTOGRAPHS of Joseph Talcott (1755), John Lawrence, State Treas. (1780), Hez. Wyllys (1721), George Wyllys (1759), J. Byles (1803), James Wadsworth (1805).
- 0000 — *See* for Connecticut, Nos. 8276, 9070—71, 9075, 9083.
- 8267 COOPER (Rev. Mr.) History of North America; containing a review of the customs and manners of the original inhabitants, *etc.* sm. 12° *New York, E. Duyckinck*, 1809  
This edition not noticed in Sabin.
- 8268 COOPER (Thomas) Some information respecting America, collected by Thos. Cooper, late of Manchester. 2d edition, *map*. 8° *London, F. Johnson*, 1795
- 8269 COSMOPOLITE (*Pseud.*) A Cry from the Wilderness! A Voice from the East. A Reply from the West — Trouble in the North, exemplifying in the South. Intended as a warning to the people of the United States. 2d ed. 12° *United States*, 1830
- 8270 [COXE (Tench)?] The Federalist: . . . strictures upon . . . "The Pretensions of Thos. Jefferson to the Presidency examined," *etc.*, . . . first published under the signature of "Phocion," *paper, stained*. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1796  
Attributed, by a pencil note on the title page, to Tench Coxe.
- 8271 CREVECŒUR (J. H. St. J. de) Lettres d'un cultivateur Américain, adressées à Wm. S . . . on, Esq., depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'en 1786. Trad. de l'anglais. 3 vols., *leather, maps and plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1787

- 8272 CUMBERLAND (R.) *Bishop of Peterborough*. Origenes Gentium Antiquissimæ; or attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. Pub. from [the] MS. by S. Payne, *leather, gilt back*. 8° London, R. Wilkin, 1724
- 8273 DARBY (W.) Tour from the city of New York to Detroit in the Michigan Territory, 1818, *map*. 8° New York, 1819
- 8274 DAVIS (Joshua) Narr. of J. Davis, an Amer. citizen, who was pressed and served on board six ships of the British navy, *paper, sewed, stained*. 12° Boston, 1811
- 8275 DAY (Thomas) Tracts: Letter to Arthur Young on the bill to prevent the exportation of wool. London, 1788; Fragment of a ... letter on the slavery of the negroes. London, 1784; Reflections upon the present state of England, and the independence of America. 5th ed. London, 1783; Dialogue between a justice of the peace and a farmer. London, 1785; Letters of Marius; or, reflections of the peace, the East India bill, and the present crisis. London, 1784. 5 in 1 vol., *leather*.
- 8276 DAY (Thomas) Histor. Disc. before the Conn. Histor. Soc., Dec. 26, 1843. pp. 36. 8° (8 copies)—Proceedings on the 150th anniv. of the death of Rev. B. Ruggles, Suffield, Conn., 1858, pp. 118. 8° Springfield, 1859 (2 copies.) (10 pamphlets.)
- 8277 DE BOW (J. D. B.) Commercial Review of the South and West. Vols. I-IV: 1846-7; Jan.-Aug., 1848, July-Oct., 1849, March, 1854. 3 vols., *leather, and 11 pppls*. 8° New Orleans, 1846-54
- 8278 DEFOE (Daniel) The True-Born English-Man. A Satyr, *half bound*. 8° London, printed in the year 1708
- 8279 DELAPLAINE (J.) Delaplaine's Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. 3 parts in 1 vol. 18 portraits, *calf, gilt back and sides, foxed*. 4° Phila., 1815
- 8280 DELAWARE. FERRIS (B.) History of the original settlements on the Delaware .... Added, an account of the eccles. affairs of the Swedish settlers, and a history of Wilmington. Illustrated by drawings, *cloth*. 12° Wilmington, 1846
- 8281 DEMING (L.) A Collection of useful, interesting and remarkable events ... from anc. and mod. authorities. 12° Middlebury, [Vi.,] 1825
- 8282 The Democrat: or, intrigues and adventures of Jean Le Noir, from his enlistment as a drummer in Gen. Rochambeau's army, his arrival at Boston, etc., (2 copies.) 12° New York, 1795
- 8283 DESBOROW (C.) Humble Addr. of the Lords to his Majesty in relation to the petition of Charles Desborow, of His Majesty's ship Mary, in the expedition to Newfoundland, 1677; and His Majesty's answer, *calf, neat (by Hayday)*. pp. (2) 8. 4° n. p., pr. for C. Desborow, 1699
- 8284 A Device, devised against the rulers of the darkness of this world; or, mystery upon mystery, in a contrast of characters. In 4 parts. By a Cit. of Newhampshire. pp. 71. *sewed*. 12° Keene, 1794
- 8285 [DICKINSON (J.)] An Essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America, with the Resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, etc. RARE, *calf, nice copy*. 8° Phila., W. & T. Bradford, 1774

- 8286 A Dictionary; to enable any two persons to maintain a correspondence with a secrecy which is impossible for any other person to discover, *pp.* 48, *uncut.* 8° *Hartford*, 1805
- 8287 DOUGLASS (W.) A Summary, Histor. and Polit. of the first Planting, Progressive Improvements and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols., *leather.* 8° *Boston, Rogers & Fowle*, 1749-51
- 8288 [DRAKE (S. G.)] Narrative Remarks ... and criticisms on the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Society and ... the Mass. Hist. Society. 8° *large paper, Albany*, 1874
- 8289 DU BOIS (W. E.) Pledges of History. ... Account of the Coll. of Coins belonging to the Mint of the U. S., *plate, paper, sewed.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1846
- 8290 DUER (W. A.) Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindic. of the Steamboat monopoly, with an appendix containing ... the important documents, *paper, sewed.* 8° *Albany*, 1819
- 8291 DUMMER (Jere.) Defence of New England Charters. *pp.* 43. *Boston, repr. by B. Green for D. Gookin*, 1745; A Disc. on the Holiness of the Sabbath-Day, preached at Boston, Oct. 29, 1704. *pp.* 53, *last page wanting.* *Boston, pr. by B. Green*, 1704; A Letter ... concerning the late expedition to Canada. *pp.* 24. *London, repr. at Boston for E. Phillips*, 1712; Same. *pp.* 23. *Boston, repr.* 1746. (4 tracts.)
- 8292 — Disputatio Theologica de Christi ad Inferos Descensus, quam ... in Illustr. Acad. Lugd. Bat. ... proponit Jeremias Dummer. *pp.* 24, (4) *hf. mor., broad margins, slightly mouse bitten.* 4° *Lugd. Bat., apud Abra. Elsevier*, 1702  
On title is the autograph presentation, "For M<sup>r</sup>. Eliph: Adams [Rev. Eliphalet Adams, of New London] Leyd: Octob: 7, 1702."
- 8293 — A Letter ... concerning the late expedition to Canada, *pp.* 23, *half bound.* 8° *Boston, reprinted* 1746
- 8294 DWIGHT (Timo.) The Conquest of Canaan, a poem in eleven books. 8° *Hartford*, 1785
- 8295 EASTMAN (L.) Masonick Melodies; being a choice selection of the most approved Masonick songs. 8° *Boston*, 1825
- 8296 ELIOT (Jared.) Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New England, *sewed, SCARCE.* *pp.* 166. 8° *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1760
- 8297 ELIOT (John) *D.D.* Biographical Dictionary containing a brief account of the first settlers, and other eminent characters in New England. (2 cop., 1 *sheep*; 1 *boards.*) 8° *Salem and Boston*, 1809
- 8298 ELIOT (Wm. H.) Genealogy of the Eliot family; revised and enlarged by Wm. S. Porter. 8° *New Haven*, 1854
- 8299 ELLICOTT (Andrew) Journal containing remarks on the countries on the Ohio, Mississippi and Gulf of Mexico. With six maps. Added, an appendix, *tree calf, gilt.* 4° *Phila.*, 1803
- 8300 ELLSWORTH (H. W.) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, *etc., map.* 8° *New York*, 1838

- 8301 Encarnacion prisoners; . . . the march of the Kentucky cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, with . . . hist. of the captivity of the Amer. prisoners, etc., *sewed*. 12° Louisville, 1848
- 8302 An Enquiry into . . . the conduct of Great Britain with relation to the present state of affairs in Europe. [By Benj. Hoadly.] *sewed*. pp. 103. 8° Boston, repr. by T. Fleet for J. Eliot, 1727
- 8303 Essays on various subjects of . . . national policy, etc. By a citizen of Virginia [George Tucker]. 8° Georgetown, D. C., 1822
- 8304 EUSTAPHIEVE (Alexis) Reflections and anecdotes illus. . . of Peter the Great; added, a tragedy entitled Alexis, the Czarewitz. 12° Boston, 1812
- 8305 [WASHINGTON'S AUTOGRAPH.] EVANS (Nath.) Poems on several occasions, with other compositions. SCARCE, leather. 8° Philadelphia, 1772  
Has the autograph, "G° Washington," on the title-page. Contains a *List of Subscribers*, of several pages. (See note on No. 6849.)
- 8306 EVERETT (E.) A Defence of Christianity against the work of G. B. English. 12° Boston, 1814
- 8307 Every man his own lawyer, or a summary of the laws of England, in a new method. [By George Jacob (?)] 7th ed., corr. and improved. 8° New York, 1768
- 8308 FAIRBANKS (Jason) Report of the trial of J. Fairbanks for the murder of Elizabeth Fales at Dedham, 7th of August, 1801. 2d ed, *sewed; soiled*. 8° Boston, 1801
- 8309 FARMER (John) List of the graduates and those who have received degrees at the several colleges of New York and New Jersey to 1834, *sewed*. 8° Boston, 1838
- 8310 Farmers' Museum. Spirit of the Farmers' Museum and Lay Preachers' Gazette; being . . . productions which have appeared in that paper, etc. 12° Walpole (N. H.), 1801
- 8311 [FESSENDEN (T. G.)] Democracy unveiled; or tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism. By Christopher Caustic, LL.D. 2d ed. 12° Boston, 1805
- 8312 [—] The same. Vol. 1. 3d ed., with large additions. 12° New York, 1806
- 8313 — The Ladies' Monitor; a poem. 12° Bellows Falls, Vt., 1818
- 8314 [—] Pills, poetical, political and philosophical. Prescribed for the purpose of purging the public, etc. By Peter Pepper-box, poet and physician. 12° Phila., 1809
- 8315 — Terrible Tractoration. A poetical petition, against galvanizing trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. 2d ed., with additions, *plate*. 8° London, 1803
- 8316 Fine Arts. LATROBE (B. H.) Anniversary Oration before the Soc. of Artists, 1811 — ROBINSON (J.) Descrip. of the picture of Christ healing the sick, by B. West, 1818 — Cat. of the [4th exhib. of] the Amer. Acad. of the Fine Arts, 1818 — Key to Vanderlyn's Panorama of Versailles, n. d. — VERPLANCK (G. C.) Addr. at the 10th exhib. of the Amer. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1825 — Illustrations

- from the Spy, the Pioneers, and the Waverley Novels, 1826 — Cat. of paintings by Col. Trumbull, on exhib. [in New York], 1831 — ELIOT (S. A.) Addr. before the Boston Acad. of Music, on the opening of the Odeon, 1835 — BETHUNE (G. W.) Addr. bef. the Artists' Fund Soc. of Phila., 1840 — CARY (T. G.) Dependence of the fine arts on security of property; addr. in Boston, 1844 — POWERS (H. N.) The utility of beauty; an addr. 1853. (11 pamphlets.)
- 8317 FISH (Joseph) The Examiner examined. Remarks on a piece wrote by Mr. Isaac Backus of Middleboro, called "An Examin. of nine Ser. by Mr. Jos. Fish." . . . 8° *N. London, T. Green, 1771*
- 8318 FITCH (Elijah) The Beauties of Religion. A Poem addressed to youth. In five books. 8° *Providence, 1789*
- 8319 FLINT (T.) Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, *uncut*. 8° *Boston, 1826*
- 8320 FOSS (John) A Journal of the captivity and sufferings of J. Foss, several years a prisoner at Algiers. 2d ed, *poor copy*. 12° *Newburyport, 1798*
- 8321 FOWLE (Dan.) A Total Eclipse of Liberty; being a true and faithful account of the arraignment and exam. of Daniel Fowle before the Hon. Ho. of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, Oct. 24, 1754. . . . also his imprisonment and sufferings, *etc.* pp. 32, title and pp. 31, 32 wanting and very neatly supplied in *MS.* RARE. 8° *Boston, pr. in the year 1755*  
See note to No. 1494. This is evidently not the same edition as No. 1497.
- 8322 FOX (G.) Instructions for right spelling, and plain directions for reading and writing true English, *calf*, pp. 120. 12° *Boston, Rogers & Fowle, 1743*  
By George Fox, (the Quaker,) and Ellis Hooker. This edition is not noted in Smith's Catalog. of Friends books.
- 8323 Fragments of the history of Bawlfredonia, containing an account of the discovery and settlement of that great southern continent; and of the formation and progress of the Bawlfredonian commonwealth. By Herman Thwackins [J. Clopper]. 8° *printed for the American booksellers, 1819*  
"A satire on American history and manners." — SABIN.
- 8324 FRANCK (R.) A Philosophical Treatise of the Original and Production of Things. Writ in America in a time of solitudes, *old paneled calf, g. e. pp.* (26), 170. 8° *London, 1687*  
"A very scarce and singular work." — SABIN. Contains notes in *MS.*
- 8325 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces. . . . Now first collected, with explanatory plates, notes and an index. [Ed. by Benj. Vaughan.] *boards*. 8° *London, 1779*  
0000 — For other works written or printed by Franklin, see Nos. 8656–8770.
- 8326 The French Convert; being a true relation of the happy conversion of a noble French lady from the Errors and Superstitions of Popery, to the Reformed Religion, *etc.* pp. 134. sm. 12° *Boston, pr. by Rogers & Fowle for T. Rand, 1744*
- 8327 — The same. pp. 144. 16° *New York, 1793*



- 8328 FRENEAU (P.) Poems written chiefly during the late war, *first edition*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Phila.*, F. Bailey, 1786
- 8329 — Poems written and published during the American Revolutionary war, repub. from the original MSS., with trans. from the ancients, and other pieces. 3d ed. 2 vols. 12° *Phila.*, 1809
- 8330 FROTHINGHAM (E.) A Key to unlock the Door, that leads in to take a fair view of the religious constitution established by law in the Colony of Conn., *etc.* RARE. 16° *pr.* in the year 1767
- 8331 [Galloway (Joseph)] A Letter to the Right Honorable Lord Viscount H—e on his naval conduct in the American war. 50 pp. 8° *London*, 1779
- 8332 GAMBOLD (John) Works; annexed, the life of the author. 8° *Bath*, 1789
- 8333 GARDEN (A.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in Amer. with sketches of . . . persons distin. in the Southern States for . . . services, *stamped and paneled calf, gilt.* 8° *Charleston*, 1822
- 8334 GARDINER (James) DODDRIDGE (P.) Life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at Preston-Pans, Sept. 21, 1745. Added, the Sermon occasioned by his heroick Death. 3d ed. (2 copies.) 8° *Boston*, 1748
- 8335 — The same. 8° *New London*, 1789
- 8336 GARDINER (John) Speech in the Ho. of Rep., 26th Jan., 1792, on . . . repealing the law against theatrical exhibitions. 8° *pr. at the Apollo press, Boston*, 1792
- 8337 GEORGIA. Constitution of . . . Georgia, ratified 6th May, 1789. pp. 24, 7. *Augusta*, 1789 — Land laws of Georgia, cont. all the acts of the Gen. Assembly . . . [on] the granting of land warrants, *etc.* pp. 26. 4° *Augusta*, 1794 — Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Co., the constitution, *etc.* pp. 39. *Augusta*, 1795 — [MARTYN (B.)] Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia with regard to the Trade of Great Britain, the Increase of our People, *etc.* [2d ed.] pp. 48, *map and plate.* 4° *London*, 1733 (*see note*, No. 3909) — SMITH (Sam.) Ser. preached before the Trustees for estab. the Colony of Georgia, Feb. 23, 1730–31. Annexed, Some Account of the Designs both of the Trustees and Associates, *with a map.* pp. 27. 4° *London*, 1733 — Case decided in the Supreme Court of the U. S., Feb. 1793 . . . . . "whether a State be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another State." pp. 80. *Boston*, 1793 — BISHOP (A.) Georgia speculation unveiled. [Nos. 1, 2.] pp. 39. *Hartford*, 1797 — State of facts shewing the right of certain companies to the lands lately purchased by them from the State of Georgia, (2 copies.) pp. 64. *United States*, 1795 — MORSE (J.) Description of Georgia Western Territory. pp. 24. *Boston*, 1797 — ANDERSON (J. E.) and HOBBY (W. J.) The contract for the purchase of Western territory made with Legisl. of Georgia in 1795, consid., *etc.* 4° pp. 69. *Augusta*, 1799 — UNITED STATES, *Supreme Court.* Opinion Jan., 1832, deliv. by Chief Justice Marshall, with the opinion of Justice McLean, in the case of S. A. Worcester *vs.* the State of Georgia. pp. 39. *Washington*, 1832. (12 pamphlets, SOME SCARCE.)

- 8338 **Georgia.** BISHOP (A.) *Georgia Speculation Unveiled* [Parts 1, 2. Nos. 1-4], with conclusion addr. to the Northern purchasers. (1 book, 1 pamphlet.) 8° *Hartford*, 1797, '98
- 8339 — MOORE (F.) *A Voyage to Georgia, begun in the Year 1735, containing an Acc. of the Settling the Town of Frederica . . . the Rules and Orders made by the Hon. the Trustees . . . also, a Descr. of the Town and Co. of Savannah, etc.* RARE. 8° *London*, 1744
- 8340 — SHERWOOD (A.) *A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia . . . together with a new map of the state.* 12° *Washington City*, 1837
- 8341 — TAILFER (PAT.), *and others.* *A True and Hist. Narrative of the Colony of Georgia . . . from the first Settlement until this present Period . . . together with his Majesty's Charter, etc.* 8° *Charles-Town, S. C.*, [1741?] VERY RARE. See note to No. 3922.
- 8342 — UNITED STATES. *Attorney General.* Report to Congress containing . . . charters, treaties, and docs. relat. to the land situate in the southwestern parts of the U. S., and claimed by certain companies under a law of Georgia, passed Jan. 7, 1795. 8° *Phila.*, 1796
- 0000 — See lot No. 9089 for additional Georgia matter.
- 8343 GODWIN (W.) *Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin.* 12° *Phila.*, 1799
- 8344 GOODRICH (C. A.) *History of the United States of America.* With engravings. 3d ed. 12° *Hartford*, 1823
- 8345 GOODWIN (Nath<sup>l</sup>) *Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Conn.* 8° *Hartford*, 1845
- 8346 GORDON (W.) *History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States . . . an Acc. of the late War, and of the thirteen Colonies, etc.* In four volumes, *plates and maps, calf, a fine copy.* 8° *London, pr. for the Author*, 1788
- The First Edition.
- 8347 — The same. In 3 vols. 8° *New York*, 1789
- 8348 — Plan of a Society for making Provision for Widows by Annuities . . . and for granting Annuities to Persons after certain Ages; with Tables. 8° *Boston*, 1772
- 8349 [GRAYDON (Alex.)] *Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in Penna., within the last sixty years.* 12° *Harrisburgh*, 1811
- 0000 GREAT BRITAIN. See lots No. 9086-87.
- 8350 GRIMES (Wm.) *Life of William Grimes, the runaway slave.* Written by himself. pp. 93. 12° *New Haven*, 1845
- 8351 GUEST (M.) *Poems. Annexed, Extracts from a Journal . . . while he followed the sea and during a journey from New Brunswick in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec.* 2d ed. 12° *Cincinnati*, 1824
- 8352 *Gymnastics for youth . . . for . . . schools.* Freely tr. from the the German of C. G. Salzmann, *illus.* 8° *Phila.*, 1802

- 8353 HANWAY (J.) Remarkable Occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway, Esq., . . . . . several anecdotes and an attempt to delineate his character. By John Pugh, *portrait and map, half calf, fresh, nice copy.* 8° London, 1787
- 8354 HARDIE (J.) The American Remembrancer, . . . containing a list of the most eminent men, *etc.* 12° Phila., 1795
- 8355 HARDING (Benj.) A Tour through the Western country, A. D. 1818 and 1819. Published for the use of emigrants. SCARCE. 8° New London, 1819
- 8356 HARLAN (Rich.) Fauna Americana; a descr. of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. 8° Phila., 1825
- 8357 HARRIS (T. M.) The Minor Encyclopædia . . . being a dictionary of arts, sciences and polite literature. In 4 volumes. 12° Boston, 1803
- 8358 — The Natural Hist. of the Bible; or a descr. of all the beasts, birds, *etc.*, mentioned in the Scriptures. 12° Boston, 1793
- 8359 HARRISON (W. H.) HILDRETH (R.) The People's Presidential candidate, or the life of W. H. Harrison. 6th ed. 12° Bost., 1840
- 8360 HAWAIIAN, or Sandwich Islands. Ke ao Heluhelu; he buke ia e ao ai i na haumana e Heluhelu. [Hawaiian Reading-book.] 12° Lahainaluna, 1842
- 8361 HAWES (J.) A Tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims, and a vindic. of the Cong. churches of New Eng. 12° Hartford, 1830
- 8362 — The same. 2d ed. 12° Hartford, 1836
- 8363 — MAY (S. J.) Letters to J. Hawes in review of his Tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims. pp. 72. Hartford, 1831 — Review of [J. Hawes's] Tribute to the Pilgrims, *etc.*, and his Centen. Address. pp. 19. Hartford, 1836. (2 pamphlets.)
- 8364 HAWKINS (J.) History of a voyage to Africa . . . containing descr. of the climate and inhabitants and particulars concerning the slave trade. 2d ed. 12° Troy, 1797
- 8365 HAWLE (Sir J.) The Englishman's Right: a Dialogue between a barrister at law and a jurymen. I. The Antiquities. II. The excellent designed Use. III. The office and full Privileges of Jurymen, by the law of England. 12° London, printed 1721, Boston, reprinted 1722
- 8366 HAYWARD (J.) The Christian Advocate. By a Tennessean, morocco. 12° Nashville, 1819
- 8367 HEATH (Wm.) Memoirs. Containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events, during the Amer. War. Written by himself. 8° Boston, 1798
- 8368 HECKEWELDER (J.) An Account of the History, manners and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states; Correspondence with P. S. Duponceau respecting the languages of the American Indians, *half bound.* 8° Philadelphia, 1819

This forms the greater part of Vol. I of the Transactions of the Hist. and Lit. Committee of the Amer. Philosoph. Soc. See note to 5402.

- 8369 HECKEWELDER (J.) An account, *etc.* Another copy, *boards*.  
8° Phila., 1819
- 8370 — Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1740 to 1808, *portrait of D. Zisberger*, SCARCE. 8° Philadelphia, 1820
- 8371 HENNEPIN (L.) Description de la Louisiane nouvellement decouverte au Sud-Oüest de la Nouv. France, par ordre du Roy. Avec la Carte du Pays: les Moeurs & la Maniere de vivre des Sauvages, *map, old calf; good copy; a name on title*.  
12° A Paris, Chez Amable Auroy, 1688
- 8372 HERNDON (W. L.) and GIBBON (L.) Exploration of the valley of the Amazon, *maps and plates, cloth*. 2 v. *text*, 2 v. *maps*.  
8° Washington, 1853
- 8373 — The same. Vol. I, *with maps, cloth*. 1 v. *text*, 1 v. *maps*.  
8° Washington, 1853
- 8374 HICKCOX (J. H.) Historical account of American coinage. With plates, *half bound*. 8° l. p. Albany, 1858
- 8375 — History of the Bills of Credit, or paper money issued by New York, 1709 to 1789; with a descr. of the bills and cat. of the var. issues, *paper*. 8° l. p. Albany, 1866
- 8376 HILL (Ira) An Abstract of a new theory of the formation of the earth. 12° Baltimore, 1823
- 8377 HITCHCOCK (David) Poetical works, containing The Shade of Plato, Knight and Quack, and The Subtlety of Foxes. Boston, 1806—The Social Monitor, or a Series of Poems. Stockbridge, 1812. 2 vols., 12° (See No. 6874.)
- 8378 HOBART (Bp. J. H.) Sermon at the funeral of, by Benj. T. Onderdonk, Sept. 16, 1830. pp. 91. 8° New York, 1830  
Presentation copy to Prof. Finney from the author.
- 8379 HOLLIS (Thomas) Memoirs of [by the Rev. Francis Blackburn, Archdeacon of Cleveland], *portr. and plates, (two extra plates inserted)*, pp. viii, 840, *with all the starred pages, old English calf gilt (one joint cracked); a presentation copy to JOHN WILKES, with his book-plate and many penciled notes*. 2 vols. in one.  
4° London, 1780
- Wilkes's notes were made in minute but legible handwriting, with a fine-pointed pencil. In the following extracts the penciled notes are included in brackets: Mr. Hollis—writes Archdeacon Blackburn—was "a character of remarkable singularity and by no means calculated for general imitation."—"The EMILE of PATRIOTISM," suggests Wilkes.]
- "Strange as it may seem, our patriot [most nobly, most wisely, most liberally, most justly] espoused the cause of the prerogative"—in the dispute concerning the royal proclamation against exporting corn, in 1766.... "He informs us, however, that... when, in a visit to Mrs. Macaulay, the question, 'Whether evil may be committed to a great sole public good?' being debated between them, he strenuously held the negative. Does not this look as if he had changed his opinion?" ["Not at all: for the Question is not in point, since Lds. Chs. and Cmd. (Chatham and Camden) committed no 'Evil!'" ] p. 307.
- "The wretch who would drown a nation's cries with the torrent of corruption:—in vain; the voice of an injured people, like the sword of Michael, will hunt him from his seat of bliss," *etc.* ["Yes: quoth the Fool: but not to Day."] p. 627.
- See also pp. 303, 336, 458, 495, 555, 725, 762, 794, 795, 797, &c., &c.
- 8380 HOLYOKE (Edw. A.) M. D. Memoir of. 8° Boston, 1829

- 8381 HOPKINS (Sam<sup>l</sup>) Sketches of the life of Rev. S. Hopkins, written by himself . . . Pub. by Stephen West. 12° *Hartford*, 1805
- 8382 HOWARD (John). AIKIN (J.) Life, travels and philanthropic labors of John Howard, Esq., *port.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1794
- 8383 — The same. 12° *Boston*, 1794
- 8384 HOWGIL (F.) The Deceiver of the Nation discovered, and his cruelty made manifest, *pp.* 369-382. 1660; The Heart of New-England hardened through wickedness: in Answer to a Book entitled The Heart of New-England rent, published by John Norton, *pp.* 299-332. 1659; The Measuring Rod stretched forth over all Nations and the line of true judgment laid to the Rulers thereof. *pp.* 91-108. *Cambridge, N. E. Printed in the year* 1675; The Popish Inquisition, newly erected in New-England, whereby their Church is manifested to be a Daughter of the Mystery-Babylon, *etc.*, *pp.* 239-262. *Reading*, 1658.  
FOUR RARE TRACTS. The paging is that of Howgil's works.
- 8385 HOYT (E.) Antiquarian Researches . . . the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut river and parts adjacent, from the landing of the Pilgrims to 1760, *plate.* 8° *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1824
- 8386 HUBLEY (B.) The History of the Amer. Revolution including important events and resolutions of the Continental Congress; and . . . letters and orders of his excellency Gen. George Washington. Vol. I (*all published*). 8° *Northumberland, Pa.*, 1805  
VERY SCARCE. See note to 4034. Has sold as high as \$50.
- 8387 HULL (Gen. W.) Defence of Brig.-Gen. Hull bef. the general court-martial, at Albany, March, 1814. Prefixed, the charges against [him]. 8° *Boston*, 1814
- 8388 — Memoirs of the campaign of the North-western army of the U. S., 1812, with an appendix. 8° *Boston*, 1824
- 8389 — The Wars of the Gulls; an hist. romance. *pp.* 36. *New York*, 1812 — DEARBORN (H. A. S.) Defence against the attack of Gen. William Hull. *pp.* 28. *Boston*, 1824. (2 pamphlets.)
- 8390 HUMPHREYS (David) Miscellaneous Works. 8° *New York*, 1804
- 8391 ILLINOIS. DANA (E.) Description of the bounty lands in Illinois, also the principal roads and routes from the province of New Brunswick, in Nova Scotia, to the Pacific Ocean. 12° *Cincinnati*, 1816  
The "Description of the principal Roads," *etc.*, has a separate title-page, and Thomson (*Bibliog. of Ohio*, No. 305) says: "This little work, which is scarce, was never pub. in a separate form. It appeared . . . with a work entitled 'A Description of the Bounty Lands,' *etc.*, by H. Dana, and forms *pp.* 49-108 of that work. Priced, 1878, \$8.50."
- 8392 — ILLINOIS IN 1837-8; the situation, boundaries, *etc.*, also suggestions to emigrants, *map*, *pp.* 143. *Phila.*, 1837 — LAW (J.) Addr. before the Vincennes Hist. and Antiq. Soc., Feb. 22, 1839, *map*, *pp.* 48. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1839. (2 pamphlets.)





## THE AMERICAN INDIANS.

8393 — A Brief and True Narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives toward the Dutch nation. Tr. by E. B. O'Callaghan [from a Dutch MS. in the Secretary's office at Albany]. *l. p.*  
*pp.* 48. 8° Albany, 1863

8394 — **The Columbian Tragedy**: Containing a particular and official Account of the brave and unfortunate Officers and Soldiers who were slain and wounded in the ever-memorable and bloody Indian Battle . . . Nov. 4, 1791 . . . at MIAMI VILLAGE, near Fort Washington, in the OHIO-COUNTRY. *BROADSIDE. Boston.*  
*pr. by E. Russell, for Thos. Basset of Dunbarton (New-Hamp.)*  
*[1792].*

A remarkable broad-sheet, adorned (?) across the top with two rows of black coffins over each of which is the name of an officer killed in the battle. On the left of the title is the portrait of Maj.-Gen. Richard Butler, underneath which is a skull and cross-bones, and the figure of an Indian holding a bow and tomahawk. On the right is a representation of the battle-ground; all woodcuts of the commonest description. The rest of the sheet is occupied by a Funeral Elegy of forty-one stanzas.

395 — HALL (J.) The Wilderness and the War-path. 12° N. Y., 1849

8396 — History of the Indian wars . . . of the U. S. to the commencement of the late war; with an appendix containing accounts of the battles fought by Gen. Andr. Jackson. (*See note, No. 5520.*)  
12° Rochester, N. Y., 1828

8397 — HUBBARD (WM.) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians In New-England from [1607 to 1677. Added, a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods In 1637.] *pp.* 132, 12, 86;  
*imperfect; in cover of red levant morocco, gilt.*

4° [Boston, John Foster, 1677]

THE FIRST EDITION. The title-page and preliminary pages, and the final *pp.* 87, 88, wanting, and the pages somewhat torn and worn off at the corners.

8398 — — A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England. *pp.*  
 288, 2 copies, the second imperfect, wanting *pp.* 1-12.

12° Boston, John Boyle, 1775

The second American edition. SCARCE.

8399 — — The same. 12° Worcester, D. Greenleaf, 1801; Another copy. 12° Brattleborough, W. Fessenden, 1814. (2 vols.)

8400 — LOUDON (ARCHIBALD) A | Selection, | of Some | of the  
 most interesting | Narratives, | of | Outrages, Committed | by the  
 | Indians, | in | their Wars, | with the White People. | Also, |  
 An Account of their Manners, Customs, Traditions, | Religious  
 Sentiments, Modes of Warfare, *etc.* | Compiled from the best  
 Authorities. | 2 vols., *pp.* (12), 5-355, wanting, *pp.* 73-84; (4), 13-  
 269, *levant red morocco extra, filleted sides, ins. borders, g. c.*  
*(Bedford).* sm. 12° Carlisle, A. Loudon, 1808, 1811

A SURPASSINGLY FINE COPY of this "RAREST of books on American history." In condition, it leaves to the most fastidious and exacting of collectors nothing to be desired. The binding is in Mr. Bedford's best style.

For the collation, see Field's Indian Bibliography, p. 248, — which, by the way, omits mention of the very curious wood-engraving of Delaware "hieroglyphics," on p. 324 of Vol. I.

- 8401 **Indians. MATHER** (INCREASE) Early History of New-England, being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and . . . settlers, . . . to 1637, with introd. and notes by S. G. Drake. 4° *Boston*, 1864
- 8402 — **Minutes of Conferences** held at Easton, in August, 1761, With the Chief Sachems and Warriors of the Onondagoes, Oneidas, Mohickons, Tuteloës, Cayugas, Nanticokes, Delawares, Conoys. *pp.* 18, *cut of Penn Arms*, RARE. 4° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1761  
Half of the title is in pen and ink *facsimile*. From Edw. D. Ingraham's library, with autograph presentation.
- 8403 — The Present State of New-England with respect to the Indian war. Faithfully composed by a Merchant of Boston and communicated to his Friend in London. 16° *London*, 1675, *repr. Boston*, 1833
- 8404 — **STEWART** (Rev. James) *pseud.* for TRUMBULL (H.) History of the disc. of Amer., of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England from 1620 to 1669. Annexed, the defeat of Gens. Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, by the Indians at the westward. 8° *Brooklyn (L. I.)*, n. d. [1800]  
VERY SCARCE; part of the folding plate is wanting. See note to No. 420.
- 8405 — **WAKEFIELD** (J. A.) History of the war between the U. S. and the Sac and Fox nations, and other disaffected tribes, in 1827, '31 and '32, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Jacksonville, Ill.*, 1834
- 8406 — A Council held at Philadelphia, the 21st of August, 1744, present . . . the Lieut. Governor [and] the deputies of the Delaware Indians. *pp.* [6] — **EVANS** (L.) . . . An Analysis of a general map of the Middle British Colonies and of the country of the Confederate Indians. *pp.* 32. *Phila.*, *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755 — **Occum** (S.) Sermon at the execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, *etc.*, added, a short account of the spread of the gospel among the Indians; also observations on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, by Jona. Edwards. *pp.* 24, 15. *New Haven*, 1788 — **Life** [of Abram Antone]. *pp.* 12 — Report of a committee of the New England Company of their proceed. for the civilization and conversion of Indians, *etc.* *London*, 1829 — **PRIEST** (J.) Stories of the early settlers in the wilderness, embracing the life of Mrs. Priest . . . a short account of Brant, and of the Massacre of Wyoming. *pp.* 40. *Albany*, 1837 — **BESCHKE** (W.) Dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California, their conflicts with savage tribes of Indians, *etc.* *St. Louis*, 1850. 7 pamphlets, nearly all VERY SCARCE.
- 8407 — **WILLIAMS** (T.) Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians in Canada. By Rev. Eleazer Williams, reputed son of Thomas, and by many believed to be Louis XVII. of France, *pp.* 91; a very handsome copy, levant morocco, gilt covers, highly ornamented inside. 8° 1. p. *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1859  
No. 126 of 200 copies printed. "W. A. Whiteman [from] W<sup>m</sup> Menzies," *etc.*, in autograph.

## CAPTIVITIES.

- 8408 — JOHONNOT (J.) Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot of Massachusetts, who served in the Western army . . . under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair, containing an Account of his Captivity, Sufferings and Escape from the Kickappo Indians. Written by Himself. *pp.* 24; *an uncut copy*, VERY SCARCE.  
8° *Greenfield, Mass., Ansel Phelps*, 1816
- 8409 — MANHEIM (Fred.) *and others.* Affecting History of the dreadful Distresses of Frederic Manheim's Family; added, the Sufferings of John Corbly's Family . . . Adventures of Captain Isaac Stewart, Deposition of Massy Herbeson, Sufferings of Peter Wilkinson [Williamson], Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, Account of the Destruction at Wyoming, *etc.*, *pp.* 48; *plate, half bound.* 8° *Phila., for M. Carey*, 1800  
Some of the pages mutilated and neatly repaired, and the text supplied in manuscript.
- 8410 — ROWLANDSON (M.) Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings and Removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken Prisoner by the Indians with several others . . . . . Written by herself. *pp.* 57; *pp.* 23 and 57 *imperfect.* 12° *Boston, S. Hall*, 1794
- 8411 — SMITH (Col. James) Account of Remarkable Occurrences during his captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. 16° *Phila.*, 1834
- 8412 — WILLIAMS (JOHN) The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, *etc.* Annexed, a Ser. preached by him upon his Return, in Boston . . . Fourth Ed. Also an App. containing an acc. of those taken Captive at Deerfield . . . With a Conclusion by Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield, and Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston, *pp.* 78, 1 *wanting.*  
8° *Boston, printed. New London, reprinted*, [1773]  
"John Brown's Book New London may y<sup>e</sup> 17th 1773" on back of title.
- 8413 — — The Redeemed Captive, *etc.*; App. by Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield, [and] Rev. Mr. Taylor of Deerfield. With a Conclusion by Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. Sixth Ed., *pp.* 132. (*See note*, No. 501.) 12° *Boston, S. Hall*, 1795
- 8414 — — The Redeemed Captive, *etc.* Subjoined, a Ser. delivered in Springfield on the 16th Oct., 1775, one hundred years from the burning of the town by the Indians, by R. Breck. Sixth Ed., with additions. (2 copies, 1 *wanting p.* 9-10.) 12° *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1800
- 8415 — — The Redeemed Captive, *etc.*, SCARCE.  
12° *N. Haven*, 1802
- 8416 — — The Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, and Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, of Lancaster. Written by themselves. 12° *Brookfield*, 1811
- 8417 — WILLIAMS (S. W.) A Biogr. Memoir of Rev. John Williams, with a sketch of ancient Deerfield, and the Indian wars; with appendix containing the journal of Dr. Stephen Williams of Longmeadow during his captivity, and other papers. (2 copies.) 12° *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1837



8418 — **Eastburn (R.)** A Faithful Narrative of the Dangers and Sufferings of R. Eastburn during his Captivity among the Indians, *two fragments*, pp. 1-22 of the 1st ed., *Phila.*, 1758, and pp. 1-8 of the reprint, *Boston*, 1758; the reprint has title-page — **Hanson (E.)** God's Mercy surmounting man's cruelty. Exemplified in the Captivity and Redemption of Eliz. Hanson. Third ed., pp. 30, pp. 31, 32 wanting. *Phila.*, printed, *Danvers*, reprinted [1780] — **Lewis (H.)** Narr. of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Harriot Lewis and her three children, taken prisoner by the Indians near St. Louis, pp. 24. *Boston*, 1818 — **M'Donald (P.)** Surprising Account of the Captivity and Escape of Philip M'Donald and Alexander M'Donald from the Chickemogga Indians. Written by themselves. 3d ed., pp. 1-14. *Pittsfield*, 1788 — **Patchin (F.)** Captivity and Sufferings of Freegift Patchin, among the Indians, as related by himself, etc., pp. 50, title-page wanting. 5 pamphlets, ALL SCARCE.

8419 — **MISSIONS.** **WHITFIELD (H.)** The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day. Or, A Farther Discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, Concerning the Progress of the Gospel amongst them. Manifested by Letters from such as preach to them there, pp. (6), 46; 2 copies, one wanting title-page, the other, a leaf with preface by Joseph Caryl. VERY RARE. Sm. 4° *London*, pr. by T. R. and E. M. for John Bartlet, 1651 — **ELIOT (JOHN)** and **MAYHEW (THOS.)** Tears of Repentance: or, A further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew . . . Sm. 4° *London*, Peter Cole, 1653. 3 rare tracts.

See Nos. 446 and 468 for collation. A good copy of Whitfield can be made, though the leaf containing Caryl's preface (often wanting) lacks upper left-hand corner. The "Tears of Repentance" lacks the dedications to Cromwell, the first leaf of "to the Corporation" and the first leaf of "A brief relation."

8420 — **WHELOCK (E.)** A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and Present State of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon in Connecticut. *Boston*, 1763. 2 copies, both imperfect, one want. title-page, the other pp. 49-54; A Continuation of the Narr. of the Indian Charity-School, from 1768 to the Incorp. with Dartmouth-Coll. and removal [to] Hanover, 1771. pp. 61, 1771; A Continuation of the Narr., etc., pp. 1-16 imperfect. *Hartford*, 1773; A Contin. of the Narr., etc., with Authenticated acc. of monies received and expended, to 1775. pp. vii, 40. [*Hartford?*] 1775. 2 copies, one with MS. notes by Joseph Barratt. (6 scarce pamphlets.)

#### INDIAN LANGUAGES.

8421 — **Algonkin [Nipissing].** Aiamie Tipadjimo8in Masinaigan ka Ojitogobanen kaiat ka Mina8isi Mekate8ikonaie8igobanen Kanaktageng 8ak8i Ena8indibanen. pp. 396. (2 copies.)

18° *Moniang* [Montreal], 1859

Old Testament stories and the Life of Christ.

8422 — **Cherokee.** The Cherokee singing book. Pr. for the Amer. Board of Com'rs for For. Missions. pp. 88, boards.

Obl. 8° *Boston*, 1846

- 8423 — **Languages.** Choctaw. Chahta uba isht taloa holisso. Choctaw hymn book. 6th ed. 12° Boston, 1858
- 8424 — **Delaware.** LIEBERKUHN (S.) The History of our Lord . . . comprehending all that the Four Evangelists have recorded concerning him, *etc.* Translated into the Delaware language by Rev. D. Zeisberger. 12° New York, 1821  
 "... printed only for the use of Missionaries and not to be purchased." *Duponceau* in preface to Zeisberger's Grammar, 1827.
- 8425 — **Iroquois.** Mohawk. Tsiatak Nihonon8entsiake Onk8eon8e Akoiaton sera, *etc.* Le Livre des Sept Nations ou Paroissien Iroquois, auquel on a ajouté pour l'usage de la mission du Lac des Deux-Montagnes, quelques cantiques en langue algonquine, pp. 460, cloth. (See No. 5736.) 12° Tiohtiake, F. Lovell, 1865
- 8426 — **Mohawk.** The Gospel of St. Matthew, tr. into Mohawk by A. Hill, and corrected by J. A. Wilkes, jr. (2 copies.) 12° New York, 1836
- 8427 — [The Gospel of St. John.] Ne Origwadogenhty ne jinitya-wea-onh ne Royatodogenhty ne John. Tr. into the Mohawk lang. by Hill and Wilkes. (3 copies.) 12° [New York, Young Men's Bible Society, 1836]
- 8428 — The Acts of the Apostles in the Mohawk language, tr. by H. A. Hill, with corrections by W. Hess and J. A. Wilkes, jr. 12° New York, 1835
- 8429 — The Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews [The Epistles of James, Peter (I and II), John (I, II, III), and Jude; the Revelation of St. John]. Tr. into Mohawk by W. Hess. (3 copies.) 12° New York, 1836
- 8430 — The Epistles of Paul to the Philippians,—the Colossians,—Thessalonians,—Timothy,—Titus—and Philemon. Tr. into Mohawk by W. Hess. (2 copies.) 12° New York, 1836
- 8431 — **Micmac.** BARRATT (J.) The Indian of New England and the North-Eastern provinces . . . . . With vocab. in Indian and English . . . the most complete that has been given . . . in the lang. of the Etchemin and Micmacs. pp. 24. (4 copies.) 12° Middletown, 1851
- 8432 — **Muhhekaneew** (or **Mohegan**) EDWARDS (Jonathan) Observations on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. Communicated to the Conn. Society of Arts and Sciences, pp. 16, uncut, SCARCE. 8° New Haven, F. Meigs, 1788
- 8433 — **Muskokee** (or **Creek**) FLEMING (J.) A short Sermon, also Hymns, in the Muskokee . . . language. pp. 35. (3 copies.) 16° Boston, 1835
- **Massachusetts:**—

## ELIOT'S BIBLE. ZACHARIAH MAYHEW'S COPY.

- 8434 — Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe UP-BIBLUM GOD Naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. — Ne quoshkin-numuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ noh asowesit John Eliot. Nahoht8eu ontchet8e Printeumuk.—Cambridge, Printeup nashpe Samuel Green, 1685.

[New Testament:] VVusku Wuttestamentum Nul-Lordumun Iesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumun. — *Cambridge*, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the propagation (*sic*) of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England 1680. 4°

Dedication to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Governour, and to the Company for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. (in fac-simile), 1 leaf (verso blank); Portrait of Robert Boyle from the picture in the possession of Lord Dover, 1 leaf (verso blank); Engraving of the seal of the Society; underneath, Printed by order of the Society, John Chamberlayne, Secretary, 1 leaf (verso blank). Title (Indian) 1 leaf; Old Testament. A to Ppppp, in fours; names of the books, 1 leaf (recto blank); N. Test. Title, 1 leaf (verso blank); Text, A2 to Kk2; Psalms in metre, 50 leaves, Kk3; to Yy 4; Catechism, 1 leaf, 1 blank leaf. Bound in at the end is a translation of the (so-called) Catechism by J. Hammond Trumbull, dated Jan., 1865, and privately printed by J. Munsell, Albany, 1865. At the end of all is a leaf containing another engraving of the seal of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c., differing slightly from the first, and having on the scroll beneath, The Gift of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts, 1704. On the fly leaf in the beginning is written "Zachariah Mayhews, Ano. 1759."

Richly and elegantly bound by Bedford, in grosgrain levant brown morocco, sides double paneled, blind and gold, with center ornaments; gilt edges, with gilt inside borders, and lining and guard leaves of vellum; in a Solander case of olive morocco, lined with velvet. The page measures 7 x 5½ in. at the top. Some few leaves (perhaps a dozen) are rather closely trimmed, cutting into catch words; the text is sound.

### ELIOT'S BIBLE.

#### JOHN PICKERING'S COPY.

- 8435 — Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe UP-BIBLUM GOD Naneeswe Nukkone Testament kah wonk Wusku Testament. — Ne quoshkin-numuknashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ noh asowesit John Eliot. Nahohtōeu ontchetōe Printeucomuk. — *Cambridge, Printeucom nashpe Samuel Green*, 1685.

[New Testament:] VVusku Wuttestamentum Nul-Lordumun Iesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumun. — *Cambridge*, Printed for the Right Honourable Corporation in London, for the Propagation (*sic*) of the Gospel among the Indians in New England 1680. 4°

A bright and fresh copy, in sound old (the original) binding; a slight water-stain on the inner corner of a portion of the O. T. (Kings to Psalms). The page measures about 7½ inches by 5½ at the head; but the volume was badly trimmed, and is nearly a quarter of an inch narrow at the foot. Some of the marginal references, on the lower half of the pages, have been cut into. It has not the leaf containing the "Catechism," at the end of the Psalms in Metre. The second edition, revised by J. Cotton, which is the more valuable to students. This is an excellent working and reference copy. It formerly belonged to Dr. John Pickering, whose autograph is on a fragment of a guard leaf.

- 8436 — Osage. Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse. The Osage first book, pp. 126, *scarce*. 18° *Boston*, 1834
- 8437 — Potawotomi. The Gospel according to Matthew, and the Acts of the Apostles, trans. into the Putawotomie language by Johnston Lykins, pp. 240, *sheep*, *scarce*. 16° *Louisville, Ky.*, 1844
- 8438 — TRACTS. Chahta Holisso. pp. 108. *Boston*, 1830 — Chahta Uba isht Taloa Holisso. Choctaw hymn book. 6th ed. pp. 252. *Boston*, 1858 — The Muskoki Imunaitu. Muskokee (Creek) Assistant. pp. 101. *Boston*, 1834 — Triumphant Deaths of pious Children. In the Choctaw language. pp. 54. *Boston*, 1835 — Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse. The Osage First Book, *scarce*. pp. 126. *Boston*, 1834. 5 in one vol., hf. bound.

0000 — See also, TRUMBULL (J. H.) Nos. 9185-9187.

8439 ISRAEL (J.) and LUNDT (H.) Journal of a cruize in the U. S. ship Delaware in the Mediterranean, 1833-34, with a sketch of a journey to Jerusalem, *pp.* 106. 16° *Mahon*, 1835

VERY SCARCE. The appendix contains a list of the crew and of the deaths on board the Delaware, 1833-35.

8440 [JACKSON (Rich.)] The Interest of Great Britain considered with Regard to her Colonies and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. Added, Obs. conc. the Increase of Mankind, &c., *pp.* 59, (5). 8° *Boston*, Reprinted by B. Mecom, 1760

Ascribed by his nephew to Benj. Franklin. See note to 3270. Has the autograph of [Gen.] JAS. WARREN on title page (partly cut off).

8441 JAMAICA. To the | King's most Excellent Majesty | in Council, | The HUMBLE | PETITION | AND | MEMORIAL | of the | Assembly of Jamaica | [Voted in Assembly, on the 28th of | December, 1774,] *pp.* 8. 8° *Phila., W. and T. Bradford*, 1775

VERY SCARCE. Not found in Hildeburn's *Press in Pennsylvania*.

8442 JAY (John.) Letters, being the whole of the Correspondence with Lewis Littlepage, *pp.* 16, *half vellum*, *top edges injured, slightly impairing the text.* 4° *New York*, 1786

First edition, VERY SCARCE. Mr. Jay befriended Littlepage, took him into his family and lent him a considerable sum of money. Some years after Mr. Jay arrested him for the debt, when he was challenged by Littlepage. Mr. Jay complains of the pecuniary impositions and abuse from the man "with my money in his pocket and my meat still sticking in his teeth." (See Allen's *Amer. Biog. Dict.* 3d ed.)

8443 — The same: New and correct ed. Added, an Appendix, *pp.* 54, *half vellum*, *last part stained.* 4° *New York*, 1786

8444 — The same: *paper*, *a better copy than the preceding.* 4° *New York*, 1786

8445 — LITTLEPAGE (Lewis) Answer to a Pamphlet, containing the Corresp. between John Jay and Lewis Littlepage, *pp.* 29, *half morocco*, *somewhat stained.* 4° *New York*, [1786]

8446 JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of Virginia. *First American edition.* 8° *Phila., Prichard and Hall*, 1788

8447 — The same: 8th Am. ed. with map, *and portrait, calf.* 8° *Boston*, 1801

8448 — The same: 8th Am. ed., *paper*, *map and portrait.* 8° *Boston*, 1801

8449 — CLINTON (DeWITT) A Vindication of Th. Jefferson against the charges in a pamphlet entitled "Serious Considerations," etc. By Grotius. 8° *New York*, 1800

8450 Jersey Prison Ship. ANDROS (J.) The old Jersey Captive; or a narrative of [his] captivity on board the Jersey Prison Ship at New York, 1781 (2 copies.) 12° *Boston*, 1833

8451 — [TAYLOR (G.)] Martyrs to the Revolution in the British prison-ships in Wallabout Bay, *map*, *pp.* 64 (2 copies.) 8° *New York*, 1855

8452 Jersey Prison Ship, Siege of Yorktown, etc. — DRING (T.) Recollections of the Jersey prison ship; prepared for pub. by A. G. Greene. [With plates,] *pp.* 147. *Providence, R. I.*, 1829

- BURGOYNE (J.) A Suppl. to the State of the Exped. from Canada, containing Gen. Burgoyne's Orders, *etc.*, pp. 26. *London*, 1780. *New York*, privately reprinted [for F. S. Hoffmann] 1865
- GRAVES (W.) Two letters respecting the conduct of Rear Admiral Graves on the coast of the U. S., July to November, 1781, pp. 39. *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1865 — Orderly-book of the Siege of Yorktown, Sept. 26 to Nov. 2d, 1781. Now first printed from the original MSS., pp. 66. *Phila.*, 1865, 4 in 1 vol. roy. 4°.
- The above are all privately printed, in editions of one hundred copies or less, and signed. Newly bound in half strained green morocco (*Roxburghe*).
- 8453 JEWITT (John R.) Narrative of the . . . sufferings of J. R. Jewitt, only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston during a captivity among the savages of Nootka Sound. 12° *Middletown*, 1815
- 8454 JOHNSON (C. B.) Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania, map. 12° *Phila.*, 1819
- 8455 [JOHNSON (Sam') LL.D.] Taxation no Tyranny; answer to the Resolutions and Address of the Amer. Congress, pp. 91, cloth. 8° *London*, pr. for T. Cadell, 1775
- 8456 JOHNSON (Sam') D.D. CHANDLER (J. B.) Life of S. Johnson, D.D., the first President of King's College in New-York. Added, an App. 12° *New York*, 1805
- 8457 JONES (E. T.) English System of Book-keeping, *etc.* First Am. ed, calf. 4° *New York*, 1796
- 8458 JOUET (Cavalier) Letter to the Rev. Dr. Beach on his and the Rev. Richard Moor's illiberal treatment of the author. 4° *New York*, 1795
- 8459 JUDAH (Sam' B. H.) A Tale of Lexington, a National Comedy, founded on the opening of the Revolution. 12° *New York*, 1823
- 8460 KALM (Peter) Travels into N. America; its natural history . . . plantations and agriculture. Tr. by J. R. Foster. With a map, cuts, and notes. 3 vols., old polished calf. 8° *Warrington*, 1770

## KENTUCKY.

- 8461 — BUTLER (Mann) History of the commonwealth of Kentucky. 2d edition enlarged, polished calf, gilt, inside borders (*W. Pratt, for Henry Stevens*), a very fine copy. 8° *Cincinnati*, 1836
- 8462 — FILSON (J.) The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke . . . . . To which is added, an app. containing the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, *etc.*, pp. 118, polished calf, gilt (*Bedford*), a beautiful copy. 8° *Wilmington, James Adams*, 1784
- A VERY RARE book; has sold as high as \$120. See IMLAY (G.)
- 8463 — IMLAY (G.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of America . . . . . annexed, a Delineation of the laws and government of the State of Kentucky; and The Disc., Settlement, and present state of Kentucky, and the Topography and Natural History of that country, *etc.* By John Filson. 2 vols. 12° *New York, S. Campbell*, 1793
- The second volume contains the reprint of Filson.

- 8464 — MCMURTRIE (H.) *M.D.* Sketches of Louisville and its environs, including a *Florula Louisvilleensis*, *map, boards*, (2 copies, *one uncut*), *scarce*. 8° *Louisville, S. Penn.*, Jun., 1819
- 8465 — MOREHEAD (J. T.) Address in commem. of the settlement of Kentucky, at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. [With Hist. App.] (2 copies.) 8° *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1841
- 8466 — ~~Mammoth~~ Cave. WARD. Plan and Description of the Great and wonderful cave, *etc.*, *broadside*, *much torn and soiled*.
- 8467 KNIGHT (Mrs. Sarah) Private Journal kept by Madam Knight, on a journey from Boston to New York, in the year 1704. *pp.* 70 — BUCKINGHAM (REV. J.) Private journals of the expedition against Canada, in 1710-11, *pp.* 73-129, *SCARCE*, *see* No. 320; *half-bound*. 12° *New York*, 1825
- 8468 KNIGHT (Mrs. Sarah) *Autographs*. A volume of religious tracts containing her autograph in two places, "Sarah Kemble" and "S. Knight," also that of her mother (?) "Eliz<sup>a</sup> Kemble" in two places, and other marks by Mad. Knight.
- 8469 LACKINGTON (J.) Confessions, in letters to a friend. 12° *New York*, 1808
- 8470 LARKIN (S.) The Nightingale, a Collection of ancient and modern Songs, set to music. 8° *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1804
- 8471 LAW (Andrew) A Collection of Hymn tunes, from the most modern and approv'd authors, *and* a Collection of Hymns for Social Worship. (*See* note to No. 5935.) 8° *Cheshire, Conn.*, *pr.* by W. Law [1782]
- 8472 LAWRENCE (Wm. R.) Charities of France in 1866; an account of some of the principal existing charitable institutions in that country. Not published. 8° *Boston*, 1867
- 8473 LE BEAU (C.) *Avantures du Sr. C. Le Beau, ou Voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, *map and plates*, 2 vols., *old calf*. 12° *Amsterdam*, 1738  
This copy has the book plate of F. E. v. W.; has also MS. note and autogr. of Judge Davis of Mass., editor of Morton's "N. E. Memorial."
- 8474 LEDYARD (J.) A Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean, . . . in the years 1776, 77, 78 and 79. Illus. with a Chart, shewing the Tracks of the Ships, *pp.* 208, *paper*, *also pp.* 1-80 of *another copy*. 12° *Hartford, Nathl. Patten*, 1783  
"Very rare."—Sabin.
- 8475 LEMERCIER (Andrew) A Treatise on Detraction. In Ten Sections, *pp.* 303, *with name on title*; (*see* No. 7594.) 8° *Boston, Daniel Henchman*, 1733
- 8476 LENDRUM (John) A Concise and Impartial History of the Amer. Revolution. Prefixed, a general Hist. of North and South Amer. *etc.* 2 vols. 12° *Boston, printed, Trenton, re-printed* 1811  
Vol. I lacks a map. Vol. II has "MEMOIRS OF GENERAL WASHINGTON," and the "Oration on his death," by Rev. Sam<sup>l</sup> Stanhope Smith; with a portrait by Anderson, which forms *pp.* 229-371 of the work; not noticed by Sabin.

- 8477 L'ESTRANGE (Roger) The Observer. In Dialogue. Apr. 13, 1681—March 9, 1686-7. 3 vols. in 2, *port., calf.*  
*f° London, pr. for Joanna Brome, 1681-7*  
 New England affairs are considered in various nos.; see, nos. 40, 173-174, 176-194.
- 8478 A Letter from Scots Sawney the Barber to Mr. Wilkes, an English Parliamentier, *pp.* 8. *Boston*, n. d. — A Letter to a certain Gentleman that was (for no Reason) prejudiced against the Author. Written 1712; also, to the Rev. Mr. Peter Thacher of Milton, and other Poems, *pp.* 16. [*Boston, 1712?*] (2 pphs.)
- 8479 Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, on affairs in America. Also an Appendix, *pp.* 55, *half bound.*  
*8° London, printed, Boston, reprinted by Edes & Gill, 1769*
- 8480 Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor Bernard, Gen. Gage, and the Hon. his Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. With an App. containing divers Proceed. referred to in the said Letters, *pp.* 83, *hf. vellum.*  
*1. 8° Boston, pr. by Edes and Gill, 1769*
- 8481 Liberty of Conscience in its order to Universal Peace, impartially stated and proved, *pp.* 146, *hf. bd.* sm. *4° London, [1681]*  
 Title and a few other pages close trimmed; a number of pen marks are scattered through the volume, only slightly disfiguring it however.
- 8482 LINCOLN (B.) Narrative of the Capture, Sufferings and Escape of Capt. Barnabas Lincoln and his crew, who were taken . . . Dec. 1821, off Key Largo; with facts illus. the character of piratical cruisers. Written by himself, *pp.* 40, *uncut*, (2 copies.)  
*8° Boston, 1822*
- 8483 LINSCHOTEN (J. H.) Navigatio ac Itinerarium Iohannis Hvgonis Linscotani in Orientalem sive Lvsitanorum Indiam . . . . . Collecta omnia ac descripta per eundem Belgicè; Nunc vero Latine reddita, *pp.* (4) 124, *hf. bound, a clean copy, in good condition.*  
*1. 8° Hagae-Comitis . . . . . apud Aegidium Elsevirum, 1599*
- 8484 [LIVINGSTON (Wm.)] A Review of the Military Operations in N. America, from . . . the French Hostilities . . . 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego, 1756 . . . . . *pp.* 168 (*should be 170*), *uncut.*  
*8° New York, A. and J. Robertson, 1770*
- 8484\* LIVINGSTON (W.) Vindic. of the Bp. of Landaff's Sermon from the gross misrepresentations, etc., in Mr. Wm. Livingston's Letter to his lordship; with add. observ. By a lover of truth and decency, *pp.* viii, 82. *8° New York, pr. by J. Holt, 1768*
- 8485 LOCKE (John) An Essay concerning . . . civil government, *pp.* 129. *8° Boston, Edes and Gill, 1773*
- 8486 — Letter conc. Toleration. 3d ed., *pp.* 77; *autogr. present. from Rev. Eleazer Wheelock, on title.* *8° Bost., Rogers and Fowle, 1743*
- 8487 LONGBOTHAM (B. T.) A Treatise on Dentistry, explaining the diseases of the teeth and gums; added, Dentition, with rules, etc. *16° Baltimore, 1802*
- 8488 LOUISIANA. BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana: with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811, *pp.* 304, *paper.* *8° Pittsburgh, 1814*

- 8489 — BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana; containing geographical, historical and statistical notices. 12° *Baltimore*, 1817
- 8490 — STODDARD (Maj. Amos) Sketches, Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana, *cloth*. 8° *Phila.*, 1812
- 8491 — PAMPHLETS (3) BISHOP (A.) Oration on . . . . the Acquisition of Louisiana. *New Haven*, 1804 — BRAZER (S.) Addr. in commem. of the Cession of Louisiana. 2d ed. *Worcester*, 1804 — LEONARD (D. A.) Oration on the late acquisition of Louisiana. *Newport, (R. I.)*, 1804.
- 8492 LOVE (J.) Geodaesia; or the Art of Surveying and Measuring Land made easy. 12th ed. 8° *New York*, 1793
- 8493 LOVELL (James) Propagation of Truth; or, "Tyranny anatomized," in four letters. With notes, *pp.* 29. 8° *Boston*, 1808
- 8494 LUDEWIG (H. E.) The Literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay, *pp.* 180. 8° *New York*, 1846
- 8495 LUTYENS (G. N.) Life and Adventures of Moses Nathan Israel. 8° *Easton (Pa.)*, 1815
- 8496 LYMAN (Theodore, Jr.) Report of a trial at Boston, Dec. 16th and 17th, 1828, of T. Lyman, Jr., for an alleged libel on Daniel Webster. By J. W. Whitman, *pp.* 76, *paper*. 8° *Boston*, 1828
- 8497 LYON (G. F.) Private Journal of Capt. G. F. Lyon, of H. M. S. Hecla, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry, *half calf, gilt*. 12° *Boston*, 1824
- 8498 MADEIRA. Voyage, to Madeira and the Leeward Caribbean Islands; with sketches of the natural history. By Maria R. . . . ., *boards*. 12° *Salem*, 1802
- 8499 MCCLELLAN (Gen. G. B.) Army of the Potomac. Report, Aug. 4, 1863, with an account of the campaign in Western Virginia, *maps and plans, large paper, uncut, cloth*. 4° *New York*, 1864
- 8500 MCKENNEY (T. L.) Sketches of a tour to the Lakes, character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of . . . the treaty of Fon du Lac. Also a vocab. of the Algic or Chippeway language. With engravings, *etc.*, *sheep, good copy*. 8° *Baltimore*, 1827

## MAINE.

- 8501 — GREENLEAF (Jona.) Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, *calf*. 12° *Portsmouth*, 1821
- 8502 — GREENLEAF (Moses) A Statistical View of the District of Maine . . . with ref. to the value and importance of its interior, *boards* (3 copies.) 8° *Boston*, 1816
- 8503 — MASSACHUSETTS. Order of both branches of the legislature to appoint commissioners to investigate the causes of the difficulties in the county of Lincoln, *pp.* 173, (1). 8° *Boston*, 1811
- 8504 — SMITH (T.) Extracts from the Journals of Rev. Tho. Smith, pastor . . . in Falmouth, 1720-1788. With an App. Selected by Samuel Freeman, *boards*. 12° *Portland*, 1821
- 8505 — SULLIVAN (J.) History of the District of Maine, *map, calf*. 8° *Boston*, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1795  
SAMUEL G. DRAKE's copy with his MS. corrections.



- 8506 — TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY. Biddeford. FOLSOM (G.) History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early settlements and of the proprietary governments, *boards, scarce*. 12° Saco, 1830.
- 8506\* — Fryeburg. DAVEIS (C. S.) Historical Address. May 19, 1825, *hf. bound*. 8° Portland, 1825
- 8507 — Oxford Co. STONE (T. T.) Sketches of Oxford County. 12° Portland, 1830
- 0000 — Saco. *See* Biddeford, No. 8506.
- 8508 — Acton. FULLONTON (J.) History of Acton, *pp.* 36. Dover, 1847 — Bridgton. CRAM (M.) Addr. at dedic. of the town house. Portland, 1852 (3 cop.) — Buxton. WILLIAMS (N. W.) Centenn. Addr. Portland, 1850 (2 cop.) — Eastport. WESTON (J. D.) Hist. of Eastport and vicinity, a lecture. Boston, 1834 — Fryeburg. DAVEIS (C. S.) Addr. at commemoration, 1825. Portland, 1825 — Gorham. PIERCE (J.) Centenn. Addr. 1825. Portland, 1825 — Piscataqua Assoc. Hist. notices, with obs. on an article in the Christian Exam., by Jona. French, *pp.* 24. Boston, 1850 — Shapleigh. LORING (A.) Hist. of Shapleigh, *pp.* 40. Portland, 1854 — Windham. SMITH (T. L.) Hist. Addr. at the centenn. of Windham. Portland, 1840 (6 cop.) (17 pamphlets.)
- 8509 — Maine Missionary Society. Sermons delivered before the Maine Miss. Society, 1837, '39-'48. (11 pamphlets.) 8° Portland, 1837-48
- 8510 The Manual of Liberty: or Testimonies in behalf of the rights of mankind, selected . . . prose and verse. 8° London, 1795
- 8511 MANWARING (C.) Essays, historical, *etc.* 12° New Lond., 1829
- 8512 MARCH (D.) Yankee land and the Yankee [and other poems], *cloth*. 12° Hartford, 1840
- 8513 MARQUETTE (J.) Voyage et Decouverte de Quel ques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet, *pp.* 43, *map*; *dk. blue morocco, gilt edges and gilt inside borders*. 16° Paris, 1681, *re-printed*, 1845  
This copy is No. 118 of the 125 copies reprinted for Mr. Obadiah Rich, and has his autograph.
- 8514 MARRANT (J.) A Narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant, a black, Born in New York . . . from his own relation, arr. and cor. by Rev. Mr. Aldridge. 3d ed., *paper*. 8° Yarmouth (Eng.), 1824
- 8515 MARYLAND. [DENNIS (L. P.)] Address to the people of Maryland, on the Origin, Progress and Present State of the French aggression, with a Sketch of the Infamous Attempts to degrade the government of the U. S., *etc.*, *pp.* 76, iv, *uncut, decayed edges, scarce*. Phila., 1798 — GRIFFITH (T. W.) Sketches of the Early History of Md., *pp.* 75, *uncut*. Baltimore, 1821. (2 pamphlets.)
- 8516 — KEITH (G.) The Power of the Gospel in the Conversion of Sinners, a Ser. preach'd at Annapolis in Maryland . . . July the 4th, *pp.* (2), 19; *from title to p. 5 wanting*. VERY RARE — Sabin. sm. 4° Annapolis, *pr. and to be sold by Thos. Reading*, 1703  
Isaiah Thomas had heard of no press in Maryland before 1726. *See* note to No. 3672.

- 8517 — **Baltimore. Mob of 1812.** An Exact and Authentic Nar. of the Events . . . on the 27th and 28th of July last . . . Added, a Nar. of Mr. John Thomson, one of the sufferers, &c., *pp.* 71, *boards.* 24° n. p., *Printed for the Purchasers*, 1812
- 8518 — **UMPHRAVILLE (Angus)** The Siege of Baltimore and the Battle of La Tranche, with other Poems, *first leaf slightly defective*, *pp.* (12), 144, *boards.* 12° *Baltimore*, 1817
- 8519 **MASONRY.** Constitutions of the anc. and hon. fraternity of F. and A. Masons . . . with the hist. and regulations of the Grand Lodge of Mass., Comp. by Rev. T. M. Harris. 2d ed. rev., *frontispiece*, *pp.* (8), 288, *calif.* 4° *Worcester*, 1798
- 0000 — See MORGAN (Wm.) No. 8659.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

- 0000 See also for Massachusetts matter such collections as Nos. 9059, 9065, 9067, 9078, 9091-93.
- 8520 — Address of the Convention for framing a Constitution to their constituents. *Boston*, 1780, *MS. table of contents* — Catalogus eorum qui in Univ. Harvardiana, ab anno 1642 ad annum 1782. *Boston*, 1782, 2 in 1 vol., *calif.*
- 8521 — Constitution of the State of Mass. and of the U. S.; the Declar. of Independence, with Washington's Farewell Address, *boards* (2 copies.) 16° *Brookfield*, 1807
- 8522 — Debates, Resolutions and other Proceedings of the Convention convened Jan. 9, 1788, to ratify the [Federal] Constitution; with the Constitution prefixed, *paper.* 12° *Boston*, 1788
- 8523 — **BOUNDARY.** A Conference between the Commissaries of Massachusetts-Bay and the Commissaries of New-York; at New Haven in the Colony of Connecticut, 1767, *pp.* (2), 26, (1), 9, *paper, stained*, VERY SCARCE. 4° *Boston*, *Richard Draper*, 1768  
"Col<sup>d</sup> Higginson" in ink, and "Jno. Pickering's" in pencil on title.
- 8524 Mass. Charitable Fire Society, Act of Incorp., *etc.*, 1805; Addr. at the Annual Meetings, by A. Welles, 1797; J. Q. Adams, 1802 (3 cop.); J. S. J. Gardiner, 1803; B. Pollard, 1811; A. H. Everett, 1813; B. Whitwell, 1814. (9 pamphlets.)
- 8525 — COOPER (S.) A Ser. preached before the Governour, the Senate and Ho. of Reps. . . . of Mass., Oct. 25, 1780, being the day of the commencement of the Constitution, *pp.* (2), 55, *hf. calif.* 8° [*Boston*, 1780]
- 8526 — CUSHING (Abel) Historical Letters on the First Charter of Mass. Government, *boards.* 16° *Boston*, 1839
- 8527 — DICKINSON (R.) Geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts, *boards.* (2 copies.) 8° *Greenfield*, 1813
- 8528 — **Election Sermons**, 1670, 1676. DANFORTH (Sam'l) A Brief Recognition of New England's Errand into the Wilderness, *pp.* (6), 23, *badly torn.* sm. 4° *Cambridge*, S. G. & M. J., 1670 — HUBBARD (Wm.) The Happinesse of a People in the Wisdome of their Rulers, *pp.* (8), 63. 4° *Boston*, *John Foster*, 1676
- TWO EXTREMELY RARE pamphlets. See note to No. 779, regarding Isaiah Thomas' statement, that the one by Hubbard was the first book printed in Boston.

- 8529 — ELECTION SERMONS: S. Belcher, 1707; E. Pemberton, 1710; B. Wadsworth, 1716; B. Colman, 1718 (2 cop.); W. Williams, 1719; E. Thayer, 1725; R. Breck, 1728; T. Prince, 1730; S. Wigglesworth, 1733; J. Barnard, 1734; E. Holyoke, 1736 (2 cop.); P. Clark, 1739; W. Cooper, 1740; W. Williams, 1741; N. Appleton, 1742. 15 sermons, (18 pamphlets,) 1 vol. *hf. bound.*  
The Sermon for 1707 lacks title. Several of these are uncut. No sermons were printed for 1713 and 1717.
- 8530 — ELECTION SERMONS: B. Colman, 1718; J. Hancock, 1722; B. Colman, 1723; J. Sewall, 1724; E. Thayer, 1725; P. Thacher, 1726; J. Baxter, 1727; R. Breck, 1728. 8 sermons in 1 vol. *sheep.*
- 8531 — ELECTION SERMONS: 1730, 1746-50, 1753, '56, '59, '61-63, '69, '70; with A. Eliot's Thanksgiving Ser. for the Reduction of Quebec, 1759, and J. Sewall's Thursday-Lecture Ser. on the Reduction of the Havannah, 1762. 16 sermons in 1 vol., *half-bound.*  
Mr. Prince's sermon for 1730 has the autograph of Thos. Hutchinson, Aug. 14, '73. Notice in connection with this and the two lots following that no Election Sermon was preached in 1752, or 1764. (See Nos. 1486, 1487.)
- 8532 — ELECTION SERMONS: J. Barnard, 1746; C. Chauncy, 1747 (2 cop.); W. Balch, 1749; S. Phillips, 1750; W. Welstead, 1751 (3 cop., 1 uncut); J. Mayhew, 1754; S. Checkley, 1755; S. Cooper, 1756; E. Pemberton, 1757; T. Frink, 1758; J. Parsons, 1759; S. Dunbar, 1760. 12 sermons, 6 uncut. (15 pamphlets.)
- 8533 — ELECTION SERMONS: B. Stevens, 1761; A. Williams, 1762; T. Barnard, 1763; A. Eliot, 1765 (2 cop.); E. Bridge, 1767; J. Haven, 1769 (2 cop.); S. Cooke, 1770; J. Tucker, 1771; M. Parsons, 1772; C. Turner, 1773; G. Hitchcock, 1774; S. Langdon's Ser. bef. the Provincial Congress, May 31, 1775 (2 cop.); W. Gordon's Ser. bef. the Genl. Court, July 19, 1775; S. West, 1776; S. Webster, 1777; P. Payson, 1778; S. Stillman, 1779; S. Howard, 1780. 18 sermons, 12 uncut. (21 pamphlets.)
- 8534 — ELECTION SERMONS: 1772-1785, inclusive, with Langdon's and Gordon's Sermons of 1775, E. Dorr's Ser. bef. the Connecticut Assembly, 1765, and S. Cooper's Ser. on the Commencement of the Constitution, 1780. 17 sermons in 1 vol., *calf.*
- 8535 — ELECTION SERMONS: 1781-84, 1786-90, 1812, 1842, 1847-49, '51, '53, '71. (2 cop. of 1788, '89, '90.) 17 sermons, several uncut. (20 pamphlets.)
- 8536 — EMERSON (G. B.) Report on the Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts, *paper.* 8° Boston, 1846
- 8537 — General Association of Massachusetts. Minutes, 1818, 1819, 1820. (5 pamphlets.) 8° Boston, 1818-20
- 8538 — General Convention of Congregational Ministers. Sermons: C. MATHER, 1722, pp. 45, Boston, 1722; W. Williams, 1726, pp. 28, Boston, S. Gerrish and D. Henchman, 1726 (2 cop.); Lord (J.) Letter to the Convention in 1728, with the Sentence of Excommunication passed on Two that were members of the Church in Chatham, etc., pp. (4), 10, 4. Boston, 1734; Sermons: J. Barnard, 1738; E. Holyoke, 1741 (2 cop.); I. Loring, 1742; N. Appleton, 1743; C. Chauncy, 1744; E. Gay, 1746; S. Phillips, 1753 (3 cop.); W.

Rand, 1757; J. Townsend, 1758; W. Balch, 1760; E. Parkman, 1761; S. Mather, 1762; J. Tucker, 1768; S. Locke, 1772; E. Barnard, 1773; T. Barnard, 1793; Proceedings of the Convention, 1795; Sermons: J. Belknap, 1796; D. Tappan, 1797; D. Osgood, 1798; E. Forbes, 1799; J. Dana, 1801; N. Emmons, 1804; J. Lyman, 1806; J. Reed, 1807; D. Chaplin, 1808; E. Porter, 1810; R. Puffer, 1811; J. Morse, 1812; C. Stearns, 1815; W. E. Channing, 1816; Inquiry into the right to change the ecclesiastical constitution, 1816; Sermons: A. Hyde, 1817; H. Ware, 1818; A. Holmes, 1819 (2 cop.); A. Bancroft, 1820; Histor. Sketch of the Convention, 1821 (2 cop.); Sermons: E. Parish, 1821; Z. S. Moore, 1822; L. Woods, 1823; A. Abbot, 1827; Rights of the Congregational Parishes of Mass., 1827; Sermons: E. D. Griffin, 1828; J. Codman, 1831; M. Hopkins, 1845 (2 cop.); A. Lamson, 1846; N. Adams, 1849; E. A. Park, 1850; J. Woodbridge, 1851; J. Todd, 1853. (60 pamphlets.)

The greater number of these sermons are *uncut*, and many are *scarce*. See No. 1173.

8539 — HUTCHINSON (Thomas) *Governor*. The History of the Province of Mass. Bay, from 1628 to 1691. *Boston*, 1764 (*with autog. of Thos. Wentworth on title*) — The same . . . from 1691 to 1750. *Boston*, 1767 — The same . . . from 1750 to June, 1774, vol. iii, *UNCUT*. *London*, J. Murray, 1828; 3 vols., 2 *calf*, 1 *paper*.

8540 — — The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691. *Boston*, 1764 — The same . . . from 1691 to 1750. *Boston*, 1767 — A Coll. of Orig. Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Mass. Bay. *Boston*, 1769 — The Hist. of the Province of Mass. Bay, from 1750 to June 1774, vol. iii, *uncut*. *London*, J. Murray, 1828; 4 vols., 3 *calf*, 1 *paper*.

8541 — — Hist. of the Prov. of Mass. Bay, 1750-1774; vol. iii, *paper, uncut*. 8° *London*, John Murray, 1828

8542 — MAUDUIT (I.) A short view of the Hist. of the Col. of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their charters and constitution; second ed. added the orig. charter. *London*, 1774 — TUCKER (J.) *dean of Gloucester*. Four Tracts, together with Two Sermons, on political and commercial subjects. *Gloucester*, 1774 — Letter to Dr. Tucker on his proposal of a separation between Great Britain and her Amer. Colonies, *pp.* 36. 8° *London*, 1774. 3 in 1 vol., *calf*.  
This copy contains the book-plate of Samuel Strutt, Esq.

8543 — MINOT (G. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from the year 1748, 2 vols., *calf*.

8° *Boston*, 1798, 1803

8544 — — History of the Insurrections in Mass. in 1786. Second ed., *paper*. 8° *Bost.*, 1810 — [SULLIVAN (J.)] The Path to Riches . . . Principles of Stocks and Banks [with] Thoughts respecting a Bank for the Commonwealth. By a Citizen of Mass., *pp.* 77. (2 pamphlets.) 8° *Boston*, 1792.

8545 Massachusetts Missionary Society. Sermons before the Soc. by S. Niles, 1801 (2 cop.); S. Spring, 1802; S. Austin, 1803; A. Holmes, 1804; P. Litchfield, 1805; J. Norton, 1810; T. Dickinson, 1811. (8 pamphlets.)

- 8546 Massachusetts Pastoral Association. Sermons preached bef. the Assoc., by E. D. Griffin, 1825; J. Codman, 1836; J. Nelson, 1837; M. Hopkins, 1843. (4 pamphlets.)
- 8547 — WOOD (I.) Massachusetts Compendium, stating the Boundaries of the several Counties and Towns, and a description of the District of Maine [1814, 1816.] 2 vols., *boards*.  
16° *Hallowell*, 1814, *Portland*, 1816
- 8548 — **Broadsides**. Thanksgiving and Fast Proclamations, *etc.* Includes 41 proclamations, 1727-79, 1810-27; Resolution in Council, *State of Massachusetts-Bay*, 1779, on the conduct of the War; Tax assessment, with Autogr. of THOS. IVERS (Treas.); Declar. of Rights; Apportionment of levy upon the several towns, parishes, *etc.*, 1772, *Autogr. signature of H[arrison] Gray* (Treas.); List of Polls and of estates, real and personal . . . of Holliston, Chelmsford, and Framingham, n. d. (*MS.*), and *others*.

## TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 8549 — **Abington**. HOBART (A.) Historical Sketch of Abington, *pp.* 176, *cloth*.  
8° *Boston*, 1839
- 8550 — **Acton**. ADAMS (J.) Centenn. Address, 1835 — **Amherst**, **Amherst College**. HUMPHREY (H.) Inaug. Addr. as President, 1823 (2 cop.); Statement of affairs of Amherst Coll., 1824; Report of committee, 1825; Two Reports of the faculty, 1827; Outline of system of instruction, 1827; Cat. of trustees, instructors and students, 1827, '28; HITCHCOCK (E.) Cat. of plants growing in the vicinity, 1829; CUSHING (C.) Oration before the literary societies, 1836; HITCHCOCK (E.) Inaug. Addr., 1845 (3 cop.); CALHOUN (W.B.) Addr. at dedic. of new cabinet and observatory, 1848; Cat. of Amherst Coll., 1855-6; STEARNS (W. A.) Disc. on educated manhood, 1859. (17 pamphlets.)
- 8551 — **Andover**. CHURCH (J. H.) Fast-Day Sermon, 1810; Constitution, *etc.*, of the Theological Sem., with sketch of, to 1808; Laws of Theolog. Sem., 1817; Catalogue, 1836 — **Ashburnham**. CUSHING (J.) Half-Cent. Sermon, 1818 — **Athol**. CLARKE (S. F.) Centenn. Disc., *pp.* 95, 1850 (2 cop.) — **Attleborough**. DAGGETT (J.) Sketch of [its] history, *pp.* 136, 1834; CRANE (J.) Hist. Sketch of 2d Cong. Ch., 1848 (2 cop.) — **Barnstable**. [FREEMAN (J.)] Description of the eastern coast of the county of Barnstable, by a member of the Humane Soc., *pp.* 15, 1802 (2 cop.); Cape Cod Centenn. Celebration, 1839 (3 cop.); PALFREY (J. G.) Centenn. Disc., 1839; **Barnstable Conference**. Constitution and Hist., 1846 (2 cop.) — **Barre**. MOORE (E. D.) Farewell Ser., 1842; THOMPSON (J.) 37th Anniv. Ser., 1841 (2 cop.); Fifty Years' Ser. with app., *pp.* 91, 1854 — **Berkley**. Review of the Berkley Case, 1831. (23 pamphlets.)
- 8552 — **Berkshire Co.** COLMAN (H.) Report upon the agriculture of Berkshire, 1838.  
8° *Boston*, 1839
- 8553 — — FIELD (D. D.), DEWEY (C.) and *others*. History of the County, *map, plates, calf*.  
12° *Pittsfield*, 1829
- 8554 — — JUBILEE, celebrated at Pittsfield, 1844, *cloth*.  
8° *Albany*, 1845

- 8555 — **Beverly.** STONE (E. M.) Dedication Sermon, 1838 — **Billerica.** CUMINGS (H.) Half-Cent. Disc., 1813; FARMER (J.) Histor. Memoir of Billerica, 1816, *uncut* — **Blandford.** GIBBS (W. H.) Histor. Addr., 1850 (2 cop.) — **Bolton.** ADAMS (Z.) Answer to a pamphlet entitled "A Treatise on Church Government," pp. 87, 1773 (2 cop., 1 *uncut*;) [CHAPLIN (E.)] A Treatise on Church Government, 1773; A Second Treatise on Church Government, 1773. (9 pamphlets.)

## BOSTON.

0000 See No. 9068.

- 8556 — **ALMANACS.** The Boston Almanac, by S. N. Dickinson, 1843, '44, '46, '47, '50, 6 vols., *cloth*, sm. 12°.

- 8557 — The American Alarm, or the Bostonian Plea, for the Rights, and Liberties, of the People, humbly Addressed to the King and Council, and to the Constitutional Sons of Liberty, in America. By the British Bostonian, pp. 35, 8, 9, 16, *half morocco*, very neat, *uncut*. 8° Boston, D. Kneeland, & N. Davis, 1773

By the author (John Allen?) of "An Oration on the Beauties of Liberty," Dec. 3, 1773. See Nos. 8838, 8839.

- 8558 — **ARTILLERY ELECTION SERMONS.** Mather Byles, 1740, 3d ed., 1769, ("a gift from the author to me, Wm. Lawrence"); S. Cooper, 1751; T. Barnard, 1758; S. Howard, 1773; J. Lathrop, 1774, *hf. morocco*; A. Abbot, 1802; J. S. J. Gardiner, 1823 (2 cop.); N. Frothingham, 1825 (2 cop.); B. Whitman, 1829; S. Barrett, 1831; C. W. Upham, 1832; J. G. Palfrey, 1835; C. Robbins, 1836; S. K. Lothrop, 1838 (4 cop.); O. A. Skinner, 1839; D. Sharp, 1840 (2 cop.); C. Hitchcock, 1841 (2 cop.); J. S. C. Abbott, 1842; H. A. Miles, 1843; A. H. Vinton, 1845; G. E. Ellis, 1846; T. P. Tyler, 1848 (2 cop.); T. M. Clark, 1849; J. Woart, 1850; H. Winslow, 1853; G. W. Burnap, 1854; G. D. Wildes, 1855. (36 pamphlets.)

- 8559 — **BRIDGMAN (T.)** Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burying-ground, with notes, *cloth*. 12° Boston, 1851

Presentation copy to Mrs. L. H. Sigourney, from the author.

## CHURCHES.

- 8560 — **First Church.** EMERSON (W.) Hist. Sketch of the First Church. Added, two Sermons, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° Boston, 1812

- 8561 — **Second Church.** ROBBINS (C.) History of the Second or Old North Church; added, a history of the New Brick Church, *cloth*, *plates*. 8° Boston, 1852

- 8562 — — Two [Historical] Sermons, March 10, 1844 (2 cop.) WARE (H.) Two Century Disc. Hist. of the Old North and New Brick Churches, pp. 60, 1821. (3 pamphlets.)

- 8563 — **North Church.** CHECKLEY (S.) Sermon to Soldiers going against Crown Point, pp. 31, 1755 — **New North Church.** A Vindication of the New-North-Church in Boston from Several Falsehoods spread in a Pamphlet lately published, *etc.*, pp. (2), 14. 16° Boston, pr. by J. Franklin, 1720 (VERY RARE. See note to No. 1599); ELIOT (A.) Sermon delivered at his Ordin. Apr. 14, 1742, pp. 34

— **Old South Church.** HUNT (J.) Sermon preached at his Ordin. Sept. 25, 1771, pp. 36 (2 cop., 1 *uncut*) — **Baptist Church.** CALLENDER (J.) Sermon at the Ordin. of J. Condy, Feb. 14, 1738-9. 6 *scarce pamphlets*.

8564 — **Bullfinch Street Church.** [MUSSEY (B. B.)] Letter to Rev. F. T. Gray, being Strictures on two Sermons, 1842; Letter to the friends of Rev. F. T. Gray, occ. by "Strictures," *etc.*, 1842 — **Church of the Disciples.** PARKER (Theo.) Sermon Jan. 26, 1845 — **Essex Street Church.** ADAMS (N.) Sermon May 16, 1847 — **Hanover Street.** STUART (M.) Dedication Sermon, March 1, 1826 (2 cop.); Review of a Pamphlet on the Trust Deed, 1828 — **Hawes Place.** CAPEN (L.) Exposition of facts relating to the Hawes Charity — **Hollis Street.** Report proceed. of an eccl. council, 1841; FOSDICK (D.) Anniv. and Farewell Sermons, 1847 — **Summer Street.** YOUNG (A.) Anniv. Disc., 1845 — **Trinity Church.** Statement of the course of proceed. under the Greene Foundation, 1845 (2 cop.); Report of a committee of proprietors, 1845; Corresp. between the wardens and vestry and the rector and assistant minister, 1846; Proceedings of the proprietors and the vestry, 1846; A plain word concerning the late circular of Rt. Rev. M. Eastburn, 1846. (17 pamphlets.)

8565 **BOSTON MASSACRE.** Orations (*original editions*), to commemorate the 5th of March, 1770; all delivered in Boston, 1771-1778, 1782-1783; with *Autographs of Dr. JOSEPH WARREN and Isaiah Thomas.* 4° 11 pamphlets, nearly all *UNCUT*. (See note, No. 1662.)

Lovell's Oration, 1771, lacks last page (3 lines of text); in Warren's, 1772, is a leaf inscribed "To Mr. Samuel Abbott, Esq., . . . his humble Servant Joseph Warren" (partly cut off); of John Hancock's, 1774, there is a second copy in 8°, printed at Newport, the same year; Warren's, 1775, has last leaf (7 lines) neatly supplied in MS., and Dr. Welsh's, 1783, is "from his humble St The Author."

8566 — **The Same, 1771, '73, '74-'78, '83.** 13 pamphlets, nearly all *uncut*, with portraits and **WARREN'S AUTOGRAPH.**

There are two copies of Lovell's Oration, 1771, both imperfect, but one has the last leaf; Church's, for 1773, wants part of bastard title; JOHN HANCOCK's of 1774 (2 copies) has laid in two portraits of the author—one a mezzotint, and portraits of John, and Samuel Adams; Warren's, of 1775, has, in autograph "To Mr. Benjamin Dolbear From his very humble servant, Jos. Warren," and a portrait of the author (after Copley) inserted; Welsh's, of 1783, wants last leaf. Also, Oration by John Gardiner, July 4, 1785, 4° pp. 37, (1), xxii; and Morton's, on the Re-Interment of Warren's Remains, April 8, 1776.

8567 — **Boston Port Bill.** [CHAUNCY (C.)] Letter to a friend, giving a representation of Sufferings the Town of Boston is exposed to in consequence of the [Port Bill]; by T. W. a Bostonian, *sewed uncut.* 8° Boston, 1774

8568 — **Boston Prize Poems, and other specimens of dramatic poetry, boards, uncut.** 8° Boston, J. T. Buckingham, 1824

8569 — **Railroad Jubilee in 1851, Account of, cloth.** 8° Bost., 1852 — **Newest Keep-Sake for 1839, etc.** (1 vol., 1 pph.)

8570 — **SHAW (C.)** A Topographical and Hist. Description of Boston, engravings, boards, *uncut*, SCARCE. 12° Boston, O. Spear, 1817

8571 — **TEA PARTY.** A Retrospect of the Boston Tea Party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes. By a citizen of New York, *portrait of Hewes.* 12° New York, 1834

- 8572 — Pamphlets (23) 1805-71. The Changery ; an allegoric memoir. By Perspective, 1805 — Facts on bridge to Dorchester Neck, 1805 (2 cop.) — Answer to considerations on the expediency of a bridge, *etc.*, 1806 (2 cop.) — Something, Ed. by Nemo Nobody, Esq., Dec. 23, 1809 — QUINCY (J.) Addr. on taking leave of the mayoralty, 1829 ; Centenn. Addr. 1830 (2 cop.) — TUCKERMAN (J.) Letter respecting the House of Correction, 1830 — PELBY (W.) Letters on the Tremont Theatre, 1830 — THACHER (P. O.) Addr. before the Suffolk Bar, 1831 — ELIOT (S. A.) Addr. before the Acad. of Music, 1835 — LYMAN (T.) Addr. to the City Council, 1835 — THACHER (P. O.) Charge at the opening of the new court house, 1835 — EDDY (R. H.) Report on the introd. of Soft Water, 1836, *folding plan* — Opinions in case of Charlestown bridge, 1837 — Papers relating to the introd. of water, 1838 — Report of the dinner to Charles Dickens, 1842 — BIGELOW (T.) Addr. at the opening of Williams Hall, 1853 — Assoc. of Franklin medal scholars, 1858 — 3d Report of the City Hospital, 1867 — 9th Report of the Gen. Theological Library, 1871.

## TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 8573 — **Boylston.** DAVENPORT (M.) Brief Histor. Sketch of Boylston, 1831 — **Braintree.** SAGE (S.) Farewell Ser., 1809 ; HANCOCK (J.) Two Ser. 1739, *repr.*, 1811 (2 cop.) — **Bridgewater.** Letter from the inhabitants of Bridgewater, Eng., ON SLAVERY, 1846, and Reply, 1847 — **Brimfield.** [Brown's] Popish Hierarchy suppressed by Buonaparte in Italy, and his Holiness exerting his influence in a late eccl. council at Brimfield. By Agathocles, 1798 ; Remarks on an eccl. council, 1801 — **Brookfield.** FISKE (N.) Histor. Disc., 1775. 8° *Bost.*, *T. & F. Fleet*, 1776, SCARCE ; Oration in Celebr. of the Capture of CORNWALLIS, 1781 ; STONE (M.) Fast-day discourse, July 23, 1812. *Brookfield*, 1812, *boards* ; Dedic. Sermons, 1828 (2 cop.) ; FOOT (J. I.) Hist. Disc., 1828 ; Decision in the Brookfield Case relating to sacramental furniture, 1832 (2 cop.) ; SNELL (Dr.) Hist. Disc., 1838 ; Foot's Hist. disc., 1828, annexed, Capt. THOS. WHEELER'S Narrative, 1843 (2 cop.) ; STONE (M.) 80th Anniv. Ser., 1850 ; Semi-Centenn. disc. 1851 (3 cop.) (23 pamphlets.)

- 8574 — **Brookfield.** FISKE (N.) Remarkable Providences to be gratefully recollected, *etc.*, a Sermon at Brookfield on the last day of 1775, giving an account of the . . . Town, *hf. mor.*

8° *Boston*, *T. & F. Fleet*, 1776

A clean and sound copy, except for a little writing on bastard title and the leaf repaired on upper corner.

- 8575 — **Brookline.** PIERCE (J.) Century Sermon, 1805 ; Valedictory and Dedic. Sermons, 1806 ; Addr. at opening of Town Hall, 1845 (2 cop.) — **Cambridge.** TURELL (E.) Sermon at ordin. of S. Cooke, 1739, *pp.* 29, *Boston*, *J. Edwards*, 1740 ; HOLMES (A.) Hist. of Cambridge, 1801 ; Ser. Jan. 4, 1801 ; Controversy [with] 1st Parish in Cambridge, 1829 ; NEWELL (W. W.) Farewell Ser. 1833 ; Disc. on the Cambridge Church-Gathering of 1636, 1846 — **Mount Auburn Cemetery.** STORY (J.) Addr. at Dedic. 1831 (2 cop.) 12 pamphlets, *some* SCARCE.



- 8576 — **Cambridge. HARVARD COLLEGE.** TRIENNIAL CATALOGUES. *Catalogus eorum qui in Univ. Harv. Cantabrigiæ . . . ab anno 1642 alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt ; 1776 (wants title), 1782, 1785, 1788 (2 cop.), 1791 (3 cop.), 1800 (3 cop.), 1806 (2 cop.), 1812, 1827 ; annual catalog. 1838-9. (17 pamphlets.)*
- 8577 — — *Cat. Bibliothecæ Harvardianæ, 1790. 8° Boston, 1790*
- 8578 — — CLARKE (J.) *Letters to a Student in the University of Cambridge, bds., uncut. 12° Boston, 1796*
- 8579 — — *College Laws, 1790, 1798. 2 vols. 8° Boston, 1790, 1798*  
*The vol. for 1798 has also the Yale triennial for 1787 and the Harvard for 1794 and '97, the last wanting a few pages at the end ; the one for 1790 has autograph of JOSEPH WIL-  
 LARD, Præses.*
- 8580 — — PAMPHLETS (17) 1798-1851. HAVEN (S.) *Dudleian Lecture, 1798 — MORSE (J.) True Reasons on which the election of a Hollis Professor of Divinity was opposed, 1805 — Remarks on the controversy between Dr. Morse and Miss Adams, 1814 — WEBSTER (D.) Report upon the constitutional rights and privileges of Harv. Coll., 1821 (2 cop.) — [LOWELL (J.)] Remarks on a Report of a committee proposing certain changes, 1824 ; Further remarks on the Memorial of the officers, 1824 — NORTON (A.) Speech before the overseers, Feb. 3, 1825 — TICKNOR (G.) Remarks on changes in Harv. Coll., 2d ed., 1825 — STORY (J.) Disc. before the Φ B K Soc., 1826 — Facts and Doc. in relation to Harv. Coll. by Hollis and others, 1829 (2 cop.) — QUINCY (J.) Considerations relative to the library, 1833 — GRAY (F. C.) Letter to Gov. Lincoln, 3d ed., 1831 — Proceed. of the overseers relative to the late disturbances, 1834 — Addresses at the inaug. of EDWARD EVERETT, 1846 — Memorial of the President and Fellows to the Legislature, 1851, all but two uncut.*
- 0000 — *See No. 9088 for additional Harvard matter.*
- 8581 — **Charlestown.** REED (*Miss R. T.*) *Six Months in a Convent on Mt. Benedict, cloth. 18° Boston, 1835*
- 8582 — PAMPHLETS (8). *Sacred Performances at the Dedication of the Baptist Meeting-house, 1801 — Answer to Six Months in a Convent, by the Lady Superior, 1835 (2 cop.) — Review of the Lady Superior's reply, being a vindication of Miss Reed, 1835 — Same, 2d ed. — Documents relating to the Ursuline convent in Charlestown, 1842 (2 cop.) — Dedication of the soldiers and sailors' monument, 1872.*
- 8583 — **Chelmsford.** ALLEN (W.) *History . . . 1653-1820 ; added, a memoir of the Pawtucket tribe of Indians, pp. 192, calf, SCARCE. 8° Haverhill, 1820*
- 8584 — **Concord.** SHATTUCK (L.) *History of Concord, and the adjoining towns, pp. viii, 392, sheep, lacks map, SCARCE. 8° Boston, 1835*
- 8585 — — PAMPHLETS (8). RIPLEY (E.) [*Hist. Discourse*] *Re-dedication Ser., 1792 (3 cop.) — GREEN (S.) Dedication Ser. of the Trinitarian Church, 1826 (2 cop.) — RIPLEY (E.) Hist. of the Fight at Concord, 1827, scarce ; Half-Century Disc., 1828 — RANTOUL (R.) Oration at the Union Celebration, 1850.*
- 8586 — **Danvers.** KING (D. P.) *Address commemorative of seven young men of Danvers, slain in the battle of Lexington, 1835 —*

- Dedham.** THACHER (T.) Farewell and Dedic. Sermons, 1809; COGSWELL (W.) Hist. Ser. South Church, 1816; Statement of Proceedings in 1st Church, 1818 (2 cop.); COGSWELL (W.) Valedictory Dis., 1829; DURFEE (C.) Centenn. Disc., 1836; HAVEN (S. F.) Bi-Centenn. Addr., 1836; LAMSON (A.) Hist. of the 1st Church, 1839 (2 cop.) (10 pamphlets.)
- 8587 — **Dedham.** WORTHINGTON (E.) History of Dedham, 1635-1827, *pp.* 146, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1827
- 8588 — **Deerfield.** LYMAN (J.) Sermon at the opening of Deerfield Acad., 1799; TAYLOR (J.) Cent. Ser. 1804 (2 cop.); DICKINSON (R.) Descr. of Deerfield, 1817; [HOYT, *Col.*] Brief Sketch of the Settlement of Deerfield, 1833 — **Dorchester.** HARRIS (T. M.) New Year's Ser., 1796; Centenn. Disc., 1799 (2 cop.) — Proceed. of the 2d Church, 1812; Memorial of Prop<sup>n</sup> of New South Meeting-house, 1813 — HARRIS (T. M.) Valedictory and Dedic. Ser., 1816; Memorials of the 1st Church, 1830 — The Sexton's Monitor and Dorchester Cemetery Memorial, 1845 (2 cop.) — HALL (N.) Sermon in the 1st Church, 1844 — ALLEN (W.) Anniv. Disc. 2d Church, 1848. (15 pamphlets.)
- 8589 — **Dunstable.** FOX (C. J.) History of the old township of Dunstable, including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass., *cloth* (3 copies.) 12° *Nashua*, 1846
- 8590 — **Eastham.** PRATT (E.) A Comprehensive History, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, 1644 to 1844, *cloth.* 8° *Yarmouth*, 1844
- 8591 — **Essex Co.** NEWHALL (J. R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836; embracing a register of the county. 12° *Salem*, 1836
- 8592 — **Fitchburg.** Facts and Documents concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs, 1802, SCARCE; TORREY (R. C.) Hist. of Fitchburg and Lunenburg, 1836 (2 cop.); BULLARD (E. W.) Dedic. Sermon, 1845; MASON (J.) Argument against the petition of N. Wood and others, 1852 — **Franklin.** SMALLEY (E.) Centenn. Ser., 1838. (6 pamphlets.)
- 8593 — **Gardner.** GLAZIER (L.) History of Gardner to 1860, (3 copies, *one hf. calf, neat, 2 cloth.*) 12° *Worcester*, 1860
- 8594 — **Gloucester.** FORBES (E.) Dedication Ser., 1795 — **Goshen.** WHITMAN (S.) Impartial Hist. of the Proceed. of the Church, 1824 — **Grafton.** BRIGHAM (W.) Centenn. Addr., 1835; WILLSON (E. B.) Histor. Ser., 1846; Addr. at consecration of cemetery, 1851 — **Granville.** COOLEY (T. M.) Half-Cent. Ser., 1846 — **Groton.** Result of an Eccl. Council, 1826 (2 cop.); Facts and Docs. occasioned by "Result of an Eccl. Council, *etc.*," 1827; Statutes of Mass. and by-laws of the town relating to Schools, 1837 — **Hadley.** HOPKINS (S.) Half-Cent. Disc. 1805 — **Hamilton.** CUTLER (M.) Century Disc. 1814 (2 cop.) — **Hardwick.** PAIGE (L. R.) Centenn. Addr., 1838 (2 copies). (15 pamphlets.)
- 8595 — **Granville.** Jubilee, celebrated Aug. 27-28, 1845, *portrait, cloth, scarce.* 16° *Springfield*, 1845
- 8596 — **Greenfield.** WILLARD (D.) History of Greenfield, *cloth.* 12° *Greenfield*, 1838

- 8597 — **Haverhill.** MIRICK (B. L.) History of Haverhill, *folding plate, boards, uncut.* 12° *Haverhill*, 1832
- 8598 — **Hingham.** LINCOLN (S. Jr.) History of Hingham, *calf.* 12° *Hingham*, 1827
- 8599 — **Heath.** MILLER (M.) Histor. Discourse, 1852 (4 cop.) — **Hingham.** [THAXTER (T.)] Narr. of Proceeds. in the North Parish, *pp.* [84], 1, [52], 1807; Vindic. of the Proceeds., *etc.*, *pp.* 80, 1807; LINCOLN (S.) Hist. Addr., 1835 — **Holden.** DAVIS (J.) Half-Cent. Sermon, 1793; DAMON (S. C.) Hist. of Holden, 1667-1841, *plate* — **Holliston.** WHEATON (J.) Dedic. Ser., 1823 (2 cop.) — **FITCH (C.)** Cent. Ser., 1826 (3 cop.) — **Hopkinton.** HOWE (N.) Cent. Ser., 1815; *Same*, 4th ed., with memoir by E. Nason, 1851 — **Hull.** [HOMER (J. L.)] Notes on the Sea-shore; (Part II) Nahant, *plate*, 1848 — **Ipswich Church Controversy.** PICKERING (T.) A Bad Omen to the Churches of N. Engl.: In the Instance of Mr. JOHN CLEAVELAND'S Ordination, so termed, over a Separation in Chebacco-Parish in Ipswich, 25th of Feb. 1746-7, *pp.* 12, *uncut.* *Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1747; A Plain Narr. of the Proceed. which caused the Separ. of . . . Brethren from the Second Church in Ipswich, *etc.*, *pp.* 16, (1), *uncut.* *Boston, Kneeland and Green*, 1747; The Chebacco Narr. rescu'd from the Charge of Falsehood and Partiality. In a Reply to the Answer of the Second Church in Ipswich, *etc.*, *pp.* 20, *uncut.* *Boston, Kneeland and Green*, 1738 [for 1748]; KIMBALL (D. T.) Sketch of Ecclesiast. Hist. of Ipswich, 1823; First Ser. in New Meeting-house, 1847 — **Jamaica Plain.** GRAY (T.) Half-Cent. Ser., 1842 (2 cop.) — **Kingston.** MACCARTY (T.) Farewell Ser., 1745. *Boston*, 1804. 25 pphs., SOME SCARCE
- 8600 — **Lancaster.** HARRINGTON (T.) Century Sermon, May 28, 1753, *pp.* 29. *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1753; *Same, repr.*, *wants last leaf*, *Leominster*, 1806 — **GOODWIN (I.)** Oration in commem. . . . 150th anniv. of the destruction by the Indians, 1826 (2 cop.) — **Lawrence.** WHITING (L.) Dedic. Ser., 1848 (2 cop.) — **Leicester.** SNELL (T.) Ser. at dismission of Z. S. Moore, 1811; WASHBURN (E.) Addr. on L. in the Revolution, 1849 (3 cop.); WASHBURN (A. H.) Addr. at dedic. of Acad. Hall, 1853 — **Lenox.** SHEPARD (S.) Half-Cent. Ser., 1845 — **Leominster.** STEBBINS (R. P.) Centenn. Disc., *pp.* 112, 1843 (2 cop.) — **Leverett.** Proceed. of the Baptist Church in their labor with Dea. E. Hubbard, 1824 — **Lexington.** CUSHING (J.) Sermon, Apr. 20th, 1778, commem. of Apr. 19, 1775, *pp.* 28. *Boston*, 1778; EVERETT (E.) Addr. 19th Apr., 1835 — **Littleton.** FOSTER (E.) Centenn. Ser., 1815 (2 cop.) — **Longmeadow.** STORRS (J.) Ser. at ordin. of R. S. Storrs, 1786 — **Ludlow.** M'LEAN (A.) Exposition of the conduct of Rev. I. Jennison, 1828. (22 pphs.)
- 8601 — **Lynn.** LEWIS (A.) History of Lynn, *pp.* 260, *plates.* 8° *Barton*, 1829 — **Plainfield.** PORTER (J.) Topog. descr. and historical sketch of Plainfield. 8° *Greenfield*, 1834. (2 pamphlets.)
- 8602 — **Manchester.** PARSONS (T.) Truth Espoused, relative to the Difficulties in Manchester, 1823 — **Marlborough.** SMITH (A.) Sermons on Day of Prayer, on occasion of the Drought, 1749, *pp.* 31 (1). *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1749; History of the West Church in Marlborough, 1850 — **Medfield.** SANDERS (D. C.) Ser. on 166th

- Anniv. of the town, 1817 — **Medford**. STETSON (C.) Farewell and Dedic. Sermons, 1840 — **Medway**. WRIGHT (L.) Centenn. Ser., 1813 — **Middleboro'**. BARKER (J.) Century Ser., 1795 — **Middlesex Canal**. Hist. Sketch, 1843 — **Nantucket**. MAFFITT (J. N.) Ded. Ser., 1823 (2 cop.) — **Natick**. MOORE (M.) Histor. Ser., 1817; Statement of Facts relative to the Badger will case, 1824 (2 cop.); NOYES (T.) Review of Report of Evidence in [that] case, n. d. (2 copies); LOWELL (C.) Ded. Ser., 1828; BIGLOW (W.) Hist. of Natick, 1830 — **New Bedford**. LEWIS (W. H.) Ser. bef. the Prot. Episc. Convention, 1837 — **New Braintree**. FISKE (J.) Half-Cent. Disc., 1846 (2 cop.) — **New Rowley**. BRAMAN (I.) Centenn. Disc., 1832. (21 pamphlets.)
- 8603 — **Newbury**. COFFIN (J.) History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, *portraits, cloth*. 8° *Boston*, 1845
- 8604 — **Newburyport**. CUSHING (C.) History and Present State of Newburyport, *boards, uncut*. 12° *Newburyport*, 1826
- 8605 — **Newbury and Newburyport**. CARY (S.) Address to Merrimack Humane Soc., 1806; POPKIN (J. S.) Farewell Sermon to old Meeting-house, 1806 (2 cop.); MILTMORE (J.) Ded. Ser. at Belleville, 1807; DIMMICK (L. F.) Ded. Ser., 1827; MORSE (J.) Histor. Ser. Episc. Ch., 1837; DANA (D.) Half-Cent. Ser., 1844; STEARNS (J. F.) Histor. Disc., 1846 — **Newton**. DAVIS (S.) Appeal to the Citizens and History, *map*, 1847 (2 cop.) — **North Brookfield**. SNELL (T.) Histor. Ser., 1838; Half-Cent. Ser., 1848 — **North Leverett**. ANDREWS (E.) Histor. Disc. 1847. (12 pphs.)
- 8606 — **Northampton**. EDWARDS (J.) Sermon at Ordination of J. Judd, June 8, 1743, *pp. 50, uncut*. *Boston, pr. for N. Procter*, 1743; [DWIGHT (T.)] Ser. occ. by the Capture of the British Army under Cornwallis, 1781; WILLIAMS (S.) Histor. Ser., 1815; Statement of Facts in . . . call of Rev. M. Tucker, 1824 (2 cop.) — **Northborough**. ALLEN (J.) Topogr. and Histor. Sketches, 1826 (2 cop.); 25th Anniv. Ser., 1841; Centenn. Disc., 1846 (2 cop.) — **Pepperell**. ANDREWS (D.) Centenn. Disc., 1847 (3 cop.); BABIDGE (C.) Centenn. Addr., 1847 (2 cop.); [ANDREWS (D.)] Review of Butler's History of Eccles. Affairs in Pepperell, 1849 — **Pittsfield**. ALLEN (T.) Histor. Sketch, 1808; FIELD (D. D.) History of Pittsfield, 1844 — **Plainfield**. PORTER (J.) Topogr. Descrip. and Histor. Sketch of, *portrait laid in*, 1834 (4 cop.) (22 pamphlets.)
- 8607 — **Plymouth**. THACHER (J.) History of the town of Plymouth, 2d ed., *map, cloth*. 12° *Boston*, 1835
- 8608 — **Plymouth**. Declaration of the Grounds and Proceedings of the first Associates of New Plymouth, *pp. 24*. *Boston*, 1773; ROBINS (C.) Anniv. Sermon, Dec. 22, 1793. *Stockbridge*, 1796; BAYLIES (W.) View of Proceed. in the case of the Plymouth Election, 1809; COBB (A.) Ser. before the Robinson congregation, Dec. 22, 1831; KENDALL (J.) Ser. [on] the loss of brig Regulator, 1836; PORTER (C. S.) Semi-Centenn. Disc. 1851 — **Princeton**. BANCROFT (A.) Vindic. of the Result of the Mutual Council, 1817; RUSSELL (C. T.) Hist. of Princeton, 1838 — **Quincy**. WHITNEY (G.) Some Account of Quincy [1827]; LUNT (W. P.) 200th

- Anniv. Sermons, 1840 — **Raynham**. SANFORD (E.) Hist. of 1st Church, 1832 (2 cop.) — **Reading**. STONE (E.) Half-Century Ser., 1811 (2 cop., 1 *imperfect*;) Result of an Ecclesiast. Council, 1847; PICKETT (A.) Final Answer, 1848 (2 cop.) (17 pamphlets.)
- 8609 — **Rehoboth**. BLISS (L. Jr.) History of Rehoboth, *cloth*.  
8° Boston, 1836
- 8610 — **Rehoboth**. ELLIS (J.) Narrative of the late Lawsuits, 1795; Facts relating to a 2d exparte council, 1825 — **Rowley**. Services at 25th anniv. of Rev. J. Pike, 1865 — **Roxbury**. ADAMS (A.) Thanks-giving Disc., 1767, *pp.* 57. Boston, 1768. GRAY (T.) Change; a poem commem. of the settlement, 1830; DEARBORN (H. A. S.) Bi-Centenn. Addr., 1830; 2d Ann. Report of Receipts, *etc.*, of the City of Roxbury, 1848. (7 pamphlets.)
- 8611 — **Rutland**. REED (J.) History of Rutland with Biography of first settlers, *plan, cloth*.  
12° Worcester, 1846
- 8612 — **Salem**. [SEWALL, (Jos.)] Faithful Narr. of Proceedings of the Eccl. Council in 1734, *pp.* vi, 94. Boston, D. Henchman, 1735; [BROWN, (John)] Answer to Mr. Prescott's Examination of certain Remarks, *pp.* (4), 105. Boston, T. Fleet, 1736; SPRAGUE (J. E.) Addr. to Salem Charitable Mechanic Assoc., 1821; Review of the Rev. Mr. COLMAN's Sermon, 2d ed., 1825; UPHAM (C. W.) Dedic. Ser., 1826; STORY (J.) Disc. [to] Essex Histor. Soc., 1828; UPHAM (C. W.) 2d Century Lecture, 1829; Corresp. betw. 1st Ch. and Tabernacle Ch., 1832 (2 cop.); Inscriptions from burying-grounds, 1837; Claims of the Tabernacle Church, 1847; Corresp. on . . . "3d Church of 1735," 1847; Candid Review of the "Correspondence," 1847; Review of Result of Eccles. Council, 1850; STREETER (G. I.) Acct. of Newspapers, *etc.*, pub. at Salem, 1768-1856. (15 pamphlets.)
- 8613 — **Salisbury**. Documents relat. to dismission of Rev. D. DAMON, 1832 — **Shelburne**. PACKARD (T.) Half-Century Sermon, 1849 — **Southampton**. EDWARDS (B. B.) Centenn. Addr., 1841 — **Southborough**. PARKER (J.) Centenn. Ser., 1827 (2 cop.) — **Spencer**. PACKARD (L.) Dedic. Ser., 1838 — **Springfield**. COOPER (W.) Ser. at ordin. of R. Breck. Added, Breck's Confession of faith, 1736, *pp.* (1), 26, (2). Boston, F. Draper, 1736; Letter to the Author of the Pamphlet called An Answer to the Hampshire Narrative, *pp.* (2), 84. Boston, 1737; BALDWIN (M.) Ser. on the Execution of Wm. Shaw, 2d ed. Boston, 1771; BRECK (R.) Ser., Oct. 16th, 1775, One Hundred years from the Burning of the Town by the Indians. Hartford, 1784; LATHROP (J.) Disc. on completion of the great bridge, 1805 (2 cop.); BLISS (G.) Addr. at opening of the Town Hall, 1828 (2 cop.) (14 pamphlets.)
- 8614 — **Springfield**. *Early Printing*. Miscellaneous Collection of Original Pieces, *pp.* 180, (4). 12° Springfield, F. Russell, 1786
- 8615 — — The Guide, or Counsellor of Human Life.  
12° Springfield, Edward Gray, 1794
- 8616 — **Stockbridge**. JONES (Miss E. F.) Stockbridge, past and present, *cloth*.  
12° Springfield, 1854

8617 — **Stockbridge.** [HUNTINGTON (J.)] Plea before the Eccles. Council, 1780; WEST (S.) Vindic. of Ch. in Stockbridge, 1780; BACON (J.) Letter to J. Huntington, 1782 — **Stoneham.** DEAN (S.) Brief Hist. of Stoneham, 1843 — **Sturbridge.** CLARK (J. S.) Hist. Sketch, 1838 — **Townsend.** LEE (A.) Sermon at ordin. of D. Palmer, 1800 — **Upton.** WOOD (B.) Centenn. Addr., 1835 — **Ware.** HYDE (W.) Addr. at opening of Town hall, 1847; COBURN (D. N.) Hist. Disc. 1851 (3 cop.) — **Watertown.** FRANCIS (C.) Hist. Sketch of Watertown, 1830 (2 cop.); Three Discourses, 1836 — **Wenham.** MANSFIELD (D.) Dedic. Ser., 1843 — **West Springfield.** LATHROP (J.) 40th anniv. Ser. 1796; Century Ser., 1801; SPRAGUE (W. B.) Hist. Disc., 1824. (18 pamphlets.)

8618 — **West Springfield.** *Early Printing.* BROTHERS (R.) Revealed Knowledge of the prophecies and times, *calif.*

8° *West Springfield, E. Gray, 1797*

Contains also, "Testimony of the Authenticity of the Prophecies of Brothers and of his mission to Recall the Jews," by N. B. Halhead (*West Springfield, 1797*), and his "Calculation on the Commencement of the Millennium," *etc.*

8619 — — ROGERS (T.) The Righteous Man's Evidence for Heaven.

12° *West Springfield, E. Gray, 1797*

8620 — **West Townsend.** Cat. of Townsend Fem. Seminary, 1851 — **Westfield.** BALLANTINE (J.) Ser. to Capt. Mosely's company before the march to Crown-Point, 1756; LATHROP (J.) Dedic. Ser., *Suffield*, 1800; DAVIS (E.) Hist. Sketch of Westfield, 1826 (2 cop.); ALDEN (J.) Hist. Sermon, 1851 — **Westminster.** HUDSON (C.) Hist. of the town, 1832 — **Weston.** KENDAL (S.) Century Ser., 1813 — **Whately.** TEMPLE (J. H.) Early Eccles. Hist., 1849 — **Wilbraham.** FISK (W.) Addr. at opening of Wesleyan Acad., 1825 — **Williamsburgh.** LUSK (W.) Installation Disc., 1836 — **Williamstown.** Williams College. Cat. senatus academici.... 1799, *broadside*; Laws, 1805; Oration by J. Nelson, 1826; Addresses by C. Yale, 1827, D. D. Barnard, 1831, T. Edwards, 1841, M. Hopkins, 1843; Baccalaureate Ser. by Hopkins, 1850; Addr. by H. B. Stanton, 1850; Baccal. Ser. by M. Hopkins, 1862. (21 pamphlets.)

8621 — **Worcester Co.** WHITNEY (P.) History of the county of Worcester, *map, calif.* SCARCE. 8° *Worcester, 1793*

8622 — **Worcester.** BLAKE (F.) Oration, July 4, 1796; FISKE (O.) Oration, July 4, 1797; CALDWELL (J. W.) Oration, July 4, 1803; Origin of difficulties in 1st ch., 1820 (2 cop.); Result of an eccles. council, 1820 (2 cop.); AUSTIN (S.) Protest against proceed. of 1st ch., 1821 (2 cop.); Remarks on publications of 1st ch. 1821 (2 cop.); DAVIS (J.) Addr. dedic. of town hall, 1825 (3 cop.); WILLARD (J.) Addr. to Worcester Co. bar, 1829; BARTON (W. S.) *Epitaphs* from the cemetery, 1848; HOPKINS (E.) Speeches on bill to incorp. the College of the Holy Cross, 1849; HILL (A.) Dedic. Disc., 1851 (2 cop.); Mayor's addr. and ann. reports, 1864; Cat. of members of 1st church, 1868 — **Worthington.** [BISBEE (J. H.)] Hist. of Worthington, 1853 — **Wrentham.** BEAN (J.) Century Ser., 1774; FERGUSON (J.) Letters to M. Thacher, 1831; FISK (E.) 50th anniversary Ser., 1850. (25 pamphlets.)

- 8623 — Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal, vols. 1, 2, *boards, clean, uncut*; (See No. 1975.) 8° Worcester, 1825-26
- 8624 — Pamphlets (11, *some VERY SCARCE*), 1730-1778. GAY (E.) Sermon on occasion of Gov. BELCHER's arrival, 1730, pp. 35. Boston, T. Fleet, 1730 — Some Observations relating to the Present Circumstances of the Province, pp. 20. Boston, D. Fowle, 1750 — Proceedings rel. to holding the Genl. Assembly at Harvard Coll., 1770 — Contin. of the Proceedings, 1770, *last leaf wanting* — Speeches of Gov. HUTCHINSON to the Genl. Assembly, Jan., 1773 — The Council's Defence against the Charge of certain Misdemeanors in 1768 and 1773 — Declaration of the grounds and proceed. of the first Associates of New-Plymouth, 1773 — Brief Review of the Rise, Progress, Services and Sufferings of . . . Massachusetts-Bay, 1774 — An Act in addition to "An Act to prevent monopoly and oppression," 1777 — GORDON (W.) Sermon preached before the Genl. Court, July 4, 1777 — [PARSONS (T.)] Result of the Convention at Ipswich, 1778.
- 8625 — Pamphlets (22), 1778-1798. A Constitution and Form of Gov't., 1778 — Addr. to the Inhab. of the Co. of Berkshire, 1778 — Addr. of the Convention for framing a Constitution, 1780 — A Constit. and Frame of Gov't., 1780 — COOPER (W.) Sermon on the commencement of the Constit., 1780 (2 cop.) — Addr. of the legislature to the inhab. of Massachusetts, 1781 (4 cop.) — A Constit. and Frame of Gov't., 3d ed., 1784 — PARSONS (J.) Consid. of some Unconstitutional measures, 1784 (2 cop.) — STEARNS (S.) Petition to the Gov. and Council, 1785 — [SWAN (J.)] National Arithmetick, or Obs. on the Finances of Mass., 1786 — Addr. of the Genl. Court to the People . . . 1786 (3 cop.) — Obs. on the new Constitution, *etc.* By a Columbian Patriot, 1788 — Act for regulating and gov. the militia, 1794 — Acts and Laws passed by the Genl. Court in 1797 — Remarks on the Jacobiniad. Part 2. 1798. 22 pamphlets, *nearly all uncut.*
- 8626 — Pamphlets (36), 1802-1809. [LINCOLN (L.)] Letters to the people. By a farmer, 1802 — HOWARD (J. C.) Disc. before the Mass. Humane Soc. 1804 — Aristocracy exposed, 1804 — [BIDWELL (B.)] Addr. to the people of Mass., 1804 (3 cop.) — [BLAKE (G.)] Address to the people . . . 1804 — Defence of the legislature, 1804 (3 cop.) — Letter of the justices of the Supreme Court to the Governour, 1804 (2 cop.) — Defence of Young and Minns, 1805 — [QUINCY (J.)] Ans. to the questions, Why are you a Federalist, *etc.*, 1805 — Addr. to the people . . . 1805 (2 cop.) — Vindic. of the nomination of T. W. Ward, 1805 (2 cop.) — Acc. of the Mass. State Prison, *plate*, 1806 (2 cop.) — Appeal to the old Whigs of Mass., 1806 (2 cop.) — Exhib. of facts for the information of militia officers, 1806 (2 cop.) — Addr. to the people, 1806 — Who shall be governor, Strong or Sullivan? or, the sham-patriot unmasked, 1806 (3 cop.) — Addr. to the people . . . 1807 — Communication of the Governour rel. to the removal of Sheriff Lithgow, 1808 — PICKERING (T.) Letter . . . [concerning] the danger of a war, 1808 — OTIS (H. G.) Letter on . . . our

- national affairs, 1808 — Addr. to the people, 1809 (2 cop.) — RUSSELL (B.) Addr. before the Mass. Char. Mechanic Assoc., 1809 — Memorial of the sureties of T. J. Skinner, late Treasurer of the Commonwealth, n. d.
- 8627 — **Pamphlets** (20), 1811-1831. Order of the Legislature and Report of com. [concerning] the difficulties in the co. of Lincoln, 1811 — Rules . . . of the Mass. State Prison, 1811 — Report on contested elections in the Ho. of Reps., 1812 — Proc. of a convention of delegates in the co. of Worcester, 1812 — Public docs. of the legislature, 1813 — Remarks on the Governor's speech. By an American, 1814 — Reports of contested elections, Ho. of Reps. 1814 — DEXTER (S.) Addr. to the electors of Mass., 1814 (2 cop.) — DICKINSON (R.) View of Mass., 1815 — Descr. and histor. sketch of the Mass. State Prison, 1816 — Consid. and docs. relat. to the claim of Mass. for expenditures during the late war, 1818 — Letter of the sec'y of war rel. to the claims of Mass., 1818 — Memorial of sundry inhab. of Mass. on privateering, 1821 — QUINCY (J.) Remarks on . . . laws affecting poverty, vice and crime, 1822 — Report on . . . claim of Mass. for expenses during the late war, 1822 (2 cop.) — DAVIS (J.) Corresp. rel. to the claims of Mass., 1831 — Articles of impeachment against Sam<sup>l</sup> Blagge, 1826 — Report of a com. of the Ho. of Rep. on a railway to the Hudson River, 1827.
- 8628 — **Pamphlets** (28), 1832-1853. Case of alleged contempt . . . in the Ho. of Reps. Wm. B. Calhoun vs. D. L. Child, 1832 — SAVAGE (J.) Addr. bef. the Mass. Lyceum, 1832 (2 cop.) — BIGELOW (J. P.) Statist. tables of Mass. 1837 — 2d ann. Report on geology of Mass., by C. T. Jackson — HITCHCOCK (E.) Report on re-exam. of the economical geology of Mass., 1838 — Reports of com<sup>n</sup> on the zoölogy of Mass., 1838 — Question, will the Christian religion be the basis of public instruction? 1839 — GRAY (F. C.) Remarks on the early laws of Mass., 1843 — Review of the proc. in the Mass. Legislature, 1843 — Hist. sketch, Middlesex Canal, 1843 — HUDSON (C.) Letters on the Vermont and Mass. Railroad, 1844 — Remarks on the controversy between Mass. and South Carolina, 1845 — Hist. of the Mass. Humane Soc., 1845 — Statist. view of the executive and legislative departments of Mass., 1848 — CURTIS (J.) Brief remarks on the hygiene of Mass., 1849 — 8th, 9th, Reports on Registration of births, marriages and deaths, 1851 — Poole's Statistical view of the executive and legislative departments of Mass., 1851-53 — FORBES (A.) Rich men of Mass., 1851, '52 — Remarks on the proposed State Constitution, 1853.
- 8629 — **Pamphlets** (*Legal Addresses*), 1825-1837. SULLIVAN (W) Addr. to the Suffolk bar, 1825 — BLISS (G.) Addr. to the bar of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden, 1826 — WILLARD (J.) Addr. bef. the Worcester co. bar, 1829 — SHAW (L.) Addr. bef. the bar of Berkshire, 1830 — RICHARDSON (J.) Addr. bef. the Norfolk bar, 1837. (5 pamphlets.)



- 8630 MATHER (COTTON) The Wonders of the Invisible World: Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches Lately Executed in | New England: | and of several Remarkable Curiosities | therein occurring. | The Second Edition, pp. (3), 9-62, *irregular pagination*; *hf. bd., cloth.*

4° Boston printed: Repr. London, for John Dunton, 1693  
VERY RARE. See note and collation at No. 1373.

- 8631 Mather family, The; by Enoch Pond. 12° Boston, 1844

- 8632 MEARES (John) Voyages in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North West coast of America; prefixed, a voyage in 1786, from Bengal, observations on a North-west passage, *etc.*, *portrait, maps and numerous plates, calf.* f° London, 1790

Many of the folded plates in this, were omitted in later editions.

- 8633 Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de) Historia del gran regno della China: composta . . . in ispagnuolo, . . . e poi fatta vulgare da Francisco Auanzi. Stampata la terza volta & molto emendata. Con due tavole, pp. 508, (1), 77, (1), *polished calf, gilt back (W. Pratt, for H. Stevens).* 24° In Vinegia, 1587

Beautiful copy of this SCARCE book. "Particularly valuable for the early account given of New Mexico. It was a popular book in its day, and translated into French, Italian, Latin, Dutch and English." — H. C. Murphy's *Catalogue*. Said to be the first book printed in Europe in which Chinese characters were used. See p. 139, *etc.*

- 8634 Mercurio Peruano de Historia, Literatura, y noticias Públicas que da á Luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, y en su nombre D. Jacinto Calero y Moreira. Vols. I-XI, 11 vols., *many folded tables, map, and 2 plates, old Spanish calf gilt, fine copy,* VERY RARE. sm. 4° Lima, 1791-94

"This interesting collection of periodical writings is of the greatest rarity. Thorpe, in one of his Catalogues, states that a gentleman had assured him he could meet with but one copy in his travels through Spain, for which he was asked upwards of £30. It is generally found defective, and copies vary to a considerable degree. The above copy is no exception to this rule: it wants Nos. 303-4, in Vol. IX, which are very frequently absent. Some Nos. have been omitted, while the pagination remains correct; and sometimes there are two with the same No., although the text runs on correctly. . . . The periodical seems to have been produced under great difficulties and discouragements: it was suppressed by the Spanish government." — B. QUARITCH, *Gen. Catalogue*, 1880.

A 12th (and last) volume was published in 1794-5. Mr. Quaritch's copy of the 12 vols. was marked £18. in 1880. It should bring a higher price now.

Lieut. Herndon (Explor. of the Valley of the Amazon, pp. 12, 19,) acknowledges his obligations to this work — a copy of which he found at Lima — for nearly all the information he could get concerning the early Franciscan missions in Peru, the topography of the region drained by the head waters of the Ucayali (with a *map*, in vol. iii, fol. 121), *etc.*

- 8635 MEXICO. A Short Account of the Disc. and conquest of Mexico and Peru, pp. 20. Springfield, 1803 — JORDAN (J.) Serious dangers of foreigners and foreign commerce in the Mexican States. Phila., 1826 — Complaint of Mexico and conspiracy against liberty, 1843 — GALLATIN (A.) Peace with Mexico. n. d. — Message of the President on invasion by Mexico, 1846 — GREGORY (S.) Hist. of Mexico, 1847. (6 pamphlets.)

- 8636 MICHAUX (F. A.) Voyage à l'ouest des Monts Alleghansy, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, *etc.*, *map.* 8° Paris, 1804

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

- 8637 — Abstract of infantry tactics for the militia. 8° *Boston*, 1830
- 8638 — ADYE (R. W.) The Bombardier, and pocket gunner.  
12° *Charlestown*, 1804
- 8639 — [BRETON (Wm.)] Militia Discipline. The Words of Command, and Directions for Exercising the Musket, Bayonet, *etc.* By W. B. Gent; printed at Lond., 1717, *pp.* 78, RARE. 12° *Boston*, 1733
- 8640 — COOPER (S.) Regulations for militia and volunteers.  
12° *Philadelphia*, 1836
- 8641 — DARROW (P.) Scott's militia tactics, 2d ed. 12° *Hartf.*, 1821
- 8642 — HOYT (E.) Rules and regulations for drill, *etc.*, of cavalry.  
12° *Greenfield*, 1813
- 8643 — — Treatise on the military art, vol. 1, (*all pub.*), *plates*, SCARCE.  
12° *Brattleborough*, 1798
- 8644 — LACROIX, (Jr. A de) Military and Political hints, trans. by S. Mackay. Added, The Artillerist (2 copies). 12° *Boston*, 1808
- 8645 — MALTBY (I.) The elements of war, 2d ed. 12° *Bost.*, 1813
- 8646 — MARKHAM (G.) The Souldier's Exercise, in three Bookes. The Third Edition, *pp.* 173. sm. 4° *London*, L. Blaiklock, 1643. Also The Military Discipline, *pp.* 8; *engraved title page*, no *plates*. *London*, T. Fenner, 1642, *laid in*.  
This copy of Markham contains both of the folding plates — "The New and latter forme of imbattailing a Regiment," *p.* 154, and "The wind-mill Bataille," *p.* 172.
- 8647 — RAWSON (J.) Compendium of military duty.  
8° *Dover*, N. H., 1793
- 8648 — SMITH (A.) A Short Compendium of the duty of artillerists (2 copies).  
12° *Worcester*, 1800
- 8649 — STEUBEN (*Baron* F. W. von) Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the U. S. Part 1, *plates* (2 copies).  
12° *Hartford*, [1779]
- 8650 — — The same.  
12° *Boston*, 1793
- 8651 — STEVENS (W.) System of discipline for the artillery, in 3 vols. Vol. I (*probably no more published*), numerous *plates* by *Rolinson*; *scarce*.  
12° *New York*, 1797
- 8652 — WEBB *Lieut.* [Thos.] Military Treatise on the appointments of the army, with a short treatise on military honors, *pp.* 111; *plates*.  
8° *Philadelphia*, W. Dunlap, 1769  
*Lieut. Webb*, one of the earliest Methodist preachers in America, was at the siege of Quebec. This work first published in 1759 (*See* Hildeburn's *Press in Penna.*, who did not see this edition) is VERY SCARCE. "The Gift of Tho. Barton to Wm. Barton" is on the title.
- 8653 MILLER (A.) New States and Territories; or, the Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, North-Western, Missouri, Louisiana, Mississippi (*sic*) and Alabama, in their real characters, *etc.*, in 1818, *map*, *boards*, VERY RARE. (*See* No. 4508.) 24° n. p., 1819
- 8654 MILLOT *Abbé* Elements of general history. Trans. from the French, 1st Amer. ed., 5 vols., *old tree calf*, *gilt back*, a fine copy.  
8° *Worcester*, Mass., I. Thomas, 1789

8655 MINNESOTA. NEILL (E. D.) History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations, *maps and plates, cloth, faded.*

8° large paper, Phila., 1858

8656 Mississippi Territory and River. Papers in relation to the official conduct of Gov. SARGENT, *pp.* 64. *Bost.*, 1801 — Papers in relation to the Yazoo claims, 1809 — Report [to the U. S. Senate] to illustrate Nicollet's map of the upper Mississippi river, 1843.

New Orleans Batture. POYDRAS (J.) Defense of the right of the public to the Batture of New Orleans, 1809 — Exam. of the judgment in the cause of J. Gravier and New Orleans, 1809 — POYDRAS. Further obs. on the Batture, *etc.* 1809; Speech of . . . the Delegate from the Territory of Orleans . . . on the Right to the Batture in front of the suburb St. Mary, 1810 — Docs. in support of the right . . . of New Orleans to the Alluvion in front of . . . St. Mary, contested by J. Gravier, 1809 — JEFFERSON (T.) Proc. of the United States in maintaining public right to the beach of the Mississippi (*sic*) against . . . EDW. LIVINGSTON. *New York*, 1812 — DU PONCEAU (P. S.) Rev. of the cause of the New Orleans Batture . . . answers to Messrs. Thierry & Derbigny. *Phila.*, 1809 — DERBIGNY (P.) Case . . . on the claim to the Batture [deliberated 1807] — Examination of the title of the U. S. to the land called the Batture. [By Edw. Livingston] — DU PONCEAU. Opinion on the case, *etc.* (1 vol., *stitched.* 2 pamphlets.)

Jean Gravier of New Orleans inherited land lying in front of the city in one of the deltas of the Mississippi, known as the Batture Ste. Marie (or Jesuits' Batture). Edward Livingston undertook to establish Gravier's claim, and was opposed by the city, the United States, and Thos. Jefferson. "The Batture controversy may take rank with the most striking of the logical or literary duels to which we are wont to refer long after their local or temporary interest has died away, as specimens of learning, acuteness, railery, or wit. Livingston's answers to Jefferson are little inferior in their way to Bentley's reply to Boyle, Porson's Letters to Travis, or . . . Courier's pamphlets; and involve principles of jurisprudence of universal application." (A. Hayward: *Ed. Rev.* v. 120.) The above is A RARELY COMPLETE COLLECTION of the pamphlets (in English) relating to the case.

8657 MONK (Maria) Awful exposure of the plot against the clergy and nuns of Lower Canada through Maria Monk.

12° New York, 1836

8658 — Controversial discussions between a Catholic priest and others and J. S. Christmas, Constat and others, 1827 — Review of the "Awful Disclosures" of Maria Monk. By G. Vale, 1836 — STONE (W. L.) Maria Monk and the nunnery of the Hotel Dieu, 1836 — Evidence demonstrating the falsehoods of W. L. Stone, 1837 — SLEIGH (W. W.) Exposure of Maria Monk's pretended abduction, 1837. (5 pamphlets.)

8659 MORGAN (Wm.) Narrative of the circumstances relating to the kidnapping of W. Morgan. 12° *Batavia*, 1827 — The same. *Rochester*, 1827. (2 pamphlets.)

Prepared by the committees appointed to investigate the abduction of Morgan. *See* No. 6739.

8660 MORSE (J.) Annals of the American Revolution, *engravings, calf, gilt, neat.*

8° Hartford, 1824

8661 — Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 29, 1798, *pp.* 74, *uncut.*

8° Boston, 1798

8662 MOULTRIE (W.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution, as far as it related to . . . North and South Carolina, and Georgia.* 2 vols., *portrait, old calf.* 8° *New York*, 1802

8663 MOUNTAINE (W.) *The Seaman's Vade-Mecum, and Defensive War by Sea, pp. (10), xii, 270, folded plates, name on title.*

12° *London*, 1761

RARE. — Not found in Lowndes, or Allibone, and is in few libraries.

8664 MORTON (NATHANIEL) [*New England's Memorall, or, a Brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England,*] *imperfect.*

4° *Cambridge, S. G. and M. F. for John Vsher of Boston*, 1669

This copy of an EXCESSIVELY RARE book, wants title page, 2 leaves at beginning, and 4 leaves at the end; the margins are generally good, though worn, and in some places injuring the text. See note to No. 827; also, No. 329.

8665 MORTON (N.) *New England's Memorial, etc.; two imperfect copies, title pages missing.*

sm. 8° *probably Bost., Repr. [by John Allen] for N. Boone*, 1721

One of these wants all before p. 5, the other all before p. 7, and after p. 238. Both want covers.

8666 MORTON (N.) *New England's Memorial, etc., calf.*

12° *Plymouth, A. Danforth*, 1826

8667 MORTON (N.) *New England's Memorial, 5th ed. with large additions and an appendix, by John Davis, facsimile of Hubbard's map, boards.* 8° *Boston*, 1826

8668 MORTON (THOMAS) *New English Canaan, Book I, pp. 9-58, all the rest wanting.* [4° *Amsterdam*, 1637?]

Laid in a full Russia cover, stamped, gilt borders inside and edges.

8669 MUSIC. BELKNAP (Daniel) *The Evangelical Harmony, pp. 104. obl. 8° Boston*, 1800 — BROWNSON (Oliver) *Select Harmony, containing the necessary Rules of Psalmody, engraved titles, pp. 8, 84, some worn, defaced. obl. 8° [Boston, 1783] SCARCE.* (See No. 5908, note) — [BULL (Amos) *The Responsary?*] *pp. 100, boards; title page missing. (F. Allen, sculps.)* — HULBERT (James) *Complete Fifers Museum, pp. 24, uncut. obl. 8° Greenfield, Mass., n. d.* — *New Preceptor for the German Flute, pp. 34, (1), uncut, engraved. obl. 8° [Boston,] G. Graupner, n. d.* — ROBINSON (Alvan jun.) *Massachusetts Coll. of Martial Musick, 2d ed., pp. 72. obl. 8° Exeter, 1820, and 6 untitled pages of sacred music, engraved 4°.* (2 vols. and 5 pamphlets.)

8670 — PAMPHLETS (22), 1722-1796. Walter (T.) *The sweet Psalmist of Israel. A Ser. preached at the Lecture held by the Soc. for promoting Regular and Good Singing, pp. 28. Boston, Pr. by F. Franklin, for T. Fleet, 1722* — Symmes (T.) *Utile Dulci; or, a Joco-Serious Dialogue concerning Regular Singing, pp. 58. Boston, Pr. by B. Green, for S. Gerrish, 1723* — *An Essay by Several Ministers of the Gospel concerning the Singing of Psalms, pp. 22. Boston, Pr. by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish, 1723* — WOODBRIDGE (T.) *The Duty of God's Professing People in Glorifying their Heavenly Father; a Sermon, pp. 16. New London, T. Green, 1727* — CHAUNCEY (N.) *Regular Singing Defended, pp. (2), 54.*

- New London, T. Green, 1728* — APTHORP (E.) Of Sacred Poetry and Music, a Disc. *pp.* vii, 22. 4° *Boston, 1764* — ADAMS (Z.) Nature, Pleasure, and Advantages of Church Music, a Sermon, *pp.* 38. *Boston, 1771* — HEDGE (L.) The Duty and Manner of Singing considered, a Sermon, *pp.* 41. *Boston, 1772* — STRONG (J.) The Duty of Singing illust. and enforced, a Sermon, *pp.* 28. *New Haven, [1773]* (2 cop.) — MELLEEN (J.) Religion productive of Music, a Disc. *pp.* 34. *Boston, 1773* — NOBLE (O.) Regular and Skilful Music in the Worship of God, *pp.* 46. *Boston, 1774* — MILLS (S. J.) Nature and Importance of the Duty of Singing Praise to God; a Sermon, *pp.* 19. *Hartford, 1775* — SYMMES (W.) Duty and Advantages of Singing Praises unto God; a Sermon, *pp.* 24. *Danvers, 1779* — LAW (A.) Coll. of Hymn Tunes, J. Allen, Sc<sup>t</sup>. *Cheshire, [1782]* — CLARK (T.) Plain Reasons why Dr. Watts's Imitations of the Psalms ought not to be used, *pp.* 33. *Albany, 1783* — WELD (E.) Sermon on Sacred Music, 1789 — Dialogue between a Minister and Billy, a young parishioner on the subject of singing praises to God. *Danbury, 1794, uncut* — SWAN (T.) The Songster's Assistant, *pp.* 36, *engraved by A. Ely. Suffield, Swan and Ely, [1795?]* curious title — FARNSWORTH (H.) An Oration on Music. *Coopersstown, 1795* — SKINNER (I. L.) Discourse on Music, 1796 (2 copies) *Nearly all in good condition, uncut, and several VERY RARE.*
- 8671 — PAMPHLETS (17), 1803–1823 DANA (D.) Discourse on music, 1803 — EMMONS (N.) Disc. at a meeting of singers, 1806 (2 cop.) — HUBBARD (J.) Essay on music, 1808 — BROWN (F.) Addr. on music, 1810 — FOSTER (J.) Disc. on church music, 1811 (2 cop.) — WILLARD (S.) Use and design of sacred music, 1811 — CRANE (J.) Disc. delivered at meetings of singers, 1811 — WOODBURY (L.) Oration at Hanover, N. H., 1812 — DANA (D.) Addr. on sacred music, 1813 — EMERSON (R.) Oration on music, 1814 — COFFIN (C.) Addr. at Exeter, N. H., 1815 — BURT (F.) Addr. at Durham, N. H., 1815 (2 cop.) — Inquiry into the propriety of the present mode of conducting sacred music, 1816 — PETERS (A.) Lecture on sacred music, 1823.

- 8672 NEAL (D.) History of New England . . . to the year 1700, *map*, 2 vols., *old calf, gilt.* 8° *London, 1720*

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- 8673 — Address from the Continental Cong. to the Inhabitants of the United States of Amer., June 17, 1779. (Publ. and distributed by the Ho. of Reps. of New Hampshire,) *pp.* 2, f°. This copy is addressed to the Rev. David Macclure, North Hampton.
- 8674 — BELKNAP (Jeremy.) History of New Hampshire, 2d ed., *map*, 3 vols., *calf.* 8° *Boston, 1813*
- 8675 — FARMER (J.) An Ecclesiastical Register of N. H. with a cat. of the ministers, 1636–1822, *etc., plate.* 18° *Concord, 1821*
- 8676 — FARMER (J.) and MOORE (J. B.) Collections, topographical, historical and miscell., and monthly literary Journal, 3 vols., *boards*, 2 cop. of vol. 3, *uncut.* 8° *Concord, 1822–24*

- 8677 (NEW HAMPSHIRE.) Farmer (J.) and Moore (J. B.) Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire, *map, plates*. 12° Concord, 1823
- 8678 — Fast Day and Thanksgiving Proclamations, 1774-83, *vis*: Thanksgiving, 1774; Fast-Day, 1775, '78, '79; Thanksgiving, 1783; Odes to be sung on the Anniv. of the Assoc. Mechanics and Manufacturers of N. H., Oct. 1, 1807. (6 broadsides.)
- 8679 — WHITON (J. M.) Sketches of the history of New Hampshire, 1623-1833. 12° Concord, 1834
- 8680 — TRACTS. M'CLURE (D.) Oration at opening of Phillips Exeter Acad. *Exeter*, 1783 — WASHINGTON (G.) Resignation and Addr. *Exeter*, 1783 — Constitution agreed upon by the Convention, at Concord, June, 1783, and establ. Oct. 31. *Portsmouth*, 1783 — NOYES (N.) Thanksgiving Ser. at South-Hampton, 1784. *Newbury-Port*, 1784 — ADAMS (Z.) Sermon to F. & A. Masons at Lancaster. *Worcester*, I. Thomas, 1778 — RELLY (J.) Union; or, a Treatise on the Consanguinity and Affinity between Christ and His Church, *repr.* *Boston*, 1779 — Institution of the Mass. Humane Society, 1788 — LATHROP (J.) Disc. before the Humane Society, 1787. 8 in 1 vol., *sheep*. 4°

## TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 8681 — Amherst. FARMER (J.) Histor. Sketch of Amherst. 2d ed., 1837 (2 cop.) — Antrim. WHITON (J. M.) Hist. of Antrim, 1744-1844 (2 cop.) — Bedford. BARNES (I. O.) Centenn. Addr., 1850 — Concord. ECKLEY (J.) Ser. at Install. of I. Evans, 1789, *scarce*; BOUTON (N.) Ser. before the constituted authorities, 1828; MOORE (J. B.) Annals of Concord, 1837; BOUTON (N.) Centenn. Discourses, 1830 — Croydon. COOPER (J.) Hist. and Statist. Sketch, 1852 (3 cop.) — Dover. ROOT (D.) Bi-Centenn. Ser., 1839 (3 cop.) — Dublin. LEONARD (L. W.) 25th Anniv. Disc., 1845; Dedication Disc., 1853 — Exeter. M'CLURE (D.) Oration at opening of Phillips Acad., 1783; Corresp. between the Trustees of Phillips Acad. and Rev. I. Hurd, 1839; FARLEY (C. W.) Statement of Facts rel. to the removal of six pupils, 1841; Review of Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, 1842. (20 pamphlets.)
- 8682 — Coos Co. POWERS (G.) Historical Sketches of the Coos Country and vicinity, *pp.* 240, *calfs*, SCARCE. 12° Haverhill, 1841
- 8683 — Hanover. Dartmouth College. Charter of the Coll., 1769. n. t. *p.* 14, 4° — Trienn. Catalogue, 1804 — Brown (F.) Addr. before the Handel Soc., 1810 — Act of the Legislature relat. to Moors' Charity School, 1807 — WHEELOCK (J.) Sketches of the Hist. of Dartmouth Col., *etc.*, 1815 (2 cop.) — [PARISH (E.)] Candid analytical Rev. of the Sketches of the History *etc.*, [1815] — DEWEY (B.) and others. True and Concise Nar. of the Church Difficulties near Dartmouth Coll., *etc.*, 1815 (2 cop.) — Vindication of the official conduct of the Trustees, 1815 — FREEMAN (P. R.) Refutation of sundry Aspersions in the Vindic., *etc.*, 1816 — Charter of the Coll., 1816 — HADDUCK (C. B.) Oration before the Φ B K Soc., 1825 — [CHAMBERLAIN (W.)] Dartmouth Coll. and

- the State of New Hampshire, [1828] — Remarks on a pamphlet entitled Mr. Hall and Dartmouth Coll. n. d. — Trienn. Catalogue, 1840. (16 pamphlets.)
- 8684 — **Grafton Co.** Address of the Com. of the Grafton Co. Convention to the electors, 1815 (3 cop.) — **Hampton.** Dow (J.) Histor. Addr., 1838 — **Haverhill.** Extracts from the Minutes of the Gen. Assoc. at Haverhill, 1819 — **Hollis.** POWERS (G.) Centenn. Addr., 1830; Addr. of the church in Hollis, 1812 — **Keene.** BARSTOW (Z. S.) Remarks on the "Preliminary History" of two discourses by A. Bancroft, 1821 (2 cop.) — **Manchester.** BOUTON (N.) The New Hampshire Ministry, a hist. disc., 1848 — **Mason.** HILL (E.) Two Lectures on the hist. of Mason, 1846 (3 cop.) — **North Hampton.** FRENCH (J.) Half-Century Discourse, 1851 — **Pembroke.** Minutes of the Gen. Assoc., 1822 — **Peterborough.** MORISON (J. H.) Centenn. Addr. 1839. (16 pamphlets.)
- 8685 — **Keene.** HALE (S.) Annals, 1734-1815. 8° *Keene*, 1851
- 8686 — **Portsmouth.** ADAMS (N.) Annals of Portsmouth, pp. 400, half bound. 8° *Portsmouth*, 1825
- 8687 — — **PARSONS (J.)** Good News from a Far Country, in Seven Discourses delivered in Newburg, pp. vi, 168. 8° *Portsmouth, D. Fowle*, 1756
- One of the earliest books printed in New Hampshire. The first press was established at Portsmouth by David Fowle, in July or August, 1756. Has name of "Charles Pierce, Jr.," on title and MS. paging throughout.
- 8688 — — **LANGDON (S.)** Discourse before an Assoc. of Ministers, 1792 — **ALDEN (T.)** Century Sermon, 1801 (3 copies, 1 uncut) — **FRENCH (J.)** Disc. after dismission of T. Alden, 1805 — **ALDEN (T.)** Acct. of the Religious Societies, 1808 — **PARKER (N.)** Disc. on the death of J. Buckminster, 1812 — **Bye.** PORTER (H.) New Year's Discourse, 1801; Half-Century Sermon, 1835 — **Westminster.** A Coquet turned Preacher or letters written by S. Bemis to a young lady in Westminster. n. d. — **Wilton.** Proceedings and Docs. relative to certain members separating from the church, 1824 — **PEABODY (E.)** Centenn. Addr. 1839. (12 pphs.)
- 8689 — **Windham.** BLACKWELL (Thos.) Forma Sacra; or, A Sacred Platform of Natural and Revealed Religion. . . . added, an Introd., by Simon Williams, Minister in Windham, N. H., pp. xviii., xviii., 340. sm. 8° *Boston, W. M'Alpine, for Rev. Mr. Williams*, 1774
- A List of Subscribers in New Hampshire, arranged by towns, fills eighteen pages. See note to No. 2506.

## NEW JERSEY.

- 8690 — **College of New Jersey.** An Account of the Coll. of New Jersey. . . . With a Prospect of the Coll., Publ. by order of the Trustees, &c., pp. 47, part of the folded plate wanting, half red morocco, SCARCE. (See note to No. 3599.) 8° *Woodbridge, N. J., James Parker*, 1764
- 8691 — A Modest Vindication of the late New-Jersey Assembly, In Answer To a printed Paper against them, call'd A Representation, pp. 32; title page wanting. 4° *Printed in the Year MDCCXLV.*
- "Probably printed by B. Franklin." — *Sabin*; Hildeburn (*Penna. Press*, No. 936)

assigns it to William Bradford, Philadelphia. "This Vindication, appears to be written in the year 1744 or 1745 in favor of the Assembly; in answer to *Some Representation of the Council* published at that time"—a former owner's note. See "Representation of the Council . . . containing reasons for rejecting several acts" of the Assembly, passed in Nov. and Dec. 1743, in New Jersey Archives, 1st Ser. v. 6, p. 219.

- 8692 (NEW JERSEY.) ROGERS (H. D.) Descr. of the Geology of New Jersey, being a final Report, *map and plate*. 8° Philadelphia, 1840

## TOWNS, CHURCHES, ETC.

- 8693 — Elizabeth Town. CLARK (S. A.) History of St. John's Church, from 1703, *engravings, cloth*. 12° Philadelphia, 1857
- 8694 — Salem. JOHNSON (R. G.) Hist. Account of the first settlement of Salem by John Fenwick, (2 copies). 12° Phila., 1839
- 8695 — PAMPHLETS (14) Burlington. Addr. of the Trustees of Burlington College. 3d ed., 1847; DOANE (G. W.) Addr., July 5, 1847; Baccalaureate Addr., 1854 — Camden. A Paper addr. to the Bishops assembled at Camden, Sept., 1853; Epistle congrat. to the Bishops of the Episcopal court at Camden, by Ulrich von Hütten, 1853 — College of New Jersey. LIVINGSTON (W.) Funeral Eulogium on Rev. Aaron Burr, late President of the Coll., pp. 1, 22. 4° New York, H. Gaine, 1757 (2 cop.); DEVENS (R.) Disc. to the students in divinity in 1777, pp. 16. Charlestown, 1797; ALEXANDER (A.) Sermon before the alumni of the Theolog. Sem., 1834 — Fairfield. BEATTY (C.) Ser. at the Ordin. of W. Ramsey, 1756, pp. 56. Phila., W. Bradford — New Brunswick. STUBBS (A.) Record of Christ Church, 1850 — New Jersey Historical Society. DOANE (G.W.) Addr. before the Soc., 1846 — Newark. HENDERSON (M. H.) Centenn. Disc., 1846 (2 cop.) — Woodbridge. WATKINSON (E.) An Essay upon Economy. 4th ed., pp. 35. Lond. Printed, Repr. by James Parker, Woodbridge, 1765.

- 8696 NEW MEXICO. Letter from the Secretary of War [with] Report of the examination of New Mexico by Lieut. J. W. Abert, *map, numerous plates*. 8° Washington, 1848

## NEW YORK.

- 8697 — Rules and Orders of the Senate, etc., with Catalogue of the State Library. 8° [Albany,] 1839
- 8698 — BRODHEAD (J. R.) Final Report on Documents in Europe on the Colonial History of N. Y., pp. 375, *paper*. 8° Albany, 1845
- 8699 — Documents relat. to the Colonial Hist. of New York, procured in [Europe] by J. R. Brodhead; edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Vol. 3-5, 9; 4 vols, *cloth*. 4° Albany, 1855
- 8700 — DUNLAP (Wm.) History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York and State of New York, 2 vols., *portr. of Peter Stuyvesant and plan of New York* (1782), *cloth*. 8° New York, 1839
- 8701 — EATON (M.) Five years on the Erie Canal. 12° Utica, 1845
- HUNTINGTON (E.) [Map of] the State of New York, *folded, morocco*. 12° Hartford, 1835. (2 vols.)



- 8702 (NEW YORK.) Report of a com. of the House of Assembly on the quarantine laws, *map, paper, uncut.* 8° Albany, 1846
- 8703 — SPAFFORD (H. G.) Pocket Guide for the Tourist along the line of the canals, *pp.* 72. 16° New York, 1824
- 8704 — State Prison. Inside and out, an interior view of the New York State Prison. By one who knows, *pp.* 251, *boards, uncut.* 8° New York, 1823
- 8705 — VAN RENSSELAER (S.) Geolog. and Agric. Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal. Pt. 1., *geological map and profile, boards, uncut.* 8° Albany, 1824
- 8706 — WILLIAMS (W.) Tourist's Map of the State of New York, *folded.* Utica, 1831
- 8707 — New York Historical Society. Collections, vols. 8-9, 12, 15 1875-1882, 4 vols., *cloth.* 8° New York, 1875-82
- 8708 — PAMPHLETS. (Canals). COLLES (C.) Proposal of a design for the promotion of the interests of the U. S. by inland navigable communications, 1808, *map, plate* — Remarks on the contemp. canal bet. Lake Erie and the Hudson River, 1814 — Remarks on proposed canal from Rome to Onondaga Lake, 1816 — Appeal to the Legislature on the subject of Canal Communication bet. the Lakes and the Hudson, 1816 — DAVIS (G. R.) Letter to A. McIntyre, 1819 — M'INTYRE (A.) Letter to Gov. Tompkins, 1819; 6 in a cover.
- 8709 — PAMPHLETS (8), 1775-1818. [WILKINS (I.)] An Alarm to the Legislature of the Prov. of N. Y., occasioned by the present political Disturbances, *pp.* 13. New York, James Rivington, 1775, SCARCE — [HAMILTON (A.)] Letter from Phocion to the considerate citizens of New York, 1784 — Rules for the St. Andrew's Society, 1785 — [JAY (John)] Addr. to the people of the State . . . on the Constitution, 1787 — SCHUYLER (P.) Remarks on the Revenue of the State, 1796 — Report of the Inspectors of the State Prison, 1799 — Report of the Commissioners [of New Jersey] . . . respecting the eastern bound. of New Jersey, 1807 — CLINTON (DeWitt) Memoir on the antiquities of Western New York, 1818.
- 8710 — PAMPHLETS (27 on Railroads, *etc.*) HARLEM R. R. An Act to incorp. the New York and Harlem R. R. Co., 1838 — Resolves and account of opening, 1840 (2 cop.) — Opinion of E. Sandford, 1840 — Opinions of B. F. Butler, James Kent, C. McVean, J. Anthon, and J. P. Hall, 1840 — Reports of engineers, 1840 — Petition concerning certain rights and against N. Y. and Albany R. R. Co., 1840 (2 cop.) — Report of a committee of the stockholders, 1841 — Report on the survey of a route to Port Chester, 1841 — Extract from the Amer. R. R. Journal on . . . railroads in cities, 1840 — Housatonic Railroad. Report of a joint special committee, 1840 — Hudson River Railroad. Engineer's Report, 1842 — GRANT (W. H.) Observations on the western trade, 1846 — New York and Albany Railroad. Engineer's Report, 1839 — Report of J. B. Scoles to the Legislature, 1839 — Report of committee on communication of mayor of N. Y. 1840 — Remarks of president of the company at a meeting of citizens, 1840 — Report

of committee of board of aldermen, 1842 — Reports, memorial circular, *etc.*, 1842 — THOMPSON (A. G.) Addr. to the public, 1842 — Circular concerning railroad communication, 1842 — Report of committee on petitions of the House [relative to a railroad through] the Genesee valley, 1841 — BARTON (J. L.) Letter in relation to the value of the commerce of the Lakes, 1846, (2 copies.)

- 8711 — **BROADSIDES.** 60 or more pieces, including a few duplicates, mostly political addresses, of dates from 1780 to 1815. A few are sheets of ballads and advertisements. (The lot.)

Includes Addresses to voters in various districts — with lists of signers; The Royal Gazette, *Extraordinary*, New York, May 12, 1783, containing "A List of the members of the British House of Commons who on the 18th of February voted upon the Question of the Peace with America," and other matter. List of unpaid State taxes, 1803, with the names of delinquents and many details regarding the boundaries of properties; Gov. Robertson's Proclamation of "the King's benevolent intentions," *etc.*, on assuming the government, 15th April, 1780. The lot includes a valuable collection of broadsides relating to the Livingston, Burr, Clinton, Van Rensselaer and other campaigns, those concerning Burr being of especial interest.

## TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 8712 — **New York City.** HARDIE (J.) Descr. of the City of New York; prefixed, a brief account of its first settlement in 1629, *etc.*, *map, calf.* 12° *New York*, 1827
- 8713 — — Historical, Geographical and Statistical View of New York City, *pp.* 48, *plate.* 16° *New York*, 1836
- 8714 — PAULDING (J. K.) Affairs and Men in New Amsterdam in the time of Gov. Stuyvesant; Compiled from the Dutch Records, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1843
- 8715 — WATSON (J. F.) Historic Tales of the Olden Time, concerning the settlement and advancement of New York City and State. Illus. with plates. 12° *New York*, 1832
- 8716 — **General Theological Seminary.** Plan of, 1820 — Introd. Addr., 1822 — Proceedings of the Trustees, 1827-36 — Commencement Addresses, *etc.*, 21 *tracts in* 1 vol. 8°
- 8717 — **New York Magazine**; or, Literary Repository, Nos. 1-3, 6-11, Vol. 2, 1791, *plates and maps*, 3 *wanting.* 8° *New York*, 1791
- 8718 — **PAMPHLETS** (13), 1794-1851. N. Y. Directory for 1786, repr. 1851 — JOHNSON (J. B.) Oration on Union, before the Tammany Soc. 1794 — PILMORE (J.) The Blessings of Peace, a serm. before the Tammany Soc., 1794 — Case of the manufacturers of soap and candles, 1797 — Narrative of JOHN BANKS, executed July 11, 1806, for murder, 1807 — Account of the N. Y. Hospital, *plates*, 1811 — CHANNING (W. E.) Dedication Ser., 2nd Unitarian Church, 1827 — Circular of the University of the State of New York, 1837 — Laws of the Clinton Bank, 1839 — ANTHON (H.) Histor. Notices of St. Marks Church, in the Bowery, *pp.* 58, 1845 — Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, Vol. 5, No. 1-3, 1849-'51.
- 8719 — **Albany.** Last Speech, Confession, and Dying Words of JOHN SMITH, executed at Albany on the fifth day of February, 1773, for counterfeiting the Currency of this Province, *pp.* 8.

- Albany, Pr., Hartford, Repr., 1773*; Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Albany, 1821; KIP (W. I.) Consecration Ser., 1840; Proceedings of Gen. Cong. Convention, with Sermon by J. Hawes, 1852 — *Auburn. Ordinances, etc., of the Theological Sem., 1822* — *Batavia. SEAVER (W.) Historical Sketch, 1849* (2 copies) — *Brooklyn. BAILEY (J. T.) Hist. Sketch of Brooklyn and surrounding neighborhood, 1840* — *Buffalo. Ontzettend Tafreel en Waare Gebeurtenis van een Wreede en nooitgehoorde Moord, gepleegd door Isaac Wilherbarne te Buffaloe, 4 April, 1819, pp. 4, Te Amsterdam. n. d. (a poem (?) of 19 stanzas)* — *Cambridge. ERSKINE (R.) The Harmony of the Divine Attributes; a Sermon, 1723, pp. 84. Cambridge [New-York] n. d.* — *Clinton. DAVIS (H.) Narrative of the embarrassments and decline of Hamilton College — Cat. of Hamilton College, 1846-7. (12 pphs.)*
- 8720 — *Cooperstown. COOPER (J. F.) Chronicles of Cooperstown. 12° Cooperstown, 1838*
- 8721 — *East Hampton. BUELL (S.) Faithful Narrative of the Revival of Religion in East-Hampton in 1764, pp. xi, (4), 84. New-York, pr. by Samuel Brown, 1766*; Half-Century Sermon, pp. 52, (3), 1792 — *Lisle. CHAPIN (J.) Installation Ser. of S. Williston, 1803* — *Geneva. Narrative of Revivals in Geneva Presbytery, 1831* — *Hempstead. CARMICHAEL (W. M.) Rise and Progress of St. George's Church, 1841* — *Homer. KEEP (J.) Narrative of Revivals, 1833* (3 cop.); Cortland Academy Jubilee, 1846 — *Ithaca. Views of, 1835* — *Rensselaerwyck. PEPPER (C.) Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 1846* — *Schenectady. Union College. Trien. Catalogue, 1825* — *Southold. BIRD (J.) Sermon on covetousness, 1795. Sag Harbor, 1795* — *Staten Island. TYSSEN (R. M.) Lecture on the history of, 1842* — *Trenton. SHERMAN (J.) Descr. of Trenton Falls, 1829* — *Utica. BACON (E.) Recollections of fifty years since, 1843. (16 pamphlets.)*
- 8722 — *Rochester. O'REILLY (H.) Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester, with notices of Western New York, map and plates, cloth, pp. 416. 12° Rochester, 1838*
- 8723 — *Tryon Co. CAMPBELL (W. W.) Annals of Tryon County; or, the border warfare of New York during the Revolution, folded plate, cloth, pp. 191, 78. 8° New York, 1831*
- 8724 NIEUHOFF (Jan.) *L' Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l' Empereur de la Chine ou Grand Cam de Tartarie faite par les S<sup>rs</sup>. Pierre de Goyer et Jacob de Keyser. Illustrée d' une tres-exacte Description des Villes, Bourgs, etc. Enrichie d' une grand nombre de Tailles-douce. Mise en françois . . . par Jean le Carpentier, pp. (18), 290, 134, (1), old calf gilt; fine copy. À Leyde, pour Jacob de Meurs, Marchand Libraire de la Ville d' Amsterdam, 1665. folio.*
- This copy contains the fine portrait of Jean Baptiste Colbert, besides the engraved title-page, folded map, and very numerous fine copper-plates of cities, natural history, manners and customs, etc. Pinkerton says (*Voyages, etc., v. 7*), "Nieuhoff's relation is only the basis of this large work, which de Carpentier has formed by the addition of almost all the second part, and at least one-half of the first." From the library of the Duke of Sussex, with book-plate.

- 8725 NORTH CAROLINA. WILLIAMSON (Hugh) History of North Carolina, 2 vols., *map, calf*, SCARCE. 8° *Phila.*, 1812
- 8726 NOVA SCOTIA. Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council against the complaints of certain Persons who sought to engross 275,000 Acres of Land, *etc.* By a Gentleman of Halifax, *pp.* 35, *uncut*. 8° *London*, 1784
- 8727 Novanglus, and Massachusetensis; or, Political Essays published in 1774 and 1775, *etc.* The former by John Adams, the latter by Jonathan Sewell [*read* Daniel Leonard]. Added, Letters [of] President Adams to William Tudor, *pp.* 312, *half calf, gilt back*. (See note to No. 4093.) 8° *Boston*, 1819
- 8728 Observations with regard to the Conduct of Great Britain with regard to the Negotiations and other Transactions abroad, *pp.* 61, *half mor.*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *London*, J. Roberts, 1729  
Contains a four-page list of "Ships taken from his Majesty's Subjects by the *Spaniards* in the *West Indies*, since the *Hanoverian* Treaty, *Sep.* 3, 1725"; gives the names of the masters and other details of the captures. Many of the ships were from New England and New York.
- 8729 OGLETHORPE (James). HARRIS (T. M.) Biogr. Memorials of James Oglethorpe, *pp.* xxii, 424; *portrait and plates, cloth*. 8° *Boston*, 1841
- 8730 OHIO. HAWLEY (Z.) Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the north part of Pennsylvania, and Ohio, including a residence in that part of Ohio styled New Connecticut, or the Western Reserve, *pp.* 158, *bds.*, *uncut*, SCARCE. 12° *New Haven*, 1822
- 8731 — TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY. Cincinnati. DRAKE (D.) Natural and Statist. View of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, *maps, pp.* 251, (4). 12° *Cincinnati*, 1815  
Sometimes, though erroneously, catalogued as the first book printed in Cincinnati.
- 8732 — Cleveland. Our Acre and its Harvest. Hist. Sketch of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio. Cleveland Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, *plates, pp.* 511. 8° *Cleveland*, 1869
- 8733 — Gambier. Kenyon College. CHASE (P.) Defence, 1831 — Gnadenhuetten. True Hist. of the Massacre of 96 Christian Indians at Gnadenhuetten, in 1782, 1847 — Granville. LITTLE (J.) New Year's Ser., 1838 — Marietta. WICKES (T.) Histor. Discourse, 1846 — Tallmadge. WHITTLESEY (C.) Sketch of the settlement and progress of Tallmadge, 1842. (5 pamphlets.)
- 8734 OREGON. Pamphlets (9), 1830-49. KELLEY (H. J.) Geogr. Sketch of the Oregon Territory, *map, uncut*, 1830 — General Circular to all persons who wish to emigrate to Oregon, *uncut*, 1831 — FARNHAM (T. J.) Travels in the great western prairies . . . and in the Oregon Territory, 1843 — Report of Mr. Pendleton to the Ho. of Reps. [on Oregon], 1843 — CUSHING (C.) Lecture on Oregon, 1845 — ROBERTSON (W.) *Fr.* Oregon: our right and title, *map, pp.* 203, xxiv., 1846 (2 cop.) — The Oregon controversy reviewed. By a friend of the Anglo-Saxons, 1846 — FREMONT (J. C.) Geogr. Memoir of Upper Cal., Oregon, *etc.*, *map*, 1849.

- 8735 OSBORN (Selleck) Poems, Moral, Sentimental, *etc.*, engr. title, pp. 200, *uncut*. 12° *Bost.*, 1823 — Another copy, *calf*, wants title.
- 8736 PAINE (Thomas) The Age of Reason. *New York*, 1794 — OLDYS (F.) Life of Thomas Paine, with a defense of his writings. *Bost.*, 1796 — COBBETT (W.) Life and adventures of Peter Porcupine. *Phila.*, 1796, with several other tracts, 9 in 1 vol.
- 8737 PALMER (A.H.) Memoir geographical, political, *etc.*, of Siberia, Manchuria, and the Asiatic islands of the Northern Pacific, *maps*. 8° *Washington*, 1848
- 8738 PALMER (JOHN) An Impartial Account of the State of New England, or the late Government there, Vindicated. In Answer to the Declaration which the faction there set forth, when they overturned that Government. With a Relation of the Horrible Usage they treated the Governour with, and his Council, *etc.* In a Letter to the Clergy there, pp. 49, *half brown morocco*, RARE. 4° *London*, for Edw. Poole, 1690  
Title, and last page soiled; two or three leaves are close cropped on outside edge.
- 8739 PATTERSON (Samuel) Narrative of [his] Adventures and Sufferings, experienced in the Pacific Ocean and other parts of the World, with an Account of the Feegee and Sandwich Islands, *sheep*, neat. 12° *Palmer*, [*Mass.*], 1817
- 8740 PAUW (C. de) Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains . . . Nouv. éd. augm. d' une Dissertation critique par Dom Pernety & de la Défense de l' auteur. 3 vols., *old calf*, gilt; with book plate of the Duke of Sussex. 8° *A Berlin*, 1777
- 8741 — Œuvres philosophiques. 7 vols., *map*, *old calf*, gilt. 8° *Paris*, an III [1795]
- 8742 PEABODY (G.) Account of the dinner given by Mr. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, 27th Oct. 1851, *cloth*. 8° *London*, 1851

## PENNSYLVANIA.

- 8743 — Minutes of the Provincial Council of Penna. from the organization to the termination of the Proprietary Government. Vol. 1-3, 1683-1736. 3 vols., *half boards*. 8° *Harrisburg*, 1838-40  
"Presented by the American Philosophical Society, to their venerated President, P. S. Du Ponceau, LL.D., . . . A. D. Bache, Secretary."
- 8744 — An Addr. to the REV. DR. ALISON, the REV. MR. EWING, and others, Trustees of the Corpor. for the Relief of Presbyterian Ministers, being a Vindication of the Quakers from the Aspersions of the said Trustees, *etc.* By a Lover of Truth, pp. (2), iii, 47, *uncut*. 8° n. p. [*Phila.*], 1765
- 8745 — A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies . . . is impartially examined, *etc.* 3d ed. *London*, 1756 — A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the year 1755. Being a Sequel to a . . . Pamphlet, entitled A Brief State, *etc.* *London*, 1756 — An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet, entitled A Brief State, *etc.* *London*, 1755. 3 in 1 vol., 8°  
VERY SCARCE. In good condition for binding. See forward No. 8751, and see notes to Nos. 3034-3041 in Part II of this catalogue.

- 8746 (PENNSYLVANIA.) Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions, Vol. 1, Part 1, *cloth*. 8° *Phila.*, 1834
- 8747 — Historical Soc. of Pennsylvania. Memoirs, Vol. 3, Part 1, *boards, uncut*. 8° *Phila.*, 1834  
Contains Campanius's Short Description of New Sweden, trans. by Du Ponceau; History of the Univ. of Penna., by G. B. Wood, and Inedited Letters of William Penn.
- 8748 — JOHNSON (C. B.) Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania, *map, boards, uncut*, (See No. 3060.) 16° *Phila.*, 1819
- 8749 — MITCHELL (S. A.) Map of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, *morocco*. *Phila.*, 1834
- 8750 — PROUD (Robert) History of Pennsylvania, 1681-1742; *portrait of Wm. Penn and map*. 2 vols., *old calf*. 8° *Phila.*, 1797  
Mr. H. C. Murphy's copy sold for \$17.50. (See No. 3086 of this catalogue.)
- 8751 — A True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania, containing an Exact Account of its Government. . . . With a Narrative of the Dispute between its Governors and Assemblies, *etc.* . . . The Whole being a full Answer to the Pamphlets intitled A Brief State and a Brief View, *etc.*, of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, *pp.* v, 3-173, 34, (1), *calf, gilt*. 8° *Phila.*, *Wm. Dunlap*, 1759  
Mr. Sabin calls this book VERY RARE. See note to No. 3040 of this catalogue.
- 8752 — Pamphlets (6), 1793-1828. (BRADFORD W.) An Enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Penna., 1793 — Report of the commissioners to confer with the insurgents of Western Pennsylvania, 1794, — [BIDWELL (B.)] THE SUSQUEHANNA TITLE Stated and Examined, 1796, *impr.* — LOWNES (C.) Account of the alteration and Present State of the Penal Laws of Penna., *etc.*, 1799 — Addr. to the citizens of Washington Co., 1827 — BARKER (J. N.) Sketches of the Primitive settlements on the Dela., 1828.

## PHILADELPHIA.

- 8753 — KEITH (GEORGE) The Heresie and Hatred which was falsely charged upon the Innocent Justly returned upon the Guilty. Giving some brief and impartial Account of the most material Passages of a late Dispute in Writing that hath passed at Philadelphia betwixt John Delavall and George Keith. With some intermixt Remarks, *pp.* 22, (1), *vellum, neat*, (W. Pratt). VERY RARE. 4° *Phila.*, *William Bradford*, 1693  
Although Bradford, on the last page of this tract, offers to print a reply by Delavall, or any one else, his proposition was not accepted. See Hildeburn's *Press in Penna.*, (no. 62). See also, this catalog., No. 3416.
- 8754 — [MURREY (Jas.)] Sermons to Doctors in Divinity, being the second volume of Sermons to Asses., *pp.* viii, 144, *uncut*. 12° *Philadelphia*, *John Dunlap*, 1773
- oooo — [Smith (S.)] Considerations for the Inhabitants . . . of Phila. See No. 8838.
- 8755 — Pamphlets (8), 1725-1848. TOMKINS (J.) A Brief Testimony to the Great Duty of Prayer, *etc.* 3d ed., *pp.* 5-33, *imperfect*. *Pr. London, Phila., repr.*, 1725 — SMITH (W.) Some Account of the Charitable Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen; also, a Sermon Preached in Christ Church, Phila., before the said Corporation, *pp.* 48. 4° *Phila.*, *D. Hall and*

*W. Sellers*, 1769 — Addr. to the inhab. of Penna. by those freemen of Phila., now confined in the *Masons' Lodge*, *pp.* (2), 52; 1777, (2 cop., *uncut*) — Robbery of the Bank of Penna. The Trial in the Supreme Court, 1808 — CAREY (M.) Reflexions on the proposed plan for a college in Phila. 2d ed. 1826 — The Truth unfolded, or a calm and impartial exposition of the cause of the riots, 1844 — Proc. of the Phila. Acad. of Nat. Sciences. Vol. 4, No. 1, 1848.

## FRANKLIN AND FRANKLIN'S PRESS.

- 8756 — [FRANKLIN.] Some Account of the Penna. Hospital. From its first Rise to the Beginning of the Fifth Month, called May, 1754, *pp.* 40, *half mor.* 4° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1754
- 8757 — BECHTELN (Johannes) Kurzer Catechismus | Vor etliche | Gemeinen Jesu | Aus der | Reformirten Religion | in Pennsylvania, | Die sich zum alten Bernen Synodo halten: | Herausgegeben von | Johannes Bechteln, | Diener des Worts Gottes, | *pp.* 42, *boards.* 24° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, 1742
- 8758 — BLAIR (Sam<sup>l</sup>.) The Doctrine of Predestination Truly and Fairly Stated, *pp.* 79, *and the adv. sm.* 8° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, 1742
- 8759 — A Brief History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Scheme, carrying on by a Society of Noblemen and Gentlemen in London for the Relief and Instruction of Poor Germans . . . settled in Pennsylvania, *etc.*, *pp.* 18, *half calf, fine, inlaid title (by R. W. Smith).* 4° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755  
A handsome copy; See note to No. 3293.
- 8760 — CICERO (M. T.) Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age; with Explanatory Notes, *pp.* viii, 159, *rubricated title, original binding, paneled calf.* wide 8° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, 1744  
Measures 8 3-16 by 5 7-8 in. See Nos. 3281-3284 — smaller copies. Title page soiled and several pages stained on inside margins; otherwise a good copy. Translated by Chief Justice James Logan, and "the finest production of Franklin's Press." A copy not as large as this, was catalogued at \$185 in New York, Oct., 1888.
- 8761 — CICERO (M. T.) Cato Major. . . . *Another copy, half bound.* 8° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, 1744  
Measures 8½ by 5½ in.
- 8762 — DELL (W.) The Doctrine of Baptisms reduced from its Ancient and Modern Corruptions, and restored to its primitive Soundness and Integrity. Fifth Edition, *pp.* 43. 8° *London Pr.*, *Phila.*, *Reprinted by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1759
- 8763 — — The same. 8° *London Pr.*, *Phila.*, *repr.*, 1759
- 8764 — DELL (W.) The Trial of Spirits, both in Teachers and Hearers. Wherein is held forth the . . . Downfal of the Carnal and Anti-Christian Clergy of these Nations, *pp.* 55, (2 copies). 8° *London*, 1666; *Phila.*, *Repr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1760
- 8765 — DUCHÉ (Jacob) The Life and Death of the Righteous. A Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. Evan Morgan, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* 8° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1763
- 8766 — JOHNSON (Samuel) Elementa Philosophica, containing chiefly Noetica, *etc.* . . . Prefixed, A Short Introduction to the Study of the Sciences, *Introduction and Contents only*, *pp.* xxiv, *half morocco.* 8° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1752

8767 (FRANKLIN'S PRESS.) Phila. Library Co. Charter, Laws and Catalog. of books, *pp.* 26, 150, *half morocco*.

8° *Phila., B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1764*

8768 — UNITED BRETHREN. Authentische Relation von dem Anlass Fortgang und Schlusse der am 1<sup>ten</sup> und 2<sup>ten</sup> Januarii Anno 1741/2 in Germantown gehaltenen Versammlung einiger Arbeiter, *etc.*, *pp.* (1), 43-56, *uncut*.

4° *Phila., B. Franklin, [1742]*

8769 — Votes of the House of Representatives, Apr. 22-Sept. 7, 1745, *pp.* 25-30, 37-39, 49-54, *pen marked* — [Acts of the General Assembly for regulating, paving, *etc.*, the highways of Philadelphia,] *pp.* 187-211, *uncut; slightly mouse bitten*. (2)

*Phila., B. Franklin, 1762*

8770 — [ZINZENDORF (Ludwig, Count)] Etliche zu dieser Zeit nicht unnütze Fragen über einige Schrift-Stellen, welche . . . deutlich erörtert zu werden gewünschet hat ein Wahrheit-Forschender in America im Jahr 1742, *etc.*, *pp.* 14, *uncut* — The Remarks which the Author of the Compendious Extract, &c., has friendly desired of the Rev. of Thurenstein, *pp.* 24, *uncut*. *Phila., B. Franklin, 1742*. (2 pphs., both VERY SCARCE.)

#### TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

8771 — Bethlehem. OGDEN (J. C.) An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth in 1799; with a History of the United Brethren, called Moravians, *scarce*.

12° *Phila., 1800*

8772 — Chambersburg. GREGORY (S.) A Father's Legacy to his daughters, 1796 — MORE (H.) Essays on various Subjects, 1796 — Rudiments of taste. By the Author of the Life of Jacob. 3 vols., *boards*.

12° *Chambersburg, 1796, 1797*

8773 — Germantown Press. STEGEN (G. te) Warnungs-Schreiben wider die Leichtsinigkeit, Worin die nothwendige Verbindung der Heiligung mit der Rechtfertigung wie auch was Gesetzlich und was Evangelisch ist Kurtzlich angezeigt wird. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, *pp.* 48. sm. 12° *Germantown, gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1748* — [German prayer and hymn book,] *no title page. Germantown, (?) n. d.* (2)

8774 — Pittsburgh. CRAIG (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh, with two maps, *cloth*, (2 copies.)

12° *Pittsburgh, 1851*

8775 — Carlisle. Cat. of Dickinson Coll., 1836 — Chester. Faithful Narr. of Eliz. Wilson, executed at Chester, 1786 — Germantown. Certain Agreements and Concessions made bet. the Contributors for erecting a Schoolhouse in Germantown, *pp.* 8, *n. t. p.* [*Germantown, C. Sower, 1760*] with a list of contributors — Meadville. COLMAN (H.) Dedication Ser. 1836 — Wilkesbarre. BIDLACK (B. A.) Address, 1842. (5)

8776 PERKINS (S.) History of the late war between the U. States and Great Britain.

8° *New Haven, 1825*

8777 PERRY (David) Recollections of an old Soldier. The Life of Capt. D. Perry, written by himself, *pp.* 55. 12° *Windsor, Vt., 1822*



- 8778 PETERS (Hugh) Tales and jests of Mr. Hugh Peters ; together with his sentence and . . . execution. Prefixed, a short account of his life, *with satirical plate*. 8° London, 1660, *Repr., London*, 1807
- 8779 PICKERING (J.) Memoir on the language and inhabitants of Lord North's Island, in the Indian Archipelago. From the Memoirs of the Amer. Acad., *half red mor., neat (R. W. Smith)*. 4° Cambridge, 1845
- 8780 — A Vocab. of Words and Phrases peculiar to the U. S. Prefixed, an Essay on . . . the English language in the U. S., *boards, uncut*. 8° Boston, 1816
- 8781 PIGEONS. A Treatise on Domestic Pigeons ; compiled from the best authors, *pp. xvi, 144, unc., fine copper plates*. 8° Lond., 1765
- 8782 PINCHBECK (W. F.) The Expositor, or many mysteries unravelled . . . comprising the Learned Pig, Invisible Lady and Acoustic Temple, *etc.*, also feats of legerdemain and Reflections on ventriloquism, *pp. 100, boards*. 12° Boston, 1805 (2 cop.) — Witchcraft, or the Art of Fortune-telling unveiled ; with poetick compositions, *pp. 108, boards*. 12° Boston, 1805. (3)
- 8783 Pirates. [ESQUEMELING (J.) and others] History of the Buccaneers of America. First American from the last London edition. 3 vols., *boards*. 18° New York, W. Beestall, 1826
- 8784 — History of the Pirates, containing the lives of . . . Captains Misson, Bowen, Kidd, *etc.* Added, an account of the late piracies in the West Indies, and the expedition of Com. Porter. 12° Haverhill, Mass., 1825
- 8785 PLANTATION JUSTICE, shewing the Constitution of their Courts and what sort of Judges they have in them, *pp. 12 (1 blank), half str. grained morocco, fine*. sm. 4° London, A. Baldwin, 1701  
This copy belonged to Bishop WHITE KENNETT and has his autograph.
- 8786 POETRY. Broad-sides and Miscellaneous, *some with cuts*.  
A RARE LOT OF POETRY including Elegies, Songs, Lines on the Earthquake (1755), "Dying words of CAPT. KIDD," "Kentucky Huntsman," "Damsel's Tragedy ; or, Cruel Mother in Law," "The Bold Pilgrim and Apollian," AND OTHERS AS CURIOUS. Also, a large no. of NEWSPAPER CARRIERS' ADDRESSES ; Book Prospectuses ; Supplements to Newspapers ; PLAY BILL of the BOSTON THEATRE, Sept. 30, '96, *with the casts*, and many more pieces of interest, in all 60. (Sold as one lot.)
- 0000 POETRY. See, lots Nos. 9021, 9101.
- 8787 POWNALL (T.) Topographical Description of the Middle Colonies of North America, *map, good copy, SCARCE*. fol. Lond., 1776  
"A republication of Evans's map and analysis of 1755 with improvements and additions." — Sabin. Among the additions are Extracts from the Journal of Capt. H. Gordon . . . down the Ohio River to Illinois in 1766, and "Christopher Gist's Journal [1750-51] as agent of the Ohio Company, not to be found elsewhere." Gist was Washington's guide in 1753 in the Ohio Country (See Washington's "Journal," No. 8929.) The map, 32½ x 19½ inches, is in remarkably fine condition, and the volume has broad margins, if it is not a large paper copy.
- 8788 PRIME (W. C.) Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern, illustrated and described, *plates*. 4° New York, 1861
- 8789 PRINCE (Thomas) A Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals. Vol. I. (Introduction, Part I and Part II), *old paneled calf*. 8° Boston, Kneeland and Green, 1736
- 8790 — The same (2 copies), *one wanting title*. 8° Bost., 1736

- 8791 **Prince Society. Publications.** WHITMORE (W. H.) *Genealogy of the Payne and Gore families, portrait of Christopher Gore*, pp. 30. 4° *Boston, F. Wilson*, 1875
- 8792 **PRISONS (Pamphlets).** RUSS (J.) *and others.* Reports on Newgate Prison of Connecticut, 1825, '26 — 1st Report of Prison Discipline Society, 1826 — [BRADFORD (G.)] State Prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated, 1821 — Rules and Regulations, Mass. State Prison, 1823 — HAINES (C. G.) *and others.* Report on the penitentiary system in the U. S., 1822 — 6th ann. Report of the Society for Prevention of Pauperism, New York, 1823. 7 in 1 vol., *half bd.*
- 8793 Progress of the Pilgrim Good-Intent in Jacobinical times. [By M. A. Burgess,] pp. 119, *uncut.* 12° *Charlestown, S. Etheridge*, 1801
- 8794 Proposals for printing by Subscription the Hist. of the publick Life and distinguished Actions of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Brazen, Commander of an Amer. Squadron in the last Age. . . . Being the Abridgment of the Author's own Performance in Thirty-one Volumes in Folio. By Thomas Thumb, Esq., pp. 18, *close cropped.* 8° n. p. [*Boston ?*], 1760
- VERY RARE. (See this Catalogue, No. 1691.)
- 8795 PUTNAM (Israel) HUMPHREYS (D.) Essay on the life of Major-Gen. Putnam, with an app. containing a sketch of Bunker Hill battle, by S. Swett, *port. of Gen. Putnam*, bds., *uncut.* 8° *Bost.*, 1818  
The editor of this edition adds several pages to Humphrey's "Essay," and in them first makes the singular blunder in the date of Putnam's death, (assigning it to May 19 instead of 29), now so often perpetuated by historians, biographers, and encyclopædia makers. (*cf.* Appleton's Cyc. of Am. Biog., and Amer. Cyc.; Johnson's Cyc.; Encyc. Brit.; Tarbox's "Life," *et al.*) See *Hartford Courant*, Oct. 26, 1887; Oct. 23, 1888.
- 8796 Putnam and the Wolf, The Fools' Pence, and Jamie.  
12° *New York, American Tract Society*, n. d.
- 8797 QUOTATIONS. Dictionary of . . . quotations, from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages. Trans. into English by D. E. Macdonnel. 2d Amer. ed., *calf.* 12° *Phila.*, 1817
- 8798 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) The Amer. Nations; outlines of a natural hist. of the nations of North and South America. No. 1, 2. *Phila.*, 1836 — Genius and Spirit of the Hebrew Bible. *Phila.*, 1838 — A Life of Travels and Researches in North Amer. and South Europe. *Phila.*, 1836 — Safe Banking; including the principles of wealth. *Phila.*, 1837 — American Manual of the Mulberry Trees. *Phila.*, 1839. 6 in 1 vol., *nearly all scarce, sheep.* 12°
- 8799 RAFINESQUE. Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge. In 8 numbers, *cuts, boards; scarce.* 8° *Phila.*, 1832-33
- 8800 RAFINESQUE. Autikon Botanikon or Botanical illustrations of 2,500 trees, plants, *etc.*, chiefly of North America. Part 1, pp. 72. *Phila.*, 1815-40 — New Flora and Botany of N. Amer., pp. 112, *uncut.* *Phila.*, 1836 — Genius and Spirit of the Hebrew Bible, pp. 264. *Phila.*, 1838 — Pleasures and duties of Wealth, pp. 32, *uncut.* *Phila.*, 1840. (4 pamphlets.)
- 8801 RANDOLPH (John) Letters to a young relative . . . from youth to manhood, *portrait of Randolph*, bds., *uncut.* 8° *Phila.*, 1834  
The "young relative" was Theodorick Bland Dudley.
- 8802 Rebellion of 1745. A Journey through part of England and Scotland with the Duke of Cumberland, wherein the . . . Sup-

pression of the Rebellion in 1746 are described. 2d ed. *London*, 1747 — Hist. of the present Rebellion in Scotland ... from the Relation of J. Macpherson. *Lond., pr., Bost., repr.*, 1745 — The Sinfulness of Compliance with the Rebels detected. By I. M. n. p. 1745 — FOSTER (J.) Account of the behaviour of the Earl of Kilmarnock after his sentence. *Lond., pr., Bost., repr.*, 1747 — A Candid and Impartial Account of the Behaviour of Simon Lord Lovat, from his Death-warrant to his Execution. *Lond., pr., Bost., repr.*, 1747 — HOADLY (B.) An Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain, with relation to the present State of Affairs in Europe. *Boston*, 1727.

*Six Tracts in 1 vol., 8° calf, several VERY SCARCE.* The "Candid account of Lord Lovat" (*Lond.*, 1747) was priced by Ellis at £2. 10s. in June, 1888.

- 8803 REMER (J. A.) Amerikanisches Archiv. [Translations into German of Papers relating to the American Revolution.] 3 vols. in 1, *half mor., gilt top.* 8° *Braunschweig*, 1777, 78

#### RHODE ISLAND.

- 8804 — FRIEZE (J.) Hist. of efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island. 1st and 2d eds. (3 cop.) 12° *Providence*, 1842  
 8805 — HAGUE (W.) Histor. Disc. Bi-Centennial 1st Baptist church, Providence, Nov. 7, 1839. 12° *Providence*, 1839  
 8806 — ROSS (A. A.) Discourse embracing the civil and religious history of Rhode Island. 12° *Providence*, 1838  
 8807 — UPDIKE (W.) Memoirs of the R. I. Bar. 8° *Boston*, 1842  
 8808 — Pamphlets (19) 1836-1855. WILLIAMS (T.) R. I. Protestantism; bi-cent. sermon, 1836 — POTTER (E. R.) Consid. on the constitution and suffrage in R. I., 1842 (2 copies) — Wayland (F.) Disc. on the affairs of R. I. 2d ed. 1842 (2 cop.) — Review of Wayland's discourse, 1842 — Reply to letter of Marcus Morton, 1842 — Goddard (W. G.) Address on the change in the govt., 1843 (2 cop.) — The Close of the late rebellion in R. I. 2d ed. 1842 (5 cop.) — PITMAN (J. S.) Report of the trial of T. W. DORR for treason. 1844 (2 cop.) — ARNOLD (S. G.) Disc. before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1853 — RICHMOND (J. W.) Rhode Island repudiation, 1855; Rejoinder to the Prov. Journal on the R. I. state debt, 1855.

#### TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

- 8809 — Bristol. Account of the Settlement of the Town, and the Cong'l Church, and Act of Incorporation of the Catholic Cong. Soc., pp. 16. *Providence*, 1785 — Middleborough. BURGESS (T.) Oration before the Philological Soc., 1797 — Newport. STILES (I.) Ord. Ser. of E. Stiles, 1755, pp. (2), 33. *Newport, J. Franklin* [1755?]; HART (L.) Ordination Disc., 1786; BARTLETT (C. F.) Yellow fever in Newport, 1801; PATTEN (W.) Charity Disc., 1805; Review of a report of the Warren Bapt. Assoc., 1848 — Providence. ALLEN (P.) Oration bef. the Federal Adelphi, 1798; MAXCY (J.) Oration July 4th, 1799; EDDY (S.) Reasons for his opinions, 1826; HALL (E. B.) Hist. Disc., 1836 (2 cop.); PITMAN (J.) Bi-Cent. Disc., 1836; TUCKER (M.) Centennial Ser., 1843; Members of the 1st Baptist ch., 1844; Charter, etc., of Swan Point Cemetery, 1848; ADLAM (S.) The First ch. of Providence not the oldest Baptist ch. in America, 1850 (3 cop.) (18 pamphlets.)

- 8810 (RHODE ISLAND.) Providence; Brown University. MANNING (J.) Charge to graduates, 1789 — MAXCY (J.) Funeral Ser. on J. Manning, 1791. 2d ed.; Ser., Aug. 9, 1795 (2 cop.) — SIMONS (B. B.) Fun. Oration on J. Edwards, 1795 — BURGESS (T.) Orat. and Valedict. addr., 1796 — MAXCY (J.) Disc. on atonement, 1796 — BRIDGHAM (S. W.) Oration, Sept. 6, 1797 — THOMPSON (O.) Fun. Orat. on E. Kingman, 1797 — ALLEN (B.) Orat. and Valedict., 1797 — DODGE (P.) Poem, 1797 — BURGESS (T.) War necessary, just, and beneficial; an orat., 1799 — MESSER (A.) Disc. to senior class, 1799, *has a "catalogue of the Bachalaureate of R. I. College, 1799"* — MAXCY (J.) Baccalaureate Addr. 1801; Addr. to the graduates, 1802 — Laws of R. I. Coll., 1803 — HUNTINGTON (D.) Poem bef. the United Brothers, 1819 — Statement of facts rel. to late affairs and proceedings, 1826 — History and laws of the library, 1843 (2 copies) — Triennial Catalogues, 1836, 1860. (21 pamphlets.)
- 8811 — WARREN. TUSTIN (J. P.) Histor. Dedic. Sermon — FESSENDEN (G. M.) History. 2 in 1 vol. (2 cop.) 16° Providence, 1845
- 8812 RICHARDS (C.) Thoughts and remarks on various subjects, with a short account of the author's life. 12° n. p., 1805
- 8813 RIEDESEL (*Baroness*) Letters and Memoirs rel. to the war of Amer. Independence and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Tr. from the German, *bds, uncut*. 8° New York, 1827
- 8814 ROBBINS (T.) A Historical View of the first Planters of New England, *calif.* (2 copies.) 12° Hartford, 1815
- 8815 ROBIN (*Abbé*) New Travels through North America, . . . with a History of the Campaign of 1781, and other Particulars of the War in America, *calif.* 8° Boston, 1784  
With many notes by the translator [Philip Freneau]. "As a small edition was printed off, the work is now in the hands of very few" (*see* Duyckinck's *Cyc. of Am. Lit.*).
- 8816 [ROBINSON (John)?] Essayes and Observations, Theologicall and Morall. By a Student in Theologie — Drops of Myrrhe, or Meditations and Prayers. Two in 1 vol., *pp.* (16), (107), (4); (4), (27), *polished calif, antique*. 16° London, *pr. by R. W. for R. Davis in Oxon*, 1654  
A former owner has written on a guard leaf: "This volume is supposed to be written by John Robinson the Pilgrim Father of New England. It has sold as high as £2. 2s."
- 8817 ROMANS (Bernard) Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands, from the Acces. of Charles V. Vol. I (2 copies, *one uncut*.) (*See* note to No. 2102.) 8° Hartford, 1778
- 8818 ROWSON (Susanna) Miscellaneous Poems. 12° Boston, 1804
- 8819 [ROYALL (Anne)] Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States. By a Traveller. *New Haven*, 1826 (2 copies, 1 *imperf.*) — Pennsylvania, or Travels continued in the United States. *Washington*, 1829 — Southern Tour, or Second Series of the Black Book. *Washington*, 1830. (4 vols.) 8° boards, *uncut*.
- 8820 RUDDIMAN (Thos.) Chalmers (G.) Life of T. Ruddiman: subjoined, new anecdotes of Buchanan, *portrait (by Bartolozzi), half calif; with book plate of John Bruce*. 8° London, 1794

- 8821 SAGITTARIUS'S Letters and Political Speculations, Extracted from the Public Ledger. Inscribed to ... Dr. Samuel Cooper, pp. 1, 127, *half bound*. 8° Boston, 1775  
Attributed to John Mein. See note to No. 4134.
- 8822 SARGENT (L. M.) Hubert and Ellen, with other poems. 3d ed. 24° Boston, 1815
- 8823 SAVAGE (E.) A Nar. of the late Extraordinary Cure Wrought in an Instant upon Mrs. Elizabeth Savage (Lame from her Birth) Without the using of any Natural Means, etc. Enquired into with all its Circumstances by Noted Divines and ... Physicians, etc., pp. 22; *scarce and curious*. sm. 8° London, for John Dunton, 1694
- 8824 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Nar. of an Expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. ... in 1832, *maps, uncut*. 8° N. Y., 1834
- 8825 SCHROEDER (W.) Grammaire turque à l'usage des Français et Anglais. Ed. revue, corr. et augmentée d'une version anglaise, pp. 1, 142. 8° Leipzig, 1835
- 8826 SEABURY (Samuel) Discourses on several subjects. 2 vols., *bds., uncut*. 8° Hudson, 1815
- 8827 [SEABURY (Saml.)?] A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, including a Mode of Determining their present Disputes, etc. By A. W. Farmer, pp. 37, *half morocco*. 8° New York, J. Rivington, 1774
- 8828 SEARSON (John) Mount Vernon, a poem. 8° Phila., [1800]
- 8829 Secrets conc. Arts and Trades, pp. xxii, 240. 12° Norwich, 1795
- 8830 SELFRIDGE (T. O.) Trial of, for killing Chas. Austin, pp. 168, (4), *uncut*. 8° Boston, [1807]
- 8831 SEMPLE (R. B.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia, *boards, uncut, stained*. 8° Richmond, 1810
- 8832 SEWALL (J. M.) Miscellaneous Poems; with specimens from the author's version of the Poems of Ossian. 12° Portsmouth, 1801  
Autograph presentation by Isaiah Thomas, on p. i. See No. 6930.
- 8833 The Sham-Patriot Unmasked; an exposition of the successful arts of demagogues ... essays by Historicus [Ezra Sampson]. 24° Hudson [N. Y.], 1802
- 8834 SHARP (Granville) A General Plan for laying out Towns and Townships on the new acquired lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere, *folded plan, pp. 24*. 8° n. p. [London?], 1794
- 8835 SHIPLEY [Jona.], bp. of St. Asaph's. Sermon preached before the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Feb. 19, 1773, pp. 17, *half mor.*; *good copy of this famous sermon*. 8° London, pr., Boston, repr. [for] T. and J. Fleet, 1773
- 8836 SHORT (T.) Comparative History of the Increase and Decrease of Mankind in England and ... abroad ... also a meteorological discourse, *boards*. 4° London, W. Nicoll, 1767
- 8837 SIMCOE (J. G.) Military Journal. Hist. of the Queen's Rangers, during the Am. Revolution. Illustr. by Plans. With a Memoir and additions, *boards*. 8° New York, 1844 — SILLIMAN (Benj.) Jour. of Travels in Eng., Holland, and Scotland, 1805-6. 3d ed. 3 vols., *calf*. 12° New Haven, 1820. (4 vols.)

- 8838 (Skillman.) [ALLEN (John)?] An Oration, upon the Beauties of Liberty, or the essential Rights of the Americans. Delivered at the Second Baptist-Church in Boston, upon the last Annual Thanksgiving [Dec. 3d, 1772,] *pp.* xiv, 31, *uncut*.

8° Boston, D. Kneeland, and N. Davis, 1773

Haven's "Catalogue of Anti-Revolutionary Publications," under 1773 and 1774, assigns this Oration to John Allen; but on page 329, assigns the same Oration (2d ed. Boston, 1773) to the Rev. Isaac Skillman. See the following number, 8839.

- 8839 — An Oration on the Beauties of Liberty, or the essential Rights of the Americans. Delivered at the Second Baptist-Church in Boston upon the last Annual Thanksgiving, Dec. 3d, 1772 . . . The Fourth Ed., carefully corrected by the Author, [with Additions,] and Remarks on the Rights and Liberties of the AFRICANS, *etc.* By a British Bostonian, *pp.* 80, *half morocco, neat, uncut*.

8° Boston, E. Russell, 1773

See Nos. 8557, 8838. This edition was not only revised but largely re-written by the author. The additions include "a few Strictures on Liberty of Conscience . . . delivered at a Public School in Boston," "left out in all the former editions" (*pp.* 64-75), with a reference (*p.* 66) to what the author had previously spoken in the "American Alarm"; "Remarks on the Rights and Liberties of the Africans" to "Personal Liberty," a protest against Slave-making and the Slave Trade; and the petition to the General Court of Massachusetts, April 20, 1773, of Felix Holbrook and others, in "behalf of their fellow Slaves in this Province," &c., for "civil and religious liberty" and the means of transporting themselves to Africa.

- 8840 [SMITH (Samuel)] Necessary Truth: or, Seasonable Considerations for the Inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania, in Relation to the Pamphlet call'd Plain Truth; and Two other Writers in the News-paper, *pp.* 16.

8° Phila. [by W. Bradford], 1748

"The author was Samuel Smith the historian of New Jersey; the MS. diary of John Smith says, 'Nov. 30, 1747: Received from Bro. Samuel, Necessary Truth, . . . I carried it to W. Bradford, and agreed with him to Print 500.' " Hildeburn's *Press in Penna.*, no. 1099. Mr. Sabin says (no. 25558), "In the type of Franklin and Hall, and probably written by Franklin."

- 8841 Smithsonian Institution. Reports, 1854, 1867. 2 vols., *cloth*.

8° Washington, 1854, '68

- 8842 SOMMERS (Lord) The Judgment of Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, *etc.*, of the People. 11th ed. 8° Philadelphia, 1773

- 8843 — The Same. 12th ed. (2 copies.) 8° Newport, R. I., 1774

- 8844 [—] The Security of Englishmen's lives; or, the Trust, Power and Duty of the Grand Juries of England. 4th ed., *pp.* 101, *uncut*.

London, pr., New York, repr., 1773

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

- 8845 — DRAYTON (John) A View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, *pp.* (4), 252, (1), *plates and map, uncut*; SCARCE.

8° Charleston, 1802

Lacks the map of the State, but has the "Postscript" (1 *p.*) and folding map of the "entrance into Winyaw Bay at Georgetown, showing where a short canal may be cut," *etc.*

- 8846 — [HEWATT (Alex.)] Hist. Acct. of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols., *half calf, nice copy*.

8° London, 1779

- 8847 (So. CAROLINA.) RAMSAY (David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Vol. 2, *sheep*. 8° *Trenton*, 1785  
A presentation copy from the author to JONATHAN EDWARDS; with (probably) Edwards's autograph, 1786.
- 8848 — Pamphlets. [BURKE (Ædanus)] Addr. of the Freemen of South Carolina. By Cassius, *pp.* 32. *Phila.*, 1783 — ELLIOTT (S.) Addr. to the Literary and Philosoph. Soc. of S. Carolina. 4° 1814 — [HAMILTON (J.)] Negro Plot. An account of the intended insurrection among the blacks of Charleston, 1822, *pp.* 50. (3)
- 8849 SOUTHEY (R.) The Expedition of Orsua, and the crimes of Aguirre, *boards, uncut*. (2 copies.) 12° *Phila.*, 1821
- 8850 SPITZBERGEN. [Fotherby's?] Narrative of a Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613; with a Descr. of the Country and . . . the Whale-fishery. Now first printed from the orig. manuscript. With introd. and notes by S. F. Haven, *cuts, map, cloth, g. e.* 8° *Boston*, 1860  
One of fifty copies privately printed, from Am. Antiq. Soc.'s Trans., V. 4. Autograph presentation from the editor.
- 8851 — Narrative of the extraordinary adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away and lived six years on the isl. of East-Spitzbergen, *pp.* 15. 8° *Litchfield, Collier and Copp*, n. d. [1785?]  
Collier and Copp dissolved a partnership of a year's duration, Dec. 12, 1785.
- 8852 STAMP ACT. A New Collection of verses applied to the First of November, A. D. 1765, &c. Including a Prediction that the S—p A—t shall not take Place in North Amer. Together with a Poetical Dream, concerning Stamped Papers, *pp.* 24, *name cut from title*; RARE. 8° *New Haven, B. Mecom*, [1765]
- 8853 State of the British and French Colonies in North America, with Respect to Number of People, Forts, Indians, Trade and other Advantages. In Two Letters to a Friend, *half bd.* 8° *London*, 1755  
*See Rich*, 1755; no. 3.
- 8854 STEARNS (Saml.) Tour from London to Paris. After which is delineated, A New Constitution, with a Descr. of the Road to Liberty, *pp.* v, 132, *uncut, port., title torn*. 8° *London*, 1790
- 8855 STEELE (Rich.) Antidote against Distractions. 16° *N. Y.*, 1754
- 8856 STEVENS (H.) Tehuantepec. Hist. and Geographical Notes, 1453–1869, *pp.* 40, *cloth*. 8° *New York*, 1869  
This work is also embodied in the Report on the Tehuantepec R. R. *See No.* 8865.
- 8857 STEVENS (James W.) Hist. and Geog. Account of Algiers, [with] Events relative to the American captives. 12° *Phila.*, 1797  
— The Same. 2d ed., *folding plate; wants from title to p. 11. Brooklyn*, 1800. (2 vols.)
- 8858 STEWART (John) Prospectus of a Series of Lectures on a new system of Human Reason, *pp.* 16, *uncut*. 8° *Phila.*, 1796  
The above by Stewart *the Traveller*, is "accommodated to the most ordinary capacities in a method which dispenses with the study of the college, or the lecture of musty libraries."
- 8859 STILES (Ezra) A Hist. of Three of the Judges of King Charles I., *portrait and plates, calf* (4 copies). 12° *Hartford*, 1794
- 8860 — The United States elevated to Glory and Honor. [Election] Ser., May 8, 1783. 2d ed., *calf*. 12° *Worcester, I. Thomas*, 1785

- 8861 STORY (Joseph) The Power of Solitude, a Poem. New ed., *plate*. (See note, No. 6952.) 12° Salem, 1804  
H. Stevens says "Few books of American Poetry are so difficult to meet with."
- 8862 STUART (Gilbert) LL.D. A View of Society in Europe, or Inquiries concerning the History of Law, Government, and Manners, *full polished calf*. 4° Edinburgh, 1778
- 8863 SUMMER [Bermuda] Islands. Declaration of the Right Hon. Robert [Rich], Earle of Warwick . . . Gov. of the Co. of London for the Plantation of the Summer Islands, *etc.* — Petition and Declaration of the generall Inhabitants of the . . . Sommer-Islands. To the Committees of the Houses of Parliament . . . the Petition of the Inhabitants of the Sommer-Islands, 1644, *pp.* 12, VERY SCARCE.
- 8864 TARLETON (J.) History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern Provinces of No. Amer., *folded map, pp.* (8), 518, *half green morocco (Roxburghe), uncut*. 4° London, T. Cadell, 1787
- 8865 TEHUANTEPEC. The Tehuantepec R. R., its Location, Features, and Advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869, *folded map, plates; autograph of Henry Stevens*. 8° New York, 1869
- 8866 TENNENT (W.) Address occasioned by the late Invasion of the Liberties of the American Colonies by the British Parliament, delivered at Charlestown, S. C., *pp.* 22, VERY SCARCE. Phila., 1774

## TENNESSEE.

- 8867 — HAYWOOD (John) The | Natural and Aboriginal | History | of | Tennessee, | up to the | First Settlements therein | by the | White People, | in the | year 1768, | *pp.* viii, 390, liv, *red levant morocco, very elegant, g. e., gilt back and borders, inside and out*, (W. Pratt, for H. Stevens, 1872). 8° Nashville, Geo. Wilson, 1823  
(See No. 4594.) "EXCEEDINGLY RARE and high prized." FIELD, *Indian Bibliog.* A copy sold in 1881, for \$100; H. C. Murphy's copy, 1884, fetched \$134.
- 8868 — HAYWOOD (John) The | Civil and Political | History | of the | State of Tennessee, | from its | Earliest Settlement | up to | the year 1796; | including the | Boundaries of the State, | *pp.* (6), 504, *polished calf, gilt back and covers, gilt inside (Bedford)*, VERY RARE. 8° Knoxville, Heiskell and Brown, 1823  
"Only less rare than the Aboriginal History, by the same author."—FIELD's *Indian Bibliography*.
- 8869 — Another copy, *old calf, good condition*. 8° Knoxville, 1823
- 8870 — KNOXVILLE. The Half-Century of Knoxville, Addr. and Proceed. at the Semi-Centennial Anniv., Feb. 10, 1842. Added, an Appendix, SCARCE. 8° Knoxville, 1852
- 8871 TEXAS. The Texas Almanac, 1858, 1860 — 1st Semi-Annual Report of the Public Schools of Galveston, 1847, with addr. by Ashbel Smith. 8° Galveston, 1847. (3 pamphlets.)
- 8872 THACHER (James) M.D. A Military Journal during the Amer. Revolutionary war, 1775 to 1783, *etc.* Added, an Appendix, containing biogr. sketches. 2d ed., *boards, uncut*. 8° Boston, 1827
- 8873 THEOPHRASTUS. Characters: or the Manners of the Age; with Moral Characters: trans. from the Greek. Prefix'd, an Account



of his Life and Writings, by MONS. DE LA BRUYÈRE. Made English by several Hands. 5th ed., *frontispiece, old paneled calf*.  
8° London, 1709

- 8874 THOMSON (James) The Seasons. 1st American ed, *sheep*.  
12° Newburyport, J. Mycall, n. d.
- 8875 THOMPSON (Thos.) An Account of Two Missionary Voyages, the one to New Jersey in N. Amer., the other from America to the coast of Guiney, *pp.* (4), 87, *boards*. 8° London, Benj. Dod, 1758
- 8876 THOMPSON (Zadock) Journal of a trip to London, Paris, and the Great Exhibition in 1851. 12° Burlington [Vt.], 1852
- 8877 THORNTON (Wm.) Cadmus: or a treatise on the elements of written language; with an essay on teaching the deaf and dumb to speak, *boards, uncut*. 8° Philadelphia, 1793
- 8878 TRACTS. HOWE (Sir Wm.) Narrative rel. to his conduct during his command of the King's troops in N. Amer.; added obs. upon a pamph. entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. 2d ed., *pp.* (4), 110. London, 1780 — The Badge of Folly; or, a humorous illustration of the Mottos of the Nobility . . . by Orator Reynard. London, 1782, *curious and scarce* — DAVIS (J.) Eulogy on Washington. Boston, 1800 — WILKES (J.) Letter to a member of the club in Albemarle Street, *pp.* 19. London, 1764 — HUMPHREYS (D.) Poem on the Happiness of America, *pp.* 48, *imperfect*. [London, 1786?] — Directions for bringing over seeds and plants from the East Indies, *etc.*, *pp.* 24. London, 1771 — Collection of Papers Printed by order of the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, *pp.* 51. Lond., E. Owen, 1741. 7 in 1 vol. 4° *hf. bd.*
- 8879 TRACTS. Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union bet. the [thirteen] States, *pp.* 11. New London, 1777 — Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the U. S. New York, 1790 — An Act for adding to the Military estab. of the U. S. . . . and protection of the Frontier, 1791 — The Constitution of the U. S. [1789], *pp.* 8 — Plan of a Report of the Committee of Ways and Means [1786], *pp.* 14 — Commun. from the Sec. of the Treasury to the House, 1793, *pp.* 65. 6 in 1 vol., *several uncut, hf. vell.*, 1°
- 8880 TRACTS. (Φ B K *Orations*, 1804-51.) Dartmouth. By S. P. Webster, 1804; J. Vose, 1805 (2 cop.); D. Dana, 1817; S. L. Knapp, 1824; G. Kent, 1832 (2 copies); C. B. Hadduck, 1825; L. Bacon, 1845 (2 cop.); J. Parker, 1846; J. J. Gilchrist, 1851 — Brown. T. Metcalf, 1832; V. Maxcy, 1833; A. Robbins, 1834; W. G. Goddard, 1836; F. C. Gray, 1842; J. Durfee, 1843 (2 cop.); H. Wheaton, 1847 — Bowdoin. J. R. Ingersoll, 1837; W. T. Dwight, 1849; W. B. Sprague, 1850 — Harvard. G. Putnam, 1844; C. Sumner, 1846; G. W. Bethune, 1849 — Union. C. Sumner, 1848 (2 cop.); T. M. Clark, 1851. 30 in 2 vols. *hf. bound*, (Roxburghe).
- 8881 TRACTS. (*Addresses*, 1791-1839.) OGDEN (J. C.) At the opening of Portsmouth Acad., 1791 — WHITMAN (K.) At Bridgewater [before] the Columbian Soc., 1798 — EDDY (Z.) Philandrianism, 1800 — THOMAS (D.) At election of the Philandrian Soc., 1804 —

NOTT (E.) Baccal. Address, Union College, 1806 — BATES (J.) Inaug. Oration Middlebury College, 1818 — DAVIS (H.) Inaug. Addr., Middlebury, 1810 — GOODRICH (C. A.) Addr. in Worcester, June 26, 1817 — WHEATON (H.) At the opening of the New York Athenæum, 1824 — STRONG (J.) Bef. the Phi Sigma Nu Soc., Burlington, 1827 — ADAMS (J.) In Trinity Ch., Geneva, 1827 — BLAGDEN (G. W.) Bef. the Brighton School Fund Corp., 1828 — FELTON (C. C.) At the Livingston County High School, Geneseo, N. Y., 1828; At the anniv., Concord Lyceum, 1829 — AUSTIN (J. T.) Bef. the Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, 1830 — BRINLEY (F.) *Fr.* Bef. the Franklin Debating Soc., 1830 — WHITE (D. A.) Bef. the Essex County Lyceum, 1830 — BANCROFT (L. S.) To the Prescott Guards, Pepperell, 1830 — DELANCEY (W. H.) At the Univ. of Penna., 1830 — HUNT (W. G.) At the Nashville Univ., 1831 — EVERETT (E.) At Amer. Inst., New York, 1831 — WASHBURN (E.) Bef. the Worcester Lyceum, 1831 — FISK (W.) At the opening of Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1831 — HUMPHREYS (H.) Inaug. at St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1832 — WILKINS (W.) At Jefferson Coll., 1832 — INGERSOLL (C.) Before the Law Acad. of Phila., 1833 — EAMES (T.) Bef. the Brooklyn Lyceum, 1833 — GREGG (J.) Bef. the N. Hampshire State Lyceum, 1834 — VETHAKE (H.) Inaug. Washington Coll., Lexington, Va., 1835 — CALDWELL (C.) To the Agatheridan, *etc.*, Soc., at Nashville Univ., 1835 — BARNARD (D. D.) Before the Philoclean Soc. of Rutgers Coll., 1837 — YOUNG (S.) Bef. the Young Men's Assoc., Albany, 1837 — PRAY (I. C.) Bef. the Merc. Lib. Assoc., Bost., 1837 — [LOTHROP (S. K.)] Religious liberty: a sermon, 1838 — DABNEY (G. E.) On the study of the classics, 1838 — EVERETT (A. H.) At Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1838 — ALLEN (W. H.) Bef. the Cuvierien Soc., Wesleyan Univ., 1838 — OWEN (R. D.) Before the Philomathean Soc., Indiana Univ., 1838 — EVERETT (E.) Bef. the Merc. Lib. Assoc., and Poem by J. T. FIELDS, 1838 — HUNTER (R. M. T.) Bef. the alumni, Univ. of Virginia, 1839 — GARLAND (L. C.) On the utility of astronomy, 1837 — WHEDON (D. D.) Baccal. Ser., Wesleyan Univ., 1839 — Addresses at Middlebury College, 1839. 44 in 2 vols., *hf. bd.*, (*Roxburghe*).

8882 TRACTS. (*Addresses*, 1841-1863.) TUCKER (H. S. G.) Lecture by the law professor in Univ. of Virginia, 1841 — PARKER (T.) On the transient and permanent in Christianity, an ordin. disc., 1841 — EDWARDS (B. B.) At Mt. Holyoke Female Sem., 1841 — MAFFIT (J. N.) Bef. the Literary Soc. of Wesleyan Univ., 1841 — GOOCH (R. B.) Anniv. Addr. Patrick Henry Soc., Richmond, 1841 — HONE (P.) Bef. the Merc. Lib. Assoc., Boston, 1843 — MARSH (G. P.) The Goths in New England, . . . bef. the Philomathesian Soc., Middlebury Coll., 1843 — TARBOX (I. N.) On Philosophy, Hamilton Coll., 1843 — Memorial of the convention of colleges in Richmond, 1844 — BROWNSON (O. A.) Bef. the Mystical Seven, Wesleyan Univ. 1844 — STORER (B.) Bef. the Calliopean Society, Granville Coll., 1844 — WOODBURY (L.) Bef. the National Institute, Washington, 1845 — CLARK (U.) Bef. the

Wilson Collegiate Inst. [Lockport], 1846 — MAGOON (E. L.) Bef. the lit. socs. of Washington Coll., Lexington, Va., 1846 — TODD (J.) Bef. the lit. socs. of Union Coll., 1846 — HEADLEY (J. T.) Bef. the lit. socs., of the Univ. of Vt., 1846 — COCKE (R. I.) Bef. the Lincivyronean Soc. of William and Mary Coll., 1847 — SUMNER (C.) WHITE SLAVERY in the Barbary States: lecture . . . Boston Merc. Lib. Assoc., 1847 — PUTNAM (G.) God and our country: Fast Day disc., 1847 — RIVES (W. C.) On the uses and importance of history: disc. [Charlottesville], 1847 — BACON (L.) Christianity and learning: disc., Troy, 1847 — BACON (L.) Bef. the lit. socs. of Hamilton Coll., 1847 — SPRAGUE (W. B.) Bef. the lit. socs. of Wesleyan Univ., 1848 — BUCKINGHAM (C. E.) Individual and public health: lecture bef. Suffolk lodge of Odd Fellows, 1848 — DABNEY (G. E.) Bef. the alumni, Univ. of Va., 1849 — WHITE (C.) Contributions of intellect to religion: baccal. addr., Wabash Coll., 1848 — FISHER (E.) On the North and the South, lecture, Cincinnati, 1849 — SPRAGUE (W. B.) Bef. the lit. socs. of Hamilton Coll., 1849 — SMITH (W.) Inaug. Addr. Univ. of Vermont, 1849 — SUMNER (C.) The war system of the commonwealth of nations: address, 1849 — TYLER (J.) Bef. the lit. socs. Univ. of Va., 1850 — BROCKENBROUGH (J. W.) On laying the corner-stone at the Virginia Military Institute, 1850 — GARNETT (M. R. H.) Bef. the alumni, Univ. of Va., 1850 — CHAPIN (A. L.) Inaug. Disc. Beloit Coll., 1850 — TURNBULL (R.) Before the Knowles Rhetor. Soc., Newtown, Mass., 1850 — GALE (N.) Inaug. Addr. Theological Inst. of Conn., 1851 — Inaug. addr. *No title page* — DOANE (G. W.) Baccal. Addr. Burlington Coll., 1851 — SWANN (J. S.) Lecture bef. the Kanawha Lyceum, 1852 — COX (S. S.) The Scholar in the life of Hugo Grotius: addr. bef. the Athenian Lit. Society Ohio Univ., 1852 — LONG (C.) Inaug. addr. Auburn Theolog. Sem., 1853 — BINNEY (J. G.) Inaug. Addr. Columbian Coll., D. C., 1855 — CHADBOURNE (P. A.) Alumni addr., East Windsor Hill Acad. 1857, with Poem by C. W. JENKINS — MCAFEE (L. M.) Addr. bef. the Theta Delta Chi Soc., Washington, D. C., 1858 — HAVEN (E. O.) Inaug. addr. Univ. of Michigan, 1863. 47 in 2 vols, *hf. bd.*, (*Roxburghe*).

- 8883 TRACTS. (*Addresses, etc.*, 1833-1845.) Union College 1st Semi-Centenn. Anniversary, July 22, 1845 — CHANNING (W. E.) Addr. at Lenox, anniv. of the emancipation in the Brit. West Ind., 1842 — FISHER (S. W.) Lecture bef. the Young Men's Assoc., Albany, 1844 — HOPKINS (M.) The connexion bet. taste and morals: two lectures. 2d ed., 1842 — BLYTHE (J.) Inaug. addr. South Hanover Coll., O., 1833 — HAWES (J.) Addr. Mt. Holyoke Female Sem., 1845 — HOPKINS (M.) Addr. before alumni of Williams Coll., 1843 — BUSHNELL (H.) Φ B K Oration, New Haven, 1837 — WELCH (A.) Addr. in the Medical Inst. of Yale Coll., 1844 — KIRK (E. N.) Addr. at the Theolog. Sem., Gilman-ton, N. H., 1843 — YOUNG (S.) Lecture bef. the Young Men's Assoc., Albany, 1837 — GALE (G. W.) Addr. at Knox Coll., Ill., 1847 — HITCHCOCK (E.) Inaug. addr., Amherst Coll., 1845 — BETHUNE (G. W.) Oration bef. the lit. socs. of Yale Coll., 1845

- HILLARD (G. S.) Relation of the Poet to his age:  $\Phi$  B K oration, 1843 — CHEEVER (G. B.) Addr. bef. the New Eng. Soc. of New York, 1842 — MARSH (G. P.) Addr. bef. the New Eng. Soc., 1844 — Coleridge and the moral tendency of his writings. By ———, 1844. 18 in 1 vol., 8° *hf. bd.*
- 8884 TRACTS.  $\Phi$  B K Orations by E. Everett and A. Robbins; Oration on Lafayette, by J. A. Hillhouse; and Ann. Catalogues of Yale, Brown, and Amherst Colleges. 1833-35. 10 in 1 vol.
- 8885 TRACTS. (*Legislative and Judicial.*) The Political Register, Mch. 25, 1833. *Washington*, 1833, pp. 642-736, 4 — FRELINGHUYSEN (T.) Speech . . . concerning Sabbath mails, 1830 — Addr. to the freemen of North Carolina, 1827 — HAMILTON (A.) and others. Speeches in the cause of the people *vs.* H. Croswell for libel on Pres. Jefferson. *N. Y.*, 1804 — BAYARD (J. A.) Speech on the act to repeal certain acts respect. the organization of the courts of the U. S., 1802 — DUER (W. A.) Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, in answer to the strictures in his Life of R. Fulton, 1817 — HAMPDEN, *pseud.* Letter to the President touching the prosecutions before the Circuit Court in the Dist. of Connecticut, 1808 — CONDORET. Letter to a magistrate in Switzerland, resp. the massacre [*sic*] of the Swiss Guards, with a letter from THOS. PAINE, *etc.* *New York*, 1793 — [BURKE (*Ædanus*)] Consid. on the Society of the Cincinnati. By Cassius. *Hartford*, n. d. [1783?]; Addr. bef. the Soc. of the Cincinnati of Conn., 1792 — SWIFT (Z.) Oration on domestic slavery. *Hartford*, 1791 — BRAY (O.) Oration bef. Hiram Lodge of F. and A. Masons. *New Haven*, 1802 — [PAINE (T.)] Common Sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. *Phila.*, n. d., *imperfect* — TRUMBULL, [*pseud.*] Mischiefs of legislative caucuses exposed in an addr. to the people of Conn. *Hartford*, 1819 — Journal of the National Republican Convention in Baltimore, 1831. 16 in 1 vol., *boards, uncut.*
- 8886 TRACTS. (*Reports and addresses.*) Colonization Soc. of Conn. 2d, 4th Repts., 1829, '31 — Amer. Colonization Soc. 14th Rept., 1831 — African Education Soc. Rept. of Proceedings at Formation, 1829 — Conn. Retreat for the Insane; Act of Incorp. and Repts., 1823, 1830 — Conn. Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb. 1st, 6th, 15th, 16th Rpts., 1817-'32 — Acct. of the New York Institution for the Blind, 1833 — Conn. Temperance Soc. 1st Ann. Rept., 1830 — Rept. of a committee of the Conn. Med. Soc. respecting an asylum for inebriates, 1830 — HOLLAND (W. M.) Addr. bef. the Hartford Co. Peace Soc., 1831 — Plan of the literary rooms [of] Jas. Eastburn & Co. 2d ed., *New York*, 1817 — Constitution of the Bible Soc. of Union Coll., 1815 — Conn. Mission Soc. 28th Ann. Narr. of missions, 1827 — Hartford Co. Auxil. For. Mission Soc. 7th Rept., 1830 — ROBINSON (C.) Addr. bef. the Hartford Co. Agric. Soc., 1830 — Minister's Annuity Soc.: Act of Incorp<sup>n</sup> and Bye-Laws, 1825. 20 in 1 vol., *boards.*
- 8887 TRACTS. (*Speeches and Orations.*) RENWICK (J.) On the character, *etc.*, of DEWITT CLINTON, 1829 — BURGESS (T.) Speech on the motion to strike from the appropriation bill the salary of the

minister to Russia [JOHN RANDOLPH], 1831 — MARSH (E. G.)  $\Phi$  B K Oration in New Haven, 1798 — BARTON (—) Speech in the Senate [on Public lands], 1830 — HICKOK (L. P.) Addr. bef. the Conn. Peace Soc., 1833 — KNIGHT (J.) Eulogium on Nathan Smith, M. D., 1829 — SYLVAN, *pseud.* Formula of prescriptions and instructions to those who shall apply to [him], 1812 — EVERETT (E.) Speech on the proposition to amend the constitution, 1826; Coloniz. Soc. of Conn., Addr. to the Public, 1828 — TODD (J.) Addr. bef. the Alexandrian Soc., Amherst Coll., 1828 — EVERETT (E.) Addr., 4th of July, Worcester, 1833 — GRAY (F. C.) Letter to Gov. Lincoln in relation to Harvard Univ. 2d ed, 1831. 12 in 1 vol., boards.

- 8888 TRACTS. (*Sermons*, 1737-1768.) ELLIS (N.) [Mass.] Election Sermon, 1743 — LORING (I.) Mass. Election Sermon, 1737 — WILLIAMS (W.) Sermon after death of Caleb Lyman, 1742 — WIGGLESWORTH (S.) Sermon after the death of J. Rogers, 1745 — ALLEN (J.) Mass. Election Sermon, 1744 — EMERSON (—) Sermon at ordination of J. Emerson, 1747 — EDWARDS (J.) Sermon at ordin. of R. Abercrombie, 1744 — BUCKNAM (N.) Sermon at ordin. of E. Morse, 1743 — HOBBY (W.) Bost. Artillery Elec. Sermon, 1747 — PORTER (S.) Sermon at ordin. of W. Phipps, 1748 — PARSONS (J.) Sermon at Boston, Thursday Lecture, 1742 — SKINNER (T.) Sermon after the death of Mrs. Mary Skinner, 1745 — BALCH (T.) Sermon at ordin. of J. Newman, 1747 — MACCARTY (T.) Instal. Sermon at Worcester, 1747 — GAY (E.) Sermon at ordin. of J. Dorby, 1751 — APPLETON (N.) Sermon at ordin. of S. Badger, 1753 — BARNARD (T.) Mass. Election Sermon, 1763 — BARNARD (E.) Sermon at ordin. of G. Merrill, 1765 — MERIAM (J.) Sermon at ordin. of S. Dean, 1764 — TUCKER (J.) Sermon at ordin. of J. Moody, 1765 — BARNARD (E.) Mass. Election Sermon, 1766 — ELIOT (A.) Sermon at ordin. of E. Thayer, 1766 — TUCKER (J.) Discourses on the death of Rev. J. Lowell, 1767 — TUCKER (J.) Two Sermons in Newburyport, 1769 — BARNARD (E.) Sermon at ordin. of T. Cary, 1768 — TUCKER (J.) Sermon at the Ann. Convention, 1768. 26 in 2 vols.

The first of these vols. belonged to the Rev. Andrew Eliot and has his autograph.

- 8889 TRACTS. (*Sermons, etc.*) DWIGHT (T.) Before the Conn. Soc. of the Cincinnati, 1795 — A Seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience and the Right of Private Judgment, in matters of Relig. By a lover of truth and liberty, pp. 66. Boston, 1744 — STRONG (C.) A Second Inquiry into the nature and design of Christian Baptism, 1796 — A Summary of Christian Doctrine and practice: for the people in the new settlements, 1804 — COLLEY (T.) An apology for silent waiting upon God in religious assemblies, 1805 — STANSBURY (A. J.) The Christian Duty of Spreading the Scriptures, 1814 — Conn. Mission. Soc. 26th Ann. Narr. of Missions, 1824 — RICE (J. H.) Instrumentality of man in propagating the Gospel, 1819 — National circular [on temperance], n. d. — DAVIS (G. F.) Lecture on the qualifications for teachers, 1830 — Documents rel. to the dismissal of L. D. Dewey from the Theol. Sem. in N. Y., 1816 — PORTER (E.) Fatal effects of ardent spirits: a sermon, 1811 — DAVIS (G. F.) The Bible doctrine of temperance; a sermon, 1831 — STANSBURY (A. J.) Charity sermon, Newburgh,

1816 — WAINWRIGHT (J. M.) Disc. on forming the African Mission School Soc., 1828 — DWIGHT (T.) Disc. on the death of Gov. Trumbull, 1809 — CHAPIN (C.) Sermon at the funeral of Rev. J. Marsh, 1821 — TENNEY (C. J.) Sermon after the death of Rev. J. Marsh, 1821 — LOCKWOOD (W.) Sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Jerusha Woodbridge, 1799 — JUDSON (E.) Sermon at ordin. of D. Smith, 1799 — BUELL (S.) Sermon occ. by the death of Charles Jeffery Smith, *imperf.* New London, 1770.

Election Sermons: STRONG (N.), 1790; DWIGHT (T.), 1791; STONE (T.), 1792; BACKUS (C.), 1793; EDWARDS (J.), 1794; ELLIOTT (J.), 1810; TAYLOR (N. W.), 1823; LUCKEY (S.), 1824; DOW (D.), 1825; BEECHER (L.), 1826; LEWIS (I.), 1827; WHEATON (N. S.), 1828. — Fast-Day Sermons: FREEMAN (Jon.), 1798; WITHERSPOON (J.), 1776 — Thanksgiving Sermons: JOHNS (E.), 1803; PORTER (N.), 1821; ROBBINS (R.), 1824. 38 in 2 vols., boards.

8890 TRIPOLI. History of the war between the U. S. and Tripoli... Prefixed, a History of the Barbary States, *scarce*. 12° Salem, 1806

8891 TRUMBULL (B.) Plea in vindication of the Connecticut Title to Contested Lands west of N. Y., *pp.* 160, (1). 8° N. Haven, 1774  
Pierpont Edwards's copy, with MS. notes and corrections.

8892 TRUMBULL (Henry) History of the Disc. of America and of our forefathers' engagements with the Indians, *etc.*, 1620 to 1679. [Fourth Norwich ed.], *has the plate of Gen. Butler's death, torn, but no portion lost.* (See note to No. 426.) 12° Norwich, 1812 — The same, *three plates*. 8° Boston, 1828. (2 vols.)

8893 TRUMBULL (John) Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters, 1756-1841, *portraits and plates, cloth*. 8° New York, 1841

8894 TRUMBULL (John) Poetical Works, *portraits and engravings*. 2 vols., boards, *uncut*. 8° Hartford, 1820

8895 [TRUMBULL (John)] M'Fingal, a modern Epic Poem in four Cantos. [FIRST EDITION.] (2 copies.) 8° Hartford, 1782

8896 — The same. 16° Boston, 1799 — The same. 12° Hallowell, Me., 1813.

8897 — The Progress of Dulness. 2d ed., Part I-III. 12° [New Haven,] 1773 — The same. Parts I, II.

8898 TUCKERMAN (H. T.) The Optimist, [Essays.] 12° N. Y., 1850

8899 [TUDOR (Wm.)] Miscellanies, *half calf*. 12° Boston, 1821  
Has the bookplate of Wm. H. Eliot.

8900 UNITED STATES. SANFORD (E.) History of the United States before the Revolution, with some account of the aborigines, boards, *uncut*. (See note, No. 179.) 8° Philadelphia, 1819

8901 — TANNER (H. S.) The American Traveller, or guide through the United States, *plates and maps*. 12° Philadelphia, 1836

8902 — A GEOGRAPHICAL CHART of the American Federal Republic [in 1800], *broadside* — Return of the whole number of Persons within the several dists. of the U. S., 1791, 1800, 1820. Phila., (4)  
The "Return . . . of Persons," 1791, is a certified copy signed by TH JEFFERSON in autograph, and belonged to the famous CALSB STRONG, Governor of Massachusetts, and has his Autograph, and notes.

## AUTOGRAPHS OF NATHAN HALE.

- 8903 VAN MASTRICHT (P.) A Treatise on Regeneration, Extracted from his System of Divinity: With an Appendix, containing Extracts from many celebrated Divines, *pp.* 94, *crushed blue levant mor., gilt back and sides; with two autographs of Nathan Hale, 1771, 1772.* 8° *N. Haven, T. and S. Green, n. d.*
- 8904 VENEZUELA. MERIDA (R. D.) Representacion al Congreso de Venezuela, 1819 — Monagas and Paez: being a brief view of the late events in Venezuela, 1850. (2 pamphlets.)

## VERMONT.

- 8905 — Laws of the State of Vermont, Oct. Session, 1817 — Journals of the Gen. Assembly, 1817, 1820. 3 pphs., *uncut, soiled.*
- 8906 — ADAMS (C. B.) First and Sec. Ann. Reports on the Geology of Vermont, *uncut.* (2 pamphlets.) 8° *Burlington, 1845, '46.*
- 8907 — GRAHAM (J. A.) Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, *portrait, calf.* 8° *London, for the author, 1797*
- 8908 — HOSKINS (N.) History of the State of Vermont to 1830, *calf.* 12° *Vergennes, 1831*
- 8909 Vermont State Papers: a coll. of records and documents connected with the establ. of government, with the Jour. of the Council of Safety, the first Constitution, early Jours. of the Gen. Assembly and Laws, 1779-86. Compiled by W. Slade, Jr., *sheep, fresh and clean.* 8° *Middlebury, 1823*
- 8910 — THOMPSON (Z.) History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical, *map and illus., sheep.* 8° *Burlington, 1842*
- 8911 — WILLIAMS (S.) Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d ed., 2 vols., *sheep.* 8° *Burlington, 1809*
- 8912 — PAMPHLETS, 1780-1854. BRADLEY (S. R.) Vermont's Appeal to a Candid and Impartial World: Containing a Statement of the Claims of Massachusetts-Bay, New-Hampshire, and New York, *etc., pp.* 50, (1). *Hartford, [1780].* (See No. 2515) — Thanksgiving Procl., 1781 — Copy of a Remonstrance of the Council of the State of Vermont against the Resolutions of Congress, 1783, *imperf.* — BURTON (A.) Election Sermon, 1785 — DEAN (J.) Alphabetical Atlas or Gazetteer of Vermont, *pp.* 44. *Montpelier, 1808* — INGERSOLL (G. G.) Election Sermon, 1830 — HOPKINS (J. H.) *bishop of Vt.* Charge to the clergy of the diocese, 1842; Discourses on the Second Advent, 1843; Letter to the Roman Cath. bishop of Phila. 2d ed., 1843; Pastoral Letter on his corresp. with W. H. HORT, 1846; Addr. to the clergy [on the Gorham contro.] 1849; Addr. on the death of Pres. TAYLOR, 1850 — BUTLER (J. D.) Addr. to the Vt. Histor. Soc., 1846 (3 cop.) — THOMPSON (D. P.) Addr. to the Vt. Histor. Soc., 1850 — THOMPSON (Z.) Natural Hist. of Vt.; addr. bef. the Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., 1850 (3 cop.) — Opinion of the Chancellor in the case of B. Stevens vs Rutland and Burlington R. R., 1851 — REDFIELD (T. P.) Report on the claim of the Iroquois Indians upon the State of Vermont for their "Hunting Ground," 1854. (21 pamphlets.)

Stephen Bradley's "Vermont's Appeal" has the title in neat *fac-simile*, otherwise is perfect and uncut; a presentation copy from the author; a copy in a former sale fetched \$40. The Proclamation of 1781 has, written on the back, Rev. Mr. Avery's (of Bennington) appeal for Mr. Overtt of Pownal, whose house had lately been burned.

## LOCAL HISTORY.

- 8913 — **Montpelier.** THOMPSON (D. P.) Hist. of Montpelier, 1781 to 1860, *plate, cloth.* 8° *Montpelier*, 1860
- 8914 — Pamphlets. **Bennington.** AVERY (D.) Narr. of church difficulties, *uncut*, 1783; Addr. on the battle of Bennington, by J. D. Butler and G. F. Houghton, 1849 — **Burlington.** Univ. of Vt. PEASE (C.) Sermon before the grad. class, 1857 — **Manchester.** HAYNES (L.) Narr. of the case of R. Colvin, supposed to be murdered, *etc.*, 1820 — **Middlebury College.** BATES (J.) Inaug. Addr., 1818; OLDS (G. S.) Statement of facts rel. to his appointment, 1818; BATES (J.) Semi-Centenn. Addr., 1850 — **Windsor.** *Early Printing.* HUNTINGTON (W.) Advocates for Devils Refuted and the Hopes of the Damned Demolished, *pp.* 56. *Windsor* [179-]; A Brief Acct. of the late Revivals in New Eng. and Nova Scotia, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* *Windsor*, 1800. (9)
- 8915 VILLARS (Abbé de) The diverting History of the Count de Gabalis; containing an Account of the Rosicrucian doctrine, *etc.* 2d ed., *old paneled calf.* 8° *London*, 1714
- 8916 **VIRGINIA.** BYRD (W.) The Westover Manuscripts: ... Hist. of the Dividing Line bet. Virginia and N. Carolina; a Journey to the Land of Eden, A. D., 1733; and a progress to the Mines. Written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published, *pp.* iv, 144, *boards.* 1. 8° *Petersburg*, 1841
- 8917 — CAMPBELL (J. W.) Hist. of Virginia to the year 1781. With Biog. Sketches. 12° *Petersburg*, 1813
- 8918 — The Case of the PLANTERS OF TOBACCO in Virginia, as repr. by themselves; added, a Vindication of the said Representation, *pp.* 64, *half bound.* 8° *London*, 1733
- 8919 — FORREST (W. S.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, includ. Portsmouth and the adjacent Counties, *etc.*, *pp.* 496, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1853
- 8920 — Kercheval (S.) History of the valley of Virginia, *pp.* 486, *sheep.* 12° *Winchester*, 1833
- VERY RARE; H. C. Murphy's copy brought \$12. This first edition contains matter suppressed in later ones, and includes "Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of Va. and Penna., 1763-83," *etc.*, by Rev. Jos. Doddridge; "The Hist. of the Dreadful Distresses of Fred'k Manheim's Family," *etc.*
- 8921 — [NICKLIN (P. H.)] Letters descr. of the Va. Springs, ed. by Peregrine Prolix. With a map of Va. 2d ed. 16° *Phila.*, 1837
- 8922 — SMITH (Capt. John) True Travels Adventures and Observations, *etc.* From the London edition of 1629, 2 vols. *calf, port. of Smith, and coat of arms, folding plates.* 8° *Richmond*, 1819
- 8923 **Virginia** | richly valued, | By the description of the maine land of | Florida, her next neighbour: | Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauel and discoverie, | . . . of | Don Ferdinando de Soto, *etc.*



- ... Written by a Portugal gentleman of Eluas . . . and translated out of Portugese by RICHARD HAKLUYT, *pp.* (8), 180, *red crushed levant morocco, gilt back, paneled sides, filleted edge, and inside border to covers g. e.*; RARE. 4° London, Felix Kyngston, 1609
- 8924 A Voyage to South America, with Acct. of a Shipwreck on the river La Plata in 1817. By the sole survivor [George Fracker]. 12° Boston, 1826
- 8925 WALTER (Nehemiah) Discourses on the whole LVth chapter of Isaiah. Added, his last Sermon. With a Preface, giving Account of his Life [By T. PRINCE and T. FOXCROFT], *sheep*. 8° Boston, D. Henchman, 1755
- 8926 WALTON (Isaac) Lives of Dr. John Donne; Sir H. Wotton; Richard Hooker; George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. With notes, and the life of the author, by T. Zouch, *port., old calf*. 4° York, 1796
- A fine copy, with all the plates in good condition; one cover broken at the joint.
- 8927 WARREN (Mrs. Mercy) History of the American Revolution. 3 vols., *sheep*, FINE COPY. 8° Boston, 1805
- 8928 WARWICK (Robert Rich) *Earl of*. An Ordinance of . . . Parliament, whereby Robert Earl of Warwick is made Governour in Chief and Lord High Admirall of all those Islands and other Plantations . . . belonging to His Majesties the King of England's Subjects within the bounds . . . of America, *pp.* (1), 6. sm. 4° London, John Wright, 1643
- 8929 WASHINGTON (GEORGE) Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. R. Dinwiddie, His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor, *etc.*, to the Commandant of the French Forces on the Ohio. Added, the Governor's Letter and a translation of the French officer's answer. With a new Map of the Country, *map, pp.* (4), 32, *half blue morocco, gilt*. 8° Williamsburg Printed: Lond. Repr. for T. Jefferys, 1754
- VERY RARE. A FINE COPY with large margins, though trimmed; p. 11 is neatly repaired on lower corner from another copy. The addition of a MAP, by the London publisher, enhances the intrinsic value of this reprint. See note to No. 4190.
- 8930 — Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Pub. for the Washington Benev. Soc., *portrait, (Stuart)*. Greenfield, 1812 — Another copy. Hartford, 1813. 2 vols., 12° boards.
- 8931 — Farewell Addr. [Appd. to the Constitutions of the U. S. and Mass., and the Decl. of Independence,] *bds.* 12° Boston, 1805 — Maps and subscribers' names to accompany [Marshall's] Life of Washington, *half bound*. 4° Phila., C. P. Wayne, 1807. (2 vols.)
- 8932 — Political Legacies. Annexed, an Acct. of his Illness, Death and the National Tributes of Respect, with a Biographical outline [by J. N. Williams], *calf*. (2 copies.) 8° Boston, 1800
- A list of subscribers fills fourteen 3-column pages. (See No. 4220.)
- 8933 WASHINGTONIANA (The), containing a Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with outlines of his Character, from the pens of different Writers. . . . Annexed, his Will, *etc.*, *port.*, (*Savage*), *pp.* 298 [286], *sheep*, RARE. (See No. 4225.) 12° Balt., S. Sower, 1800

- 8934 (WASHINGTON.) [CONDIE (Thos.)] Biog. Memoirs of the Illus. Gen. George Washington, Late Pres., *etc.*, *port.* 18° *N. Haven*, 1809 — The same. 18° *Poughkeepsie*, 1812 — The same, *port.* 18° *Barnard, Vt.*, 1813. (3 vols.)
- 8935 — CORRY (John) Life of George Washington, late President. . . . Interspersed with Biog. Anecdotes of 'the most eminent Men who effected the Revolution, *pp.* 239, (12). 12° *New York*, 1809  
Has 12 pages of subscribers' names. The portrait is torn. (*See* No. 4248.)
- 8936 — NORTHMORE (Thos.) Washington, or Liberty Restored, a Poem in ten books, *sheep.* 12° *Baltimore*, 1809  
— Another copy, *manuscript title page*; *bds. uncut.* 8° *Lond.*, 1809  
Presented by the author to Eliza Dwyer; has several pages of MS. notes by the latter, on Northmore and others.
- 8937 — RAMSAY (D.) Life of George Washington, *portrait (Stuart)*, *calf, gilt.* 8° *New York*, 1807
- 8938 — Newspapers, broadsides, *etc.*, relating to his death; Davis' Eulogy, U. S. laws during his administration, *etc.*, a bundle.
- 0000 — *See* for other Washingtoniana, Nos. 9126–27, 9202; *also*, Engravings and Portraits.
- 8939 [WEBB (T. S.)] The Freemasons Monitor, or Illustrations of Masonry. By a Royal Arch Mason, *pp.* 284, *paper*, RARE. (*See* No. 6759.) 12° *Albany, Spencer and Webb*, 1797
- 8940 WEEMS (M. L.) Hymen's Recruiting-Sergeant or the new matrimonial tat-too, for old bachelors, *pp.* 52, *bds.* 12° *Hartford*, 1823  
— Hymen's Recruiting-Sergeant, No. 2, or the Maid's and Bachelor's Friend; containing a Dissertation on Love, Courtship and Matrimony, *etc.* WITH SOME ELEGANT SONGS, *pp.* 20, *half green morocco.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1802. (2 vols.)
- 8941 WELDE (THOMAS) of *Roxbury*. An Answer to W. R. his Narration of the Opinions and Practises of the Churches lately erected in New England, Vindicating those Godly and Orthodoxall Churches from more than a hundred imputations fathered on them and their Church way, *pp.* (5), 68. *London, H. Overton*, 1644 — A Short Story of the Rise reign and ruin of the ANTINOMIANS, FAMILISTS or LIBERTINES that infected the Churches of New England, *pp.* (17), 66. *London, R. Smith*, 1638. *Both tracts are closely trimmed (as usual) and somewhat injured: sold with all faults.*  
MR. H. STEVENS calls the first tract EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, and says: "Rev. William Rathban published a severe criticism on the Church Ways in New England. The Rev. gentleman had never been there, but obtained his not very comprehensive view of that distant country from the top of a pile of books only. On the other hand Welde who had been nearly 10 years in Roxbury with John Eliot . . . took this opportunity of ventilating his knowledge and experience, and he was successful." For notes on "A Short Story," as regards the authorship by Weld and Gov. John Winthrop, the priority of editions, and the fairness or duplicity of Welde, *see* references in Dexter's Bibliog. of Congregationalism, No. 972. Quaritch recently priced a copy of "A Short Story" at £6. 6s.
- 8942 WEST (Sir Benj.) Disc. to the Students of the Royal Acad., Dec. 10, 1792. Prefixed, Speech to the Royal Academicians, *pp.* viii, vi, 36, *fine portrait of West, old polished calf, gilt.*  
4° *London, T. Cadell*, 1793  
Presented to "JOHN TRUMBULL, Esq., from the Author."

- 8943 WHEATLEY (Phillis) Poems on various subjects, religious and moral, (wants pp. 17-20), *rare*. (See note to No. 6989.)  
12° London, reprinted in *New England*, 1816
- 8944 WHEATON (Henry) History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans . . . to the conquest of England, 1066, pp. (16), 367, boards, *uncut*.  
8° Philadelphia, 1831
- 8945 [WHELPLEY (S.)] Letters [of Philadelphus] to Governor Caleb Strong, showing that retaliation, capital punishment and war are prohibited by the gospel, *etc.* 3d ed., boards. 8° Providence, 1818
- 8946 WHITE (John) of *Glocester*. New England's Lamentations . . . With the Means of these Declensions and the Methods of our Recovery, pp. (2), 2, 5, 42 — Reasons for adhering to our Platform and Objections against Ruling Elders answered. By another Hand, pp. 10 — A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders. . . Asserted by . . . a Provincial Assembly, Nov. 2, 1649, pp. 15, *uncut*.  
8° Boston, T. Fleet, 1734
- 8947 WILKES (Charles) Narrative of the U. S. Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-1842, in 5 vols., with atlas; 6 vols., cloth, *uncut*, plates, maps, and illustrations. 1. 8° Philadelphia, 1845
- 8948 WILKINSON (Gen. James) Memoirs of my own times. [With 2 copies of the atlas of maps and plans.] 5 vols., boards, *uncut*.  
8° and 4° Philadelphia, 1816
- 8949 WILLIAMS (Roger) Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, pp. x, 59, bds. 4° Lond., 1652; repr. S. S. Rider, Providence, 1863
- 8950 WINCHESTER (Elhanan) The Universal Restoration; exhibited in Four Dials. 8° Lond., pr.; Litchfield repr., Collier & Buell, 1794
- 8951 WINTHROP (James.) An attempt to transl. the Prophetic Part of the Apocalypse into familiar language, pp. 79, *uncut*. Boston, 1794 (2 cop.) — A Systematic Arrangement of several Scripture Prophecies relating to Anti-Christ, pp. 35, *uncut*. Bost., 1795. (3 pphs.)
- 8952 WINTHROP (JOHN) A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England Colonies, 1630 to 1644; now first published from the original manuscript [by Noah Webster], pp. (6). 364, old calf, SCARCE, a good copy. (See note to No. 374.) 8° Hartford, Elisha Babcock, 1790
- 8953 — The same, sheep, better margins than the preceding.  
8° Hartford, 1790
- 8954 WINTHROP (Prof. John) Two Lectures on Comets; also, an Essay on Comets by A. Oliver, Jun. With sketches of the lives of Prof. Winthrop and Mr. Oliver. Likewise a Supplement relative to the Comet of 1811, folded plate, calf, gilt panels and edges.  
12° Boston, 1811
- 8955 WISCONSIN. Minutes of the Gen. Convention of Wisconsin, 1845, 1852 — Statistics of Dane Co., with a sketch of the village of MADISON, 1852. (3 pphs.)
- 8956 WITCHCRAFT. UPHAM (C. W.) Lectures on witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem in 1692. 2d ed., pp. v, 300, UNCUT.  
12° Boston, 1832

- 8957 WOLCOTT (O.) Address . . . on the . . . Report of a committee, presented April 29th, 1802, *pp.* 112, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1802
- 8958 WOMAN. BEECHER (C. E.) Evils suffered by American women and children, an address [1846] — PARKER (T.) Sermon on the Public function of woman, 1853 — Woman suffrage and woman's profession, a lecture, *pp.* 106. n. t. p. (3 pphs.)
- 8959 WOODBURY (Fanny) Writings; selected and edited by J. Emerson. 3d ed. 12° *Boston*, 1816
- 8960 WOOLMAN (John) Works, *pp.* 436, *sheep*; *title repaired.* 8° *Philadelphia*, *J. Cruikshank*, 1774  
 The first part contains the first edition of his Journal; part second includes Considerations on the keeping of Negroes, printed in 1754.
- 8961 — Works. 4th ed., *calf.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1806
- 8962 WORM (Olaf) Runica, seu Danica literatura antiqvissima, vulgò Gothica dicta. Cui accessit De prisca. Danorum Poesi dissertatio. Editio secunda auctior et locupletior, *half bound*; *lower inside corners decayed, etc.* 1. 8° *Hafnia*, *Georg: Holst.*, 1751
- 8963 WRIGHT (Paul) New and Complete Book of Martyrs; being Fox's Book of Martyrs revised and corrected with additions. With forty copperplate engravings. 2 vols., *old calf.* 4° *N. Y.*, 1794
- 8964 YOUNG (E.) The Complaint: or Night Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality, *etc.*, *calf.* 12° *Newburyport*, *J. Mycall*, n. d.
- 8965 Young Clerk's Vade-Mecum; or Compleat Law Tutor. Added, a Collection of English Precedents, relating to the office of Justice of the Peace, *calf.* (2 cop.) 8° *Belfast pr.*, *New York repr.*, 1776





MISCELLANEOUS—INCLUDING BOOKS OMITTED;  
PAMPHLETS, BROADSIDES, Etc.

- 8966 ALLIN (James) of *Boston*. Serious Advice to Delivered Ones from Sickness or other Dangers threatening Death: or, the Healed Ones Prophulaction, *title page wanting*, pp. (2), 30, VERY RARE.  
4° *Boston*, John Foster, 1679
- 8967 *American Revolution*. PLANS, BROADSIDES AND MANUSCRIPTS relating to the Revolution, beginning with the Stamp Act; about 23 pieces. (The lot.)  
Includes A VERY INTERESTING AUTOGRAPH LETTER of two 4° pp. from PRESIDENT JOHN ADAMS on the constitution and command of the Army at Cambridge, 1775, dated "Quincy, June 19th, 1818." . . . "The Army at Cambridge was not a National Army, . . . Massachusetts had her Army, Connecticut her Army, New Hampshire her Army, and Rhode Island her Army. . . . And I pray let the Commissions of Ward, Putnam, Poor, and Green, be all produced. . . . Who was the first officer of Massachusetts on Bunkers Hill or Breeds Hill? I have always understood he was Collonel Pomroy, or General Pomroy" etc.; Letter from WILLIAM WILLIAMS (the Signer) "To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Eliphalet Dyer, Roger Sherman and Silas Deane Esq<sup>rs</sup> Delegates at the Gen<sup>l</sup> Congress, Philadelphia," dated Lebanon 21 (?) June 1775, on "the action commenced at Charlestown on Sat'y morn'g last" in which he speaks of intelligence which "is just come by Capt. Elij. Hyde of this Town,"—and with this letter is a MS. account "taken from Cap<sup>t</sup> Elijah Hide of Lebanon who was a Spectator on Winter's Hill during the whole action." Also, three letters by Dr. John C. Warren on the Bunker Hill Monument Assoc.; notices, etc., on same subject signed by EDWARD EVERETT; A Lexington Alarm, addressed to Capt. Philip Mortimer, MS. by SILAS DEANE; Muster and pay rolls of Capt. Weed's company, 5th Conn. Regt., 1777-80; Plans of Boston and Bunker Hill, engr. by Norman, and Aitken; Proclamations, etc., by Gov. Trumbull, GEN. GAGE, et al.
- 8968 BROWN (John) *D. D.* An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. 7th ed., pp. 110.  
8° *London pr.*, *Boston repr.*, 1758
- 8969 CHEEVER (Ezek.) Latin Grammar, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 15th, 17th, 18th, 20th eds. 12° *Bost.*, *N. York and Salem*, 1709-85. (8 vols.)
- 8970 — The Youth's Instructor in the English Tongue. (3 vols.),  
*much worn*. 12° *Boston*, 1757-67.
- 8971 COLE (Thomas) Funeral oration on T. Cole, May 4, 1848, by W. C. Bryant; bound with which are 15 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of Cole, to Daniel Wadsworth of Hartford, Conn., 4° *half brown str. gr. morocco, gilt, neat*.  
The Oration has "SAMUEL ROGERS, Esq., with the regards of the author" on the title page. The Letters from Mr. COLE extend over a period of six years, viz., 1826-32, and are of much interest, being full of personal details, and art criticism.
- 8972 CONNECTICUT. The | BOOK OF THE GENERAL | LAWS | For the People within the Jurisdiction of | Connecticut; | . . . Pub- | lished by the Authority of the General Court of Connecticut, | holden at Hartford in October, 1672. f° *Cambridge*, *S. Green*, 1673. An Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1673. With a Prefatory

Note by George Brinley, 4 *prelim. leaves*, Title and Preface, *pp.* 4 ; The General Laws, *pp.* 71 ; Table, *pp.* 4, UNCUT. f° *Hartford*, Printed for Private Distribution, 1865 (80 copies).

There are not more than two or three perfect copies known of the FIRST EDITION of the Colony Laws. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for \$300 (*see* No. 2001). "This edition of the Laws . . . consists of *one hundred and fifty copies*, and is reprinted (page for page and line for line) from a copy of the original edition in the possession of Mr. Geo. Brinley."—*Note on verso of Title.* *See* No. 2002, which sold for \$20.

Five copies will be offered, with privilege of the lot.

8973 CONNECTICUT. Saybrook Confession. A Confession of Faith owned and assented to by the Elders of the Churches in Connecticut, *etc.* FIRST EDITION. *New London*, 1710, *parts of 3 copies*, sold as one volume.

8974 Dilworth (T.) Schoolmaster's Assistant: a Compend. of Arithmetic. *Phila., etc.*, 1781–1803 (6 copies.) 12° — Spelling book. Various editions. *Boston, etc.*, 1769–92 (7 copies.) 12°

8975 EMBLEMS OF MORTALITY, representing by engravings, [*by A. Anderson*] Death seizing all ranks and conditions of people, imitated from a painting in the cemetery in the Dominican ch. at Basil. 12° *Charleston, S. C.*, 1846, *uncut, unbound* (2 cop.) — SMITH (Charlotte) Elegiac Sonnets and other Poems [*with plates by Seymour*]. 1st Worcester ed. 12° *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1795, *sheets, uncut.* (3 vols.)

8976 FORCE (Peter) Tracts. Vols. 1–4, *in sheets*, *Wash.*, 1836–46.

8977 GILLING (Isaac) Life of Rev. Mr. Geo. Trosse, late minister in Exon. With Recommend. Preface, by Dr. Calamy, Mr. Tong, and Mr. Evans, *pp.* (5), 186, *sheep.* 8° *London, John Clark*, 1715  
The Rev. THOS. FOXCROFT's copy, with his Autograph.

8978 GREAT BRITAIN and the AM. COLONIES. Broad-sides, *etc.* [Acts of Parliament, proclamations, petitions and memorials relating to the British colonies, mostly in North America and the West Indies,] *many broadsides; about 50 pieces.* (The lot.)

Includes the case of John Corso (for indemnity), robbed by Capt. Kidd of £32,000 (3 pieces); Edmund Burke's Speech at Bristol, Oct., 1774, 4°; and an extensive and interesting collection relating to the Hudson's Bay Co., the South Sea Co., the Barbadoes, St. Christopher's and the American Colonies, extending from 1682 to 1778.

8979 GREAT BRITAIN. Representation of the Lords Commissioners for trade and plantations to the King on the state of the British colonies in North America, 1721, *pp.* 42. 4° *repr. Albany*, 1854

8980 HARDIE (James) New Universal Biog. Dictionary and Amer. Remembrancer, vol. 4, *wants all after p. 436 to p. 6 of Appendix and pp. 22–29 of app., boards.* 8° *New York*, 1802

8981 MAPS. WILLARD (E.) Ancient Atlas to accomp. Woodbridge's Geography. *Hartford*, n. d. — Woodbridge (W. C.) Modern Atlas. *Hartford*, 1831 — Carey's Map of the U. S. *Phila.*, 1795 — Foster and Whitney's Geological Map of the Lake Superior Land Dist. [*Wash.*, 1847?] — Atlas to Mackenzie's Voyages, 1793. (5)

8982 Mass. Historical Soc. Collections, Oct.–Dec., 1792; Feb., April, June, Sept., Nov., Dec., 1793; Jan., April Sept., Nov., 1794; (Vol. 2, Nos. 2–4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19–24, 26.) 18 Nos.

8983 — 3d Series, vol. 3, *unbound.*

- 8984 **MATHER** (Increase) The Life and Death of that Rev. Man of God, Mr. RICHARD MATHER. Teacher of the Ch. in Dorchester New-England, *imperfect, title-page missing but supplied in fac-simile, and one leaf, (pp. 37-38) missing.* (See note to No. 1001.)  
4° Boston, *pr.* by S. G. and M. F., 1670
- 8985 **Men Lopo.** Copey eines sendbriefs der desnechstuerschinen 1571 Jars, dem Durchleuchtigsten Königs zu Portugal, auss India, von seinem Hauptmann, Herrn Men Lopo, zugeschickt, . . . Darauss man zuuerstehn hat, ein grossen und wunderbarlichen sig, den unser Herr Gott einer hohermelts Königs Galeon und einer Naue, in einer Schlacht verlihen hat, die sie allein mit der gantzen Armada des Königs der Moren, . . . bey der grossen Insel Taprobana . . . gethon haben. . . 1572. *Colophon:* Getruckt zu Dilingen durch Sebaldu Mayer. 7ff. 4°
- 8986 **Monis** (Judah) A Grammar of the Hebrew tongue . . . for the use of the Students of Harvard College, *autographs of Josiah Quincy and others on title page.* 4° Boston, *pr.* by Jonas Green, 1735
- 8987 **NAKSKOW** (P. Z.) The Articles of Faith of the Holy Evangelical Church according to the Word of God and the Augsburg Confession. In Forty Sermons, Trans. into English by Jochum Melchior Magens, *boards, SCARCE.*  
4° New York, F. Parker, and W. Weyman, 1754  
*Imperfect; lacks the Augsburg Confession, pp. 75, 84-91, 116, etc.*
- 8988 **National Council of Congregational Churches,** Debates and Proc., Boston, June 14-24, 1865, *pp.* xiv, 530, *cloth.* 8° *Bost.*, 1866
- 8989 **NEW HAVEN COLONY.** [New Haven's Settling in New England, and some Lawes for Government. London, 1656.] *A fragment, pp. 23-38, (sm. 4°) in a cover of dark blue levant mor. gilt.*
- 8990 **OCOM (SAMSON)** His copy of J. Monis's "Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue, . . . published more especially for the use of the Students of Harvard College." (4° Boston, Jonas Green, 1735), *old calf, title page soiled.*  
This volume has, on several pages, **AUTOGRAPHS** of its owner—the well known Indian preacher—written in English, Mohegan, and Hebrew; *e. g.*, "Samson Ocom, an Indian, His Book, Bought of Mr. Kneeland of Boston, Price Thirty Shillings," (p. 1); "Samson Ocom an Indian of Moyauhegonnuck jure hunc Librum tenet" (pp. 18-26); and once, at least, he has written his name in *Hebrew* letters. He had learned something of book-binding, at New London, and this volume is doubtless a specimen of his handiwork. At the end, twenty-five pages of paper were bound in, and on 18 of these Ocom (who was a good penman) wrote various matters, original and selected. An envelope (laid in) contains an autograph letter signed by Ocom, 1784; three autograph hymns; letters to him from Rev. D. McClure, and others, etc.
- 8991 [**PRINCE** (Nathan)] An Essay to Solve the Difficulties that attend the several Accts. given by the Evangelists of our Saviour's Resurrection and Appearances to his followers. By a Fellow of Harvard College, *pp.* (2), 30, *uncut.*  
4° Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1734
- 8992 **PURCHAS** (Samuel) Pvrchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions in all Ages and Places. In foure parts. Second Edition, much enlarged, *pp.* (26), 918, (36). 4° London, 1614 — Pvrchas his Pilgrimes. Part 1-4, *maps and woodcuts.* f° London, 1625. 5 vols. *Poor copy, edges decayed, but the text is scarcely injured.*

- 8993 ROOS (P. F.) *Surinaamsche Mengelpoëzy*, pp. viii, 319, *engraved title, old stamped leather; a fine copy.* 4° Amsterdam, 1804.  
Contains a Poem on Washington.
- 8994 SABIN (J.) *A Dictionary of Books relating to America.* Parts 1-6, 9-50, 53-76, 81-82, 85-88, 91-104. 90 parts. 8° New York, 1867-88  
Last half dozen leaves of Pt. 56 injured, hurting the text.
- 8995 [SANDYS (Sir E.)] *Evropæ Specvlvm. Or, a View . . . of the State of Religion in the Western Parts of the World, Wherein the Romane Religion, etc., are notably displayed*, pp. (7), 248. sm. 4° London, *pr. by T. Cotes for Michael Sparke*, 1632
- 8996 SIBLEY (J. L.) *Biographical Sketches of graduates of Harvard University.* Vol. 1. 1642-1658. 8° Cambridge, 1873  
A presentation copy with the author's autograph.
- 8997 SOUTH SEA COMPANY. [Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain relating to the South Sea Company 1710-22.] 1. 8° London, 1711-1732
- 8998 VIRGINIA GAZETTE, July 10, 1778; July 15, 1782 — Pennsylvania Packet; Extra, Sept. 2, 1779 — Baltimore Journal; Postscript, May 22, 1775, *with affidavits relating to the battle of Lexington* — (An Extra, Richmond, Feb. 23, 1783, containing the King's Speech to Parliament, Dec. 5, 1782.) (5)
- 8999 STEVENS (H.) *Catalogue of my English library*, pp. xi, 107. sm. 8° London, *pr. for private distribution*, 1853
- 9000 TOLLAND, CONN. *Waldo's Early History of Tolland* (16 copies.) (See No. 2283.) 8° Hartford, 1861  
Five copies will be offered, with privilege of the lot.
- 9001 TROIL (Uno von) *Letters on Iceland*, map, plate, pp. xxvi, 400, *hf. green mor., gilt.* 8° London, 1780
- 9002 UNITED STATES. Acts and Laws. Acts of the Congress begun and held at New York, March 4, 1789, being the Acts passed at the 1st Session of the 1st Congress of the U. S. pp. 81, (1). *New York, pr., New Haven, repr.*, [1789?] — Report of the Attorney-General, Dec. 31, 1790, pp. 34. [*New York*, 1790?] — Report of the Sec. of State [Thos. Jefferson] on the cod and whale fisheries, Feb. 1, 1791, pp. 34. *Phila.*, 1791 (2 cop.) — MASSACHUSETTS. Acts passed by the General Court, 1736-63, pp. 190. *Boston*, 1763; An Act for apportioning a tax of forty thousand pounds, *etc.*, pp. 10. *Boston*, 1767; Act for apportioning a tax of ten thousand pounds, pp. 10 [for 14]. *Boston*, 1774 — CONNECTICUT. Acts and Laws passed by the General Court, holden at Hartford, May 1777; pp. 457-471. *New London*, 1777 — VIRGINIA. Acts and Laws passed at the General Assembly held at Richmond, Oct. 20th, 1783, pp. 26. *Richmond*, 1783. 10, *nearly all uncut.*
- 9003 U. S. Cong. Docs. Message of the President transm. treaty between the U. S. and China. 1845 — Rept. of Sec. of the Treasury, [on] agriculture, manufactures, *etc.* 1845 — Report to Navy Dept. on American Coals, by W. R. Johnson. 1844 — 30th Cong., 1st Session. President's Message, with accomp. documents. 1847. 8° unbound.



- 9004 UNITED STATES. Continental Congress Proclamations, etc. Also proclamations of the Royal Governors, and of the Presidents, with other broad sheets, 1748-1800, giving intelligence of the war, *about* 29 BROADSIDES, mostly during the Revolution. Many ENDORSED IN AUTOGRAPH, by "T. Pickering," *et al.* A SCARCE and interesting lot.
- 9005 UNITED STATES. Picturesque views of American scenery, [with descriptions. 19 colored plates], *hf. bd.* 1. f° *Phila.*, M. Carey, 1829  
The views, many of which are in Penna., are painted by J. SHAW and engraved by J. HILL; in fine condition.
- 9006 United States Japan Expedition. Narr. of the expd. of an Amer. squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-54, under the command of Com. M. C. Perry. *Maps and illustrations.* 3 vols., *cloth.* 4° *Washington*, 1856  
One plate in Vol. I, is, as usual, wanting.
- 9007 — The same. Vol. I., *half mor., gilt.* *New York*, 1857  
Contains the scarce plate at p. 408.
- 9008 WARREN (*Dr. Joseph*) Manuscripts, etc. Oration on Joseph Warren, by PEREZ MORTON. April 8, 1776. *Boston*, J. Gill, 1776, pp. 13. sm. 4° *clean, UNCUT* — Three engraved portraits of Warren, a piece cut from a manuscript book, with memoranda and prescriptions in Warren's autograph, a fac-simile letter from him, and a very interesting MS. letter from JOSEPH TRUMBULL to Capt. JERE. WADSWORTH, alluding to him, dated "*Camp at Cambridge, 29th June, 1775.*"
- 9009 WINGATE (Edm.) Wingate's Remains: or, the Clerks Tutor to Arithmetick and Writing, with Tables. Also, a Copy book of Mr. Cockers, consisting of the most necessary Hands used in England. 2d ed., *plates.* sm. 8° *London*, H. Twyford, 1676
- 9010 WOLCOTT (Roger) [Poetical Meditations, with Preface by Mr. J. Bulkley. sm. 8° *New London*, 1725]  
Parts of two imperfect copies of this scarce work; one wants title and two or three leaves only.
- 9011 Albany. Presbytery. Documents exhibiting the trials of Rev. John Chester and Rev. Mark Tucker, with the case of Rev. H. Cumming. *Schenectady*, 1818 — BEECHER (Cath. E.) Suggestions on education; for the Hartford Female Seminary. *Hartford*, 1829 — BRONSON (*Prof*) Abstract of elocution and music. *Auburn*, 1842 — CLARK (V.) A Rhyming Geography. *Hartford*, 1819 — TUKE (S.) Descriptions of the Friends' Retreat for Insane Persons, near York, Eng. *Phila.*, 1813. — LAY (W.) and HUSSEY (C. M.) Narrative of the Mutiny on board the ship Globe of Nantucket. *New London*, 1828 — SCOUGAL (H.) The Life of God in the Soul of Man. *Boston*, 1806 [and five other tracts, including Articles of Faith, etc., 3d Cong. ch. in Beverly, Mass., *Boston*, 1807, and Ezra Stiles' Addr. on Christian Union, bef the Congl Convention, Bristol, R. I., April 23, 1760. *Brookfield*, 1799] — CONDILLAC (F. B. de) Logic, trans. by Jos. Neef. *Phila.*, 1809 — WILBUR (H.) Elements of Astronomy. 2d ed. *New Haven*, 1831. (9 volumes)
- 9012 AZEREDO COUTINHO (J. J. da Cunnade) Ensayo economico

- sobre o comercio de Portugal, pp. (4), (3), 153, (3). *Lisboa*, 1794 — Elements of Chess; comprising the whole of Philidor's games. *Boston*, 1805 — Description of Maryland. 10th ed., *hf. green mor.* *London*, 1742 — LE SAGE (A. R.) Le diable boiteaux. Tome I, *plates, no title page* — Hadriani Junii Nomenclator. *Amstel.* 1672 — Short Relation of the River Nile. *London*, 1673. (6 vols.)
- 9013 ADAMS (J.) Flowers of Celebrated Travellers; a selection of travels. 2d ed. *Baltimore.* n. d. — Account of the Convince-ment and call to the Ministry of MARGARET LUCAS (a Quaker.) *Stanford, N. Y.*, 1803 — HALHED (N. B.) Testimony of the authenticity of the prophecies of Richard Brothers. *Albany*, 1796 — ROGERS (T.) The Righteous Man's Evidence for Heaven. *West Springfield*, 1797. (4 volumes.)
- 9014 BELLAMY (J.) Essay on the Nature and Glory of Jesus Christ. *Boston*, 1762 — BOSTON (T.) Sovereignty and Wisdom of God; sermons. *Glasgow*, 1764 — ENFIELD (W.) Prayers for the use families. *Boston*, 1794 — DE LAUNE (T.) Plea for the Non-Conformists. *Boston*, 1763 — The Pocket Miscellany. *Phila.*, 1798 — COLMAN (B.) Humble Discourse of the Incomprehensibleness of God. *Boston*, 1715, *imperfect, and title page wanting.* (6 vols.)
- 9015 FINLEY (A.) Pocket maps of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland (2), South Carolina, Missouri, Tennessee. *Phila.*, 1831. 13 maps, *each folded in a morocco cover, 3½ by 2½ in.*
- 9016 LEE (S.) The Joy of Faith, *imperfect.* *Boston, S. Green*, 1687 — STEVENS (J.) [Three Sermons: one a funeral sermon on Rev. W. Brattle. *Boston*, 1723,] *title page missing, and all after 102* — ADAMS (Rev. J.) Poems on several occasions. *Boston*, 1745 (See note to No. 6767) — GARDINER (J.) The Tryal of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Christ. 7th ed. *New London*, 1754 — Thomas à Kempis. The Soliloquy of the Soul. *Hartford*, 1800 — Divine Breathings: in a hundred meditations. *Boston*, 1812 — RAMSAY (Martha L.) Memoirs, 1812, *title page missing* — WELL-BELOVED (C.) Devotional Exercises. *Pittsburg*, 1815 — WATERS (Abigail) Life. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1817 — OSBORN (S.) Familiar Letters. *Newport*, 1807 — MOORE (T.) Marriage Customs & Ceremonies. *N. Y.*, 1823. (11 volumes.)
- 9017 MOODY (Samuel) The Gospel Way of Escaping the Doleful State of the Damned. *Boston*, 1710, *title page wanting* — CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. A Platform of Church Discipline, agreed upon by the Synod at Cambridge, *wants part of p. 55.* *Boston, repr.*, 1757 — [French Psalter, and liturgy used in the French Protestant church in Boston,] *no title page [1737?]* — LENSSEN (J.) Liber Psalmorum [Hebrew]. *Amstelodami*, 1766 — BURKITT (W.) The Poor Man's Help and Young man's Guide, containing Doctrinal Instructions, etc. *Boston*, 1725. (5 volumes.)
- 9018 New England Psalter Improved. *Phila., ab.* 1745 — ERASMUS. Colloquia Selecta. 18th ed. By J. Clark. *Hartford*, 1793 — [BRANAGAN (T.)] Concise View of Relig. Denominations in the U. S. *Phila.*, 1811 — ALDEN (T.) Collection of American Epi-

- taphs. Pentade 1; Vol. 1 and 3. *New York*, 1814 — STURM (H.) Beauties of Nature delineated; selected by T. M. Harris. *Charlestown*, 1800 — [HUNTINGTON (J.)] Plea at Stockbridge in the Cause of Mrs. Fisk. *Boston*, 1782. (7 volumes.)
- 9019 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Account of his life, by himself. *Boston*, 1740; Continuation of his Journal. Vol. 2. *Phila.*, B. Franklin, 1740, and parts of two other copies — FLAVEL (J.) A Token for Mourners. *Boston*, 1729 — History of John, Duke of Marlborough. [London?] 1745 — WATTS (T.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 18th ed. *New York*, 175 — MATHER (C.) A Family Well-ordered, title page and all before p. 5 missing; dirty. (7.)
- 9020 PIGOTT (C.) A Political Dictionary, explaining the true meaning of words. *New York*, 1796 — Washington's Farewell Address. *Windsor, Vt.*, 1812 — The Italian Convert, by W. C. *Boston*, 1751 — YOUNG (E.) Poem on the last Day. *Boston*, 1795 — RILEY (G.) Beauties of the Creation; a system of natural history. *Worcester*, 1798 — FIELD (Sam.) Miscellaneous Poetry and Prose. *Greenfield*, 1818 — DILWORTH (W. H.) Hist. of the Conquest of Mexico. *Phila.*, 1801 — CATO. Disticha de Moribus. Ed. by C. Hoole. *London*, 1701. (9.)
- 9021 Poetry. POMFRET (J.) Poems. 11th ed. *London*, 1749 — EVANS (N.) Poems. *Phila.*, 1772 — American Poems, Selected and Original. Vol. 1 [all pub.] *Litchfield*, 1793, title page supplied in MS. — FRENEAU (P.) Poems during the American Revolution. 3d ed. Vol. 2. *Phila.*, 1809 — Beauties of the Muses; select Poems and Elegies. *Worcester*, I. Thomas, 1793, 6 engravings by Seymour, imperfect — POPE (A.) Essay on Man. *London*, 1747; The same. *Hartford*, 1824 — Columbian Naval Melody. *Boston*, 1813. 8 volumes, several of which are scarce; see notes to Nos. 6775, 6849.
- 9022 ST. JOHN (J. H.) Letters from an American Farmer. *Phila.*, 1793 — CLARKE (Rev. J.) D. D. Occasional Discourses. *Boston*, 1804 — COMBE (A.) Physiology applied to health and education. *Edinburgh*, 1852 — ELY (E. S.) Journal of the preacher to the hospital and almshouse of N. Y. *Phila.*, 1815 — COBBETT (W.) The Pride of Britannia Humbled; letters to Lord Liverpool. *N. Y.*, 1815 — VERPLANCK (G. C.) Discourses and Addresses. *N. Y.*, 1833 — PRAGAY (J.) Der Krieg in Ungarn. *New York*, 1850 — CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de) Recollections of Italy, England, and America. *Phila.*, 1816, boards, uncut. (8 volumes.)
- 9023 SERMONS, etc. — DUFFIELD (G.) Thanksgiving Ser. in Phila., Dec. 11, 1783, *hf. cf.* *Phila.*, *pr.*, *Bost.*, *repr.*, T. & J. Fleet, 1784; "Thomas Wallcut's the gift of Mr. Thomas Fleet," on title — FLYNT (H.) Twenty Sermons. *Boston*, S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1739 — HOBART (J. H.) Companion for the Altar; preparation for the Communion. 2d ed. *New York*, 1809 — CLARK (P.) Scripture Grounds of the Baptism of Infants. *Boston*, 1735 — HENRY (M.) The Communicant's Companion. 10th ed. *Boston*, 1731 — NILES (N.) The Perfection of God; two sermons. *Elizabeth Town*, 1791 — HARWARD (S.) [Discourse concerning the soule and spirit of

- man. *London*, 1601?] *title page wanting* — Four sermons: by J. Cotton, W. Williams, and N. Appleton. *Boston*, 1741, *torn and imperfect*. (8 vols.)
- 9024 Signal Fires on the Trail of the Pathfinder. [Poems on Gen. J. C. FREMONT.] *New York*, 1856 — [YOUNG (E.)] Love of Fame the Universal Passion. 5th ed. *London*, 1752 [has autograph of Col. J. Trumbull] — WARD (E.) Female Policy Detected. *N. York*, 1798 — Pope's Essay on Man. *Hartford*, 1824 — EDWARDS (M.) Materials towards a History of the American Baptists. *Phila.*, 1770 — BISHOP (J. S.) Concise History of the War [of the Rebellion.] *Indianapolis*, 1864 — Walton's Vermont Register, 1838 — New Hampshire Register, 1828, 1831 — Connecticut Register, 1848, 1849 — Smith's Medical Almanac, 1841 — SHERIDAN (R.B.) Dramatic Works. *London*, J. F. Dove, n. d. (14 vols. and pphs.)
- 9025 STEVENS (I.) The Literal Repository, containing names, pronunciation, monies, weights, etc. *Stockbridge*, 1813 — WEBSTER (N.) American Spelling-book. *Brattleborough*, n. d.; Little Reader's Assistant. 2d ed. *Hartford*, 1791 — American Gazetteer. *N. Y.*, 1797 — NEWBERRY (J.) Chronology made easy. *London*, 1778 — Robinson's Abridged System of Punctuation. *Boston*, 1797 — New Eng. Primer and Assembly's Catechism. *Hartford*, 1843 — Child's First Book. By J. F. Schoolmaster. 4th ed. *Newcastle*, 1794 — The Seasons. *New York*, 1814. (9)
- 9026 TRAVELS, etc. Sketches and views of scenery in various parts of the world. *New York*, 1831 — The Yankee in London. Vol. 1. *New York*, 1809 — DWIGHT (T.) The Northern Traveller. 6th ed. *New York*, 1841 — A Northern Tour; to Saratoga, Lake George, etc. *Phila.*, 1825 — DAVISON (G. M.) Traveller's Guide through the Middle and Northern States. 7th ed. *Saratoga*, 1837 — DAVENPORT (B.) A Pocket Gazetteer through North America and the West Indies. *Trenton*, 1833 — The Fashionable Tour in 1821, 25. *Saratoga*, 1821, '25 — Massachusetts, Conn., and Rhode Island, map. (9 vols.)
- 9027 TRUMBULL (B.) History of Connecticut. Vol. 1, *wants map and ports*. *Hartford*, 1797 — UPHAM (T.C.) Elements of Mental Philosophy. Vol. 1. *New York*, 1845 — LENDRUM (J.) Hist. of the American Revolution. Vol. 1. *Boston*, 1795 — COWLEY's Works. Vol. 1. *London*, 1721. (4 odd vols.)
- 9028 TURFORD (H.) Grounds of a Holy Life. 12th ed. *Hartford*, 1800 — CULMAN (L.) Sententiæ Pueriles Anglo-Latinæ; trans. by C. Hoole. *Boston*, 1723 — Introd. to the Latin tongue for the use of the Latin School. 15th ed. *Boston*, 1771 — Nomenclatura brevis Anglo-Latino. Per F. G. *Boston*, 1735 — DILWORTH (W. H.) History of the present war between France and England to 1759 *London*, 1760 — [SMITH (W.)] Trial of Episcopacy. *Poughkeepsie*, 1817 — EDWARDS (J.) Distinguishing Marks of the Work of a Spirit of God. *Bost.*, printed: repr. *Phila.*, B. Franklin, 1742 — LA PEYROUSE. Voyage round the World, 1785-88, etc. *Boston*, 1801 — HAWKINS (J.) Hist. of a Voyage to the Coast of

- Africa. *Troy*, 1797 — The Debtor's Prison; a tale of a Revolutionary Soldier. *New York*, 1834 — CAYLEY (C.) The Seraphical young Shepherd. *Boston*, 1793. (11 volumes.)
- 9029 WISE (John) A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. *Boston*, 1772 (2 cop., both *imperf.*) — [WITHINGTON (Rev. Leo.)] The Puritan: essays, by John Oldbug, Esq. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1836 — ALLINE (H.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. *Stonington-Port*, S. Trumbull, 1802 — Tales from American History. *New York*, 1830 — New England Primer and Catechism. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1814. (7 volumes.)
- 9030 WOOD (J.) Mentor; or, American Teacher's Assistant. *N. Y.*, 1795 — New History of the Grecian States, *engr. by A. Reed*. *Law-singburgh, N. Y.*, repr., 1794 — EPICETUS. Morals made English by Ellis Walker. *London*, 1737 — Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *New York*, 1811 — Stories about La Fayette, *etc.*, no title page — Story of Gen. Putnam. *New Haven*, 1830 — Stories, *etc.*, no title page — Hodder's Arithmetic. *Boston*, 1719, fragments — WALPOLE (B. C.) Life of Charles James Fox. *New York*, 1811 — TOPHAM (E.) Life of John Elwes. *Poughkeepsie*, 1815 — SWININE (P.) Sketch of the life of Gen. Moreau. *New York*, 1814 — ALBERT (J.) Narrative of his life. *Catskill*, 1810 — JEWETT (P.) The New England Farrier. *Hudson*, 1806. (13)
- 9031 YOUNG (E.) The Centaur not fabulous; letters on the life in vogue. *Lond.*, 1755, *Boston*, repr., 1805 — Vol. of pamphlets including: Piratical barbarity, or the Sufferings of Miss Lucretia Parker. *N. Y.*, n. d.; Dr. Williams' legacy, or the Family Herbal, 1826; Advantages and Disadvantages of the Marriage State. *New London*, 1808; and Tracts of the Amer., *N. Y.*, and *New Eng. Tract Societies* — Sermons to Doctors in Divinity, 2d vol. of Sermons to Asses., *Phila.*, 1773 — WARE (H.) Hints on extempor. preaching; Poetical Sketch of the Universalist Soc. in Watertown, Mass., by J. Adams, pp. 53, (1). *Newton*, 1837; and other tracts, 1 vol. — TORREY (J.) The Intellectual Flambeau. *Washington*, 1816 — The Key to Paradise. *Baltimore*, 1804 — WATTS (I.) Imitation of the Psalms, corr. by Joel Barlow. 3d ed. *Hartford*, n. d. — EMMONS (N.) The Dignity of Man, a discourse, Franklin, Mass., 1787. *New York*, 1798. (8)
9032. TRACTS. MILWARD (John) Jacob's Great Day of Trouble and Deliverance. A Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse the fifth of August, 1607, upon his Maiesties deliuerance from the Earle Gowrie's Treason and Conspiracie, pp. (80), clean. *London*, Printed for E. Edgar, 1610 — WARMSTRY (T.) A Convocation Speech against Images, Altars, Crosses, the new Canons, and the Oath, &c., pp. (1), 22. *Lond.*, 1641 — CASTELL (W.) Petition to the Most High Court of Parliament . . . for the propogating of the Gospell in America, no title page, pp. 8 [1641?] — Anti-Coton, or, a Refvtation of Cotton's Letter Declaratorie to the Queene Regent [of France]. Added, A Supplication of the Vniuersitie of Paris. Trans. out of the French, by G. H., pp. (6), 82, (6). *Lond.*, R. Boyle, 1611 — Diatelesma. The Moderne History of the World,

expressing the principall Passages of the Christian Countries in these last six moneths. [By N. C.], *pp.* (12), 136. *Lond., N. But-ter*, 1637 — An . . . Ordinance . . . in Parliament for the Putting in execution the Directory for Publique worship in parish Churches and Chappells . . . and for the dispersing of them within this kingdome and Wales, *pp.* (1), 6. [*Lond.*], *E. Husband*, 1645 — The Vow and Covenant appointed by . . . Parliament to be taken by every man throughout the whole Kingdome, *pp.* (1), 6. *Lond., John Wright*, 1643 — HILL (Tho.) The Militant Chvrch triumphant . . . a Sermon preached to Parliament the 21. of July, 1643. Being a day of Publik Humiliation, *pp.* (1), (5), 31. *Lond.*, 1643 — Declaration and Resolvion of . . . Parliament conc. His Maj-esties late Proclamation for the suppressing of the present Rebel-*lion*, *pp.* 7. *Lond., E. Husband*, 1742 — His Maiesties gracious and last Message . . . sent to . . . Parliament, 25. August, 1642. *Added*, The late Message of Parliament in answer, *pp.* (8). [*Lond.*], *Fr. Coles*, 1642 — A Copy of the Commission of Array granted from His Majesty to the Marquesse of Hertford, *pp.* 4. 1642. *Lond., E. Husband and I. Frank.* 12 tracts, SOME SCARCE, of which 8 are bound in one vol., *boards.* sm. 4°

9033 TRACTS. *Addresses, etc.*, 1800-1848. 58 in 3 vols, *hf. bd.* 8°  
Contains tracts on Free Masonry, Valedictories at Yale, by D. G. Mitchell and others, Barber's "Amistad Captives," Removal of monuments from the ancient Burying-ground, New Haven, 1820, with list of the same, *etc.*, Alsop's Poem on Washington's death; and many of interest, by J. Q. Adams, E. Everett, *et al.*

9034 TRACTS relating to AARON BURR. WOOD (J.) Correct State-ment of the Sources from which the Hist. of the Admin. of John Adams was Compiled, and motives for its suppression by Col. Burr, *scorched.* *New York*, 1802 — Letter to A. Burr on duels. By Philanthropos. *New York*, 1804 — CHEETHAM (J.) Nine Letters on Burr's Polit. Defection. *New York*, 1803 — Narr. of Burr's suppression of Wood's Hist. of the Admin. of Adams. *New York*, 1802: (and a tract on Neutral Rights by J. F. W. SCHLEGEL). 5 in 1 vol., *boards.*

9035 TRACTS (*Connecticut*). ECCLESIASTICAL. Address of the Clergy to Bishop Seabury, with [his] answer, and a Sermon by Rev. J. LEAMING. *New Haven*, 1785 — LEAMING (J.) Dissert. upon Various Subjects. *New Haven*, 1788 — BARTHOLOMEW (A.) Remarks . . . on the Doings of the Consociation at Wallingford rel. to ordin. of Mr. Dana. *New Haven*, 1762 — LEAMING (J.) Evidences for the truth of Christianity. *New Haven*, 1785 — ANDREWS (S.) Discourse on the Necessity of Internal Repentance. *N. Haven*, 1775; Necessity, *etc.*, of Revealed Religion. *St. John, N. B.*, 1801 — WELLES (N.) Presbyterian Ordination Defended and Proved, *wants title page.* *N. Haven*, 1767 — Letter from the New Haven Co. Assoc. to the Elders in R. I. and Mass. who assisted in the ordin. of Rev. Mr. JOHN HUBBARD, *etc.* *N. Haven* [1770?] — ROTHERAM (J.) Essay on Faith. 2d Amer. ed. *New Haven*, 1808 — KING (W.) Disc. conc. the inventions of men in the worship of God. *N. Haven*, 1811 — DAUBENY (C.) The Trial of the Spirits, a caution against spiritual delusion. *N. Haven*, 1809. 11 in 1 vol., *uncut, boards.*

- 9036 TRACTS. CONNECTICUT ELECTION SERMONS: 1768, R. Salter; 1779, J. Dana; 1785, S. Wales; 1787, E. Goodrich; 1791, T. Dwight; *also*, Mass. Election Sermons: 1784, M. Hemmenway; 1788, D. Parsons. 7 in 1 vol. *sheep*.
- 9037 TRACTS. (EDUCATIONAL) lettered Literary, 1793-1846. 5 vols., *half bound*.  
Including addresses by R. W. Emerson, Alcott, Mann, J. Q. Adams, Palfrey, and others, *many scarce*; MS. paging and contents in each volume.
- 9038 TRACTS. English Political Pamphlets, 1767-1770. The Present State of the Nation, with respect to its trade, finances, *etc.*, pp. 100. *London*, 1768 — Letter to the people of Great Britain on the present crisis, pp. (2), 60. *Lond.*, 1771 — Digest of the poor laws, pp. xxvii, 74, 6. *London*, 1768 — BENEZET (A.) Caution to Great Britain and her colonies on the calamitous state of the Enslaved Negroes, pp. 46. *Phila.*, *pr.*, *Lond.*, *repr.*, 1767 — Consid. on the nature and origin of literary property, pp. (1), 34. *Edinburgh*, 1767 — Genuine copies of letters between the Lord Chancellor and the Sheriffs [on] the execution of Doyle and Valine, pp. 41. *Lond.*, 1770. 6 in 1 vol., *calfs*.
- 9039 TRACTS. English Political Pamphlets, 1783-97. 10 in 1 vol., *sheep*; *some scarce*.  
Contains Andrews (J.) Essay on Republican Principles. *Lond.*, 1783; Authentic Copies of the Preliminary Articles of Peace between [Great Britain, the Kings of France and Spain] and the U. S. *Lond.*, *J. Debrett*, 1783; Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with Amer., and the Prelim. Articles of Peace, *etc.* *Lond.*, 1783 (*see* Rich, "*Bib. Amer. Nova*, 1783, No. 19, for discussion as to author, *etc.*); Edwards (Brian) Thoughts . . . respecting the trade of the West India Islands with the U. S. of Amer., *Lond.*, *pr.*, *repr.*, *Bost.*, 1784; Crawford (C.) Observations upon the Revolution in France, *Bost.*, 1793 (and others on the same topic).
- 9040 TRACTS. Orations, Fourth of July, *etc.*, 1783-1835. 97 pamphlets in 4 vols.  
An exceptionally interesting lot of Independence Day addresses, poems, accts. of celebrations, *etc.*, 55 or more (*see* Nos. 9077-78); [Allen's] "Beauties of Liberty" (*see* notes, Nos. 8838-39), Memorial addresses, on Washington, Adams, Jefferson, *et al.*, with many autographic presentations.
- 9041 TRACTS. Harvard College. Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos, pp. xiv, (1), 106. *Bost.*, 1761 — [BOLLAN (W.)] Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, *etc.*, considered and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America . . . examined, pp. 82, *plate*. *London*, 1768; The Free Britain's Memorial to the Free holders . . . who elect the British Parliament, pp. 35. *Lond.*, 1769; Essay on the Right of every man in a free State to speak and write freely, pp. 49. *Lond.*, 1772 — LOWELL (J.) Eulogy on Hon. James BOWDOIN, pp. 24. *Boston*, 1791. 5 in 1 vol. 4° *clean*, and *good margins*.
- 9042 TRACTS. Ireland. Dissertation on the perpetual mutiny bill. By a gentleman of T. C. D. *Dublin*, 1781 — Letter to the First Belfast company of volunteers in the Province of Ulster. 2d ed. *Dublin*, 1782 — BURKE (E.) Letter to T. Burgh in vindication of his conduct. *London*, *pr.*, *Dublin*, *repr.*, 1780; Speech in Bristol upon his parliamentary conduct. *Dublin*, 1780 — Common-place arguments against administration; with obvious answers. 3d ed. *Dublin*, 1780 — List of the absentees of Ireland. 6th edition. *Dublin*, 1783. 6 in 1 vol., *hf. bd.*

9043 TRACTS. Discourses before the **Mass. Humane Society**, etc.; by J. Bartlett, 1792 (with list of members); C. Robbins, 1796; J. Fleet, 1797; I. Hurd, 1799; J. Brooks, 1795; T. Thacher, 1800 — Disc. on the death of J. Buckminster, by N. Parker. *Portsmouth*, 1812 — Eulogy on Hon. T. Russell, by Dr. J. WARREN, 1796 — Fun. Sermon on Mrs. Martha Stoddard, by Thomas Prince, pp. 24. *Boston*, 1748 — Sermon after the funeral of Rev. J. Rogers, by S. WIGGLESWORTH, pp. 24. *Bost.* 1746 — Sermon on Hon. N. Gorham by P. Thatcher and Eulogy by T. Welsh. *Bost.* 1796. 12 in 1 vol. sm. 4°

9044 TRACTS. *Miscellaneous orations and addresses.* 74 pamphlets in 4 vols.

Among others are Goodwin's Oration, 150th Anniv. of the Destruction of Lancaster by the Indians, 1826; Webster's Addr. at Plymouth, Commem. of the Settlement of N. Eng., 1821; Addr. to Mass. Electors, n. d. (Otis's election) with a number of autograph signatures; Coffin's Remarks on the dangers of Sepulture; or, security for the living, 1823; Story's Disc. bef. the Essex Hist. Soc. on the Settlement of Salem, 1828. One volume consists of Anniversary orations; another, of orations by Webster, Everett, and Story, and another, of Phi Beta Kappa and educational addresses, etc.

9045 TRACTS. *Orations, etc.*, 1798–1821. 44 pamphlets in 3 vols., hf. dk. gr. calf, one old tree calf.

Contains, Free Remarks . . . respecting the Exclusion of Slavery from the Territories and New States, By a Philadelphian. *Phila.*, 1819; Proc. of the Hartford Convention, *Hartford, C. Hosmer*, 1815; Correspondence betw. Com. Stephen Decatur and Com. Jas. Barron which led to [their] Unfortunate Meeting, *Boston*, 1820; with a number of 4th of July addresses.

9046 TRACTS. *Political, American Revolution.* BURKE (E.) Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of America. 2d ed. *London*, 1777 — Ans. to the letter of E. Burke [by Dr. Shebbeare?] *London*, 1777 — PRICE (R.) Observations on civil liberty . . . and the justice and policy of the war with America. 3d ed. *London*, 1776 — Three Letters to Dr. Price, cont. Remarks on his observations. *London*, 1776. 4 in 1 vol., half bound.

Has the book-plate of the Duke of Sussex.

9047 TRACTS. *Political*, 1753–1800. [GERMAINE (G.)?] The Rights of Great Britain against the Claims of America. *Phila.*, repr., 1776 — Prelim. Articles and Debates on the Treaty of Peace, 1783 — Debates in the House of Commons on the ordinaries of the Army, 1783 — [MURRAY (J.)] Sermons to Ministers of State. *Phila.*, 1783 — [DICKINSON (J.)] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 2d ed. *Phila.*, 1768 — CLARKSON (T.) Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. *London*, 1786 — Hist. remarks and anecdotes of the Bastille. Trans. from the French. *London*, 1784 — Descr. of Gibraltar. n. p., n. d., plate — Exam. of proceeds. in Congress . . . on the conduct of the Secretary of the Treasury. 1793 — Letters of Franklin on the conduct of the executive and the treaty with Great Britain [attrib. by Cobbett to A. J. Dallas]. *Phila.*, 1795 — Speeches [of Gov. Johnstone and others] in Parliament in favour of the rights of America. *N. Y.*, 1775 — BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.) Crit. exam. of Chastellux's Travels in N. Amer. *Phila.*, 1788 — Inquiry into the causes of the insurrection in St. Domingo. *Phila.*, repr., 1792 — [PAINE (Thos.)] Dissert. on government, the affairs of the Bank, etc. *Phila.*, 1786 — AMES



- (F.) Oration on . . . Washington. *Phila.*, 1800 — Constitution of Pennsylvania. *Phila.*, 1790 — DWIGHT (T.) Greenfield Hill; a Poem. *N. Y.*, 1794 — RAYNAL (*Abbé*) The Revolution of America. *Lond.*, 1781 — MORE (*Sir T.*) The Common-Wealth of Utopia. *Phila.*, *repr.*, 1753. 19 pamphlets in 3 vols.
- 9048 TRACTS. *Political*, 1750-1837; containing among others, Some Observations relating to the Present Circumstances of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay. *Boston*, D. Fowle, 1750; and The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. *London*, 1775. 52 pamphlets in 3 vols., *half bound*.
- 9049 TRACTS. *Political*, 1774-1800. Reasons why the British colonies should not be charged with internal taxes by authority of Parliament: offered in behalf of the Colony of Connecticut, *pp.* 39. *New Haven*, 1764, *scarce* — Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. *Phila.*, 1774, *imperfect* — Orations, 4th of July, by Z. Lewis, D. Daggett, E. Nott, N. Emmons; Letters of Dr. J. Priestly, and a few others. 15 in 1 vol.
- 9050 TRACTS. *Pamphlets on Peace and Temperance*, 1790-1844. 76 in 3 vols., *half bound*.
- 9051 TRACTS. (*Sermons, many on Baptism.*) FROST (A.) Two Ser. in Westborough, on Gen. vi. 5, and Gal. vi. 15; being a Descr. of the New Creature. *Boston*, 1766 — SMALLEY (J.) Two Disc. on John vi. 44. *Bost.*, 1772 — FISH (E.) Infant Baptism Vindicated, a Disc. *Bost.*, 1772 — NILES (N.) The Remembrance of Christ, a Ser. *Bost.*, 1773 — FISH (E.) The Art of War lawful and necessary. *Bost.*, 1774 — FISH (E.) and CRANE (J.) The Baptism of Jesus Christ, an Essay. *Bost.*, *n. d.* — EMLYN (T.) Extracts from An Humble Enquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ. *Bost.*, 1790 — [BURR (A.)] Supreme Deity of Jesus Christ maintained. *Boston*, 1757 — BUCKMINSTER (J.) Paraphrase upon Romans x. 4; an answer to Mr. Foster's sermon. *Bost.*, 1779 — COTTON (J.) of *Plymouth*. Practice of New England Churches relating to Baptism vindicated. *Bost.*, 1771 — ROBBINS (C.) Reply to Essays by J. Cotton, relating to Baptism. *Bost.*, 1773 — COTTON (J.) Practice of New England Churches further vindicated. *Bost.*, 1773. 12 in 2 vols.; 1 of which has MS. paging.
- 9052 TRACTS. *Sermons, etc.*, 1756-1833. 34 in 2 vols., *half bound*.  
Among others are Gay (E.) of *Hingham*, at install. of Grindall Rawson, 1755; Barnes (D.) Memorial on Rev. Jas. Hawley of *Pembroke*, 1800; Burr (J.) At funeral of Rev. O. Shaw of *Barnstable*, 1807; Shaw (L.) Bef. Mass. Humane Soc., 1811; Webster (D.) Commemoration of Adams and Jefferson, 1826; McEwen (A.) At the funeral of Gen. Jedediah Huntington; with many others at funerals and installations.
- 9053 TRACTS. *Sermons, etc.*, 1792-1818. 28 in 3 vols.  
Includes Lyman (Jos.) Sermon at Opening of Hatfield Bridge, 1807 (and others by the same); Lives and Confessions of J. Williams, F. Frederick *et al.*, tried and executed for Murder and Piracy, Boston, 1819; with many interesting and scarce Masonic, Political, and other tracts.
- 9054 TRACTS. *Pamphlets, mostly theological*, 1767-1844. 34 in 5 vols.  
Contains Bowden (J.) Letter to Rev. E. Stiles, D.D., Concerning Church Government, 1788, *very scarce*; Bowden (J.) Addr. to the Episcopal ch. in Stratford, with letter to the Rev. Jas. Sayre, 1792; Covenant, and Catalog. of members, 1758-1810, First ch. New Haven; Devereux Jarrot's Ser. bef. the Prot. Episc. Convention, of Virginia, Richmond, 1792; Deane (S.) Mass. Election Ser., 1794, with list of previous sermons; Conn. Election Sermons 1816, 1824; Masonic and other addresses.

## 9055 TRACTS. Miscellaneous Pamphlets, 1773-1833. 38 in 4 vols.

Including, Defence of J. Rutledge [Rhode Island] against calumny, or Haman in the shape [of] Chris. Ellery hung upon his own gallows, 1803, SCARCE; Eaton (W.). Operations of the Amer. fleet in the Mediterranean [1804]; Constitution, *etc.*, of the Georgia Mississippi Co., with the situation, soil, climate, *etc.*, of the Western Territory of Georgia, *Augusta*, 1795; T. Dwight's Statistical account of New Haven, 1811; with other scientific, medical, and political tracts.

9056 TRACTS. *Miscellaneous*. SALAZAR (A. de) Thesoro de diversa licion; y Tesor de diverses leçons. [Natural history; Spanish and French.], *t. p. torn, portr.* Paris, 1636 — Elements or Principles of Geometrie, *eng. front, and folded plates.* London, 1684 — WING (John) A Prognostication for the year 1711. London, 1711 — PATTERSON (R.) Table of latitude and departure. Phila., 1797 — Communications from the several States on the resolutions of the legisl. of Virginia respect. the alien and sedition laws, *etc.* Richmond [1799?] — The Federalist. No. 2, [imperfect] — WASHINGTON (G.) Will: Annexed, a schedule of his property. Alexandria, 1800 — Enquiries as to exclusive legislation in the Dist. of Columbia. Washington, *n. d.* — On the Fœderal Government [for and against R. H. Lee, Elbridge Gerry, *etc.*], *n. p., n. d.* — Hist. of Washington, Montgomery, Greene, and Lafayette. 179-? *title page torn* — A Plan for encouraging Agriculture in Pennsylvania, *no title page* — SMYTH (Alex.) Third Letter to Francis Preston, *n. p.* 1796 — Bystander: letters on the legislative choice of electors in Maryland. Baltimore, 1800 — Maxims on the preservation of health, *etc.*, with The Way to Wealth, by Dr. Franklin. Baltimore, *n. d.* — ABINGDON (Earl of) Thoughts on the letter of E. Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of America. Lancaster, *repr.*, 1778 — Letters from a Federal farmer . . . on the government proposed by the late convention, *n. p.* 1788 — PINCKNEY (C.) Case of Jonathan Robbins. Baltimore, 1799 — An Epitome of HOYLE. Dublin, 1791. 18 in 2 vols., *sheep.* 16°
9057 TRACTS. SEWALL (S.) Proposals touching the Accomplishment of Prophecies. Boston, 1713 — Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay, and Commutation thereof, with a Circular Letter from Gen. Washington to the several Legislatures. Boston, 1783 — Soc. for Prop. of Gospel. Coll. of Papers, *plate.* London, 1741 — [Resolution of Mass. Provincial Cong., June 16, 1775, regarding the Sabbath], 1 *page.* [Bost., 1775.] 4 in 1 vol. 4°9058 TRACTS. *Political and Miscellaneous*, 1753-1844. 82 in 5 vols. 8°

WITH AUTOGRAPHS and presentations by John C. Calhoun, James Buchanan, Dixon H. Lewis (of Alabama), R. D. Davis (of New York), and Wm. D. Kelley, in a vol. containing among others the following: GLENWORTH (J. B.) Statement of Frauds on the Elective Franchise in New York city, 1838-39; Slander refuted in two letters from Andrew Jackson . . . on the Divorce of Bank and State, with Mr. Calhoun's Resolutions relative to the rights of the South on the Abolition Question. Phila., 1838 — TIPPECANOE LITERATURE. A number of pieces, including Life of Wm. Henry Harrison, *with songs*; "The Crisis" (2 nos.) and other Democratic Union Tracts, *some with cuts* — BUCHANAN (J.) Speech in the Senate Feb. 14, 1839, on the bill to Prevent the Interference of certain Federal Officers with Elections, *pp.* 15. 8° — WEBSTER (Daniel) [of N. H.] Speech Ho. of Reps. 14th Jan., 1814, on bill for Filling the ranks of the Regular Army, *pp.* 15. 8° Keene, N. H., 1814 — Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons alleged by Mr. Madison for declaring an Offensive and Ruinous WAR AGAINST GR. BRITAIN, *etc.* By a New-England Farmer. Hanover, N. H., 1812, *pp.* 64. 8° — POTTER (Elisha R.) Addr. to the Freemen of Rhode Island, *pp.* 23 [24]. 8° Newport, [1810] SCARCE — BANCROFT (Geo.) Addr. at Democratic Convention, Hartford, Feb. 18, 1840, *pp.* 16 — THE MAYOR, a familiar epistle, by Frank Idyl (poem), 1848, SCARCE.

Speech of J. C. Calhoun on SLAVERY — Trial of Lord Headfort for Crim. Con. — Eulogies on Alex. Hamilton — Aristides' Exam. of Aaron Burr — Tacitus, Letters to Jefferson — Dutton's Poem at Yale Commencement, 1800 — Essay . . . on the action proper for the Pulpit, 1753 — SLACK (D. B.) Celestial Magnet. *Providence*, 1820 — Ans. to SIX MONTHS IN A CONVENT; and the Vindication of Miss REED, *etc.* (3 ppas.), with many 4th of July addresses.

9059 TRACTS. *Miscellaneous*, 1813-42. 33 in 2 vols., *half bound*. 8°

Includes Swett (S.) Hist. of the Bunker Hill Battle, 3d ed., with folding plan; Notes to his sketch of Bunker-Hill Battle. *Bost.*, 1825; Everett (E.) Memoir of John Lowell, Jr., 1840; Hall (N.) Addr. at funeral of T. M. Harris, *D.D.*, with *Autograph Letter by Mr. Brinley inserted*; Constitution, *etc.*, of the Boston Episc. Charitable Soc'y, with list of members (16 pages), 1724-1834, also Boyle's Memoir of the Soc'y, 1840 — with other tracts, on Slavery, Finance, *etc.*

9060 TRACTS. *Miscellaneous*. Sermons, orations, addresses, *etc.* 65 in 5 vols. 8°

Contains Eulogies on Washington; Orations bef. the Soc. of the Cincinnati; Addr. on districting the State of Conn. (1791-2); Descr. of the River Susquehanna, with obs. on the trade . . . and improvements *Phila.*, 1796, *map*, pp. 60; Smith (E. H.) Disc. on the Manumission of Slaves, 1798; Joel Barlow's Letter . . . on the French Constitution of 1791, and Poems; Addr's to the people of Conn., *etc.* (political), 1802-5; election ordination, funeral and occasional sermons, including Whitman's on the Death of Capt. Wm. Chipman . . . murdered by Pirates, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1800 (with a long list of subscribers to the printing); PRIEST (J.) Stories of the Revolution. *Albany*, 1838, *with the rare colored folding plate*; [ ] Classology, an Anacreontic Ode . . . *Bost.*, 1843, *very scarce*; Waldo (S. P.) Life of Michael Martin (executed in Cambridge, 1821, for highway robbery); [Sedgwick (Mrs. T.)] Alida, or town and country, pp. 176. *N. Y.*, 1844, *and many others of interest*.

9061 PAMPHLETS, 1655-1773. COTTON (John) An Abstract of Laws

and Government. Wherein . . . may be seen the wisdom and perfection of the Government of Christ's Kingdome, *etc.* Collected . . . by . . . Mr. John Cotton, and now published by William Aspinwall, pp. (8), 34, *imperfect*; RARE. *London*, *pr. for Livewell Chapman*, 1655. (See notes to Nos. 545, 562) — NOYES (N.) New-England's Duty and Interest to be a Habitation of Holiness [Election Ser., 1698]. Epistle Dedic. to the Earl of Bellomont by John Higginson, pp. (10), 96, *imperfect*, *title page*, pp. 97-99 *wanting*, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1698 (See note No. 833) — [MATHER (Increase)] Elijah's Mantle. A Faithful Testimony to the Cause and Work of God in the Churches of New England, pp. (2), 17, (2). *Bost.*, *pr. for S. Gerrish*, 1722, *uncut*. (See note to No. 981) — WIGGLESWORTH (E.) Sober Remarks on a Book, entituled A Modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by Christ in the Church, *etc.*, pp. 78, *title page wanting*. *Bost.*, 1724 — BACKUS (Jos.) The Proclamation of the Hon. Joseph Jenks Answered, and the Proceedings of a Justice's Court at Norwich vindicated, pp. (2), 32, *torn*. *Bost. and N. London*, 1726, *VERY SCARCE* — A Letter to the Guardian about Dunkirk, *uncut*, pp. 18. *London*, 1713 — Select Tracts relating to the Colonies [by Lord Bacon and others], pp. (8), 40. *London*, *n. d.* — SHIRLEY (W.) Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, *etc.*, pp. 31. *London*, *pr.*, *Boston*, *repr.*, 1746 — Acts of Parliament relating to the Army, pp. 127, 1747-53. *London*, 1754 — Rules and Articles for the Gov't of His Majesty's . . . Forces in Gt. Britain and Ireland and beyond the Seas, from 24th March, 1754, pp. 63, (3). *London*, 1754 — [MATHER (Increase)?] The Revolution in New England justified and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, *etc.* . . .

Added, a Narrative of the Proceedings of Sir Edmund Androsse and his Accomplices, *etc.*, pp. 59. *Boston*, 1691, *repr.*, *Is. Thomas*, 1773, *title page wanting, neatly supplied in facsimile.* **11 VERY SCARCE TRACTS.**

9062 PAMPHLETS. ALMANACS, 1683-1874. [A miscellaneous lot of Almanacs and fragments in poor condition, but includes a good copy of COTTON MATHER'S BOSTON EPHEMERIS, 1683, lacking the last leaf (*See* collation in Sabin, and notes to No. 1075, Part I., which copy sold for \$31)].

A small vol. contains a nearly complete series of Nathaniel Ames' Almanac, 1745-67, and there are many more by him. Others are by Roger Sherman, I. Thomas, Freebeter, Low, Abra. Weatherwise, 1781—with a curious portrait of WASHINGTON, and of a Hottentot. Some have many interesting rude cuts, some of Washington, and one contains an interleaved MS. diary.

9063 PAMPHLETS. *American History.* 85 in 10 bundles (*numbered 9 to 18 inclusive, to be sold each bundle separately, per pamphlet*), 8° and 4°  
MANY UNCUT.

A few titles taken from the packages are: 9. Coll. of State Papers, rel. to the first Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the U. S. of Amer., pp. 96. *At the Hague*, 1782 — Frisbie (L.) Oration on the Peace; at Ipswich, Apr. 29, 1783. *Bost.*, 1783 — Addr. and Recommendations to the States, by the United States Congress. *Phila.*, *pr.*, *Hartford*, *repr.*, 1783, *with list of taxes of the towns in Conn., given in the three currencies, and other tables* — Hamilton (A.) Letter from Phocion to the considerate citizens of N. Y., on the Politics of the day. 3d ed. *N. Y.*, 1784, *autogr. of Jas. Dana* — Constitution, or Frame of Gov't for the U. S., Publ. by order of Gov't. *Bost.*, 1787, *a few leaves too close trimmed* — Addr. to the people of N. Y. on the Constitution. By a Citizen . . . *N. Y.*, [1787?] — Varnum (Jas. M.) Case of Trevett vs. Weeden . . . for refusing paper Bills in payment for meat, *etc.* *Providence*, 1787.

10. The Treaty with His Brit. Majesty and the U. S. fairly discussed . . . [with Resolutions of Chamber of Commerce of Bost., Aug. 15, 1795] — Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty; Annexed, View of the Commerce of the U. S. *Phila.*, 1795 — [Cobbett (William)] A Bone to Gnaw, for the Democrats. 2d ed. *Phila.*, 1795, *cut close, but text is perfect*; By "Peter Porcupine," A New Year's gift to Democrats (No. 8). *Phila.*, 1790; Political Censor, *etc.*, for Sept., 1796. *Phila.*, 1796 — Hamilton (A.) Obs. on certain docs . . . in which the charge of Speculation against Alex. Hamilton, is fully refuted . . . by himself. *Phila.*, 1797, **VERY SCARCE** — Paine (Thos.) Letter to G. Washington on Affairs, Public and Private. *Phila.*, 1796.

11. Harper (Robt. Goodloe) of *So. Carolina*. Addr. to his Constituents, [with] reasons for approving the Treaty with Gr. Britain. *Bost.*, 1796; Obs. on the Dispute bet. the U. S. and France, pp. 151. *Bost.*, 1798 — Rev. of the Administration . . . of the U. S. since '93; or, the Corresp. bet. the Sec. of State [T. Pickering] and the French minister. *Bost.*, 1797 — The Philanthropist; or A good twenty-five cents worth of Political Love Powder for honest Adamites and Jeffersonians. By the Rev. M. L. Weems (of Lodge No. 50) *Dumfries*, n. d. [1799] **SCARCE.**

12. Griswold ([Roger]) Speech, on the repeal of the Internal Taxes, Ho. of Reps. Mch. 18, 1802. *Phila.*, 1802 — Nicholson ([Jos. H.]) Speech in defence of the Organization of the Courts of the U. S., Ho. of Reps., Feb. 26, 1802. [*Hartford*] *J. Babcock*, 1802, — Bayard (J. A.) Speech on Organization of the Courts of the U. S.; Ho. of Reps. Feb. 19, 20, 1802. *Hartford*, 1802 — Wood (John) Correct Statement of the Sources from which the Hist. of the Admin. of John Adams was compiled, and the Motives for its Suppression by Col. Burr, with Obs. on a Narr. by a Citizen of N. Y. 2d ed. *N. Y.*, 1802 — [Cheetham (Jas.)] Narr. of the Suppression by Col. Burr of the Hist. of the Admin. of J. Adams . . . Added, a Biogr. of T. Jefferson and A. Hamilton, with Strictures on . . . J. Adams, and . . . Gen. C. C. Pinckney (1st ed.?) By a Citizen of New York. *N. Y.*, 1803; [Same] View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr. *N. Y.*, 1802 — Wolcott (O.) Address . . . on the report of a Com'ttee of the Ho. of Reps. . . "whether monies drawn from the Treasury have been faithfully applied," *etc.* *Bost.*, 1802.

13. [Granger (Gideon)] Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration; by Algernon Sidney. *Hartford*, 1802 — [Van Ness (W. P.)] Exam. of A. Burr, *etc.* By Aristides. *N. Y.*, 1803, pp. 118 — Sham-patriot unmasked, or an Exposition of the Arts of Demagogues, *etc.* By Historicus. *Peacham*, *S. Goss*, 1804 — Barlow (Joel) Two Letters to Citizens of the U. S. and one to Washington. Written from Paris, 1799. *N. Haven*, 1806 — Hist. of the war bet. the U. S., Tripoli, and Barbary Powers, *etc.* pp. 144. *Salem*, 1806 — [Essenden (Wm.)] The Political Farrago, or, Rev. of the Politics of the U. S. from the Admin. of Washington to . . . Jefferson. By Peter Dobbins, Esq.

R. C. U. S. A. *Brattleboro, Jan. 1807* — Ans. to "War in Disguise," or, the New Doctrine of England conc. Neutral Trade. [1st ed.] *N. Y., Feb., 1806* — [Lowell (John)] Peace without dishonor — War without hope . . . Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, &c. By a Yankee Farmer. *Bost., 1807.*

14. Message from the Pres. of the U. S., transmitting a Letter from the Sec. of State to Mr. Monroe, on . . . the attack on the Chesapeake; &c., Mch. 22, 1808. *Wash., 1808* — Pickering (T.) Corresp. with Gov. Jas. Sullivan. *Bost., p., N. Haven, repr., 1808.* (Same) Letter to Gov. Sullivan. Added, Speech on the Embargo Bill, by B. Gardiner, of N. Y. *Hallowell, 1808* — Adams (J. Q.) Letter to H. G. Otis, with remarks on T. Pickering's letter to [Gov. Sullivan]. *Salem, 1808* — [Lowell (John)] Rem. and criticisms on Hon. J. Q. Adams's Letter to H. G. Otis. *Bost., 1808* — Letter to the President . . . on Prosecutions bef. the Circuit Court in . . . Connecticut. *N. Haven, 1808* — Deane (E.) *M.D.* On the Alarming situation to which the U. S. are reduced. Oration, Plympton, Feb. 23, 1809. *Dedham, 1811* — [Adams (J. Q.)] Amer. Principles; a rev. of works of Fisher Ames. *Bost., 1809, scarce* — [Lowell (J.)] Remarks on J. Q. Adams's Rev. of Ames's Works. *Bost., 1809* — Adams (John) Correspondence, orig. published in the Boston Patriot; No. 1. *Bost., 1809*; (Same) Inadmissible Principles of the King of England's Proclamation of Oct. 16, 1807. *Bost., 1809.*

15. WAR OF 1812. Addr. of members of the Ho. of Reps. to their constituents on . . . the war with Gr. Britain. *Hartford, 1812* — Wars of the Gulls; an histor. romance, in three chapters. *N. Y., 1812* — Jefferson against Madison's War; addr. to the republicans of Mass., in favor of DeWitt Clinton, pp. 20, n. p. — Walker (Timothy) of Hopkinton, Mass. Two letters to Gen. Wm. Hull, on his conduct as a soldier, &c. *Bost., 1821, pp. 12* — The Federal Looking-glass, or an Oration by S. A. . . . friend of justice, pp. 12. 12° *Pr. for the author, 1812, with two cuts, one of Hull's Surrender to the devil!* — Whitman (J. R.) Heroes of the North, or the battles of Lake Erie and Champlain; Two Poems. *Bost., 1816* — Compendious acct. . . of the Late War. Added, the curious Adventures of Corp. Samuel Stubbs, &c. *Bost., pr. by Wm. Walter, 1817, pp. 24.* 12° — [Dallas (A. J.)] Expos. of the causes and character of the late war, pp. 47. 8° [*Bost., 1815*] — Dearborn (H. A. S.) Defence of Gen. Henry Dearborn, against the attack of Gen. Wm. Hull. *Bost., 1824* — White (Samuel) of Adams Co., Pa. History of the Am. troops during the late war, under the command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell, &c. Added, Descr. of Upper and Lower Canada, pp. 107. 12° *Baltimore, by the author, 1830* — Custis (G. W. P.) Addr. at Georgetown, Sept. 1, 1812, on death of Gen. Ligan, murdered by a mob at Baltimore. *Bost., 1812.* (Nearly all of the above are SCARCE.)

16. [Lowell (John)] New Eng. Patriot . . . comparison of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations, pp. 137, 12. *Bost., 1810*; (Same) Perpetual war the Policy of Mr. Madison . . . by a New England Farmer, pp. 119. *Bost., 1812* — Atwater (J.) Consid. on the approaching dissolution of the U. S. Bank. *N. Haven, 1810* — Dana (S. W.) Speech on resolut. conc. Francis J. Jackson, minister from Gr. Britain. *Wash., 1810.*

17. White (W. C.) Avowals of a Republican. *Worc., 1813* — The new States, or Comparison of the wealth, strength, and population of the Northern and Southern States . . . the injustice of erecting new States at the South. By Massachusetts, pp. 36. *Bost., 1813* — America's Lamentation; or, the unhappy state of America Lamented (poem), pp. 12. 12° *Hartford, B. & F. Russell, 1814, scarce* — The Crisis; on the origin and consequences of our polit. dissensions. Annexed, the late Treaty bet. the U. S. and Gr. Brit. By a citizen of Vermont. *Albany, 1815, pp. 95* — Raymond (D.) Missouri Question. *Baltimore, 1819* — Sterling (M.) Letter . . . on a Uniform system of Bankruptcy in the U. S. *N. Y., 1822* — Message from the President [on] the condition of the Gov'ts south of the U. S. and their war with Spain. *Wash., 1822* — Adams (J. Q.) Corresp. with citizens of Mass., conc. the charge of a design to dissolve the Union alleged to have existed in that State. 2d ed., pp. 48. *Bost., 1829* — The Virginia Addr. (against the election of Jackson), pp. 8, n. p., 1829 — Brief inquiry into objections against the election of Andrew Jackson . . . sustained by official docs., pp. 35, n. p., n. d.

18. Otis (H. G.) Speech to the citizens of Bost. [on the American protective system], pp. 27. *Bost., 1830* — Review of the [preceding] speech of Otis . . . delivered at a meeting of the friends of the Protecting System . . . By a citizen of Boston, pp. 40. *Bost., 1831* — The House that Jonathan Built, or Polit. Primer of 1832, with twelve cuts (by Akin, including satirical portraits), [pp. 16] 8° *Phila., by P. Banks, 1832, very scarce* — Everett's Speech on the Adjustment of the Tariff, Ho. of Reps., June 25, 1832 — Adams (J. Q.) Speech [suppressed by the Previous question] on the removal of the Public Deposits. *Wash., 1832* — Niles (J. M.) Remarks in the Senate, Feb. 1, 1836, on presenting petitions . . . for the erection of a monument to Capt. Nathan Hale, n. l. p. — Proc. of a Convention . . . at Faneuil Hall, Boston, Jan. 29, 1845 . . . to consider the proposed Annexation of Texas, pp. 18. *Bost., 1845, scarce* — Gallatin (A.) Peace with Mexico, pp. 16. *N. Y., Bartlett & Welford, 1847, scarce* — Bellows (H.) Unconditional loyalty. *N. Y., 1863, and many others, all in fair condition, though some are soiled or have pen marks.*

- 9064 PAMPHLETS. *Historical. WARS WITH FRANCE*: [Dummer (J.)] Letter to a Noble Lord concerning the late Expedition to Canada. *London*, 1712 — The Same. *Repr.*, *Boston*, 1746 — [Chauncy (C.)] Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the Ohio Defeat. *Boston*, 1755 — A Second Letter, giving an Account of the Defeat of the French at Lake George. *Boston*, 1755 — The Conduct of the French with regard to Nova-Scotia. *London*, 1754 — State of the British and French Colonies in N. America. *London*, 1755 — Clark (Wm.) Observations on the Conduct of the French, with regard to Encroachments on the Br. Colonies. *Repr.*, *London*, 1755 — French Policy defeated, *wanting one map*. *London*, 1755 — Remarks on French Memorials concerning the limits of Acadia. *London*, 1756 — A Fair Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova Scotia or Acadia. *London*, 1756 — Postlethwayt (M.) Progress of French Trade and Navigation. *London*, 1756 — Party Spirit in time of Public Danger. *London*, 1756 — The State of the Nation with respect to Fr. Invasion. *London*, n. d. — Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last War. *London*, 1757 — Impartial Enquiry into the Right of the French to Territory west of the Mississippi. *London*, n. d. — Admiral Vernon's Ghost. *London*, 1758 — Journal of the Siege and Surrender of Louisburg. [1758] — Authentic Account of the reduction of Louisburg. *London*, 1758. (18)
- 9065 PAMPHLETS. (*American Revolution*.) POWNALL (T.) Speech of Th-m-s P-w-n-all . . . in the H-se of C-m-n-s, in favor of America, pp. 16. 4° [*Bost.*, 1769] — Consid. upon the Rights of the Colonists to the Privileges of British subjects, pp. (ii), 27. 12° N. Y., *J. Holt*, 1766 — Summary View of the Rights of British Amer. . . in some resolutions intended for the . . . delegates of the people of Virginia, now in Convention. By a native, and member of the Ho. of Burgesses, pp. 23. 12° *Williamsburg, pr.*, *Phila.*, *repr.*, by *J. Dunlap*, 1774 — Extracts from the Records of the late Provincial Congress held at Cambridge, Oct.-Dec., 1774; also, Feb., 1775. Pub. by their order, pp. 14. *Bost.*, 1775 — TUCKER (J.), *Dean of Gloucester, Eng.* True interest of Britain . . . in regard to the Colonies, etc. Added, A few more words on the Freedom of the Press addr. by the printer to the friends of liberty in Amer.; and, A Short ans. to some criticisms . . . of Aristides, etc., pp. 66, (4). *Phila.*, *Robt. Bell*, in *Third Street*, 1776 — Addr. to inhab. of Penna. by those Freemen who are confined in the Masons' Lodge on a warrant signed by the Vice Pres. of the Council of Penna., pp. (4), 52. *Phila.*, 1777 — PRICE (R.) Obs. on the importance of the Am. Rev., and the means of making it a benefit to the world, pp. 87, (1). *Lond.*, *pr.*, *Bost.*, *repr.*, 1784 — Trial of the British soldiers . . . for the Murder of CRISPUS ATTUCKS, S. Gray, S. Maverick, J. Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, pp. 120. *Bost.*, 1807 — [CHILD (D. L.)] Enquiry into the Conduct of Gen. PUTNAM in relat. to the Battle of Bunker Hill. *Bost.*, 1819 (2 copies, 1 *uncut*) — WASHBURN (E.) Addr. commem. of the part taken by the town of LEICESTER in the Revolution. *Bost.*, 1849 — RANTOUL (R.) Ora-

- tion and Acc. of the Union Celebration at Concord, Apr. 19, 1850, pp. 135 (2 cop.), and others. (20)
- 9066 PAMPHLETS. (*Chap-Books.*) *The Wandering Jew*, or the Shoemaker of Jerusalem, pp. 8. *New London*, [1760] — *The Child's Plain Pathway to Eternal Life . . . a true Account of Mr. James Worthy, etc.*, pp. 12. *Boston*, n. d. [176-?] — . . . Some Account of the Lady Elizabeth Hastings and of Armelle Nicolas, pp. 24. *Phila.*, 1770 — Thompson (J.) . . . *The Birth, Life, and Character of Judas Iscariot*, pp. 18, imperf. *New Lond.*, n. d. — Narr. of the Life and Conversion of Alex. White, executed for Murder. *Bost.*, [1784?] — *Life of Joseph the Son of Israel*. *Hartford*, 1791 — Relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira, apostate to Popery. *Hartford*, 1798 — *The Second Spira*; a fearful example of an Atheist. By J. S. *Hartford*. *Hartford*, n. d. (2 cop.) — Victim of Seduction; Life and untimely fate of Harriot Wilson. *Bost.*, n. d. — Account of the extraordinary abstinence of Ann Moor. [*Bost.*, 1811?] — *The Female Marine*; adventures of Lucy Brewer. *Bost.*, 1816 — An Account of Rose Butler. By Dorothy Ripley. *New York*, 1819 — *The Florida Pirate* [Capt. Manuel]. *N. York*, 1823 — *The Sweets of Solitude*: [life of] Amos Wilson. *Bost.*, 1822 — Hist. of Capt. Thos. Parismus. *Providence*. 1809. (17)
- 9067 PAMPHLETS. (*Biography.*) *Funeral sermons, memorial addresses, eulogies, etc.* 86 bundles, about 1250 pamphlets. To be sold each bundle separately, per pamphlet.  
A choice collection, arranged alphabetically. The first bundle relates to 2 Abbots, 9 Abbots, 2 Aldens and 6 Allens, and so on.
- 9068 PAMPHLETS. *Boston, Misc.* CHAUNCY (C.) Sermon, 1st Ch., Mar. 13, 1785, after repairs, pp. 23. *Bost.*, 1785 — EATON (A.) Hist. acc. of Christ ch., 1823, pp. 39. *Bost.*, 1824 — PALFREY (J. G.) Dedic. sermon 12th Congl. ch., Oct. 13, 1824, pp. 34. *Bost.*, 1825 — PARKMAN (F.) and others. State of Unitarianism in Boston in 1812 — QUINCY (J.) Addr. Sept. 17, 1830, bi-cent. of settl., pp. 68. 8° *Bost.*, 1830, autog. present. by author — PARKMAN (F.) D.D. Disc., New North ch., Dec. 9, 1838, completion of 124th year from its estab., pp. 40. *Bost.*, 1839 — Report on CHOLERA in Bost. in 1849, pp. 180 (2), 8° map. *Bost.*, 1850, and 36 others. (43)
- 9069 PAMPHLETS. (*Century Sermons.*) By C. Backus, Somers; J. Lathrop, West Springfield; M. C. Welch, Mansfield; N. Strong, Hartford; T. Dwight, New Haven (2 cop.); J. Dana, New Haven [all the above Jan., 1801]; W. B. Sprague, cent'l of ch. Andover, Conn., 1849; cent. sermon on revival, 1740, by T. Williams. 9 all but two uncut.
- 9070 PAMPHLETS. Connecticut 1770-1865. *The Susquehannah Case*, pp. 24, sm. 4° n. t. p. [*Norwich*, 1774] uncut. State of Lands once within Charter of Conn., west of N. Y., pp. 16. *N. Y.* 1770 — Right of Conn. to Lands within . . . Charter, pp. 47. *Hartf.*, 1773 (2 cop. uncut) — Report of Comm'rs to treat with Penn., pp. 36. *Norwich*, 1774 (2 cop. uncut) — TRUMBULL (B.)

Plea in vindic. of Conn. title to lands west of N. York, *pp.* 160 (1). *N. Haven*, 1774, *uncut* — Connecticut Gore Title stated. *Hartf.*, 1799, *uncut* — Rise . . . of Claim of Proprietors of Conn. Gore. *Hartf.*, 1802, *uncut* — [Petitions to Gen. Assem. of Conn. and N. Y., 1800, 1801] — Trial of Prudence Crandall [for] teaching Colored Persons, *pp.* 22 4° *Brooklyn, Conn.*, 1833, *uncut* — Hist. Sketch of Bapt. ch. in Saybrook, 1849 — [WILLIAMS (J.)] Sermon on Bp. T. C. BROWNELL, Hartford, 1865; *large paper*, and 25 others, 39 in all, including a few duplicates; nearly all *uncut*, and some VERY SCARCE.

- 9071 PAMPHLETS. (*Connecticut*.) Heads of inquiry relative to . . . Colony of Conn., 1773, with answers, *pp.* 15, f°. *N. Lond.*, 1775, RARE — Addr. to people of Conn. on sundry political subjects, *pp.* 21 (ii). *Hartford*, 1804, and many other political tracts — MATHER (W. W.) Geology and Miner. of N. Lond. and Windham counties, *pp.* 36. *Norwich*, 1834 — PORTER (W. S.) Hist. notices of Hartford and W. Hartford, No. 2, 1842 — NEW HAVEN as it is, *pp.* 24. *Map, N. Haven, W. Storer*, 1845 — FOWLER (W. C.) Dedic. Sermon, So. Congl. ch., Durham, 1847, *pp.* 67. *Amherst, Mass.*, 1848 — Tabular statement of the no. of representatives . . . taxes paid, population, no. of acres, and value of land in each town and co. of Conn. HARTFORD, *A. E. Burr*, 1851, RARE — Disc. at semi-cent. of Dea. C. G. Ives, BRISTOL, 1859, *pp.* 64 — FOGG. Cent. sermon Trinity ch. Brooklyn, 1871, *pp.* 48 and others. (47)

The HEADS OF INQUIRY contains a list of the Civil Officers of the Colony; the Judiciary, and the names of all the Field Officers of the eighteen regiments of militia, with other detailed information.

- 9072 PAMPHLETS. (*Controversial Theology*, 1690–1749.) LOCKE (J.) Letter concerning Toleration, *pp.* 77 (2). *London*, 1690, *t. p. wanting* — [Johnson (Sam'l) D.D.], Letter from Minister of Ch. of Eng. to dissent. Parishioners, *pp.* 31. *N. Y.*, J. P. Zenger, 1733 — [CLEAVELAND, A. (?)] Letter to Rev. Mr. Foxcroft . . . [on] his Apology for Mr. Whitefield. By A. C——d and J. J. C., *pp.* 18. *Boston*, 1745, *injured* — WIGGLESWORTH (E.) Letter to Mr. G. Whitefield [in] Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony; added, Pres. Holyoke's Ans., *pp.* 61, (2), 5, *pp.* 47–60 *badly torn*; *autographs of Benj. Dolbeare*. *Boston*, 1745 — PICKERING (J.) A Bad Omen for Churches of N. Eng. in Mr. John Cleaveland's Ordaina. over Chebacco Parish, Ipswich, *pp.* 12. *Bost.*, 1747, *title-page torn* — ROBBINS (P.) Plain Narr. of the Proceeds. of Assoc. of N. Haven Co. against Rev. Mr. Robbins of Branford [with list of Signers to the Branford ch. Covenant, 1667], *pp.* 44. *Bost.*, 1747. *Rev. John Cleveland's autogr.*, 1747 — BEACH (J.) Second Vindica. of God's Free Grace; reply to Mr. Dickinson's 2d Vindica.; also A Letter to Mr. Jedidiah Mills, 82, *pp.* 23. *Bost.*, 1748, *mouse-eaten on corners* — Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to Rev. Mr. White's three Letters. 4th Ed., *pp.* 64. *N. Y.*, 1748 — EDWARDS (J.) Humble Inquiry conc. the Qualifica. [for] . . . full Communion in the visible Church, *pp.* 136, 14. *Boston*, 1749 (2 cop. both want. *pp.* 15, 16 at end) — WILLIAMS (S.) [True



State of the Question conc. the Qualifica. to Communion. Ans. to J. Edwards], *title page wanting*, pp. vi., 142, *imp.* Boston, 1751. (11)

- 9073 PAMPHLETS. (*Controversial*, 1746-1822). WIGGLESWORTH (S.) and CHIPMAN (J.) Remarks on some points of Doctrine propaga. by W. Balch, pp. 44. *Bost.*, 1746 — JOHNSON (S.) *D.D.* Letter to J. Dickinson in defence of Aristocles to Authades, pp. 28. *Bost.*, 1747, *uncut* — [Wetmore (J.)] Englishman directed in choice of Religion, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1748, *uncut* — ASHLEY (J.) Two Sermons, Deerfield, 1753, pp. 26. *Bost.*, 1753, *uncut* — EMLYN (T.) Humble Inquiry into Scrip. Acc. of Jesus Christ. 5th ed. *Bost.*, 1756, *uncut*, *imperfect* — [WELLES (N.)] Real Advantages [of] conforming to Ch. of Eng. *n. p.* [*New Haven*], 1762 — LANGDON (S.) Impar. Exam. of Sandeman's Letters on Theron and Aspasio. Part 3. *Bost.*, 1769 — ROBBINS (C.) Reply to Essays by J. Colton [on] Baptism. *Bost.*, 1773 — [CHAPLIN (E.)] Second Treatise on Church Govt. By a Neighbour. *Bost.*, 1773 — BOWDEN (J.) Letter to Ezra Stiles. *N. Haven*, 1798, and 4 others. (14)
- 9074 PAMPHLETS. (*Controversial*, 1750-1849.) A Letter to Paulinus cont. Answer to his Three Questions, pp. 28. *New Haven*, J. Parker, n. d. [175-?] — WIGGLESWORTH (E.) Some Thoughts upon . . . Infallibility claimed by Rome; Dudleian lecture, 1757, pp. 31. *Bost.*, 1757 — Opinion [on] Summer Morning's Conversa. conc. Orig. Sin, by Mr. Peter Clark, pp. 28. *Bost.*, 1758 — Letter from Assoc. of N. Haven Co. to Elders in R. I. & Mass. who assis. in Ordina. of John Hubbard, pp. 24. *N. Haven* [1770?] — [HUNTINGTON (J.)] Plea before eccl. council in Stockbridge in cause of Mrs. Fisk, pp. 32. *Norwich*, 1780 — LESLIE (C.) Short and Easy Method with Deists, pp. 36. *Phila.*, 1783 — ALLEN (T.) Essay on Outw. Christian Baptism, pp. 48. *Northampton*, 1788 — Pious Fraud detected, or, a Sermon to Preachers. By a Layman, pp. 59. *n. p.*, *n. d.* — EMMONS (N.) Candid Reply to Dr. Hemmenway's Remarks on a Dissert. on qualifica. for . . . sacraments, pp. 88. *Worcester*, 1795 — [SULLIVAN (J.)] Altar of Baal thrown down: or, the French defen. against pulpit slander of Rev. D. Osgood; a Sermon. By Citoyen de Novion, pp. 18. *Bost.*, *pr.*, *repr.* *Stockbridge*, 1795 — Circular Letters, cont. invita. to unite to [execute] the "Humble Attempt" of Pres. Edwards, *etc.*, pp. 32. *Concord*, 1798 — Testimony of orig. princ. of Secession, *etc.*, pp. 16. *Glasgow*, 1799 — GRISWOLD (S.) and others. Church and State, a polit. union, illus. in corresp., pp. 60, *n. p.*, 1802 — MILLER (W. F.) Signs of the Times, . . . a dissert. on prophecies of Sixth and Seventh vials, pp. 47. *Hartford*, 1803 — WINCHESTER (E.) Divinity of Christ proved, pp. 25, *n. p.*, *n. d.* — PORTER (D.) Dissert. on . . . baptism. *Catskill*, 1809 — JUDSON (R.) Letter to Rev. A. Kneeland, cont. a refuta. of . . . universal salvation. 2d ed. *Bridgeport*, 1822 — Rights of Congrega. parishes of Mass. From the Christian Examiner. 2d ed. *Bost.*, 1827 — SPRAGUE (W. B.) Reply to Prof. Stuart's Letter . . . on

exclusion of wine from the Lord's Supper. *Albany*, 1835 — The Crisis; or, . . . expos. of errors in Mr. Barnes's Defence. By a son of the Huguenots. *N. York*, 1836 — Report of discus. betw. A. Ballou and D. D. Smith. *Mendon*, 1834 — Appeal to the Candid. No. 1, *n. p., n. d.* — Mayo (A. D.) Sectarianism and Congregationalism; a disc. *Gloucester*, 1849. (23)

9075 PAMPHLETS. DAY (T.) Histor. Disc. bef. Conn. Histor. Soc., Dec. 26, 1843, *pp.* 36. *Hartford*, 1844, (6 cop.) — Proceedings at SUFFIELD, Sept. 16, 1868, on 150th anniv. of the death of Rev. Benj. Ruggles, *pp.* 118. *Springfield*, 1859, (2 cop.) (8)

9076 PAMPHLETS. (*Fiction, etc.*) BREMER. H— Family, *Boston*, 1843 — CHAMISSO. Peter Schlemihl, *N. Y.* 1844. STERLING (J.) Onyx Ring. *N. Y.*, 1850 — SUE (E.) De Rohan. *N. Y.*, 1845, and others. (14)

9077 PAMPHLETS. (*Fourth of July Orations, 1787-1854.*) DAWES (T. jr.) Oration in Boston, July 4, 1787. *Bost.*, FORREST (Edwin.) At the Democratic Republican Celebration, 4th of July, 1838, *pp.* 24. *N. Y.*, and 50 others, nearly all uncut. (52)

9078 PAMPHLETS. Fourth of July Orations, 1776-1862, all in fine condition, and many uncut. (212)

*Note.*—A remarkable collection, containing many uncommon and some rare orations, arranged chronologically. No duplicates. Attention is called to the Sermon by Peter Whitney, Northborough, Mass., Sept. 12, 1776, "at a Lecture appointed for Publishing the Declaration of Independence," etc.

9079 PAMPHLETS. (*Funeral Orations and Eulogies.*) On John Adams, J. Q. Adams, N. Bowditch, Mrs. E. Brainerd, N. Brown, J. C. Calhoun, J. M. Clayton, F. Croswell, O. Ellsworth, N. Emmons, W. Fisk, W. H. Harrison, J. G. Hillhouse, E. Hitchcock, J. T. Kirkland, Lafayette, J. Marshall, J. Monroe, T. Pickering, I. Putnam, R. M. Sherman, and others. (67)

9080 PAMPHLETS. (*Funeral Sermons and Eulogies.*) On Dr. N. Bowditch, by J. Pickering, 1838; J. Bowdoin, by T. M. Harris, 1811; J. Bowdoin, by J. Lowell, 1791; N. Strong, by N. Perkins, 1817; Thaddeus Stevens, in U. S. Ho. of Reps., 1869, and others. (18, incl. 3 dupl.)

9081 PAMPHLETS. (*Funeral Sermons.*) On Abiel Abbot, by J. Barnard, 1739; D. Brainard, by J. Edwards, 1747; E. Bromfield, by T. Prince, 1756; Caroline, Q. of England, by S. Coolidge, 1738; N. Fiske, by E. Ward, 1799; H. Flynt, by N. Appleton, 1760; Mrs. A. Foxcroft, by C. Chauncy, 1749; Frederick, Prince of Wales, by S. Mather, 1751; C. Frost, by J. Wise, 1724; Mrs. M. Gallop, by S. Checkley, 1765; Mrs. R. Gill, by J. Russell, 1798; E. Gray, by C. Chauncy, 1757; T. Greene, by W. Hooper, 1763; Rev. J. Hancock, by N. Appleton, 1752; S. Holden, by B. Colman, 1740; J. Howard, by C. Backus, 1785; J. Howe, by J. Spademan, 1705 (*imperfect*); and others, MANY UNCUT. (23)

9082 PAMPHLETS. (*Funeral Sermons.*) On J. Law, by E. Stiles, 1750; A. Pepperell, by B. Stevens, 1751, (2 cop.); Sir W. Pepperell, by B. Stevens, 1759 (2 cop.); B. Pomeroy, by D. M'Clure, 1784; E. Quincy, by J. Hancock, 1738; J. Rogers, by S. Wigglesworth,

- 1746; J. Sewell, by C. Chauncy, 1769; E. Stiles, by J. Dana, 1795; N. Strong, by N. Perkins, 1817; B. Sylvester, by W. Throop, 1753; W. Tailer, by W. Cooper, 1732 (2 cop.); Miss P. Varnum, by H. Packard, 1798; J. Walley, by E. Pemberton, 1712 (2 cop.); J. Webb, by A. Eliot, 1750; W. Welsted and E. Gray, by S. Mather, 1753; J. Williams, by C. Chauncy, 1737; J. Winthrop, by S. Langdon and S. Sewall, 1779. (22)
- 9083 PAMPHLETS. General Association of Connecticut, Minutes and Proceedings, 1803-65. 57 pphs., *an imperfect set, some duplicates.*
- 9084 PAMPHLETS. (*Congregational General Associations, etc.*) Gen. Assoc. of Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, New York, also Presbyterian, Episcopal and Meth. Episc. Churches in the U. S., *etc.*, 1785-1860. (24)
- 9085 PAMPHLETS. (*Geography and Travels.* 1785-1872.) The European Traveller in America, pp. 40. *Hartford*, 1785 — FREEMAN (J.) Desc. of E. coast of Barnstable Co. *Bost.*, 1802 — Discov. [on] Missouri, Red, and Washita Rivers, by Lewis and Clark, *map*, pp. 171. *Washington*, 1806 — SMITH (M.) Geog. View of Upper Canada. *Hartf.*, 1813 — SCHERMERHORN (J. F.) Correct view . . . of the U. S. west of Alleghany Mts. *Hartf.*, 1814 (3 cop.) — MILLS (S. J.) Missionary tour west of Alleghany Mts. *Andover*, 1815 — HARDING (B.) Tour through Western country, 1818-19. *N. Lond.*, 1819 (2 cop.) — Sketches of New Brunswick. By an Inhabitant. *St. John*, 1825 — Journal of excursion of . . . Cadets, Middletown to N. Y. *Middlet.*, 1826 — Barnard's Geographical Panorama of the Mississippi. *Bost.*, 1847 — GREENWOOD (F. W. P.) Descr. of the fruits of Cuba, *no t. p.* — TYSON (J. L.) Diary of a physician in California. *N. York*, 1850 — Sin King Chin. Travels in U. S., 1848. [In Chinese.] — Hassam's Amer. and Europ. distance tables. *Phila.*, 1872. (17)
- 9086 PAMPHLETS. (*Great Britain.*) The Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments in England, collected out of the Common Lawes, pp. 46. 4° [*London?*] *pr.* 1640 — LILBURNE (John). The Christian Man's Triall; a True Relation of [his] apprehen. and sev. exam. 2d Edition pp. (4) 39. 4° *Lond. pr. for Wm. Larnar*, 1641 — Innocency and Truth triumphing; answer to back part of a Disc. by WILLIAM PRYNNE pp. (5) 1-96, *imperfect*; *Lond., pr. for Henry Overton*, 1645 — THOROWGOOD (Thomas). [Iewes in America, or Probabilities that the Americans are of that race.] pp. (8) 128, 131-134, *title page wanting*, 4° [*Lond.*, 1650.] — WIGAN (Jos.) Antichrists strongest Hold overturned, or the Foundation of the Religion of the Quakers bared and razed, pp. (7) 66, *Lond. pr. for the Author*, 1665 — BRAGGE (R.) A Cry for Labourers in God's Harvest, a Funeral Sermon upon Mr. Ralph Vanning pp. (8) 32. *Lond., pr. by John Hancock*, 1674 — CHAMBERS (H.) Paul's sad Farewell to his Ephesians, a Funeral Sermon on Rev. John Graile, pp. 99-125. *Lond., pr. for Mathew Keinton*, 1655 — QUICK (John). The Triumph of Faith, a Funeral Sermon [on Mrs. Rothwell] pp. (6) 36. *Lond., pr. for John Lawrence*, 1698 — SHOWER (John). St. Peter's Sin and True Repentance, a Disc.

preached at Rotterdam, 1687, *pp.* (2) 36. *Lond., pr. for Saml. Wade*, 1692; Winter Meditations; a Ser. conc. Frost, Snow and Winds, *pp.* (7) 28. *Lond., pr. for John Lawrence*, 1695. (10)

- 9087 PAMPHLETS. (*Great Britain.*) Apophthegmata Curiosa, or Reflections, Sentences and Maxims . . . for conduct of human life. By R. K. *London*, 1709 — Serious and Earnest Addr. to the Gentry, Clergy, *etc.*, of the British Nation. From a pamphlet pub. in London. *Bost.*, 1746 — DUMMER, Jere. Letter to a noble Lord, conc. the late Exped. to Canada. *Lond., pr. Bost., repr.* 1746 — Defence of the Old-Style, or Julian Account of time. *Lond.*, 1751 — Letter to Henry, Viscount Cornbury, occ. by a letter from [him] to the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford. *Lond.*, 1751 — Advantages of the Revolution illust., in a letter to a member of Parliament. By G—— B——. *Lond.*, 1753 — [Bentley (R.)] An attempt towards an Apology for his R—— H—— the D[uke of Cumberland] *Lond.*, 1751 — Acct. of the late Enterprise on the Coast of France, 1758. By an officer. *Lond.*, 1758 — Secret Exped. impartially disclosed. By a comm. officer. *Lond.*, [1758?] — Final Answer to the Country Gentleman and Officer. *Lond.*, 1758 — Candid Reflec. on the Report of the Gen. Officers on failure of late exped. *Lond.*, 1758 — Letter to the Rt. Hon. W[illiam] P[itt]. By a citizen. *Lond.*, 1761 — [Mauduit (J.)] Remarks upon Gen. Howe's acct. of his proceedings on Long Island. 2d ed. *Lond.*, 1778. (13)

- 9088 PAMPHLETS. (*Harvard College.*) Miscell. pamphlets, 1816-51, with Triennials, 1803, 1830, 1839 (*imp.*), 1848, 1863, and Ann. Cat. 1864-5. (22)

- 9089 PAMPHLETS. Historical. History of Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania. *Phila.*, 1795 — SLAUGHTER (P.) Hist. of St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., Va., *pp.* 61. *N. Y.*, 1847 — Georgia Western Territory: Rept. of the Atty. Gen'l [Chas. Lee] . . . relating to the Title to lands . . . claimed under a law of GEORGIA, *pp.* 171. 8° *Phila.*, 1796, *uncut* — Facts showing the Right of certain companies to the lands lately purchased by them from the State, *pp.* 64, n. p. 1795 (3 cop.) — Bishop (A.) Georgia Speculation Unveiled, *pp.* 39, and pt. 2d, *pp.* 144. *Hartf.*, 1797-98 — Descr. of the Georgia Western Ter. from Morse's Amer. Gazetteer, *imperfect*, *pp.* 22, *map.* *Bost.*, 1797 — Grant to the Geo. Mississippi Co., Constitution, *etc.*, *pp.* 39. *Augusta, pr.* 1795, and *repr. for purchasers in Connecticut* — Case of Chisholm vs. the State of Geo. in U. S. Supreme Court, 1793, *pp.* 120 (1) *Phila.*, 1793 — BISHOP (A.) Oration, Hartford, May 11, 1804, . . . on peaceable acquisition of LOUISIANA — Official Rept. by the Commanding Officer of the War at DETROIT, in 1812, *pp.* 24. *Detroit*, 1845 — WHITTLESEY (C.) sketch of TALLMADGE, Ohio, *pp.* 29. 12° *Cleveland*, 1842 — Sketch of DANE Co., and the Village of MADISON, Wis., 1852, *Madison* (4 cop.) — WISCONSIN, n. p., n. d., *nearly all UNcut and many SCARCE.* (23)

- 9090 PAMPHLETS. (*Historical; Miscellaneous.*) PRINCE (T.) Sermon July 25, 1728, on arrival of [Gov. Burnett]. *Bost.*, 1728, *pp.*

24, 8° *uncut* — FOXCROFT (T.) *Observ. . . on the Rise and Primitive state of New Eng. Bost., 1730, pp. 46* — Stamp Act. Disc. occasionally made on burning the *Effige* of the St - p m - n in New London. By a friend to the liberty of the country. *pp. 15. Bost., 1768* — FRANKLIN (B.) *Exam. of Dr. Franklin relat to Repeal of Stamp Act, n. t. p., pp. 16.* (Probably printed at Phila., 1766; *see* Sabin) — ROWLAND (D. S.) *Serm. at Providence, June 4, 1766, occ. by the Repeal of the Stamp Act, pp. 31.* 12° *Providence, Sarah Goddard, n. d.* — HART (L.) *Sermon at Freeman's Meeting in Farmington, Tuesday, Sept. 20, 1774. Hartf., 1775* — ROSS (Z.) *Oration upon the gloomy aspect of the times, Attleboro', Nov. 2, 1774. Springfield, 1795* — MATHER (Allyn). *Disc. at Freeman's meeting, N. Haven, Apr. 8, 1776, pp. 16. N. Haven, n. d.* — COOPER (S.) *Serm. on the Commencement of the Constitution, bef. J. Hancock, Esq.; Gov., pp. 55 (2). Bost. [1780]* DWIGHT (T.) *Serm. at Northampton, Nov. 28, 1781, occ. by the capture of the British Army . . . under Earl Cornwallis. Hartf., n. d.* — WHITAKER (N.) *The Reward of Toryism; disc., Salem, May, 1783. Newburyport, 1783* — EVERETT (E.) *Addr. at Charlestown, June 28, 1830; anniv. of the arrival of Gov. Winthrop, pp. 51.* 8° *Charlestown, 1830* — ATWILL (W.) *Treason of B. ARNOLD; a lecture, pp. 45.* 8° *Northampton, 1837 (not in Sabin)* — JUDD (Sylvester) *Moral review of the Revolution, disc., Augusta, Me., Mch. 13, 1842, pp. 48.* 8° *Hallowell, 1842* — CRUMMELL (Alex.) *Oration bef. the common council . . . of Monrovia, Liberia, July 26, 1855. Lond. pr., [Bost.] repr. 1857* — (*And others incl. Discourse on the Atlantic Telegraph, etc.*) *Many are UNCUT, and nearly all SCARCE.* (22)

9091 PAMPHLETS. *Historical and Military Sermons and addresses, about 180, to be sold as 150, more or less, per pamphlet.*

A VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION, arranged alphabetically by authors in 18 bundles. Among the sermons may be mentioned the following: — Abbot (Hull) *On rebel. in Scotland, 1746*; Adams (Amos) *On reduc. of Quebec, 1759, and others on same occasion*; Barrett (S.) *On appr. of cholera, 1832*; Belknap (Jere.) *At Review of N. H. 2d Regt., 1772*; Channing (W. E.) *[Four occas. sermons]*; Chapin (E. H.) *On catastrophe of the Princeton, 1844*; Colman (B.) *On "Vile and Traiterous Rebellion in Gr. Britain," 1716*; Duché (J.) *Before 1st Battalion of Phila., 1775, and before Contin. Congress, 1775*; Dwight (Timo.) *On capture of Cornwallis's army, 1781, and another*; Emmons (N.) *[Twelve occas. sermons]*; Evans (I.) *To . . . Western army after exped. against Five Nations, 1779*; Price (R.) *Before Soc. for Comm. Revol. in Gr. Brit. Lond., 1789, repr. Bost., 1790, "Price, one pistareen"*; Prince (Thos.) *On taking of Louisbourg, 1745*; Same, 2d ed., 1747, *very fine copy, on Victory at Culloden, 1746, and two others*; [Stiles (Isaac)] *Looking-Glass for changelings, pr. at Freeman's Meeting, N. Haven, 1743, aimed at the "New Lights," t. p. wanting*; Whitaker (N.) *Antidote against Toryism, pr. at Salem, 1777, also Reward of Toryism, Salem, May, 1783*; Zubly (J. J.) *At opening of Congress of Georgia, 1775, dedicatory addr. [pp. 20] to Earl of Dartmouth, and app. on Struggles of Switzerland for Liberty, — and many others of equal INTEREST AND VALUE, some VERY SCARCE.*

9092 PAMPHLETS. *Massachusetts, Historical Sermons. etc.* BRECK (J.) *Ser. in Springfield, Oct. 16, 1775, 100 years from burning of the Town by the Indians; pp. 28. Hartford, 1784, uncut*; and 24 other sermons and addresses relating to the history of Springfield, Salem, Shelbourne, Shrewsbury, Southampton, South Dennis, Southborough, Spencer, Stoughton, Sturbridge, and Sutton. (25)

- 9093 PAMPHLETS. (*Massachusetts*.) [Miscellaneous Mass. pamphlets, many historical sermons, 1792-1852.] (22)
- 9094 PAMPHLETS. (*Missionary Sermons, etc.*, 1700-1865.) BRAY (T.) Charity; Ser. at Ordin. of Prot. Missionaries to the plantations, pp. (1) 10, (8) 11-33. *London, pr. for W. Hawes*, 1700 — GIBSON (E.) *bp. of Lond.* Two letters to the Masters, etc., of Families in the Plantations . . . and to the Missionaries there, pp. 20. *Lond.*, 1727 — KEENE (E.) *bp. of Chester*. Ser. at yearly meeting of Charity School of Lond., pp. 125 (4). *Lond.*, 1767 — Soc. for Propag. the Gospel among the Indians: GOOCH (T.) *bp. of Norwich*. Letter, pp. 8. *Lond.*, 1742, and other Sermons and Reports, 1789-1856 — Catharine Brown, the converted Cherokee; a missionary drama. By a lady. *New Haven*, 1819 — BUCKMINSTER (J. S.) Addr. to the Christian public, [concerning the] Bible Society, 1809 — MILLS (S. J.) Report of a missionary tour [in the West]. *Andover*, 1815 — HOWLAND (W. W.) Hist. Sketch of the Ceylon Mission, etc. [*Boston?*] 1865. (15)
- 9095 PAMPHLETS. (*Missions; Sermons, etc.*) 119 in 10 bundles, to be sold as 119, more or less.
- 9096 PAMPHLETS. *Orations and Addresses*. 1774-1873. BIRNEY (B.) Oration at Comm't at R. I. College, Sept., 1774; a Plea for Private Judgment, pp. 44. 4° *Bost.*, 1774, *uncut* — BLAKE (J.) 4th of July Oration in Boston, 1792, pp. 16. *Bost.*, 1792, and 83 others. (84)
- 9097 PAMPHLETS. *Orations and Addresses*. 1783-1851. FRISBIE (L.) Oration at Ipswich, Apr. 29, 1783, on Peace (with) Great Britain, pp. 24. 4° *Bost.*, 1783 — JAY (John) Speech at opening of Legislature at Albany, 1800. *broadside, torn, and 20 others*. (22)
- 9098 PAMPHLETS. *Ordination Sermons*. On T. Allen, by J. Hooker, 1764; W. Brown, by J. Edwards, 1792; C. Brown, by S. Cooke, 1748; J. Bushnell, by C. Strong, 1800; H. Channing, by E. Stiles, 1787; S. Clark, by W. Emerson, 1810, and others. (20)
- 9099 PAMPHLETS. *Ordination Sermons*. On A. Jerome, by S. West, 1802; O. Lane, by A. Holmes, 1801; By T. Maccarty at his installation, 1747; T. Osgood, by J. Lathrop, 1821; B. Parker, by W. Balch, 1744, and others. (26, incl. 2 dupl.)
- 9100 PAMPHLETS. *Ordination Sermons; Miscellaneous*. 284 in 35 bundles, to be sold as 284, more or less, per pamphlet.
- 9101 PAMPHLETS. Poems. [LIVINGSTON (W.)] Philos. Solitude, pp. 146. *Bost.*, repr. 1762 (2 cop.) — [GODDARD (W.)] Verses on Dr. Mayhew's . . . Observations, pp. 18, imperf. *Prov.*, 1763 — [CHURCH (B.)] The Times, 4°, pp. 16 [*Bost.*, 1765] — PORTEUS, B. Death. 4th ed. pp. 20 — Siege of Quebec . . . a Tragedy, n. t. p. — [BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.)] Death of Gen. Montgomery [and] Elegiac Pieces, pp. 64, imperf. *Norwich*, 1777 — MORE (H.) Slavery; a Poem, pp. 12. *Phila.*, 1788, and others, some very SCARCE. (27)
- 9102 PAMPHLETS. *Political*. Down-right Dealing, or, The despised Protestant speaking plain English. Written by J. H., pp.

16. [*London*] 1647 — Two Acts of Parliament, viz.: . . . The Triennial Bill: an Act for the frequent meeting . . . of Parliaments, *pp.* (8). *Dublin, repr. by R. Wilde*, 1695 — Freedom the first of Blessings. [A rare tract on the Excise Bill] *pp.* 7, *no title page*. [Colophon]: *Sold at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, Boston* [1754] — DOUGLASS (W.) Summary of the first planting . . . and present state of the British settlements in North America, No. 26. *Bost.*, 1751 — [Dulaney (D.)] Consid. on the Propriety of imposing Taxes on the British Colonies, *pp.* 52, *imperfect*. *New York repr.*, 1765 — HUTCHINSON (C.) *and others*. Copy of letters sent to Great Britain [and] returned to America [by Dr. Franklin] *pp.* 40. *Bost.*, 1773, *and others*. (10)
- 9103 PAMPHLETS. *Political, etc.*, 1773–1866. [ALLEN (J.)] Oration upon the Beauties of Liberty, 3d Ed. *New London*, 1773 — Dissert. on the Political Union and Constitution of the U. S. By a citizen of Philadelphia. *Phila.*, 1783, (*autograph of ROGER SHERMAN, and 28 others*). (30)
- 9104 PAMPHLETS. *Political; Miscellaneous*, 1787–1868. (64)
- 9105 PAMPHLETS. *Political Speeches, etc.*, 1803–50. (21)
- 9106 PAMPHLETS. *Politics, Law, etc.*, 1769–1849. GALE (B.) Obs. on a Pamphlet entitled Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter to J. W. Esq., *pp.* 40. *Hartf.* [1769] — [ADAMS (S.)] An Appeal to the World, or a Vindic. of the Town of Boston from false and malicious aspersions, *pp.* 34. *Pub. Bost., repr. Lond.*, 1769 — WIGLESWORTH (E.) Calculations on American Population, with a table for estimating the annual increase, *pp.* 24. *Bost.*, 1775 — The Constitution of the State of New York, *pp.* 48 [1776?] — Act for establishing the Constitution of S. Carolina, *pp.* 15. *Charles-Town*, 1778 — Journals of Congress, Apr., 12–17, 1779. *Phila.*, 1779 — [BOSTWICK (S.)] Addr. to Gen. Tryon [on] his late Exped. into Connecticut, *pp.* 15, *n. p.*, 1779 — A Fifth Essay on Finance. By a citizen of Phila., *pp.* 23. *Phila.*, 1780 — RAYNAL (*Abbé*) The Revolution in America, *pp.* 94. *Norwich*, 1782 — BURKE (*Æd.*) Addr. to the freemen of So. Carolina, *pp.* 32. *Phila.*, 1783 — DEANE (S.) Addr. to the citizens of the U. S. *pp.* 30. *Hartford*, 1784 — BELL (R.) Mem. on the free sale of books; [added] Sentiments on freedom and slavery [by Raynal and Rousseau]. By a farmer, *pp.* 32, *imperf.* *Phila.*, 1784, *and others*. (28)
- 9107 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons, etc; before 1800*. COLMAN (B.) Election Ser., 1718. *No title page* — SYMMES (T.) Disc. conc. Prejudice. [*Bost.*, 1721?] *title-page torn* — FOXCROFT (T.) Obs. on the Rise and Primitive State of N. Eng., with special reference to the Old or First Church in Boston. *Boston*, 1730 — BYLES (M.) Disc. on the vileness of the Body. *Bost.*, 1732(?) — COLMAN (B.) Dissert. on Genesis, ch. i.–iii. *Bost.*, 1735, *and others*. (22)
- 9108 PAMPHLETS. *Miscellaneous Religious Pamphlets*. 143, *more or less, in 2 bundles*.
- 9109 PAMPHLETS. *Scientific and Agricultural*, 1721–1849. COLMAN (B.) Observations on receiving the Small-Pox by Ingrafting or

Inoculating, *pp.* 12, *imperfect*. *Boston*, 1721, *title page wanting* — Conjectures on the Nature and Motion of *Meteors, etc.*, *pp.* 13, *no title page* — Abstract of a late Treatise on hemp, by M. Marcandier, *pp.* 30. *Bost.*, 1766. CADOGAN (W.) Dissert. on gout and chronic diseases *pp.* (1) 50. *London*, 1772 — Cases and Obs. by Med. Soc. of New Haven Co., Conn., *pp.* 82, *imperf.* *N. Haven*, 1788 — Laws and Regulations of the Mass. Soc. for Promoting Agriculture. *Bost.*, 1793 (2 cop.) — 'The same [with addit. matter, incl. Peck's *Hist. of the Canker Worm.*] *Boston*, 1796 (6 cop.), and others. (24)

9110 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons*, 1718–1786. PRINCE (T.) Sermon at his own Ordination, Oct. 1, 1718, with the Charge by Increase MATHER and Right Hand of Fellowship by Cotton MATHER. Added a Disc. by E. Pemberton, *pp.* (7) 76, (4) 12. *Boston*, *pr. by F. Franklin for S. Gerrish*, 1718, *a few pages wanting in last Disc.* — COLMAN (B.) The Unspeakable Gift of God, a Ser. *pp.* (1) 19. *Bost.*, 1739 — PIERSON (J.) Ser. on the Sonship of Christ. *Bost.*, 1751 — The Present Way of maintaining the Ministry by a Publick Tax, is lawful, *etc.* By E. H., *pp.* 74. *N. London*, 1749, and 5 others. (9)

9111 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons, etc.*, 1720–1783. CUTLER (T.) Ser. before the Gen. Assembly of Connecticut, Oct. 18, 1719, *pp.* 38. *New London*, 1720 — FOXCROFT (T.) Ser. at the Ordination of John Taylor, *pp.* 59. *Boston*, 1728 — Rapin. Salvation every man's Great Concern, tr. by G. Stanhope, 2d ed., *pp.* 224. *London*, 1728 — EDWARDS (J.) Narr. of the Surprising Work of God in Northampton, 3d ed., *pp.* 18, *imperfect*. *Bost.*, 1738 — THOMSON (J.) Doctrine of Conviction set in a clear light, *pp.* vii, 80, *Phila.*, 1741 — PARSONS (J.) Wisdom justified of her children, a Sermon, *pp.* (2) viii, 54. *Bost.*, 1742 — England: Two Fast Day Disc., Apr. 6. 1769, *pp.* 66. [*Bost.*, 1769?] *title page torn* — OCCUM (Samson). Sermon at the execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, *pp.* 23. *N. Lond.*, [1771?] — *Same*, 4th Ed. *N. Lond.*, 1772 — WILLIAMS (S.) Half-Century Ser., Lebanon, Dec. 16, 1772, *pp.* 32, *imperfect*. *Norwich*, 1773 — STRONG (N.) Ser. at the execution of Moses Dunbar for high treason, *pp.* 18. *Hartford*, 1777, and others. (23)

9112 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons*, 1737–1861. SCOUGAL (H.) On the Nativity of our Saviour, *imperfect*. *Bost.*, *repr.*, 1737 — WILLIAMS (S.) Fast-Day in Norwich, Feb. 28, 1750, *pp.* 24, *imperf.* *Newport*, J. Franklin, 1750 — LORD (B.) Two Sermons in Norwich, July 3, 1769, *pp.* 44. *New London*, 1769 — KARIGAL (Isaac) In the synagogue in Newport, Pentecost, 1773, *pp.* 19. *Newport*, 1773 — STONE (T.) The nature of Selfishness, *pp.* 32. *Norwich*, 1778 — TURNER (C. A.) Disc. containing two Fast-Day Ser. in Cambridge. *Boston*, 1783, and others. (45)

9113 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons, etc.*, 1744–1860. [COLMAN (B.) Fun. Sermon on Rev. W. Cooper], *pp.* viii, 5, 6, 9–45. [*Boston*, 1744], *title page, and some pages wanting* — TYLER (A.) Terms of Christianity briefly considered, *pp.* 34. *Bost.*, 1756, and 20 others. (22)



- 9114 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons, etc.*, 1798-1856. Prince (John) Fast-Day Sermon in Salem, May 9, 1798. 2d ed. Salem, 1798, and 27 others, including duplicates. (28)
- 9115 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons, etc., in commemoration of battles.* (6)  
Includes Cooke's (S.) at Lexington, Apr. 19, 1777; Woodward (S.), at the same place, Apr. 19, 1779; Everett's Addr. at Lexington, 1835, 2d ed., "Judge Joseph Hall, from his friend E. Everett," on the cover; Everett's Addr. at Concord, Apr. 19, 1825; Smith (Noah) Speech at Bennington, 1778, on the Anniv. of the 16th of Aug., 1777; Brainard (W. F.) Addr. at Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1825.
- 9116 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons to Soldiers, 1737-1800.* (13)  
Includes Ruggles (T.) To an artillery company at Guilford, May 25, 1736; Gay (E.) At Hingham, on Training-day, May 10, 1738; Ballantine (J.) . . . in Westfield, June 2, 1756, just before Capt. Moseley and his company began their march to Crown Point; Williams (S.) At Lebanon, Apr. 24, 1755, . . . before soldiers going out . . . against the encroachments of the French; and others of interest.
- 9117 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons; Miscellaneous. 18th Century. About 360 in 36 bundles, to be sold as 360, more or less, per pamphlet.*
- 9118 PAMPHLETS. *Sermons; Miscellaneous. 19th Century. About 400 in 27 bundles, to be sold as 400, more or less, per pamphlet.*
- 9119 PAMPHLETS. *Shipwrecks, Mutinies and Captivities by Pirates, Turks, etc., many illust. with cuts, some colored, nearly all scarce.* (33)
- 9120 PAMPHLETS. *Spiritualism, etc., Conversions, Dreams, the Millennium, Spiritualism, etc., 42 in 4 bundles.*
- 9121 PAMPHLETS. *Thanksgiving and Fast Sermons. 1716-1812.*  
Thanksgiving Ser. by B. Colman on the Suppression of the late Rebellion in Great Britain, 1716, pp. 3-28, title page wanting; By T. Prince, for the victory of Culloden, 1746; By T. Prince, on the ann. Thanksgiving, 1746; By J. Townsend, for the Reduction of Quebec, 1759; J. Mayhew, for the same, 1759; S. Williams, for the same, 1759; T. Maccarty, ann. Thanksgiving, 1775; D. Avery, gen. Thanksgiving, 1777 (2 cop.); J. Meigs, for the victory at Yorktown, 1781; and others. (22)
- 9122 PAMPHLETS. *Thanksgiving and Fast Sermons. 118 in 7 bundles, to be sold as 118, more or less, per pamphlet.*
- 9123 PAMPHLETS. *Theology; \* Miscellaneous. About 125 in 13 bundles, to be sold as 125, more or less, per pamphlet.*
- 9124 PAMPHLETS. *Trials.* Of Stephen Arnold for murder, 1805; of J. Dorrance vs. A. Fenner, 1802 (libel); of Eben' Goodale by court martial, 1812; of Lorenzo Dow for libel, 1821; of J. T. Buckingham for libel, 1822; of S. Converse for libel, 1822; of J. Barney for murder, 1824; of T. Lyman for libel on D. Webster, 1828; of O. Bachelier for libel, 1829, *imp.*; of John Bellingham for the murder of Mr. Perceval, *n. d.*; of D. L. Child for libel, 1829; of J. F. Knapp for murder, 1830; of R. Crandall for sedition, 1836; of Bishop B. T. Onderdonk, 1845. (13)
- 9125 PAMPHLETS. *22d of December Sermons and Addresses, 1776-1853.* (18)  
Includes several of the early addresses before the New Eng. Soc'y of New York.
- 9126 PAMPHLETS. WASHINGTON (G.) Last official Address to the Legislatures; annexed, Papers relative to Half-Pay, pp. 48. Hartford, 1783 (2 cop.) — Addr. to the people of the U. S. on his

retirement, *pp.* 16. *Phila.*, 1796 — The same. *Northampton*, 1797 — The same. *Salem*, 1800 — Last Will and Testament, *pp.* 23. *Worcester*, 1800 — *Eulogies and Fun. Sermons* by A. Abbot, D. Adams, F. Ames (2 cop.), T. Baldwin, T. Barnard, J. Bartlett, T. Bascom (2 cop.), J. Brooks, J. Boddily, C. Burroughs, Bishop Carroll, Proceed. in Charlestown, Mass. (2 cop.), M. Cleveland, H. Cumings, J. Dana, J. Davis, T. Dwight, O. Everett, and others. (79 incl. 13 duplicates)

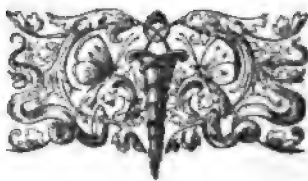
9127 PAMPHLETS. *Washington. Birthday Oration and Poems.* Alsop, R. A Poem; to the memory of W. Hartf., 1800 — Pierpont, J. The Portrait, a poem. *Bost.*, 1812 (2 cop.) — Brown (S.) The Birth of Washington. *N. Y.*, 1822 — Kinker (J.) *Treuerzang. Amsterdam*, 1800 — Oration at Machias, Feb. 11, 1794, by J. Cooper; at Salem, by B. Pickman, Jr., Feb. 22, 1797; bef. the Wash. Benev. Soc., 1809, by S. M. Hopkins — Life of Washington, by Weems, *pp.* 82, no title page, and others. (19)

9128 PAMPHLETS. *Yale College. 1734-1850.* Introd. to the study of Philosophy. By a Gentleman educated at Yale, 2d ed. *New London*, 1743 — CLAP, T. The Religious Constitution of Colleges, especially Yale Coll. *N. London*, 1754 — Essay on . . . Moral Virtue, etc., for the use of the students, *uncut.* *New Haven*, 1765 — Gale, B. Brief Remarks on Mr. Graham's . . . Vindication of Prest. Clap, *uncut.* *N. Haven*, J. Parker, 1760 — Records of the Class of 1816 — Day and Murdock's Memoirs of the Class of 1797, and others. (15)

9129 PAMPHLETS. *Miscellaneous; Chap Books, Trials, etc.* 1762-1852. The New Game of Cards; or a Pack of Cards chang'd into a compleat and perpetual Almanack, *pp.* 8, *n. p. n. d.* [before 1763] — The Polite Philosopher, *pp.* 48, *Boston*, *repr.*, 1762 — STEVENS (Geo. Alex.) Celebrated lecture on heads, *pp.* 28, *Phila.* [1772] — Same, new lecture on heads, *pp.* 56. *Boston*, *repr.*, 1772 — The Rich Gentleman who SWALLOWED A COBLER. *Pr. for N. Coverly, jun.*, *Bost.*, *pp.* 12, *cuts* — Memoirs of MARIE ANTOINETTE . . . *pp.* 62. 12° *cuts*, 1794 (*scurrilous*) — Young (E.) *D.D.* Resignation (poem). *Worc.*, 1795. — The Female Character Vindicated; or, ans. to . . . Fashionable Gentlemen. *Leominster*, by C. Frentiss, for Robt. B. Thomas, *Sterling*, 1796 — Trial of D[uke] of C[umberland] for Crim. Con. with LADY HARRIET G——R [Grosvenor], *Phila.*, 1770 — JENKINS (John) Art of Writing, *Bost.*, I. Thomas & E. T. Andrews, 1791, with rare folding petition to the Mass. legislature with commendations from Prest. Adams et al. in MS., To his honor, Lieut.-Gov. Wm. Gray — Hist. of J. A. Murel, the GREAT WESTERN LAND PIRATE, . . . his plan of exciting a Negro Rebellion; and the names of 445 of his MYSTIC CLAN. *Athens, Tenn.*, 1835 — VISION OF HELL and . . . the devices there in 1767. *N. Haven*, *repr.*, 1770; same, *Newburyport*, 1808; same, *Hartford*, 1813 — Celebration of the FOUNDING of ST. LOUIS, Feb. 15, 1847, and 32 others. (47)

9130 PAMPHLETS. *Miscellaneous, 1761-1865.* APTHORP (E.) Ser. at opening of Christ Ch., Cambridge, *pp.* (4) iv, 27. *Bost.*, 1761

- LIVINGSTON (W.) Funeral Eulog. on Pres. Aaron Burr of New Jersey College. *Bost.*, repr. 1758, *title page wanting* — RUSH (B.) Oration before the Amer. Philosophical Soc. Phila., 1786, **has autograph and a note by Remember Preston of the Boston Tea Party.** — Suite des obs. sur la géologie des Etats Unis, pp. 32, map, n. p., n. d., and others, several uncut and with autographs. (10)
- 9131 PAMPHLETS. *Miscellaneous*, 1764–1875. An Account of the Coll. of New Jersey, pp. 47. Woodbridge, F. Parker, 1764 — Macpherson (J.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy, pp. 36. Phila., 1791, and 41 others, many UNCUT and presentation copies, including a number on philological subjects. (43)
- 9132 PAMPHLETS. *Miscellaneous*, 1749–1812. BURGH (J.) Thoughts on Education, pp. 61. Boston, Rogers and Fowle, 1749 — An Address to Persons of Fashion [on] Balls, pp. 56. Boston, 1767, uncut — GORDON (W.) Plan of a society for making provision for widows by Annuities, pp. vi, 35, 8°. Bost., 1772, uncut (and with autog. of the author) — An argument on . . . Love. By a young lady and gentleman of Sharon, pp. 30, 12°. Sharon, E. Hopkins, 1801 (not found in Sabin) — Memoir of the Northern Kingdom written A. D., 1872 by Rev. Williamson Jahnsenykes, LL.D. Now first published. Quebec, A. D., 1901. [Bost., 1808?] pp. 48, uncut, and 26 others, some scarce. (32)
- 9133 PAMPHLETS. *Miscellaneous*. About 120 in 4 bundles; not all in good condition; to be sold as 120, more or less, per pamphlet.
- Includes* New Eng. Chap-books, Murder Trials, Indian Captivities, Biography, Soc. of the Cincinnati publications, Addresses — 4th of July, political, etc.; "Life of Abraham Lincoln. with His Journeys from Springfield to Washington, and back again," etc., with cuts; Memoirs of Capt. Roger Clap (1630) with Blake's (Jas.) Acct. of the Family, Pittsfield, 1824; Hulbert's (J.) Complete Fifer's Museum (with the music of more than 50 tunes) Printed by Ansel Phelps, Greenfield, n. d. (not in Sabin) — and many other pamphlets of great interest from 1694 to 187—.





BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED: PRESENTATION  
COPIES: AND SOME OTHERS.

- 9134 *Affairs at Fort Chartres, 1768-81.* From the Historical Magazine, vol 8, no. 8, *pp.* 12. Albany, J. Munsell, 1854
- 9135 ALLEN (G.) *Life of Philidor, musician and chess-player, with a suppl. essay by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa.* 8° Phila., 1863
- 9136 ANDRÉ (John) *Andreana. Containing the Trial, Execution, and various matter connected with the history of Major André, A.D. 1780. [Edited by Horace W. Smith], pp. (3) 70, in sheets.* 4° Phila., 1865  
Contains a reproduction in mezzotint by Sartain of C. W. Peale's engraving of his portrait of Washington, with several engraved portraits of André, also portraits of Arnold, Paulding, Miss Honora Sneyd, Miss Seward, etc.
- 9137 ASCHAM (ROGER) *Epistolarum Libri tres, etc. . . . Huc accesserunt pauca quædam ejusdem R. Aschami Poemata. . . . Item Oratio E. G[rantæ] de Vita et Obitu R. Aschami et eius Dictionis Elegantia, pp. (16) 540 (4), fine, clean copy, elegantly bound in dk. mottled calf extra, back full gilt, inside borders, filleted edges and sides, g. c. (by F. Bedford)* sm. 8° Londini in officina Typogr. Ar. Hatfield pro Francisco Coldocke, 1590.  
A CHOICE and BEAUTIFUL COPY of a VERY SCARCE edition of Ascham's Letters and life.
- 9138 BERENDT (C. H.) *Analytical Alphabet of the Mexican and Central American languages.* Pub. by the Amer. Ethnological Society, *pp.* 6, 8. (2 cop.) New York, 1869
- 9139 BRADFORD (Wm.) *Dialogue, or Third Conference between some Young Men born in New England, and some Ancient Men which came out of Holland and Old England, conc. the Church and the gov't thereof.* Ed. with pref. and notes by Chas. Deane, *pp.* xii (1), 77. Boston, 1870  
Presentation copy from the editor.
- 9140 BROWNELL (T. C.) *Bishop of Connecticut.* BURGESS (Geo.) *bp. of Maine.* Addr. in Christ Church, Hartford, at the funeral of Bishop Brownell, Jan. 17, 1865. *ff.* 11. 4° Cambridge, 1865. (8 copies large paper, 2 copies small paper.)
- 9141 BROWN (Dr. John) *Rab and his friends.* 5th ed., *plates (by Harvey and Paton; engr. by R. C. Bell) fresh cloth; gilt edges.* 4° Edinburgh, 1874

- 9142 COLT (James B.) The First and Second Part of a Work on Government, *pp.* 71. *Hartford*, 1870
- 9143 CONVERSATIONS sur diverses matières de religion, avec un traité de la liberté de conscience [par C. Le Cène], *leather*. sm. 12° à *Philadelphie*, 1787  
This copy contains the book-plate of G. Chalmers.
- 9144 [Cornwallis (Caroline F.)] An exposition of vulgar and common errors, adapted to . . . MDCCCXLV. By Thos. Brown *redivivus*. 12° *Lond.*, *W. Pickering*, 1845
- 9145 DAWSON (H. B.) Current Fictions and uncurrent facts: a series of tracts, personal, political, and historical, *pp.* 48. *New York*, 1864
- 9146 — The Sons of Liberty in New York. Read before the N. Y. Historical Society, May 3, 1859. *New York*, 1859
- 9147 DE VRIES (David Peterson) Voyages from Holland to America, A.D. 1632-1644. Tr. from the Dutch by H. C. Murphy, *portrait, cloth*. "Only 250 copies printed." 4° *New York*, 1853  
Presentation copy from James Lenox, with his autograph.
- 9148 — — Another copy.
- 9149 DEANE (Charles) Communication respecting the seal of the "Council for New England." Repr. from Proc. of Mass. Histor. Soc., 1866-7, *pp.* 4. *No title page*.  
Presentation copy from the author.
- 9150 — Memoir of Robert Waterston, *pp.* 11. *Boston*, 1869  
Presentation copy from the author.
- 9151 — The Forms in issuing letters-patent by the crown of England; with some remarks on the Massachusetts charter of 4th March, 1628-9, *pp.* 24. *Cambridge*, 1870  
Presentation copy from the author.
- 0000 — See also, Nos. 9139, 9157, 9174, 9187, 9201, 9202, 9229.
- 9152 DOWSE (Thomas) The Dowse Library. Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc. relating to the donations of Thomas Dowse, with the eulogy by Edward Everett, *pp.* 80, *portraits*. 8° *Boston*, 1859  
Presentation copy from G. Livermore, with autograph letter.
- 9153 Early Editions of King James's Bible in folio. [By James Lenox.] Reprinted from the *Historical Magazine*, Vol. V, *pp.* 12. *New York*, 1861
- 9154 FRAME (R.) A Short Description of Pennsylvania. Pr. by W. Bradford in Philadelphia, 1692; repr. from the copy in the Phila. Library [for S. J. Hamilton, with pref. notice by Horatio Gates Jones], *pp.* viii, 8. [*Phila.*] *Oakwood Press*, 1867
- 9155 FURMAN (Gabriel) Notes, geographical and historical, relating to Brooklyn, L. I. With notes and a memoir. *Brooklyn, repr. for Faust Club*, 1865
- 9156 GOODHUE (Sarah) Copy of a valedictory and monitory Writing, left by Sarah Goodhue, wife of Joseph Goodhue of Ipswich, N. H., who died July 23, 1681, *pp.* 13. 2 copies. 16° *Cambridge, pr.* 1681. *Repr. for D. Pulsifer*, 1850

- 9157 GORTON (Samuel) Some Notices of Samuel Gorton, one of the first settlers of Warwick, R. I. . . chiefly derived from early MSS. with introd. memoir [by Chas. Deane], *cloth. sm. 4° Bost.*, 1850.  
Presentation copy to E. D. Ingraham, with the editor's autograph.
- 9158 — Some Notices of. Another copy; presented to Rev. J. Hunter, with the editor's autograph.
- 9159 GREEN (Samuel A.) School Histories and some errors in them, *pp. 7.* 8° *Boston*, 1872
- 9160 — The Story of a Famous Book . . . Franklin's Autobiography, *pp. 14.* 8° *Boston*, 1871
- 9161 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A selection from the Harleian Miscel. of tracts, which principally regard the Eng. history, of which many are referred to by Hume, *pp. vii, 571, boards, uncut.*  
4° *London, C. & G. Kearsley*, 1793
- 9162 HARRIS (C. Fiske) Index to American poetry and plays in [his] collection, *pp. 1, 171.* "For private distribution."  
*Providence*, 1874
- 9163 HARRIS (W. T.) Notice of [by F. J. Childs]. Prepared for the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, Jan., 1855, *pp. 14.*  
*Boston, S. G. Drake*, 1855
- 9164 HART (A. M.) History of the issue of paper money in the American colonies anterior to the Revolution. [With historical chart], *pp. 20.* *St. Louis*, 1851
- 9165 HOOKER (*Rev. Thos.*) A letter in answer to the complaints of Governor Winthrop of Massachusetts against Connecticut. [Edited by J. Hammond Trumbull], *pp. 18.* *Hartford*, 1859
- 9166 Indenture of Agreement, 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, Esquires, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, on Delaware, *pp. 31, sheets (4 copies).* f° *Phila.*, 1851  
Privately printed [for Edward D. Ingraham?]
- 9167 JAY (John) Second Letter on Dawson's Introduction to the Federalist, *pp. viii, 54.* *New York*, 1864
- 9168 JOHNSTON (John) [Historiæ naturalis.] *The volume contains only the illustrations — many hundred good old copper plates of known and unknown(?) animals. One title page and two pages missing.*  
f° *Amstelodami*, 1657
- 9169 LAWRENCE (Abbott) Memoir, prepared by W. H. Prescott, *portrait, cloth.* 4° [*Boston*], 1856  
Presentation copy from the author.
- 9170 [LEGGETT (Wm.)] Leisure Hours at Sea: being a few Miscellaneous Poems. By a Midshipman of the U. S. Navy, *pp. 148, hf. sheep, neat, scarce.*  
This book was sold at the last Brinley sale [No. 6888], but was returned for an imperfection. At p. 33, part of the leaf being torn off, a verse is supplied in MS. Otherwise a sound, clean copy.
- 9171 LE GRAND D'AUSSY (P. J. B.) Fabliaux or Tales, abridged from French MSS. of the XII and XIII centuries. Selected and

tr. into Eng. verse by G. L. Way; with app. and notes by G. Ellis.  
*Woodcuts by T. BEWICK, 2 vols., pp. xxxvii (4), 280; 340; str.-grained, red morocco extra, gilt edges over marble (by KALTHIEBER).*  
*imp. 8° Lond., 1796, 1800*

VERY SCARCE. The first and best edition of this valuable and interesting work, with all the pretty little wood-cuts (fifty-two), by BEWICK. An ELEGANT COPY.

0000 LENOX (James) See Nos. 9147, 9153, 9176, 9190., 9193, 9194.

9172 LIVERMORE (Geo.) An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Read before the Mass. Historical Soc., Aug. 14, 1862. *8° Boston, 1862*

Presentation copy, with author's autograph.

9173 [LIVERMORE (Geo.)?] Facsimiles of the memorial stones of the last English ancestors of Washington in the church of Brington, England, placed in the State House of Massachusetts, [with letter from Charles Sumner describing the church], *pp. 15. Boston, 1862*

Presentation copy.

9174 LIVERMORE (Geo.) Memoir of. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Mass. Historical Society, by Charles Deane, *pp. 60. 8° Cambridge, 1869*

Presentation copy, with author's autograph.

0000 — See also, No. 9205.

9175 MAPLESON (T. W. G.) A handbook of heraldry, *illuminated title-page and plates. sm. 8° New York, 1851*

9176 MARQUETTE and DREUILLETES. Recit des Voyages et des Découvertes du R. Pere Jacques Marquette en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes; avec la carte tracée de sa main. fac-simile map, *title, pp. (8) 169 (1) — Narré du Voyage fait. . . . .és années 1650 & 1651 par le R. Pere Gabriel Dreuilletes, title, pp. (1) 33. 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, uncut. 12° [Albany, 1855]*

Presentation copy with autograph of Mr. James Lenox. For more particular description see No. 110, Pt. I.

9177 MATHER (Cotton) [POOLE (Wm. Fred.)] The Mather papers: Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Reprinted from Boston Daily Advertiser, Oct. 23, 1868, *pp. 23. Boston, 1868*

9178 Memorables of the Montgomeries, a narrative in rhyme. *4° Glasgow, 1770; New York, pr. for the King of Clubs, 1866*

9179 — Another copy. *8°*

9180 [MILLES (THOMAS)] Catalogue of Honour, or Treasury of True Nobility peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine. . . . Wherevnto is properly prefixed A Speciall Treatise of . . . Nobility . . . Politicall and Civill . . . Trans. out of Latyne into English, *pp. (8), (1), 1130, (1), calf, binding broken, edges injured by wear or rot, and inside margin by mildew, also two or three small worm holes at end of vol.; the page is in good condition; PLATES.*

*1° London, printed by William Taggard, 1610*

THOMAS PRINCE'S COPY. AUTOGRAPH AND NOTES.

On the title-page (finely engr. by Elstracke) are the autographs of "Matth. Matson" and "Jn° Watkin"; while on the back of title is "T. PRINCE. BOSTON. 8 MAY 29, 1772. □ □" and scattered through the volume are marginal references, underscorings and marks by him (see on *pp. 45-6, 157, 160, 221* and elsewhere). The beautiful plates

at pp. 60, 68, of King James sitting on his throne, and in the House of Lords, with the other plates of Peers in their robes are all in good condition. The volume contains also several hundred wood-cut COATS OF ARMS; but as is usual even in much finer copies than this the list of the natural children of Charles Blunt, Earl of Devonshire, on p. 493 is missing. At pp. 72-3 is an early instance of printed Anglo-Saxon.

Although the volume is supposed to be nearly perfect, the sheet (p. 671) is wrongly folded and the pagination is far from continuous; there are no known "outs"; but the volume is not sold subject to collation. "As the earliest book of its class, it requires to be viewed with lenity, and also quoted with caution."—T. MAULE. *Bibliotheca Heraldica*. SCARCE.

- 9181 Minutes of the trial and examination of certain persons in New York, charged with a conspiracy against the laws of the Congress, and the liberties of America, pp. xiv, 111.

8° London, 1786; repr. Phila., 1865

- 9182 New Haven's Settling in New England, and some Lawes for Government. (7 cop.)

4° London, 1656 [repr., 1858]

- 9183 NICOLAUS, *episcopus Modrusiensis*. Oratio in funere Reuerendissimi do | mini. Dñi Petri Cardinalis sancti Six | ti habita a Reuerēdo patre domino | Nicolas episcopo Modrusiensis. n. p. n. d., pp. 9, 30 + 31 lines. in 4° Fine old green crushed levant morocco, back gilt, sides and edges filleted, inside borders gilt and g. e. (by DEROME) IN CLEAN AND PERFECT STATE.

Probably printed in Rome immediately after the death of the Cardinal, which event took place Jan. 5, 1474. There were later editions—the first with a date was in 1483. Graesse, Brunet, and Hain are agreed that the edition described above may be safely assigned to 1474. The page measures 8 1-16 × 5 5-16 inches.

- 9184 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) The Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674.

4° Albany, 1865

Presentation copy, with autograph letter from the author.

#### OWEN'S EPIGRAMS, ON VELLUM.

- 9185 OWEN (John) Joannis Audoeni Cambro-Britanni Epigrammata. Editio prioribus auctior, longeque emendatior, cura Ant. Aug. RENOUARD, Parisini. ONE OF FOUR COPIES PRINTED ON VELLUM by Didot, Paris, 1794, pp. xii, 525, plate; dk. green str.-grained morocco, filleted edges, inside borders, and lined with purple silk; IN CLEAN, BEAUTIFUL CONDITION. 2 vols.

12°

It is hardly necessary to say that these SUPERLATIVELY FINE volumes are all that typographic taste and art can express; while this edition of the celebrated *Epigrammata* is in all respects the best (see Lowndes, *et al.*). Renouard, in his *Cat. de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur* (v. 2, p. 348) says that one of these four copies on vellum is in the "Bibliothèque du Roi" and another in Lord Spencer's (the Althorp) collection. There were many editions of the work, but it cost the author an expected inheritance, and was in 1654 put on the *Index Expurgatorius* of the Roman church.

- 9186 PIERSON (Abraham) Some Helps for the Indians; a Catechism in the language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony. Repr. from the orig. edition, Cambridge, 1658. With an intro. by J. Hammond Trumbull, pp. 11, 67, fac-simile of title page. (2 copies.)

Hartford, 1873

SCARCE, only 100 copies printed. Priced by Quaritch at £3, 3s. The whole edition of Vol. III, Collections of the Conn. Histor. Soc., of which this was to form a part, was burned while in the bindery, and has not been reprinted. Of the original, only two copies are known.

- 9187 PLYMOUTH. The first Plymouth Patent, granted June 1, 1621; now first printed from the original MS.; edited by Charles Deane, pp. 16.

Cambridge, 1854

Presentation copy from the editor. 100 copies printed.



- 9188 POOLE (W. F.) Alphabetical list of the proprietors of Boston Athenæum, June 1, 1866. [One of 13 copies printed on a Lowe hand press.] *Boston*, 1866
- 0000 — See also, No. 9177.
- 9189 PROBASCO (Henry) Catalogue of [his] collection of books, MSS., and works of art, *cloth*. 4° [*Cincinnati*] 1873  
Presentation copy with Mr. Probasco's autograph.
- 9190 [Relations de la Nouvelle France, 1656, 1660, 1676-77.] Copies de deux Lettres envoyées de la Nouvelle France [par F. Le Mercier], Paris, 1656 — Lettres envoyées de la N. F. au R. P. J. Renault, par le R. P. Hier. Lallemant, *etc.* Paris, 1660 — Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable . . . en la Nouvelle France es années 1676 & 1677, *pp.* 165. 3 vols. in 1, *cloth*, *uncut*. 12° [*Albany*, 1854-66]  
Presentation copy from Mr. James Lenox, with autograph. A few copies of these Relations were printed for Mr. Lenox, for private distribution. They are now VERY RARE. For a more particular description, see (Part I) No. 140.
- 9191 RUSH (Benj.) William B. Reed of Chestnut Hill, Phila., Expert in the art of exhumation of the dead, *pp.* 15.  
*Repr. from the London ed.*, 1867
- 9192 — — Another copy.
- 9193 SCILLACIO (Niccolo) De Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris nuper inventis, with translation by the Rev. John Mulligan, *pp.* xviii, 105, lxiii. *Portrait of Columbus*, half morocco. 4° New York, 1860  
[Appendix: Account of the] Letter of Columbus to Luis de Santagel, 1493, [with fac-simile of commencement and close], *pp.* (1) 12. 8° [*New York?*] n. d.  
From Mr. James Lenox, with his autograph. "A remarkably beautiful work printed privately by Mr. Lenox. . . It is an account of the second voyage of Columbus, by Niccolo Scillacio." — *Historical Magazine*, Vol. IV, p. 319.  
The "Appendix" (laid in) is a tract of 12 pages by Mr. Lenox, signed "L," and also bears his autograph presentation.
- 9194 SHAKESPEARE (W.) Shakespeare's plays in folio. [By James Lenox?], *pp.* 5, no title page. (Repr. from the *Historical Magazine*, Vol. V.) 4° New York, 1861
- 9195 — Tercentenary Celebration of the birth of Shakespeare, by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Apr. 23, 1864, *pp.* 71. 8° Boston, 1864
- 9196 SHURTLEFF (N. B.) Brief notice of William Shurtleff of Marshfield, *pp.* 19. Boston, 1851
- 9197 — A Perpetual Calendar for old and new style, *cloth*. 8° Boston, 1848  
Presentation copy to Thos. H. Webb, M.D., with author's autograph.
- 9198 — — The same. 2d edition, *cloth*. 4° Boston, 1851
- 9199 — Private Historical and Antiquarian Tracts: Passengers of the Mayflower in 1620, *pp.* 24. n. p. [*Boston?*] n. d.  
Presentation copy to Rev. Joseph Hunter, with author's autograph.
- 9200 — Thunder and Lightning, and deaths at Marshfield in 1658 & 1666, *pp.* (2) iii, 55, half mor. sm. 4° Boston, 1850  
Presentation copy to Rev. Joseph Hunter, with author's autograph.

- 9201 SMITH (*Capt.* John) Last Will and Testament, with some additional memoranda [by Charles Deane], *pp.* (1) 7. *Cambridge*, 1867  
Presentation copy, with editor's autograph.
- 9202 — New England's Trials. A reprint of the first edition of 1620, with prefatory note by Charles Deane, *pp.* 10 (19).  
*Cambridge*, 1873  
Presentation copy, with editor's autograph.
- 9203 SMITH (William) The Recommendation of William Smith, A.M., Provost of the College of Philadelphia, in America, to the University of Oxford, by the Archbishop of Canterbury and others.  
*London*, 1759, *pp.* 12. 4° [*repr. Phila.*, 1869?] *Cambridge*, 1873  
Presentation copy from Horace W. Smith.
- 9204 A Solemne League and Covenant for Reformation and Defence of Religion, the Honour and Happynesse of the King, and the Peace and Safetie of the Three Kingdoms, *pp.* 116.  
*London*, *pr. Sept.* 22, 1643, *Boston*, *repr. for D. Pulsifer*, 1852.
- 9205 The Souldiers Pocket Bible. Reprint of the edition of 1643, with note by G. Livermore, *printed on VELLUM*.  
sm. 8° *Cambridge*, *privately printed*, 1861  
Presentation copy from the editor to Henry Stevens, with the autographs of both.
- 9206 — — Another copy.  
Presented to Mr. Brinley by Mr. Livermore, with his autograph.
- 9207 STEENDAM (J.) Jacob Steendam Noch Vaster: a memoir of the first poet in New Netherland [by H. C. Murphy], with his poems descriptive of the colony, *portrait*, *pp.* 59. *The Hague*, 1861  
Presentation copy, with editor's autograph.
- 9208 TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) The Composition of Indian geographical names illustrated from the Algonkin languages. From the Conn. Hist. Society's Collections, vol. 2, *pp.* 51 (3).  
50 copies printed. *Hartford*, 1870
- 9209 — The Defence of Stonington against a British Squadron, Aug. 9-12, 1814, *pp.* 57. (*Large paper.*) 4° *Hartford*, 1864  
125 copies printed; 5 on large paper, of which the above is No. 1. With autograph presentation.
- 9210 — — Another copy, small paper.
- 9211 — Extracts from the Records of the United Colonies of New England. From the original MSS. in the Secretary's office at Hartford, *pp.* 46. 4° *Hartford*, 1859  
One of a very few copies separately printed from the Colonial Records of Conn., Vol. 3, where the MS. was first published. With autograph presentation.
- 9212 — Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818, *pp.* 60, *autograph presentation.* 1. 8° *Hartford*, 1873
- 9213 — The name of Massachusetts. [From the Proceedings of the Am. Antiquarian Society, Oct., 1867, *pp.* 78-84.] *No title page.*
- 9214 — Notes on forty Algonkin versions of the Lord's Prayer. From Trans. of Amer. Philol. Ass'n, 1872, *pp.* 116. *Hartf.*, 1873
- 9215 — On Algonkin names for Man. From Trans. of the Amer. Philological Association, 1871, *pp.* 23, *no title page.*

- 9216 TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) On some mistaken notions of Algonkin grammar, and on mistranslations of words from Eliot's Bible, &c. From Transactions of the Amer. Philological Assoc., 1869-1870, *pp.* 19, *no title page*.
- 9217 — On the best method of studying the American languages. From Trans. of Amer. Philol. Assoc., 1869-70, *pp.* 25, *no title page*.
- 9218 — — Another copy.
- 9219 — On the word Shawmut. [From the Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866, *pp.* 369-384.] *No title page*.
- 9220 — Origin and early progress of Indian missions in New England, with a list of books in the Indian language printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721, *pp.* 50, *uncut*. 8° Worcester, 1874  
This is (one of 50 copies) separately printed, from the report of the Council of the Am. Antiquarian Society, at the annual meeting, 1873.
- 9221 — The Origin of M'Fingal, *pp.* 40, *autograph presentation*.  
8° Morrisania, N. Y., 1868
- 9222 — The Origin of the expedition against Ticonderoga in 1775. Read before the Conn. Hist. Society, Jan. 5th, 1869; repr. from the Hartford Courant, Jan. 9, 1869, *pp.* 15. Hartford, 1869  
50 copies printed. Written in answer to B. F. DeCosta's "Who took Ticonderoga?" and incidentally to call attention to some errors in the account given in Bancroft's History (which were corrected in his later editions).
- 9223 — [Translation of the so-called Catechism, or rules, *etc.*, at the end of Eliot's Indian Bible], *pp.* 4, *no title page*. (2 cop.)  
35 copies printed; one of these is on genuine antique paper, and both are signed. The first and only translation of the "Catechism."  
See also, No. 9165. HOOKER (T.) Letter to Gov. Winthrop — No. 9186. PIERSON (A.) Catechism of the Quirisi Indians.
- 9224 TRUMBULL (John) M'Fingal, an epic poem. With introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing, *portrait*. 8° large paper, N. Y., 1860
- 9225 Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt aende Vereenichde Nederlandsche Provintien. Two rare tracts, printed in 1649-50, relating to the administration of affairs in New Netherland. Trans. from the Dutch by H. C. Murphy. 4° N. Y., 1854  
Presentation copy from Mr. James Lenox.
- 9226 WARD (Nath.) The Simple Cobler of Agawam in America. Ed. by D. Pulsifer, *pp.* vi. (3) 96. 8° sheets folded, Boston, 1843
- 9227 WHEELWRIGHT (John) Sermon at Boston, Fast Day, 19 Jan., 1636-7. [Edited by Charles Deane], *pp.* 22. Cambridge, 1867  
Presentation copy from the editor.
- 9228 WHITNEY (J. P.) Silver mining regions of Colorado, with some account of the processes for working the ores. Boston, 1865  
Presentation copy, with author's autograph.
- 9229 WINGFIELD (E. M.) A Discourse of Virginia. Edited with notes and introduction, by Charles Deane, *pp.* 45. Boston, 1860  
Presentation copy from the editor.
- 9230 WOODWARD (W. Elliot) List of Washington Memorial Medals, *pp.* 16. [Boston?] 1865



## NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

- 9231 AMERICAN LITERARY MAGAZINE. Vol. 1-4, 1847-8. 2 v.  
8°. Albany, F. Munsell  
Edited by T. Dwight Sprague; Vols. III-IV published at Hartford. It contains a number of portraits and biographies.
- 9232 THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. Vol. 1, Oct., 1757-Sept., 1758. (2 copies, both imperfect), scarce. See No. 3158. Phila., W. Bradford
- 9233 BOSTON CHRONICLE for 1768. Vol. 1, pp. (2) 492 (6). Has the title-page, index, and some duplicate leaves, in clean, sound condition. 4° Boston, Mein & Fleeming
- 9234 BOSTON GAZETTE, Mar. 12, 1770; Newport Mercury, Dec. 19, 1758; Massachusetts Spy, Worc., May 3, 1775—"Americans! . . . Liberty or Death!" etc.; New England Courant, Feb. 4, 1723. (4 cop.) Reprints. (7)
- 9235 BOSTON MAGAZINE. Nov., Dec., 1783; Jan.-April, June-Dec., 1784 (dup. of Aug. and Sept.); Jan.-June, Aug., Oct.-Dec., 1785; Jan., May-Aug., 1786. 22 nos., 1 bound vol. torn and imperfect (see No. 1699), the lot.
- 9236 COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE or Monthly Miscellany, Sept., 1786-Jan., 1788 [dup. Oct., Nov., 1786; Jan.-Aug., Dec., 1787] plates. 2 vols., sheep and nos. Philadelphia  
Sept., 1786, is no. 1, vol. I, VERY RARE. See note to No. 3175.
- 9237 CONNECTICUT COURANT, 1765-1789. About 120 numbers irregular, bound in one vol., half sheep. f° Hartford
- 9238 CONNECTICUT COURANT, 1799-1847, '53, '54, '57 (1833-43 bound, others unbound); HARTFORD DAILY COURANT, 1840-62 (20 vols. [1840-51] bound, others unbound), to be sold as 73 volumes, not subject to collation. Most of the volumes are in nearly new half-sheep binding, and in thoroughly good condition.
- 9239 CONNECTICUT COURANT. Duplicates, 1817-1845 (1830 missing), 28 vols. unbound. Hartford
- 9240 CONNECTICUT COURANT, Oct. 29, 1764. Reproduced in admirable facsimile, Oct. 29, 1864. (30 copies), the lot.
- 9241 CONNECTICUT GAZETTE (At first NEW LONDON GAZETTE), 1766 (No. 144)—1793 (No. 1570) lacking 1775, 1781-84, 6 vols., half sheep, sound and clean. f° New London  
The years are nearly complete, lacking on the whole about one-eighth of the numbers. Nearly all have uncut edges. The title was changed from New London Gazette, Dec. 17, 1773. The bindings are nearly new, half-sheep, full labels, cloth sides, slightly rubbed.

- 9242 CONNECTICUT GAZETTE, 1774 (No. 573)—1776 (No. 676); 1778 (No. 777)—1780 (No. 892); 1781 (No. 920)—1784 (No. 1101); 1785 (No. 1110)—1804 (No. 2124), and 17 duplicate numbers, several imperfect; 3 volumes, sheep, broken, and 2 bundles, to be sold as 4 volumes. *New London*

The file is far from complete, and is sold not subject to collation.

- 9243 CONNECTICUT GAZETTE. Aug. 13, 1757 to June 28, 1760. 26 scattering numbers, from 123 to 273, the lot. VERY SCARCE.

*New Haven*

The FIRST NEWSPAPER printed in Connecticut. "James Parker, in 1754, obtained from Franklin the first appointment of postmaster in New Haven, associated with John Holt. . . . Parker, who was then the principal printer at New York, sent a press to New Haven at the close of the year 1754. . . . The last number of the paper was published in December, 1762." *Thomas, Hist. of Printing*, i. 410.

See note to No. 2186, Part I; the lot then sold comprised the first 100 numbers of the paper. The lot here offered consists of 26 scattering numbers out of the next 173. They are in good condition with uncut edges.

- 9244 Connecticut Journal. 1773-90. 4 vols., half sheep, and 6 nos., sold as 4 vols. *1° New Haven, T. & S. Green*

- 9245 CONNECTICUT MIRROR. Vol. 1-6, and dupl. of 2, 3, 4, 1809-15. 5 vols., half-sheep, as new, full labels, cloth sides, uncut. *Hartford*  
The organ of the Federal party, and edited, 1809-1815, by Theodore Dwight, the Secretary of the "Hartford Convention" of 1884.

- 9246 DAILY WHIG. Vol. 1 (all published), bound in 2 vols. *Hartford, Wells & Co., 1848-9*

- 9247 EVENING FIRESIDE. Vol. II, 1806. [Bound with Conn. Magazine, 1786]. *4° Phila.*

- 9248 FARMER'S WEEKLY MUSEUM, N. H. & VERMONT JOURNAL, 1799-1800, 1 vol. SCARCE. *Walpole, N. H.*  
The name was changed to *Farmer's Museum, or Lay Preacher's Gazette*.

- 9249 HALCYON LUMINARY and Theological Repository. Vol. 1. *8° [New York] 1812*

- 9250 HARTFORD EVENING JOURNAL. Vol. 1-3 (all pub.), 2 vols. *Hartford, E. Geer, 1843-5*

EDITED BY E. G. SQUIER, the well-known archæologist, traveller, and historian, in connection with the publisher. Merged in the *Courant* (see ante, No. 9238) Jan. 31, 1845.

- 9251 HARTFORD EVENING PRESS. Vols. 1-7, 1856-61. *Incomplete unbound, sold as 7 vols.*

Afterwards (1867) merged in the *Hartford Courant*.

- 9252 HISTORICAL MAGAZINE (Dawson's). Vol. 7-9, Vol. 10, Nos. 1, 2, 3d Ser., Vol. 1, 2, Vol. 3, No. 1; Jan., 1870-Aug., 1871, Jan., 1872-March, 1872, Apr.-Dec., 1873, Jan., 1874. Also AMER. HIST. RECORD, ed. by B. J. LOSSING. Vol. 3, No. 32, Aug., 1874 33 nos.

- 9253 THE HOMESTEAD. Vol. 3. *4° Hartford, Mason C. Weld, 1858*

- 9254 LITERARY WORLD. Vols. 12, 13. 1853, unbound. *New York, E. A. & G. L. Duyckinck*

- 9255 MARYLAND GAZETTE and Baltimore Advertiser, and Pennsylvania Packet, 32 nos., 1755-83, unbound, the lot.

- 9256 MONTHLY ANTHOLOGY. Vols. 7-9, July, 1809-Dec., 1810, in nos., uncut, sold as 3 vols.

- 9257 NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER, Nov. 18, 1818—March 2, 1819, *unbound*.  
*Washington*, 1818—19
- 9258 NEW ENGLAND GALAXY, and Masonic Magazine. Vol. I.  
 SCARCE. *Boston*, 1817—18

## JOHN G. WHITTIER'S PAPER.

- 9259 New England Weekly Review, Vols. 3—5. 1 vol.  
*Hartford, Hanmer & Phelps*, 1830—32

VERY SCARCE. Edited by GEORGE D. PRENTICE until July 5, 1830, in which no. he makes his adieu and announces that Mr. J. G. WHITTIER (then 23 years old) will take charge of the *Review*. . . . "and I congratulate my readers on the prospect of their more familiar acquaintance with a gentleman of such powerful energies and such exalted purity and sweetness of character. . . . No rational man can ever be the enemy of Mr. Whittier." Mr. WHITTIER had for some time been a regular correspondent, and there are scattered through the volumes MANY POEMS AND ARTICLES BY HIM WHICH HAVE NEVER BEEN COLLECTED IN HIS PUBLISHED WORKS. Mr. Sabin seems to have overlooked this important periodical.

- 9260 New England [Mass. and Conn.] newspapers. Miscellaneous,  
 1738—1789. 1 vol.

Contains a series of nos. of the *New England Weekly Journal*, the *Boston Evening Post*, the *News-Letter*, the *New Lond. Gazette*, the *Boston Gazette*, the *New Hampshire Gazette*, the *Conn. Journal & Post-Boy*, the *Conn. Gazette*, the *Norwich Packet*, the *Newport Mercury*, the *American Mercury* (Hartford), the *Mass. Gazette*, and MANY OTHERS; nearly all in sound, clean condition.

- 9261 New Haven Gazette and Connecticut Magazine. Vols. 1—4,  
 1786—89. (Vols. 1 and 2 complete; Vol. 3, 14 nos., 2—46 irregular; Vol. 4, 19 nos., 1—23 irregular.) 4 vols. *New Haven*

- 9262 — — The same. Vols. 1—2 (Vol. 1 nearly complete; Vol. 2, 11 nos., 15—39), *the lot*.

- 0000 NEW HAVEN GAZETTE. See Connecticut Gazette, No. 9243.

- 0000 NEW LONDON GAZETTE. See Connecticut Gazette, No. 9241.

- 9263 New York: THE HERALD, a Gazette for the country. 1796—97  
 (nos. of vols. 2—4), *unbound, the lot*.

- 9264 NEW YORK JOURNAL (and miscellaneous papers), 1774—83. 1 vol.  
 Contains nos. of the *Penna. Packet*, the *Royal Gazette*, the *N. Y. Gazette*, the *Royal American Gazette*, the *N. Y. Evening Post*, the *N. Y. Packet*, AND OTHERS.

- 9265 New York WEEKLY TRIBUNE, 1846. 1 vol. (*from Vol. 5, No. 17, to Vol. 6, No. 16*).

- 9266 NILES'S WEEKLY REGISTER. Vol. 5, Sept., 1813—March, 1814.  
 1 vol. *Baltimore*, 1813—14

- 9267 NOTES AND QUERIES. Vol. 6, July—Dec., 1852. 4° *London*

- 9268 PATRIOT AND DEMOCRAT. 1837—41, *unbound*.  
*Hartford, John B. Eldridge*

- 9269 PENNSYLVANIA JOURNAL and Weekly Advertiser, *Phila.*, Wm. Bradford, 1753—56. 1 vol.

- 9270 PENNSYLVANIA PACKET. *Phila.*, 1779. 1 vol.  
 "Pub. every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday"; wants a few nos., but is an unusually sound and complete series from Jan. 2 to Dec. 30. See Brinley Cat. (Part II) No. 3174

- 9271 PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, May 17 and July 12, 1775. 2 numb.

- 9272 PHILA. AURORA & Gen. Advertiser, 1813. 1 vol., *unbound*.

- 9273 Rural Magazine, or VERMONT REPOSITORY. Vol. 1, 1795. *lacks leaf or two at end.* 8° Rutland, Vt.
- 9274 United Brethren Missionary Intelligencer, 1819-22. 14 nos.
- 9275 PERIODICALS. Church Review, Apr., 1856, Oct., 1856 — Apr., 1858. *New Haven*, 8 nos. — Westminster Review, Vol. 44, No. 1, n. p. n. d. — Northern Monthly, Jan., 1868. *Newark* — Nat. Quar. Review, Dec., 1870. *N. York* — Norton's Literary Letter, No. 1-3, 1857-59. *New York*. (14)
- 9276 PERIODICALS. American Museum, Vol. 1, 1787. *Phila., M. Carey* — Medical & Agricultural Register, 1806, 1807. *Boston*, edited by Daniel Adams, M.B. — American Review, a Whig Journal, July, 1848-Jan., 1849, April, May, 1849, 9 nos. *New York*, 2 vols., 9 pphs, sold as 3 vols.
- 9277 PERIODICALS. Littell's Living Age, No. 984-989, 996-1004, 1017 — Boston Med. & Surg. Journal, vol. 92, No. 1, Jan. 7, 1875 — Independent Practitioner, Jan., 1882. *New York*. (18)
- 9278 PERIODICALS. Royal American Magazine, Jan., Feb., 1775. *Boston*, 2 nos. — American Magazine, Dec., 1787 (2 cop.), May, June, Nov., 1788. *N. Y.*, 5 nos. — Columbian Phenix and Boston Review, Feb., 1800. *Bost.* — Pennsylvania Magazine. *Phila.*, Feb., 1775 — Worcester Magazine, 4th week in April, May, 1787. 6 nos. — Monthly Magazine and Amer Review. *N. Y.*, Apr., 1799 (2 cop.) June, Aug., 1799. (19)
- 9279 PERIODICALS. Gentleman and Lady's Town & Country Magazine, *Bost.*, June, 1784 — Monthly Miscellany or Vermont Magazine. *Bennington*, Aug., 1794 — New England Phenix, Vol. 1, No. 1, *Wilbraham (Mass.)*, Jan., 1808 — American Apollo, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3, 4, 9-13, 29, 30, 35. *Bost.*, Jan.-Aug., 1792. 11 nos. — Connecticut Magazine, Feb., March, 1802. 2 nos. (16)



## ENGRAVINGS AND PORTRAITS.

- 9280 WASHINGTON (G.) Portrait (Lansdowne) painted by G. Stuart, eng. by H. S. Sadd. Mezzotint. *New York*, 1844.  $26\frac{1}{2} \times 20$  in.
- 9281 — Portrait (Yale College) painted by J. Trumbull, eng. by H. Cheesman. *London*, 1796, *stippled*.  $25 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 9282 — Portraits and Views. Steel plates. (15)
- 9283 — A collection of wood-cuts and views, medallions and little steel portraits, etc., of Washington, *mounted on paper*, 4°. (145)
- 9284 — An allegorical picture, representing Washington on a pedestal between two obelisks. In the background a river (the Hudson?) with ships of war and above the American eagle with a shield and scroll on which are the names of sixteen states. Drawn by Chas. Buxton, M.D., and dedicated to Congress by Charles Smith. A line engraving,  $24\frac{1}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  in. *Stained and pasted to the backboard*.
- 9285 WASHINGTON Family. Painted and engraved by E. Savage. *Pub. Phila.*, 1798.  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{3}{8}$ . *Gilt frame*.
- 9286 JOHNSON, Sir William. Drawn by T. Adams, eng. by Spooner. *London*, 1756.  $12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ , *framed*. *mezzotint*. RARE.
- 9287 LAFAYETTE, *Marquis de*. Conclusion de la campagne de 1781 en Virginie. Peint par L. LePaan, gravé par A. Le Mire. (Dedicated to Washington.) *Paris* [178-?].  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  in., *framed*.  
A full length portrait, engraved on steel. Behind is a horse held by a negro servant; a battle going on in the back-ground.
- 9288 — Portrait, painted by A. Scheffer, eng. by M. I. Danforth. *New York*, 1825, *line eng.*  $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  in. (*Badly damaged*.)
- 9289 MACDONOUGH, Thos. *Commodore*. Portrait, eng. by T. Gimbrede. *New York*, n. d., oval.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , *stippled*, *framed*.
- 9290 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel.  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  in., *framed*.
- 9291 PUTNAM, *Gen.* Israel. Drawn by Miss A. Hall from the original by Trumbull, eng. by T. Gimbrede.  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., *stippled*, *framed*.
- 9292 ROGERS, William, *D.D.* Two portraits, one full-face line eng., artist unknown.  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; the other in profile, eng. by Annin & Smith.  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in., *stippled*, *framed*. (2)
- 9293 RUSSELL, Nathaniel. Painted & engraved by E. Savage, n. d.  $7 \times 6$  in. *mezzotint*.
- 9294 THURSTON, *Rev.* Gardner. Engraved by Abner Reed, 1808, from an original portrait by Mr. King.  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in. *stippled*.



- 9295 WOLFE, *Major Gen.* James. Full length portrait. Colored mezzotint. Engraved by R. Houston from an original picture.  $10 \times 13$  in. *Framed.* RARE.
- 9296 AMHERST, *Major Gen.* Colored mezzotint, drawn by Moorel and engraved by Johnson.  $13 \times 10$  inches. *Framed.* RARE.
- 9297 BOSTON. A South East View of y<sup>e</sup> Great Town of Boston in New England in America. Dedicated to Peter Faneuil by Wm. Price. [174-?]  $19 \times 41$  in. *framed. Lithograph, damaged.*
- 9298 The Harbour, Town and Forts of Porto Bello in y<sup>e</sup> West Indies, taken by Admiral Vernon in 1739. *Lond.* [174-?]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. — The Manner of taking the Castle and Town of Chagre in the West Indies by Admiral Vernon, on the 29th March, 1740.  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. *London* — Quebec, the Capitol of New France, eng. by T. Johnston for Steph. Whiting. *London* [174-?]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. *slightly colored, line engravings, framed.* (3)
- 9299 McDonough's Victory on Lake Champlain and Defeat of the British army at Plattsburg by Gen. Macomb, Sept. 11, 1814. Painted by H. Reinagle, eng. by B. Tanner. *Phila.*, 1816, *line engraving*  $17 \times 24\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Plan of the siege of Plattsburgh, and capture of the British fleet, to accompany Tanner's print.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. *framed.* (2)
- 9300 Drawing in sepia; a river view with a city in the background, signed A. Van Beest.  $12 \times 19$  in.  
Landscape and cattle in sepia and color, not signed.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. *Both framed.* (2)
- 9301 Plan of the investment of York and Gloucester, Va. [in 1781], drawn by Major Sebastian Baumann, eng. by R. Scot. *Phila.*, 1782.  $25\frac{1}{4} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ . *framed.*
- 9302 Two small landscapes in India ink,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  in., signed John Trumbull, 1783. *framed.* (2)
- 9303 PORTRAITS. John Paul Jones, Commodore au service des Etats-Unis, dessiné par C. J. Notté, gravé par C. Guttenberg. Paris, n. d. *line eng.*  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Capt. Asgill, *line eng. India paper, oval.*  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Rev. J. S. J. Gardiner, *lith.*  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Ch. Chauncy, painted by T. Sully, eng. by J. Sartain, *mezzotint.*  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  in. — Cotton Mather, painted by P. Pelham, *mezzotint.*  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Rev. T. M. Clark [Bishop of Rhode Island]. *Phila.*, 1847, *colored lithograph*,  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Com. O. H. Perry, U. S. N. *New York*, n. d. *lith.*  $12 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  in. (8 pieces.)
- 9304 Collection of portraits suitable for illustrating, mostly celebrated Americans, military, naval, clergy, literary, etc., several of Franklin, many very rare, mostly 8vo size. (130)
- 9305 Collection of engravings, mostly 8vo size, suitable for extra illustrating, views of buildings, celebrated places, scenery, etc. (65)
- 9306 VIEWS. City of Detroit, Michigan, from a sketch by F. Grain. *N. York*, 1837, *col'd print.*  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$  in. — The Philadelphia Exchange, *mezzotint*, by Sartain.  $9 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in. — St. John's Church,

Bangor, *lithograph*.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 13$  in. — New Haven, Conn.; Episcopal and Presbyterian churches and Yale College. *N. Y., n. d. col'd print*.  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  in. 2 cop. — View of the City of Hartford. Painted and engraved by R. Havell. *N. Y., 1841, eng., in sepia*.  $12 \times 18$  in. — [The Charter Oak] *line eng.*  $7 \times 10$  in. (7)

MAPS AND PLANS.

9307 CONNECTICUT RIVER. Map of Connecticut River and its tributary waters from its source to Hartford, Conn., 1825.  $24 \times 127\frac{1}{2}$  in., *cloth mounted*.

9308 Map of the Countrey of the Five Nations belonging to the Province of New York, and of the Lakes near which the nations of Far Indians live, with part of Canada, taken from the Map of the Louisiane done by Mr. DeLisle in 1718, *n. p. n. d.*  $8 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in. *much worn and clumsily remounted*.

9309 MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Map of the Mississippi from its source to the mouth of the Missouri, . . . by Nich. King. *Phila., n. d.*  $9 \times 29\frac{1}{2}$  in. — London, New Plan of, 1789.  $12 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  in. (2)

9310 NEW YORK. RYDER, Jno: Survey. Tenn English miles [to 6 inches. Of Staten Island, New York Bay, and the western part of Long Island and Long Island Sound.] 1670. *Drawn and colored by hand*. Size,  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 50$  in.

9311 NEW YORK. *Provincial and Revolutionary maps*. A Draught of New York from the Hook to New York Town, by Mark Tideman. *Pr. for I. Mount and T. Page upon Tower Hill, London, n. d.*  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{2}$  in. — A Plan of the City of New York and its environs surveyed 1775, by John Montresor. [Dedicated to Gen. Gage.] *London* [1776?]  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 20$  in. 2 cop., *one colored*. — Map of the Province of New York, with part of Pennsylvania and New England, by John Montresor, *colored*. *London, 1775*, 2 sheets, each  $28\frac{1}{2} \times 36$  in. — Plan of New York Island with part of Long Island, Staten Island and East New Jersey, with a Description of the Engagement between Flatbush and Brooklyn, 27th of August, 1776 . . . with the subsequent Disposition of both Armies. *Lond., 1776*.  $18\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$  in. 2 cop. — The Seat of Action between the British and American forces, or an authentic Plan of the western part of Long Island, with the engagement of the 27th August, 1776, *etc.*; from the surveys of Major Holland. *London, 1776*.  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  in. — A set of 6 maps, illustrating Burgoyne's Saratoga campaign of 1777, each about  $11 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$  in. except the last two, which are longer. *London, 1780*. (14 pieces.)

9312 WEST POINT. Gen. Greene's MS. map of West Point and the country adjacent, 1781. Copied from R. Erskine's surveys of 1778-79.  $15 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  in.

9313 MAPS AND PLANS. *Miscellaneous*. (11 pieces)

BLODGET (W.) Topograph. map of Vermont. *New Haven, 1789*.  $38\frac{1}{2} \times 30$  in. 2 cop., *both torn* — Colored plan of New Orleans, 1803.  $27\frac{1}{2} \times 19$  in. — Plan of the town of Lowell and Belvidere Village, by B. Mather, 1832.  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 25$  in. — Map of the city of Albany, by E. Van Alent, 1818.  $25 \times 38\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Chart of part of Long Island Sound from

Montauk Point to Frog's Pt. *Newport & N. London*, 1805.  $20\frac{3}{4} \times 45\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Map of Worcester, by H. Stebbins, 1833.  $29\frac{1}{4} \times 21\frac{1}{4}$  in., *torn* — New Map of America [with views and maps of harbors, etc.] *London, G. Thompson*, 1799.  $21\frac{1}{2} \times 37\frac{1}{2}$  in., *torn* — Map of Portsmouth, N. H., by J. G. Hales, 1813.  $27\frac{3}{4} \times 38\frac{1}{4}$  in., *torn* — Map of the United States, by Shelton & Kensett, 1813.  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Map of Conn. River from Enfield to Warehouse Point, 1817.  $44 \times 25\frac{1}{2}$  in. — Plan of Bellows Falls in Conn. River, by L. Baldwin, n. d.  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 26\frac{1}{2}$  in.

- 9314 **FRANCE.** État militaire de France à l'époque du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre, 1783 — Marines de France, d'Espagne & d'Angleterre le 1<sup>er</sup> novembre, 1783.

Two large sheets, written and illuminated by hand.

- 9315 **MAP.** Manuscript Map of part of the Connecticut River, including Enfield Falls, also of the canal . . . pursuant to an Act, entitled an Act to Incorporate the Connecticut River Company. Windsor, June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1827, signed by Asa Willey, Martin Welles and John Peters, Commissioners.  $27 \times 44$  inches.

#### TWO UNIQUE AND VALUABLE CHARTS.

- 9316 **Boston Harbour.** Original water-colored chart, by Philip Wells; with soundings without and comings in, as taken by Capt. John Fayrwether, Capt. Thomas Smith, Capt. Timothy Armitage, Capt. Joseph Eldridge, Masters, and Philip Wells, employed for the same by his Excellency Sir Edmund Andros, Knight, Captain General and Governour of His Majesties Territory and Dominion in New England in America. Size  $17 \times 22$  inches. Scale one mile to one inch.

"THE EARLIEST KNOWN CHART OF THE HARBOR." See Winsor, J. *Memorial History of Boston*, Vol. ii. p. 1. A note by J. Hammond Trumbull is there given, from which the following passages are extracted:—

"The chart, which is very neatly drawn and colored, occupies about one foot square, on a sheet measuring 21 inches by 19 inches. The shoals, banks and reefs are shaded in colors, and single rocks and ledges are indicated by crosses. The soundings of the main channels and passages between the harbor islands are marked in fathoms. The scale is one inch to a mile.

"In the right-hand lower corner, under a scale of miles, is: 'By Philip Wells,' and below, in smaller letters, 'M. Carroll,'—probably the signature of the draughtsman.

"The inscription fixes the date of the chart nearly, between the arrival of Andros in December, 1686, and the revolution of April, 1689.

"Philip Wells had been Governor Dongan's surveyor in New York, and was one of the commissioners appointed to run the line between that province and Connecticut, in 1684. He made 'A Land Draught of New York Harbour,' which is also in Mr. Brinley's collection [See No. 9317], . . . drawn and lettered by the same hand and probably in the same year as that of Boston harbor. The two were found together, in a parcel of the 'Penn Papers,' sold in London, by Mr. E. G. Allen, in 1871, the Boston map bringing three guineas. It is numbered No. 281 in Allen's catalogue.

"Capt. John Fayerweather, who had served in the Indian war of 1675-76, and commanded one of the Boston train-bands, was a prominent man in Boston before and after the Usurpation. At the Revolution of April, 1689, he was appointed commander of the Castle. Capt. Thomas Smith commanded the 'Jersey' frigate in the Expedition against the Eastern Indians, in 1704. Of Captains Armitage and Eldridge I know little more than their names."

- 9317 **New York Harbour.** Original water-colored chart; a Land Draught of New York Harbour, by Philip Wells. Size  $17 \times 22$  inches. Scale 7 miles to one inch.

See above note to No. 9316.



## AUTOGRAPHS.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

*a. l. s.* autograph letter signed; *l. s.* letter signed; *d. s.* document signed;  
*a. n. s.* autograph note signed; M. O. C. member of old Congress.

- 9318 **A DAMS** (Hannah) Historian and author, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "Medfield, May 15, 1796," to Rev. Benjamin Trumbull, in regard to her History of New England, and with a draft (autograph) of Dr. Trumbull's reply.
- 9319 **ALLEN** (*Col.* Ethan) Revolutionary officer, distinguished in the controversy about the "New Hampshire Grants," *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Sharon, Dec. 28, 1778," to "Watson & Goodwin, Printers," in relation to inserting in the Connecticut Courant, his answer to Gov. Clinton's Proclamation.
- 9320 **ARNOLD** (*Gen.* BENEDICT) *a. l. s.* from New Haven, May 6, 1777, to Jeremiah Wadsworth, Esq., Hartford, 1 page folio and address: relating to charges made against the writer by Lieut.-Col. [John] Brown.  
"Whenever I have an oport<sup>y</sup> of seeing him, he shall no longer have reason to complain for want of Satisfaction, he shall have more than he chuses; in the mean time, I shall lay his infamous conduct before Congress, who I make no doubt will punish the scoundrel as he deserves," *etc.*
- 9321 **BALDWIN** (*Col.* Jeduthan) Revolutionary officer, prominent in the French and Indian War, active in planning the works about Boston during its investment, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Fish Kill, Dec. 15, 1780," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9322 **BARLOW** (Joel) Poet and Diplomatist, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Peekskill, Oct. 4, 1782," to Col. Wadsworth, in regard to the subscriptions for his "Vision of Columbus." Slightly stained on one margin.
- 9323 **BLOUNT** (William) Member Constitutional Convention, Gov. of Tenn., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Greenville, 1789."
- 9324 **BOWEN** (Jabez) Revolutionary Patriot, Annapolis Convention, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Providence, 1780" — Nicholas Brown, Jedediah Morse, Matthew Carey, &c., *a. l. s.* 4° of each.  
(6)
- 9325 **Broadsides.** Proclamation by Jonathan Trumbull, Gov. of Conn., 1 page folio, "April 27, 1775," in regard to the embargo — A power of Administration, 1 page folio, "Hartford, 1752," signed by Joseph Tallcott — Invitation to the Funeral of Eyare Walcott, 1 page 4°, 1789. (3)

- 9326 BURNET (William) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4°, "Newark, April 8, 1784," to Gen'l Greene. In very fine condition, and EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 9327 — *a. d. s.* 1 page 4°, 1785. *Rare.*
- 9328 BURR (Aaron) Vice-President, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "New York, March 29, 1788," on legal matters.
- 9329 CANADA, Expedition against. "Minutes or a concise Journal of the principal Movements of the Continental Army towards, and in the Country of Canada; of the Siege and Surrender of Chambly and the Forts of St. John's, &c., 1775." A manuscript volume 54 pages 4° by Rev. Benjamin Trumbull, Historian of Conn., Chaplain of the Expedition.
- 9330 CANFIELD (John) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "Hartford, May 27, 1777," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9331 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Sharon, June 25, 1777," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9332 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Sharon, July 30, 1777," to Col. Wadsworth. "... No news ... but in general that Schuyler & all the others are D—d Rascalls & Cowards, that Burguoyne is coming to Albany by Fort Ed<sup>d</sup> & Carleton by the Mohawk River — the latter I believe. ..."
- 9333 — *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Sharon, Feb. 5, 1778," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9334 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Sharon, Jan. 26, 1778," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9335 CHESTER (*Col.* John) Revolutionary officer, prominent at Bunker Hill, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Wethersfield, Sept., 1779."
- 9336 — *l. s.* 3 pages 4°, 1798 — Pierpont Edwards, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New Haven, 1799." (2)
- 9337 CLAP (*Rev.* Thomas) *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1765. A diploma signed as President of Yale College, and signed also by the Faculty. On vellum. — Rev. Moses Dickinson, *d. s.* double folio, 1777. A diploma signed as President of Yale College, and signed also by the Faculty. VERY RARE. (2)
- 9338 CLINTON (George) Major-General, Vice-President, etc., *d. s.* double folio, 1793. As witness to deeds. (2)
- 9339 COBB (*Col.* David) Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Boston, June 23, 1784" — Col. John Fitzgerald, Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "Alexandria, 1785." (2)
- 9340 CORNELL (Ezek) Revolutionary officer, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Verplank's Point, 1782" — Joseph Trumbull, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Windham, 1778" — John Canfield, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Sharon, 1777." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9341 CRAIK (*Dr.* James) Surgeon in the Revolution, Physician to Washington, *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "Tapan, Aug. 17, 1780." "... Gen'l McDougall is at Congress with a Remonstrance from the Gen'l., and the committee that are appointed to

hear him are Sam'l Adams, Roger Sherman, one Clark, and Jones from Carolina. What may be the Result we know not, but are doubtfull of the Event. I must own I think take every Circumstance together, our affairs are in a more critical situation than ever. . . ."

- 9342 DARTMOUTH College. Six important documents relating to the early history of the College, together with *a. l. s.* (33) folio and 4°, 1772-1815, of Rev. John Wheelock, its second President. These letters are all written to Rev. David McClure, relative to the affairs of the college. (39) *See also* No. 9445.
- 9343 DEANE (Silas) Commissioner to France, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "Chapel Street, Nov. 28, 1788." Interesting letter to Lord Sheffield, "respecting an inland navigation from Lake Champlain into Canada, and the clearance of the lands there."
- 9344 DESAUSSURE (Henry W.) Chancellor of S. Carolina, and eminent jurist, *a. l. s.* 4° (7), 1802-3, to Col. Jere. Wadsworth, upon legal matters. (7)
- 9345 DICKINSON (John) Annapolis and Constitutional Conventions, M. O. C., etc., *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1783. Signed as President of Penn., and signed also by John Armstrong Jr.
- 9346 DUER (William) Signer of the Confederation, *d. s.* 2 pages folio, 1786 — James Hillhouse, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Philadelphia, 1799" — Joseph Trumbull, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "New York, 1776." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9347 — *d. s.* 4 pages folio, 1788 — Joseph Trumbull, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Windham, 1778" — Pierpont Edwards, *a. d. s.* 1 page 4° "Hartford, 1801." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9348 EDWARDS (Pierpont), M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New Haven, 1800."
- 9349 ELIOT (*Rev.* John) Author of Biographical Dictionary, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Boston, 1801."
- 9350 ENOS (*Col.* Roger) Revolutionary officer, commanded the rear division of Arnold's expedition to Quebec; one of the founders of Vermont, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Hartland, State Vermont, March 27, 1785."
- 9351 FITZGERALD (*Col.* John) Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Alexandria, March 6, 1782."
- 9352 — *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Alexandria, 1784" — Col. Jona. Trumbull, Jr., Aide to Washington, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Lebanon, 1804." (2)
- 9353 GANSEVOORT (Leonard) Annapolis Convention, M. O. C., *l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Albany, 1781" — Pierpont Edwards, M. O. C., *l. s.* 2 pages 4°, 1779, signed also by James Hillhouse — R. R. Livingston, M. O. C., *d. s.* 2 pages 4°, 1781, signed also by Col. Jere. Wadsworth. (3)
- 9354 GILMAN (Nicholas) Treasurer of New Hampshire, *a. l. s.* (2) each 1 page folio and address, "Exeter, 1777-8." (2)

- 9355 GOODRICH (Chauncey) *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Philadelphia, 1798" — Samuel Ward, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Providence, 1787" Members Hartford Convention. (2)
- 9356 GOVERNORS of States. James Turner of N. C., John Milledge of Ga., Robert Bowie and Robert Wright of Maryland, and Joseph Bloomfield of New Jersey, *l. s.* folio or 4° of each, 1805-07. (5)
- 9357 GRANGER (Gideon) Postmaster-General, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Suffield, 1798"; also another, 1 page folio, 1798, a little injured — Ben Stoddert, Sec. of the Navy, *d. s.* 1 page folio, 1777. (3)
- 9358 GREENE (Nathaniel) Major-General in the Revolution. *a. l. s.* 3 pages folio and address, "West Point, Oct. 15, 1780," to Col. Wadsworth.  
 ... "I think I have not written you since the late desertion of Arnold. Was you ever more astonished in your life? A man high in reputation, and with the fairest prospects of domestic happiness. The love of parade and the thirst for gold has proved his ruin. How black, how despised, loved by none, and hated by all. Once his country's Idol, now her horror. Curse on his folly, nay his villainy, and most of all his meanness. The latter has been displayed in such dirty colours in his transactions at this post, as has not been equalled in the history of man. All kind of private and public robbery has he pursued, and accompanied it, with such circumstances of littleness as shows him to be the basest of mortals. I freely confess I had no conception notwithstanding the converse I have had with mankind, that it was possible for human nature to arrive at such a degree of corruption. The discovery has been very providential. Had these posts fallen into the enemies hands, God knows what might have been the consequence. But I think little short of the entire subjection of America. What a triumph to british pride; and what a downfall to American glory. Poor Congress what would have become of you? ... The General has sent me to take command here; but for how long a time I know not." ...
- 9359 — *a. l. s.* 3 pages folio and address, "Prospect Hill, Sept. 12, 1775," to Gov. Cooke of R. I.  
 ... "Things here remain much in the same situation as they have been for some time past. For several Days past firing has ceased totally. It is said by several Deserters out of Boston that the last ship arrived, brings accounts that the difference is soon to be settled — but unless the Ministry is overset the dispute never will be settled. If we can preserve our freedom and continue our connexion I should be very glad of it — but I had rather continue in the field seven years than submit to their tyrannical measures." ...
- 9360 — Papers relating to the Estate of Gen. Greene and its settlement, including letters of Nathaniel Pendleton, Col. Samuel Ward, Charles Pettit, M<sup>r</sup>. Catherine Greene, Col. Jere. Wadsworth, etc. (A Lot)
- 9361 GRISWOLD (Matthew) Governor of Connecticut, 1784-5, *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, "Hartford, 1784." Military commission.
- 9362 HANCOCK (John) President of Congress, etc., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1775." A personal letter to Governor Cooke of Rhode Island.
- 9363 HARTFORD, City of. Record of the Meetings of the Proprietors of the North Meadows in that place, from 1675-1792. One volume large folio.
- 9364 HAZEN (*Brig.-Genl.* Moses) *l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Camp West Point, Oct. 24, 1780," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9365 HILLHOUSE (James) M. O. C., Member of the Hartford Convention, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New Haven, Jan. 30, 1778" — Jedediah Strong, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Litchfield, Oct. 28, 1775." (2)

- 9366 HOBART (*Rev.* John H.) Episcopal Bishop of New York, *d. s.* 3 pages folio, 1816.
- 9367 HOBART (John Sloss) Celebrated Jurist, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Sharon, 1777" — Abraham Van Vechten, John V. Henry, Timothy Pitkin, etc., *a. l. s.* folio or 4° of each, 1798-1810. Eminent Jurists and Statesmen. (5)
- 9368 HOSMER (Titus) Signer of the Confederation, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "Philadelphia, July 19, 1778."  
 ... "I am plunged in the Ocean of Congress, it is a maze, a Labyrinth of which I have not yet got hold of the Clue; some business is done in Congress some in Committees, and Boards. I am labouring to explore these different powers and provinces, but make very slow progress. . . . Our friend M<sup>r</sup>. Dean is here . . . from the Teeth outwards he is well received here by a considerable number of Gentlemen who within are full of Envy, Malice, and all Uncharitableness towards him." . . .
- 9369 HUMPHREYS (*Col.* David) Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 3 pages folio and address, "Head-Quarters near Passiac Falls, Oct. 28, 1780," to Col. Wadsworth.  
 ... "What a scene of horror has displayed itself since I saw you last! Arnold has now become like a twice told tale of infamy, and so let him sink in perdition tho not oblivion — The Proceedings of the Board of General Officers on Maj. André are published by order of Congress — There is also a handsome account of the whole affair written by a friend of ours (*Col.* H — n) & printed in the Philadelphia Papers. To these let me refer You." . . .
- 9370 HUNTINGTON (*Col.* Ebenezer) Revolutionary officer, *a. l. s.* (7) folio and 4°, 1777-1786. Interesting and familiar letters to Col. Wadsworth. (7)
- 9371 HUNTINGTON (Jedediah) Major General in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Totaway, Oct. 12, 1780," to Col. Wadsworth.  
 ... "Nothing important has turned up with the Army since Arnold's Treason — Joshua Smith is on Tryal — I am told Arnold's papers seized at Philadelphia have opened some scenes in the Speculating Way wherein several at Phila. are concerned — it is said Mease the late Clothier General is one; not improbable I think much is said of M<sup>r</sup>. Arnold's correspondence with Major André — but it appears nothing more than a complimentary Card from André to her, which came out in an open manner at one of the Interviews of the Commissioners for the Exchange of Prisoners." . . .
- 9372 — *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Norwich, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9373 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Norwich, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9374 HUNTINGTON (Samuel) Signer of the Declaration, *a. l. s.* as President of Congress, "Philadelphia, Octo<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. 1779," to Col. Wadsworth, 1 page folio with address, "For The Commissary General." FINE.
- 9375 — *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1791. A Military Commission signed as Governor of Connecticut.
- 9376 — *d. s.* 1 page folio, "New London, 1776."
- 9377 INDIAN LEASE *d. s.* double folio, 1787, of land in the Genesee Country in New York, given by the Chiefs of the Seneca and Cayuga Tribes, and signed by nine Sachems, with their Totems. On vellum.
- 9378 INGERSOLL (Jared) Constitutional Convention, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio, "New Haven, Feb. 1, 1766." An answer to the



objections made to his conduct relative to the Stamp Act. An interesting letter.

- 9379 JAY (John) Chief Justice, M. O. C., *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1779. Commission signed as President of Congress. Signed also by Charles Thomson.
- 9380 — *d. s.* 1 page folio, 1776, signed as President of Congress — Col. John Chester, M. O. C., *d. s.* 1 page 4°, 1794. (2)
- 9381 JONES (Joseph) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Richmond, Nov. 30, 1786" — Richard Peters, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "June 17, 1780." (2)
- 9382 KIRKLAND (*Rev.* Samuel) Missionary to the Indians, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Kanonwarohare, April 24, 1770." Interesting letter to Dr. McClure in regard to his missions.
- 9383 LAWRANCE (*Col.* John) Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "West Point, Nov. 19, 1779" — Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "Peekskill, Oct. 29, 1780."
- 9384 — *d. s.* 2 pages folio, 1795, signed also by Col. Jere. Wadsworth — Stephen Moylan, Brig.-Genl., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Middletown, 1780." Aides to Washington. (2)
- 9385 LEDYARD (*Col.* William) Revolutionary Officer, Hero of Fort Griswold, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "New London, Nov. 13, 1780."
- 9386 LEE (Richard Henry) Signer of the Declaration, President of Congress, *d. s.* 1 page folio, "July 16, 1778." Signed as chairman of the Marine Committee.
- 9387 LETTER Books. Folio volumes (unbound) containing copies of letters from Col. Jere. Wadsworth, many in his own hand, regarding the public service, "supplies for the French," etc., 1775-80, and filled with interesting details of the army and the military movements. 5 vols.
- 9388 LEWIS (*Col.* Morgan) Revolutionary officer, Aide to Gen. Gates, &c. *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "Clermont, Sept. 26, 1781." To Col. Wadsworth, . . . "Our Reports here of your operations are many and various. We are led to believe you have destroyed both the British Fleet and Army. May your successes be as brilliant as they are reported to be, and may you return crowned with Laurel, in which case our enemies may be induced to sue for the olive." . . .
- 9389 L'HOMMEDIEU (Ezra) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Middletown, 1777." — Charles Pettit, *a. l. s.* 7 pages 4°, "New York, 1786." — James Hillhouse, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Philadelphia, 1793." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9390 LIVINGSTON (Walter) M. O. C., *l. s.* 1 page 4°, 1786, signed also by Samuel Osgood, P. M. General, and M. O. C. — Jessie Root, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Hartford, 1782." (2)
- 9391 LIVINGSTON (William) Governor of New Jersey, Member of Cont. Congress, and of the Constit. Convention, *a. l. s.* 3 pages

- 4°, addressed "To Mr. Noah Wells, Tutor of Yale College, at New Haven," by whom it was indorsed, "Rec'd 15 July, 1746."
- [Mr. (afterwards, the Rev. Dr. Noah) Welles was a classmate, and, after graduation (Y. C. 1741), the intimate friend and correspondent, of Livingston. This curious letter is dated from "Elysium, the 3d week since my decease, according to the measure of time among Mortals," and is subscribed by "your invisible incorporeal friend, WM. LIVINGSTON."]
- 9392 LOVELL (James) Signer of the Articles of Confederation, M. O. C., &c. *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "Boston, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9393 LYMAN (Daniel) Member of the Hartford Convention, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "New Port, Aug. 8, 1780." To Col. Wadsworth in regard to military movements.
- 9394 LYMAN (*Gen.* Phineas) Benjamin Bancroft's account Book of Supplies for Gen. Lyman's Regiment in the Campaign of 1756, 71 pages folio. — Edward Dorr's Book of Accounts, Hartford, 1748-1763, 182 pages narrow folio. (2)
- 9395 MCCLURE (*Rev.* David) Minister of Hampton, *a. d. s.* 66 pages 4°, 1805. "Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazer Wheelock, D.D., President and Founder of Dartmouth College and Moore's Indian Charity School; with a Summary History of the College &c." Imperfect.
- 9396 — *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "Fort Pitt, Oct. 24, 1772." To Arthur St. Clair in regard to the Indians; — also *a. l. s.* 4° of Revs. Naphtali Daggett, J. Woodbridge, Robert Cooper, Timo. Dwight, David Avery, and E. D. Griffin, 1772-1819, eminent clergymen. (7)
- 9397 McDUGALL (Alexander) Major-General, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "West point, Oct. 19, 1779."
- 9398 MADISON (James) President of the U. S., *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1816. A commission signed as President, and signed also by James Monroe.
- 9399 MANUSCRIPT Sermons, by Rev. John Cleaveland of Chebacco, Rev. Noah Welles of Stamford, and other eminent clergymen, unbound 8°, 1748-1774 (39)
- 9400 MATHER (Cotton) Signature, 1683. — Increase Mather, signature, 1690. (2)
- 9401 MATHER (Increase) *a. d. s.* 1 page 8°, 1683 (5 lines), autograph inscription on the fly-leaf of a book.
- 9402 MIFFLIN (Thomas) Major-Gen'l, Aide to Washington, Constitutional Convention, M. O. C. &c., *d. s.* double folio, 1797, as Gov. of Penn. Commission of A. J. Dallas, with a *d. s.* of Dallas appended.
- 9403 — *d. s.* double folio, 1798, as Gov. of Pennsylvania. Appended to this document is a Map of the Northern Boundary of Penn., by Benj. Ellicott.
- 9404 MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Documents, folio and 4°, 1676-1817, comprising portions of the correspondence of the Rev. David McClure, Joseph Woodbridge, Rev. N. Strong, Watson & Goodwin, Publishers, and others. (350)

- 9405 MITCHELL (Stephen M.) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, 1806. — John Canfield, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Litchfield, 1777." — Charles Pettit, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Philadelphia, 1786." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9406 MONROE (James) President of the U. S., *d. s.* 1 page 4°, 1813, as Secretary of State.
- 9407 — *d. s.* 1 page 4°, 1813. — Richard M. Johnson, Vice-President, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, 1822. (2)
- 9408 MONTGOMERY (Janet) Widow of Gen'l Richard Montgomery, *d. s.* 1 page 4° 1781. As witness to a contract in regard to supplies for the French Army. Signed also by Col. Jere. Wadsworth and Morgan Lewis.
- 9409 MORGAN (*Dr.* John) Appointed by Congress in 1775, Director General to the Army. Founder of the Medical School in Philadelphia, *d. s.* double folio, 1783. A Deed of Land in Phila., signed twice, on vellum.
- 9410 MOULTRIE (William) Major-General, *d. s.* double folio, 1785. Signed as Governor of South Carolina. *Needs repairing.*
- 9411 MOYLAN (Stephen) Brig.-Genl., Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New York, July 20, 1776," to Col. Wadsworth in regard to the purchase of ships for the public service.
- 9412 — *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New York, July 25, 1776," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9413 — *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New York, July 28, 1776," to Col. Wadsworth, in regard to supplies for the Army.
- 9414 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "August 21, 1776," to Col. Wadsworth — Col. Ben. Tallmadge, Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "Litchfield, 1791." (2)
- 9415 NOTT (*Rev.* Eliphalet, *D.D.*) President of Union College, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Albany, 1801" — Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, Professor and Scientist, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "New York, 1797." (2)
- 9416 PARKER (*Rev.* Samuel) Episcopal Bishop of Mass., *a. l. s.* 1 page oblong folio and address, "Boston, 1804," to Gov. Trumbull, informing him of his election as a member of the Society for Promoting Agriculture; with the certificate of the election signed by Gov. Caleb Strong. (2)
- 9417 PARSONS (Samuel H.) Major-Genl., *a. d. s.* 1 page 4°, signed as Brig.-Genl., "May 11, 1777." Military Orders.
- 9418 PENDLETON (*Major* Nathaniel) Revolutionary officer, Constitutional Convention, *a. l. s.* 5 pages 4°, "Savannah, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9419 — *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Savannah, June 29, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9420 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4° and address, "Savannah, Sept. 2, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth.

- 9421 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "Savannah, June 24, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth, giving an account of the illness and death of Genl. Nath. Greene.
- 9422 PENN (William) "The Charter of Charles the Second King of Great Britain &c. Unto William Penn, Proprietary &c," 33 pages folio, 1681 — Partition Line of New York and Connecticut, 1731, 14 pages folio. — Connecticut Charter, 11 pages folio, 1674. These are all very early copies of the original papers. (3)
- 9423 PETERS (Richard) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, 1780 — Joseph Trumbull, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Philadelphia, 1777" — John Canfield, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Sharon, 1778." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9424 PETERS (*Rev.* Samuel) Clergyman and Loyalist, author of "A General History of Conn." *a. l. s.* 4 pages folio, "Pimlico, July 22, 1792." Very fine letter to (his kinsman) Rev. Benjamin Trumbull.
- 9425 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages folio, no date (1789), to Rev. Benjamin Trumbull. A fine letter, giving an account of Silas Deane's death, and Mr. Peters' views upon his life and political transactions.
- 9426 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages folio, no date, to Rev. Benj. Trumbull, in regard to his history of Connecticut — *a. l. s.* (7) written from England, 1788-1800, to the Rev. Benjamin Trumbull, about 75 pages, folio and 4°. Mr. Peters, as will be seen, was a voluminous correspondent, these letters averaging more than ten closely written pages each — TRUMBULL (Rev. Benjamin) *a. l. s.* June 8, 1789, 2 pages folio, addressed to "The Rev. Samuel Peters, LL.D., Grosvenor Place, Westminster." (9) To be sold as *one lot*.
- 9427 PETTIT (Charles) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 4 pages folio, "Philadelphia, 1790," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9428 PIKE (Nicholas) Author of Arithmetic, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Newbury Port, 1788," and *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Newbury Port, 1789." Written to his publishers in regard to his books — Rev. Jedediah Morse, author, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Charlestown, 1801." (3)
- 9429 PINCKNEY (Charles) Constitutional Convention, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio, "New York, 1787."
- 9430 REVERE (Paul) Engraving of the Boston Massacre of 1770 (Boston, re-published 1832), double folio. — Also a portrait of Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Mass. at that time. (2)
- 9431 REVOLUTION "A concise Journal or Minutes of the principal Movements towards St. John's (Chambly), of the Siege and Surrender of the Forts there in 1775," and continued to Feb. 23, 1777, 82 pages 8°. A most interesting Journal of Rev. Dr. Trumbull, while Chaplain in the Army, giving a detailed account of all the military operations in which he was engaged during that period. — Also 2 lists, "Returns of Captives, Provisions, Amunition & Warlike Stores surrendered with the Fort at Chambly, Oct. 18, 1775." (3)

- 9432 — Account Books, folio and 4°, of Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, or connected with his department, 1776-1782. (12)
- 9433 — Official and business letters, written to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, the larger portion of them addressed to him as Commissary General of the Revolutionary Army. Among them are a few documents also relating to supplies. 4 bundles, 500 each.
- 9434 ROOT (Jesse) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4°, "Philadelphia, May 17, 1782," to Col. Wadsworth. Interesting letter, giving details of the news of the day, business before Congress, &c.
- 9435 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Peeks Kill, Head Quarters, July 21, 1777." — James Sullivan, Annapolis Convention, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Boston, 1797." — Col. Joseph Trumbull, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Peekskill, Aug. 22, 1777." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9436 RUTLEDGE (Edward) Signer of the Declaration, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4°, "Oct. 30, 1789."
- 9437 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "Charleston, March 4, 1788."
- 9438 — *a. l. s.* 6 pages 4°. "New York, Oct. 21, 1786."  
 . . . "I wish our public concerns were more pleasing; but my good Sir unless they change for the better, and that very soon, we shall have a civil war. The Government of Massachusetts is laid prostrate at the feet of a mob who will stop little short of a distribution of Property. I speak of a general Distribution; for what is an abolition of Debt, but a partial distribution." . . .
- 9439 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages, 4°, "March 27, 1787."
- 9440 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "New York, Sept. 26, 1786." Interesting letter relative to the disposition of Genl. Greene's papers.
- 9441 — *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "Charleston, Dec. 24, 1788."
- 9442 SALTONSTALL (Dudley) Commodore in the Continental Navy, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Lyme, April 16, 1779." Relative to supplies for his ship.
- 9443 SALTONSTALL (Gurdon) Colonial Gov. of Conn., 1707-24, *d. s.* as Governor, 2 pages folio, "New London, 1723-4."
- 9444 — *a. d. s.* oblong folio, "Hartford, 1724." A military commission. Fine wax seal.
- 9445 SALTONSTALL (*Gen.* Gurdon) Brig.-Genl. of the Conn. forces in the Penobscot expedition, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "New London, 1768."
- 9446 SARGENT (*Col.* Paul Dudley) Revolutionary officer, wounded at Bunker Hill, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Feb. 28, 1778" — Col. Richard Platt, Aide to Gen. McDougall, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, 1785. (2)
- 9447 SEVIER (*Gen.* John) Revolutionary Officer, First Governor of Tenn., *l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Knoxville, 1806" — Matthew Griswold, Gov. of Conn., *d. s.* 3 pages folio, 1765. (2)
- 9448 SEWALL (Samuel) Chief Justice of Mass., prominent in the Witchcraft Trials, *a. d.* 24 pages 8°, 1688-1710. Portions of his Journal and memoranda; also Samuel Sewall, Jr., *a. d. s.* 12 pages 8°. His daily Journal. (2)

- 9449 SHIPPEN (*Dr. William, Jr.*) Director-General of the Revolutionary Army, 1777-81, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Genl. Hosp., Philadelphia, Aug. 25, 1777," to Col. Trumbull, in regard to Hospital Stores for the Army.
- 9450 SIGOURNEY (*Lydia Huntley*) Poetess. Two autograph Manuscript volumes 4° (50 pages), with a presentation inscription, 1810. (2)
- 9451 SINCLAIR (*Sir John*) Agriculturist and Philanthropist, Friend of Washington. Original correspondence between Sir John and Gov. Trumbull respecting Washington's agricultural letters. (A Lot.)
- 9452 SMITH (*Melancthon*) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "New York, 1784" — Col. Joseph Trumbull, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address. (2)
- 9453 STEWART (*Col. Charles*) Revolutionary officer, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages folio and address, "Philadelphia, March 12, 1782." A fine letter in regard to Army Contracts.
- 9454 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "King's Ferry, 1782" — Charles Pettit, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "New York, 1786." (2)
- 9455 STILES (*Rev. Ezra*) *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1780. A Diploma signed as President of Yale College, and signed also by the Faculty — Rev. N. Daggett, President of Yale College, *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio, 1774. A Diploma, signed also by the Faculty, on vellum. (2)
- 9456 STRONG (*Jedediah*) M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Hartford, Jan. 28, 1779." To Col. Wadsworth in regard to supplies furnished for the use of the Army.
- 9457 — *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Litchfield, 1775" — Charles Pettit, *a. l. s.* 4 pages 4°, "New York. 1786" — Joseph Trumbull, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "June 13, 1777." All M. O. C. (3)
- 9458 SULLIVAN (*James*) Annapolis Convention, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Boston, July 25, 1797," to Col. Wadsworth.
- 9459 SUMNER (*Increase*) Governor of Mass., 1797-9, *d. s.* 1 page folio, 1797. Signed also by John Avery. Attestation of a Copy of the "Charter of King William & Queen Mary, of the Province of Mass. Bay in New England."
- 9460 SWAN (*Col. James*) Revolutionary officer and Member of the "Tea Party," *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Boston, 1786."
- 9461 TALLCOTT (*Joseph*) Colonial Gov. of Conn., 1724-41, *d. s.* as Governor, 2 pages folio, "Hartford, 1726."
- 9462 — *d. s.* 1 page oblong folio (signed twice), 1741. Signed as Governor.
- 9463 TALLCOTT (*Matthew*) Jurist, *a. d. s.* three folio volumes, 1762-1774. Records of trials held before him. (3)
- 9464 TALLMADGE (*Col. Benjamin*) Aide to Washington, had the cus-

tody of Major André until his execution, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Haver Straw, Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>, 80." To Col. Wadsworth.

"... I am thus far on my Return from Head Quarters, where I have finished my last Duty to *poor André*, of whom I wrote you particularly before. I have begged this scrap of paper of Gen'l Wayne . . . to inform you that Major *André* was hanged on the 2<sup>d</sup> instant, 12 o'clock. His conduct was unparalleled on the occasion. He met death with a smile, cheerfully marching to the place of execution, & bidding his friends, those who had been with him, farewell. He called me to him a few minutes before he swung off, and expressed his Gratitude to me for my Civilities in such a way, and so cheerfully bid me adieu, that I was obliged to leave the parade in a flood of Tears. I cannot say enough of his fortitude — unfortunate Youth; I wish Arnold had been in his place. . . ."

9465 — *a. l. s.* (25) folio, and 4°, 1777-1799. Written to Col. Wadsworth, and giving graphic accounts of events during the Revolution, in which he was concerned. (25)

9466 — *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "New Port, 1781" — Col. John Fitzgerald, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Alexandria, 1784" — Col. Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., *a. d. s.* 1 page 4°, 1788, as Secretary of the Society of the Cincinnati. Aides to Washington. (3)

9467 THOMAS (Isaiah) Journalist and Author, Editor of the "Massachusetts Spy," *a. l. s.* (50) folio and 4°, 1780-1799. Interesting letters to his Publishers in regard to his works. (50)

9468 THOMAS (Robert B.) Author of the "Old Farmer's Almanac," *a. d.* 22 pages folio, "The Art of Surveying and Elements of Geometry."

9469 THOMSON (Charles) Secretary to Congress, M. O. C., *d. s.* 3 pages folio, "In Congress, Oct. 2, 1778" — Col. Joseph Trumbull, M. O. C., *l. s.* 1 page folio, "Philadelphia, 1777," on a Copy of a Resolve of Congress. (2)

9470 — *d. s.* 1 page folio, "In Congress, Oct. 26, 1778"; with *a. d. s.* (2) each 1 page 4°, "In Congress, 1778." (3)

9471 TRUMBULL (*Rev.* Benjamin) Historian of Conn., *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Camp at New York, Aug. 13, 1776," and *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Lines on the Heights at Harlem, Tuesday, 11 o'clock, Sept. 17, 1776." Most interesting letters, written (to his wife) while acting as Chaplain in the Revolutionary Army, and giving a minute and detailed account of the military movements in and about New York. (2) See also REVOLUTION, No. 9431; and CANADA, No. 9329.

9472 — *a. l. s.* (10) folio and 4°, 1779-1802, written to his Publishers in regard to his works. (10)

9473 TRUMBULL (*Col.* John) Aide to Washington, Artist, *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "London, 1786," to Col. Wadsworth, in regard to his revolutionary paintings — Col. Benj. Tallmadge, Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Litchfield, 1793." (2)

9474 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Lebanon, July 6, 1782" — Col. Stephen Moylan, Aide to Washington, and Brig.-Genl., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Harlem heights, Oct. 1, 1776." (2)

9475 TRUMBULL (Jonathan) Revolutionary Patriot, and Governor of Conn., *a. d. s.* 1 page 4°, "New Haven, Dec. 24, 1775." A

- Permit to pass and repass to Philadelphia; and *d. s.* 1 page 4°, "Lebanon, Aug. 17, 1775." Order in regard to transporting stores to the Army. (2)
- 9476 TRUMBULL (*Col.* Jonathan, Jr.) Aide to Washington, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Lebanon, 1781" — *Col.* John Fitzgerald, Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address, "Alexandria, 1784." (2)
- 9477 — *a. l. s.* 1 page 4°, "Lebanon, 1801" — *Col.* Benjamin Tallmadge, Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Pines Bridge, Oct. 15, 1780," to *Col.* Wadsworth. (2)
- 9478 TRUMBULL (*Col.* Joseph) Commissary General of the Revolutionary Army, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Philadelphia, May 28, 1777." A fine letter to *Col.* Wadsworth on public affairs.
- 9479 — *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "Cambridge, March 15, 1776." To *Col.* Wadsworth in regard to supplies of Bread for the Army.
- 9480 — *a. l. s.* (6) folio and 4°, 1776-1778. Interesting letters to *Col.* Wadsworth. (6)
- 9481 TURNER (*Dr.* Philip) Surgeon-Gen'l of the Eastern Department, in the Revolution, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Danbury, Dec. 7, 1777." To *Col.* Wadsworth in regard to Hospital Stores.
- 9482 VARNUM (James M.) Brig.-Genl., M. O. C., *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Continental Village, Aug. 29, 1777," to *Col.* Wadsworth in regard to supplies for the army.
- 9483 WADSWORTH (*Col.* Jeremiah) Commissary General during the greater part of the Revolution, M. O. C., *a. l. s.* (50) folio or 4°, 1776-1802. Interesting letters, written mostly at the time of the war, and upon public service. (50)
- 9484 — *a. l. s.* (50) folio or 4°, 1776-1802. Interesting letters, written mostly at the time of the war, and upon public service. (50)
- 9485 WADSWORTH (Peleg) M. O. C., *a. d. s.* 3 pages 4°, "Philadelphia, 1794." A genealogical account of his family — *Col.* Jona. Trumbull, Jr., *a. d. s.* 1 page 4°, 1788, as Secretary of the Society of the Cincinnati — R. R. Livingston, *d. s.* 2 pages 4°, 1781. Signed also by *Col.* Jere. Wadsworth. All M. O. C. (3)
- 9486 WAR of 1812. "Orderly Book 25<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Infantry, New York, 1813," 109 pages folio — Log Book of the Schooner "Order in Council," commissioned by the United States, John Howard, Master, 1812, 38 pages folio. (2)
- 9487 WARD (Henry) Member of the Stamp Act Congress, 1765, Sec. of the Province of R. I., *a. d. s.* 1 page folio, 1797.
- 9488 WARD (*Col.* Samuel) Revolutionary officer, Member of the Hartford Convention, *a. l. s.* 3 pages 4° and address (4), 1787-1790 (4)
- 9489 WARHAM (*Rev.* John) First Minister of Windsor, Ct., *Rev.* Elnathan Chauncey, and other distinguished clergymen of Ct.



Manuscript Sermons and records, in bound volumes 8°, 1652-1700. (6)

- 9490 WEBB (*Col. Samuel B.*) Aide to Washington, *a. l. s.* 2 pages 4° and address, "New York, Fryday, 1 o'clock May 10, 1776." To his Brother Joseph. "... the day before yesterday, 13 Gunda- loes were ordered down to attack the Roebuck & another Man of War, lying 12 miles below the chiveaux de frises, the engagement lasted two Hours very heavy . . . when fortunately the Roebuck of 44 Guns ran on shore. . . . We have reason to suppose the Roebuck now in our possession. . . ." — *Col. Jona. Trumbull, Jr., Aide to Washington, M. O. C., a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Lebanon, 1797." (2)
- 9491 — *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "Aug. 16, 1777" — *Col. Benj. Tallmadge, Aide to Washington, a. l. s.* 4 pages folio, "Chestnut Hill, Dec. 24, 1777." (2)
- 9492 WEBBER (*Rev. Samuel, D.D.*) President of Harvard College, 1806-10, *a. l. s.* 3 pages folio, "Cambridge, April 9, 1798." On scientific subjects.
- 9493 WEBSTER (*Noah*) Lexicographer and Philologist, *a. l. s.* (60) folio and 4°, 1786-1810, principally to his publishers in regard to his works. (60)
- 9494 WEST Point Four early engraved views of West Point, 8°, no duplicates. (4)
- 9495 WHELOCK (*Rev. Eleazer*) Founder and first President of Dartmouth College, *a. l. s.* (17) folio and 4°, 1767-1777. A series of interesting and important letters written to *Rev. David McClure*, relating to the early history of the College. (17) See also No. 9342.
- 9496 WILLIAMS (*Gen. Jonathan*) Commercial Agent of the U. S. in France, during the Revolution, *l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Nantes, 1782" — *Col. James Swan, Member of the "Tea-party," a. l. s.* 1 page 4° and address, "Boston, 1785" — *Joseph Hawley, Revolutionary Patriot, d. s.* 1 page folio, 1779. (3)
- 9497 WILSON (*James*) Signer of the Declaration, *a. l. s.* 1 page folio and address, "March 4, 1781," to *Hon. John Holker*, in regard to a Bond of *Benedict Arnold*, and of legal proceedings thereupon. In fine condition.
- 9498 — *a. d. s.* 1 page folio. A Copy of a Bond of *Benedict Arnold*.

## ADDENDA.

---

9499 ANDRÉ (Major John) Four early engravings of the capture of Major André, 8° with a facsimile of the pen and ink portrait drawn by himself the day before his execution, 1 page folio, 1834.  
(5)

9500 CONTINENTAL Currency, etc. A Scrap-Book containing about 200 pieces, Continental money, shin plasters, etc., laid in loose; *the lot.*

9501 CASTELL (William) Petition exhibited to Parliament for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies, *pp.* 8.  
sm. 4° *London*, 1641

*Very rare.* Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. 1.



INDEX  
TO THE  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
**American Library**  
OF THE LATE  
MR. GEORGE BRINLEY  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

---

COMPILED BY  
WILLIAM I. FLETCHER, A.M.  
*Librarian of Amherst College*

---

HARTFORD, CONN.  
PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY  
1893

## EXPLANATION.

---

The entries in this Index are primarily under authors, but title and subject entries are introduced whenever they seem likely to be of use. Noteworthy imprints are referred to under the name of the place.

SMALL CAPITALS are used for subject headings under which a considerable number of titles are entered.

Some of the miscellaneous pamphlets of little importance, catalogued in Parts IV and V, have not been individually entered in the Index, but it is believed that every entry has been made which is likely to be of practical utility.

8 vols., 11, 1956  
G. 000.000  
20"

# INDEX.

- Abbot, A. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, 1809. . . 1915  
 — Artil. elec. sermon, 1802. . . 1576  
 Abbot, G. Abbot family genealogy. . . 5111  
 Abbot, Mos., Cooper's fun. sermon on, 1734. 1892  
 Abbott, Geo. Description of the world. . . 1  
 Abbott, J. S. C. Artil. elec. sermon, 1842. . 1576  
 Abel, T. Subtensial plane trigonometry. . 6654  
 Abenteuerliche Ereignisse. . . Leben d. ersten Ansiedler im Westl. Staaten. . . 4446  
 Abercrombie, R. & Boston presbytery. . . 1731  
 Abert, J. W. New Mexico, 1842. . . 4714, 8696  
 Abington, Conn. See Pomfret.  
 Abington, Mass. Hobart. Hist. sketch. . . 1558  
 Abnakis, Hanson's history of. . . 2604  
 — Languages. . . 5693-96  
 — Maurault. Histoire de. . . 5428  
 Abolitionist, The; ed. Garrison. . . 7321  
 Acadia. Remarks on French memo., 1750. . 8038  
 Account of French settlements, 1746. . . 61  
 — of Brit. Colonies in No. America, 1775. . 155  
 — of Soc. for Encour. of Brit. troops, 1760. . 156  
 Acontius, J. Satan's stratagems. . . 697  
 Acosta, J. de. History of the Indies, 1604. . 2  
 Accelius, I. Beskrifning om de. . Penn. 1759. 3030  
 Acton, M. Swift. Fast sermon, 1761. . 1561  
 — Adama. Cent'l address, 1835. . . 1561  
 Acton, Me. Fullonton. History, 1847. . . 2612  
 Acts of the Elders. Boston, 1847. . . 2366  
 Ackworth, N. H. Cooke, dedica. ser., 1822. 2473  
 Adair, J. Hist. of Amer. Indians. . . 5352, 53  
 — in German. . . 3354  
 Adam, G. Adv. of emig. to Calif., 1820. . . 5581  
 Adam, M. Vita Germ. Theologorum. . . 1330  
 Adams, Miss Abigail. Journal, etc. . . 5132  
 — Ripley's funeral sermon on, 1825. . . 1995  
 Adams, Mrs. Abigail. Letters. . . 4765  
 — Whitney's funeral sermon on. . . 5131  
 Adams, Amos. Hist. of New England. . . 271, 72  
 Adams, C. B. Geology of Vermont. . . 8006  
 Adams, Eliph. Sermon and lecture, 1700. . 694  
 — Sermon at execuc. of K. Garret, 1738. . 2256  
 Adams, Hannah. Compendium of sects. . 7422  
 — History of New England. . . 273, 274  
 — Memoir. . . 5133  
 — and J. Morse, controversy. . . 1776  
 Adams, John. Bancroft. Ser. on death of. . 4754  
 — Canon and federal law. . . 4955  
 — Collection of State papers. . . 4178  
 — Correspondence, from Bost. Patriot. . 4752  
 — Corresp. with W. Cunningham. . . 4753  
 — Defense of Constitution of U. S. . . 4748-51  
 — Inadmissible principles, etc. 1809. . . 4953  
 — Letters to Dr. Calkoen. . . 3931, 4174  
 — Colman's sketch of. . . 4754  
 — Cranch's memoir of. . . 4755  
 — Eulogies on. . . 4756, 57  
 — Pamphlets on. . . 4952  
 — Sermons on death of. 1826. . . 1995  
 — Wood's History of Admin. of. . . 4948  
 See Novanglus. . . 4003  
 Adams, Rev. John. Poems. . . 6767, 68  
 — Ordina. ser. [of himself] Newport, 1728. 2411  
 Adams, J. Q. Annv. disc. Plymouth, 1802. . 1915  
 — Corresp. rel. to alleged design to dissolve the Union. . . 5069, 974  
 — Dermot MacMorrhough. . . 6767  
 — Inaug. as Boylston Prof. H. C. 1806. . 1773  
 Adams, J. Q. Jubilee of the constitut'n. . . 4761  
 — Letter to H. G. Otis. 1802. 4758, 59, 4953, 5072, 74  
 — Letters on masonry. . . 6696  
 — Review of works of Fisher Ames. 4760, 4953  
 — Lowell's remarks on. . . 4764  
 — Treaty of Ghent and fisheries. . . 4953  
 — Colman, W. Criticism on. . . 4762  
 — Eulogies on. . . 4953  
 — Quincy's Life of. . . 4763  
 Adams, N. An'ls of Portsmouth, N. H. 2493, 8686  
 Adams, Sam. Appeal to the world. 1760. 1571, 72  
 — Thacher's fun. ser. on. 1804. . . 1482, 9206  
 Adams, Wm. Mass. Election ser. 1835. . . 693  
 Adams, Zabbiel. Ana to Chaplin, 1772. . 1570  
 — Ser. on Chr'n. Unity, Bolton, Ms. 1772. . 1570  
 Addison, Alex. Analysis of Report on proceedings of other States. . . 3716  
 Address of freemen confin'd in Mason's lodge, Phila. 1777. . . 4175  
 — to citizens of Mass. 1802. . . 4953  
 — to inhabitants of. . . Boston. 1747. . 1573  
 — to people of Gt. Brit. on Amer. indep. . 4178  
 — to Prof. Dissenters. 1774. . . 4173, 8039  
 — to the States by Congress, 1783. . . 4174  
 Adventures of Uncle Sam in search of his lost honor. . . 4957  
 Adye, R. W. The bombardier. . . 8638  
 Adye, S. P. Treatise on courts martial. . 4958  
 Æsop. Fables. . . 7088  
 Agassiz, L. Intro. to study of nat. hist. . 6643  
 — Lake Superior. . . 8040  
 Agathocles (pseud.) Popish hierarchy. . 1741  
 Agriculture. . . 6601-28  
 Aiken, S. Addr. to fed'l clergymen, 1815. . 5070  
 Ainsworth, H. Animadv. to R. Clifton. . 509  
 — Communion of Saints. . . 509  
 — Counterpoison. . . 511  
 Akerly, S. Geol. of Hudson river region. . 2741  
 Alabama. Heads of Legislation. 1842-3. . 4335  
 — Holcombe. Baptists in. . . 4336  
 — Hist. Soc. Transactions. 1857. . . 4334  
 — Pickett. History. 1857. . . 4340  
 — Royall. Letters from. 1830. . . 4341  
 — Survey, Geolog. Brunley on. 1845. . 4342  
 — Synod of, Nall's Disc. on dead of. 1857. . 4342  
 Albany, Acts relating to basin. 1848. . . 2924  
 — Barnard. Disc. on S. Van Rensselaer, and sketch of Rensselaerwyck. 1830. . 2921  
 — Bridge over Hudson, 6 pamphlets, 1841. . 2922  
 — Charter. 1777. . . 2916  
 — Chester. Hist. disc. 1820. . . 1915  
 — City guide, 1845. . . 2917  
 — Laws and ordinances. 1773. . . 2916  
 — Munsell. Annals. . . 1000, 2918  
 — Collections on hist. of. . . 2919, 20  
 — Narrative of revival. 1820. . . 2924  
 — Rogers. Hist. disc. on Ref. Prot. Dtch. ch. . 2923  
 — Smith. Missionary Sermon. 1777. . . 2924  
 — Sprague. 30th Anniv. Ser. 1846. . . 2924  
 — 25th Anniv. Ser. 1844. . . 2924  
 — Sermons on Atl. Telegraph, 1858. . 2924  
 Albany Institute. Transactions. . . 6652  
 Albee, Amos. Norfolk collection of sacred harmony. . . 5897  
 Alden T. Amer. epitaphs. . . 5112, 13, 8041, 42  
 — Missions among Senecas & Munsees. . 5584

- Alexander, A. Founder and alumni of Log college. 3593, 94  
 Alexander, Caleb. Columbian dictionary. 7205  
 — Real deity of Jesus Christ. 6356  
 Alexander, W., Earl of Stirling. Duer's Life of. 3932  
 — and Amer. Civilization. Slafter. 2621  
 Alexander, Sir Wm. Narr. of Proc. ag'nat Earl of Stirling. 2620  
 — Royal Charter. 61  
 Algeron, Sidney. See Granger, G.  
 Algiers, War with. Davia. 4905  
 — Hunt. 5023, 24  
 — See also Naval Monument. 5046  
 Algonkin languages. 5645-78, 9208, 14-16  
 Allison, F. State of college in R. I. 2398  
 Alleghany Magazine. Meadville, Pa. 1816. 3357  
 Alleghany Mts., Lanman. Letters from. 4500  
 Allien, J. Alarm, etc. Franklin. 1741. 3271  
 Allen, A. W. Allen and Witter families. 5114  
 Allen, B. jr. Miscel. poems. 6770  
 Allen, Ethan. Animadversory addr. to Inhab. of Vt. 1778. 2511  
 — Narrative of Captivity. 2529-34, 2619, 5482, 5581 8043, 444  
 — Narr. of Proc. of N. Y. on N. Hampshire Lands. 1774. 2510, 2622  
 — Present State of controversy, 1787. 2516  
 — Reason the only Oracle. 2535-37  
 — Reply to by Common Sense. 2537  
 — Vindica. of opposition of Vt. to Govt. of N. Y. 1770. 2513, 2623  
 — and Thos. Fay. Refuta. of claims of Mass. & N. H. 1780. 2514, 2624  
 — De Puy. Green Mt. heroes of '76. 5135  
 — Moore, Life of. 5134  
 — Sparks's Life of. 2619, 5206  
 Allen, G. Life of Phillidor. 9135  
 Allen, Ira. History of Vermont. 2538  
 — Narra. of ship Olive Branch. 2539, 40, 8045, 46  
 Allen, James. Mass. Election Ser. 1079. 695, 96  
 — Neglect of Worship of God. 697  
 — Serious Advice [after] Sickness. 698  
 Allen, Jas. Poem to accom. Warren's oration, 1772. 6771  
 Allen, John. American alarm. 8557  
 — Oration on Liberty, 1772. 1730, 4174, 8838, 39  
 Allen, L. L. Life of Choctaw chief Okaw Tubbee. 5478  
 Allen, Paul. Hist. of Amer. revolution. 3933  
 Allen, Thos. Chaine of Scripture chron. 512  
 Allen, Timo. Ans. to "What is truth?" 7426  
 Allen, Wilkes. Hist. of Chelmsford. 1802, 03  
 Allen, Wm. Amer. biogr. dictionary. 5087  
 — Book of Chr. sonnets. 6772  
 Allen, Wm. Hist. of Norridgewock, Me. 2603  
 Allin, John. Animadv. on "Antisynodalia." 698, 7427  
 — Earthquake Sermon, 1777. 292  
 — and Shepard, T. Preface to Defence of Answer to Nine Questions. 820  
 Alline, H. Hymns and spiritual songs. 5988  
 — Sermon at Fort Midway, Feb. 19, 1783. 122  
 — Two mites. 7428  
 Ailing, J. Register of the weather, N. Haven, 1870. 6655, 8047  
 Allison, B. English dictionary. 7206  
 Ailyn, A. Ritual of freemasonry. 6700, 01  
 Ailyn, John. Anniv. Dia. Plymouth. 1801. 1915  
 ALMANACS. 1309, 7320-7421  
 — Boston, 1700-25. 1723-29  
 — Cambridge and Boston, 1646-1707. 699-721  
 — Connecticut, 1753-70. 2340  
 — Curtis's Pocket, 1800, Exeter, N. H. 2466  
 — New York, various. 3001-08  
 — Phila. 3193-96  
 — and N. Y. 1685-1750. 3367-79  
 — Poor Job, 1752, 1755, Newport. 2423, 24  
 — Rhode Island, Newport, 1728-33. 2410, 14  
 — various, 1707-1802. 2392-94  
 Almanacs, Thomas, I. Mass. Kalendar. 1772. 1552  
 — Yale College, 1761. 2208  
 Almon, J. Remembrancer. 3934, 36  
 Alsop, R. Enchanted lake. 6773  
 Alton, Ill. Beecher. Narrative of riots at — Trials for Lovejoy riots. 4617  
 Amazon val'y, Gibbon & Herndon Exp. 5341  
 Amelia Island, Florida. Doc'ts on. 4786  
 Amer. Known to Ancients. S. Mather. 1327  
 — Painted to the life. F. Gorges. 308  
 — Pois'd in the balance, 1776. 203, 4179  
 American Antiquarian Society. 3-7  
 — Paine, N. Notice of library, etc. 1978  
 — Pamphlets. 8049  
 American antiquities. J. Priest. 5435, 36  
 — Delafield's Inquiry into. 5379  
 — Rafinesque's. 4608  
 — Rafn's. 9  
 American Apollo. 1523  
 AMERICAN COLONIES. 155-269  
 Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Transactions. 5625, 8050  
 American gazetteer. 8  
 American harmony. D. Bayley. 5842  
 Americ'n Hist. Mag'zine and Lit. Reco'd. N. Hav. 1836. 2185  
 American Literary Magazine. 9231  
 Amer. Magazine. Boston, 1744-46. 1606, 97  
 — and Mont'y Chron., Phil. 1757-58. 3166, 67, 9232  
 — ed. by N. Webster, 1787-8. 7300  
 Amer. Monthly Magazine, 1817-19. 2911  
 Amer. Moral and Sent. Mag. N. Y. 1707, 98. 2908  
 American Museum. M. Carey. 1787-92. 3176  
 American Museum. For M. Carey. 1798. 3177  
 American oratory. 4766  
 Am. Oriental Soc. Journal. 8051  
 Am. Philolog. Assoc. Transac. V. I. 8052  
 Amer. Railroad Journal. 1832. 2014  
 Am. Regist'r; ed. by C. B. Brown, 1806-10. 3187  
 American Register. Phil., 1817. 3191  
 Am. Remembrancer. M. Carey, 1795. 4767  
 Am. Review; ed. C. B. Brown, 1801. 4277  
 Am. Review; ed. R. Walsh, Phila., 1811, 12. 3189  
 AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 3931-4188  
 — Carter W. Genuine Detail. 1789  
 — Cockings, G. Amer. War; a poem. 1788  
 — New York pamphlets, 1774-76. 2896  
 American Silk Society journal. 3689  
 Am. Univ. Magazine, Phil. 1797, 98. 3182, 83  
 American Weekly Mercury, Phila. 1720-32. 3165  
 Am. Weekly Messenger, Phila. 1813, 14. 3190  
 American Whig, etc. 6135  
 America's appeal to impartial world. 1775. 4175  
 Amérique et l'Américains, Berlin. 1772. 5355  
 Ames, Fisher. Works. 4768, 69  
 — Adams' Review of Works of. 4760  
 — Lowell, J. Rem'ks on Adams's Rev. 4760  
 Ames, W. Anti-Synodalia. 514  
 — Lectiones in Psalms. 515, 16  
 — Medulla Theologica. 513  
 Amherst, Mass. Imprint, 1819. 6247  
 — Mt. Pleasant School. 1561  
 Amherst College; Reports, etc. 1560  
 Amherst, N. H. Imprint, 1792. 489  
 — Holmes. Letter to church, 1823. 2472  
 — Farmer. Hist. Sketch, 1820, 1827. 2478  
 Amistad captives. J. W. Barber. 7303, 8053  
 Anabaptists. Cruelty of. B. Baxter. 523  
 — Scottow, J. Rise of. 855  
 — Willard, S. Ne Sutor. 893  
 — Wilson, J. Watch-word against. 929  
 Anaesthesia, Tracts on. 6531  
 Anatomy of Independency, 1644. 676, 78  
 Anc. & Hon. Artill. Co. Whitman's Hist. 1692, 93  
 Anc't bounds; or Lib'rty of conscience. 677  
 Andre, J. Benson. Vindica'n of capt'rs of. 3945-47  
 — Dunlap, W. Andre; a tragedy. 3942  
 — Proceedings on Trial of. 3937-41, 8054  
 — Raymond. Oration, Mon't to Captors of. 3948  
 — Rept. of Comm'r's on ex. of prisoners. 3949  
 — Sargent. Life and career of. 3950

- Andre, J. Seward. Monody on. . . 3951-53  
 — Smith, H. W. Andrena. . . 3943, 44, 9136  
 — Smith, J. H. Authentic narrative. . . 3954-57  
 Andover, Ct. Sprague, Centen. disc. 1740. . . 2217  
 Andover, Mass. Abbot, A. History. . . 1559  
 — Church's Hist. Disc. 1870. . . 1915  
 — Phillips Academy; Addresses, etc. . . 1560  
 Andover, N. H. Moore. Hist. sketch, 1822. . . 2473  
 Andrews, A. Hist. of New Britain, Ct. . . 2249  
 Andrews, C. Mem'rs of Dartmoor pr's'n. . . 4993  
 Andrews, I. D. Report on trade of the lakes. . . 4770, 8055  
 Andrews, J. History of the war, 1775-83. . . 3958  
 Andrews, L. Hawaiian language. . . 5633  
 Andros, E. Mather, I. Revol. in N. E. . . 1022  
 — Whitmore. Memoir of. . . 5136  
 Andros Tracts. . . 875  
 Andros, T. Jersey prison ship. . . 3959, 8050  
 Angelographia. I. Mather. . . 939, 40  
 Anghiera. See Martyr, Peter.  
 Animal magnetism, Stone. Letter on. . . 6559  
 Annapolis, Md. *Imprint*, 1703. . . 8516  
 — Annals of. . . 3678  
 — as site for naval depot. 1818. . . 3690  
 Anspach. Hist. of Newfoundland. . . 114  
 Answer of the Co. of Royal Adventurers into Africa, etc. 1607. . . 157  
 Answer of the Elders in N. Eng. J. Dav-enport. . . 517  
 Anthology, Monthly, 1807-11. . . 1707  
 Anthony, Susanna, Hopkins. Life of. . . 5137  
 Antichrist. Pope, J. Unveiling of. . . 679  
 Antient testimony of Quakers revised. . . 3380  
 Antilles, Rochefort. Histoire de. . . 5335  
 Antinomianism. Rutherford, S. Survey. . . 657  
 Antiquarian, The, and General Review. Lansingburgh, N. Y. 1837-8. . . 2958  
 Antiquitates Americæ. Rafn. . . 9  
 Antrim, N. H. Whiton's Half-Cent. Ser., 1838. . . 2473  
 — Whiton's History, to 1844. . . 2473  
 Apes, W. Eulogy on King Philip. . . 5478  
 — Experience of. . . 5356  
 — Experiences of five Christian Pe-quods. . . 5478, 5585  
 — Indian Nullification. . . 5357  
 Apocalypse de Chiokoyhikoy. . . 3960  
 Apologetical narration. . . 678  
 — Stewart, A. Observations on. . . 676, 78  
 Apologie of Churches in New England. R. Mather. . . 517  
 Appeal to men of New England, 1689. . . 793  
 Appeal to old whigs of Mass., 1800. . . 4952  
 Appleton, N. Funeral sermon on B. Wadsworth. 1737. . . 1993  
 — Funeral sermons. . . 1996-98  
 — Mass. elec. sermon, 1742. . . 1485  
 — Sermona. Boston, 1743-53. . . 1737  
 — Wisdom of God in Redemption. . . 7431, 32  
 Apthorp, E. Discourse on Music. Camb. 1704. . . 1749  
 — Sermons, Christ-Church, Camb. . . 1749  
 Arbuthnot, J. History of John Bull. . . 7070  
 Archdeacon, P. Sketch of Passaic falls. . . 3642  
 Arenas, P. de. Vocabulario Mexicano. . . 5766, 67  
 Artwedson, C. D. De Colon. Nova Svecia. . . 3031  
 Aristides. See Hanson, A. C., also Van Neas, W. P.  
 Arizona Laws. . . 4715  
 — Pamphlets. . . 4716  
 Arkansas. Nuttall. Travels, 1819. . . 4667  
 Armstrong, Gen. J. Notices of War of 1812. . . 4950  
 Armstrong, K. Battle of Bladensburg. . . 5073  
 Archdale, J. Descr. of Carolina, 1707. . . 3839  
 Arnold, B. Atwill. Treason of. 3963, 8057, 9000  
 — Barbe-Marbois. Complot d'. . . 3961, 62  
 — Exch. of prisoners under, 1777. . . 3967  
 — Hubbell. Tragedy on. . . 3964  
 Arnold, J. L. Poems. . . 6778  
 Arnold, Samuel, tried for Cruelty. . . 8058  
 Arndt. Wahre Christenthum. *Franklin*, 1741. . . 3272  
 Aroostook Territ'ry. Holmes's Exp. 1830. . . 2614  
 Arrawac language, Gesch. v. Jesus Christ, uebersetzt v. J. G. Fischer. . . 5779  
 Arroyo de la Cesta. Mutsun gram. & vocab. . . 5631  
 Arscof, A. Pres. state of Christian religion. *Franklin*, 1732. . . 3273  
 Arithmetics. . . 7232-45  
 Articles of confederation, 1777. . . 3065  
 Artillery Election Sermona. . . 1574-76, 8558  
 — 1674, J. Moodey. . . 823  
 — 1675, J. Richardson. . . 852  
 — 1677, U. Oakes. . . 839, 40  
 — 1678, S. Nowell. . . 831, 32  
 — 1691, C. Mather. . . 1132  
 — 1698, Jos. Belcher. . . 2626  
 — 1699, S. Willard. . . 912  
 — 1708, S. Danforth. . . 750  
 — 1710, I. Mather. . . 965  
 Ascham, R. Epistolæ. . . 9137  
 Ash, T. Carolina. . . 3840  
 Ashe, T. Travels in America. . . 4447, 48  
 Ashburnham, Mass. Cushing, J. Half-Century Sermon, 1818. . . 1561  
 Ashfield, Mass. Shepard. 40th anniver. sermon, 1830. . . 1561  
 Ashford, Ct. Hancock, Sermon ordin. J. Bass, 1743. . . 1737, 2217  
 Ashurst, H. Baxter's fun. sermon on. . . 575  
 Ashley, Jona. Churches consis. of saints. . . 7434  
 Ashmun, Jehudi. Gurley's Life of. . . 5138  
 Ashton, J. Advent's with pirates, 1725. . . 1871  
 Aspinwall, W. Fifth monarchy. . . 518  
 — Legislative power is Christ's. . . 517\*  
 — Premotion of sad calamities. . . 519  
 Asplund, J. Annual register of Am. Baptists. . . 6191  
 — Universal register of Am. Baptists. . . 6192  
 Associate presbyteries. . . 6322-26  
 Atherton, W. Def't of N. W. army. 4060, 61, 5482  
 Athol, Mass. Clark's Cent'l Sermon, 1830. . . 1561  
 Atkinson, T. Convention sermon, 1844. . . 6180  
 Atlantic Magazine; ed. by R. C. Sands. . . 2912  
 Atlantic telegraph. . . 9090  
 Atlases. . . 8059-8066  
 Atlee, E. A. Essays at poetry. . . 6780  
 Attleboro, Mass. Crane's cent'l. ser. 1840, 1561  
 — Daggett, J. History. . . 1562  
 Atwater, C. History of Ohio. . . 4531  
 — Tour to Prairie du Chien. . . 5358  
 — Writings [on the West.]. . . 4449  
 Atwater, David, Descendants of. . . 2069  
 Atwell, Geo., Terry's Memoir of, 1815. . . 1897  
 Atwill, W. Treason of B. Arnold. 3963, 8057, 9000  
 Auchmuty, S. Anniv. sermon, 1770. . . 6117  
 — Ser. at opening of St. Paul's chapel, N. Y. 1776. . . 2844  
 Augusta, Me. *Imprint*, 1804. . . 6251  
 — Judd. Ser. before Unita. Assoc. 1834. . . 2612  
 — Lamson. Dedication ser. 1827. . . 2612  
 — Weston. Centen. address. 1834. . . 1983  
 Augsburg confession. . . 2838, 39  
 AUTOGRAPHS. . . 7920, 8067, 9318-9499  
 Avery, E. K., Trial of. . . 6510  
 — Vindication. . . 8067  
 Avila, F. F. de. Arte de la lengua Mexic. . . 5768  
 Avon, Ct., Centen'l. of Cong. Church, West A. 1851. . . 2217  
 — Hubbell. 12 years' Ministry, 1833. . . 2217  
 Babbit, E. B. Court-martial of. . . 4980  
 Babcock, S. Middlesex harmony. . . 5898  
 Bache, L. Trial of, by Court-martial, 1815. . . 4962  
 Backus, I. Fish caught in his own net. . . 6195  
 — Hist. of Baptists in New England. 6197, 6200  
 — History of New England. . . 276, 77  
 — Internal call to preach. . . 6193  
 — Letter on taxes for support of religion. . . 6196  
 — Letter to Rev. B. Lord. . . 6194



- Backus, I. MS. Biography of Pres. J. Manning. . . . . 2399, 2625  
 — Tracts. . . . . 6203-05, 7453  
 Backus, L. S. Important Indian MSS. . . . . 5833  
 Bacon, John. Conjectures on prophecies. . . . . 5858  
 Bacon, L. Hist. disc. 150th anniv. So. Ch. Worc. Ms., 1807. . . . . 1969  
 — Hist. discourse. Ct. Hist. Soc., 1843. . . . . 2047  
 — Thirteen hist. discourses. N. Haven, 1839. . . . . 2176  
 Bacon, T. Sermons on duty of Christian masters. . . . . 3663, 64  
 Bacqueville de la Potherie. Hist. de l'Amérique septentrionale. . . . . 63  
 Badger, S. Ordin. as Miss. to Natick Ind. 1783. . . . . 1737  
 Bagshaw, E. Kingdom of Christ. . . . . 520  
 Bailey, I. Amer. naval biography. . . . . 4960  
 Bailey, J. T. Hist. sketch of Br'k'n, N. Y. . . . . 2933  
 Bailey, N. Eng. dictionary, 1728. . . . . 4321  
 Bailey, Robert. Life and adventures. . . . . 5139  
 Bailey, W. Records of patriotism. . . . . 3968  
 Bailey's Almanac, 1800. . . . . 3194  
 Bailly, John L. Mather's fun. sermon on. . . . . 957  
 Baine. History of late war (of 1812). . . . . 4964  
 Baker, Rachel. Devotional somnium. . . . . 6533  
 — Surprising case of. . . . . 6534  
 Balch, T. Papers on Maryland line in the Revolution. . . . . 4140  
 Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College. 2190. . . . . 8219  
 Baldwin, E. W. Memoirs. . . . . 5140  
 Baldwin, L. Thoughts on study of polit. economy. 1820. . . . . 4953  
 Baldwin, Moses. Sermon, execution of W. Shaw, Springfield, 1770. . . . . 1096  
 Baldwin, Roger S. Dutton's fun. ser. on. . . . . 2326  
 Baldwin, S. An. disc. Plym'th, Ms. 1775. 1915, 16  
 Baldwin, T. Chessman's Memoir of. . . . . 5141  
 Baldwin, T. Massacre of family of. . . . . 5477, 5581  
 Balfour, W. Letter on term Gehenna. . . . . 6586  
 Ball, I. Analytic' view of animal econ'y. . . . . 2301  
 Ball, John. Treatise of faith. . . . . 235  
 — Trial of grounds of separation. . . . . 52  
 Ballantine, J. Sermon to Soldiers, West-field, 1750. . . . . 259  
 Ballou, Adin. Doctrine of Sec. Advent. . . . . 7677  
 Ballston Spa, N. Y. Imprint, 1810. . . . . 473  
 Baltimore, Lord, and Penn. Indenture. . . . . 9166  
 Baltimore, Events of Revol. war in. Purvi-  
 vance. . . . . 3685  
 — Griffith. Annals. . . . . 3679, 80  
 — Early history. . . . . 3680  
 — Mob of 1812. . . . . 3682, 83, 8517  
 — Periodicals. . . . . 3686-89  
 — Picture of. . . . . 3684  
 — Varle. Complete view of. . . . . 3884  
 Baltimore Weekly Magazine. . . . . 3687  
 Bancroft, A. Life of Geo. Washington. . . . . 4240  
 — [Six occas. sermons]. . . . . 1984  
 — Sermon on death of. . . . . 4754  
 Bancroft, G. History of the U. S. . . . . 4771, 72  
 — Poems. . . . . 6781  
 Bangor, Me. Manual of 1st Cong. Ch. 1836. . . . . 2594  
 Bank of Credit, Model for Erecting, 1714. . . . . 1430  
 — Dudley, P. Objections to. 1714. . . . . 1431  
 Bank of North America. Addr. on abo-  
 lition of, 1785. . . . . 3108, 4187  
 Bank of U. S. Enq. on principles of. 1794. . . . . 4956  
 Bankruptcy, Reflections on law of. New  
 Haven, 1755. . . . . 2187  
 Banks, H. Memorial to Congress. . . . . 4174  
 Banks, Some consid. on sev. sorts of. 1710. . . . . 1432  
 — State, Argt's. in favor of. Conn. 1805. . . . . 2141  
 Banneker, B. Letter to Jefferson. . . . . 7304  
 Banvard, J. Plymouth and the Pilgrims. . . . . 1902  
 Baptism and the Baptists. . . . . 6191, 6261  
 — and Consociat'n; Bost'n Synod, 1662. . . . . 844-46  
 — Bulkeley. Debate at Lyme, 1729. . . . . 2044  
 — Davenport, J. Another essay. . . . . 752, 1345  
 — Jenks, Jos. Reply to W. Wilkinson, 1719. . . . . 2360  
 — Mather, C. Essay upon. . . . . 1252  
 — Mather, I. Discourse concerning. . . . . 967  
 Baptism; Mather I. First principles. . . . . 986, 97  
 — Morgan. Portsmouth disputation on. . . . . 3439  
 — Propositions conc. by Bost. Synod. 1662. . . . . 844-46, 1345  
 — St. Nicholas, J. History of. . . . . 653  
 — Terry, Ezek. Candid opinion. . . . . 1807  
 Baptist churches. Jacob, H. Reasons. . . . . 603  
 Baptista, Confession of Faith of. Frank-  
 lin, 1743. . . . . 3274  
 — Edwards. History of. . . . . 3049  
 — in Alabama. Holcombe. . . . . 4336  
 — C. Mather's ordin. ser., E. Callender. . . . . 1076  
 Barbadoes. Acts of Assembly, 1648-1718. . . . . 5329  
 — Caribbeana. . . . . 5332  
 Barbarities of the enemy exposed. 1833. . . . . 4965, 66, 5058, 8066  
 Barbary War. Blyth. History. . . . . 4972  
 Barbe-Marbois, P. Complot d'Arnold. . . . . 3061, 62  
 — History of Louisiana. . . . . 4321  
 Barber, J. W. Amistad captives. . . . . 8053  
 — Hist. Collections of Conn. . . . . 2037  
 — of Mass. . . . . 1462  
 — Hist. of N. Eng., N. Y., and N. J. . . . . 278  
 — Hist. and Antiq. of New Haven. . . . . 2177  
 — Interesting events in U. S. Hist. . . . . 4773  
 — N. England scenes. . . . . 344  
 — Views in New Haven. . . . . 2177  
 — and H. Howe. Hist. Collec. of N. Y. . . . . 2142  
 Barclay, R. Anarchy of the ranters. 1485. . . . . 3358  
 — Apolo. der wahren. . . . . Gottesgelehrtheit 7441  
 — Apol. for the true Divinity, 1720. . . . . 2412  
 — Apology for . . . Quakers. . . . . 3481-84, 3556  
 — Catechism and Confession. . . . . 3181, 3486-90  
 Barefoot, Isa'c. Moh'wk ps'lms & hymns. . . . . 5732  
 Baring, Alex. Inq. into Orders in Coun-  
 cil. . . . . 4953, 5269  
 Barker, Jos. Century ser. Middleboro,  
 Mass., 1705. . . . . 1875  
 Barlow, Joel. Advice to priv'l'g'd Orders. . . . . 4775  
 — Columbiad. . . . . 4154  
 — Letter on Advantages of Fr. Revol. . . . . 4775  
 — Letter to Nat'l Conv. of France, 1791. . . . . 4775  
 — Letters on Comm'l Policy, 1800. . . . . 4775  
 — Poetical works. . . . . 6782-90  
 — Political writings. . . . . 4774  
 — Prospect of Peace, 1778. . . . . 4775  
 — Strictures on Watson's Apology for  
 the Bible. . . . . 4775  
 — Two Letters from Paris, 1790. . . . . 4775  
 — Vision of Columbus. . . . . 8070-71  
 — Watts's Psalms. . . . . 6072-80  
 — Notice sur la vie de. . . . . 4775  
 Barnard, J. Ashton's Memorial, 1725. . . . . 1571  
 — Conven. Sermon, Boston, 1738. . . . . 1737  
 — Mass. Elec. Sermon, 1734. . . . . 1485  
 — Psalms of David. . . . . 5924  
 — Sermons. . . . . 7430-40  
 Barnard, T. Ordin. of J. Bayley, 1757. . . . . 2499  
 Barnard, Vt. Imprint, 1812. . . . . 6268  
 Barney, Comm. Joshua. Memoir of. . . . . 4967  
 Barnstable, Mass. Centennial, 1820. . . . . 1563  
 — Stone. Assize Sermon, 1722. . . . . 1680  
 Barnstable Co. Descript. of E. Coast, 1802. . . . . 1563  
 — Survey of Canal through, 1820. . . . . 1563  
 Barnum, H. L. Spy unmasked. . . . . 3969-71  
 Barnwell, R. G. New Orleans book. . . . . 4435  
 Barr, J. History, by himself. . . . . 5141  
 Barratt, J. American willows. . . . . 6586, 8072  
 — Etchemin language. . . . . 5933  
 — Indian of N. England. . . . . 5476, 5933  
 — Indian Prop'r's of Mattebeseck. . . . . 5943  
 Barre, Mass. Sprague. Dedica. Ser. 1820. . . . . 1503  
 — Thompson, J. W. Anniv. Ser., 1827, 1834. . . . . 1503  
 Barrère, P. Nouv. relation de la Guiane. . . . . 5338  
 Barrett, S. Antiv. Elec. Sermon. 1837. . . . . 1576  
 Barron, Capt. J., Court-martial of. . . . . 4990  
 Barrow, Sir J. Life of Earl Howe. . . . . 5016  
 Barry, J. S. Hist. of Hanover, Mass. . . . . 1938  
 — History of Mass. . . . . 1463  
 Barry, T. Captivity with Monsipi Ind'ns. . . . . 5482  
 Barry, W. Hist. of Framingham, Mass. . . . . 1830

- Barstow, G. Hist. of New Hampshire. . . 2444  
 Bartlet, W. Ichonographia. . . 1345  
 Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of R. I. . . 2346, 7921  
 — Destruction of the Gaspee, 1772. . . 2347  
 — Literature of the rebellion. . . 7922  
 Bartlett, R. Preserva. of public archives. . . 7923  
 Barton, Andrew. The disappointment; comic opera. . . 7045  
 Barton, B. S. Materia medica for U. S. . . 6536  
 — Origin of tribes of America. . . 5359  
 Barton, T. Sermon on Braddock's defeat. . . 3975  
 Barton, Gen. W., Life of. . . 3972  
 Bartram, J. Description of E. Florida. . . 4343, 64  
 — London, 1760. . . 3841  
 — Travels in No. & So. Carolina, etc. . . 4344  
 — Travels in Florida, etc. Lond. 1792. . . 2969  
 — and Kahn. Travels in America, 1751. . . 1737  
 Bass, J., Hancock's Ordin. ser. for. . . 6735  
 Batavia, N. Y. *Imprints*, 1827-28. . . 471  
 — Seaver, Hist. sketch, 1849. . . 2925  
 Bates, W. Mysterious stranger, conf. in. . . 2276  
 — Simsbury Mines for Burglary.  
 Bath-Kol. A voice from the wilderness. . . 6327  
 Baudry des Lozières, L. N. Voyages a la Louisiane. . . 4392, 93  
 Baxter, J. Mass. Elec. Sermon, 1727. . . 1484  
 — Journal of visits to Kennebec Indians. . . 5478  
 Baxter, R. Gildas Salvianus. . . 524  
 — Wehkomanganoo; Call, etc. . . 782  
 Baxter, Mr., baptized in blood. . . 523  
 Bay Psalm-Book. . . 847-51  
 Bayard, F. M. Voyage dans. . . Etas-Unis. . . 3718  
 Bayard, Nich. Trial for high treason, N. Y., 1793. . . 2743  
 Bayley, D. American harmony. . . 5892, 93  
 — Essex harmony. . . 5893  
 — Introduction to music. . . 5891  
 Baylie, R. Dissuasive from errors, 1645. . . 372  
 Baylies, F. History of New Plymouth. . . 1901  
 Bayly's Practice of piety in Indian lang. . . 795-97  
 Beach, J. Eternal life, God's gift. . . 2417  
 — Friendly expostulation. . . 6119  
 — Modest enquiry into state of dead. . . 6118  
 — Second familiar conference. . . 6120  
 — [Pamphlets.] . . 7445  
 — Mansfield's funeral sermon on. . . 2324  
 Beadle, W. Murder, Wethershead, 1782. . . 2286  
 Beale, R. Trial of Comm. D. Porter. . . 5056  
 Beardsley, L. Reminiscences of Otsego Co., N. Y. . . 2976  
 Beatty, C. Journ'l of miss'n am'g Ind's. . . 5586  
 Beaumont, John. Treatise on Spirits. . . 1349  
 Beauties of Brother Bull—Us. . . 8076  
 Beaver City, Pa., Account of. . . 3333  
 Bechteln, J. Kurzer Catechismus. . . 3276  
 — Franklin, 1722. . . 4618  
 Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of Illinois. . . 1568  
 Becket, Mass. Cooley. Dedic. serm. 1830. . . 1568  
 — Mill. 10th Anniv. Sermon, 1807. . . 7443, 44  
 Beckwith, Geo. Sermons. . . 2473  
 Bedford, N. H. Barnes. Centennial address, 1850. . . 2474  
 — Centennial history, 1851. . . 4617  
 Beecher, E. Narrative of riots at Alton. . . 1915  
 Beecher, L. Anniv. Disc., Plymouth, 1827. . . 4450  
 — Plea for the West. . . 8077  
 — Sermons. . . 3595  
 Belcher, Gov. Jona., Burr's fun. serm. on. . . 1500  
 — Controversy as to salary. . . 2626  
 Belcher, Jos. Artill. Elec. Sermon, 1692. . . 724  
 — Worst enemy conquered. . . 7446  
 Belcher, S. Assize Sermon, 1702. . . 725, 1848  
 — Harmony of Maine. . . 5899  
 Belcher, Mrs. W., Prince. Fun. serm. on. . . 5142  
 Belchertown, Mass. Doolittle, M. Hist'y. . . 1564  
 — Eccles. Council, 1723. . . 1568  
 Belden, E. P. Sketches Yale Coll. . . 8222  
 Belden, L. W. Jane Rider, somnambulist. . . 6537  
 Belfast, Me., White. History of. . . 2596  
 Belisle, D. W. Independence Hall, Phila. . . 3116  
 Belknap, D. Evangelical harmony. . . 5900  
 Belknap, D. Harmonist's companion. . . 5923  
 Belknap, Jere. Amer. biography. . . 5088  
 — Charac. etc. of Jesus Christ. . . 8079  
 — Eclogue on death of Rev. A. Cumming. . . 6848  
 — The foresters; an American tale. . . 7073, 74  
 — Discourse on discov. of Amer. . . 8078  
 — Hist. of New Hampshire. . . 2445-46, 8674  
 — Sacred poetry. . . 5990-95  
 — Life of. . . 5143  
 Bell, S. [pseud.] Tales of travel West. . . 4451  
 Bellamy, J. Benedict's fun. ser. on, Bethlehem, 1790. . . 2320  
 — True religion and other works. . . 7447-50  
 Bellenger, J. M. Micmac grammar. . . 5031  
 Bellingham, Mass. Fisher's Cent. serm's. 1822. . . 1568  
 Belsham, T. Hist. of Unitarian churches in America. . . 6357  
 Beltrami, J. C. Découverte des sources du Mississipp. . . 4452  
 — Letter in defense of his Discovery. 1825. . . 2899  
 — Pilgrimage in Europe and America. . . 4453  
 Beltrán de Santa Rosa Maria, P. Idioma Maya. . . 5780  
 Benbrigg, I. Usura accomodata. . . 679  
 Benedict, D. Hist. of Baptist in America. . . 6206  
 Benezet, A. Account of the Quakers. . . 3582  
 — Caution [etc. on Slavery,] 1702. . . 8080  
 — Guinea and Slave trade. . . 3491  
 — Memoirs, by R. Vaux. . . 5141, 44  
 — Obs. on enslaving of negroes. . . 3353  
 — Obs. on slavery, liquors, and Quakers. . . 3579  
 — Pennysl. Spelling book. . . 7200  
 — Plainness and simplicity of Christian religion. . . 3493, 3579  
 — Serious considerations on war, slavery, and liquor. . . 3492  
 — Short account of. . . Quakers. . . 3493  
 — Slave trade. . . 3354  
 — Works on Slavery. . . 7305-07  
 Benham, A. Federal harmony. . . 5901  
 Benjamin, Jona. Harmonia Cœlestia. . . 5902  
 Bennington, Vt. Avery. Narrative of ch. diffc., 1783. . . 2567  
 — Battle of, Butler's Address. 1842. . . 2568  
 — *Imprint*, 1784. . . 2535, 36  
 — 1817. . . 5249  
 Benson, E. Memoir on names of places. . . 2744, 3146  
 — Vindica. of captors of Major André. . . 3945-47  
 Benson, Jos. Hymns for children. . . 5996  
 Benson, N. S. His. of Herkimer Co., N. Y. . . 2954  
 Bentall, P. Vindica. of Count Pulaski. 1711, 15  
 Benzon. Mondo Nvo. . . 10  
 Berendt, C. H. Alphabet of Mex. lang. . . 9138  
 Berkeley, G. Alciphron. . . 8081  
 — Proposal for college in Bermudas. . . 5587  
 Berkley, Mass. Eccles. Council. 1827(?) . . . 1568  
 Berkshire Co., Mass. Addr. to Inhab. of on oppos. to Civil Govt., 1772. . . 2617  
 — Allen, Hist. Sketch. 1822. . . 1981  
 — Dewey, C. History. . . 1565  
 — Jubilee, 1844. . . 1566, 8554  
 Berlin, Ct. Manual ad. Cong. ch. 1857. . . 2227  
 — Worthington Parish. Woodworth's ser. on firing of church, 1842. . . 2217  
 Bernard, D. Light on Masonry. . . 6706, 07, 8053  
 Bernard, Sir F. Letters on America, 1774. . . 3973, 87, 8082  
 Bernard, R. Isle of Man. . . 7451  
 Bernard, T. C., Mather on death of. . . 1262  
 Bernardston, Mass. Moor. Dedication sermon, 1830. . . 1568  
 — Davis. Address, Cushman Library, 1823. . . 2568  
 Berrain, W. Sketch of Trinity ch., N. Y. . . 2843  
 Berwick, Me. Ordina. of M. Merriam, 1765. . . 2597  
 Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, N. Nederl. etc., 1651. . . 2716

- Bease, J. Sufferings of Quakers. . . . . 3404  
 Bethany, Ct. Jones, Farewell ser. 1809. . . . . 2217  
 Bethlehem and Nazareth, Pa. J. C. Ogden. . . . . 3334-35  
 Beveridge, J. Poems. . . . . 6791  
 Beverly, R. Hist. and present state of Virginia. . . . . 3719-22  
 Beverly, Mass. Remarks on recent Ordination, 1804. . . . . 1568  
 — Stone. Dedica. sermon. 1832. . . . . 1568  
 — History of ad Parish, 1834. . . . . 1568, 1084  
 — History of. . . . . 1567  
 Beyer and Lodowick, Journ. of Actions of French in Canada, 1603. . . . . 4289  
 Beza, T. Two sermons, 1582. . . . . 525  
 BIBLE [and parts thereof]. . . . . 5790-5848  
 — English, Lond., 1633. . . . . 5841  
 — Oxford, 1725. . . . . 5842  
 — Phila., 1782. Vol. I. . . . . 5801  
 — Trenton, 1791. . . . . 5808  
 — Worcester, 1791. . . . . 5809, 10  
 — 1793. . . . . 5811  
 — Trenton, 1793-4. . . . . 5812  
 — Phila. 1798. . . . . 5818  
 — Worcester, 1798, 99-1800. . . . . 5817  
 — Boston, 1802. . . . . 5821  
 — N. Y., 1800. . . . . 5819  
 — Phila., 1800. . . . . 5824  
 — Hartford, 1800, 10. . . . . 5825, 26  
 — New York, 1831. . . . . 5833  
 — New Haven, 1833. . . . . 5834  
 — — — 1841; N. Webster's Amendments. . . . . 5835, 8084, 85  
 — — Concord, N. H., 1836. . . . . 5837  
 — — French. Cologne, 1730. . . . . 5844  
 — — German, Germantown, C. Sauer, 1743. . . . . 5791  
 — — — 3d ed., 1776. . . . . 5800  
 — — Hawaiian. . . . . 5846-48  
 — — Hieroglyphick, Worcester, 1782. . . . . 5805  
 — — Indian. . . . . 786-90, 5682-84, 8434, 35  
 — — Latin; Gutenberg or Mazarin. . . . . 5839  
 — — — Lond., 1640. . . . . 5840  
 — — New Hieroglyphical, Bost., 1794(?) . . . . . 5814  
 Bible History. Boston, [1782]. . . . . 5802  
 — [Various editions.] . . . . 5831  
 Bible Story Book. . . . . 8086  
 Bibliography. . . . . 7921, 8037  
 Bibliotheca Americana. [Homer?] 1782. . . . . 7924  
 Bibliotheca Americana. Paris, 1827. . . . . 4776  
 Bickerstaff, I. Almanac. Prov. 1781-1800. . . . . 2398  
 Biddeford, Me. Folsom's Hist. of Saco & — Trial of J. Hill for heresy, 1793. . . . . 2612  
 Bidwell, B. Mercenary match; a tragedy. — Susquehanna title, 1706. . . . . 7058  
 Bigelow, J. Plants of Boston. . . . . 2128  
 Bigelow, T. 28K Oration, H. Coll. 1796. . . . . 1577  
 Biglow, W. Hist. of Natick, Mass. . . . . 1773  
 Bigot, J. V. Relations. Cramoisy series. . . . . 1882  
 Billerica, Mass. Bi-Cent'l Celebr. 1835. . . . . 146  
 — Cumming. Half-century serm., 1813. . . . . 1568  
 — Farmer. Hist. Memoir. 1816. . . . . 1568  
 Bills of Credit, Considerations on. 1691. . . . . 726  
 — Letter on present state of. 1736. . . . . 1440  
 — Old tenor, Inquiry into. . . . . 1451, 52  
 — — Mournful lamentation for. . . . . 1450  
 Billings, W. Farewell sermon, Hampton, Conn., 1733. . . . . 2235  
 — Singing master's assistant. . . . . 5903, 04  
 Binghamton, N. Y. Wilkinson. Annals. . . . . 2026  
 Binney, Capt. A., Courtmartial of. . . . . 4090  
 — Conduct of. . . . . 4968  
 Binney, B. Plea for priv'te judgm't, 1774. . . . . 2400  
 Biographia Americana, 1825. . . . . 5089  
 BIOGRAPHY, American. . . . . 5087-5302, 8087  
 Bioren's Penn. Pocket Remembrancer. . . . . 3194  
 Birch, Harvey. Barnum's Spy unmask'd. 3969, 71  
 Birchley, W. Christian Moderator. . . . . 677  
 Bird, S. Military Sermon, N. Haven, 1759. . . . . 259  
 Birkbeck, M. Letters from Illinois. . . . . 4619  
 — Journey in America. . . . . 4619-21  
 Bishop, Cap. Pilot for Windward pas'ge. . . . . 4367  
 Bishop, Abr. Conn. Republicanism, Oration, N. Haven, 1820. . . . . 2038, 2140  
 — — Three letters to, on [the above]. . . . . 2140  
 — — Georgia speculation unveiled. . . . . 8338  
 — — Oration on acqui. of Louisiana, 1804. . . . . 4445  
 — — Proofs of a conspiracy. . . . . 4777  
 — — Thanksg. Oration for election of Jefferson, 1801. . . . . 2038, 4777  
 Bishope, Geo. Book of warnings. . . . . 3495  
 — — Last trump. . . . . 3497  
 — — New England judged, 1661. 2627, 3498, 99, 7452  
 Bisset, G. Fun. Ser. on Mrs. A. Wanton, Newport, 1771. . . . . 2431  
 — — Salutation of love. . . . . 3406  
 Bisset, Jas. Maryland Assembly acts. . . . . 3659  
 — — Black Hawk, Drake. Life of. . . . . 5384  
 — — Life of, by himself. . . . . 5595  
 — — Wakefield. History of war with. . . . . 5594  
 Black Rock, N. Y., Concise view of, 1826. . . . . 2927  
 Blackstone, W., Appendix to commentaries of. . . . . 6451-53  
 Black Warrior, Case of. . . . . 8068  
 Blackwell, T. Forma sacra, 1774. . . . . 2506  
 Bladensburg, Battle of. Armstrong. . . . . 5073  
 Blades, W. Catalogue of Caxtoniana. . . . . 7925  
 — — How to tell a Caxton. . . . . 7926  
 Blagden, G. W. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, 1834. . . . . 1915  
 Blair, John. Essays on the sacraments. . . . . 7453  
 Blair, S. Conaid. of. . The Querists. . . . . 4315  
 — — Doctrine of predestination. . . . . 3277  
 — — Revival in New Londonderry, Pa., etc. . . . . 6320  
 Blake, F. Constitutionality of embargo laws. . . . . 5074  
 — — Blake, J. Annals of Dorchester. . . . . 1818  
 Blake, W. J. Hist. of Putnam Co., N. Y. . . . . 2078  
 Blanchard, A. Amer. Music'l primer, 1802. . . . . 5206  
 — — European music. . . . . 1807  
 — — Newburyport collection. . . . . 5905  
 Bland, R. Letter to clergy of Virginia, 1750. . . . . 3723  
 Bland, Theo. Papers of. . . . . 3724, 8089  
 Blandford, Mass. Gibbs, W. H. Histor. Addr., 1830. . . . . 1569  
 Blatchford, John. Captivity. . . . . 472  
 Blatchford, T. W. Feigned diseases. . . . . 6138  
 Bleecker, Ann E. Posthumous works. 6792, 93  
 Bleecker, L. Order Book, Clinton's exped. 1770. . . . . 3974  
 Bliss, G. Addr. to Bar of Hamp., etc., 1826. 1082  
 Bliss, L. jr. Hist. of Rehoboth, Mass., 1921, 8609  
 Blodget, S. Battle of Lake George, 1755. . . . . 209, 8073, 74  
 Blois, J. T. Gazetteer of Michigan. . . . . 4641  
 Blome, R. Amérique anglois, 1688. . . . . 158  
 Blood, Eating of. Y. Mather. . . . . 954  
 Bloodgood, S. De Witt. The Sexagenary. . . . . 3975  
 Bloody Brook, Deerfield. Everett's Address, 1335. . . . . 1815  
 Bloomfield, O. B. F. (pseud.), Life of. . . . . 8009  
 Blunt, J. Sketch of formation of confederacy. . . . . 5360  
 Blyte, S. C. War with Tripoli. . . . . 4972  
 Bockett, E. Poem to memory of Aquila Rose. . . . . 3117  
 Boen, W. Memoirs of. . . . . 3581  
 Boissard and DeBry. Bibliotheca sive Thesaurus. . . . . 11  
 Bolingbroke, H. Letters on Patriotism. . . . . 3394  
 Bolivar, S. Ducondray Holstein. Memoirs of. . . . . 5340  
 Bolland, W. Colonie Angliæ Illustratæ, 1762. . . . . 159  
 — — Continued corruption, 1762. . . . . 160, 203  
 — — Importance of Cape Breton, 1766. . . . . 70  
 — — Petition as agent for Mass'tt's. 1774 203, 3976  
 — — — — — 4179, 8001  
 Bollea, Jas. A. Half-cent. sermon. 1830. . . . . 1736  
 Bollea, Jo. Opposition to Rogerenes, 1761. . . . . 2100  
 — — To Worship God in Spirit, &c., 1756. . . . . 2099

- Bolles, John, and J. Walterhouse. Chris. Sabbath. 2100  
 Bolles, Jos. Add'n to Spirit of Mart's. 1758. 2101  
 Bollman, E. Improved system of money. 6515, 8092  
 Bolton, Mass. Adams, Z. Sermon on Chr. Unity, 1772. 1570  
 — Chaplin, E. Church trouble, 1772. 1570  
 — Adams, Z. Answer to above, 1772. 1570  
 — Chaplin. Second treatise, 1772. 1570  
 — Church manual, 1830. 1738  
 — Edes's Re-dedica. serm., 1845. 1738  
 — History 1st Cong. Ch., 1845. 1738  
 — Result of Council, 1772. 1570  
 Bolton, R. jr. Hist. of Westchester Co., N. Y. 2998  
 Bond, H. Hist. of Watertown, Mass. 1957  
 Bonnell, G. W. Description of Texas. 4717  
 Bonnycastle, R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. 115  
 Books, Knox's Catalog. of. Boston, 1772. 1585  
 Boone, D. Flint's memoir of. 5147  
 — Life and adventures of, 1823. 4585  
 — Military discipline. 727, 28  
 Booth, J. C. Geolog. survey of Delaware. 3649  
 Boscawen, N. H. Price's chronol. register. 2473  
 Bossu, F. Travels through Louisiana. 4394  
 — Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique. 4395  
 BOSTON. 8556-72  
 — Adams, S. Vindication of, 1769. 1571, 72  
 — Anc. and Hon. Artill. Co. 1692, 93  
 — Bi-Cent'l Celebra., 1830. 1733  
 — Bigelow, J. Plants of. 1577  
 — Bowen, A. Picture of. 1581  
 — Bridge to Charleston, 1827. 1733, 34  
 — Bridges to Dorchester & So. Boston. 1732  
 — Bridgman, T. Epitaphs. 1582  
 — — Pilgrims of. 1583  
 — Cadets, cent. celebra. Lathrop's addr. 1734  
 — Census, 1845. 1589  
 — Churches: — 1588-91  
 — 1st. 1592-96  
 — 2d. 1021  
 — — I. Mather's Covenant serm., 1680. 892  
 — — Willard's Covenant sermon. 896  
 — 3d. Willard's Covenant sermon. 1735  
 — 13th Congregational. 1605  
 — Baptist. 1600  
 — Bowdoin Square. 1603, 04  
 — Brattle St. 1607, 08  
 — Christ. 1736  
 — Church of the Advent. 1609  
 — Church of the Disciples. 1610  
 — Church of the Saviour. 1611, 1732  
 — Essex St. 1612  
 — Franklin St. 1613  
 — Hanover St. 1614-16  
 — Hollis St. 1617  
 — Indiana St. Chapel. 1618  
 — King's Chapel. 1599-1602, 1984  
 — New Brick Meeting-House in No. part. Dedica. 1721, C. Mather's serm. 1264  
 — New Meet.-House on Church Green. Dedication, 1717. C. Mather's serm. 1280  
 — New North. 1599-1602, 1984  
 — Old South. 1597, 98, 1982  
 — — Covenant, 1680. 742  
 — Park St. 1619  
 — Presbyterian. 1620  
 — Trinity. 1621, 22  
 — West. 1623  
 — Colman, B. Reasons for Markets, 1719. 1624  
 — Common, Case of, 1843. 1734  
 — Croswell, A. Narra. of New Church, 1740. 1628, 1731  
 — Dana, J. F. & S. L. Geology. 1629  
 — Dearborn, N. Boston Notions. 1630  
 — Derby School, Deed etc., 1806. 1087  
 — Directory. 1578-80  
 — Drake, S. G. History. 1631-33  
 Boston: Evening Post, 1765-66. 1720  
 — Fire in, 1711. I. Mather's Sermon on. 951  
 — Fire in Province Court House, 1742. 1737  
 — Fire of 1760. 1735  
 — Fire in Broad St. 1821. 1732  
 — Fires in, Attempts to set. 1797. 1731  
 — Fire Alarm System for. 1851. Channing. 1735  
 — Fire Society, 1723-4. 1634  
 — Frothingham, R. Siege of. 1639  
 — Hales, J. G. Survey of. 1642  
 — Harbor, Chart of, 1686(?) 9316  
 — Homans, I. S. History of. 1643  
 — Imprints. 1st book, 1675. 2669, 7610  
 — — Job How and John Allen. 1687. 697  
 — — J. Franklin, 1722. 7849  
 — — Bennet Love, 1728. 7699  
 — Income tax-list, 1866. 1736  
 — Knapp, S. L. Travels. 1651  
 — Local loiterings. 1845. 1652  
 — Masonic procession. 1749. 1641  
 — Massacre, March 5, 1770. 1655-65  
 — — Lathrop's Fun. ser. on victims. 2000  
 — — Orations. 8565, 66  
 — — 1775. O. Noble, Newburyport. 1890  
 — — Short Narrative of. 3987  
 — — Trial of the soldiers. 4183  
 — Merch. Exchange. Laying cor. stone. 1734  
 — Municipal Register. 1851. 1666  
 — Newest Keep-Sake. 1839. 1666\*  
 — Occas. sermons. 1728-53. 1737  
 — Pilgrims of. Bridgman. 1583  
 — Port Bill. 181, 1667, 8567  
 — — Chauncy, C. Sufferings of Boston. 1587  
 — — Quincy, J. jr. Observ. on. 4173, 4184  
 — — Serious addr. to inhab. of N. Y. 1774. 2807  
 — Prize poems. 6794, 8568  
 — Quincy, Bi-centen. address. 1830. 2292  
 — Municipal History. 1670  
 — Rules and By-Laws. 729  
 — Sargent, W. Boston: a Poem. 1673  
 — Shaw, C. Description. 1674  
 — Shawmut, 1847. 1674\*  
 — Shurtleff, N. B. Description. 1675  
 — Sketches of. [Homer.] 1675\*  
 — Snow, C. H. History. 1676, 77  
 — Stock Market. Martin's 21 Years of. 1736  
 — Synod of Churches. 1662. 821, 22, 44, 45, 46  
 — — Defense of Answer, etc. 936  
 — Propositions conc. Baptism. 844-46, 1345  
 — Synod of. 1679. 869  
 — Tax List, 1822. 1679  
 — Tea-Party, 1773. 1680-82, 8571, 9130  
 — Thatcher, B. B. Boston book. 1683  
 — Tontine Association. 1791. 1731  
 — Town Meeting, 1772. Votes, etc. 1536  
 — Vade Mecum for America, and Streets of Boston. 1686  
 — View of. [174-?] 9298  
 — Votes and Proceedings. 1772. 1687, 88  
 — Water, Eddy's Report on introd. of 1836. 1734  
 — — Celebra. of introduction. 1848. 1735  
 — — Papers on, 1838. 1734  
 — — Report of board, 1832. 1735  
 Boston & Lowell R. R. Report on. 1837. 1985  
 Boston Athenæum. Kirkland's memo. 1732, 1807, 1988  
 — Poetical illustr. of gallery, 1827. 1733  
 Boston Chronicle, 1768. 1721, 9233  
 Boston Gazette, 1762-78. 1717-19  
 — 1765-66. 1720, 9234  
 Boston Magazine. 1783-86. 1799, 9235  
 Boston Monthly Magazine. 1714  
 Bostwick, D. Right of infants to baptism. 6224  
 — Vindication of infant baptism. 1764. 2846  
 Bosworth, B. Signs of Apostacy. 730  
 Bosworth, N. Hochelaga. 64, 8123  
 Botany. 6885-6600  
 Botello de Moraes y Vasconcelos, F. El nueva mundo. 6795

- Boturini Benaduci, L. Idea de una nueva historia de la America Septen. 5361
- Botta, C. History of Am. Revolution. 3977-78
- Boucher, Jona. View of Amer. revoluti'n. 3979
- Bouchette, J. Brit. Dominions in N. Am. — Lower Canada. 8122
- Boudinot, E. Address to the Whites. 5622
- Lost tribes of Israel. 5362
- & S. A. Worcester. Cherokee hymns. 5757
- Boulton, D'Arcy. Sketch of U. Canada. 66
- Boundary, North-Eastern. 2481-84
- Bouquet's Expedition. W. Smith. 5506, 11
- Bourbon Conti, Memoirs of. 8093
- Bowden, J. Apostol. orig. of Episcopacy. 6123
- Letter to E. Stiles on church govt. 6122
- Bowditch, N. New Amer. prac. navigat'r. 6656
- Bowditch. Memoir of. 5145
- Eulogies on, by Pickering, etc. 5146
- Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. 1466
- Bowdoin, J. Paraph. on economy of life. 6706
- Thatcher's Funeral sermon on, 1790. 1093
- Bowdoin and Temple families. 5110
- Bowen, A. Picture of Boston. 1820, 1838
- Bowen, P. Fun. Ser. on S. Checkley, 1770. 1994
- Bowen's Boston News Letter, 1820, 1771
- Bowman, J. Chauncy's ord. ser. for, 1762. 5621
- Bownas, S. Life and Ministry. 3500
- Boxford, Mass. 1st Church difficulty, 1825. 1738
- Boyd, Gen. J. P. Even. of late war (of 1812). 5073
- Boyd, W. Orat. death of J. Russell, 1795. 1775
- Boyer, Lieut. Journal of Wayne's N. W. campaign. 5513
- Boyle, R., Birch. Life of. 5148
- Boylston, Z. Inoculation in N. Eng., 1776. 1646
- Boylston, Mass. Case of Howe, defam. of Rev. S. Russell. 1738
- Davenport's Historical Sketch. 1738
- Boynton, E. C. Hist. of West Point. 4278
- Boysse, J. Sermon on Death of Q. Mary. 634
- Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland. 3665, 66
- Brackenridge, H. H. Bat. of Bunker's Hill. 1787
- Death of Gen. Montgomery, & poems. 6798, 99
- Gazette publications. 6797
- Insurrec. in Penn., 1794. 3032
- Brackenridge, H. M. Hist. of late war (of 1812). 4973, 74
- 3d ed. 8004
- In French. 4975
- Recollections of the West. 4455
- Views of Louisiana. 4396, 97, 8488, 89
- Voyage up the Missouri. 4454
- Bradbury, C. Hist. of Kennebunk Pt., Me. 2602
- Braddock. See Fort Braddock.
- Braddock's defeat, Barton. Sermon on. 3275
- Chauncy. 213
- Davies. 219
- Etat présent de la Pensilvanie. 1756. 225
- Vinal's Ser. on. Newpt., 1755. 2428
- Braddock's expedition. Brief stat. 1756. 4307
- Bradford, A. Anniv. Disc. Plym'th, Ms. 1804. 1915
- Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1792, 99. 4186
- Distinguished men of N. Eng. 5090
- Hist. of the federal govt. 4778
- Hist. of Mass. 1467, 68
- New Eng. Chronology. 279
- Bradford, A. W. Amer. antiquities. 5363, 895
- Bradford, W. Dialogue, or 3d conf. nce. 9139
- Bradford, W. Enquiry [on capital] punishment. 3109
- Bradford, W. Works from press of. 3367-3478
- Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the N'rw' st. 4456
- Bradford, Mass. Dutch's Dedi. ser., 1702. 1738
- Rogers Acad., Rogers. Dedi. addr., 1821. 1738
- Bradford Club. I. Northern invasion. 2803
- II. The Croakers. 2857
- Bradley, Abr. New theory of the earth. 5475
- Bradley, C. W. Essay on surnames. 2292
- Bradley, Josh. Beauties of freemasonry. 6705
- Decla. of Bapt. ch., Windsor, Vt. 6208
- Bradley, S. R. Verm't's app'l, 1782. 2515, 68, 2628
- Bradman, A. Sufferings of R. Forbes. 5581
- Bradstreet's Expedition, 1759. 210
- Bradstreet, Mrs. A. Poems. 6800-02
- Brady and Tate. Psalms. 5971-87
- Brainerd, D. Mirabilia Dei inter Indica. 5588-90. 5621
- Life, by Jona. Edwards. 2294, 95
- Life, by J. Styles. 2296
- Pemberton's Ordin. sermon for. 460, 5621
- Brainerd, J. G. C. Literary remains. 6803
- Brainerd Family. Field. 2061
- Braintree, Hancock's Century sermons, 1739. 1738
- Sage's Farewell sermon, 1820. 1738
- Brandywine, Battle of, Papers on. 3110
- Branford, Ct. Gillett. Semi-cent. ser. 1858. 2217
- Todd. Case of P. Robbins, 1722. 2144
- Brant, Jos. Principal events in life of. 5582
- Stone. Life of. 5457
- Brasseur de Bourbourg. Collec. de doc. dans langues indigènes. 5781
- Brattle, W. Colman's fun. Sermon on, 1717. 1991
- Brattleboro, Vt. Wells. Address at 1st communion, 1810. 2567
- Bray, T. Acts of [his] visitation. 3668
- Letter to Contrib. for Propag. Chr. Knowledge. 3669
- Memo. on state of relig., 1701. 8096
- Sermon before Assem. of Maryl'd, 1700. 3667
- Bray, W. Ordina. of Missionaries, 1807. 161
- Brayton, Patience, Life and labours of. 3581
- Brazer, S. Address on cession of Louisiana, 1804. 4445
- Brazilian language, Figueira. Arte de. 5787
- Breck, E. Answer to a Scandalous Paper. 526
- Breck, R. Sermon at Shrewsbury, 1720. 1939
- Sermon, Springfield, 1775. 100th Anniv. of burning by Indians. 1944, 9092
- Breck, S. Inter. improv. in Penn. 1818. 3033
- Breeden-Raedt aende Nederl. Provintien 1640. 2714
- Brereton, J. Gosnold's Voyage. 1602. 280
- Brereton, J. A. Flora Columbiana. 6587
- Bressani, F. G. Breve Relatione de missioni, 1652. 67
- Breton, R. Catechisme caraibe. 5783-85
- Dictionnaire françois-caraibe. 5783-85
- Breton, W. Militia Discipline, 1723. 8639
- Brett, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana. 5364
- Brevoort, J. C. Verrazano. 12
- Brewer, D. War sermon, Springfield, Ms. 1724. 1943
- Brewster, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth, N. H. 2404
- Brewster, Jas. & M., Golden wedding. 5150
- Brewster, Martha. Poems. 6804
- Brewster, W., Steele, A Life of. 5149
- Brickell, J. Nat. hist. of No. Carolina. 3843
- Bridge, T. Artill. Elec. Sermon. 1705. 1574
- Character of I. Mather. 1034
- Jethro's Advice. 731
- Mind at ease; a fun. sermon. 1712. 7455
- What faith can do. 7455
- Sermons. 7836
- Bridgewater, Mass. Huntington. Hist. Disc. 1820. 1915
- Meech. Farewell Sermon. 1811. 1741
- Mitchell, N. History. 1739
- 200th Anniv. celeb. 1850. 1740
- Bridgman, T. Epitaphs from Copp's Hill. 1582, 8559
- Inscriptions, Northampt. etc. 1895
- Pilgrims of Boston. 1583
- Bridgton, Me. Cram's Address ded. of Town Ho. 1852. 2612
- Brief Account of. Province of Mass. 1717. 1469, 2651
- Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. 3d ed. 1756. 3034, 37, 38, 39
- Brief answer to Brief State, 1755. 3035, 37, 38

- Brief Conduct of Pennsylv. in 1755.  
 Sequel to Brief State. . . . . 3036, 37  
 Briefe description of Carolina. 1664. . . . . 3842  
 Bright, T. Treatise of Melancholy. . . . . 527  
 Brimfield, Mass. Eccles. Council, 1798. . . . . 1741  
 — Vail's Hist. Sermon, 1827. . . . . 1741  
 Brinsley, J. Church-Remedie. . . . . 676  
 Brinley, J. Impostures of Witches. . . . . 1359, 51  
 Brissot de Warville. Commerce with Europe. . . . . 8097  
 Bristed, J. Society of Friends examined. . . . . 3501  
 Bristol, Ct. Hist. sketch of Cong. ch. 1852. . . . . 2218  
 Bristol, Mass. Petition to Legislat. 1811. . . . . 1741  
 Bristol, R. I. Acc. of Cong. ch. 1785. . . . . 2439  
 — Burt. Sermon on Fall of Quebec. 1759. . . . . 2403  
 Britaine, W. de. Humane prudence. . . . . 8099  
 Britain's remembrancer. 5th ed. *Franklin* 1740. . . . . 3278  
 Britannia in tears. . . . . 8098  
 British & Amer. Register. 1774-76. . . . . 1526  
 British influence on U. S. affairs. 1804. . . . . 4906, 52  
 British Spy. W. Wirt. . . . . 4945  
 Broad-sides. . . . . 8266, 8786, 9325  
 — Mass. Proclamations, etc. . . . . 8548  
 — rela. to New York hist., A. Burr, etc. . . . . 8711  
 Brodhead, J. R. Doc. rela. to col. hist. of N. Y. . . . . 8699  
 — Rept. on doc. in Eur. on his. of N. Y. . . . . 8698  
 Bromley, T. Way to the Sabbath of rest. . . . . 3353  
 Bromley, W. Appeal to Indians. . . . . 5481  
 Brook, Mary. Reasons for waiting in worship. . . . . 3580, 82  
 Brookfield, Mass. Case of Sacramental Furniture. 1832. . . . . 1745  
 — Fiske, N. Remark. providences. 1742, 43  
 — *Imprint*, 1811. . . . . 491  
 — MacCarty's Sermon at exec. of murderers. 1778. . . . . 1745  
 — Ord. of T. Cheney, 1777. . . . . 1744  
 — Wheeler, T. God's Mercy at. . . . . 884, 85  
 — *North*. Snell's 40th Anniv. Sermon. 1838. . . . . 1745  
 — Snell's Half-cent. Sermon. 1848. . . . . 1745  
 — Snell's Century Sermon. 1854. . . . . 1745  
 — *South*. Stone's Dedica. Ser. 1828. . . . . 1745  
 — Stone's 80th birthday Sermon. 1850. . . . . 1845  
 Brookhaven, L. I. Buel. Ser. at ordina. of Benj. Tallmadge. 1755. . . . . 2928  
 Brookline, Mass. Pierce's Address, Opening Town Hall. 1840. . . . . 1746  
 — Century S. 1825. . . . . 1746  
 — Dedica. Sermon. 1826. . . . . 1746  
 — Cent'l Sermon. 1817. . . . . 1746  
 — 40th Anniv. Sermon. 1837. . . . . 1746  
 — Semi-Cent'l. 1847. . . . . 1746  
 Brooklyn, Ct. Devotion. Fun. Ser. on E. Avery. 1754. . . . . 2218  
 — Whitney. Half-cent. Ser. 1826. . . . . 2218  
 — Wilson. Rev. of eccles. Proceed. 1858. . . . . 2218  
 Brooklyn, N. Y. Bailey, Hist. Sketch of, 1840. . . . . 2930  
 — Drown. Commem. S. Trin. ch. 1828. . . . . 2932  
 — Fish. St. Ann's church, 1784-1845. . . . . 2931  
 — Furman. Notes on. 1824. . . . . 2929  
 — Greenwood cemetery, Plan, &c., 1839. . . . . 2901  
 — Jones. Histor. Sketch of L. Island. 1827. . . . . 2932  
 — Lewis. Ser. opening Trinity ch. 1847. . . . . 2932  
 Brooks, C. T. Old Stone Mill at Newport. . . . . 2436\*  
 Brooksop, Jone. Invitation of love. . . . . 3572  
 Brothens, R. God's Awful Warnings. . . . . 8100  
 Brower, H. Keyse naer de Custen van Chilli. . . . . 2720  
 Brown, B. Columbian & European harmony. . . . . 5907  
 Brown, C. Brockden, Dunlap's Life of. . . . . 5151  
 Brown, H. Anti-masonic excitement. 1820-20. . . . . 6708  
 — History of Illinois. . . . . 4622  
 Brown, John. Brief concordance. N. Y. 1812. . . . .  
 Brown, John. Elements of medicine. . . . . 5858  
 Brown, Dr. John. Rab and his friends. . . . . 6539  
 Brown, J. M. First settle. of Schoharie Co., N. Y. . . . . 9141  
 Brown, S. R. Campaigns of N. W. Army. . . . . 2992  
 — History of the war (of 1812). . . . . 4976, 77  
 — Western gazetteer. . . . . 4978, 79, 8102  
 Brown, Thos. Account of the Shakers. . . . . 4457, 8101  
 — Indian captivity. . . . . 6400  
 Brown, W. History of missions. . . . . 469  
 Brown family of Nottingham, Pa. . . . . 5623  
 Brown University. . . . . 5119  
 — Alison. State of the College. 1767. . . . . 2395-2407  
 — Backus, I. Ms. Biog. of Pres. J. Manning. . . . . 2398  
 — Binney, B. Commenc. Oration. 1774. . . . . 2399  
 — Burges, T. Comm't. Oration. 1796. . . . . 2400  
 — The Brunonian. 1829 31. . . . . 2401  
 — Catalogues. . . . . 2405  
 — Celebra. of 100th Anniv. 1804. . . . . 2395, 96  
 — Commencement Theses. . . . . 2404  
 — Maxcy, J. Discourse on Atonement. 1796. . . . . 2397  
 — Pamphlets, 1800-43. . . . . 2402  
 — — 1780-1800. . . . . 2406, 97, 1088  
 — — 1800. . . . . 8810  
 Browne, Arth. Sermons, various. Portsmouth, N. H. 1757-58. . . . . 2497, 98  
 Browne, D. J. Sylva Americana. . . . . 6588  
 Brownell, C. DeW. Indian races. . . . . 5365  
 Brownell, Bp. T. C., Burgess's funeral address on. . . . . 2327, 9140  
 — Pamphlets. . . . . 6158  
 Brownists, Confutation of. W. Rathband. . . . . 647  
 Brownson, O. Select harmony. . . . . 5908  
 Brunley, R. T. Letters on Geol. Surv. of Ala. 1845. . . . . 4342  
 Brunswick, Me. Defence of Plymouth Company. . . . . 1540  
 — Description of, 1827. . . . . 2612  
 — Plymouth Co. & Kennebec Claims. 2585, 98  
 Bruyas, J. Mohawk radical words. . . . . 5611  
 Bryan, D. Mountain muse. . . . . 6805, 8103  
 Bryant, W. C. The embargo. 1807. . . . . 6806  
 Bucaniers. Esquemeling. . . . . 26  
 Buchanan, J. History of Indians. . . . . 5366  
 Buckingham, J. Expedition to Canada. 1710. . . . . 320  
 Buckingham, J. T. Spec. of Newspaper Liter. . . . . 1584  
 Bucktail Bards. . . . . 8104  
 Budd, T. Good order established in Pa. and N. J. 1835. . . . . 3042  
 Budge, R. Case of, 1709. . . . . 3596  
 Budington, W. I. Hist. 1st Ch. Charles-town. . . . . 1781  
 Buell, S. Revival in East Hampton, L. I. 1766. . . . . 2941, 42  
 Buffalo, N. Y. in 1825. . . . . 2943  
 — Harbor Com'ee report. 1847. . . . . 2943  
 — Sheldon. 1st Ser. in St. Paul's ch. 1851. . . . . 2943  
 Bugg, F. sr. Picture of Quakerism. . . . . 3593  
 — Pilgrim's progress from Quakerism. . . . . 3594  
 Bulkeley, E. Thanksgiving Sermon. 1676. . . . . 884, 85  
 Bulkeley, Gershom. People's Right to Election of Gov. in Conn. 1682. . . . . 2043  
 Bulkeley, J. and J. Cummins. Voyage to South Seas. 1740, 41. . . . . 3118, 8105  
 Bulkley, John. Debate at Lyme on Baptism, etc. 1720. . . . . 2044, 6207  
 Bulkley, P. Gospel Covenant. . . . . 528  
 Bull, Amos. The reponsary. . . . . 5909, 10, 8106  
 Bullinger, H. Sermonum decades V. . . . . 1331  
 Bullock, W. Virginia examined, 1640. . . . . 3725  
 Bully, The; Specimen of a surprising performance. 1762. . . . . 2144  
 Bunker Hill, Battle of. . . . . 1786-99, 8967  
 — Emmons. Sketches. . . . . 1795-96

- Bunker Hill, Battle of. Brackenridge.**  
 Drama on. . . . . 1787  
 — Bradford. History of. . . . . 1792, 99  
 — Carter, Wm. Genuine Detail, etc. . . . . 1789  
 — Clarke. Narrative. 1775. . . . . 1786  
 — Cockings. Amer War; a Poem. 1776. . . . . 1788  
 — Coffin, C. History of. . . . . 1791  
 — Dawson and "Selah" Correspondence. . . . . 1798  
 — Dearborn. Account of. . . . . 1791, 99  
 — Ellis. Oration. 1744. . . . . 1799  
 — Emmons. Oration. 1827. . . . . 1799  
 — Everett, A. H. Hist. Address. 1836. . . . . 1799  
 — Frothingham. Command in. . . . . 1799  
 — Hudson. Doubts concerning. . . . . 1797  
 — Humphreys. Life of Putnam. . . . . 1790  
 — Pamphlets on. . . . . 4186  
 — Sweet. History of. . . . . 1790, 92, 93  
 — Trumbull's painting. Précis hist. . . . . 1792, 94  
**Bunker Hill Mon't. Act of incorp. B. H. M. Assoc.**  
 — Packard. History of. . . . . 1799  
 — Panoramic view from. . . . . 1800  
 — Webster's Oration. 1825, 1827. . . . . 1799  
**Bunn, M. Indian Captivity.** . . . . 474, 71  
**Bunyan, J. Writings.** . . . . 74, 8, 61  
**Burbank, G. Court martial of.** . . . . 484  
**Burder, G. Welch Indians.** . . . . 5, 67  
**Burdick, W. Massachusetts Manual.** . . . . 1470  
**Burges, B. Solar system, and comets.** . . . . 6460  
**Burges, T. Battle of Lake Erie.** . . . . 4970  
 — Cause of Man. Oration at Brown Univ. 1790. . . . . 2401  
 — Poem before Philol. Soc. Middleboro', Mass. 1797. . . . . 2, 50  
 — Bowen's Memoir of. . . . . 2349  
**Burgess, G. Eccles. Hist. of Maine.** . . . . 6124  
 — Eccl. hist. of N. Eng. . . . . 8109  
**Burgoyne, Gen. J. Orderly Book. 1777.** . . . . 4901  
 — Repr. 1800. . . . . 3981  
 — Letter on his resignation. 1779. . . . . 4176  
 — Speech in Ho. of Commons. 1775. . . . . 4179  
 — State of expedition from Canada. 1080, 8107  
**Burk, J. Bunker Hill.** . . . . 6807, 68, 8108  
 — Dramas. . . . . 7059  
 — History of Virginia. . . . . 3726-27  
**Burke, Ed. Address to freemen of So. Car. 1773.** . . . . 3844, 4955  
 — Consid. on Soc. of Cincinnati. . . . . 4187  
 — Letter on affairs of America. 1777. . . . . 3987  
 — Speech on Amer. taxation. 1774. . . . . 4101, 4179  
 — 3d ed. 1775. . . . . 3987  
 — Speeches at Bristol. 1774. . . . . 203  
**Burke, W. Soldier of Revol. Memoir of.** . . . . 5152  
**Burke and Alvord families.** . . . . 5115  
**Burkitt, W. Notes on New Testament.** . . . . 5849  
**Burlington, N. J. Doane. Jubilee sermon. 1851.** . . . . 3646  
 — — Introd. lec. at Burl. Coll. 1848. . . . . 3646  
**Burlington, Vt. Pierce. Dedica. Ser., 1877.** . . . . 2567  
**Burnap, G. W. Disc. on origin of Democ. in Amer.** . . . . 3690  
**Burnet, G. Fast Sermon to Ho. of Commons. 1690.** . . . . 1346  
 — Thanksgiving Sermon. 1690. . . . . 732  
**Burnet, J. Notes on the Northwest.** . . . . 4532  
**Burnet, J. R. Tales of deaf & dumb.** . . . . 8110  
**Burnet, Gov. W. MS. Letters.** . . . . 1329  
**Burnham, Col. Jona. Life and revol. services.** . . . . 4274  
**Burns' Justice of the Peace. Abridgt.** . . . . 5454  
**Burns, R. Poems. Phila., 1788.** . . . . 6509  
**Burnyeat, J. Truth exalt'd in writ't's of.** . . . . 3505  
**Burr, A. Cheatham. Narra. of his suppression of the Hist. of Adams's Administration.** . . . . 2895, 4704  
 — Cheatham. Polit. conduct of. . . . . 4705  
 — Conspiracy of, exposed. . . . . 5081  
 — Memoirs of. M. L. Davis. . . . . 4774, 8112  
 — Pamphlets on. . . . . 4952  
 — Private journal in Europe. . . . . 4780, 8111  
**Burr, A. Trial of.** . . . . 4763, 84  
 — Van Ness. Exam. of charges. 4781, 82, 8113, 14  
**Burr, Rev. Aaron. Fun. Sermon on Jona. Belcher.** . . . . 3595  
 — Sermon before N. Y. Synod. 1750. . . . . 2826  
 — Livingston's fun. sermon on. . . . . 3605  
 — Smith's fun. sermon on. . . . . 3605  
**Burrillville, R. I. Keach's History of.** . . . . 2438  
**Burritt, E. (ed.) Literary Geminae.** . . . . 1976  
**Burroughs, J. Gospel Conversation.** . . . . 529  
**Burroughs, Stephen. Memoirs.** . . . . 5153-55, 8115  
**Burroughs, W. Variati. of the comp., 1583.** . . . . 19  
**Burt, J. Sermon on Fall of Quebec. Bristol, R. I., 1759.** . . . . 2430  
**Burton, H. Conformatie's deformity.** . . . . 1345  
 — Vindication of Independ. churches. . . . . 1345  
 — Vindicae veritatis; Ans. to Bostwick. . . . . 1345  
**Burton, R. English Empire in America.** . . . . 162  
**Bushnell, C. I. Tokens, Medals, etc.** . . . . 8116  
**Bushnell, H. Address on R. Porter.** . . . . 2308  
 — Age of homespun. Hist. addr., 1851. . . . . 2238  
 — Pamphlets by. . . . . 8117  
 — \*BK oration, Camb. 1828. . . . . 1774, 78  
 — Speech for Connecticut. . . . . 2291  
**Bushnell, W. C. Memoirs and remains.** . . . . 5156  
**Butler, F. History of the U. S.** . . . . 4785  
 — Modern atlas, 1825. . . . . 8066  
**Butler, M. History of Kentucky.** . . . . 4586, 87, 8461  
**Butler, S. Hudibras. 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1826.** . . . . 6810  
**Buxton, Me. Williams's Cent. Addr., 1850.** . . . . 2612  
**Buxtorf, J. Exercit. ad. historiam, etc.** . . . . 1333  
 — Instit. epist. Hebraica. . . . . 1332  
**Byfield, N. Chauncy's fun. ser. on, 1743.** . . . . 1906  
 — Late Revol. in N. Eng., 1689. 52, 281, 282, 2629  
**Byles, Mather. Artill. elec. serm., 1760.** . . . . 1576  
 — Fun. sermon on C. Mather. . . . . 1283  
 — Funeral sermons on W. Dummer and J. Gould. . . . . 7463  
 — Poem on death of George L, etc. . . . . 6811  
 — Sermon. Execu. of murderers, 1751. . . . . 1737  
**Byng, Admiral. Trial of.** . . . . 211  
 — with his Defence. . . . . 212  
**Byrd, W. Westover MSS.** . . . . 3728, 8916  
**Byrdsall, F. Hist. of Loco-Focos.** . . . . 8118  
**Cabinet of Momus.** . . . . 6812  
**Cabot, Geo., Kirkland's fun. ser. on. 1823.** . . . . 1999  
**Cabot, Seb. Biddle's memoir of.** . . . . 13  
**Cabrera, P. F. History of Americans.** . . . . 5380  
**Cadogan, G. Spanish Hireling, 1743.** . . . . 249-52  
**Cadogan, W. On the gout.** . . . . 1585  
**Cadwalader, J. Conduct of S. Chase, 1776.** . . . . 4174  
**Cahoone, S. S. Visit to grandpa's.** . . . . 2436  
**Calamy, E. Acc. of his life.** . . . . 8120  
 — Nonconformists' memorial. . . . . 5091  
**Calcott, W. Principles and practices of masons.** . . . . 6709  
**Caldwell, C. Life of Gen. N. Greene.** . . . . 2356  
**Calef, R. Wonders of the Invisi. World.** . . . . 1354  
 — More wonders. 1352, 53, 1376, 79, 2615, 2710  
 — Some remarks upon [his] book. . . . . 1381  
**Calhoun, J. C. Jenkin's Life of.** . . . . 5157  
**California. Constit. Convention, 1849.** . . . . 4675  
 — Farnham. Travels in, 1844. . . . . 4680  
 — Fremont. Expeditions to. . . . . 4683-85  
 — Greenbow. History of. . . . . 4688  
 — Pamphlets on. . . . . 8199  
 — Parkman, F. Cal. and Oregon trail. . . . . 4703  
 — Pioneer's Society Proc., 1854. . . . . 4675  
 — Pres. Message on, 1852. . . . . 4674  
 — State Almanac, 1850. . . . . 4675  
 — Venegas. History. . . . . 4708  
**California Monthly Magazine, 1854.** . . . . 2185  
**Calicoen, Dr., Letters from J. Adams to.** . . . . 3931  
**Callender, Elisha, Mather's Ord. Ser. for.** . . . . 1076  
**Callender, J. Fun. serm. on N. Clap.** . . . . 2419  
 — Hist. disc. on aff. of R. L., 1730. . . . . 2351, 52, 71  
 — Ordin. sermon for J. Condy, 1730. . . . . 6209  
**Callender, J. T. Am. Ann. Register, 1790.** . . . . 4787

- Callender, J. T. Hist. of the U. S., for  
 1706. . . . . 4788  
 — Prospect before us. . . . . 4789, 30  
 Calliope; a collec. of poems. . . . . 6891  
 Calvert, G. H. Oration 40th ann. battle  
 of L. Erie. . . . . 5078  
 Calvert, P. du., Case of. . . . . 64  
 Calvinistic Clubs, View of. . . . . 2209  
 Cambridge, Baldwin. Dedic. serm. Bap-  
 tist M. H. 1822. . . . . 1750  
 — Christ-Church. Apthorp. Occas. Ser. . . . . 1749  
 — City Documents. 1840-50. . . . . 1751  
 — Harris. Epitaphs. . . . . 1748  
 — Harvard College. See Harvard College.  
 — Holmes, Controv. of 1st Parish with,  
 1820. . . . . 1750  
 — 37th Anniv. Sermon. 1820. . . . . 1750  
 — History. . . . . 1747  
 — Hist. Disc. 1820. . . . . 1915  
 — Installation of. 1702. . . . . 1750  
 — Ser. Opening of Alms house. 1818. . . . . 1750  
 — Imprint, S. Daye. 1045. . . . . 754  
 — Almanacs. 1046, etc. . . . . 699-718  
 — G. Green, etc. 1064. . . . . 698, 706  
 — 1075. . . . . 707-10  
 — Mt. Auburn. See Mount Auburn.  
 — Muzzey. Dedic. Sermon. 1824. . . . . 1751  
 — Newell. Farewell S. in old M.-H. 1833. . . . . 1751  
 — Hist. Sermon. 1st ch. 1820. . . . . 1751  
 Cambridge Platform. 1st ed. . . . . 733, 34  
 — 2d ed. . . . . 735, 5877  
 — Lond. 1053. . . . . 530, 1345, 2630  
 — Boston, 1080. . . . . 875  
 — N. Y. 1711. . . . . 3382  
 — Other editions. . . . . 7464-68  
 Cambridge selection of hymns. . . . . 6037  
 Camden, N. J. Fisher's Local history.  
 1838. . . . . 3646  
 Campanius, J. Lutheri catechismus, of-  
 wersatt pa Amer.-Virginiske Sprak-  
 et. . . . . 5698, 99  
 Campanius, T. Kort Beskrifning om N.  
 Swerige. 1702. . . . . 3043, 44  
 Campbell, C. Introd. to hist. of Colony  
 of Va. . . . . 3729  
 Campbell, J. Lives of Brit. admirals. . . . . 4980  
 Campbell, J. W. Biog. sketches, etc. . . . . 5092  
 — Case of the planters of tobacco. . . . . 3731, 32  
 — History of Virginia. . . . . 3730, 8917  
 Campbell, W. W. Annals of Tryon Co.  
 N. Y. . . . . 2996, 8723  
 Camus, A. G. Mémoire sur la Collec. de  
 Bry, etc. . . . . 7927  
 Canaan, Me. Hanson. History. . . . . 2604  
 CANADA, Nova Scotia, etc. . . . . 61-154, 8121-29  
 — Charlevoix, Nouv. France. 1744. . . . . 2632  
 — Geological Survey. . . . . 88  
 — Lower. Map of. . . . . 109  
 — Morgan's Bibliotheca. . . . . 112  
 Canals, New York. . . . . 2754-65  
 — Report of Surveys in Mass. 1828. . . . . 1471  
 Canandaigua, N. Y. Imprint, 1812. . . . . 2932, 33  
 — Onderdonk. Appeal against Rev. W.  
 Bacon. 1818. . . . . 2943  
 — Plain Truth. 1822-23. . . . . 2932  
 Candia, N. H. Eaton's History. 1852. . . . . 2475  
 Candid Remarks on Dr. Witherspoon's  
 Address to inhab. of Jamaica. 1772. . . . . 3119  
 Candid retrospect of Amer. war. 1780. . . . . 3982  
 Caner, H. Christian preaching. . . . . 2418  
 — Disc. on public worship. . . . . 2420  
 — Fun. serm. on Rev. T. Cutter, 1765. . . . . 1607  
 — Sermon at King's Chapel, 1761. . . . . 6125  
 Canker worm, Peck's History of. . . . . 9109  
 Canterbury, Ct. Manual of 1st church.  
 1853. . . . . 2218  
 — Meech. Farewell Ser. 1822. . . . . 2218  
 — Statement on Miss Crandall's school.  
 1833. . . . . 2218  
 — Trial of Dr. Crandall. 1836. . . . . 2218  
 Canton, Ct. Hallock. Dedic. ser. 1815. . . . . 2218  
 Canton, Ct. Phelps. History. 1845. . . . . 2275  
 Cape Breton. Bolland on. . . . . 70  
 — Importance and advantage of. . . . . 69  
 — Pichon, T. History of. . . . . 71  
 — Prentice, T. Thanksgiving Sermon on.  
 Siege of. Gibson. . . . . 1737  
 Cape Cod, Freeman's History of. . . . . 1780  
 — Pamphlets on. . . . . 1563  
 Capen, N. Admin. of Hawes Charity. . . . . 1734  
 Capital Punishment. Mass. Report on.  
 1838. . . . . 1985  
 Captivity of Hannah Swarton. . . . . 1139  
 Captivities with the Indians. . . . . 469-508, 5540-82, 8408-18  
 Care, H. English liberties. . . . . 6455, 8130, 31  
 — Utrum horum. . . . . 557  
 Carey, M. Acc. of malig. fever in Phila.  
 1793. . . . . 3120  
 — Same. In German. . . . . 3121  
 — Miscellanies. . . . . 7076, 77  
 — The Olive Branch. . . . . 3122  
 — Plagi-Scurrillad. . . . . 6814  
 — Reflections on plan for college in  
 Phila. . . . . 3214  
 — Tracts on nullification, etc. . . . . 3896  
 — Vindiciae Hiberniæ. . . . . 3123  
 Carey's Amer. Atlas. . . . . 8059  
 — Pocket atlas. . . . . 8065  
 Carib language. Catechisme et diction-  
 naire. . . . . 5783-85  
 Caribbeana. Letters and papers on W.  
 Indies. . . . . 5330  
 Cariba. Expedition against. 1773. . . . . 203  
 Carl, J. R. Lettres Américaines. . . . . 5368  
 Carlisle, Pa. Imprints, 1800. . . . . 3337, 38  
 Carlisle College, Pa. . . . . 3339, 40  
 Carmina sacra quæ condidit America.  
 Carochi, H. Arte de la lengua Mexicana.  
 Carolina, Wilson, S. Account of. . . . . 5769  
 — See North and South Carolina.  
 Caroline, Queen. S. Mather's ser. on  
 death of. . . . . 2318  
 Carpenter, S. C. Memoirs of Jefferson.  
 — Select Amer. speeches. . . . . 4873  
 Carragain, P. Map of New Hampshire.  
 Carré, E. Sermon in French Church,  
 Boston, 1680. . . . . 738  
 Carroll, B. R. Hist. coll. of So. Carolina.  
 Carroll, J. Amer. criterion of Eng. lang.  
 Carter, W. Engag'm'ts in Amer., 1775, 76. . . . . 7216  
 Carter, W. C. Hist. of York Co., Pa. . . . . 1789  
 Cartier, J. Voyage au Canada, etc. Paris,  
 1805-07. . . . . 3045  
 Cartwright, J. Amer. indepen., 1775. 3983, 4101  
 Cartwright, T. Confut. of Rhemista. . . . . 530\*  
 — Harmonia evangelica. . . . . 5850  
 Carver, J. Travels in N. America. 4458-64. 8133  
 Cary, M. No. Bridgewater families. . . . . 5119  
 Caryl, Jos. (?) Fun. ser. on Hugh Peters. . . . . 637  
 Case, Wheeler. Poems. . . . . 6816-19  
 Cases of Conscience. C. Mather, et al. . . . . 1245  
 Casket, The. Phila. 1827-29. . . . . 3192  
 Cass, L. Addr. before Amer. Hist. Soc.  
 Wash. 1836. . . . . 2292  
 — Remarks on N. A. Indians. . . . . 5369  
 Castell, W. Petition for prop. gosp., 1641. . . . . 9501  
 Castleton, N. Y. Reply of St. Paul's ch.  
 to a pam., 1849. . . . . 2943  
 Catalogues. Auction. . . . . 7996-8023  
 — Booksellers, etc. . . . . 8024-37  
 — of Public Libraries. . . . . 7969-95  
 Catawbas, Treaty with, 1736. . . . . 5496  
 Catechism, Church, Key to. . . . . 6126  
 — New England. . . . . 531, 32  
 — T. Shepard. . . . . 664  
 — S. Stone. . . . . 867  
 — Westminster Shorter, 1643. . . . . 739  
 Catechisms, etc. . . . . 5861-76, 7473-74  
 Catechisme du Diocese de Quebec, 1702. . . . . 73  
 Catechizing, Briefe method of. . . . . 581  
 Catlin, G. Catalogue of Indian gallery. . . . . 5428



- Cato's Moral disticha. *Franklin*. 1735. . . . . 3279  
 Caton, R. Manag. of Carroll estate. . . . . 3690  
 Catskill, N. Y. Catskill Associat'n, 1830. . . . . 2934  
 — *Imprint*, 1802. . . . . 7139  
 — — 1800. . . . . 6254  
 Caucasus, Legislative, Mischiefs of, 1819. . . . . 2142  
 Caulkins, Miss F. M. Hist. of N. London. . . . . 2252  
 — Hist of Norwich, Ct. . . . . 2262  
 Cavellier, M.) Relation. [Cramoisy series.] . . . . 146  
 Cavendish, Sir H. Deb't's on Canada, 1774. . . . . 74  
 Cawdry, D. (?) Depths of Satan. . . . . 679  
 Caxton. Arte and crafte to knowe well  
 to dye, 1491. . . . . 7028  
 — Bladea. Catalogue of books pr. by. . . . . 7925  
 — — How to tell a. . . . . 7926  
 — Game of the Chess. *Facsimile*. . . . . 7929  
 Cazenovia, N. Y. Leonard. Ded. ser. 1800. . . . . 2943  
 Census of U. S. (first), 1791. . . . . 4792  
 Century sermons. [See also names of  
 towns.] . . . . . 1984, 9069  
 Ceylon, Success of Gospel in. J. Mather. . . . . 964  
 Chadwick, Paul. Murder of, Malta, Me. 1800. . . . . 4953  
 Chalkey, T. Journal. . . . . 3506  
 — Works. . . . . 3507, 4324, 7475  
 Chalmers, G. Introd. to hist. of Am. rev. . . . . 3984  
 — Life of T. Ruddiman. . . . . 8820  
 — Political annals of the Colonies. . . . . 163  
 Chalmers, L. Weather and diseases of  
 So. Carolina. . . . . 35  
 Champigny, Chev. de. Louisiane ensan-  
 glantee. . . . . 4398  
 Champion, R. Consideration on situa-  
 tion of Gr. Brit. & U. S., 1784. . . . . 4178  
 Champlain. Voyages. Paris, 1627. . . . . 75  
 — — Paris, 1632. . . . . 76  
 — — 1630. . . . . 2631  
 Champlain Valley. Watson. Pioneer his.  
 Chancery jurisdiction in Mass. . . . . 1491  
 Chandler, T. B. Appeal for Ch. of Eng. 6127-30  
 Chandler, W. Brief apol'gy for Quakers. . . . . 3383  
 Chandler, I. Doctrines of grace. . . . . 6210, 7469  
 Channing, W. E. Catechism. Bost., 1831. . . . . 5876  
 Chap-books. . . . . 7152-98, 9129  
 Chapin, W. Missionary gazetteer. . . . . 5624  
 Chapin family meeting, 1802. . . . . 5119  
 Chaplin, E. Church trouble at Bolton,  
 Mass. 1772. . . . . 1570  
 Chaplin, J. Life of Pres. Dunster. . . . . 1761  
 Chaplin, Ct. Manual of 1st Cong. ch., 1800. . . . . 2218  
 Chapman, Bunice, Treatment of, by  
 Shakers. . . . . 6409  
 Chapman, I. A. History of Wyoming. . . . . 3363  
 Chapman, N. & Patterson, G. S. Contro-  
 versy. . . . . 6576  
 Chappell, E. Voyage to Hudson's bay. . . . . 5647  
 Charles I. and the Parliament. Tracts. . . . . 533  
 Charleston, S. C., Charleston book, 1845. . . . . 3855  
 — Furman. Hist. of Bapt. Assoc. . . . . 3856  
 — Hamilton. Intended insurrection of  
 blacks, 1822. . . . . 3851  
 — *Imprint*, 1730. . . . . 3886  
 — Library Soc. Rules & Catalogue, 1750. . . . . 3846  
 — Lining. Yellow fever at, 1743. . . . . 3849  
 — Palladium of knowledge. . . . . 3847  
 — Shecut. Essays and sketches of. . . . . 3850  
 — Smyth. Sermons on great fire, 1838. . . . . 3852  
 — Wilkinson. Letters during Brit. occu. 3853, 54  
 Charlestown; Artill. Elec. Ser. C. Mather,  
 1830. . . . . 1172  
 — Budington. History 1st church. . . . . 1781  
 — Bunker's Hill. See Bunker's Hill.  
 — Dedica. of Bapt. M. H., 1801. . . . . 1783  
 — Everett, E. Bi-cent. address, 1830. . . . . 1783  
 — Frothingham. History. . . . . 1782  
 — Ursuline convent. . . . . 1784, 85, 8581, 82  
 — Walker. Farewell sermon, 1839. . . . . 1783  
 — Willard's Fiery trial. . . . . 895  
 Charlestown, N. H. Crosby. Ded. ser., 1843. . . . . 2473  
 Charlevoix. Hist. of N. France. Shea. . . . . 77  
 — Journal of Voyage to No. Amer. 1761. . . . . 78  
 — — — Dublin, 1800. . . . . 80  
 Charlevoix. Nouvelle France. 1744. . . . . 2632  
 — Voyage to Canada, etc. 1763. . . . . 79  
 Charnock, S., Johnson's fun. sermon on.  
 Charters of Provinces of No. America.  
 1770. . . . . 185  
 Chartres, Port, Affairs at. . . . . 9134  
 Chase, G. W. Hist. of Haverhill, Mass. . . . . 1841  
 Chase, S. P. History of Ohio. . . . . 4533  
 Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Atala. . . . . 5481  
 Chatham, Earl. Plan for settling trou-  
 bles in America, 1775. . . . . 203  
 Chatham, Conn., *Imprint*, S. Kollock,  
 1770. . . . . 7320  
 Chatterton, Aug. (*pseud.*) Buds of beauty. . . . . 6800  
 Chaumonot, P. J. M. Vie. Cramoisy ser. . . . . 146  
 Chauncy, C. Antisyndalia. . . . . 847  
 — Battle of Lake George. . . . . 8075  
 — Chandler's Appeal answered. . . . . 6129, 30  
 — Complete view of Episcopacy. . . . . 6131  
 — Earthquake sermons, 1755-56. . . . . 293, 1089  
 — Fun. Sermon on Mrs. A. Foxcroft. 1749. . . . . 1092  
 — Funeral sermons. . . . . 1096, 97, 98  
 — God's mercy in schooles of learning. . . . . 740  
 — Lec. sermon on Rebellion in Eng. 1740. . . . . 1089  
 — Letters on Bp. of Llandaff's Sermon,  
 1767. . . . . 4182  
 — Letter on sufferings of Boston. 1774. . . . . 1587, 4124, 8567  
 — Neonomianism unmask'd. . . . . 535  
 — Ohio defeat. . . . . 213, 205  
 — Ord. serm. for J. Bowman, 1762. . . . . 5621  
 — Re-dedica. ser. 1st Ch. Boston. 1783. . . . . 1591  
 — Retraction. . . . . 534  
 — Sermon on Cape Breton, 1745. . . . . 290  
 — Sermon at exec. of W. Wier. 1754. . . . . 1090  
 — Sermon, Stamp-act. . . . . 195  
 — Sermons, etc. . . . . 7470-74  
 — Victory at Lake George. . . . . 214  
 Chauncy, I. Divine Instit. of Cong.  
 Churches. . . . . 536  
 — Doctrine according to Godliness. . . . . 536  
 — Funeral sermon for John Williams. . . . . 508  
 — Chauncy family. Fowler. . . . . 2063  
 Chautauqua Co. Warren. Sketches. . . . . 2036  
 Chebacco. See Ipswich. . . . . 1849, 2057  
 Checkley, J. Defence of his Modest  
 proof. . . . . 6139  
 — Speech of, upon his tryal. . . . . 6133  
 — Writings. . . . . 7477  
 Checkley, S. Bowen's fun. ser. on. 1770. . . . . 1094  
 — Fun. ser. on Mad. Lydia Hutchinson.  
 1748. . . . . 1094  
 — Little children bro't to Christ. . . . . 7478  
 — Military sermon. 1745. . . . . 259  
 — Sermons to criminals. 1732. . . . . 1090  
 Cheetham, J. Antidote to John Wood's  
 Poison. . . . . 4706  
 — Life of Thos. Paine. . . . . 4799  
 — Narra. of Burr's suppr. of History of  
 Adams's admin. 1802. . . . . 2895, 4794, 4952  
 — Reply to Aristides. . . . . 4779  
 — Trial for libel. . . . . 4798  
 — View of conduct of A. Burr. . . . . 4795  
 Cheever, Ezekiel. Latin accident, 1700. . . . . 741  
 — Life, etc. of. . . . . 5156  
 — C. Mather's fun. sermon on. . . . . 1096  
 Cheever, G. B. Journal of Pilgrims at  
 Plymouth. . . . . 1911  
 Cheever's Latin accident. . . . . 741  
 Chelmsford, Mass. Wilkes. History. 1802, 03  
 Chelsea, Mass. Langworthy. 25th anniv.  
 sermon. 1866. . . . . 1804  
 — Robbins. Dedica. sermon. 1840. . . . . 1804  
 — Tuckerman. 20th ann. sermon. 1821. . . . . 1804  
 Cherokee Almanac, 1830. . . . . 5633  
 Cherokee. Campbell. Memorial for.  
 — Controversy of Georgia with. . . . . 5437  
 — Drake. Hist. of Georgia. . . . . 5387  
 — Language of. . . . . 5744-47  
 — Peters. Case of. . . . . 5438  
 — Relations of U. S. with. . . . . 5360

Cherokees, Ross. Letter on affairs of.	5439	Clark, Peter. Artill. Elec. sermon, 1736.	1576
— Some observa. on campaigns against.		— Defence of . . . infant baptism.	6223
— 1760, 61.	3889	— Mass. Elec. sermon, 1739.	1485
— Treaty with, 1756.	5496	— Scripture grounds of infant baptism.	6222
— Vindication of claims of.	5476	— Sermons, 1728-1744.	1737
"Chesapeake," Affair of the.	5071, 72, 73	— Works on baptism.	7479
— and Shannon. Action between.	5035, 36	Clark, S. A. Hist. of St. John's church,	
Chester, Ct. Beardsley. Histor. disc.		Eliz. Town.	3634, 8693
St. Peter's Ch. 1839.	2219, 93	Clark, T. Sketches of Nav'l hist. of U.S.	4983
— 50th anniv. of Episc. Acad. 1844.	2219	Clarke, Geo. Voyage to America, 1793.	2806
— Disc. at Academy, 1863.	2219	Clarke, J. Artill. Elec. sermon, 1768.	1576
Chester, Mass. Excom. of M. Phelps.	1804	— Thacher's fun. ser. on, 1798.	1998
1809.	2473	Clarke, Jas. F. Sermons.	1609
Chester, N. H. Bell. Early history, 1803.	2473	Clarke, John. Letters to a Student in	
Chester, Vt. Sullivan. Dedica. ser. 1829.	2567	Harv. Coll., 1790.	1762
Chetham, Jas. Angler's Vade mecum.	8135	Clarke, Lieut. John. Narra. of Battle of	
Cheverus, J. Donbourg. Life of.	5158	Bunker's Hill.	1786
Cheves, L. Letter to Charl. Mercury, 1844.	3896	Clarke, McDonald. Poema.	6811
Chicachas, Journal de la guerre contre.		Clarke, Sam. Lives of eminent divines.	2633
Cramoisy series.	146	Clarke, W. French encroachments, 1755.	215
Chickering, J. View of popula. of Mass.	1472	Clarkson, M. Addr. on govt. of youth,	
Chicopee, Mass. Clark. Centennial Dis-		1795.	4187
course, 1852.	1983	Clarkson, T. Life of W. Penn.	4302, 03
Child, D. L. Conduct of Putnam at		— Portraiture of Quakerism.	3599
Bunker Hill.	4186	Clay, H., Colton. Life and times of.	4810
— Orat. bef. Repub. of Boston, 1820.	1638	— Prentice's Life of.	4800
Child, J. New England's Jonas cast up.	1473	Clayton, J. Flora Virginica.	3733
Child, L. M. First settlers of N. Eng.	382	— Letter to Royal Soc., 1688. [Misc. curi-	
Child's Bible. N. Y., n. d. [1834?]	5836	osa, Vol. III.]	3734
Chimera: French way of paying na-		Clear sunshine of the Gospel.	52
tional debts.	4425	Cleaveland, John. Pickering's Bad omen	
Chinook language & jargon. Gibbs.	5631	in his ordination.	1849
Chipman, Nath. Principles of gov't.	8136	Cléry. Occurrences in the Tower.	8143
— Vermont Reports.	6480	Cleveland, O. City Doc'ts., 1860.	4542
Chipman, R. M. Hist. of Harwinton, Ct.	2236	— Directory, 1837.	4541
Chippeway Indians. See Ojibway.		— Whittlesey. Early History.	4543
Chippeway, Battle of, Treat's defence.	5075	Clifton, S. I. Abercrombie. Farewell ser.	
Choctaw language.	5743, 48-53, 57	1856.	2943
Cholera in Boston, 1849.	9068	— Description, 1838.	2943
Christian History. Boston, 1743-44.	2616	Clinton, De W., Campbell's Life of.	4812
Christian's Magazine. Portsmouth, N. H.		— Hosack's Memoir of.	4811
1805.	2501	— Letters to, by Marcua.	2807
Christie, R. Operat'ns in Canada, 1812-5.	4981	— Pamphlets.	4281, 82
Chronological table of events in Mass.		— Removal as Canal Commissioner.	2765
Bay, 1602 to 1770.	5482	— Tribute to.	5161
Church, T. King Philip's war.	383-87	— Vindica. of T. Jefferson.	8449
— ed. Drake.	5514, 15	Clinton, Sir. H. Narra. of conduct in	
Church-Covenant. Apol. for. R. Mather.	517	America.	3985, 4187
Church government. Tracts on.	676	Clinton, N. Y. Williams Early hist. 1848.	2943
Churchman, John. Gospel labors.	3508	See Hamilton College.	
Cicero, Cato major. <i>Franklin</i> , 1744.	3281-85	Clopper, J. Bawlfredonia.	8232
Cieca de Leon. <i>Chronica del Peru</i> .	5345	Cobb, A. Anniv. disc. Pim'th, Ma., 1831.	1915
Cincinnati, Cist. Cincin. in 1841.	4538	Cobbet, T. Civil magistrate's power.	539, 40
— Cincin. miscellany.	4539	— Covenant of children.	537
— Directory.	4535, 36	— Discourse on prayer.	538
— Drake. View, 1815.	4534	Cobbett, W. Bloody buoy thrown out.	4817
— Drake & Mansfield. Cincin. in 1826.	4537	— Letters on war of 1812.	4985
— Pamphlets.	4540	— Life of A. Jackson.	4809
Cincinnati. Society of.	4800-08, 8137-41	— Obs. on Emigration of Priestley.	4813
Cist. C. Cincinnati, in 1841.	4538	— Porcupine's Gazette.	4816
— Cincinnati miscellany.	4539	— Porcupine's Polit. Tracts of 1794-95.	4814
Claggett, Wm. Looking-glass for Elder		— Pride of Britannia humbled.	4984
Clarke, 1721.	2409	— The Rush-Light, 1800.	4815
Claiborne, J. F. H. Life of J. A. Quitman.	5057	— Le Tuteur anglais.	7217
Claiborne, N. H. War of 1812 in the South.	4982	Cockings, G. American War; a poem.	1788
Clallam and Lummi vocabulary. Gibbs.	5631	— War; heroic poem.	216, 217
Clap, N. Sermon at execution of murder-		Cod-fishery in America, 1770.	208
rer, Newpt., 1715.	2408	Coddington, W. Demonst. of true love.	541
— Callender's fun. Ser. on, 1746.	2419	Coffin, C. Hist. of batt. of Breed's Hill, 1791, 94.	5093
Clap, Roger. Memoirs. 1877, 18.	5159, 60	— Lives of Thomas, Knowlton, etc.	5119
Clap, Thos. Annals of Yale College. 2189.	2337	Coffin, Joshua. Geneal. notes.	1885, 8603
— Essay on moral virtue, 1765.	283	— History of Newbury, Mass.	2851, 5162
— History and vindication.	6659	Coghlan, Mrs. Memoirs.	259
— Terrestrial comets.	2207	Cogswell, J. Milit'ry ser., Pomfret, 1757.	1804
— Daggett's Fun. Sermon on, 1767.	2476	Cohasset, Mass. Flint. Cent. disc., 1821.	4372
Claremont, N. H. Ordination of John	2766	Cohen, M. M. Notices of Florida.	6189
Tappan. 1760.	5081	Coit, G. S. Conn. Conven. sermon, 1839.	6134
Clark, A. Manual of N. Y. Assem. 1816.	2971	Coit, T. W. Puritanism.	5163
Clark, D. Proofs of corrup. of Gen. Wil-		Coke, T. Journals & visits to America.	5164
kinson.		Colburn, Z. Memoir.	5165
Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga and Oswego.		Colby, J. Life and travels of.	

- Colchester, Ct. Adams. fun. ser. on Rev. J. Bulkley, 1731. 2255  
 — Skinner. Disc. after fun. of his wife, 1745. 2219  
 Colden, C., Conduct of, (stamp-act). 2776, 2895  
 — Explication of first causes, etc. 2774, 75  
 — History of the Five Nations. 2770-73, 5370, 71  
 — Papers on an Act on Indian trade, 1724. 3384  
 Colden, C. D. Memoir on completion of N. Y. canals. 2852  
 Cole, S. Freemason's library. 6710, 11, 8144  
 Colebrook, Ct. Lee. Farewell ser., 1822. 2219  
 Coleman, Seth. Memoirs. 5166  
 Coleman, W. Exam. of Pres. Jefferson's Reply to N. H. remonstrance, 1801. 4906  
 Collection of Indian anecdotes. 5372  
 Collection of memorials of Quakers. 3510  
 Collection of Tracts on Ameri. Bishops. 6135  
 Colleges in Conn. Fr'ndly Rem'ns on, 1700. 2139  
 Colles, C. Survey of roads in the U. S. 4818  
 Collier, Sir Geo. See Detail of services.  
 Collier, Jeremy. Stage condemned. 666  
 Collier, W. New selection of hymns. 5997  
 Collinges, J. Fynch's fun. sermon on. 575  
 Collingwood, Vice Adm. Corresp. 5167  
 Collins, L. Hist. Collections of Kentucky. 4588  
 Collins, Nath'l, C. Mather on Death of. 1706  
 Colman, Benj. Artill. elec. sermon. 1738. 1576  
 — Divine compassion declared. 1231  
 — Earthquake sermons, 1727. 300  
 — Fun. serm. on G. Hirst. 1717. 1991  
 — W. Brattle & E. Pemberton. 1717. 1991  
 — Gov. J. Dudley. 1720. 1992  
 — Rev. Sol. Stoddard. 1720. 1992  
 — T. Hollis. 1731. 1994  
 — Inoculation. 1721. 1645, 9109  
 — Lecture sermons (Five), 1737. 1989  
 — Mass. Elec. Sermons, 1718, 1723. 1484  
 — Poems. 6823  
 — Reasons for Markets in Boston. 1624  
 — Sermons. 1604  
 — Sermon on death of T. Bridge. 1070  
 — Death of C. Mather. 1285  
 — Early Piety. 1267  
 — Execution of D. Willis. 1217  
 — To Pirates. 1720. 1990  
 — Writings. 7480-89  
 — Eclogue on Death of, by O. E. 1747. 1994  
 Colman, H. Sketch of John Adams. 4754  
 Colman, J. Bills of credit, Project for. 1720. 1437  
 — Distressed state of Boston, Bank question, 1720. 1435, 39, 1625  
 — Letter from one in the country [in reply to "Distressed state"], etc. 1435, 36, 1625  
 Columbia, Mollien. Voyage dans. 5343  
 Colonial History. See names of different states.  
 Colonial laws. N. Trott. 1721. 204  
 Colt, J. B. Work on government. 9142  
 Colton, C. Life of H. Clay. 4810  
 Columbia, Ct. Manual of Cong. Ch. 1800. 2219  
 Columbia College, Blatchford. Alumni address, 1801. 2855  
 — Jay. Letter on coll. in Eng. for. 1774. 2854  
 — and others. Circular and letters. 1702-74. 2855  
 — Jones. First century of. 1803. 2855  
 — Moore. Hist. sketch. 1840. 2853  
 — Statutes with hist. sketch. 1843. 2855  
 Columbia River. Cox. Adventures on. 4677  
 Columbian Magazine. 1780-89. 9236  
 Columbian Phoenix and Bost. Review. 1800. 1705  
 Columbian tragedy, The. 8304  
 Columbus, C. Harriase's Notes. 17. 16  
 — Irving's Life. 17. 14  
 — Letters, 1677. 14  
 — Letter to L. de Santangel, 1693. 9190  
 — Memorials. 15  
 Columbus, O. Directory. 1843-4, 1845-6. 4544  
 Colver, R. Answer to S. Harker. 2100  
 Comets. 6657-60  
 — Mather, I. KOMHTOPPAIA. 998-1000  
 — Willard's Fiery trial. 835  
 — Winthrop's Lectures on. 1750. 1770  
 Commerce, Brig. Robbins's Journal. 2093  
 Common Prayer. 1003-14  
 — 1st Amer. ed. 1710. 3450  
 — N. Y. 1705. 7710  
 — Hartford. 1841. 7711  
 — Survey of. 673  
 Common sense; in 9 conferences. 1775. 203  
 Conant, S. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Ms. 1776. 1915, 16  
 — Letter on death of Mrs. A. Conant. 1750. 259  
 — Muster-Day sermon. 1750. 259  
 Concord, Mass. Battle of. 1775. 1854-4  
 — Emerson, R. W. Bi-cent. addr. 1825. 1806  
 — Everett. Oration. Apr. 19. 1825. 1804  
 — Frost. Dedica. sermon. 1841. 1806  
 — Green. Appeal to public. 1828. 1806  
 — Dedica. sermon. 1826. 1806  
 — Imprint, 1827. 1804  
 — Ripley. Half-century serm. 1828. 1804  
 — Hist. discourse. 1702. 1806  
 — History of the fight. 1827. 1804  
 — Shattuck. History. 1805  
 Concord, N. H. Bouton. Centen'l Sermon. 1820. 2477  
 — Eckley, S. at instal. of I. Evans. 1780. 2477  
 — Hist. Catal. of 1st Church. 1830. 2477  
 — Imprint, 1704. 2478  
 — Moore. Annals. 1824. 2477  
 — Munic. register, 1834. 2477  
 — Proc. on internal improvement. 1825. 2477  
 Condie, T. Biogr. Memoirs of Geo. Washington. 4241, 45, 8934  
 Conduct of the late Administration. 1707. 185\*, 8146  
 Conductor generalis. 3606, 07, 6456  
 — Franklin & Hall, 1700, 50. 3286, 87  
 — Phila., 1772. 3385  
 Coney, John. Cooper's Sermon on, etc. 7495  
 Confederation, Articles of. 1777. 3065  
 Conferences with the Indians. 431-44, 8402  
 Confession of Faith, Boston synod. 1620. 7491-94  
 — With Indian transl. by G. Rawson. 784  
 Confession of Faith. [Saybrook Platform]. 2104-09  
 Congregational Discipline. I. Mather. 1041  
 Congregationalism, etc., in New England. 509-609  
 — Bartlet, W. Ichnographia. 1345  
 — Stone, S. Cong'l Church is Catholiclike. 1345  
 Congress, Continental, Address to States. 1783. 4174, 78, 79  
 — Declaration on taking up arms. 1775. 3991  
 — Proceedings. 3988-90  
 — Votes and Proc., 1774. 1720, 4173, 75, 84, 87  
 Comingore, B. R. Ordin. of, at Halifax, 1770. 1218  
 CONNECTICUT. 2001-2340  
 — Acc. of Number of Inhab., 1750, 74. 2035  
 — Acts and laws. 2001-30, 6460-62, 8147-49  
 — Colonial Records. 2033, 34  
 — Barber. Hist. Collections. 2037  
 — Bishop. Conn. Republicanism; Oration, 1800. 2038  
 — Blue-Laws; Code of 1690, etc. 2039-42  
 — Bulkeley, Gershom. People's right to election &c., 1620. 2043  
 — Colonial records. 2033, 34  
 — De Forest. Hist. of Indians of. 2053  
 — Election Sermons. 2054, 55, 2330-34, 8153-57  
 — 1705. E. Dorr. 2146  
 — 1074. J. Fitch. 767  
 — 1725. A. Mather. 1294  
 — 1781. M. Mather. 1301  
 — 1607. G. Saltonstall. 654  
 — 1685. Wakeman. 880  
 — Gen. Assoc. and Gen. Conference. 2074, 73

- Connecticut, Geology of. C. U. Shepard. . . . . 2113  
 — Goodrich. History of. . . . . 2074, 75  
 — Governor's proclamations, etc. . . . . 8152  
 — Heads of Inquiry, etc., 1773. . . . . 2035, 9071  
 — Hinman. Antiq. or Letters and Doc. . . . . 2077  
 — Conn. in War of Revolution. . . . . 2078  
 — Puritan settlers. . . . . 2066, 69  
 — Hollister. History. . . . . 2079  
 — Laws. See above, Conn. Acts.  
 — Mather, C. Serm. on Mortal Sickness in 1711. . . . . 2082  
 — Militia of, New exercise for, 1717. . . . . 2083  
 — Pease & Niles. Gazetteer. . . . . 2086  
 — Percival. Rept. on geology. . . . . 2087  
 — Peters. History. . . . . 2088-91  
 — Public documents. . . . . 2031, 32  
 — Statutes, revised, 1808. . . . . 2141  
 — Tabular state of popula. etc., 1851. . . . . 9071  
 — Towns in. . . . . 8179-8266  
 — Tracts. Political, etc. 1744-1854. . . . . 2139-44  
 — Trumbull. History. . . . . 2132, 33  
 — vindicated, 1804. . . . . 743  
 — Wolcott, R. MS. History, 1759. . . . . 2137  
 Conn. Acad. of Arts & Sciences. Memoirs. 1870. . . . . 2045  
 Conn. Agricul. Soc. . . . . 2115  
 — Transactions, 1854. . . . . 2036  
 Conn. Civil Officer's Asst. J. Goodrich. . . . . 2076  
 Connecticut Courant. . . . . 2166, 9237-40  
 Conn. Dissenter's Strong-Box, 1807. . . . . 2140  
 Conn. Gazette, New Haven, 1755-57. . . . . 2186, 9243  
 Conn. Gazette, New London. . . . . 2258, 9241-42  
 Connecticut Gore claim. 2123-31, 8172-75, 9070  
 Connecticut Harmony. . . . . 5917  
 Conn. Histor. Society Collections. . . . . 2046  
 — Act of Incorpor., 1825. . . . . 2047  
 — Hist. disc's. L. Bacon & T. Day, 1843. . . . . 2047  
 Connecticut Journal. . . . . 9245  
 Conn. Law Reports. Kirby. 1789. 2027, 6478, 79  
 Connecticut Mirror. . . . . 9246  
 Conn. Missionary Society. . . . . 2084  
 Connecticut Register. . . . . 2048-50, 7382-87  
 Connecticut River, Navigation, etc. of. . . . . 2051  
 Conn. Soc. for Prom. of good morals, 1815. . . . . 2141  
 Conscience, Liberty of, Tracts on. . . . . 677  
 Consid. on Measures with resp. to Brit. Colonies, 1774. . . . . 1730  
 Consid. on Treaty with America, 1778. . . . . 4175  
 Consociation of Churches. J. Davenport. . . . . 752  
 — Boston Synod, 1662. . . . . 821, 44-46  
 Constable's Pocket-book. Boston. 1710. 1626, 27  
 Constitution of the U. S. . . . . 4819-24  
 — Debates on. Elliot. . . . . 4831, 32  
 — Federalist. . . . . 4833  
 — and of Mass. &c. . . . . 1421-23  
 — Declar. of Independ., etc. . . . . 4188, 4825  
 Cook, Wm. Poetical works. . . . . 6827  
 Cooke, Elisha. Vindica. of affairs in Gen. Assembly, Boston, 1720. . . . . 1474  
 Cooke, P. P. Froissart ballads. . . . . 6828  
 Cooke, S. Fun. serm. on J. Davenport, 1731. . . . . 3387  
 Cooper, Rev. Mr. Hist. of No. America. 18, 4827, 8267  
 Cooper, J. F. American Democrat. . . . . 4826  
 — Battle of Lake Erie. . . . . 4971  
 — Chronicles of Cooperstown, N. Y. 2938, 8720  
 — Lives of naval officers. . . . . 4987  
 — Naval hist. of U. S. . . . . 4986  
 Cooper, M. (?) Addr. from Clergy of N. Y. 6116  
 — American querist, 1774. . . . . 2896  
 — Friendly address, etc., 1774. . . . . 2897, 4187  
 — Poems. . . . . 6820  
 — What think ye of the Congr. now? 1775. 2896  
 Cooper, Samuel, D.D. Artill. Elec. Ser. 1751. . . . . 1576  
 — The Crisis, 1754. . . . . 1492, 2655  
 — Sermon before Gov. etc., 1780. . . . . 8525  
 — Death of George II., 1761. . . . . 1994  
 — on reduc. of Quebec, 1757. . . . . 1989  
 Cooper, Samuel, D.D. Clarke's fun. ser. on, 1784. . . . . 1999  
 — Colman's Ordin. serm. for, 1740. . . . . 1604  
 Cooper, Samuel, Lieut. Regula. for militia, 1836. . . . . 8640  
 Cooper, T. Geology and the Pentateuch. . . . . 6632  
 Cooper, Thos. Mystery of Witchcraft. . . . . 1355  
 Cooper, Thos. Informa. resp. Amer. . . . . 8268  
 Cooper, Thos., D.D. Manual of political economy. . . . . 6516  
 Cooper, Wm. Fun. ser. on M. Abbott, 1734. . . . . 1992  
 — Mass. Elec. sermon, 1740. . . . . 1485  
 — Reply to Obj. against inocul. 1722. . . . . 1645-50  
 — Sermon on early piety. . . . . 1267  
 — Colman's ordin. serm. for 1710. . . . . 1604  
 Cooperstown, N. Y. Cooper. Chron. of. . . . . 2938  
 — Imprint, 1790. . . . . 2974  
 Coos County, Powers. Hist. sket. 2479, 8682  
 See No. 2450.  
 Copp's Hill Epitaphs. Bridgeman. . . . . 1582  
 Copway, G. Hist. etc. of Ojibways. . . . . 5373  
 — Recoll. of forest life. . . . . 5374  
 Corbet, J. Baxter's fun. sermon on. . . . . 575  
 Cornaro, L. Long life. . . . . 6540  
 Cornish, N. H. Rem. on doings of eccles. convention, 1782. . . . . 2480  
 Cornutus. Canad. plantarum historia. . . . . 81  
 Cornwall, Ct. Case of Rev. H. Gold, 1783. . . . . 2219  
 Cornwallia, C. F. Expos. of com'n errors. . . . . 9144  
 Cornwallia, Lord. Ans. to Clinton's narr. . . . . 3985  
 Corresp. rela. to America. Lond., 1811. . . . . 4988  
 Cortes, M. Arte of navigation, 1534. . . . . 19  
 Corry, J. Life of G. Washington. 4246-48, 8935  
 Cosmopolite (ps.) Cry from the wildern's. . . . . 8269  
 Cotton, J. Abstract of Lawes of N. Eng. 545, 62  
 — Bloody tenant washed. . . . . 555, 55\*  
 — Briefe exposition of Canticles. . . . . 556, 57  
 — Briefe exposition of Ecclesiastes. . . . . 560  
 — Certain queries tending to accommoda. . . . . 561  
 — Christ the fountaine of life. . . . . 559  
 — Churches resurrection. . . . . 546  
 — Civil magistrates' power. . . . . 561  
 — Controv. conc. liberty of conscience. . . . . 552, 53  
 — Covenant of grace. . . . . 561, 61\*  
 — Earthquake sermons, 1727. . . . . 292  
 — Exposit'n of the 13th chap. of Revela. . . . . 563  
 — God's mercie mixed with his justice. . . . . 544  
 — God's Prom. to his Plant'n. 542, 744, 2634, 35  
 — Holinesse of church-members. . . . . 558  
 — Keyes of the kingdom of heaven. . . . . 549, 49\* 50  
 See Vindicat. Clavium.  
 — Letter. [Narrag. Club, No. 1.] . . . . 2365, 5681  
 — Milk for babes, in Indian dialect. . . . . 5686  
 — Modest. . . answer to Ball on prayer. . . . . 547  
 — Nashaunittue—; Spiritual milk. . . . . 783, 804  
 — Prefatio apologetica. . . . . 820  
 — Singing of Psalms. . . . . 554  
 — Sixteen questions and answers. . . . . 550\*  
 — True constitution of a church. . . . . 548  
 — Way of the churches in N. E. . . . . 551  
 — Way of life. . . . . 543  
 — C. Mather's Memoir of. . . . . 1145, 46  
 — Norton's Life of. . . . . 618, 5168, 69  
 See Davenport, J. Civil government.  
 Cotton, Josiah. Vocab. of Mass. Indian language. . . . . 5689  
 Cotton, Rowland. Generation of light. . . . . 7500  
 Cotton, Mrs. Rowland. C. Mather on Death of. . . . . 1104  
 Councils, Ecclesiast., Mather, I. Disquis. concerning. . . . . 971, 71\*  
 Courier de Boston. 1789. . . . . 1701  
 Court de Gebelin. Monde primitif. . . . . 5632  
 Court martial of Indiana, 1876. . . . . 419  
 Courts martial. Abye, S. P. . . . . 4958  
 — 1807-35. . . . . 4989, 99  
 Coustos, J. Suff. from Inquisition. . . . . 6718, 19  
 Covenant. Solemn league and. . . . . 9204  
 See Half-Way Covenant.  
 Coventry, Conn., North. Calhoun. Hist. addr. 1845. . . . . 1983

- Cox, F. A. and Hoby. Baptists in America. . . . . 6211
- Cox, R. Adven. on Columbia River. . . . . 4677
- Coxe, D. Descr. of Louisiana. 1737. . . . . 4399, 4400
- Coxe, Tench. Federalist. . . . . 8270
- View of the U. S. . . . . 4828
- Cozens, I., jr. Geolog. history of N. Y. Island. . . . . 2856
- Crafts, W. Selection from writings of. . . . . 5170
- Craig, N. B. Hist. of Pittsburgh. . . . . 3360, 3774
- [Cramer, Z.] Navigator [of Western rivers]. . . . . 4465-68
- Cramoisy series. . . . . 146
- Cranch, W. Memoir of J. Adams. . . . . 4755
- Crandall, Prudence, Trial of. . . . . 9070
- Cranz, D. History of United Brethren. . . . . 5591
- Crawford, C. Propag. of gospel among Indians. . . . . 5375
- Crawford, W. H., and introd. of Africans into Georgia. . . . . 5171
- Cree language. . . . . 5647-55
- Creek Indiana. Controversy of Georgia with. . . . . 5360, 5477
- Payment of claims of. . . . . 5582
- Language of. . . . . 5743, 54-56
- Creek-Indian's speech against [intemperance]. . . . . 5454
- Creighton, J. O., Court martial of. . . . . 4989
- Cresap, Capt. M., Life of. . . . . 5512, 13
- Crevecoeur, J. H. & J. de. Lettres d'un cultivateur. . . . . 8271
- Letters from an Amer. farmer. . . . . 4306
- Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie. . . . . 4037
- Criminals. Execution of Jas. Morgan. I. Mather's sermon. . . . . 1025, 26
- of Murderer. Sermon by B. Colman. . . . . 1217
- Harris's sermon at. 1807. . . . . 1813<sup>4</sup>
- Sermon at C. Mather. . . . . 1233, 1237, 1253
- Sermon. M. Bylea. 1751. . . . . 1737
- MacCarty's sermon. 1778. . . . . 1745
- of Pirates. C. Mather's sermon at. . . . . 1095
- of Sarah Smith. Williams's Ser. . . . . 927
- of Sarah Threeneedle. I. Mather's Sermon. . . . . 988
- of two men. 1074. I. Mather's Sermon. . . . . 1027
- Life of J. Quasson, exec. at York, Me. 1720. . . . . 2611
- Life of S. Smith, murderer. 1827. . . . . 2278
- Lives of. . . . . 6514
- Sermons to. . . . . 1990, 2153
- Clap, N. Newport. 1715. . . . . 2408
- MacCarty, T. on W. Linsley. 1770. . . . . 1992
- Occom, S. to M. Paul. 1772. . . . . 2338
- Crisis; addr. to People of Conn. 1818. . . . . 2142
- S. Cooper. Bost. 1754. . . . . 1493, 2655
- Nos. 1-6. 1775. . . . . 4174
- Vol. 1. Lond., repr. N. Y. 1776. . . . . 3092
- Crisp, S. Epistle of tender love. . . . . 3388
- Epistle to Friends. . . . . 3581
- Faithful warning. . . . . 3389
- Croakers, The. (Bradford Club, No. 2). . . . . 2857
- Crockett, D. Life of M. Van Buren. . . . . 4930, 31
- Sketches and eccentricities. . . . . 5172
- Cromwell, O. Reported embarkation for N. Eng. . . . . 284
- Crosby, T. History of Engl. Baptists. . . . . 6212
- Cross, J. L. Masonic Chart, etc. . . . . 6720-22
- Crosswell, Jos., Life and Journals. . . . . 5172
- Crosswell, A. Narrative of founding of New Cong. Ch. Boston. 1740. . . . . 1628, 1731
- Profaneness of public disputes. . . . . 1731
- Satyricall drollery at Camb. 1771. . . . . 1731
- What is Christ to me? . . . . . 7504
- Crouch, W. Postuma Christiana. . . . . 3511
- Crown and Glory of a Christian. . . . . 745
- Crown Point, Plan of, March, 1763. . . . . 2939
- Crowthier, J. Portraiture of Methodism. 6262, 63
- Croydon, N. H. Cooper. Hist. Sketch. 1852. . . . . 2481
- Cruz, J. I. de la. Poemas. . . . . 6830
- Cub new lick'd. Bost. 1754. . . . . 1496
- Culman, L. Sententiz. . . . . anglo-latinez. 746
- Culpeper, N. Medical works. . . . . 6541
- Cumberland, R. Origines gentium. . . . . 8272
- Cumberland, Me. Weston. Hist. of Cong. Ch. . . . . 2599
- Cuming, F. Tour to West. . . . . 4469
- Cummings, H. Sermon. Stamp-Act. . . . . 195
- Cummings, S. Western Pilot. . . . . 4470, 71
- Cunningham, Letitia. Case of the whigs. 1783. . . . . 4174
- Cuoq, [J. A.]. Études sur langues sauvages. . . . . 566, 33, 60
- Jugement erroné de Renan sur langues sauvages. . . . . 5626, 33
- Cupid and Psyche, from Apuleius. . . . . 6831
- Currie, W. Fast sermon in Radnor, 1767. . . . . 4318
- Lawfulness of defensive war. . . . . 4321
- Curtis, G. T. and others. Mass. Constit. of 1833. . . . . 1426
- Curwen, S., Loyalist refugee, Letters from. . . . . 3993
- Curzon, H. Compend. of laws, etc. of Gr. Brit. . . . . 6457
- Cushing, Abel. Letters on 1st charter of Mass. . . . . 1475, 8526
- Cushing, Caleb. Address, Laying Corner stone City Hall, Newb't. . . . . 1886
- Address on masonry, Lynn, 1826. . . . . 6766
- Address to Sen. Class. Harv. Coll. 1821. . . . . 1775
- 4th July Orat. Coloniz. Soc. Bost. 1833. . . . . 1638
- Hist. of Newburyport, Mass. . . . . 1887, 8604
- Lecture on Oregon. . . . . 4700
- Cushing, L. S. Contested elec. cases in Mass. . . . . 1476
- Cushman, R. Self-love; sermon, Plymouth. 1621. . . . . 1903-07
- Cusick, D. History of the Six Nations. . . . . 5376, 77, 5478
- Cusick, J. N. Sacred songs in Iroquois. . . . . 5728
- Culler, J. Topogr. descr. of Ohio, Ind. Terr. etc. . . . . 4552
- Cutler, M. Explan. of map of Federal Lands. . . . . 4545
- Cutler, Timo. H. Caner's fun. serm. on. 1765. . . . . 1607
- Sermon before Conn. Gen. Ass. 1770. . . . . 2052
- Dablon, C. Relations. Cramoisy ser. . . . . 146
- Dabney, J. P. Remarks on Harv. Triennial. 1848. . . . . 1775
- Daggett, D. Arg't. in case of Just. of Peace. 1804. . . . . 2141
- Eulogium on Gov. Roger Griswold. . . . . 2339
- Daggett, H. Rights of Animals. Ora. at Brown Univ. 1791. . . . . 2995
- Daggett, J. History of Attleboro', Mass. . . . . 1562
- Daille, J. Sermons on Epist. to Coloss. . . . . 1334
- Dakota Indian language. . . . . 5758-64
- Dalcho, F. Episc. church in So. Carolina. . . . . 3857
- Dallas, A. J. (?) Causes etc. of late war (of 1812). . . . . 5071
- Dallas, A. R. C. Felix Alvarez. . . . . 7079
- Dalrymple, Sir J. Address of people of Gr. Brit. to Amer. . . . . 3994-95
- Rights of Gr. Brit. asserted. . . . . 4101
- Dammartin, Pierre de Taunton (Dighton rock). . . . . 5378
- Damon, S. C. Hist. of Holden, Mass. . . . . 1845
- Dana, E. Bounty lands in Illinois, 463, 8301
- Geog. sketches of the West. . . . . 4472
- Dana, Jas. Fun. sermon. on C. Whittlesey. 1764. . . . . 1992
- on Pres. E. Stiles. 1795. . . . . 2191
- [Ppha. on settl't of. Wallingford, Ct. 1759]. . . . . 2144
- Sermon on murder by W. Beadle. 1782. . . . . 2286
- Dana, Jas. F. & S. L. Geology and mineral. of Boston. . . . . 1699

- Dana, R. H. jr. Address on E. Everett. 1855. 1752
- Danbury, Ct. *Imprint*, 1800. 5930
- Proc. against Rev. Mr. White. 1764. 2220
- Vindication of Proceed. 1764. 2220
- Robbins. Cent. sermon. 1801. 2220
- Scott. 1821. 2220
- Wooster monument dedica. 1854. 2220
- Dancing, Arrow against. I. Mather. 941
- Dane, J. Providences in my life, and pedigree. 5119, 5172
- Danforth, John. Blackness of sins against light. 748
- Earthquake sermon. 1727. 204
- Judgment begun. 7505
- Kneeling. . . at taking leave. 747
- Prophanations of prosperity. Fast sermon. 1704. 922
- Danforth, Sam. of Taunton. Artillery election sermon. 1702. 750
- Sermons by I. Mather in Indian. 801
- Sermon. Execution of a Indian. 785
- Visits to Indiana. See No. 833, note.
- Danforth, Samuel, of Roxbury. Election sermon. 1670. 749
- Dangers of the Country, 1807. 4939
- Daniel, Capt. T., Moody's fun. sermon on. 825
- Dankers and Sluyter. Voyage to New York, 1679. 4284
- Danson vs. Trott and others. 3858
- Danvers, Mass. Butler. Farewell. 1852. 1809
- Centennial celebration, 1852. 1808
- Hanson. History. 1807
- King. Hist. address. 1835. 1864
- Proctor. Centen. address. 1852. 1809
- Review of Result of council. 1852. 1809
- Wadsworth. Dedica. sermon. 1806. 1809
- Danville, Vt. Dudley. Half-cent. dedic. Sermon. 1852. 1083
- Darby, W. Descr. of Louisiana. 4401
- Emigrant's guide to West. 4473
- Geog. and nat. hist. of Florida. 1821. 4345
- Tour from N. Y. to Detroit. 4642, 8273
- Darien, Letter from. 1609. 810
- Darien ship canal, Pittman. Practicabil. of — Wheelwright. Observations and map. 5328
- Dark day, 1780. 6661
- Darlington family, 150th anniv. gathering. 5119
- Dartmoor prison. Andrews. Prisoners, memoirs. 4993
- Journal of prisoner in. 4992
- Pres. Monroe's message. 4991
- Dartmouth College. 2449-55, 8683
- and State of New Hamp. 1828. 2455
- Case of. vs. W. H. Woodward. 1819. 2452, 55
- Catalogue. 1771-02, 98. 2451, 54
- 1827. 1088
- Charter. 1769. 2449, 49, 55
- Cohos. A new song. [Wheelock]. 1774 (?) 2450
- Freeman. Refut. of aspersions. 1815. 2455
- Prof. Hale and D. C. 1835. 2455
- Laws. 1819. 2455
- M. Farland. \*BK Oration. 1822. 2453
- Narrative of ch. difficulties. 1825. 2455
- Peabody. Addr. to lit. soc. 1843. 2454
- Sketches of history. 1815. 2454, 55
- Candid analyt. rev. of the Sketches. 2454, 55
- Vindica. of Trustees. 1815. 2454, 55
- Washburn. Two discourses. 1795. 2455
- Webster. Fun. Ora. on E. Simonds. 1801. 2455
- Wheelock. Narra. of Ind<sup>a</sup> Charity School. 2454
- See Lebanon, Conn. Indian Charity-School.
- Davenport family. Davenport. 2062
- Davenport, James. Writings, etc. 7501, 02
- Davenport, John. Another essay, etc. 752, 1345, 2636, 7593
- Davenport, John. Answer of the elders in N. E. 517, 930
- Apologetically reply to J. Paget. 565
- Civil government. 751
- God's call; Fast sermons, 1669. 753
- Essay [on] baptism and consoc'n. 752
- Knowledge of Christ required. 567
- Profession of faith. 566
- Saints' anchor-hold. 568
- Cooke's fun. ser. on. Stamford, 1731. 2322
- C. Mather's Memoir of. 1145
- Davidson, Robert. Ser. at Carlisle, Pa. on Freedom of U. S. 1794. 3336
- Davidson, Rob't, ad. Excur. to Mammoth Cave. 4589
- Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia, 1794. 3131
- Davies, R. Acc. of his services & travels. 3512
- Davies, S. Curse of cowardice. 220
- State of relig. among dissenters in Va. 3735
- Religion and patriotism, 1755. 219
- Virginia's danger, 1756. 219
- Davis, A. Antiq. of Cent. America. 5475
- Davis, J. History of Welsh Baptists. 6214
- Davis, Jas. Almanac for 1755. N. Lond. 2340
- Davis, John. Americ'n marin'rs: a poem. 4994
- Capt. Smith and Pocahontas. 3738
- First settlers of Virginia. 3730, 37
- Davis, Josh. Narrative. 8274
- Davis, P. M. History of war of 1812. 4995
- Davis, R. B. Poems. 6832
- Davis, S. Shekomoko; Moravians in Dutcheas County, N. Y. 2826
- Davis, Samuel. Presbytery sermon, 1752. 4325
- Dawson, H. B. Corresp. with "Selah." 1798
- Current fictions. 9145
- Declar. of Independ. of Mass. 1477
- Sons of liberty. 9146
- Dawson, M. Life of W. H. Harrison. 5010, 11
- Day, Descendants of Robert. 2069
- Day, Martha. Literary remains. 6833
- Day, R., and his descendants. 5119
- Day, Thos. Disc. Ct. Hist. Soc., 1845. 2047, 8276
- Tracts. 8275
- and Murdock. Mem. of class of 1797, Yale C. 8226
- Day-breaking of the Gospel. 524, 445
- Day of doom. W. Wigglesworth. 880
- Deacons. Ordina. sermons for. 1731. 1580
- Deaf and dumb, Education of. 7279, 80
- Dean, James. Gazetteer of Vermont. 2570
- Dean, Capt. John. Shipwreck of. 1093
- Deane, C. Commun. on Seal of . . . N. E. 9149
- Forms in issuing letters-patent. 9151
- Memoir of R. Waterston. 9150
- Deane, Samuel. N. Eng. farmer. 6603, 94
- Deane, Rev. Samuel. History of Scituate, Mass. 1937, 2637
- Deane, Silas. Address to U. S.; added, Letter to R. Morris. 4000
- Address to citizens of U. S. 3999, 4178
- Memor'ls to Congress. AUTOGR. 1778. 2138
- Papers on. 4001, 4140
- Paris papers, 1702. 3998
- Dearborn, H. Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1791, 99
- Dearborn, H. A. S. Acc. of bat. of Bunker's Hill. 4186
- Letters on the West. 4474
- Dearborn, N. Boston Notions. 1630
- De Bow's Review, I-IV. 8277
- De Bry. Graphic sketches of Ind'ns from. 5483
- Great voyages. Part II. 4359
- Debt, Imprisonm't for, Letter on. 1770. 2139
- Decalves, A. Travels to the Westward. 473
- Decatur, S., Waldo. Life of. 4996
- Declar. by repres. of colonies. 1775. 4175
- Declaration of independence. Goodrich. Lives of signers. 4144
- Judson. Lives of signers. 4145
- Sanderson. Lives of signers. 4138, 39
- Declaration of Passages with the Nar-rowgansets. 754

- Declaration of reasons for appearing in arms in Maryland, 1689. . . 3670  
 Declarat'n of the state of Virginia, 1620. 3739, 40  
 Dedham, Mass. Cogswell. Hist. sermon So. church, 1860. . . 1814  
 — Valedic. disc., 1820. . . 1814  
 — Dana. Dedic. sermon, 1879. . . 1814  
 — Dexter. Cent. disc., 1738. 1810, 14  
 — Durfee. Centen. disc. So. church, 1830. . . 1814  
 — 1st Church. Proceedings in. 1818. . . 1814  
 — Haven, S. 40th Anniv. sermon, 1818. . . 1814  
 — 4th July oration, 1820. . . 1813<sup>4</sup>  
 — Haven, S. F. Bi-cent. addr., 1830. 1814, 1981  
 — Imprint, 1790. . . 273  
 — Lamson. Hist. disc., 1837. . . 1951  
 — — Hist. 1st church. . . 1812  
 — Mann. Annals. . . 1813  
 — Richardson, J. 4th July oration, 1808. 1813<sup>4</sup>  
 — So. church. Manual, 1827. . . 1814  
 — Thacher. Dedic. sermon, 1810. . . 1814  
 — — Hist. disc., 1820. . . 1813<sup>4</sup>  
 — West. Fun. sermon, 1783. . . 1814  
 — Worthington. History. . . 1811  
 Deerfield, Mass., Attack on. F. B. Hough. 391  
 — See No. 1044, 1016.  
 — Chandler's Review of Willard's sermon, 1830. . . 1815  
 — Cheever's Sermons, etc., 1833. . . 1815  
 — Dickinson's Geog. & statia. view, 1815, 1817. . . 1815  
 — Everett's address, Bloody Brook, 1835. . . 1815  
 — Fessenden. Sermon to Indians, 1837. . . 1982  
 — Lyman's Disc. open'g Acad. 1790. . . 1815  
 — Petition for annex. to Greenfield, 1830. . . 1815  
 — Results of councils, etc. 1813. . . 1815  
 — Sketch of first settlement, 1833. . . 1815  
 — Taylor. Cent'l sermon, 1804, & Farewell, 1806. . . 1815  
 — Willard's 50th Anniv. sermon, 1837. . . 1815  
 Defense of Legislature of Mass. 1804. 4906, 52  
 DeFoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. . . 7196-98  
 — True-born Englishman. . . 8278  
 — See Party tyranny. . . 3882  
 De Forest, J. W. Hist. of Ind'ns of Conn. De-Hass, W. Early settle't of W. Virg. 3741  
 Delafield, J. Jr. Descr. of Wash. Co., O. 4546  
 — Origin of American antiquities. . . 5379  
 Delaplaine's Repository of lives and portraits. 5094, 8279  
 De Laune, T. Plea for Non-conformists. 7506  
 Del Rio & Cabrera. Ruins of Palenque. 5380  
 DELAWARE. . . 3648-56  
 — Land titles in, 1717, 20. . . 4332, 33  
 — Laws. 1752-75. . . 3648, 6463  
 Delaware Co., Pa., Smith. History of. 3094  
 Delaware Indians, Alienation from Brit. 5460  
 — Conferences with. . . 5497  
 — See Lenni Lenape.  
 Delaware river. Ferris's Settlement on. 8280  
 — Military operations on, 1812-15. . . 5042  
 De-la-Warre, T. Relation as Governor of Virginia, 1611. . . 3742  
 Delepiere, O. Analyse des travaux des Philobiblon de Londres. . . 7930  
 Dell, W. Trial of spirits. . . 3288  
 Deming, L. Collec. of . . . events. . . 8281  
 Democrat, The: advn. of J. LeNoir. . . 8282  
 Demonology. Thacher, J. Essay on. 1382  
 Denison, Gen. D. Hubbard's Fun. ser. on. 781  
 — Irenicon, 1684. . . 755  
 Denison, F. Baptists of Norwich, Ct. 2263  
 Dennie, Jos. Lay preacher, Walpole, N. H. 1700. . . 2503  
 — Spirit of Farmer's Museum, 1801. . . 2504  
 Dennis, L. P. Ad. to people of Maryl'nd. 8515  
 Denton, D. Brief descript. of N. Y. 1070. 2778  
 Deplorable state of New England, 1708. 285  
 Derby, Ct. Scott. Cent. sermon, 1841. 2220, 93  
 Derry, N. H. Parker. History. . . 2490  
 Desborow, C. Humble address. . . 8283  
 Detail of services in America, 1776-79. . . 4002  
 Detroit. Directory and History, 1837. . . 4643  
 — Siege of, in Pontiac's War. . . 4901  
 — War at, 1812. . . 9089  
 Devens, S. A. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard. . . 1873  
 D'Eres, C. D. R. Memoirs of Indian captivity. . . 5546  
 Devil's shaving mill. . . 6836  
 Devotion, J. Sermon on blowing up of schoolhouse, Hartford, 1760. 2145, 57  
 DeVries, D. P. Voyages; by Murphy. 9147, 48  
 Dewey, C. Herbaceous plants of Mass. 1478  
 — and others. History of Berkshire Co., Mass. . . 1565  
 Dexter, H. M. Ecclesiastical councils. . . 286  
 Dexter, Rev. Sam'l. Century discourse, Dedham, Mass., 1738. 1810, 14  
 Dexter, Sam. Progr. of science: a poem. 6837  
 Dexter, Tim. Pickle for knowing ones, 1805. . . 1891  
 Dialogues of devils. Leominster, 1808. 1857  
 Dickinson, John. Ess. on const. power of G. B. over colonies. 4003, 4004, 4183, 8285  
 — Late regula. on colonies, 1705. . . 3987  
 — Letters from farmer in Penn. 164, 1730, 4182  
 — New essay, etc. . . 3987, 4005  
 — Political writings. . . 4006  
 — Speech on change of govt. of Pa., 1764. 3108  
 Dickinson, Rev. Jonathan. Defence of Presby. ordination. . . 6136  
 — Prælatius triumphatus. . . 6152  
 — Rem'ks on Gale on Wall's Infant bap. 3392  
 — Remarks on Overture to dissenting Synod. . . 3393  
 — Sermon at Conn. Farms, Elizabeth-Town, N. J. . . 3394  
 — Sermons, etc. . . 6330-32  
 — Pierson. Fun. sermon on. . . 3598  
 Dickinson, Jonathan. Shipwreck and captivity. . . 3390, 91, 5540-42  
 Dickinson, R. Geog. and statia. view of Mass. . . 1479, 8527  
 Dickinson College. Proc. of trustees. 1821-30. . . 3340  
 Dictionaries. . . 7205-13  
 Diereville. Voyage de l'Acadie, 1710. . . 83  
 Dighton rock, Dammartin. Explication de. 5378  
 Dilworth, W. H. Present war. 1760. . . 221  
 Dippers dipt. D. Featley. 1640. . . 372  
 Discipline. Mather, C. Ratio disciplinæ. 1803, 04  
 Disoway, G. P. Earliest churches of N. Y. . . 2836  
 Disputation conc. Church-members & Children. . . 1345  
 Dispute with America. 1812. . . 4997  
 Disserta. on pol. union of 13 states. 1783. 4174  
 — on rise, etc. of Whigs, Tories, etc. . . 4183  
 District of Columbia. . . 3823-29  
 Divorce, Trumbull, B. Unlawfulness of. 1782. . . 1788, 2128  
 Dixon, G. Voyage. . . to N. W. Coast of America. 1783. . . 4678  
 Dixon, H. English instructor. . . 7199  
 Dixon, W. H. Life of W. Penn. . . 4304  
 Doane, G. W. Address before N. J. Hist. Soc. 1846. . . 3608  
 — N. J. Convention Sermon, 1847. . . 6180  
 Dobell, J. Selec. of evangel. hymns. 5998, 99  
 Dobson, J. Annals of the war. 1763. . . 222  
 Dod, John. Old Mr. Dod's sayings. . . 756  
 Dodd, S. Dod family record. . . 5119  
 — East Haven Register. . . 2223  
 Doddridge, J. Notes on Virginia and Pennsylv. . . 3743, 5516  
 Dodge, D. L. Autobiography. . . 5173  
 Dodsley, R. Chronicle of Kings of England. . . 2491  
 Dolphin, J. Travels and captivity. . . 5543  
 Domenech, E. Manuscript pictographic. . . 5381  
 — — Verité sur le livre des sauvages. . . 5382

- Domingo de S. Thomas. *Arte de lengua Quiché.* 5786
- Donck, A. van der. *Beschryvinghe van N. Nederl.* 2718-20
- Donne, J. *Sermon to Hon. Co. of Va. Plantation.* 3744
- Doolittle, M. *Hist. of Belchertown, Mass.* 1564
- Doolittle, T. *Earthquakes explained.* 757
- Dorchester, Mass. *Account of Old Book of Records. 1834.* 1821
- Allen. 40th Anniv. serm. 1848. 1821
- Blake, J. *Annals.* 1818
- Codman. 37th Anniv. serm. 1846. 1821
- Clap, Roger. *Memoirs.* 1817, 18
- Davenport's Sexton's monitor. 1819, 21
- Eccles. controversy. 1813, 14. 1820
- Eccles. council. 1774. 1820
- Harria. *Account of D. 1820.* 1820
- Bi-cent'l disc. 1830. 1821
- Century sermon. 1799. 1820
- Dedica. sermon. 1800. 1820
- Farewell sermon. 1836. 1821
- Fast sermon. 1798. 1820
- Fun. sermon on his mother. 1801. 1820
- Memo. 1st church. 1830. 1982
- New year's sermon. 1790. 1820
- Sermon to young people. 1804. 1820
- Valedic. & dedica. ser. 1816. 1821
- History, by Committee. 1816
- R. Mather's farewell. 1657. 935
- Means. 50th. anniv. sermon. 1833. 1821
- Mt. Hope cemetery. *Consecr. 1832.* 1821
- Pierce. Bi-cent'l disc. 1830. 1821, 1984
- Gathering of 2d Church. 1802. 1820
- Proc. of 2d Ch. (on Dr. Codman). 1872. 1820
- Dorr, B. *Hist. acc. of Christ church, Phila.* 3133
- Dorr, E. *Conn. Elec. sermon. 1765.* 2146
- Fun. ser. on D. Edwards. Hartf. 1765. 2147
- Douglas, W. *Inoculation. 1722.* 1645, 49
- Paper money of Brit. Plantations, 1740. 1450-53
- Summary of Brit. Colonies. 165, 66, 8287
- Dover, N. H. *Noyes. Address. 1811.* 2481
- Palmer. *Ded. sermon. 1811.* 2481
- Root. Bi-centen. ser. 1838. 2481
- Dover, N. Y. *Imprint. 1792.* 2826
- Dow, Lorenzo and Peggy. *Writings.* 6309-16
- Downing's Letters. 7081-83
- Dowse, T., *Proc. of Mass. Hist. Soc. rela. to.* 9152
- Doyle, W. *Universal prayer.* 122
- Dracutt, Vt. *Aiken. Appeal agt. eccles. councils. 1821.* 2567
- Drake, B. *Life of Black Hawk.* 5384
- *Life of Tecumseh.* 5383
- Drake, D. *Cincinnati and Miami Co. 4534.* 8731
- and Mansfield. *Cincinnati in 1820.* 4537
- Drake, Sir F., *Barrow. Life and exploits of.* 5174
- Clark's *Life and death of.* 23
- *Expedition. Leyde. 1582.* 20
- *World encompassed. 1622.* 21
- *revived. P. Nichols. 1622.* 49
- 1652-3. 22
- Drake, J. R. and F. G. Halleck. *The Croakera. N. Y. 1820.* 2857
- Drake, S. G. *Address before N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc. 1858.* 289
- *Annals of witchcraft.* 1359
- *Early history of Georgia.* 5387
- *French and Indian war.* 223, 389
- *History of Boston.* 1631-33
- *Indian biography.* 5385-86
- *Memoir of C. Mather.* 1291
- *Narr. & Crit. on N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc.* 8288
- *Narratives of Indian captivities.* 5544, 45
- *Old Indian chronicle.* 388, 5517
- *Result of researches.* 287, 88
- *Witchcraft delusion.* 1356-58
- Drake family genealogy. 5119
- Drama, *The.* 7045-69
- Draper, J. *History of Spencer, Mass.* 1942
- Drayton, J. *Letters during a tour in No. & E. State.* 3860
- *Memoirs of Am. revol. in So. Carolina.* 3862
- *View of So. Carolina.* 3861, 8845
- Drayton, W. H. *Letters of Freeman.* 3876
- Drelincourt. *Christian's defence.* 7509
- Dresden, Me. *Miles. Dedica. ser., 1833.* 2612
- Dresden, Vt. *Imprint. 1779.* 2519
- Dreuillettes, G. *Voyage p. la mission des Abnaquois. Albany, 1835.* 110, 9176
- Dring, T. *Recoll. of Jersey prison ship.* 2347, 4008
- Drown, S. *Oration at Marietta, O. 1782.* 4572
- Duane, Jas. *New Hampshire encroachment. 1773.* 2799
- Duane, W. *Debate in U. S. Senate on Mississippi question, 1823.* 4402, 03
- Dublin, N. H. *Leonard. 25th Anniv. ser. 1840.* 2481
- DuBois, W. E. *Pledges; coins in U. S. mint.* 8289
- Dubuisson, M. *Official report of Indian war, 1712.* 5476
- Duché, J. *Caspina's letters.* 3135, 36
- *Discourses.* 6139
- *Fun. sermon on Richard Penn, 1771.* 3134
- *Sermon, fun. of E. Morgan.* 3289
- *Sermon before 1st Battalion of Phila., 1775.* 3137
- Ducoudray-Holstein. *Memoirs of S. Bolivar.* 5340
- Du Creux, F. *Hist. Canadensis, Paris, 1664.* 82
- Dudley, Gov. *Joa. Colman's fun. ser. on.* 1992
- Dudley, Paul. *Essay on merchandize of slaves.* 7308
- Dudley, T. *Let'r to Countess of Lincoln.* 8200
- *Modest enquiry [in defense of].* 327
- Dudley genealogy. 5116
- Duer, W. A. *Life and corresp. of W. Alexander.* 3932
- and Colden, C. D. *Steamb't navig. 6682.* 8290
- Dulaney, D. *Propriety of impos'g taxes in Brit. Colonies. 1765.* 187, 38, 3987
- Dummer, Jere. *Defence of N. E. Characters.* 290, 91, 3987, 8291
- *Disputatio. de Christo ad inferos.* 8291
- *Holiness of the Sabbath.* 758
- *Letter conc. exped. to Canada.* 8291, 93
- Dunbar, Moses. *Execution of, for High treason. Hartf. 1777.* 2153
- Dunbarton, N. H. *Putn'm. Ded. ser. 1836.* 2481
- — *Thanksg. ser. 1845.* 2481
- Duncan, J. M. *Rep. to Dr. Miller's letter.* 7510
- Dunlap, A. *Oration before Republicans of Boston. 1822.* 1638
- *Orat. to Wash. Soc. Bost. July 4, 1832.* 1638
- Dunlap, Jane. *Poems.* 6838
- Dunlap, Wm. *Andre; a tragedy.* 3942
- *Darby's return.* 7054
- *History of American Theatre.* 2783
- *Hist. of arts of design in U. S.* 2784
- *Hist. of New Netherlanda.* 8700
- *History of New York.* 2781, 82
- Dunlavy, J. *Plain eviden. [for Shakers].* 6402
- Dunmore, Lord. *Exped. against Scioto Indiana.* 5476
- Dunn, J. *Oregon Terr. & fur trade.* 4679
- Dunn, Sam. *Word in season: poem.* 6839
- Dunstable, Mass. *Fox. History.* 1822
- Dunstable, N. H. *Moore. Ded. Ser. 1872.* 2481
- Dunster, H. *Chaplin's Life of.* 1761
- Dunton, Rev. John. *Remains of.* 5175
- Dunton, John. *Hue and cry after consci.* 7511
- *Letters from N. Eng. 1660.* 1480
- *Life and errors.* 5176, 77
- Duponcean, P. S. *Système gramm. des langues indiennes.* 5627



- Duponceau, P.S., and Fisher. Penn's Indian treaty. 5476  
 Dupont, Chev. Voyages and advent. 85  
 Duquesne, Ft. Registres. Cramoisy ser. 146  
 Durand, J. R. Life and adventures. 5178  
 Durfee, C. History of Williams College. 1062  
 Durfee, Job. Complete works. 6841  
 — Whatcheer; or R. Williams in banishment. 6840  
 Durham, Ct. Fowler. Dedica. ser. 1847. 2221  
 — History. 2222  
 Dury, J. Epist. disc. to T. Goodwin, *et al.* 678  
 — Letter to, by N. C. ministers. 830  
 Duvalon, B. Travels in Louisiana. 4405  
 — Vue de... Louisiane en 1802. 4404  
 Duxbury, Mass. Landing of French cable, 1809. 1824  
 — Winsor, J. History. 1823  
 Dwight, Theo. Hist. of Hartford Convention. 2148, 5014  
 Dwight, Theo. jr. Sketches of scenery, etc. 4921  
 Dwight, Timo. Century sermon, N. Haven. 1801. 2328  
 — Conquest of Canaan. 6842, 8294  
 — Decisions of questions discussed by Senior class, Yale Coll. 1813-14. 2102  
 — Greenfield Hill; a poem. 6843  
 — Remarks on Rev. of Inchiquin's lett'rs. 4829  
 — Sermon on duelling. 1825. 4856  
 — Sermons. 2216  
 — Statist. acc. of New Haven. 2178, 81  
 — Watt's Psalm. 6081-88  
 — Chapin. Fun. sermon on. 5179  
 — Silliman. Eulogy on. 2216  
 Dyer, D. Characteristics of Puritana. 345  
 Dyer, Giles, Harris. Fun. Sermon on. 5180  
 Dyer, M. Portraiture of Shakerism. 6405, 106  
 — Sufferings of, occa. by Shakers. 6403, 04  
 Dyer, S. New selec. of sacred music. 1827. 5911  
 Earchard, L. Gazetteer's interpreter. 24  
 Eager, S. W. History of Orange Co., N. Y. 2073  
 — in New England. 7752  
 Early piety, Sermons on. 7752  
 Earthquakes explained. T. Doolittle. 757  
 — in New England. 292-301  
 — in 1727. 1242  
 — Mather, I. Discourse on. 962  
 — Sermon on, C. Chauncy, 1756. 1080  
 — Sermons, etc. on. 6665  
 — Winthrop's Lecture on. 1755. 1770  
 East Bridgewater, Mass. Letter from Bridgewater, Eng., on slavery, and Answer. 1847. 1741  
 — Pierce's Ded. ser. 1845. 1741  
 — Sanford, Century sermon. 1825. 1084  
 Eastburn, B. Doctrine of reprobation. 6179  
 Eastburn, Jas. W. and Sands, R. C. Yarnoyden. 6844  
 Eastburn, Jos. Memoirs. 472  
 Eastburn, Robert. Indian Captivity. 472, 74  
 Easterbrooks, Jos. Mass. Election ser. 1705. 759  
 East Haddam, Ct. Field. History. 2234  
 — Parsons. Quarter-cent sermon. 1841. 2221  
 Eastham, Mass. Pratt. History. 1825  
 E. Hampton, L. I. Beecher. Hist. sermon. 1800. 2043  
 — Bi-centen'l celebration, 1840. 2043  
 — Buell. Revival 1760. 2041, 42  
 — Half-cent sermon. 1792. 2043  
 — Darbe. Fun. ser. on Mrs. E. Gardiner 1754. 2040  
 Easthampton, Mass. Williston. Half-cent. ser. 1830. 1982  
 East Hartford, Conn. Merritt. Camp-meeting, disc. 1816. 1897  
 — King. Farewell ser. Oxford Soc. 1810. 2221  
 — Manual 1st Cong. Ch. 1836. 2221  
 East Haven, Ct. Dodd. Register. 2223, 8182  
 — Manual Cong. Ch. 1833. 2221  
 East Jersey proprietors. 3591  
 Eastman, F. S. History of N. York. 2785  
 — History of Vermont. 2541  
 Eastman, L. Masonick melodies. 6723, 8295  
 Eastman, Mrs. M. Dahcotah. 5388  
 Easton, J. King Philip's war. 390, 2353, 4901  
 Eastport, Me. Weston. Hist. lecture. 1834. 2612  
 East Windsor, Ct. Extr. fr. Records, 1st church. 1823. 2221  
 — Hist. 1st Eccles. Soc. 1752-1854. 2224  
 — Imprint, 1800. 7527  
 — 1801. 6042  
 — Theolog. Institute. Inaug. addresses. 1851, 54. 2225  
 — Laying corner stone of. 1834. 2221  
 Eaton, Amos. Index to geol. of northern States. 6629  
 Eaton, C. Annals of Warren, Me. 2610  
 Eaton, F. B. History of Candia, N. H. 2475  
 Eaton, Gen. W. Life, from his MSS. 4998  
 Eccentric biography. 5025  
 Echo, and other poems. 6845  
 Eckley, J. Artifi. Elec. Sermon. 1792. 1576  
 Eclipse, The [on Exciise Bill]. 1754. 2656  
 Eddis, U. Letters from America. 6663, 64  
 Edensburgh, Ill., Tour to. 4009  
 Education. 781-89  
 Edward, D. B. History of Texas. 4718  
 Edwards, B. Proc. of Govt. on W. I. trade with the U. S. 1784. 4830  
 Edwards, B. B. Biogr. of self-taught men. 5096  
 Edwards, Jona. the elder. Dism. from Northampton, 1750. 1894, 94\*  
 — Humble inquiry, etc. 9079  
 — Life of D. Brainerd. 2294, 95  
 — Writings. 7513-18  
 — Life and character. 5181-84  
 Edwards, Jona., the younger. Lang. of Muhhekanew Indians. 5690, 5742  
 — Writings. 7519-21  
 Edwards, Morgan. Customs of primitive churches. 6215, 16  
 — Hist. of Amer. Baptists. 3049, 216  
 — Res Sacre; an academ. exercise. 6218  
 Edwards, Thos. Gangrena. 569  
 — Reasons against Independency. 676  
 Egede, Paul. Catechismus. 5636  
 — Dictionarium Grönländicum. 5634  
 — Grammatica Grönländica. 5635  
 Elbridge, Eleanor. Memoirs of. 5185  
 Elders, Ruling, Authority of. I. Mather. 1043  
 Election Sermons: See Artillery; Connecticut; Massachusetts; Plymouth.  
 Eleutherius enervatus. 3395  
 Elevat. railroad, Sullivan's cheap. 1827. 2831  
 Eliot, B. Hist. New No. Ch. Boston. 1602  
 Eliot, Rev. Jared. Essays on field-husbandry. 2057-60, 6605, 06, 8296  
 Eliot, Jared, M. A. Making iron from sea sand. 1762. 2056  
 Eliot, John. Answer to J. Norcot on Infant baptism. 764  
 — Christian commonwealth. 570, 2638  
 — Communion of churches. 760  
 — Dying speeches of Indians. 765  
 — Further acc. of prog. of gospel. 5522  
 — Harmony of the Gospels. 761-63  
 — Hatchets to hew down... sin. Indian version. 792  
 — Indian Bible. 787-90, 5382-84, 8434, 35  
 — Catalogues containing copies of. 8035  
 — Indian Grammar begun. 791, 5085  
 — Indian New Testament. 788  
 — Indian Primer. 793, 94  
 — Progress of the gospel. 446-53  
 — and Mayhew, T. Glorious progress. 652

- Eliot, John, and Mayhew, T. Tears of repentance. . . . . 446  
 — and Pierson, A. Further account. . . . . 448  
 — Life of. Francia. . . . . 5188  
 — Mather, C. . . . . 1254-56, 5186  
 — Moore, M. . . . . 5187, 89  
 Eliot, John, D. D. N. Eng. Biog. Dictionary. . . . . 303, 8297  
 Eliot, S. A. Address at opening Odeon. Bost. 1875. . . . . 1734  
 — Hist. of Harvard College. . . . . 1763  
 Eliot, W. H. Geneal. of Eliot family. . . . . 8298  
 Elizabeth-Town, N. J. Clark. Hist. of St. John's church. . . . . 3634  
 — Controv. with E. Jersey Proprietors. 1752. . . . . 2750  
 — *Imprint*, 1791. . . . . 6250  
 — 1792. . . . . 6036  
 — 1794. . . . . 7676  
 — Murray, N. Notes on. . . . . 3634  
 Eliza Wharton, History of. . . . . 7094  
 Ellery, Chris., or Haman hung upon his own gallows. . . . . 2385  
 Ellicott, A. Journal as Boundary Commissioner. 1790-1820. . . . . 4475, 8209  
 — Obs. on river Potomac & Wash. 1794. . . . . 4187  
 Ellington, Ct. Manual Cong. ch. 1860. . . . . 2227  
 — Brockway. New Year's sermon. 1828. . . . . 2227  
 Elliot, Geo. Collection of hymns. . . . . 6003  
 Elliot, Jona. Debates on Federal Constitution. . . . . 4831, 32  
 — Hist. sketches of Dia. of Columbia. . . . . 3823  
 Elliot, S. Address to Lit. & Philoa. Soc. of S. Car. 1814. . . . . 3863  
 — Sketch of botany of S. Car. & Georgia. . . . . 3864  
 Elliott, Chas. Indian missionary remins. . . . . 5593  
 Elliott, Clark. Conn. Almanac. 1797, 62, 70. . . . . 2340  
 Elliott, Jas. Poetical works. . . . . 6847  
 Elliott, Comm. Jesse D. Address at Hagerstown, 1837. . . . . 5074  
 — Biog. notice of. . . . . 4999  
 Elliott, John, & S. Johnson. Dictionary. 7207, 09. . . . . 7207, 09  
 Elliott, Wm. Carolina sports. . . . . 3865  
 Ellis, New Britain [in Missouri Valley]. . . . . 4476  
 Ellis, C. M. History of Roxbury, Mass. . . . . 1925  
 Ellis, G. E. Oration, Bunker's Hill, 1844. . . . . 1799, 4186  
 Ellis, John, jr. Vindicla Catholicæ. . . . . 1345  
 Ellis, Jona. Ser. to soldiers, Newp't 1755. . . . . 2427  
 Ellsworth, H. L. Illinois in 1877. . . . . 4629  
 Ellsworth, H. W. Valley of Upper Wash. . . . . 4624, 25, 8300  
 Ellsworth, O. Rowland's fun. ser. on. . . . . 2319  
 Ellwood, J. Davideia. . . . . 3514  
 — Epistle to Friends. . . . . 3513  
 — Life. . . . . 3515  
 Elmira, N. Y. Southwick. Views of, 1836. . . . . 2955  
 Elton, R. Life of Roger Williams. . . . . 2383  
 Ely, E. S., & 3d Pres. ch. of Phila. 1814. . . . . 3138  
 Embargo laws, 1800. . . . . 5072  
 — beneficial to Gr. Brit. Holroyd. 1829. . . . . 4865  
 — Blake. Constitutionality of. . . . . 5074  
 — Reply of Repres. to Legis. of Mass. 1802. . . . . 1987  
 — President's Message and documents. 1802. . . . . 1987  
 Emblems. . . . . 7084-87  
 Emerald, The. Bost., 1800-02. . . . . 1711, 12, 1983  
 Emerson, Mrs. Eleanor, Worcester. Funeral sermon on. . . . . 5190  
 Emerson, G. B. Trees of Mass. . . . . 1490, 8536  
 Emerson, R. W. Address Harv. Div. School, 1838. . . . . 1774  
 — *EBK* Oration, Camb. 1837. . . . . 1774  
 Emerson, W. Hist. of 1st Ch., Bost'n. 1590. . . . . 8560  
 Emery, S. H. Ministry of Taunt'n, Mass. . . . . 1954  
 Emigrant in U. S. & Canada. Pickering. . . . . 125  
 Emlyn, T. Inquiry into acc. of J. Christ. . . . . 6358  
 Emmons, E. Quadrapeds of Mass. . . . . 1478  
 Emmons, N. Discourse on the judgment. . . . . 6380  
 — Sermon, Ordina. of C. Chaddock. . . . . 1922  
 — Sermons. . . . . 7524, 25  
 Emmons, R. Battle of Bunker Hill; a poem. . . . . 6848  
 Emmons, W. 5th of March Oration. 1825. . . . . 1665  
 — Oration, Bunker's Hill, 1827. . . . . 1799, 4186  
 — Sketches of Bunker's Hill. . . . . 1795, 96  
 Emory, W. H. Mil. Recon. to San Diego. . . . . 4719  
 Encarnacion prisionera. 1842. . . . . 4720, 8301  
 Enciso. Suma de geographia. 1546. . . . . 25  
 Engel, E. B. d'. Comment Amérique a été peuplée. . . . . 5389  
 English advice to freeholders of Mass. . . . . 1446, 7838  
 English dictionaries. . . . . 7205-13  
 English Pilot. . . . . 8061  
 ENGRAVINGS AND PORTRAITS. . . . . 9280-9306  
 Entick, J. Late war. 1765. . . . . 234  
 Ephrata Press, 1765. . . . . 3341  
 Epictetus. Morals. Phila. 1720. . . . . 3396  
 Episcopacy. Livingstone, W. Independent reflector. . . . . 2804  
 — C. Mather. . . . . 1232  
 — Squire. Answer to [Indep. Whig.] 1753. . . . . 2805  
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH. . . . . 6102-6190  
 Epitaphs and elegies. N. Y. 1810. . . . . 5097  
 — Barton's, of Worcester. . . . . 1971  
 — Copp's Hill. Bridgman. . . . . 1582  
 — Granary Burying-ground, Boston. . . . . 1583  
 — See Inscriptions.  
 Erasmus, D. Morise encomium. C. and S. Mather's autographs. . . . . 1281  
 Erie canal. . . . . 2756-65, 2832  
 Erie, Lake, Battle of. Burges. . . . . 4970  
 — Calvert. Oration on, 1833. . . . . 5074  
 — Cooper, J. F. . . . . 4971  
 Erondelle, P. Lescarbot's Voyages. . . . . 106, 107  
 Erskine, R. Gospel sonnets. . . . . 6004  
 Eskimo language. . . . . 5634-44  
 Esquemeling. Bucaniers. . . . . 26, 8783  
 Essay on agitations of the sea, 1755. . . . . 293, 295  
 Essex Co., Mass. Contrib. to eccles. hist. — Newhall. Essex memorial. 1846. . . . . 1827  
 — 1826. . . . . 1826  
 Essex Gazette. Salem, Mass. 1770-73. . . . . 1934  
 Essex Harmony. D. Bayley. . . . . 5894, 6051, 52  
 Essex resolutions on the embargo. 1802. . . . . 4953  
 Essex, U. S. Ship. Porter. Voyage to Pacific in. . . . . 5053, 54  
 Essex witches. . . . . 1360  
 Estaugh, J. Call to unfaithful professors. . . . . 3290, 3516  
 État présent de la Pensilvanie. 1756. . . . . 225  
 Etchemin Indian language. Barrat. 5476, 5693  
 Eugenius and Selima. West Springfield. 1792. . . . . 1948  
 Eustaphie, A. Memorable predic. 1814. . . . . 3146  
 — Redec. & anec. on Peter the Great. . . . . 8304  
 Evangelical churches in N. York city. . . . . 2837  
 Evans, D. Law and gospel. . . . . 4322  
 Evans, L. Geog. and other essays. . . . . 3291  
 Evans, N. Poema. . . . . 6849, 90  
 Everts, Jer. Crisis in cond. of Am. Indians. . . . . 5391, 5582  
 — Removal of the Indians. . . . . 5392  
 Evening Fireside. 1820. . . . . 9248  
 Everard, J. Gospel treasures. . . . . 3356  
 Everest, C. W. Babylon; a poem. . . . . 2158  
 — Poets of Connecticut. . . . . 6851  
 — Vision of death; a poem. . . . . 2158  
 Everett, A. H. Hist. address, Charlestown, 1836. . . . . 1799  
 — New ideas of population. . . . . 6521  
 Everett, D. Daranzel; original drama. 7047, 55  
 — Common sense in dishabille. . . . . 7089  
 Everett, E. Addr. at Bloody Brook. 1835. . . . . 1815  
 — Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Ma. 1824. . . . . 1915  
 — Bi-cent. addr. Charlestown, 1830. . . . . 1783  
 — Defence of Christianity. . . . . 8306  
 — Letter to J. Lowell on Harv. Coll. . . . . 1776  
 — *EBK* oration. Camb. 1812. . . . . 1773, 78  
 — Yale. 1833. . . . . 8227  
 — *EBK* Poem. Camb. 1824. . . . . 1774  
 — Addr. at Inaug. of Harv. Coll. 1846. . . . . 1777

- Everett, E. Dana's Eulogy of. . . . . 1725  
 — Tribute to, by N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. . . . . 5191  
 Everglades of Florida. Congres. Rept. on. 1848. . . . . 4350  
 — Harney's Exped. through. . . . . 4376  
 Examiner examined. 1766. . . . . 2118  
 Excise Act. See Massachusetts, Excise act.  
 Excise Laws. Attention! or New tho'ts on, 1749. . . . . 2139  
 Executions. See Criminals.  
 Exeter, N. H. *Imprint*, 1792. . . . . 6252  
 — McClure. Oration at opening Phillips Acad. 1787. . . . . 2482  
 — Nason. Record of events. 1861, '62, '63. . . . . 2481  
 — Result of council. 1744. . . . . 2481  
 — 1842. . . . . 1831  
 Eyes, Vaughan on diseases of, 1833. . . . . 119  
 Eyre, W. Vindiciæ justificationis gratu-  
 tute. . . . . 571  
 Fabricius, O. [Greenlandish dictionary].  
 — [Greenlandish grammar]. . . . . 5638  
 Fairbanks, G. R. Early hist. of Florida, 1857. . . . . 5637  
 Fairbanks, Jason, Trial of, for murder. . . . . 4351  
 Fairfield, Ct. Atwater's Bi-cent. ser. 1850. . . . . 8308  
 — Davies. Bi-cent. ser., Green's Farms. 1850. . . . . 2227  
 — Hist. of Fairfield East Assoc. 1850. . . . . 2227  
 Falckner, J. Grundlycke Onderricht, etc. Falconer, R. Voyages; Laws, &c., of Indiana. . . . . 3397  
 Faldo, J. Vindication of Quakerism vs. Christianity. . . . . 5393  
 Fall River, Mass. Case of Rev. E. K. Avery. . . . . 3517  
 — Fowler. Hist. Sketch. . . . . 1828  
 Fallsburg, N. Y. Duryee's Re-dedica. ser. 1840. . . . . 1831  
 Falmouth, Me. Smith. Journals, 1720-58. . . . . 2955  
 Family Religion. C. Mather on. 1115-17, 1206  
 Faneuil Hall. See Boston.  
 Fanning, Capt. N. Memoirs. . . . . 2297  
 — Pan for Fanning, etc. By Regulua. 1771. . . . . 3866  
 Faribault, G. B. Catalogue des ouvrages sur l'Amérique. . . . . 4183  
 Farmer, A. W. Controv. with Gr. Brit. 1774. . . . . 7931  
 Farmer, J. Catechism of history of N. Hampshire. . . . . 2457, 58  
 — Eccles. Register of N. Hamp. . . . . 2459, 8675  
 — Genealog. register of N. Eng. . . . . 5117, 18  
 — List of N. Y. & N. J. coll. grad. . . . . 8109  
 — and Moore. Collec. on N. Hamps. 2618, 8676  
 — Gazetteer of N. Hamp. . . . . 2460, 8677  
 Farmer's Museum. . . . . 9249  
 — Spirit of. . . . . 8310  
 Farmington, Ct. Porter. Hist. disc. 1820. . . . . 1915  
 — — 1840. . . . . 2226, 27, 92  
 — Half-cent. ser. 1850. . . . . 2227  
 — Thanksg. ser. 1822. . . . . 2227  
 — Richards. Sketches. 1852. . . . . 2227  
 Farmington, N. H. Randel's fun. serm. on M. F. Herrick. 1823. . . . . 2483  
 Farnham, B. Dissertations on the proph-  
 ecies. . . . . 7527  
 Farnham, L. Glance at priv. libraries. . . . . 7933  
 Farnham, T. J. Trav'ls in the Calif'rnias. . . . . 4680  
 Fast-day sermons. . . . . 9121, 22  
 Fauchet, J. Rapports avec les États-Unis. 1797. . . . . 5072  
 Fauquier, F. Speech to Va. Gen. Assem. . . . . 3745  
 Faux, W. Memorable days in America. . . . . 4477  
 Pay, H. A. Official acc. of battles in war of 1812. . . . . 5000  
 Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America. . . . . 4478  
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. . . . . 4647  
 — Geol. reconnois'sance in the Northwest. 1835. . . . . 4650  
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geol. Rept. on Missouri country. . . . . 4530  
 — Maps of Indian Country. . . . . 4479  
 Featley, D. Dippers dipt. 1640. . . . . 372  
 Federal Harmony. . . . . 5901, 12  
 Federalist. 1st edition. . . . . 4833  
 — and Pacificus. . . . . 4854  
 — Letter to a, in defence of pres. admin. . . . . 4952  
 — Quincy, V. H. Parody on. . . . . 4952  
 — Why are you a? . . . . . 4952  
 Fedix, L'Orégon et les côtes de Pacifique. Felt, J. B. Ann'ls of Salem, Mass. 1929-30. . . . . 4681  
 — Customs of New England. . . . . 302  
 — Hist. acc. of Mass. currency. . . . . 1501  
 — Hist. of Ipswich, Mass. . . . . 1847  
 Female education. . . . . 7285-88  
 Fénélon. On pure love. . . . . 3346, 47  
 Fennell, J. Apology for his life. . . . . 5192  
 — Plan of proposed salt works. 1798. . . . . 3050  
 Fenwick, E. Besch. v.d. Zending'schap van. . . . . 4547  
 Fenwick, John. Case with J. Eldridge and E. Warner. . . . . 3611  
 — Proposals for planting of N. Jersey. . . . . 3610  
 Ferland. Cours d'hist. du Canada. . . . . 86  
 Ferries in Boston harbor, Rept' on. 1833. . . . . 1985  
 Ferria, B. Hist. of settl. on the Del'ware. 3650, 8280  
 Fessenden, J. Serm. bef. Indians, Deerfield, 1837. . . . . 1982, 5478  
 Fessenden, T. G. Democracy unveill'd. 8311, 12  
 — Ladies' Monitor [poem]. . . . . 8313  
 — Pills, poetical, etc. . . . . 8314  
 — Poems. . . . . 6856-59  
 — Terrible tractoration. . . . . 8315  
 Feuchtswanger, L. Treatise on gems. . . . . 6630  
 Few remarks on votes of Cont. Congress. 4174, 75, 84  
 Fiddaddy, Fred. Aug. Adventures of Uncle Sam. . . . . 4957  
 Field, Rev. David D. Brainerd Family. . . . . 2061  
 — Centen. addr. Middletown, Ct. 1853. . . . . 2243  
 — History of Haddam, Ct. . . . . 2234  
 — Hist. of Pittsfield, Mass. . . . . 1808  
 — Statia. Acc. of Middlesex Co., Ct. . . . . 2242  
 Field, T. W. Indian bibliography. . . . . 7932  
 Figueira, L. Arte de lingua Brasilica. . . . . 7787  
 Filley, Wm. Indian captivity. . . . . 5547  
 Fillmore, J. Captivity with Pirates. . . . . 475  
 Filson, J. Discov., settlement, etc., of Kentucky. . . . . 4590, 8462  
 — Histoire de Kentucke. . . . . 4591  
 Findley, W. Hist. of insurrec. in Penna. 1794. . . . . 3051  
 Finley, J. B. Hist. of Wyandot mission. . . . . 5594  
 Finley, R., Brown. Memoirs of. . . . . 5193  
 Finley, S. Charit'ble plea for the speechless. . . . . 3478  
 — Clear light put out; a sermon. . . . . 4317, 6333  
 — Curse of Meroz. 1757. . . . . 226  
 — Madness of mankind. . . . . 6334  
 — Rem'ks on def'nce of Hemphill's Oba. . . . . 3478  
 — Satan stripped of his angelick robes. . . . . 3478  
 Firmin, G. Dean. Memoir of. . . . . 5104  
 — Review of Davis's Vindication. . . . . 573  
 — Separation examined. . . . . 572  
 — Serious question; [Infant baptism]. . . . . 572  
 Fish, Elisha. Japheth dwelling in tents of Shem. . . . . 6227  
 Fish, F. G. St. Ann's ch., Brookl'n, N. Y. . . . . 2931  
 Fish, Jos. Church of Christ a firm house. . . . . 6219  
 — Examiner ex'min'd. N. Lond. 1771. 2338, 8317  
 — Sermons, etc. . . . . 7530, 31  
 Fisher, G. American instructor. . . . . 4323  
 Fisher, W. Travels among Indians. . . . . 4682  
 Fisheries, Sabine's Report on. 1833. . . . . 4916  
 Fisherman, C. Mather's Essay on. . . . . 1118, 19  
 Fishkill, *Imprint*, 1777. . . . . 7845  
 Fiske, Nathan. Moral monitor. . . . . 7992  
 — Oration at Brookfield, on surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. . . . . 4179

- Fiske, Nathan. Remark. providences in Brookfield, Mass. 1742, 43  
 — Sermon at Brookfield, Mass. 1775. 8574  
 — Sermons. 7533  
 Fitch, A. Essay on the wheat-fly. 6631  
 Fitch, Eben. Baccalaureate disc. 1799. 1963  
 Fitch, Williams Coll. 6860, 8318  
 Fitch, Elijah. Beauties of religion; a poem. 8153  
 Fitch, James. Conn. elect'n ser. 1874, 767, 8153  
 — Explanation of Adv. of Conn. Council. 769  
 — First day the Sabbath. 769  
 — First principles. 768  
 — Fun. sermon, Mrs. Anne Mason. 766  
 Fitch, John. Orig. steamboat support'd. 6679  
 Fitch, Thos. Expl. of Saybrook Platf'm. 2149  
 Fitch, Gov. Thos. Reasons [against] Internal taxes. 1764. 2117  
 — Reasons [why he did] take the Stamp Act Oath. 2117  
 — Eaton. Farewell serm. 1823. 1831  
 Fitchburg, Mass. Bullard Dedic. a. 1845. 1831  
 — Facts & doc'ts on eccl. affairs. 1806. 1829, 31  
 — Mason. Arg't. against half-shire. 1832. 1831  
 — Narra. of relig. contro'v. 1804. 1831  
 — Pettibone. Dedic. serm. 1844. 1831  
 — Torrey. History. 1836. 1831  
 Fitz, J. Mod. Presbyter'ianism unmask'd. 6335  
 Fitzroy, A. Discov., etc., of Kentucke. Five nations. See Iroquois. 4592  
 Flatbush, N. Y. Strong. History. 2944  
 Flat-Head grammar. Mengarini. 5631  
 Flavel, John. Husbandry spiritualized. 771  
 — Sacramental meditations. 770  
 — Works. 7534  
 Fleet's Mass. Register. 1526  
 Fleming, Wm. & Eliz. Indian captivity. 5548  
 Fletcher, Eben. Captivity. 473, 75, 2549  
 Fletcher, Giles, and Lee. Israel Redux. 609  
 Fletcher, Judge. Charge to Wexford grand jury against Orange Soc. 5052  
 Fletcher, W., vs. W. Vassall. Bost., 1752. 1636  
 Flint, Rev. Jas. Anniv. disc., Plymouth, Mass., 1815. 1915  
 Flint, Jas. Letters from America. 4480  
 Flint, M. P. Hunter and other poems. 6861  
 Flint, Timo. Condensed geog. and hist. of Western States. 4482, 83  
 — Francis Berrian. 7093  
 — Indian wars of the west. 5518, 19  
 — Recollec. of Mississippi Valley, 4481, 8319  
 Florida, Account of East. 1766. 4347  
 — Bartram, J. Descrip. of East. 1769. 4343, 94  
 — Bartram, W. Travels. 1792. 4344  
 — Case of inhab. of East. 1782. 4346  
 — Darby, W. Geog. and nat. hist. of 1821. 4345  
 — Everglades, Congres. Rept on. 1848. 4350  
 — — Harney's Exped. through. 4376  
 — Forbea, J. G. Sketches of 1821. 4352  
 — Garcilasso de la Vega. Conquête de. 4354  
 — — Florida del Ynca. 4353  
 — Hackley's Titles to lands in East. 1826, 31. 4348, 49  
 — Impartial inquirer. 1811. 4355  
 — Irving. Conquest of. 4356  
 — Laudonnière et Gourgues. Histoire. 4357, 58  
 — Le Moyné. Brevis narratio. 4359  
 — Núñez Cabeça de Vaca. Relacion. 1555. 4360  
 — Offic. cor. of L. de Onis & J. Q. Adams. 4363  
 — Oglethorpe's exped. Impartial acc't. 4362  
 — Roberts. Account of. 4364  
 — Romans. Natural history of. 4365, 66  
 — — Pilot for Gulf passage. 4367  
 — Soto. Conquest of. 1686. 4377-80  
 — Verscheyde scheeps togten na. 1706. 4381  
 — Vignoles, C. History of. 4382  
 — Williams, J. L. Topography of. 4384  
 — — View of. 4383  
 Florida Historical Soc. Const'n, etc., & Fairbanks's Addr. 1857. 4351  
 Florida War. See Seminole War.
- Flynt, H. Serm. at Harv. College. 1736. 1775  
 — Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1760. 1996, 97  
 Folsom, G. Hist. of Saco, Me. 2608  
 Foot, G. Address on early hist. of Delaware, 3651, 52  
 Foote Family. Goodwin. 2064  
 Forbes, J. G. Sketches of the Floridas. 1821. 4359  
 Forbes, R. Sufferings journeying thro' Maine. 1794. 2614  
 Force's Tracts. 167  
 Foreign relations of U.S., Inquiry into. 1806. 4952  
 Forrest, E. 4th of July oration. 1838. 9577  
 Forrest, W. S. Sketches of Norfolk, Va. 3746, 8919  
 Port Braddock letters. 5394  
 Port Nassau, N. J. Armstrong, E. History. 1837. 1983  
 Poss, J. Captivity in Algiers. 8320  
 Foster, Mrs. H. The coquette. 7094  
 Foster, Isaac. Holiness of infants. 6225  
 Foster, Hon. John. I. Mather's funeral sermon on. 961  
 Foster, Rev. John. Artill. elec. ser. 1809. 1576  
 Foster, John W. and Whitney, J. D. Geology of Lake Superior District, 4648, 49  
 Fotherby [?]. Narr. of Voyage to Spitzbergen. 8850  
 Fothergill, J. Life & travels in ministry. 3518  
 Four kings of Canada. 5395  
 Four Sargent prize medal dissertations. 1766. 168  
 Fourth of July Orations. 2329, 9077, 78  
 — Boston. 1637, 38  
 — 1798. T. Dwight, New Haven. 2216  
 — 1803. S. Bugbee, jr., Wrentham, Mass. 1813\*  
 — 1805. E. French. Boston. 1813\*  
 — 1808. J. Richardson. Dedham. 1813\*  
 — 1809. S. Haven. Dedham. 1813\*  
 — 1853. C. Hammond. Mashapaug Lake, Conn. 1983  
 Fowle, D. Total eclipse of liberty. 1497, 8321  
 — — Appendix. 1498  
 Fowler, Amb. & Wm., Descendants of. 2069  
 Fowler, W. C. Chauncey memorials. 2063  
 — History of Durham, Conn. 2222  
 — Success in genealogical investigations. 5119  
 Fox, C. J. Hist. of Dunstable, Mass. 1822  
 Fox, Eben. Revolutionary adventures. 4010  
 Fox, Geo. Answer to laws of Boston. 3520  
 — and J. Barnyeat. N. Eng. fire-brand. 3521  
 — Great mystery of the great whore. 3519  
 — Instruct. for spelling. 8322  
 Fox, J. Earthquake sermons. 1727. 300  
 Fox, John. Door of Heaven. Newport, 1731. 2413, 7539  
 Foxboro', Mass. Rock-Hill Cemetery. Consecra. 1837. 1831  
 — Williams. Dedic. sermon. 1823. 1831  
 Foxcroft, Fra., Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1728. 1996  
 Foxcroft, T. Century sermon. Boston 1st Ch. 1730. 1588, 9107  
 — Earthquake sermon. 1727. 296, 300  
 — Eusebius inermatus. 6141-52  
 — Fun. ser. on W. Waldron. 1727. 1993  
 — Like precious faith. 1756. 1989  
 — Power of Cong. bishops defended. 6140  
 — Rise of New England. 305  
 — Ser. at ord'n of Dea. Thayer. Boston. 1731. 1589  
 — — Death of John Loring. 1070  
 — — On death of B. Wadsworth. 1737. 1994  
 — — on early piety. 1267  
 — Sermons, etc. 7540-43  
 — Chauncey's fun. ser. on. 1769. 1997  
 Foxe, L. Northwest Fox. 1635. 27  
 Frame, R. Short descr. of Pennsylvania. 9154  
 Framingham, Mass. Barry. History. 1830  
 — Trask. Farewell sermon. 1836. 1831  
 Frampton, J. Joyfull newes. 1577. 46

- France. Actes et mémoires conc. négociations. 1793-1800. . . . . 4835  
 — Official corresp. with. 1792. . . . . 5072  
 — Reformed churches in, Eccles. discipline of. . . . . 1345  
 — Relations with. 1784-97. . . . . 4834, 4836-40  
 Francia, C. Anniv. disc. Plym'th, Ma. 1832. . . . . 1915  
 Francia, J. W. Observations on Avon Springs, N. Y. . . . . 2827  
 — Old New York. . . . . 4285  
 Franck, A. H. Nicodemus. Fear of men. . . . . 1087  
 — Vita. S. Mather. . . . . 1322  
 Franklin, Benj. Acc. of new invented Pennsylv. fire-places. . . . . 3208  
 — Autobiography. . . . . 3232-37, 5195  
 — Catalogue of books to be sold. . . . . 3201  
 — Cool thoughts on present situation of public affairs. 1764. . . . . 3216  
 — Enskildis Lefverne. . . . . 3231  
 — Essaya. . . . . 3260  
 — Exam. of, rela. to Stamp Act. . . . . 3217  
 — Exper. and observ. on electricity. . . . . 3203, 04  
 — — In French. . . . . 3205  
 — Father Abraham's speech. . . . . 3207, 08  
 — General Magazine, Vol. I. 1741. . . . . 3200  
 — Histor. review of Pennsylvania. . . . . 3056, 57  
 — Idea of the English school. . . . . 4309  
 — Inauguration of statue of. . . . . 3265, 66  
 — Interest of Gt. Britain. . . . . 197, 265, 3270, 4181  
 — Letters to. . . . . 3263, 4311  
 — Life and essays. . . . . 3238-57  
 — — Bost., 1811. . . . . 5195  
 — — N. Y., Tiebout & Obrian, n. d. . . . . 5195  
 — — N. Y., 1825. . . . . 5195  
 — Marginalia. Inquiry into nature and causes of dispute with the colonies. . . . . 3222  
 — — Knox, W. Claim of the colonies. . . . . 3218  
 — — Lords' protest against repeal of Stamp Act. . . . . 3219  
 — — Mauduit. Hist. of col'y of Mass. Bay. . . . . 3221  
 — — True constit. means for ending disputes, etc. . . . . 3220  
 — Memoirs of, with review of his "Information." . . . . 3268, 69  
 — — In French. . . . . 3230  
 — Narrative of massacres of Indians in Lancaster Co., Pa. 1764. . . . . 3063, 3215  
 — Observ. on Indian nations. . . . . 5481  
 — Observations on smoky chimneys. . . . . 3220  
 — [Observes]. Paria. 1705. . . . . 3225  
 — Pocket Almanac, by R. Saunders. . . . . 3211, 12  
 — Polit. miscell., and philos. pieces. . . . . 3228, 8325  
 — Poor Richard's almanack. 1736, 1747. . . . . 3198, 99  
 — Poor Richard improved. 1752-56. . . . . 3205, 09, 10, 26, 27  
 — Press of, Works from. 3211, 3232, 4312-31, 8756-70  
 — Proposals rela. to educ. in Pennsylv. . . . . 4308  
 — Some observ. on proceed. against Mr. Hemphill. . . . . 3197  
 — (?) Substance of a council at Lancaster, Aug. 28, 1764. . . . . 3070  
 — Success of inoculation. . . . . 3213  
 — Way to Wealth. . . . . 3226, 27, 4310  
 — — In French. . . . . 3223, 24  
 — What is sauce for the goose, etc. 1764. . . . . 3267  
 — Works, etc. . . . . 3197, 3270  
 — Weems. Life of. . . . . 3258, 59, 64  
 Franklin, R. Antichrist. . . . . 1346  
 Franklin, Ct. Celeb. 150th anniversary of Cong. Ch. 1852. . . . . 2228  
 — Nott. Half-cent. Sermon. 1832. . . . . 2227  
 — — 60th Anniv. Sermon. 1842. . . . . 2227  
 Franklin, Mass. Emmons. His disc. 1820. . . . . 1915  
 — — Sermon on gift of books from Benj. Franklin. 1787. . . . . 1831  
 Frederick-Town, Md. Imprint, 1819. . . . . 6263  
 Free and calm consid. of misunderstandings. 1773. . . . . 1730  
 Freedom first of bles'nga. Bost. 1754. . . . . 2654, 9102  
 Freeholder's political catechism. 1769. . . . . 4182  
 Freeman, F. Hist. of Cape Cod. . . . . 1780  
 Freeman, S. Emigrant's guide to Wisconsin. . . . . 4651  
 Freeman, Sam. Amer. clerk's magazine. 1794. . . . . 2575, 76  
 — Probate auxiliary Portland. 1793. . . . . 2574  
 — Town officer. Portland. 1791. . . . . 2572, 73  
 Freeman, Letters of. 1771. . . . . 3876  
 Freeman's Journal. 1785. . . . . 3173  
 FREEMASONRY. . . . . 6696-6766  
 — Bernard's Light on. . . . . 8083  
 — Cole, S. Freemason's library. . . . . 8144  
 — Const. of Masons. . . . . 8519  
 — — Franklin. 1734. . . . . 3292  
 — Green, J. Entertainment for a winter's evening. . . . . 1641, 6870  
 — Masonic Sermons. . . . . 7773-74  
 — Poem on. . . . . 6862  
 Fremont, J. C. Expl. exped. to Rocky Mts. . . . . 4683, 84  
 — Memoir on Upper California. . . . . 4685, 8119  
 French, B. Hist. of evang. ch's of N. Y. . . . . 2837  
 French, B. F. Hist. collec. of Louisiana. 4406, 07  
 French, Jacob. Harmony of harmony. . . . . 5914  
 French convert, The. . . . . 8226, 27  
 French policy defeated. 1755. . . . . 227  
 French text-books. . . . . 7270, 71  
 FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS. . . . . 207-69, 389  
 — Cooper, S. Sermon on reduc. of Quebec. 1757. . . . . 1989  
 — Extract of Act for raising £100,000 to invade Canada, N. Y. 1759. . . . . 2826  
 — Livingston. Review of. . . . . 2618  
 — Macarty, T. Fast ser. 1759. . . . . 1089  
 Freneau, P. Poems. . . . . 6864-67, 8238, 39  
 Friends. See Quakers.  
 Frieze, J. Hist. of efforts for exten. of suffrage in R. L. . . . . 2355, 8804  
 Friable, L. Oration on the peace. Ipswich. 1749. . . . . 4179  
 Frizell, J., C. Mather on death of. . . . . 1109  
 Frobisher. Historia navigationis. Ham-burgh. 1675. . . . . 28  
 Froger, T. Voy'ge on c'sts of Africa, etc. [Frost, J.] Lives of Amer. merchants. . . . . 4524  
 Frothingham, E. Art. of Faith of Separ. Churches. 1750. . . . . 2110  
 — Key to unlock the door. 1767. . . . . 2111, 8330  
 — Relig. const. of Conn. . . . . 7544  
 Frothingham, N. L. Artill. elec. ser. 1825. . . . . 1576  
 — Bi-cent. a., 1st Ch. Boston. 1820. . . . . 1591  
 Frothingham, R. Command at Bunker's Hill. 1792. . . . . 2186  
 — Hist. of Charlestown, Mass. . . . . 1782  
 — Rise of the republic. . . . . 4012  
 — Siege of Boston. . . . . 1639  
 Fryeburg, Me. Davies. Hist. addr. 1825. . . . . 2612  
 — Souther. Cent'l address. 1827. . . . . 2612  
 Fuller, Andrew, Ryland. Life of. . . . . 5196  
 Fuller, S. M. Summer on the Lakes. . . . . 4652  
 Fulton, R. Colden. Life of. . . . . 5197, 98  
 — Improvement of canal navigat'n. 1790. . . . . 2714  
 — Torpedo war. . . . . 5086, 6688, 89  
 Fund. Severala relating to. 1682. . . . . 857  
 Funeral sermons. . . . . 575, 7770-72, 88, 90, 9079-82  
 Furman, G. Antiq. of Long Island. 1875. . . . . 2959  
 — Notes on Brooklyn, N. Y. 1822. . . . . 2929, 9155  
 Furman, R. Sermon on death of Hamilton. . . . . 4857  
 Further queries on N. Eng. affairs. . . . . 52, 772  
 Gage, T. History of Rowley, Mass. . . . . 1923  
 Gaine, H. N. Y. Pocket almanac. . . . . 3001, 02  
 — Universal register. 1776. . . . . 3004  
 Gale, Benj. Essay on prophecy. . . . . 5859  
 — Letter on Yale Coll. taxes. 1750. . . . . 8221  
 — Observa. on a pamphlet. . . . . 9106  
 — and J. Graham. [Yale Coll. Controv'sy]. Gallatin, A. Oregon question. . . . . 4686  
 — Right of U. S. to No. Eastern bound'y. . . . . 2583  
 — Views of public debt. 1801. . . . . 4952  
 Gallaudet, T. H. Reading-bk. in Ojibway. . . . . 5668  
 — Tribute to, by H. Barnard. . . . . 2298

- Galloway, Jos. Candid exam. of claims of Gr. Brit. and the colonies. 1775. 4175  
 — Collec. of his tracts. 4013, 4180  
 — Letters to Lord Howe on conduct of the war. 3087, 4014, 4174, 77, 8331  
 — Observ. on conduct of Sir W. H. — e at White Plains. 4177  
 — Reply to observ. of Sir Wm. Howe. 3087  
 — Exam. of, by com'ees of Ho. of Com'ns. 4140  
 Galvano, Discoveries. Hakluyt. 1607. 29  
 Gambold, J. Works. 8132  
 Gano, J. Memoirs. 5199, 5200  
 Garcia, G. Origen de los Indios. 5396  
 Garcilasso de la Vega. Conquete de Florida. 4353, 54  
 Garden, Alex. Anecdotes of Revol. war. 4015-17, 8333  
 Gardener, L. Relation of Pequot warres. 416  
 Gardiner, Abigail. Indian captivity. 5574, 81  
 Gardiner, Mrs. E., Darbe's fun. ser. on. 1754. 2040, 4286  
 Gardiner, James, Col. Life of, etc. 8334, 35  
 Gardiner, John and Hepburn. American gardener. 6607  
 Gardiner, R. Exped. to W. Indies. 1750. 228  
 — Siege of Quebec. 1701. 228, 2639  
 Gardiner vs. Flagg, Case of. 1708-9. 1731  
 Gardiner, Me., Hanson. History. 2601  
 Gardner, Maj. C. K., Court-martial of. 5001  
 Gardner, Mass. Glazier. History. 1832  
 Gardyner, G. Desc. of New World. 1601. 30  
 Garrad, L. H. Wah-to-Yah and the Taos trail. 4722  
 Garrison, W. L. (ed.). The Abolitionist. 7321  
 Gaspee, Ship, Destruc. of. W. R. Staples. 2376  
 Gaspeie. Leclercq. 102  
 Gay, Eben. Artill. elec. sermon. 1728. 1574  
 — Dudleian lecture. 1759. 1080  
 — Mass. elec. sermon. 1745. 1737  
 — Training-day sermon. 1738. 259  
 Gayarré, C. Histoire de Louisiane. 4408-10  
 Gazetteer, American. Morse's. 4899, 4900  
 — of Upper Canada. 87  
 Gee, Joshua. Fun. ser. on C. Mather. 1283, 1994  
 Genealogy and Family history. 2061-71, 5111-30  
 General Armstrong, Brig. Attack on. 1814. 5002  
 General Magazine. Franklin. Phila. 1741-42. 3200, 4314  
 Generals of the revolution, and war of 1812. Wilson. 5083, 84  
 — Wyatt. 5085  
 Genesee Country, N. Y., Descrip. of. 1798. 2945, 46  
 — Monro. Description of. 1804. 2949-52  
 — Turner. Phelps and Gorham purch. 2953  
 — Williamson. Descrip. of settle. of. 1799. 2047, 48, 52  
 Genet, Citizen. Corresp. with U. S. Govt. 4834  
 Gentleman and Lady's Town and Country Magazine. 1784, 90. 1700  
 Genuine account of exped. to coast of France. 1757. 229  
 Geographies, School. 7272-76  
 Geography, Morse's. 4806, 98  
 GEOLOGY, etc. 6629-53  
 George I., C. Mather on accession of. 1127  
 George II., Caner's Ser. on death of. 2318  
 George, Lake, Battle of. Blodget. 200  
 — Chauncey. 214  
 Georgia, Drake. Early history of. 5387  
 — Pamphlets, etc., rela. to. 8337-42  
 — Western Territory. 9089  
 Germantown, Pa. Imprints, Sower's. 3342-54, 8773  
 Gerry, Elbridge. Life of. 4841  
 Gezner, A. Geology of Nova Scotia. 89  
 Gibbon & Herndon. Val. of the Amazon. 5341  
 Gibbons, Edw. Causes of rise and fall of lakes. 6666  
 Gibbs, G. Chinook jargon dictionary. 5631  
 — Chinook vocabulary. 6631  
 — Callam and Lummi vocabulary. 5631  
 Gibbs, H. Artill. elec. sermon. 1704. 1574  
 Gibbs, W. H. Hist. address, Blandford, Mass. 1850. 1569  
 Gibson, J. Atlas minimus. 8064  
 Gibson, Jas. Siege of Louisbourg. 1745. 230  
 Gilbert, Benj. Indian captivity and sufferings. 5532, 49, 50  
 Gilbert, Sir H. New pas'ge to Catala. 1572. 31  
 Gill, John. [Pphs. against inf. baptism.]. 6224  
 Gilleland, J. C. Hist. of late war. 1817. 5004  
 Gillespie, G. Aaron's rod blossoming. 576  
 Gillingland, W. Hist. of settle. of Hillsboro, N. Y. 2935  
 Gillman, Caroline. Recollec. of a southern matron. 3867  
 Gilman, D. C. Bi-centen. address, Norwich, Conn. 1850. 2264, 70  
 Gilmanton, N. H. Lancaster. History. 2484  
 Gilmer, F. W. Sketches, etc. 7006  
 Gilpin, T. Exiles in Virginia. 3522  
 Gin and rum. 1700. 203  
 Girard Coll. Adresses, Girard's will, etc. 3130  
 Giraud, J. P., jr. Birds of Long Isl. 1834. 2960  
 Glanvil, J. Essays, witchcraft, etc. 1362  
 — Modern Sadducism. 1361  
 — Plus ultra. 1361  
 — Sadducismus triumphatus. 1363, 64  
 Glass, Fraser. Life of G. Washington. 4249  
 Glastonbury, Ct. Bi-centen'l. 1853. 2229, 30  
 — Indignation meeting, Curtisville. 1854. 2230  
 — Manual 1st Church. 1854. 2230  
 Glazier, L. History of Gardner, Mass. 1832  
 Gleig, G. R. Campaigns of Washington and N. Orleans. 5005  
 — Subaltern in America. War of 1812. 5006  
 Gloucester, Mass. Appeal of Chr'n Independents. 1785. 1833  
 — Answer to Appeal, etc. 1785. 1833  
 — Forbes. Sermon at dedica. of gramm. school. 1795. 1833  
 — Hildreth. Sermon and statement. 1850. 1833  
 Gloucester Co., N. J., Mickle. Reminia. of Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, Pa. Memoirs of. 3140, 57  
 Gnadenhütten massacre. 4548, 49, 6584  
 Goddard, J. Collec. of hymns. 6005  
 Goddard Genealogy. 5119  
 Godfrey, Mrs. M. Escape from Indiana. 5581  
 Godman, J. D. Amer. natural history. 6633  
 — Rambles of a naturalist. 6634  
 Godwin, Mary W. Memoirs of. 8343  
 Godwyn, M. Negro and Indian's advocate. 5595, 96  
 — Sermon on the plantations. 1805. 169  
 Goldsborough, C. W. U. S. Naval Chronicle. 5007  
 Goldsmith, J. Acc. of N. A. Indians. 5481  
 Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France toward America. 4840  
 Gomara. Conquest of West India. 32  
 Good news from England. 306  
 Goodale, Maj.-Gen. E. Court-martial of. 4989  
 Goodenow, S. Topog. and descriptive manual of N. York. 2827  
 Goodhue, Sarah. Copy of a writing. 9156  
 Goodrich, Chas. A. Hist. of Connecticut. 2074, 75  
 — History of the U. S. 4842, 8344  
 — Lives of the signers. 4144  
 Goodrich, E. Dwight's fun. ser. on. 1797. 2320, 21  
 Goodrich, J. Civil officer's assistant. 2076  
 Goodrich, S. G. Lives of Indians. 5474  
 [Goodrich's] Guide in New England. 377  
 Goodwin, J. Theomachia. 677  
 — Twelve weightie querias. 677  
 Goodwin, N. Foote family. 2064  
 — Genealogical notes. 2065  
 — Olcott family. 2069, 8345

- Goodwin, P. A. Biog. of A. Jackson. . . 4870  
 Goodwin, T. Child of light. . . 577  
 — Dury, J. Epistolary discourse to. . . 678  
 — Sermon on death of William III. . . 575, 634  
 — World to Come; 5th Monarchy. . . 1335  
 — *et al.* Apologetical Narration. . . 678, 1345  
 Gookin, D. Hist. collec. of N. E. Indians. . . 5397  
 Gookin, N. Earthquake sermons. 1727. . . 297  
 Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of N. Jersey. . . 3615  
 — Gazetteer of New York. . . 2787  
 — History of New Jersey. . . 3614  
 — History of Pennsylvania. . . 3053  
 Gordon, W. Hist. of independence of U. S. . . 4018-20, 8346, 47  
 — Plan of soc. for widows. Bos'n. 1772. 1649, 8348  
 Gorges, F. Amer. painted to the life. . . 308, 2740  
 — Briefe narration. . . 308, 309  
 Gorham, Maine. Pierce. Centennial address. 1860. . . 2292, 2613  
 Gorton, S. Incorruptible key; 110th Psa. 579, 81  
 — Saltmarsh ret'n'd fm. the dead. 580, 2371, 2641  
 — Simplicitie's defence. . . 578  
 — Notices of. Deane. . . 9157, 58  
 Goshen, Ct. Powers. Cent. addr. 1838. 2239, 92  
 Goshen, Mass. Whitman. Rev. of ch. proceed. 1824. . . 1831  
 Gosnold, B. Voyage. Brereton. 1602. . . 280  
 Gospel order revived. 1700. . . 773, 3398, 7548  
 Green, B. Advertisement concerning. . . 774  
 — See Mather, I. . . 956  
 Gouge, W. Whole armor of God. . . 582  
 — Works. . . 7549  
 Gouge, W. M. Short hist. of paper money. . . 6518  
 Gould, A. A. Invertebrata of Mass. . . 1502  
 Gould, B. A., jr.  $\Phi$ BK address. 1856. . . 8227  
 Gourlay, R. Upper Canada. . . 90, 91  
 Gout, Honor of. *Franklin, pr.* 1732. . . 3296  
 Grafton, Mass. Brigham. Cent. addr. 1835. . . 1833  
 — Searle. Farewell ser. 1822. . . 1833  
 — Willson. Hist. ser. 1846. . . 1833, 1083  
 — Sermon at Cemetery. 1851. . . 1833  
 Graham, J. A. Descrip. sketch of Vt. 1707. . . 2544, 8007  
 Grahame, J. Colonial hist. of U. S. . . 170  
 Gram, H. Sacred lines for thanksgiving. 1723. . . 5016  
 Grammars, English. . . 7214-25  
 Granby, Ct. Phelps. History. 1845. . . 2275  
 Granger, G. Address to people of N. E. 1800. . . 4953, 5072  
 [—] Vindica. of meas. of pres. adm. 1827. . . 4932  
 Grant, Mrs. Memoirs of Amer. lady. . . 5275  
 Granville, Mass. Cooley. Half-cent. sermon. 1840. . . 1833  
 — Jubilee. 1845. . . 1834, 8595  
 Granville, Ohio. Little. New-Year sermon. 1838. . . 4550  
 — 25th anniv. sermon. 1862. . . 4550  
 — Robbins. Ord'n ser. for T. Harris. 1808. . . 4550  
 Gratton, J. Journal of his life. . . 3523  
 Grave, J. A song of Sion. 1662. . . 3747  
 Gravier, J. Relations. 1623, 1700. Cramoisy ser. . . 146  
 Gray, E. Chauncey's fun. ser. on. 1757. 1996, 97  
 Gray, Hugh. Letters from Canada. . . 92  
 Graydon, A. Memoirs. 1811. . . 3054  
 — Ed. by J. L. Littell. 1846. . . 3055, 5201, 8349  
 Great Barrington, Mass. Centen. of Cong. Ch. 1843. . . 1833  
 Greek Testament. Editio milliana. Amst. 1711. . . 5843  
 — Worcester. 1820. . . 5820  
 Greek and Latin text-books. . . 7253-67  
 Green, Ashbel. Disc. in Coll. of N. J. . . 3604  
 Green, Barth. Printer's Advertisement conc. "Gospel order revived." . . 774  
 Green, Benj. True believer's vademecum. 6407  
 Green, F. H. Might and Right. Prov. 1844. 2358  
 Green, Jacob. Sinners' faultiness. . . 6336  
 Green, Joseph. Entertainment for a winter's evening. [Masonic Procession. Bost. 1740.] . . 1641, 6870  
 Green, S. Anniv. dis. Pl'm'th, Mass. 1828. 1915  
 Green, S. A. Franklin's autobiography. . . 9160  
 — School histories. . . 9159  
 Green, T. J. Journal of Texan exped. . . 4723  
 Greene, John P. Facts on expulsion of Mormons from Missouri. . . 6433  
 Greene, M. Kansas Region. 1856. . . 4666  
 Greene, Gen. N., Life of, by C. Caldwell. . . 2366  
 — Life of, by W. Johnson. . . 2357  
 Greene, Thos., Hooper's fun. a. on. 1763. 1621  
 Greenfield, Mass. Imprint. 1825. . . 473  
 — 1824. . . 392  
 — Willard. History. . . 1835  
 Greenhow, R. N. W. Coast of Amer. . . 4687  
 Greenland. Grammar and diction'y of. 5634-37  
 — LaPeyrère. Relation. 1647. . . 154  
 Greenland, N. H. Langdon. Ord. a. 1756. 2496  
 — McClintock. Sermon. 1750. . . 2520  
 Greenleaf, Jona. Eccles. Hist. of Me. 2578, 8501  
 Greenleaf, M. Statist. view of Dist. of Me. 1829. 8502  
 — Survey of State of Maine. . . 2580  
 Greenleaf, S. Inaug., Harv. Coll. 1834. . . 1773  
 — Origin, etc., of freemasonry. . . 6727  
 Greenville, N. Y. Parker. New-Year ser. 2955  
 Greenwich, Mass. Imprint. 1805. . . 6010  
 Greenwood, F. W. P. Artill. elec. sermon. 1826. . . 1576  
 — Hist. of King's Chapel, Boston. . . 1618  
 Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies. . . 4724  
 Grégoire, H. Faculties and literature of negroes. . . 7311  
 Grenada, Letter to Earl Hillsborough on. 1760. . . 5331  
 Grew, T. Descr. and use of the globes. 3351  
 Griffin, Edmund D. McVickar. Life of Griffin, Edward D. Dedica. serm. Park St. ch. 1810. . . 1619  
 Griffith, J. Life and labors in ministry. 3524, 25  
 Griffith, T. W. Annals of Baltimore. 3670, 80  
 — Early history of Maryland. . . 3671  
 — Sketches of early history of Balt. . . 3680  
 Grimes, Wm. Runaway slave. . . 839  
 Grimké, T. S. Letter to people of So. Car. 3895, 96  
 Griswold, E. and T. Skinner. Connecticut harmony. . . 5917  
 Griswold, Matthew, C. Mather's Sermon on death of son of. . . 1211, 12  
 Griswold, Roger, Daggett's Eulog'm on Groom, S. Glass for people of N. Eng. . . 2339  
 Grotius, H. *et al.* Dissert. de studiis. . . 3546  
 Groton, Ct. Brainerd. Address, Ft. Griswold. 1825. . . 1336  
 — Descrip. of monument. 1845. . . 2230  
 — Rathbun. Narrative, Ft. Griswold. 1840. 2231  
 — Tuttle. Sermon at Ft. Griswold. 1821. 2230  
 Groton, Mass. Butler. History. . . 1836  
 — Catalogue of Lawrence Academy. 1848. 1833  
 — Result of council, etc. 1827. . . 1833  
 Grubb, Sarah S. Life and relig. labors. 3527, 28  
 Grynæus. Novus Orbis. . . 30  
 Guadalupe, Reasons for not restoring. 1760. . . 4181  
 Guarani language, Ruiz de Montoya. Tesoro de. . . 5789  
 Guest, M. Poems. . . 8351  
 Guiana, Barrere. Nouvelle relation de. 5338  
 — Indians of. Brett. . . 5304  
 — Publication of G.'s plantation. 1632. 5337  
 Guild, R. A. (*ed.*). Williams, R. Letter of J. Cotton's examined. . . 606\*  
 Guilford, Ct. Elliot. Hist. sermon. 1802. 2232  
 — Lamentation on sickness and mortality. 1891  
 — Letters on removal of Rev. J. Sproat. 1769. . . 2233

- Gumilla, J. Historia natural del Orinoco. 5398  
Gunnison, J. W. Mormons, or Latter-day Saints. 6434  
Gurnall, Wm., Burkitt's fun. sermon on. 575  
Gutenberg Bible. 5830  
Guy, Fr. Letter to Eliz. Walker. 3581  
Gyles, J. Captivity. 476
- Hackley's Titles to lands in East Florida. 1826, 31. 4348, 40  
Haddam, Conn. Field. History. 2234, 8193  
Hadley, Mass. Austin. Dedic. ser. 1803. 1839  
— Bi-cent'l celebration. 1850. 1839  
— Hopkins. Half-cent. sermon. 1805. 1839  
— Judd & Boltwood. History. 1839  
— Report on school fund. 1832. 1083  
— Woodbridge. Hist. disc. 1820. 1015  
Hagerstown, Md. Elliot. Addresses. 1843. 5074  
Hagiomastix. 677  
Hague, W. Hist. disc. 200th anniv. 1st Bapt. ch. Providence, R. I. 1830. 2389, 8805  
Hailestorm of 1799. 6667  
Hakluyt. Voyages. 1st ed. 1530. 33  
Halcyon Itinerary. Marietta, O. 1807. 4574  
Halcyon Luminary. 9250  
Hale, David. Memoir, by J. P. Thompson. 2209  
Hale, J. Nature of witchcraft. 1305-67  
Hale, Sir M. Trial of witches before. 1383, 84  
Hale, Capt. Nathan. Autographs of. 8003  
— Stuart. Life of. 2300, 01, 4158  
Hale, Nathan. Excursion to N. Hamp. 1823. 2462  
— Northeastern boundary. 2582  
Hale, S. Annals of Keene, N. H. 2487, 8685  
Hales, J. G. Survey of Boston. 1821. 1642  
Half-pay and commutation, Collection on. 1783. 4170, 95  
Half-way covenant. Ashley, J. Churches of saints. 7434  
— M. Mather. 1299, 1300  
— [Pamphlets on.] 6250  
Haliburton, T. C. Nova Scotia. 93  
Halifax, N. S. Imprint, 1753. 5492  
— Seacombe. Ordin. sermon. 1770. 121\*  
Halkett, J. Hist. notes on Ind'ns of N. A. 5399  
Hall, A. O. Manhattaner in N. Orleans. 4438  
Hall, B. H. Bibliogr. of Vermont. 2570  
— History of Eastern Vt. 2545  
Hall, Edwin. Hist. records of Norwalk, Ct. 2261  
Hall, Eliakim, Williams's fun. ser. on. 2320  
Hall, Misses Frances and Almira. Capture by the Indians. 5551, 81  
Hall, Fred. Catalogue of minerals in Vt. 2546  
— Letters from the East and West. 4484  
Hall, Col. J. C. Court-martial of. 1779. 4021  
Hall, Judge James. The harpe's head: a legend of Kentucky. 4593  
— Legends of the West. 4485  
— Letters from the West. 4486  
— Notes on the West. 4488  
— Public services of W. H. Harrison. 5012  
— Statistics of the West. 4487  
— The West: its commerce and navigat'n. 4189  
— Wilderness and the war-path. 8395  
Hall, Prof. James, and Meek, F. B. Cretaceous fossils from Nebraska. 6635  
Hall, John, D. D. Hist. of Presb. church in Trenton, N. J. 3645  
Hall, Theoph. Ordin. ser. for M. Merriam. Berwick, Me. 1795. 2597  
Hall, Thos., D. D. Funebria Floræ. 583  
— Pulpit guarded. 584  
Hall family of Medford, Mass. 5119  
Hallowell, Me. Imprint, 1801. 6275  
Hamilton, Alex. Exam. of the Pres. Message. 1801. 4853, 4906  
— Farmer refuted. 1774. 2806  
— Full vindica. of Congress. 1774. 4187  
— Letter on public conduct of J. Adams. 1820. 2832, 2897, 4851, 4952
- Hamilton, Alex. Letters from Phocion. 2832, 4843, 44  
— Observ. on history of U. S. for 1796. 4850  
— Report on manufactures. 1791. 4847  
— Report on public credit. 1790. 4845, 46  
— Report on public debt. 1792. 4848  
— Works. 4854  
— Coleman on death of. 4855  
— Eulogies on. 4856, 57  
— Exam. of proc. in Cong. on. 1793. 4956  
— Hamiltoniad, The. 4858, 59, 6871  
— Letter to, on Pres. Adams. N. Webster. 4852  
Hamilton, S. History of the U. S. flag. 5008  
Hamilton, Mass. Cutter. Century's 1815. 1839  
Hamilton Coll. Davis. Decline of. 1813. 2937  
— Farewell address. 1833. 2937  
Hamlin, Jabez, Huntington. fun. serm. on. 1791. 2245  
Hammon, B. Indian captivity. 477  
Hammond, H. Of conscience. 677  
Hampshire, Hampd. & Frank. Co., Mass. Bar. Bliss. Address. 1826. 1982  
Hampton, Ct. Billings. Farewell fast ser. 1723. 2235  
Hampton, N. H. Dow. Hist. addr. 1828. 2481  
Hampton Falls, N. H. Ordin. of J. Bayley. 1751. 2499  
Hanaford, J. L. Hist. of Princeton, Mass. 1917  
Hancock, Rev. John, of Lexington, Mass. Elec. Sermon. 1722. 1484  
— Prophet Jeremiah's resolution. 7550  
— Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1753. 1096  
Hancock, Rev. John, of Braintree, Cent. sermons. Braintree, Mass. 1730. 1738  
— The examiner; Gilbert agnst. Tennent. 3295  
— Fun. serm. on E. Quincy. 1732. 1095  
— Ordin. serm. for J. Bass. Ashford, Ct. Hancock, Gov. John. 5th of March Oration. 1774. 1661  
— Ten chapters in life of. 4881, 82  
— Thatcher's fun. ser. on. 1793. 1098, 99  
Hanover, Mass. Barry. History. 1838  
— Cutler's Hist. St. Andrew's Ch. 1822. 1839  
Hanover, N. H. Imprint, 1795. 7317  
— 1802. 2453  
Hanson, A. C. Remarks on plan of paper money in Maryland. 1787. 3690  
Hanson, Eliz. Indian captivity. 473, 78, 79  
Hanson, J. W. Hist. of Danvers, Mass. 1807  
— History of Gardiner, Me. 2601  
Hanway, Jonas (ed.). Acct. of Soc. for Encouragement of British Troops in America. 1760. 156  
— Remarkable occurrences in life of. 8353  
Harbison, M. Sufferings from Indian barbarity. 5552  
Hardie, J. Amer. remembrancer. 4860, 8354  
— Description of New York city. 2863, 8712  
— Freemason's monitor. 6728  
— Hist. and stativ. view of N. Y. 2864, 8713  
— Malignant fever in N. Y. 1790. 2861  
— Univ. biogr. dict. and Amer. remembrancer. 5098  
— Yellow fever and other epidemics in N. Y. 2862  
Harding, B. Tour through the West. 4490, 4530, 8355  
Hardwick, Mass. Cooke. Addr. corner-stone of meet. ho. 1828. 1081  
— Diffic. in Bapt. ch. 1815. 1839  
— Paige. Centen. address. 1832. 1839, 1981  
Harlot, T. Admiranda narratio de ritibus Virginie. 3749  
Harlakenden, Rich., Shepard's Letter to. 661  
Harlan, R. Fauna Americana. 6636, 8356  
Harleian miscell., Selec. from. 9161  
Harmar, Gen. J. Court of inquiry on. 5009  
Harmon, D. W. Travels in No. America. 4680  
Harmon, Joel. Musical primer. 5918  
Harper, K. G. Dispute between U. S. and France. 1797. 4862, 5069



- Harper, R. G. Letter to constituents. 1801. 3894  
 — Reflexões sobre a questrad, etc. 4863  
 — Select Works. 4861  
Harrington, T. Sermon, Lancaster, Mass. 1756. 1989  
Harrjott, J. Struggles through life. 5203  
Harris, C. Fliske. Index to Amer. poetry. 9162  
Harris, T. M. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1808. 1915  
— Artill. elec. sermon. 1805. 1576  
— Biog. memorial of J. Oglethorpe. 8729  
— Dictionary of the Bible. 5851  
— Discourses on freemasonry. 6729, 30  
— Journal of a tour West. 1803. 4553  
— Minor encyclopædia. 8357  
— Natural history of the Bible. 5851, 8358  
— Occas. sermons. Dorchester. 1820, 21  
— Sermon. Exec. of J. Fairbanks. 1801. 1813<sup>9</sup>  
Harris, W. T. Cambridge epitaph. 1748  
— Notice of [by Childs]. 9163  
Harrisburg, Pa., Speeches on insurrec. at. 1838. 3355  
Harrison, Susannah. Songs in the Night. 6009  
Harrison, W. H. Dawson. Services of. 5010, 11  
— Discourse on Ohio aborigines. 5476  
— Hall. Pub. services of. 5012  
— Hildreth's Life of. 8359  
Harrise, H. Bibliotheca Amer. vetustiss. 7034  
— Notes on Columbus. 17  
Hart, A. M. Paper money in the colonies. 9164  
Hart, C. W. Essays on war of 1812, etc. 5072  
Hart, J. Hymns. 6006, 07  
Hart, Wm. [Ppns. on church troubles. Wallingford.] 1759. 2144  
Hartford, Conn. 8194-8203  
— American Asylum for D. and D. Reports. 1825-30. 2160, 2163  
— Austin. Dance of Herodias. 1700. 2157  
— Beach. Answer to Sigourney on Phoenix Bank. 1837. 2158  
— Bi-centen. celebra. Order of Ex. 1840. 2158  
— Bishop's fund and Phoenix bk. bonus. 1816. 2157  
— Boiler explosion at Car factory. 1834. 2159  
— Brewster. Picture of. 1832. 2158  
— Burgess. Consecra. serm. St. John's ch. 1842. 2158  
— Bushnell. Farewell sermon. 1839. 2159  
— — Fast sermon. 1844. 2158  
— By-laws. 1797. 2157  
— — 1844. 2158  
— Catalogues of 1st & No. churches. 1832. 2159  
— Chapin. Rev. of Hawes's Trib. to Pilgrims. 1836. 2158  
— Charter oak. 1837. 2159  
— Chittenden. Reply to charge of heresy. 1845. 2159  
— City water. 1853. 2159  
— Crawford. Hist. ser. Meth. ch. 1840. 2159  
— Dedica. of Charter Oak Hall. 1836. 2159  
— Devotion. Ser. on blowing up of school-house. 1760. 2145, 57  
— Directories. 2155, 56  
— Explosion of Steamboat New Eng. 1833. 2158  
— Hawes. Bi-cent. anniv. addr. 1835. 2159  
— — Centen. addr. 1st Ch. 1836. 2158, 2992  
— — Dedica. ser. North ch. 1835. 2157  
— — Hist. discourse. 1839. 2151  
— — Two 30th anniv. disc. 1842. 2159  
— Imprint, 1765. 2146, 49  
— [1766.] 2117  
— 1775. 7320  
— (1st book of more than 100 pp.) 1778. 2102, 03, 8817  
— Location of H. & Springf'd R. R. 1841. 2160  
— Linsley. Dedica. serm. So. Ch. 1837. 2157  
— Manual 1st church. 1822. 2157  
— — 2d church. 1838, 1840. 2158, 59  
— — 1st Bapt. church. 1838. 2158  
— Newspapers and magazines. 2165, 70, 9239-52  
— Parsons, F. Affair at Granby. 1850. 2159  
Hartford, Conn. Perkins. Past sermon. 1812. 2157  
— Perry. Fun. ser. on N. Hooker. 1770. 2151  
— Porter. H. in 1640. 1842. 2152, 2292  
— Reasons for secess. fr. Bapt. Ch. 1844. 2157  
— Rept. of stockholders' com. on Phoenix bank. 1837. 2158  
— Retreat for the Insane. 1821, 22. 2164  
— School com. reports. 1844, 47. 2160  
— School visitors report. 1851. 2159  
— Strong. Cent. sermon. 1801. 2158  
— — Sermon. Consecra. of Brick ch. 1807. 2157  
— — Execution of M. Dunbar. 1777. 2153  
— Stuart. H. in olden time. 1833. 2154  
— Trinity College. See Trinity College.  
— Turnbull. Memo. of 1st Bapt. Ch. 1871. 2159  
— Wadsworth. Ser. opening new M. H. 1770. 2157  
Hartford collection of hymns. 1700-1818. 6008  
Hartford convention. Dwight. Hist. 2144. 5014  
— Otis's Letters on. 4908. 5013  
— Pamphlets on. 8204  
— Short account of. 5013  
Hartford Co. Court Records (MS.). 1718-36. 2136  
Hartford Daily Courant. 9239  
[Hartford] Daily Whig. 9247  
Hartford Evening Journal. 9251  
Hartford Evening Press. 9252  
Hartford Gazette. 1794. 2165  
Hartford Pocket Register. Acc. of Reception of Lafayette. 1825. 2156  
Hartley, D. Let's on Amer. war. 1778. 2023, 4022  
Hartley, T. Disc. on mistakes in relig. 3353, 54  
Hartlib, S. Reformed common-wealth of bees. 3759  
Hartman & Millard. Le Texas. 4745  
Hartwell, J. Jesus on the colt. 1897  
Hartwick, N. V. Benedict. Fun. serm. on Rev. W. Griswold. 1815. 9255  
— Griswold. Dedica. ser. 1817. 9255  
Imprint, 1813. 5268  
Harvard College. 1735-70. 8576-80  
— Addresses, Orations, and Poems. 1773, 74  
— Annual Reports. 1760  
— Botanic Garden. Peck. Catalogue. 1764  
— Boyd, W. Ora. on Death of J. Russell. 1775.  
— Catalogues, Triennial. 1755, 56  
— Catalogues of library. 1757-59  
— Chapin. Life of Pres. Dunster. 1761  
— Clarke. Letters to student in. 1766  
— Croswell, A. Public disputes. Comm. 1731  
— — Satirical drollery at Camb. 1771. 1731  
— Cushing, C. Addr. to sen. class. 1821. 1775  
— Dabney. Remarks on Triennial. 1848. 1775  
— Documents relative to. 1820. 1776  
— Don Quixots at college. 1807. 1775  
— Dudleian lectures. 1756-1840. 1771  
— Elliot. Sketch of history. 1763  
— Everett, E. Addresses at inaug. of. 1840. 1777  
— — Letter to J. Lowell on gov't of. 1776  
— Farmer, J. Graduates. 1775  
— Flynt, H. Ser. at Harv. college. 1736. 1775  
— Gray, F. C. Lett. to Gov. Lincoln. 1831. 1777  
— Hollis & others. Facts and doc. 1820. 1775  
— Laws. 1775.  
— Law School. Dedica. 1832. 1773  
— Library. Rept. of com'ees on. 1851. 1777  
— Lowell, J. Further remarks on memo. 1824. 1776  
— Mather, I. Sermon on death of two scholars. 1664. 968  
— Morse, J. Reasons for oppos. Prof. Hollis. 1805. 1776  
— — and Adams, Hannah. Controversy. 1776  
— Norton, A. Speech in behalf of Professors. 1825. 1777  
— Pamphlets. 9088  
— Parsons & Pearson. Debate on Slavery. 1773. 1775  
— Peirce, B. History. 1765

- Harvard College. **B.K.** Catalogues of members. . . . . 1776  
 — Oration and poems. . . . . 1773, 74  
 — Pietas et gratulatio. 1761. . . . . 1766, 67, 2894  
 — Porcellian Club. Catalogue. 1830. . . . . 1776  
 — Prince, N. Constit. and Govern't of. . . . . 1768  
 — Proc. rela. to holding Gen. Ass. at. 1770. . . . . 1536  
 — Sewall, S. Fun. ora. on Prof. J. Winthrop. 1770. . . . . 1769  
 — Story, J. Inaug. discourse. 1829. . . . . 1777  
 — Strictures on. 1798. . . . . 1775  
 — Theses. 1776-1810. *Broad-sides.* . . . . 1772  
 — Ticknor, G. Rem'ks on changea. 1825. . . . . 1777  
 — Webster, D. Rept. on rights, etc., of. 1821. . . . . 1776  
 — Winthrop, Prof. J. Lectures. Harv. college. 1755-69. . . . . 1770  
 — Wood, S. Letters on. 1837. . . . . 1775  
 — Harwinton, Ct. Chipman. History. . . . . 2236  
 — Haskett, W. J. Shakerism unmasked. . . . . 6408  
 — Hastings, T. and W. Patton. Christian Psalmist. . . . . 6009  
 — Haswell, A. Adventures of Capt. Phelps. 1802. . . . . 2547  
 — Hatfield, Mass. Attack on. F. B. Hough. — Sermon. Bridge opening. 1807. . . . . 1839  
 — Havana, Siege of. Mackellar. 1762. . . . . 240  
 — Haven, R. Descendants of. . . . . 5119  
 — — Park. Address to descendants of. . . . . 5119  
 — Haven, S. F. Archæology of U. S. . . . . 5400  
 — Grants under Great Council. . . . . 310  
 — Haverhill, Mass. Brown on remarkable deaths of children. 1738. . . . . 1842  
 — Chase. History. . . . . 1841  
 — Choate. Defence against judgment of council. 1761. . . . . 1842  
 — Dodge. Hist. discourse. 1820. . . . . 1915  
 — Mirick. History. . . . . 1840  
 — Hawaiian Bible. Oahu. 1838, 43. . . . . 5846, 47  
 — — New Test. Am. Bib. Soc. 1880. . . . . 5848  
 — — Rochester, 1828, etc. . . . . 5832  
 — Hawaiian Hymns. . . . . 6100  
 — Hawes, B. Tales of N. A. Indians. . . . . 5402  
 — Hawes, J. Bi-centen. addr. Hart. 1825. . . . . 2150  
 — Cent. addr. 1st ch. Hartf. 1826. . . . . 2158, 2292  
 — Dedica. ser. North ch. Hartf. 1825. . . . . 2157  
 — Hist. discourse. 1830. . . . . 1915  
 — Two 30th anniv. disc. 1828. . . . . 2159  
 — Tribute to Pilgrims. . . . . 311, 8361-63  
 — Hawkins, A. Picture of Quebec. . . . . 131  
 — Hawkins, J. Hist. of a voyage to Africa. . . . . 8304  
 — Hawks, F. L. Convers. on history of Va. (L. Lilly, *pseud.*). Early history of So. States. . . . . 3780  
 — History of N. Eng. . . . . 324  
 — Prot. Epis. church in Virginia. . . . . 3752  
 — Report on Univ. of Louisiana. . . . . 4445  
 — Hawle, J. Englishman's right. . . . . 8365  
 — Hawley, Z. Tour through Conn., Mass., West, etc. . . . . 4554, 8730  
 — Hayes, J. Rural poems. . . . . 6872  
 — Hayman, R. Quodlibets from Newfoundland. 1628. . . . . 116  
 — Haynes, L. Cooley. Life of. . . . . 5204  
 — Hayward, J. Christian Advocate. . . . . 8366  
 — Haywood, J. Aborig. hist. of Tennessee. — Civil and pol. hist. of Tenn. . . . . 4594, 8867-69  
 — Hazard, E. Histor. collections, U. S. . . . . 171  
 — Head, F. B. Narr. of admin. in Canada. — The emigrant. . . . . 94  
 — Headley, J. T. Washington and his gen'ls. . . . . 95  
 — Heads of inquiry rela. to Conn. 1773. . . . . 4265  
 — Health, Vaughn on. 1633. . . . . 9071  
 — Healths, Drinking of. W. Prynn. . . . . 119  
 — Hearne, S. Journey from Hudson's Bay. . . . . 6806  
 — Heath, Gen. Wm. Memoirs of the Revolution. . . . . 96  
 — Heath, Mass. Miller. Hist. disc. 1832. . . . . 4023, 8367  
 — Heaton, N., jr. Pleasing library. . . . . 1842  
 — Hebert, W. Visit to colony of Harmony, Ind. . . . . 7008  
 — Hebrew Bible. Phila. 1814. . . . . 4626  
 — Hebrew grammars. . . . . 5829  
 — Hebrew Psalter. Cambridge, Mass. 1820. . . . . 7268, 69  
 — Heckewelder, J. Hist. of Ind. nations. 8368, 69  
 — — Indians of Pennsylvania. . . . . 5402  
 — — In French; tr. Du Ponceau. . . . . 5403  
 — — Lenni Lenape names. . . . . 5408  
 — — Missions of Un. Breth. to Delawarea. . . . . 5597, 8370  
 — — Rondthaler. Life of. 5598  
 — Hellier, Thos. Life and execu. of. 1660. . . . . 3809  
 — Helton, John. Reasons for quitting Meth. . . . . 3580  
 — Hemphill, Rev. Samuel. Vindication of Synod in case of. . . . . 6337  
 — Hempstead, L. I. Carmichael. Hist. of St. George's church. 1841. . . . . 2955  
 — Henderson, Patrick. Truth armor of Quakers. . . . . 3529  
 — Hening, W. W. Statutes at large of Virginia. . . . . 3707  
 — Henley, Col. D., Court-martial of. 1778. . . . . 4024, 25, 4141  
 — Henley, S. Candid refutation of heresy. — Claims of govt. and religion. . . . . 3755  
 — — Sermon for clergymen's widows' fund. . . . . 3754  
 — Hennepin, L. Descrip. de la Louisiane. — New discovery of a vast country. 1698. . . . . 8371  
 — — Nieuwe Ontdekkinge van een groot Land. 1702. . . . . 4492  
 — — Nouvelle découverte d'un tres grand pays. 1697. . . . . 4493  
 — Henry, Alex. Canada and Indian territories. . . . . 4491  
 — Henry, J. J. Sufferings of heroes who traversed wilderness to Quebec in 1775. . . . . 5404  
 — Henry, Patrick, Wirt. Life of. . . . . 4026  
 — Henshaw, B., Shipwreck of two sons of. 1782. . . . . 4027  
 — Henshaw, D. 4th of July ora. Bost. 1836. . . . . 2245  
 — Heraldic Journal. . . . . 1638  
 — Herbert, T. Zee-en-Lant Reyse. . . . . 5120  
 — Heriot, G. Travels through Canada. . . . . 2720  
 — Herkimer Co., N. Y. Benson's History. . . . . 97  
 — Herle, C., Answer to. R. Mather & W. Tompson. . . . . 2954  
 — Herndon & Gibbon. The Amazon. . . . . 931, 32  
 — Herodiani Hist. sui temporis. . . . . 8374, 73  
 — Héroine du Texas. . . . . 1337  
 — Herrick Family genealogy. . . . . 4721  
 — Hervey, J. Romaine's fun. ser. on. 1759. . . . . 5121  
 — Heustis, J. W. Obs. on topog. and diseases of Louisiana. . . . . 1997, 98  
 — Heve language, Grammar of. . . . . 4411  
 — Hewatt, Alex. Hist. of Colonies of S. C. and Ga. . . . . 5031  
 — Heylyn, P. Microcosmus. 1629. . . . . 3868, 8846  
 — Hibbard, B. Life and travels. . . . . 34  
 — Hickox, J. H. Hist. of Am. coinage. — Hist. of bills of credit. . . . . 5205  
 — Hickerlingill, E. Jamaica viewed. 1707. . . . . 8374  
 — Hiatt, W. Ly'e's Fun. Sermon on. . . . . 8375  
 — Hieroglyphick Bible. Worcester. 1782. . . . . 5333  
 — Hielt, W. Ly'e's Fun. Sermon on. . . . . 5805  
 — Higginson, F. New Eng.'s Plant'n. 1630. . . . . 575  
 — Higginson, John. Cause of God in New Eng. . . . . 312  
 — — Dying Savior's legacy. . . . . 775, 981  
 — Higginson, S. (?) Writings of Laco. 1780. . . . . 776, 7555  
 — Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer hist. of O. val. . . . . 4881, 82  
 — — Pioneer settlers of Ohio. . . . . 4555  
 — Hillhouse, W. Indian notices. . . . . 4556  
 — Hill, Ira. Antiq. of America. . . . . 5481  
 — — New theory of the earth. . . . . 5405  
 — Hill, Isaac, Biography of. . . . . 8376  
 — Hill, Urik. Solfeggio Americano. . . . . 5206  
 — Hillhouse, J. A. **B.K.** oration. Yale. 1820. . . . . 5919, 20  
 — Hilliard d'Aubertenil. Essais sur Anglo-Américains. 1782. . . . . 8227  
 — Hilliard, T. Serm. ordin. of B. Howard. Springfield. 1783. . . . . 4028  
 — . . . . . 1945

- Hillsboro', N. H. Chapin. Farewell discourse. 1820. . . . . 2485  
 — Smith. Annals. 1841. . . . . 2485  
 Hillsboro', N. Y. Gilliland. Hist. of sett. 2935  
 Hilton, W. Relation of discov. on coast of Florida. 1869. . . . . 3869  
 Hines, D. T. Life, adventures, and opin. 5207  
 Hingham, Mass. Gay. Old man's calendar. 1787. . . . . 1844  
 — Gleason. 4th July oration. 1807. . . . . 1987  
 — Hill. Hist. sermon, 1st Ch. 1850. . . . . 1844  
 — Lincoln. Bi-cent. address. 1835. . . . . 1844  
 — History. . . . . 1843  
 — Proc. in No. parish. 1807. . . . . 1844, 1987  
 — Vindica. of. 1807. . . . . 1844, 1987  
 — Richardson. Complaint of Bay Assoc. 1812. . . . . 1844  
 — — Half-cent. sermon. 1850. . . . . 1844  
 — — Letter on pulpit exchange. 1847. . . . . 1844  
 Hinman, R. R. Blue Laws of Conn. 8160, 61  
 — Catalogue of Pur. settlers. 2066, 69, 8162, 63  
 — Conn. in War of Revolution. . . . . 2078  
 — Letters from kings to Gov. of Ct. 2077, 8160  
 Hirst, G. Colman's fun. ser. on. 1777. . . . . 1991  
 Hirst, Sam. C. Mather on death of. . . . . 1141  
 Historical Magazine. . . . . 35, 9253  
 Historical Review and Directory of N. A. 1782. . . . . 4864  
 History of Kingdom of Basarnah. . . . . 7556, 57  
 Hitchcock, C. Artill. elec. ser. 1841. . . . . 1576  
 Hitchcock, D. Poetical works. 6874, 8377  
 Hitchcock, Edward. Econ. geol. of Mass. 1985  
 — Geology of Mass. . . . . 1505, 56  
 — Plants in vic. of Amherst College. 6589  
 Hitchcock, Enos. Blooms Grove family. 7099  
 Hitchcock, Gad. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1774. . . . . 1915, 16  
 — Military sermon. 1757. . . . . 259  
 Hoadly, B. Inquiry into cond. of G. B. . . . . 8302  
 Hoar, L. Sting of death. . . . . 777, 78  
 Hobart, A. Hist. sketch of Abington. . . . . 1558  
 Hobart, Bp. J. H., Onderdonk. Fun. sermon on. . . . . 5208  
 Hobart, N. Absence of Comforter. . . . . 7558, 59  
 Hobart, Noah. Serious address to Epia. Separation. . . . . 6142  
 — Second address. . . . . 7560  
 Hobby, W. Self-examination. . . . . 7561  
 — Ser. to troops, Reading, Mass. 1758. 233, 259  
 Hochelaga. Bosworth, N. . . . . 64  
 Hoffman, C. Longevity. . . . . 6543  
 Hogan, J. S. Canada. . . . . 8028  
 Hohburg, C. Sprüche aus Postilla mystica. 3343  
 Holcombe, Henry. Autobiog. letters of. 5209  
 Holcombe, Hosea. Hist. of Baptists in Alabama. . . . . 4336  
 Holden, O. Union harmony. . . . . 5921  
 Holden, Mass. Damon. History. . . . . 1845  
 Holder, C. Faith and testimony of [Quaker] meetings. . . . . 3530  
 Holland, J. G. Hist. of Western Mass. . . . . 1507  
 Holley, H. Caldwell's Life of. . . . . 2325  
 Holley, I. Sermon on destruct. of tea at Boston. Suffield, Conn. 1773. . . . . 1680  
 Holley, Mrs. M. A. Obs. on Texas. . . . . 4726  
 Hollis, Thos. Colman's fun. ser. on. 1731. 1994  
 — Rudd's Poem on death of. 1731. . . . . 1992  
 Hollis, Thos., d. 1774. Memoirs of. . . . . 8379  
 Hollis, N. H. Powers. Centen. addr. 1850. 2485  
 — Worcester. Letters on ex-parte council. 1872. . . . . 2485  
 Hollis Assoc., N. H. Davis. Centen. Discourse. 1862. . . . . 2486  
 Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. 2079  
 Hollister, Isaac. Indian captivity. . . . . 473, 5553  
 Hollister, O. J. Hist. of 1st Regt. Colo. 4727  
 Holliston, Mass. Fitch. Century a. 1820. 1846  
 — Wheaton. Dedication s. 1825. . . . . 1846  
 Holme, N. (?). Gospel musick. 1644. . . . . 5880  
 Holmes, Abiel. Annals of America. . . . . 36  
 — Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1800. . . . . 1915  
 Holmes, Abiel. Fun. serm. on Pres. Jos. Willard. 1804. . . . . 1995  
 — History of Cambridge, Mass. . . . . 1747  
 — Life of Ezra Stiles. . . . . 2317  
 Holmes, John. Letter of directions. . . . . 2067  
 Holmes, Rev. John. Miss. of Un. Breth. 5599  
 Halroyd, J. B. Orders in council beneficial. 4865  
 Holstein. See Ducoudray-Holstein. . . . . 5340  
 Holyoke, Pres. Edward. Convention sermon. Boston. 1741. . . . . 1737  
 — Mass. elec. sermon. 1736. . . . . 1485  
 — Appleton's fun. ser. on. 1760. . . . . 1996, 97  
 Holyoke, Edward, of Lynn. Doctrine of life. . . . . 585  
 Holyoke, Edward A. Memoir of. . . . . 5210, 8380  
 Holyoke, Sam. Christian harmonist. . . . . 5925  
 — Columbian repos. of sacred harmony. 5924  
 — Harmonia Americana. . . . . 5922, 23  
 — Vocal companion. . . . . 5926  
 Homans, I. S. History of Boston. . . . . 1643  
 Homer, J. L. Nahant and No. Shore. 1862. 1877  
 — Notes on seashore [near Boston]. . . . . 1644  
 Homer, N. Y. Bennett. Hist. disc. Bap. Ch. 1844. . . . . 2955  
 — Cortland Acad. jubilee. 1840. . . . . 2955  
 — Keep. Hist. of Cong. church. 1837. . . . . 2955  
 Homes, W. Proposals for Church Gov't. Newburyport. 1774. . . . . 1886  
 — Sermons, etc. . . . . 7562, 63  
 Homestead. Hartford. 1852. . . . . 9254  
 Hood, G. Hist. of music in New Eng. . . . . 5884  
 Hooke, W. Disc. on the Witnesses. 587, 1246  
 — New England's tears. . . . . 586  
 Hooker, Nath., Perry's fun. serm. on. Hartf. 1772. . . . . 2151  
 Hooker, T. Application of redempt'n. 588, 589  
 — Comment on Christ's last prayer. . . . . 589  
 — Danger of desertion. Farewell sermon. at Chelmsford, Eng. . . . . 590, 5642  
 — Faithful covenant. . . . . 591  
 — Letter on compl. of Winthrop. . . . . 9165  
 — Poor doubting Christian. . . . . 7564  
 — Saint's dignity and dutie. . . . . 592  
 — Soules exaltation. . . . . 593  
 — Soules humiliation. . . . . 594  
 — Soules implantation. . . . . 596  
 — Soules vocation. . . . . 593  
 — Survey of summe of church discipline. . . . . 597  
 — Unbelievers preparing for Christ. . . . . 598  
 — Hooker's Life of. . . . . 2302  
 — C. Mather's Johannes in Eremo. . . . . 1145, 46  
 — Life of. . . . . 1194  
 Hoop petticoats arraigned. 1722. . . . . 738  
 Hooper, S. Currency or money. . . . . 6519  
 Hoornbeek, Joh. De conversione Indorum. Socinianismi confutati, T. iii. . . . . 6360  
 Hopkins, M. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1840. . . . . 1915  
 Hopkins, Sam., of Springfield. Addr. to people of N. Eng. . . . . on the Indians. Franklin. 1757. . . . . 3908  
 — Housatunnuk Indians. . . . . 453, 54, 54\*, 1959, 3907, 5601  
 Hopkins, Sam., of Newport. Writings. 7565-72  
 — Life of, etc. . . . . 5211, 12, 8381  
 Hopkins, Stephen. Grievances of the Colonies. 1760. . . . . 3987, 190\*  
 — Rights of Colonies. 1705. . . . . 190  
 Hopkinson, F. Advantages of Union with Gr. Brit. . . . . 3148  
 — Commenc't Exercise on Accession of Geo. III. Phila. College. 1762. . . . . 3127  
 — Miscell. essays. . . . . 7501  
 — Perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and her Colonies. 1760. . . . . 168  
 Hopkinton, Mass. Howe. Cent. serm. (3 editions). 1875. . . . . 1846, 1984  
 Horace; transl. by J. Parke (?). . . . . 6910  
 Hornius, G. De originibus Americana. 5407, 08  
 Horsmander, D. Detec. of conspiracy for burning New York city. 1744. . . . . 865, 66

- Hosack, D. Elgin botanic garden. . . 6590,91  
Hoskins, N. History of Vermont. . . 2548, 8908  
— Notes on the Western Country. . . 4494, 4530  
Hotchkiss, J. H. Hist. of purchase, etc.,  
of Western New York. . . 2788  
Hottinger, J. H. Analecta hist.-theol. . . 1338  
Hough, F. B. Hist. of Lewis Co., N. Y.  
— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin  
Counties, N. Y. . . 4287  
— Invasion of New York from Can. 1780. . . 2803  
— Papers rela. to Nantucket, etc. . . 1880  
— Papers on Pemaquid, Me. . . 2606  
— Proc. in exting. Ind. titles in N. Y. 2790, 4901  
— (ed.). Attack on Hatfield. . . 391  
Houghton, G. F. Addr. on N. H. grants  
contro. 1845. . . 2568  
Housatonic Indians. Hopkins. 1753.  
453,54, 54\*, 1959, 3297, 5601  
House of wisdom in a bustle. N. Y. 1792. . . 2807  
Houstoun, J. Memoirs. . . 5213  
Houston, Mrs. Texas and Gulf of Mex.  
4728  
How, David. Diary in Army of Revol. . . 4033  
How, N. Captivity. . . 481, 2643  
Howard, A. C. Directory of Indianapo-  
lis. 1837. . . 4633  
Howard, John, Aikin's Life of. . . 8382,83  
Howe, E. D. History of Mormonism. . . 6435  
Howe, Jemima. Captivity. . . 480  
Howe, H. Historical collections of Va. . . 3756  
— of the West. . . 4495  
Howe, R. Earl. Barrow. Life of. . . 5018  
Howe, Solo. Divine hymns. . . 6010  
— Farmer's evening entertainment. . . 5928  
— Whipper's assistant. . . 5927  
Howe, Capt. Thos. Court-martial of. . . 4990  
Howe, Timo. Hist. of Spgs. at Saratoga. . . 2984  
Howe, Sir Wm. Narrative, on his Con-  
duct in America. 1780. . . 203, 3980  
Howell, Reading, and others. Report on  
rivers of Pennsylvania. 1791. . . 3107  
Howell, Robt. B. C. Early Baptists of Va.  
Howgill, F. Heart of N. Eng. hardened.  
3531, 8384  
— Tracts. . . 8384  
Howison, R. R. History of Virginia. . . 3758  
Howse, J. Cree grammar. . . 5648  
Hoxse, J. Yankee tar. . . 5214  
Hoyt, E. Antiq'n Researches. 392, 5521,22, 8385  
— Rules . . . for drill of cavalry. . . 8642  
— Treatise on military art. . . 8643  
Huasteca language. . . 5776  
Hubbard, J. Benefactors of Yale Coll.  
[Poem.] . . 8220  
Hubbard, W. Funeral Sermon for Maj.  
D. Denison. . . 781  
— History of New England. . . 313  
— Indian Wars. . . 393-405, 780, 5523-28, 8397-99  
— Mass. Election Sermon. 1770. . . 779,80  
Hubbell, H. Treas'n of Arnold; a Tragedy. . . 3964  
Hubbell, I. Captivity of. . . 5582  
Hubbell, Seth. Sufferings in settlement  
of Wolcott, Vt. . . 2549, 5580  
Hubley, B. Hist. of Amer. revol. . . 4034, 8386  
Hudson, C. Catechism of evidences. . . 5876  
— Doubts conc. Battle of Bunker Hill. . . 1797  
— History of Marlboro', Mass. . . 1871  
Hudson, D. Hist. of Jemima Wilkinson. . . 6409  
Hudson, S. Church Catholice. . . 676  
Hudson River. Akerly. Geology of. . . 2741  
— Letters about. 1835,36. . . 2789  
— Obstructions in. . . 4901  
— Sketches of. 1838. . . 2789  
Huggins, J. R. D. Hugginiana. . . 6875  
Hughes, J. T. Doniphan's expedition. . . 4720  
Huit, Ephm. Anatomy of conscience. . . 599  
— Prophecic of Daniel explained. . . 600  
Hull, John, Willard's fun. sermon on. . . 897,98  
Hull, Gen. W. Defence. . . 5020, 8387  
— Memoirs of N. W. army. . . 5021, 8388  
— Campbell. Life of. . . 5022  
— Pamphlets on. . . 8389  
Hull, Gen. W., Trial of. . . 4989, 5019  
Humble apology for Quakers in Pa. 1756. . . 3041  
Humboldt, A. v. Vues des Cordillères. . . 5411  
Hume, S. Exhor. to inhab. of So. Car. 1747. . . 3870  
Humes, T. W. Address on semi-centen-  
of Knoxville. 1842. . . 4601,13  
Humphrey, H. Indian rights. . . 5481  
Humphreys, Daniel. Amer. grammar in  
verse. . . 7218  
Humphreys, David, D.D. Hist. account  
of Soc. Prop. Gospel. . . 6143  
Humphreys, Col. David. Address on  
Conn. Agric. 1876. . . 2141  
— Improving the Militia. 1823. . . 2140  
— Life of Gen. Putnam. . . 1799, 2309,10, 8795  
— Miscellaneous works. . . 6879,80, 8390  
— Poems. . . 6876-78  
Hunt, C. H. Life of Edw. Livingston. . . 4885  
Hunt, G. J. Historical reader. . . 5024  
— The late war. 1812-15. . . 5023  
Hunt, John, M.D. Hours of reflection.  
Poems. . . 6882  
Hunt, Rev. John. Hooker's fun. serm.  
on. 1776. . . 1998  
Hunt family genealogy. . . 5122  
Hunter, J. D. Captivity among Indians.  
— Indian tribes W. of Mississippi River. . . 5410  
Hunting of the Fox. 1648. . . 679  
Huntington, Mrs. Faith Trumbull. Wil-  
liams's Fun. Sermon on. 1777. . . 2318  
Huntington, John. Sermons. . . 7573  
Huntington, Joseph. Plea for Mrs. Fisk.  
— Sermon. 1774. . . 7574  
Huntington, Gov. Sam. Strong's fun.  
sermon on. . . 2318  
Huntington, Wm. God, poor man's guar-  
dian. . . 7575  
Huntington Family. Huntington. . . 2068  
— of Norwich, Ct. . . 2265  
Huntington, L. I. Prime. Sermon to Pro-  
vincials. 1759. . . 2956  
Hurlbutt, S. Hymns. . . 6010  
Hurons. Sagard Voyage. . . 143,44  
Huske, J. Present State of N. Amer. 1755. . . 255  
Hutcheson, Geo. Exposition of 12 small  
Propets. . . 601  
Hutchins, J. N. Almanac. N. Y. 1760-1837. . . 3006  
Hutchins, T. Descrip. of Va., Penn., etc.  
3759, 4558,59  
Hutchison, F. Hist. essay on witchcraft. . . 1368  
Hutchinson, S. Future glorious estate. . . 602  
Hutchinson, Hon. T., Mather's fun. ser-  
mon on. 1740. . . 1992, 2318  
Hutchinson, Gov. T. History of Mass.  
1508-16, 2644-46, 8539-41  
— MS. Letters. . . 1329  
— Projection for regula. value of gold  
and silver coins. . . 1460  
— Speeches. . . 4183  
— to Gen. Assembly, Mass. . . 1730  
— Witchcraft delusion. . . 1369  
— and others. Letters to England. . . 1730  
— and T. Oliver. Letters. 1774. . . 1518, 3987  
Hutchinson, W. Spirit of Masonry. . . 6731  
Hutchinson and Oliver genealogy. . . 5123  
Hyde, E. Hist. of Winchendon, Mass. . . 1964  
Hyde, Nancy M. Writings. . . 5215  
Hymnology. . . 6051, 6101  
Ichneumon, The: an essay on politics. 1814. . . 5069  
Illinois. Beck. Gazetteer. . . 4618, 4636  
— Birkbeck. Journey to. . . 4619-21  
— Letters from. . . 4619  
— Brown, H. History of. . . 4622  
— Dana, E. Bounty Lands in. . . 4623  
— Ellsworth, H. W. Valley of Upper  
Wabash. . . 4624,25  
— in 1837. . . 4629  
— Pamphlets. . . 4630  
— Peck. Emigrant's guide. . . 4635  
— Shepard. Geology. . . 4637

- Illinois. Van Zandt. Desc. of mil. lands. 4639  
 — Welby. English settlements in. . . 4480  
 — Woods. Two years' residence. . . 4640  
 Illinois College. . . 4631  
 Illinois Land Co. Smith's Account of. . 4627  
 Imlay, G. Descr. of Western Territory ;  
 Laws of Kentucky. . . 4596-98, 8463  
 Impartial inquirer. . . invasion of W.  
 Florida, 1811. . . 4355  
 Impressment of Seamen. Boston. 1747. . 1573  
 — Report of Mass. Committee on. . 4953  
 — Tracts on. . 5071, 72  
 Independence Hall, Phila. Belisle. Hist. of. 3116  
 Independency, Anatomy of. 1644. 676, 78, 1345  
 — Antidote against contagious air. . 1345  
 — Mather, R., and Tompson, W. . 931, 32  
 Independent Churches. Burton, H. Vin-  
 dication of. . 1345  
 — Burton, H. Answer to Bostwick on. . 1345  
 — — Conformities deformity. . 1345  
 Independent reflector. W. Livingston. . 2894  
 Independents. Tracts on. . 678  
 Indians. Beltrami. Pilgrimage to Amer. . 4453  
 — Captivities with. 469-508, 4552, 5477, 5540-83  
 — Conferences and Treaties with. . 431-44  
 — Conferences of Quakers and the Six  
 Nations. . . 3038  
 — DeForest. Indians of Conn. . . 2053  
 — Fisher. Travels among. . . 4682  
 — Gospel amongst. . 445-68  
 — Mather, I. De Successu Evangelii. . 1038  
 — Mayhew. Indian Converts. . 1342  
 — Ordin. of S. Badger, missionary to  
 Natick Indians. 1753. . 1737  
 — Harmyn. Travels among. . . 4689  
 — Hostile, Report on. 1612. . 5071  
 — Languages of. . 782-805, 8421-38  
 — — Williams, R. Key. . 2365, 71, 80, 81  
 — Massacre of, at Gnadenhütten. . 4548, 49  
 — Missions among. 1950, 5584, 5624  
 — Parker. Tour beyond Rocky Mts. . 4702  
 — Portraits of, Catalogue of. . 5581  
 — Selling strong drink to. C. Mather. . 1175  
 — Treaties with. . 5484-5503  
 — Walker. Campaigns against. 1816. 4526, 27  
 — Wars with. . 322-430, 1101, 1210, 5504-30  
 — — Mather, I. Troubles with Indians. . 1019  
 Indiana. Hebert. Colony of Harmony. . 4632  
 Indiana proprietors. Title of. . 4632  
 Indianapolis. Howard, A. C. Directory  
 and sketch. 1837. . 4633  
 Inducements to settle in W. Indies. . 52  
 Infant Baptism. Bostwick. Right of. . 6224  
 — — Strictures on Bostwick's treatise. . 6224  
 — — Clark. Defence of. . 6223  
 — — Scripture grounds of. . 6222  
 — — Cleveland. I. B. from heaven. . 6236  
 — — Dickinson. Divine right of. . 6236  
 — — Eliot, J. Answer to Norcot. . 764  
 — — Finley. Charitable Plea for. . 3478  
 — — Firmin, G. Serious question. . 572  
 — — Fish. Japheth in tents of Shem. . 6227  
 — — Foster. Holiness of infants. . 6225  
 — — Gill. [Pphs. against]. . 6224  
 — — Huntington. Address to Anabap. . 6220  
 — — Inglis. Essay on. . 6144  
 — — Lewis. Covenant int. of children. . 6220  
 — — Lord. Reason why, etc. . 6221  
 — — Marshall, S. Sermon on. . 372  
 — — Mather, I. Divine right of. . 974  
 — — Norton. Careful inquiry. . 6236  
 — — Phillips, G. Reply to confutation. . 642  
 — — Shepard, T. Church-memb. of infants. . 862, 1345, 6220, 26  
 — — Smith, Heze. Baptism by immersion. . 6224  
 — — Steele. Discourses on. . 6233  
 — — Strong. Church of Christ on. . 6229  
 — — Tenney. Baptism of infants. . 6235, 36  
 — — Webster. Discourses on. . 6228  
 — — Worcester. [Pphs. on]. . 6234  
 Ingalls, J. Christian harmony. . 5929  
 Ingersoll, C. J. Inchiquin's letters. . 4866  
 — Sketch of War of 1812. . 5025  
 Ingersoll, Jared. Letters on Stamp Act. . 2116, 4181  
 Inglis, C. Infant baptism. . 6144  
 Ingram, R. Ten tribes of Israel in Amer. . 5475  
 Innocencie's triumph ; ana to W. Prynn. . 677  
 Inoculation for small-pox. Bost. 1720-30. 1645-49  
 — — Condamine. History of. . 6572  
 — — Franklin on. . 3213  
 — — Waterhouse. Information on. . 6573  
 — — Prospect of extermina. small-pox. . 6573  
 Inquiry into foreign rela. of U. S. 1806. 4867  
 Inscriptions. Bridgman. Northamp., etc. 1895  
 Interest of New Jersey considered. . 3616  
 Ipswich, Mass. Belcher. Assize ser. 1702. 1848  
 — — Chebacco narrative rescued. 1742. 849, 2657  
 — — Crowell. Hist. sermon 2d Church. . 1850\*  
 — — Felt. History. . 1847  
 — — Kimball. Cent. discourse 1st Ch. 1834. 1850\*  
 — — Last serm. in old, and 1st in new M.  
 H. 1847. . 1850\*  
 — — Sketch of eccles. history. . 1850\*  
 — — Parsona. Result of convention of dele-  
 gates. 1778. . 1890  
 — — Pickering. Bad omen ; ordin. of J.  
 Cleaveland at Chebacco. 1747. . 1849, 2657  
 — — Plain narra. of proceed. 1740. . 2657  
 — — Vindica. of result of council. 1806. 1850\*  
 — — Reply to [above] Vindica. 1806. 1850\*  
 Ipswich Conven. 1812. Declaration of. 4953  
 Ireland, Rebellion in, 1643. Declaration  
 of the Commons. . 680\*  
 Iroquois. Colden. Hist. of. . 2770-73, 5370-73  
 — — Cusick. History of. . 5374, 77, 5478  
 — — Map of country of. . 3446  
 — — Morgan. League of. . 5490  
 — — Propos. to Gov. of N. Y. 1698. . 3443  
 — — Schoolcraft. Notes on. . 5482-91  
 — — Treaties with. . 5708-57  
 Iroquois languagea. . 4356  
 Irving, Theo. Conquest of Florida. . 4690  
 Irving, W. Astoria. . 16  
 — — Columbus. . 2728, 29  
 — — Knickerbocker's New York. . 4691  
 — — Rocky Mountains. . 4496  
 — — Tour on the Prairies. . 2885, 86  
 — — and Wm. Salmagundi. . 5813  
 Isaiah. Lowth's Translation. Alb. 1704. 8439  
 Israel, J. & Lundt. Cruise of the Delaware. 8439  
 Ithaca, N. Y. King. Early hist. of. 1847. 2955  
 — — Views of. 1835. . 2955  
 Izard, Gen. G. Offic. corresp., opera. in  
 1814-15. . 5026  
 Izard, R. Corresp. of. 1774-1804. . 4037  
 Jachin and Boaz. . 6732-34  
 Jackson, A., Brief and impartial hist. of. 4868  
 — — Corbett, N. Life of. . 4869  
 — — Goodwin. Biography of. . 4870  
 — — [Smith, J. V. C.] Memoirs of. . 5029  
 — — Trial and execution of six militiamen  
 by. . 5030, 73  
 — — Waldo. Life of. . 5027, 28  
 Jackson, C. T. Geol. Survey of R. Island. 2350  
 — — Reports on geology of Maine. 1837, 30. 1985  
 — — Report on Geology of New Hampshire. 2403  
 Jackson, F. History of Newton, Mass. 1893  
 Jackson, H. 215th Anniv. Disc. 1st Bapt.  
 Ch. Providence, R. I. 1854. . 2390  
 Jackson, James, jr. Memoir and letters. 6544  
 Jackson, R. Interest of Great Britain. 8440  
 Jacob, E. Epistle in true love. . 3532  
 Jacob, H. Reasons for Reforming Ch. . 603  
 Jacob, J. Jew turned Christian. . 1346  
 Jacob, J. J. Sketch of Life of Capt. M.  
 Cresap. . 5513  
 Jacquemin. Memoire sur la Louisiane. 4413  
 Jamaica. Hickerlingill, J. viewed. . 5331  
 — — Book of contin. of foreign passages. . 5332  
 — — Humble petition of. 1774. . 8441  
 — — Laws. 1681-1737. . 5334

- Jamaica, L. I. Macdonald. History of Presb. Church. 2957  
 Jamaica Plain, Mass. Gray. Half-cent. Sermon. 1842. 1851  
 James I. Letter to Co. of Virginia on silk works. 1622. 3760  
 James, T. Voyage for N. W. Passage. 1637. 4400  
 James, W. Milit. occurrences, war of 1812. 5032  
 — Naval occurrences, war of 1812. 5031  
 Jameson, W. Nazianzen Querela. 604  
 Jamestown, N. Y. *Imprint*. 1846. 2936  
 Janeway, Rev. Jas. Fire in Lond. 1666. 1635  
 — Token; with C. Mather's additions. 1249, 50  
 — Writings. 7577, 78  
 Janeway, Jas. Ryther's fun. ser. for. 575  
 Japanese language. Oyanguren. Arte de. 5312  
 Jarrett, D. Life of. 5216  
 Jarvis, A. B. Pamphlets. 6158  
 Jarvis, S. F. Disc. on relig. of Indiana. 5412  
 — Sermons. 6189  
 Jarvis, W. C. The republican. 1820. 4871  
 Jay, Sir Jas. Letter. on collections. 2854  
 — for colleges of N. Y. and Phila. 1774. 2854  
 Jay, John. Letters. . . Littlepage, etc. 8442-45  
 — Life and correspondence. 4038  
 — Second letter on Dawson's Federalist. 9167  
 Jefferson, T. Memoir, etc., ed. Randolph. 4040  
 — Notes on Virginia. 3761-72, 8446-48  
 — Proc. of U. S. Gov't at N. Orleans ag'tst intrusion of E. Livingston. 4430  
 — Reports on Weights and Measures. 4872  
 — Summary view of rights of Brit. America. 1774. 4038  
 — Claims of, to Presidency exam. 4878  
 — Clinton. Vindication of. 8449  
 — Cursory reflections on consequences of equal votes for Burr and. 4879  
 — Eulogies on. 4756, 57  
 — Pretensions, of examined. 4877  
 — The Federalist: strictures on the pretensions, etc. 4877  
 — Lee. Observ. on writings of. 4041  
 — Life of. Carpenter, S. C. 4873  
 — Linn. 4875  
 — Rayner. 4874  
 — Tucker. 4876  
 Jefferys, T. American Atlas. 8062  
 — French dominions in America. 98  
 Jenison, Mary. Indian captivity of. 5477  
 Jenkins, W. Ohio gazetteer. 4560  
 Jenks, Jos. Reply to Wilkinson on baptism. 1719. 2360  
 Jenks, S. Laus Deo; rules of music, etc. 5930  
 — Royal harmony of Zion complete. 5931  
 Jennings, D. Life of C. Mather. 1287-90. 2687  
 Jennings, S. Truth rescued from forgery. 3401  
 Jenyns, S. Internal ev. of Christ'n relig. 3579  
 Jerome, C. American clock business. 2303  
 Jersey Prison Ship. Andros. 3959, 8450  
 — Dring's Recollections of. 2347, 4058, 8452  
 — Taylor. Martyra. 8451  
 Jesse, H. Convers. of 5,900 E. Ind., etc. 5602  
 Jest-books, etc. 7103-17  
 Jesuit Relations. 139, 40  
 — Cramoisy series. 146  
 — O'Callaghan. 123  
 Jevons, T. Remarks on criminal law. 6459  
 Jewett, C. C. Duties on books. 7935  
 — Public libraries in the U. S. 7935  
 Jewett, J. R. Narr. of ship Boston. 2304, 8453  
 Jews, Calling of. S. Willard. 920  
 — Conversion of. C. Mather. 1113  
 — I. Mather. 972, 972\*  
 — Lewes in America. 9086  
 Jacob, J. Jew turned Christian. 1346  
 — Mather, I. Mystery of Israel's salvation. 1007, 08  
 Jocelin, S. Collection of Psalm tunes. 5933  
 — and A. Doolittle. Chorister's comp'n. 5932  
 Jogues, I. Novum Belgium. Cramoisy ser. 146  
 John donkey, The. N. Y. 1842. 2915  
 Johns, Mrs. Jane. Captiv. with Seminoles. 5477  
 Johnson, C. B. Letters from . . . Pennsylvania. 3060, 8454, 8748, 314\*, 314\*  
 — Wonder-working Providence. 1054. 314, 314\*  
 Johnson, John. Married state. Spgfd. 1794. 1947  
 Johnson, R. G. Hist. acc. of Salem, N. J. 3643  
 Johnson, Sam., LL.D. Political tracts. 4042  
 — Taxation no tyranny. 1775. 3987, 8455  
 Johnson, Pres. Samuel. Elementa philosophica. 3300  
 — Letters to dissent'g parishioners. 3402, 03, 6145  
 — Noetica. 3209  
 — Chandler. Life of. 5218, 8456  
 — Leaming's fun. ser. on. 3233  
 Johnson, Sam., jr. School dictionary. 7209  
 Johnson, Stephen. Everlast'g punishm't. 6381, 7579  
 Johnson, Mrs. Susannah. Ind. captivity. 472, 82  
 Johnson, Wm. Life of Gen. N. Greene. 2357  
 Johnson, Sir Wm. Stone's Life of. 8220  
 Johnston, C. Indian captivity of. 5555, 56  
 Johnston, John, M.D. Hist. naturalis, plates. 9168  
 Johnstone, Rev. John. Early Presbyterianism E. of the Hudson. 2826  
 Johnnot, J. Captiv. with Kickapoos. 473, 5554, 80, 8408  
 Jones, Miss E. F. Stockbridge, past and present. 1949, 8616  
 Jones, G. Hist. of ancient America. 5413  
 Jones, H. Present state of Virginia. 3773, 74  
 Jones, J. P. Lives of. 4043-47, 5583  
 Jones, J. S. Defence of revol. history of No. Car. 3871  
 — Memorials of No. Carolina. 3872  
 Jones, N. A. Indian bulletin. 5033  
 Jordan, R. Life and relig. labors. 3533  
 Josselyn, J. New England's rarities. 315, 16, 17  
 — Voyages to New England. 1673. 315, 18  
 Jouet, Cavalier. Letter to Dr. Beach. 8458  
 Journal of the Times. 3688  
 Journal of American Silk Society. 3689  
 Joutel, M. Journal du dernier voyage de M. de la Salle. 1713. 4497  
 — Journal of the last voyage of La Salle. 4498  
 Jubilee Coll. Bp. Chase's Review. 1843. 4584  
 Judah, S. B. H. Tale of Lexington. 8459  
 Judd, J. Military sermon. 1759. 259  
 Judd & Boltwood. Hist. of Hadley, Mass. 1837  
 Judd, T., and his descendants. 5119  
 Judd, W. Addr. to people of Conn. 1824. 2141  
 Judgment conc. pastor's power in another church. 806  
 Judson, D. Church discipline. 1770. 2144  
 Judson, L. C. Lives of the signers. 4145  
 Jukes. Excursions in Newfoundland. 117  
 Jung-Stilling, J. H. Pneumatology. 6545  
 Junius. 7119-22  
 Just rebuke to a dialogue between Simon and Timothy. Phila. 1726. 3404  
 Juvenile Magazine. Phila. 1823. 3185  
 Kalendarium Pennsylvaniense. 1686. 3367  
 Kalm, P. Cataracts at Niagara. 1751. 2069  
 — Travels into No. Am. 8460  
 Kansas. Greene. Kansas Region. 1856. 4666  
 Kansas City, Spalding, C. C. Annals of. 4672  
 Karigal, H. I. Sermon in synagogue, Newport. 1773. 2432, 37  
 Keach, B. Travels of true godliness. 7580  
 — War with the Devil. 1714. 3405  
 Keating, W. H. Exped. to St. Peter's River. 4653  
 Keene, N. H. Hale. Annals. 2487  
 — Hall. Oration on ratif. of U. S. Const. 1788. 2488  
 — Livermore. Farewell disc. 1830. 2488  
 Keith, Geo. Acc. of a nat'l ch. 3419, 3542  
 — Acc. of Quakers' politics. 3539  
 — Answer to Sam. Willard. 3424  
 — Arguments of the Quakers. 3536

- Keith, Geo. Christian catechism. . . 3537  
 — Christian Quaker. . . 3471  
 — Deism of Wm. Penn. . . 3538  
 — Doctrine of Apostles and prophets. . . 3542  
 — Heresie and hatred returned on the guilty. . . 3416, 8753  
 — Immediate revelation. . . 3534  
 — Journal of travels from N. H. to Caratuck. . . 3544  
 — Judgm'ts against, and answers thereto. . . 3409  
 — More divisions among the Quakers. . . 3425, 26  
 — Necessity and use of sacramenta. . . 3422, 23  
 — Notes of the true church. . . 3672, 8516  
 — Power of the gospel. 1707. . . 319, 3406, 3535  
 — Presbyt. and Ind. churches brought to the test. . . 3540  
 — Proceedings at Turners-Hall. . . 3412  
 — Reasons of separa. betwixt Quakers. . . 3421  
 — Reply to I. Mather's remarks on his sermon. 1702. . . 3541  
 — Standard of Quakers examined. . . 3418  
 — Truth advanced. 1604. . . 3408  
 — Vision conc. separ. among Friends. . . 3407  
 — and Bradford. Faith of Quakers vind. . . 3420  
 — and E. Evans. Some false . . . assertions of W. Davis. . . 3413  
 — and others. Further acc. of divisions among Quakers. . . 3410  
 — Budd, J., and others. Appeal from 28 Judges. . . 1036  
 — Remarks on sermon of I. Mather. . . 3414, 15  
 — Tryals of P. Boss, G. Keith, and other Quakers. . . 926  
 — Willard's Brief reply to. . . 5219  
 Keith, I. S. Sermons and memoir. . . 3061  
 Keith, Sir W. Collection of papers. 1740. . . 3775, 76  
 — History of Brit. plantation in Va. — Vindication of (Satirical). . . 4209  
 Kempis, T. d. Christian pattern. . . 3344, 45  
 Kendall, J. Artill. elec. sermon. 1806. . . 1576  
 Kennebec, Me. Plymouth Co. and. . . 2585  
 Kennebec river. Surveys of. 1825. . . 2614  
 Kennebunkport, Me. Bradbury. Hist. . . 2602  
 Kennedy, A. Observa. on importance of northern colonies. . . 4181  
 Kennedy, P. Spelling-book. . . 7203  
 Kennedy, T. Poems. . . 6882  
 Kennett, Bp. W. Bibliothecæ Amer. primordia. . . 7936, 37  
 Kent, Ct. Andrews. Sermon on leaving Cong. ministry. 1871. . . 2237  
 Kentucky. . . 8461-66  
 — Butler. History of. . . 4586, 87, 8461  
 — Collins. Histor. Collections. . . 4588  
 — Davidson. Excurs. to Mammoth cave. . . 4589  
 — Filson. Discov. settle., etc., of. . . 4590, 8462  
 — — Historie de Kentucke. . . 4591  
 — Fitzroy. Discov. etc., of Kentucke. . . 4592  
 — Hall. The harpe's head: a Legend of. . . 4593  
 — Inlay. Descr. of Western territory. . . 4596-98, 8463  
 — Marshall. History. . . 4603, 04  
 — Morehead. Address on 1st settlement of Boonesborough. 1820. . . 4605, 8465  
 — Owen. Geolog. survey of. . . 4606  
 — Pamphlets. . . 4600  
 — Rafinesque. Anc. history of. . . 4607  
 — Spalding. Early Catholic missions in. . . 4614  
 — Statute law, etc. . . 4646  
 — Toulmin. Acts of Gen. Assem. . . 4615  
 — [Toulmin?] Descrip. of Kentucky. . . 4599  
 — Ward. Mammoth cave. . . 8466  
 — Kentucky revival. . . 7820  
 Kenyon College. Bp. Chase. 1871. . . 4584  
 Ker, H. Travels through the West and Mexico. . . 4499  
 Ker, J. Memoirs of. . . 5220  
 Kercheval, S. Hist. of Valley of Va. . . 3777, 8920  
 Kettell, S. Spec. of Amer. poetry. . . 6883  
 Keyens, O. Kurtzer Entwurf van N. Niederland. 1072. . . 2722  
 Kickapoo Indiana. Johnnot's captivity. . . 473, 5554, 804, 8408  
 Kidd, Adam. Poema. . . 6884  
 Kidd, Capt. W. Trial for piracy. 1701, 2791-93  
 Kidder, D. P. Frontier sketches. . . 5474  
 — Mormonism. . . 6436  
 Kidder, F. Lovewell's expedition. . . 406, 07  
 Kilbourn, J. Ohio Gazetteer. . . 4561-66  
 — Public docs. on Ohio canals. . . 4567  
 Killingly, Ct. Hist. of Cong. conven. 1781. . . 2237  
 Killingworth, Ct. Case of P. Crocker. 1825. . . 2237  
 — Church difficulties. 1828. . . 2237  
 Kimball, Horace. See Naval battles. . . 5045  
 Kimball, Jacob, jr. Rural harmony. . . 5934  
 King, J. Bp. Sermon at Paulus Crosse. 1620. . . 3778  
 Kingdom, W., jr. America and Brit. colo. . . 99  
 Kingsboro, N. Y. Yale. Farew. ser. 1835. . . 2055  
 Kingston, J. Life of G. Washington. . . 4250  
 — New Amer. biogr. dictionary. . . 5099  
 Kingston, Mass. Maccarty. Farew. s. 1745. . . 1851  
 Kip, W. I. Bp. Few days at Nashotah. 1820. . . 4664  
 — Jesuit missions in N. America. . . 5603  
 Kippis, A. Consid. on provis. treaty. 1783. . . 4048  
 Kirby, E. Connecticut reports. 2027, 6478, 79  
 Kirkland, J. T. Memoir of Boston Atheneum. 1807. . . 1088  
 — — — — — Oration. Camb. 1798. . . 1773, 78  
 Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of Presbyt. ns. . . 604  
 Kirtland, D., A. Mather's ordin. ser. for. . . 1293  
 Knapp, S. L. Account of Boston. 1828. . . 1651  
 — Biographical sketches. . . 5100  
 — Female biography. . . 5101  
 — Life of D. Webster. . . 4941  
 Kneeland, Abner. Columbian miscell. . . 7123  
 Knight, Dr., Glover, J., and Scott, Mrs. Captivities. . . 5557, 58  
 [Knight, H. C.] Letters fr. So. & West. . . 4501  
 Knight, Sarah. Autographs. . . 8468  
 — Journey to New York. 1704. . . 320, 21, 8467  
 Knowles, J. D. Mem. of Roger Williams. . . 2382  
 Knowlton. Trial of Rev. D. Barclay. . . 3638  
 Knox, Henry. Books for sale by. Bost. 1772. . . 1585  
 Knox, Gen. Henry. Plan for U.S. militia. . . 4892  
 Knox, Hugh. Moral and relig. miscell. . . 7581, 82  
 Knox, J. Journal of campaigns. 1757-60. . . 234  
 Knox, W. Claim of the colonies consid. — Contro. betw. Gr. Brit. and colonies. . . 3218  
 — — — — — 4049  
 Knox College, Illinois. . . 4631  
 Knoxville, Tenn. Semi-Centennial of. . . 4601, 13  
 Koch, A. Descr. of the Missouri levianthan. . . 6637  
 Kort Verhael van N. Nederlant. 1662. . . 2721  
 Kunze, J. C. Einige Gedichte. . . 6885  
 Lackington, J. Confessions. . . 8469  
 Laco. Writings of. 1780. . . 4881  
 Lacombe, A. Dictionnaire Crise. . . 5655  
 — Grammaire Crise. . . 5655  
 Lactantius. Divine institutiones. . . 1339  
 Ladd, J. B. Lit. remains and life. . . 5221, 6877  
 Ladies' Magazine. Phila. 1702. . . 3179  
 Laet, J. de. Notæ ad Grotii de orig. Amer. . . 5414  
 — Novus Orbis. 1623. . . 37  
 — Responsio ad Dissert. secund. Grotii. . . 5415  
 Lafayette, G. de M. Poster. Sketch of his tour in U. S. . . 5222  
 — Historical sketches of. . . 5222  
 — Holstein. Memoirs of. . . 5223  
 — Impeachment of. . . 5229  
 — Levasseur. Lafayette en Amerique. . . 5227  
 — Memoirs of. Hartford. 1825. . . 5226  
 — Mémoires, correspondance, etc. . . 5228  
 — Recapt. at Hartford, 1824. . . 2156  
 — Wain. Life of. . . 5225  
 Lafitau, J. F. Mœurs des Sauvages. . . 5416, 17  
 — — — — — In German. . . 5418  
 Lafitte, Memoirs of. . . 7124  
 LaHarpe, B. de. Etablissement des Français à la Louisiane. . . 4424

- Lahontan. Voyages dans l'Amerique.  
Amst. 1722. 100  
— Voyages to No. America. 101, 01\*
- Lakanal, J. Pres. du Collège d'Orléans,  
a ses concitoyens de la Louisiane. 1822. 4431
- Lake George, Battle of. Blodgett. 309, 8073, 74  
— Chauncey. 8075
- Lakes, Great. Fuller. Summer on. 4652
- Lamb, Gen. John. Memoir of. 4050
- Lamb, Joshua, Death of. C. Mather. 1231
- Lambert, E. R. Hist. of N. Haven Col-  
ony. 1758. 2175
- Lambrechtsen, N. C. Korte Beschrijving  
van. N. Nederland. 2723
- Lamentatio civitatis. 1605. 1346
- Lamson, A. Hist. 1st ch. Dedham, Mass. 1812
- Lampson, D. R. Two yrs. amg. Shakers. 6411
- Lancaster, D. Hist. of Gilmanton, N. H. 2484
- Lancaster, Mass. Case of Dea. Carter. 1872 1855
- Goodwin. Oration. 150th anniv. Indian  
attack. 1820. 1855
- Harrington's cent. serm. 1753. 1737, 1852, 52\*
- Serm. 1750. 1980
- Imprint. 1828. 401
- Mellen. Disc. on late mortal sickness.  
1750. 1855
- Thayer. Last serm. in old M. H. 1816. 1855
- Willard. Bi-cent'l Address. 1853. 1854
- Topog. and hist. sketches. 1853, 1980
- Lancaster, Pa. Imprint. 1757. 3108
- Juliana Libr. Co., Catalogue, etc. 3356
- Lancaster Co., Pa. Massacre of Indians.  
1762. 3062-70, 3215
- Land-bank in Mass. 1741. 1454, 55
- Langdon, S. Fun. serm. on Prof. J. Win-  
throp. 1770. 1770
- Ordination sermon for S. McClintock,  
Greenland, N. H. 1750. 2496
- Sandeman's Letters on "Theron and  
Aspasia," etc. 7583, 84
- Langman, C. Letters fm. Alleghany Mts.  
— Summer in the Wilderness. 4500  
4654
- Langman, J. H. History of Michigan. 4645
- Lansingburgh, N. Y. Imprint. 1795. 18
- 1760. 6252
- 1803. 2090, 6232
- La Peyrère, I. Relation du Groenland.  
1647. 154
- Lapham, I. A. Wisconsin: geog. & hist. 4655, 56
- Larkin, S. The nightingale. 8470
- La Salle, Dernier voyage de. Joutel. 4497
- Last expedition. H. de Tonty. 4524
- Last voyage of. Joutel. 4498
- Las Casas. Cruautez des Espagnols.  
Rouen. 1630. 39
- Narratio regionum Indicarum. De Bry.  
1614. 38
- Lathrop, J. Bost. lecture. 1797. 1731, 7585
- Fun. ser. for victims of Boston massa-  
cre. 1770. 2000
- Occasional sermons. 7585
- Serm. on eclipse. 1806. 6664
- Lathrop, R. Hymns and spir. songs. 6011
- Latin and Greek text-books. 7253-67
- LaTrobe, B. Missions of United Breth.  
1814-15. 5622
- Latour, A. L. War in W. Flor. and Lou-  
isiana. 1814-15. 5033, 34
- Laudonniere et Gourgues. Histoire de  
la Floride. Paris. 1588. 4357
- repr. Paris. 1853. 4358
- Laurens, Henry. Correspondence. 4085
- Laurens, Col. John. Army corresp. 4052
- Lauzun, Duc de. Mémoires. 4051
- Law, Andrew. Art of singing.  
— Collection of hymn tunes. 5940-42  
5934-37, 8471
- Harmonic companion. 5944
- Musical magazine. 5939
- Musical primer. 5943
- Rudiments of music. 5938
- Select harmony. 5945
- Law, J. Address to Vincennes Histori-  
cal Society. 1850. 5475
- Law, W. Ext. fm. his "Spirit of Prayer." 3301
- Humble. . . address to the clergy. 7586
- Law and government. 6451-6514
- Lawrence, Abb't. Prescott. Mem. of. 5230, 9160
- Lawrence, I. Ancestors and posterity of. 5110
- Lawrence, Capt. J. Life of. 5035, 36
- Lawrence, R. F. New Hamp. churches. 2464
- Lawrence, W. B. Colonization, etc., of  
New Jersey. 3617
- Lawrence, Mass. Sanitary survey. 1850. 1983
- Whiting. Dedication sermon. 1840. 1855
- Lawson, D. Christ's Fidelity. Lec.-ser.  
at Salem Village at exam. for witch-  
craft. 1692. 1370, 2711, 12
- Serm. Charlestown. 1692. 807
- Lawson, J. New voy'ge to Carolina. 1700. 3873, 74
- Lay-preaching. Hall, T. Pulpit guarded. 584
- G. Workman. 1640. 692
- Leacock, J. Fall of Brit. tyranny; tragi-  
comedy. 7046
- Leaming, A., and Spicer, J. Grants, con-  
cessions, etc., of prov. of N. Jersey. 3584
- Leaming, Jere. Evidences of Christian'y.  
— Fun. sermon on Pres. S. Johnson. 6188  
2323
- Leavitt, Jona. Mass. laws rela. to paup'rs. 1427
- Lebanon, Conn. Cogswell. Fun. serm.  
for Sol. Williams. 1770. 2237
- Dewey on hail-storm. 1700. 2237
- Impartial rela. of hail-storm. 2237
- Indian charity-school. 467, 2454
- Pamphlets. 8206
- Williams, Sol. Half-cent. ser. 1773. 2237
- Williams, Sol. (2d). Farewell ser. 1778. 2237
- Le Beau, C. Avantures parmi les sau-  
vages. 5420, 8473
- Le Cène, C. Conversations. 9143
- Lechford, T. (?) Censure of Dr. Bost-  
wicke, etc. 680\*
- Plain dealing. 322, 23
- Leclercq, C. Nouv. relation de la Gas-  
pasie. 102
- Lederer, J. Discov. in 3 marches fm. Va. 3875
- Ledyard, J. Journal of Captain Cook's  
last voyage. 2080, 81
- Lee, A. Appeal to justice, etc., of Great  
Britain. 3987, 8474
- Life and papers. 4055
- Second appeal on measures with Amer. 4054
- Speech intended, etc., on petition of  
Congress. 1775. 4053
- Lee, Gen. Chas. Court-martial of. 4056
- Memoirs of. 4057, 58
- Stric. on pph. entitled "Friendly Ad-  
dress." 4175
- Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. 4175
- Treason of. Moore. 4086
- Lee, Chauncey. Trial of virtue: a poem. 6886
- Lee, D., and J. H. Frost. Ten years in  
Oregon. 4692
- Lee, Gen. Henry. Account of Baltimore  
mob of 1812. 3683
- Memoirs of the war. 4059, 60
- Lee, Maj. Henry. Campaign of 1781 in  
the Carolinas. 4061
- Lee, Rev. John. Life of, by his brother. 5231
- Lee, Richard H. Memoir and corresp. 4062
- Lee, Samuel. Antichristi Excidium. 606
- Contemplations on mortality. 607, 809, 09\*
- Joys of faith. 808, 2647, 7587
- Orbis miraculum. 605
- Triumph of mercy. 608, 09
- Writings. 7588-90
- Lee, Thos., jr. Sacred harmony. 5946
- Lee family. 5119
- Lee, Mass. Hyde. Hist. disc. 1820. 1015
- Leeds, D. Almanacs. 1700-1730. 3363-78
- News of a trumpet sounding. 3427
- Lagare, H. S. Writings. 4883



- Leggett, W. Leisure hours at sea; poems. 6888, 9170  
 Legislative power Christ's. W. Aspinwall. 5178  
 Le Grand d'Aussy. Fabliaux. 9171  
 Leicester, Mass. Catal. of academy. 1834. 1855  
 — Snell. Sermon, dis'n of Moore. 1811. 1855  
 — Walker. Ded. ser. 2d Cong. ch. 1834. 1855  
 — Washburn, A. H. Address, dedica. of Academy Hall. 1853. 1855  
 — Washburn, E. Hist. sketches. 1820. 1855, 1980  
 — — L. in the Revolution. 1840. 1855  
 — Wright. Addr. Dedica. of acad. 1834. 1855  
 Leigh, E. Systeme of divinity. 1340  
 Leigh, J. Merlin's prophecy and Chesapeake affair. 5072  
 Leland, John. Virginia chronicle. 1700. 3779  
 Leland, Rev. John. Writings. 7591, 92  
 Le Mascrier, L'Abbé. Mémoires sur la Louisiane. 4424  
 Le Mercier, A. History of Geneva. 7593  
 — MS. sermons. 3542, 7595  
 — Treatise against detraction. 7544, 8475  
 Le Moyné, J. Brevis narratio. . . in Florida. 1501, 1600. 4359  
 Lempster, N. H. Fisher. Ded. ser. 1822. 2488  
 Lendrum, John. History of American revolution. 4063, 8476  
 Lenni-Lenape language. 5700-07  
 Lenox, J. Early eda. of K. James's Bible. 7163  
 — Shakespeare's plays in folio. 9194  
 Lenox, Mass. Shepard. Half-cent. sermon. 1825. 1858  
 Leominster, Mass. Gardner. Half-cent. sermon. 1812. 1856\*  
 — Hubbard. Sermon, re-opening Evang. church. 1851. 1856\*  
 — Imprint. 1797. 1857, 5274  
 — S. Wilder. 1835. 1857  
 — Stebbins. Cent'l disc. 1st Cong. church. 1843. 1856\*  
 — — Sermon, 1st Cong. society. 1840. 1856\*  
 — Wilder. History. 1856  
 Leonard, D. Massachusettsensis. 1521, 4175  
 — See Novanglua. 4093  
 Leonard, D. A. Oration on cession of Louisiana. 1804. 4445  
 Le Page du Pratz. Hist. de la Louisiane. 4415, 16, 17  
 Le Raye, C. Journal of captivity with Sioux. 4552  
 Lescarbot. Hist. de la Nouv. France. Paris, 1612. 103  
 — Reprint. 1866. 104  
 — Nova Francia. Augsburg, 1613. 105  
 — — Brondelle's translation. 1700. 106, 106\*  
 Leslie, C. Method with the deists. W'msbury, Va. 1733. 3428, 3818, 6146-49  
 — Snake in the grass. 3545  
 L'Estrange, H. Americans no Lewes. 5421  
 L'Estrange, R. The observator. 8477  
 Letchworth, T. Morning and evening meditations. 3309  
 — Twelve discourses. 3546  
 Letter from clergyman in the country on Quakers. 3429  
 — from gentleman in Bost.; Land-bank. 1445  
 — to Karl Chatham on his motion, May 30, 1777. 4177  
 — to a M. P. on dispute between Gr. Britain and colonies. 4064  
 — on importance of the colonies. 1757. 235  
 — to two great men on prospect of peace. 1760. 4181  
 — — Remarks on the letter, etc. 4181  
 Letters betw. Theophilus and Eugenio. 3302, 03  
 — of Freeman. 1771. 3876  
 — to Gov. Caleb Strong. 1519  
 — to yeomanry on funding, etc. 4956  
 Letter-writers. 7246-52  
 Level, The; Le Niveau. Ed. by P. Ergon. 3180  
 Leveret, Gov. John. Willard's fun. sermon on. 891  
 Leverett, Mrs. Sarah. C. Mather's fun. sermon on. 1120  
 Leverett, Mass. Proc. of Bapt. ch. towards Dea. Hubbard. 1824. 1858  
 — Wright. Farewell sermon. 1820. 1858  
 — North. Andrews. Hist. sermon. 1847. 1858  
 Lewis, A. History of Lynn, Mass. 1868  
 — Picture of Nahant. 1845. 1878  
 Lewis, Mrs. Harriot. Captivity of. 5482  
 Lewis, Mrs. Jane. Captivity in Black Hawk war. 5581  
 Lewis, W. Valedic. addr. to N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. 5119  
 Lewis & Clarke's expedition. 4696  
 — Fisher. Compilation of. 4682  
 — Gass. Journal of. 4694, 95  
 — History of. P. Allen. 4697  
 — Pres. message with report. 4693  
 Lex Parliamentaria. N. Y. & Phila. 1710. 3430  
 Lexington, Battle of. 1775. 1859-64  
 — — Emmons, W. Addr. on battle. 1820. 1864  
 — — Everett, E. Hist. address. 1825. 1864  
 — — King, D. P. Addr. at Danvers. 1835. 1864  
 — — Phinney, E. Hist. of. 1825. 1864  
 — — Sermons. Anniversary of. 1862  
 Lheritier, L. F. Le champ d'asile: Texas. 4731  
 Liberty of conscience, Tracts on. 677  
 Liberty and property vindicated. 1760. 2118  
 Lieder-Sammlung. Germant'n. 1780, 1811. 6012, 13  
 Lilly, Lambert, pseud. See Hawks, F. L.  
 Lincoln, A. Family of. 2069, 5119  
 Lincoln, Barnabas. Capt're & suffer'gs. 8482  
 Lincoln, S., jr. Hist. of Hingham, Mass. 1843, 8598  
 Lincoln, W. Hist. of Worcester, Mass. 1068  
 Lincoln family. Lincoln. 2069, 5119  
 Lind, Jona. Answer to declara. of American Congress. 4066  
 — Remarks on acts of 13th Parl't. 4065  
 Lindsey, T. Two dissertations, etc. 6361  
 Lining, J. Yellow fever at Charlestown. 1748. 3849  
 Linn, J. B. Writings. 6880, 90  
 Linn, Rev. Wm. Discourses. 6338, 39  
 Linn, Wm. Life of Jefferson. 4875  
 Linschoten, J. H. Navigatio in Orientalem. 8483  
 Lisbon, Ct. Lee. Half-cent. ser. 1810. 2237  
 — Manual of 2d church. 1831. 2237  
 — Nelson. Half-cent. sermon. 1834. 2237  
 Litchfield, Ct. Champion's Past sermon. 1770. 2230, 8208  
 — Festival. 1806. 2141  
 — Imprint. 1770 (?). 7453  
 — — 1785 (?). 8851  
 — — 1780. 2027  
 — — 1760. 470  
 — — 1700. 124  
 — Jones. Cent. sermon Epis. ch. 1845. 2239, 8208  
 — Woodruff. History. 1845. 2239, 8207  
 Litchfield Co., Ct. Brown. 2d addr. 1818. 2239  
 — Centennial celebration. 1851. 2238, 91  
 — Hollister. Historical address. 1856. 2239  
 — Ministerial associations. 2239  
 — Morris. State's acc't. 1815. 2239, 91, 8208  
 Literary Casket. Hartford. 1820-7. 2169  
 Literary Geminae. 1976  
 Literary Magazine; ed. by C. B. Brown. 3186  
 Literary Museum. Phila. 1797. 3181  
 Literary and Philos. Repository. Middlebury, Vt. 1812-17. 2550, 51  
 Literary World. N. Y. 1833. 9255  
 Little, O. State of trade in northern colonies. 1740. 173  
 Little, W. Hist. of Warren, N. H. 8505  
 Little book for little children. 811  
 Livermore, Geo. Negroes as slaves, citizens, etc. 7312, 9172, 9226  
 — Fac-simile of memo. stones. 9173  
 — Remarks on public libraries. 7938

Livermore, Geo. Soldier's pocket Bible.

- Deane. Memoir of. . . . . 9205,06
- Lives of highwaymen, robbers, etc. 1838. 5103
- Livingstone, E. Address to people of U. S. on Batteau at N. Orleans. . . . . 4429
- Code of prison discipline for Louisiana. . . . . 4418-21
- Hunt. Life of. . . . . 4885
- Livingston, W. Independent Reflector. . . . . 2894
- Letter to Bp. of Llandaff on his sermon. 1768. . . . . 4182, 8484\*
- Military operations. 1758. . . . . 236-38, 2648, 8484
- Philosophic solitude (poem). . . . . 6891-93
- Sedgwick. Life of. . . . . 5233
- Livius, P. Memorial. 1773. . . . . 2509
- Lloyd, J. Speech in U. S. Senate on naval estab. 1812. . . . . 5073
- Lloyd, T. Congress's Register. 1789-90. . . . . 4886
- Loadstone, Wonders of. 1640. . . . . 683
- Logan, James. The antidote. . . . . 4300
- Charge to grand inquest. 1733. . . . . 4301
- — 1736. . . . . 3395
- Charge to grand jury, Sept. 2, 1723. . . . . 3431
- London. Great fire in 1666. . . . . 1635
- Londonderry, N. H. Parker. Century sermon. 1819. . . . . 2489
- — History. . . . . 2490
- Long, J. Travels of Indian interpreter. . . . . 5661
- Long, S. H. Exped. to Rocky Mts. . . . . 4698
- Long Island. First book. (?) . . . . . 2095
- — Furnam. Antiquities. . . . . 2959
- — Giraud. Birds. . . . . 2960
- — Jones. Historical sketch. 1807. . . . . 2032
- — Prime. Ecclesiastical history. . . . . 2061
- — Thompson. History. . . . . 2062, 63
- — Wood. First settlement. . . . . 2064, 65
- Long Island Hist. Soc. reports. 1866-69. . . . . 2032
- Longbotham, B. T. Treatise on dentistry. 8487
- Loomis, A. W. Oration, centennial of Ft. Duquesne. . . . . 3162
- Lord, Benj. Sermons. . . . . 2267, 7507-99
- Lord, Jos. Reason why, etc. [Inf. bap'm.] 6221
- Loring, Israel. Mass. elec. ser. 1737. . . . . 1485
- Sermons at Rutland, Mass., after Ind. attack. 1723. . . . . 1928
- Sermons. . . . . 7601
- Loring, Jos. jr., court-martial of. . . . . 4990
- Loskiel, G. H. Mission of Un. Brethren to Indians. . . . . 5604
- Lothrop, Col. I. Speeches on d'th of. 1750. 1912
- Lothrop, S. K. Address to cadets. Boston. 1841. . . . . 1734
- — Artill. elec. sermon. 1838. . . . . 1576
- — Hist. Brattle St. ch., Boston. . . . . 1603
- Louaillier, L. Appeal against crime of high treason at New Orleans. . . . . 4433
- Loudon, A. Narratives of Indian outrages. . . . . 5529, 30, 8400
- — Wonderful Magazine. . . . . 3338
- Loudon, J. C., Earl of, Conduct of, in America. . . . . 3987
- — Louisbourg. Journal of the landing. 1758. 239
- — Letter to a great M. . . r on. 1761. . . . . 265
- — Siege of. Gibson. . . . . 230
- — Niles, S. . . . . 246
- — Shirley, Gen. W. . . . . 261
- Louisiana, Account of. 1807. . . . . 4387-90
- — Ausführliche Beschreibung des. 1720. 4422
- — Barbarous treatment of two females. . . . . 4445
- — Barbe-Marbois. History of. . . . . 4391
- — Baudry des Lozières. Voyages. . . . . 4392, 93
- — Bishop, A. Oration on acquisition of. . . . . 4445, 8491, 9089
- — Bossu. Nouveaux voyages. . . . . 4395
- — Travels through. . . . . 4394
- — Brackenridge. Views. . . . . 4396, 97, 8488, 89
- — Brazier. Address on cession of. . . . . 4445, 8491
- — Bullard. Disc. to L. Hist. Soc. . . . . 4412, 145
- — Champigny. Louisiane ensablantée. 4498
- — Coxe. Description. . . . . 4399, 4400

- Louisiana. Darby. Description. . . . . 4401
- — Debates in Congress on treaty. 1804. . . . . 4445
- — Duane. Debate in U. S. Senate. 1803. 4402, 93
- — Duvallon. Travels in. . . . . 4405
- — Vue de. . . . . 4404
- — French. Historical collections of. . . . . 4406, 97
- — Gayarré. Histoire de. . . . . 4408
- — History of. . . . . 4409, 10
- — Heustis. Physical observations. . . . . 4411
- — Impartial inquiry into right of French king to. . . . . 4425
- — Jacquemin. Mémoire sur. . . . . 4413
- — La Harpe. Etabl. des Français a. . . . . 4414
- — Leonard. Oration on acquis. of. . . . . 4445, 8491
- — Le Page du Pratz. Histoire de. . . . . 4415
- — History of. . . . . 4416, 17
- — Livingston. Penal code for. . . . . 4418-21
- — Martin. History of. . . . . 4423
- — Mémoires historiques sur. 1753. . . . . 4424
- — Mississippi company tracts. . . . . 4425, 26
- — Present state of. 1744. . . . . 4440
- — Quincy. Speech in Congress. 1811. . . . . 4445
- — Ramsay. Oration on cession of. . . . . 4445
- — Robin. Flora Ludoviciana. . . . . 4442
- — Voyages dans. . . . . 4441
- — Sketches of life and character in. . . . . 4435
- — Stoddard. Sketches of. . . . . 4443, 8490
- — University of, Hawks's report on. 1848. 4445
- — Vergennes. Mémoire sur. . . . . 4444
- Louisiana Nat. Amer. Assoc. Addr. 1839. 4445
- Louisville, Ky. McMurtrie. Sketches of. . . . . 4604, 8464
- Love, C. England's distemper. . . . . 634
- Lovejoy, E. P. Riots and death of. . . . . 4616, 17
- Lowell, J. Fun. oration on P. Faneuil, Boston. 1853. . . . . 1653, 54
- Lovewell's expedition. F. Kidder. . . . . 406, 97
- — Symmes, T. Battle at Pigswacket. . . . . 422, 23
- Lowber, J. C. Ordinances of corp. of Phila. . . . . 3142
- Lowell, C. Artill. elec. sermon. 1870. . . . . 1576
- Lowell, John. Anal. of corresp. with Gr. Britain and France. 1809. . . . . 4953, 5069
- — Supplement to analysis. . . . . 4953
- — Appeal to people on war with Gr. Britain. 1811. . . . . 4953, 5080
- — Impartial inquirer. 1811. . . . . 4953
- — Mr. Madison's war. 1812. . . . . 4953, 5073
- — N. Eng. patriot. Administration of Washington and Jefferson. 1810. . . . . 4953
- — Peace without dishonor. 1807. . . . . 5071
- — Perpetual war Madison's policy. . . . . 5038, 73
- — Remarks on Adams's letter to Otis. . . . . 5069
- — Remarks on Adams's review of Ames. . . . . 4953
- — Remarks on memo. of H. coll. 1824. . . . . 1776
- — Road to peace. 1812. . . . . 4953
- — Ten hints to wise men. 1810. . . . . 4953
- Lowell, Mass. Cary. Result of manufactures. 1845. . . . . 1867
- — Eddy. Hist. of Middlesex canal. 1843. . . . . 1867
- — Letters on Unit. ch. troubles. 1844. . . . . 1867
- — Miles. Lowell as it was, etc. 1845. . . . . 1865
- — Whittier. Stranger in. 1845. . . . . 1866
- Lowndes, W. T. Bibliog. manual. Bohn. 7939
- Loyalists, Amer. direction to, in Eng. 1793. 4178
- Lozère P. de la. Precis de l'hist. des E. U. 4887
- Lucas, Margaret. Convincement and call of. . . . . 3548, 81
- Ludewig, H. E. [Bibliogr. excerpts from the "Serapeum."]. . . . . 7943
- — Liter. of Amer. local history. . . . . 7940-42, 8494
- Ludwick, Chris. Rush. Life of. . . . . 4067, 68
- Lummus, Aaron. Life and adventures of Dr. Caleb. . . . . 7128
- Lunenburg, Mass. Damon. Farew. s. 1827. 1869
- Lurting, T. Fighting sailor turned Christian. . . . . 3432
- Luther, M. New Testament. German-town, Sauer. 1763. . . . . 5793
- — Psalter. Philadelphia. 1762. . . . . 5792
- — Lutheran catechism. 1708. . . . . 3397

- Lydius, Jac. *Historie der Beroerten van Engelandt*. 610  
 Lydius, J. H. *Disputes between N. York, N. H., and*. 2507, 68, 4290  
 Lyford, W. *Plain man's senses exercised*. 611  
 Lyman, T. *Mayor's address*. Bost. 1835. 1734  
 — *Trial of*. 8496  
 Lynch, Annie C. *Rhode Island book*. 1841. 2361  
 Lynn, Mass. *Adams. Half-cent. sermon Methodist church*. 1841. 1769  
 — *Colman. Ser. opening of Cong. ch.* 1827. 1869  
 — *Imprint*. 1845. 1878  
 — *Lewis. History*. 1868  
 — — *Review of*. 1821. 1869  
 — *Shackford. Ser. consecra. of cem.* 1830. 1869  
 Lyddeker, G. *Discourse*. 2842  
 Lyon, G. P. *Jour. of voyage of Hecla*. 8497  
 Lyon, James. *Scourge of aristocracy*. 4888  
 Lyon, Jas. A. B. *Urania: collection of psalm tunes*. 5889  
 Lyon, Gen. N. *Woodward's life of*. 2305  
 McAfee, R. B. *War in western country*. 1812-15. 5039  
 Macauley, J. *Hist. of state of N. Y.* 1820. 2794  
 MacCabe, J. P. B. *Detroit directory*. 1877. 4643  
 Maccarty, T. *Farew. ser. Kingston, Mass.* 1745. 1851  
 — *Fast sermon*. 1750. 260, 1989  
 — *Sermon, exec. of W. Linsey*. 1770. 1992  
 — *Sermon, exec. of murderers*. 1778. 1745, 1990  
 McClenahan, W. *Christian warrior*. 1745. 260  
 McClure, Gen. G. *Campaign of 1813*. 5072  
 McCoy, I. *Ann. register of Indian affairs*. 1836-38. 5621  
 — *Baptist Indian missions*. 5605  
 — *Indian advocate*. 1820. 5621  
 — *Practicability of Indian reform*. 5476  
 McCulloch, J. R. *Hist. of commerce*. 6521  
 McCulloch, J. H., jr. *Aborig. history of America*. 5423  
 — *Researches in America*. 5422  
 McDonald, J. *Biog. sketches of Massie and others*. 4568, 69  
 Macdonald, J. M. *Hist. of Presb. church, Jamaica, L. I.* 2957  
 M'Donnell, A. *Narrative, Red River country*. 1870. 136  
 Mace, P. *Dialogues on Shakerism*. 6413  
 Machias, Me. *Brown. Introd. ser., etc.* 1706, '97. 2613  
 McIntosh, J. *Origin of Amer. Indians*. 5427  
 Mack, Eben. *The cat fight; a poem*. 6894  
 Mackellar, P. *Siege of Havannah*. 1762. 240  
 McKenney, T. L. *Tour to lakes; Chipeway Indians*. 5424, 8500  
 Mackenzie, Alex. *Voyages through No. America*. 107  
 McLeod, D. *History of Wisconsin*. 4657  
 McMurtrie, H. *Sketches of Louisville*. 4602  
 McNemar, R. *Kentucky revival*. 6414  
 Macsparran, Jas. *America dissected*. 2362  
 — *Sermon at Narragansett, Mar. 15, 1741*. 2363  
 Mactaggart. *Three years in Canada*. 108  
 Macy, O. *Hist. of Nantucket and whale fishery*. 1879  
 Maddox, Bp. I. *Sermon on small-pox hospital, London*. 1752. 1645  
 Madison, J. *Letters on impressions*. 5071  
 — *Reply to Rose, on Chesapeake affair*. 5073  
 — *Letter to*. 4889  
 Madison agonistes. 6895  
 Madison, O. *Ordination sermon of J. A. Woodruff*. 1834. 4570  
 Madison, Wis. 4663, 64  
 Maffit, J. N. *Tears of contrition*. 5234  
 Magical vision; fallacies of witchcraft. 1371  
 Maine, Acc. of. *See Wood. Mass. comp.* 1556  
 — *Constitutional convention*. 1870. 2571  
 — *Eastern lands of Mass.* 1481  
 Maine. Freeman. *Town officer, etc.* 2572-76  
 — *General conference*. 1877-87. 2577  
 — *Greenleaf, J. Sketches of eccles. hist.* 2578, 8501  
 — *Greenleaf, M. Statis. view*. 1870. 2579, 8502  
 — — *Survey of the state*. 2580  
 — *Jackson. Geology of*. 1877, '38. 1085  
 — *Lincoln Co. difficulties*. 1811. 8503  
 — *Pamphlets, various*. 2614, 8506-07  
 — *Piggwacket, Battle of*. 406, 22, 23  
 — *Plymouth Co. and Kennebec purchase*. 1540, 2585  
 — *Sullivan. History*. 2580, 8505  
 — *Vinton, J. A. Settlem't of lower Kennebec*. 2590  
 — *Waldo, S. Defence of title of*. 1553  
 — *Whipple. History of Acadia and*. 2501  
 — *Williamson. History*. 2592, 93  
 — *See Massachusetts, Eastern lands*. 1481  
 Maine Monthly Magazine. Vol. I. 1877. 2595  
 Makemie, F. *Answer to G. Keith's libel*. 812  
 Malanguelé, *Bataille de. Cramoisy ser.* 146  
 Malden, Mass. *Bi-cent'l book*. 1850. 1870  
 Malham, J. *Naval gazetteer*. 5040  
 Mall, T. *History of the martyrs*. 7603  
 Mammoth Cave, *Description of*. 1830. 4500  
 — *Excursion to*. Davidson. 4580  
 — *Ward's description of*. 8466  
 Manchester, Mass. *Parsons. Truth espoused*. 1827. 1860  
 Manheim, F., and others. [Captivities.] 8400  
 Manitowompé Pomantamook. 795-97  
 Mann, Elias. *Northampton collection of sacred harmony*. 5947  
 Mann, Herman. *Historical annals, Dedham, Mass.* 1813  
 Mann, Horace. *4th July oration*. Boston. 1822. 1638  
 — *Massachusetts system of schools*. 1520  
 — *and others. School controversy*. [4 pph.] 1734  
 Mann, J. *Cholera infantum*. 6546  
 Manning & Loring's *Mass. register*. 1526  
 Mansfield, E. D. *Mexican war*. 4732  
 Mante, P. *Late war*. 1772. 241  
 Mantou, Thos., *Bates's fun. ser. on*. 575  
 Manufactures and inventions. 6685-90  
 Manwaring, C. *Essays*. 8511  
 Mapleson, T. W. G. *Handbook of heraldry*. 9175  
 Marban, P. *Arte de lengua Moxa*. 5788  
 Marblehead, Mass. *Ashton's memorial*. 1725. 1871  
 — *Bartlett's dedication sermon*. 1827. 1869  
 — *Dana. Hist. sermon 1st church*. 1876. 1869  
 Marburger Gesang-Buch. 6014, 15  
 Marcet, Mrs. J. *John Hopkins on political economy*. 6520  
 March, D. *Yankee land*. 8512  
 Marcoux, Jos. *Lettres aux chefs Iroq.* 5739  
 Marcy, R. B. and G. B. McClellan. *Red River*. 4733  
 Mardochai, Nathan. *Meir Netib*. 1341  
 Marestier. *Bateaux a vapeur des Etats U.* 6084  
 Marietta, O. *Drown. Ora.* Apr. 7, 1789. 4572  
 — *Halcyon itinerary*. 1807. 4574  
 — *Shepard. Tho'ts on the prophecies*. 4573  
 — *Story. Ordination ser. for D. Story*. Aug. 15, 1798. 4573  
 — *Varnum. 4th of July oration*. 1782. 4571  
 — *Wicks. Hist. disc. Cong. ch.* 1820. 4570, 84  
 Marietta College. *Catalogue*. 1837-8. 4584  
 Markham, G. *Souldier's exercise*. 8646  
 Markoe, P. *Miscellaneous poems*. 6897  
 Marlborough, Ct. *Ordination of D. Huntington*. 1776. 2240  
 Marlboro', Mass. *Hudson. History*. 1872  
 — *Mather, R. Ordination sermon*. 1659. 938  
 — *Result of council*. 1874. 2492  
 Marquette, J. *Voyages et decouvertes*. Albany. 1835. 110, 9176

- Marquette, J. et Joliet. Voyage et découverte de l'Amerique Septentrionale. *Repr. 1845.* . . . 4503,04, 8513
- Marrant, J. Narrative. . . . 8514
- Marriage of wife's sister. 1605. . . . 722
- Marryatt, F. Travels of M. Violet. 5425,26
- Marsh, Pres. J. Remains and memoir. 5235
- Marshall, C. Pas'ges fm. Remembrancer. 3143
- Marshall, Humphrey, d. 1801. American forest trees. 6592,93
- Marshall, Humphrey, d. 1841. History of Kentucky. 4603,04
- Marshall, S. Baptizing of infants. 1645. . . 372
- Funeral sermon on John Pym. . . . 634
- Marshall, W. Catechism. Phila. 1783. . . 5875
- Martha's Vineyard, Indians of. Mayhew. 457,58
- Martin Luther. Modern gratitude. . . . 3681
- Martyr, P. De orbe novo. . . . 42
- De rebub Oceanica. 1532. . . . 40
- Traualey in W. and E. Indies. 1577. . . 41
- Mary, Queen, Abp. Tenison's fun. ser. on. 575
- Bates's funeral sermon on. . . . 575
- Maryland. Declar. of reasons for appear. in arms. 1689. . . . 3679
- [Dennis.] Address on French aggression. 1708. . . . 3662
- Hawks, P. E. church in. . . . 3671
- History of. Bozman. . . . 3665,66
- — Griffith. . . . 3680
- — McMahon. . . . 3673
- Laws. 3657-61
- Pamphlets. . . . 3690
- Present state of. 1787. . . . 3675
- Scott, J. Geog. description of. . . . 3676
- Vallette. Dep. commissary's guide in. . . . 3677, 6465
- Maryland Gazette. . . . 9256
- Maseres, F. Prov. of Quebec. 1772/75. 129,130
- Mason, Chas., and J. Dixon. Observ. for deter. length of a degree of latitude in Pennsylvania. 1769. . . . 3071
- Mason, Cyrus. History of Duane Street church, N. Y. . . . 2847
- Mason, Maj. J. Pequot war. . . . 408,16
- Mason, Rev. John. Select remains. 7605
- Mason, N. H. Hill. Two historical lectures. 1846. . . . 2492
- Massachusetts. D. Leonard. . . . 1521
- Massachusetts. Banks and currency, colonial. 1430-61. 1501
- Barber, J. W. Hist. collections. . . . 1462
- Barry, J. H. History. . . . 1463
- Boundary question with N. Y. 1764-68. 1464,65, 2751,52, 8523
- — Northeastern. 1838. . . . 1985
- Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. . . 1466
- Bradford, A. History. . . . 1467,68
- Brief account of. 1717. . . . 2651
- Burdick, W. Manual of. . . . 1470
- Canals, surveys for. 1823. . . . 1471
- Charter granted 1628. 1689. . . . 813, 2650
- — 1699. . . . 818,19
- — Cushing's letters on. . . . 1475
- Chickering, J. View of population of. 1472
- Claim for militia services in war of 1812. 5074
- Constitutional Conventions. 1778-1853. 1414-26, 1486, 8520,22
- Dawson, H. B. Declar. of independ. of. 1477
- Dewey, C. Herbaceous plants of. . . . 1478
- Dickinson, R. Geog. and stativ. view. 1470
- Eastern lands, Resolves respecting. . . 1481
- Election sermons. 1482-89, 8528-35
- — 1667. Jona. Mitchell. . . . 822
- — 1670. S. Danforth. . . . 749
- — 1672. T. Shepard. . . . 863
- — 1673. U. Oakes. . . . 834
- — 1674. S. Torrey. . . . 872
- — 1676. W. Hubbard. . . . 779,80
- — 1679. Jas. Allen. . . . 695,96
- — 1683. S. Torrey. . . . 873,74
- — 1685. W. Adams. . . . 693
- Massachusetts. Elec. ser. 1690. C. Mather. 1224
- — 1693. I. Mather. . . . 991
- — 1694. S. Willard. . . . 909
- — 1696. C. Mather. . . . 1244
- — 1698. N. Noyes. . . . 833, 2695
- — 1699. I. Mather. . . . 1039
- — 1703. S. Stoddard. . . . 866, 2703
- — 1705. J. Easterbrooks. . . . 759
- — 1745. E. Gay. . . . 1737
- — Emerson, G. B. Trees of. . . . 1490
- — Emmons, E. Quadrupeds of. . . . 1478
- Excise Act. Cooper, Sam. The crisis. 1754. . . . 1493, 2555
- — The eclipse. 1754. . . . 2656
- — Freedom the first of blessings. 1754. 2654
- — Letters from common honesty to common sense. . . . 1499
- — Monster of monsters. . . . 1494-98
- — Some observations on. 1754. . . . 1492, 2653
- — Voice of the people. 1754. . . . 2656
- — Governors' speeches, etc. 1765-75. 1411
- History: colonial, local, and state. 1391-2000, 8539-8623
- Hitchcock, E. Geology of. . . . 1505,06, 1985
- Holland, J. G. History of Western. . . 1507
- Hutchinson, T. Hist. 1508-16, 2644-46, 8539-41
- Journals of provincial congress. . . . 1410
- Laws. 814-17, 1391-1407, 1412,13, 6466-68
- — relating to paupers. . . . 1427
- Legislature of, defence of. 1804. . . . 1087
- — Journal of the House of Repa. . . . 6469
- — Patriotic proceedings of. 1800. . . . 1538
- Letters of Gov. Bernard et al. 1769. 1517,36
- — of Gov. Hutchinson et al. 1774. . . 1518
- Mauduit, I. History of colony. . . . 1528, 8542
- Minot, G. R. Contin. of history of. 1532, 8543
- — History of insurrections. . . . 1533, 8544
- — Political situation of. . . . 1531
- Moore, G. H. History of slavery in. 1534,35
- Remonstrance to Cong. on war of 1812. 5074
- Reports on [natural history] of. . . . 1476,90
- — 1501,05,06, 1543
- Smith, J. V. C. Fishes of. . . . 1540
- — Statistics of industry of. . . . 1554
- Washburn, E. Judicial history of. . . 1556, 8547
- Wood. Mass. compendium. . . . 1557
- Young, A. Chronicles of. . . . 1541
- Massachusetts Bay records. . . . 8524
- Mass. Char. Fire Soc., act of inc., etc. 1503,04, 8537
- Mass. General Association. . . . 8538
- Mass. General convention, sermons. 5948
- Massachusetts harmony. . . . 1542
- Mass. health report. L. Shattuck. 1850. 1523\*
- Mass. Histor. Soc., acts of incorp., etc. 1523
- Collections, in Amer. Apollo. . . . 1524
- Mass. Humane Soc. Reports, etc. . . . 1702
- Massachusetts Magazine. 1789-96. 1525, 8545
- Mass. Miss. Soc. Sermons. 1800-12. 8546
- Mass. Pastoral Assoc. Sermons. . . . 1526
- Mass. Register. 1770-1827. . . . 1551, 7380,81
- Mass. Synods. 1628, 1662, 1680. . . . 1551, 7380,81
- Massacre by negroes, Southampton Co., Va. 1871. . . . 3822
- Martha's Vineyard. Devens. Sketches. 1873
- Mather, Azariah. Conn. elec. ser. 1725. . 1294
- Funeral ser. on Rev. M. Noyes. 1296, 7658
- Gospel minister described; ser. at ordination of D. Kirtland, Newent. 1723. 1293
- None but Christ. . . . 1292
- Sabbath day's rest. . . . 1295
- Mather, Cotton. A B C of religion. . . . 1059
- Adversus libertinos. . . . 1060
- Advice from Taberah; Bost. fire. 1711. 1061
- Advice from the watch-tower. . . . 1062,63
- Advice to the churches. . . . 1064, 7637
- Agricola; or, the Religious husbandman. . . . 1065
- American tears [for] the Greek churches. 1066,66\*
- Autograph. . . . 1281,82
- Awakening thoughts on . . . death. 7642

- Mather, Cotton.** Balance of the sanctuary. 1067, 7648, 49  
 — Baptists; a conference. . . . . 1068  
 — Barnabas. *See* No. 1092.  
 — Batteries upon kingdom of the devil. . . . . 1069  
 — Benedictus; fun. ser. on T. Bridge. . . . . 1070  
 — Best ornaments of youth. . . . . 1070  
 — Bethlah; glory [of] daughters of God. . . . . 1070  
 — Blessed unions. . . . . 1072  
 — Boanerges; essay on earthquakes. . . . . 1073  
 — Bonifacius; essay upon the good. . . . . 1074  
 — Boston Ephemeris. 1043. . . . . 709, 1075  
 — Bostonian Ebenezer. . . . . 1139  
 — Brethren dwelling together. Ordin. of E. Callender in Baptist church. . . . . 1076  
 — Case of a troubled mind. . . . . 1077  
 — Christian at his calling. . . . . 1078  
 — Christian conversing, etc., on the Trinity. . . . . 1079, 2671  
 — Christian funeral. . . . . 1080  
 — Christian philosopher. . . . . 1081, 2672  
 — Christian thank-offering. . . . . 1082  
 — Christianus per ignem. . . . . 1083, 2673  
 — Christodulus; commen. of T. Walker. . . . . 1084  
 — Coelestinus; conversa. in heav'n. 1085, 2674, 75  
 — (?) Collection, etc.; answer to "Order of the Gospel revived." . . . . 1086  
 — Columbanus. . . . . 1087  
 — Comfortable chambers; death of P. Thatcher. . . . . 1088, 89  
 — Comforter of the mourners. . . . . 1090  
 — Companion for the afflicted. . . . . 1092  
 — Companion for communicants. . . . . 1091, 2676  
 — Compassions called for; on a shipwreck. . . . . 1093  
 — Concio ad populum. . . . . 1094  
 — Converted sinner; sermon to pirates. . . . . 1095  
 — Corderius Americanus; fun. sermon on E. Cheever. . . . . 1096  
 — Cure of sorrow. . . . . 1139  
 — Decennium, etc. Indian war. 1658-68. . . . . 1097  
 — Decus ac tutamen; commen. of G. Saltonstall. . . . . 1098, 7646  
 — Desiderius; commen. of Jas. Keith. . . . . 1099  
 — Detur digniori; death of Joa. Gerrish. . . . . 1100, 7645  
 — Duodecennium Luctuosum; history of Indian war. . . . . 1101  
 — Durable riches. . . . . 1102, 2677  
 — Dust and ashes; essay on repentance. . . . . 1139  
 — Duty of children. . . . . 978  
 — Early piety; life of Nathaniel Mather, 2d edition. . . . . 1103  
 — Ecclesiæ Monilia; death of Mrs. Eliz. Cotton. . . . . 1104  
 — Ecclesiastes; life of Rev. J. Mitchel. . . . . 1105  
 — Echoes of devotion. 1710. . . . . 7643  
 — Elegy on death of Nathaniel Collins. . . . . 1106  
 — Essays to do good. . . . . 1107, 08, 7650  
 — Euthanasia; death of J. Frizell. . . . . 1109  
 — Everlasting gospel. . . . . 1110  
 — Fair dealing betw. debtor and creditor. . . . . 1111  
 — Fair weather. . . . . 1112  
 — Faith of the fathers. . . . . 1113  
 — Faithful man; death of M. Wigglesworth. . . . . 1114  
 — Faithful monitor, etc. 1704. . . . . 7638  
 — Fall of Babylon; a catechism. . . . . 1124  
 — Family religion excited. . . . . 1115, 16  
 — Family religion urged. . . . . 117  
 — Family well-ordered. 1699. . . . . 935  
 — Fisherman's calling. . . . . 1118, 19  
 — Flocks warned against wolves. . . . . 1120  
 — Frying roll; theft detected. . . . . 1121, 22  
 — Free grace. . . . . 1123  
 — Frontiers well defended. . . . . 1124  
 — Genethlia pia; thoughts for birthday. . . . . 1087  
 — Genuine Christianity; death of Mrs. F. Webb. . . . . 1125  
 — Glorious espousal. . . . . 1126  
 — Glorious throne; accession of Geo. I. . . . . 1127
- Mather, Cotton.** Golden curb; against swearing. . . . . 1128  
 — Good evening for Lord's Day. . . . . 1129, 30\*  
 — Good old age. . . . . 1130  
 — Good old way; on primitive Christ'ns. . . . . 1131  
 — Good souldiers. Artill. elec. sermon. 1691. . . . . 1132  
 — Gospel of the rainbow. . . . . 1246  
 — Grace defended; Christmas serm. 1133, 33\*  
 — Grata brevitās. . . . . 1134  
 — Greatest concern. . . . . 1135  
 — Hades look'd into; funeral of W. Winthrop. . . . . 1136, 37  
 — (?) Hatchets to hew down. . . . . sin. 792  
 — Hor-Hagidgad; death of Rev. W. Waldron. . . . . 1138  
 — Humiliations, etc.; captivity of Hannah Swarton. . . . . 1139  
 — Iconoclāstes; essay upon idolatry. . . . . 1140  
 — Ignorantia scientifica; dth. of S. Hirst. . . . . 1141  
 — India Christiana. . . . . 455, 1142, 43  
 — Insanabilia; essay on incurables. . . . . 1144  
 — Johannes in eremo; lives of John Cotton, John Norton, etc. . . . . 1145, 46  
 — Joga Jucunda. . . . . 1147  
 — Just commemorations. . . . . 456, 1148, 49  
 — Late memorable providences. 1150, 1372, 2707  
 — Letter of advice to Non-conformists. . . . . 1151  
 — Letter on disputes about Trinity. . . . . 1152  
 — Letter to ungospellized plantations. . . . . 1153, 7637  
 — Little flocks guarded ag'inst. . . . . Quakers. 1154  
 — Lord high-admiral of all the seas. . . . . 1155  
 — Love triumphant; ordin. of W. Waldron. . . . . 1156  
 — Magnalia Christi Americana. . . . . 1157-59, 2684  
 — Malachi; grand maxims to be united on. . . . . 1160  
 — Man eating food of angels. . . . . 1161  
 — Man of his word. . . . . 1162  
 — Manuctio ad ministerium. 1163, 63\*, 1139, 40  
 — MS. letters. . . . . 1329  
 — Marrow of the gospel. . . . . 1164  
 — Maschil; or, The faithful instructor. 1165, 66  
 — *See* No. 1092.  
 — Meat out of the eater; fun. sermons. 1167, 68  
 — Memoirs of I. Mather. . . . . 1055-57, 1189, 2670  
 — Memorable providences. . . . . 1169, 70  
 — *See* Late memorable providences.  
 — Memorials of early piety in Mrs. J. Oliver. . . . . 1171  
 — Midnight cry. . . . . 1173  
 — Military duties. Charlestown artill. elec. 1686. . . . . 1172, 2678, 7629, 30  
 — The minister; convention ser. 1722. . . . . 1173\*  
 — Monica Americana: funeral sermon on Mrs. S. Leverett. . . . . 1120  
 — Monitor for communicants. . . . . 1174, 74\*  
 — Monitor letter [against] selling strong drink to the Indians. . . . . 1175  
 — Mystical marriage. . . . . 7649  
 — Nails fastened. . . . . 1176  
 — Nehemiah; death of Judge Sewall's daughter. . . . . 1177  
 — Nepenthes evang; death of Mrs. M. Rock. . . . . 1178  
 — Nets of salvation. . . . . 1179  
 — New Year well begun. . . . . 1180  
 — Nuncio bona e terra longinqua. . . . . 1181  
 — Old paths restored. . . . . 1182  
 — Ornaments for daughters of Zion. . . . . 1183-85, 763  
 — Orphanotrophium. . . . . 1186  
 — Palm-bearers; persecutions in Scotl'd. 1187  
 — Parental wishes and charges. . . . . 1188  
 — Parentator. Life of I. Mather. 1055, 57  
 — . . . . . 1189, 2670  
 — Pascentius; how to live in hard times. 1190, 91  
 — Pietas matutina; funeral sermon on Mrs. Eliz. Cooper. . . . . 1070  
 — Pietas in patriam; life of Sir W. Phips. . . . . 1192, 1374

- Mather, Cotton. Piety and equity united. 1193  
 — Pillar of gratitude; elec. serm. 1700. 7636  
 — Piscator evangelicus; life of T. Hooker. 1194, 7634  
 — Poem dedicated to memory of Urian Oakes. 1195  
 — Present state of N. Eng. 1690. 326, 1196, 7650  
 — Principles of Prot. religion; against Quakers. 1197, 2679  
 — Private meetings animated. 1198  
 — Protestant armed. 1124  
 — Psalterium Americanum. 1718. 1199, 1290, 5790, 7644  
 — Quickened soul. 1201, 02  
 — Ratio disciplinæ. 1203, 04, 2680  
 — Reason satisfied; resurrec. of Jesus. 1205  
 — Reasonable religion; family religion. 1206, 2681, 7647  
 — Religion of the closet. 1207, 08  
 — Religion of the cross; funeral of his wife. 1070, 1209  
 — Religion of an oath. 1210  
 — Repeated warnings. 1211, 12  
 — Resolved Christian. 1213  
 — Right way to shake off a viper. 1214, 15  
 — Rules of a visit. 1216  
 — Sad effects of sin; murder of B. Stowood. 1217  
 — Sallour's companion. 1218  
 — Salvation of the soul. 1219  
 — Saviour with His rainbow. 1220, 46  
 — Seasonable thoughts upon mortality. 1221, 22, 2082  
 — Serviceable man. Mass. elec. ser. 1690. 1224  
 — Several sermons on walking with God. 1225  
 — Signatus; sealed servants of God. 1226, 27  
 — Small offers. 1228, 29  
 — Sober consid.; [on] abuse of rum. 1230  
 — Sober sentiments; death of Joshua Lamb. 1231  
 — Some seasonable enquiries [concerning Episcopacy]. 1232  
 — Sorrowful spectacle; [case of child-murder]. 1233  
 — Soul upon the wing. 7651  
 — Soul well anchored. 1234  
 — Souldiers counselled. 1689. 1235, 36  
 — Speedy repentance urged; sermon at execution of murderer. 1237  
 — Spirit ô life. 1238  
 — Student and Preacher. See Manuductio ad Ministerium.  
 — Suspiria victorum. 1241  
 — Terror of the Lord; earthquake, 1737. 1142  
 — Theopolis Americana; corruptions of the market-place. 1243  
 — Things for a distrest'd people to think upon; Mass. elec. sermon. 1690. 1244  
 — Thoughts for the day of rain. 1246  
 — Thoughts of a dying man. 1247, 48  
 — Token for children of New England. 1249, 50  
 — Town in its truest glory. 1251  
 — Tree planted by the rivers. 1252  
 — Tremenda; ser. at execu. of murderer. 1253  
 — Triumphs, etc.; life of J. Elliot. 1254, 55, 56  
 — True riches. 1257  
 — Undoubted certainties; death of Mrs. A. Sewall. 1258  
 — Unum necessarium; [on] regeneration. 1259  
 — Valerius; or, Soul prosperity. 1260  
 — Valley of Baca; dth. of Mrs. Sewall. 1261  
 — Vanishing things; dth. of T. Bernard. 1262  
 — Very needful caution. Lecture. 1706. 7639  
 — Victoria; fun. ser. on Mrs. K. Mather. 1070  
 — Vigilus; or, The awakener. 1263  
 — Vision in the Temple; ser. at opening of new Brick Meeting-Ho., Bost. 1721. 1264  
 — Warning to the flocks against wolves. 1265  
 — Way of truth; a catechism. 1266  
 — Way to prosperity. 1274, 7631  
 — What the pious parent wishes for. 1267  
 Mather, Cotton. Wholesome words [in] sickness. 1272, 73, 7641  
 — Will of a Father; funeral sermon. 1268  
 — Winter meditations. 1270, 70\*, 2682  
 — Winter piety; Boston Lect. 1771. 1271, 71\*  
 — Winthropi justa; fun. of J. Winthrop. 1272, 73, 7641  
 — Wonderful works of God. 1274, 2683  
 — Wonders of the invisible world. 1275, 1373  
 — Work upon the ark. 78, 79, 2708, 7632, 8630  
 — Work within doors. 1276, 7631  
 — World alarm'd; Ignivomous mount'n. 1277, 7640  
 — Wussukwhonk —; epistle to Indians. 802  
 — Young man spoken to. 1279  
 — Zelotes; serm. at dedica. of new meeting-house on Church Green. 1280  
 — and others. Serious address [on] frequenting taverns. 1283  
 — — Thirty important cases. 1285  
 — and witchcraft. Poole. 1917  
 — Gee's funeral sermon on. 1728. 1094  
 — Life of. D. Jennings. 1287-90, 2687  
 — — S. Mather. 1283, 84, 86, 1320, 2686  
 — Memoir and genealogy. Drake. 5237  
 — Prince's funeral sermon on. 1728. 1994  
 Mather, Eleazer. Serious exhortation. 1297, 98  
 Mather, Increase. Address... prefixed to letter from some aged Non-conforming ministers. 1051  
 — Advice to children of godly ancestors. 939  
 — Angelographia. 940, 1375, 7620  
 — Arrow against... dancing. 941  
 — [Autograph sermons and notes.] 1052-54  
 — Awakening soul-saving truths. 942  
 — Believer's gain. Funeral sermon on [his daughter-in-law.] 1070  
 — Blessed hope and glorious appearing. 943  
 — Brief account conc. agents of N. Eng. 944  
 — Brief discourse on Common Prayer worship, etc. 945  
 — Burnings bewailed; ser. on fire. 1771. 1st edition. 7625, 26  
 — — 2d edition. 951, 7626  
 — Call from heaven. 952, 2659  
 — Call to the tempted; on self-murder. 953  
 — Case of conscience; eating of blood. 954  
 — Cases of conscience; evil spirits, etc. 955, 90  
 — Collection, etc.; answer to "Order of Gospel." 956  
 — David serving; fun. ser. on J. Bailly. 957  
 — Day of trouble near; Fast ser. 1673. 958, 59  
 — De successu evangelii. 1038, 7618  
 — Diatriba de Signo Filii Hominis. 960  
 — Discourse conc. baptisme. 967, 2662, 7608, 09  
 — Disc. conc. courage. Artill. elec. 1770. 965  
 — Disc. conc. ... death of John Foster. 961  
 — Discourse concerning earthquakes. 962, 2660  
 — Discourse conc. existence of God. 963  
 — Discourse conc. faith in prayer. 964  
 — Discourse concerning maintenance of preachers. 966, 266  
 — Disc. conc. uncertainty of times. 968  
 — Disc. proving Christian religion. 969  
 — (?) Disputation conc. church members. 970  
 — Disputa. conc. eccles. councils. 971, 71\*  
 — Disserta. conc. conversion of Jews. 972, 72\*  
 — Dissertation [on] strange doctrine [of S. Stoddard]. 973, 7623, 24  
 — Divine right of infant baptisme. 974, 7612  
 — Doctrine of divine providence. 975, 76  
 — Doctrine of singular obedience. 977  
 — Duty of parents to pray. 978  
 — Dying legacy; three last sermons. 979  
 — Early hist. of New Eng. ed. by Drake. 411, 8401  
 — Earnest exhort. to children of N. E. 980  
 — Essay for recording illu. providences. 983, 84, 7616  
 — Excellency of public spirit. Election sermon. 1702. 985, 89

- Mather, Increase.** First principles of New Eng. 686, 87, 7607, 99
- Folly of sinning; execution of Sarah Threeneedle. 988
- Four sermons. 1702. 7621
- 1702. 989
- Five ser. in Indian, *fr.* by Danforth. 801, 5687
- Further account of tryals of New England witchcs. 990, 2709
- Glorious throne. 989, 96, 7921
- Great blessings, etc. Election sermon. 1693. 991, 7619
- Heaven's alarm to the world. 902-94
- History of King Philip's war. 409-11, 948, 49
- History of Pequot war. 950
- See Relation of troubles. 1019
- Ichabod; Glory of the Lord departing. 915, 97, 7621
- Judgment of sev. divines [on] pastor's power . . . in another ch. 1093. 804, 2663
- KOMHTOIPAIA. 998, 1000, 7615
- Life of Richard Mather. 1001
- Meditations on death. 1002
- Meditations on glory of Christ. 1003
- Meditations on glory of Heavenly world. 1004
- Meditations on sanct. Lord's Day. 1005, 2664
- Morning star. 985, 89
- Mystery of Christ opened. 1006, 2665
- Mystery of Israel's salvation. 1007, 08
- Now or never is the time. 1009
- Order of the gospel in N. E. churches. 1010, 11, 7620
- Answer to. 773
- (?) Original rights of mankind. 1012
- Plain discourse; entering kingdom of Heaven. 1013
- Practical truths plainly delivered. 1014, 15
- Practical truths . . . to promote . . . Godliness. 1017, 7614
- Practical truths . . . to promote holiness. 1016, 7622
- Pray for rising generation. 1018, 2666
- Preface to Willard's Covenant keeping. 894
- Relation of troubles with the Indians. 1019
- See Hist. of Pequot war. 950
- Remarkable providences. 1020
- Remarks on sermon by G. Keith. 1702. 3543
- Returning unto God. Covenant sermon ad church in Boston. 1690. 1021, 2667, 7613
- (?) Revolution in New Eng. 1691. 354, 1022
- Righteous man a blessing. 985, 89, 7621
- Sermon [on] the Beatitudes. 1029-31, 2668
- On death of [his wife]. 1024
- Execution of Jas. Morgan. 1025, 26
- Execution of two men. 1027
- Fast, on persecution. 1682. 1032
- Shewing . . . ministers need prayers. 1033
- Shewing . . . revelations . . . at hand. 1028
- . . . that God is willing to be reconciled. 1013
- Several sermons, [and] character of T. Bridge. 1034
- Some important truths about conversion. 1035
- Some remarks on sermon by G. Keith. 1036
- Some remarks on [Bp.] William's [Answer to him.] 1037
- Surest way to honour. Elec. ser. 1699. 1039
- Synod of 1679. 809
- Times of men in God's hand. Sermon on blowing up of a vessel. 1675, 1040, 49\* 7611
- Two discourses: I. Prayer. II. Aged Servants. 1041
- Two plain discourses: I. Hardness of heart. II. Sin of disobedience. 1042
- Vindica. of author. of ruling elders. 1043
- Voice of God in stormy winds. 1044
- Wicked man's portion. Execution of two men. 1027, 45, 46, 2669, 7610
- Mather, Increase.** Wo to drunkards. 1047-50
- Writings, various. 7627
- and others. Elijah's mantle. 981, 82
- Seasonable testimony to good order. 1023
- Life of. C. Mather. 1025-27, 1189, 2653
- Reply to, on Lord's Supper. Stoddard. 864\*
- W. H. Whitmore on, as agt. of Mass. 1058
- Mather, Moses.** Conn. elec. ser. 1781. 1301
- Divine sovereignty displayed. 1303
- Systematic view of divinity. 1302
- Visible church. 1299, 1300, 7659
- Mather, Rev. Nathanael.** Believers on Christ. 975, 976
- [and I. (?)]. Disputa. conc. ch. memb. 970
- Righteousness of God thro' faith. 1306, 06\*
- Sermon on exercise of grace. 975, 1304
- Sermon on pastor's acting in other churches. 1305
- MS. sermons. 1307
- Mather, Nathaniel.** [H. C. 1685.] Boston. Ephemeris. 1685-6. 709, 1308, 09
- Life and death of. C. Mather. 1103
- Mather, Richard.** Ans. to apologet. pref. 821
- Apologie of churches in N. E. 517
- Church gov't and church cov't. 517, 930
- Defence of the. . . Synod of 1669. 926, 7666
- Farewell exhortation, Dorchester. 1057. 935
- Justification by faith. 934
- MS. ser. Ordin. at Marlboro. 1659. 938
- Two MS. sermons. 937
- and W. Tompson. Ans. to C. Herle. 931, 32, 2658
- Heart-melting exhortation. 933
- Life of, by I. Mather. 1001
- Mather, Samuel,** of Dublin. [H. C. 1643.] Figures or types of Old Testament. 1312
- Life of T. Shepard. See No. 664, note.
- Testimony from the Scripture against idolatry. 1310, 11, 1085, 7654
- Mather, Samuel,** of Windsor, Ct. Dead faith anatomized. 1311
- Self-justiciary convicted. 1314-16, 7657
- Mather, Samuel,** of Witney, Eng. History of the Reformation. 1318
- Observation on Holy Scriptures. 1317
- Vindication of the Bible. 1319
- Mather, Samuel,** D.D., of Boston. America known to the ancients. 1327
- Apology for liberties of New England churches. 1323, 2688, 7655
- Essay concerning gratitude. 1320
- Fun. ser. on Welstead and Gray. 7656
- Life of C. Mather. 1283, 84, 86, 1320, 2686
- Lord's Prayer. 1324
- MS. letters. 1320
- MS. sermon. 1328
- Name of Jehovah. 1326
- Sermon on Hon. T. Hutchinson. 1740. 1092
- on Prince of Wales. 1751. 1092, 7650
- on death of Q. Caroline. 1738. 1094, 7656
- Vita B. Aug. Hermannii Franckii. 1322
- Walk of the upright. 1325
- Mather, W. W.** Geology of New London and Windham Co.s. Ct. 2259, 6632, 9971
- Reduction of iron and silver ores. 6632
- Reports on geol. survey of Ohio. 4577
- Mather family.** E. Pond. 8631
- I. Mather. 5124
- Mather library.** Books from. 1330-48
- Matson vs. Thomas,** Case of. 1527
- Matthews,** Mordecai. Christian's daily exercise. 2415
- Matthias and his impostures.** 5238
- Maude, J.** Visit to Falls of Niagara. 1800. 2968
- Mauduit, I.** Hist. of Col. of Mass. Bay. 1598, 8542
- Maurault, J. A.** Hist. des Abenakis. 5428
- Maxcy, Jona.** Discourse on atonement. Brown University. 1796. 2402
- Literary remains. 2364
- Maxim, A.** Oriental harmony. 5949

- May, Sam. See No. 1265, note.
- May-games, Downfall of. T. Hall. 583
- Maya language. Beltran de Santa Rosa 5780
- Maria. Arte de. 5780
- Maybe, The; Observa. on speech [of J. Dickinson]. 1704. 3072
- Mayer, B. History of Mexican war. 4734
- Mayhew, Experience. Grace defended. 7660, 61
- Indian converts. 458, 1342
- Indian narratives. 5474
- Indian Psalter. 798-800
- Letter on question of saving grace. 7662
- Ser. 1718; Martha's Vineyard Indians. 457
- Mayhew, Jona. Fun. sermon on Stephen Sewall. 1700. 1995
- Submission and non-resistance. 1750. 1529
- Writings. 7663-69
- Browne, A. Rem. on reflec. on Church of England by. 7670
- Browne, J. Funeral sermon on. 1766. 1997
- Chauncy's funeral sermon on. 1766. 1906, 97
- Mayhew, T. See Eliot, John, and Mayhew, T.
- Mayhem, J. Conquest of Louisburg. 265
- Mayo, Richard. Sermon, and Taylor's funeral sermon on. 575
- Mayo, Robt. Polit. sketches of 8 years in Washington. 4800
- Mazarin Bible. 5839
- Mead, M. Almost Christian discovered. 7671
- Meade, Wm., Bp. Conv. sermon. 1838. 6189
- Meade, Wm., M.D. Properties of Saratoga waters. 2985
- Meadville, Pa. Alleghany magazine. 3357
- Meares, J. Voyages to N. W. coast. 8632
- Mease, J. Geolog. acc. of U. S. 6638
- Picture of Philadelphia. 1811. 3144
- Mechanic's Magazine. 1830. 1716
- Medfield, Mass., Granger. Dedication sermon. 1832. 1874
- Sanders. Ser. 166th anniv. 1837. 1874
- Medford, Mass. Stetson. Dedication sermon. 1840. 1874
- MEDICINE. 6531-84
- Medina. Arte del Navegar. Ven. 1555. 43
- Medway, Mass., Greene. Farewell sermon. 1793. 1874
- Manual of 2d church. 1825. 1874
- Sanders. Dedica. ser. 1st ch. 1876. 1874
- Wright. Cent. sermon. 1833. 1874
- Mein, John. Sagittarius's letters. 4134, 8821
- Mein & Fleeming's New Eng. register. 1526
- Melish, J. Information to emigrants to the West. 4505
- Map of the U. S. 1820. 4801
- Mellen, J. Muster sermon. 1756. 260
- Sermons. 7672
- Melmoth, C. (*pseud.*). See Pratt, S. J.
- Melton, E. Zee-en Land-Reizen. 1705. 2724
- Memorables of the Montgomeries. 9178, 79
- Memorial containing summary views, etc. 1757. 242, 243, 244
- Memoirs of principal transactions of last war. 1758. 265
- Mendon, Mass. Foster. Letter to Preserved Smith. 1805. 1875
- 3d Parish and Mr. Balch. 1773. 1875
- Mendoza, J. G. de. Hist. del China. 8633
- Mengarini, G. Selish or Flat-Head grammar. 5631
- Mercer, A. L. Washington Territory. 4699
- Mercer, Gen. H. Re-interment of remains of. 1820. 3146
- Mercer, J. Abridgment of Va. Acts. 3695, 97
- Mercurio Peruano. 1791-94. 8634
- Mercurius Rusticus. 613
- Meriden, Ct. Ord. of J. Hubbard. 1768. 2248
- Perkins. Hist. sketches. 2241
- Merrick, J. Psalms in English verse. 6016
- Merrill, E. & P. Gazetteer of N. Hamp. 2465
- Merrimack, N. H. Allen. Centennial Address. 1840. 2492
- Metcalf, S. L. Narratives of Indian warfare. 5532
- Meteor seen in 1719. 6670
- Meteors, conjectures on. 9100
- METHODISM. 6262-6316, 7673-75
- Methodist hymn book. 6017, 19, 26
- Mexican language. 5766, 78
- Mexican war, Furber. Journal of. 5307
- Mayer, B. History of. 4734
- Mexico. Campos Martinez, J. G. de. Am-  
orosa contienda de Francia, etc.  
(Poems.) 5303
- Clavigero, F. S. History of. 1797. 5304
- Diaz, B. Conquest of, *fr.* by Keating. 5306
- — *fr.* by Lockhart. 5305
- Gage, T. New survey of W. Indies. 1655. 5324
- — Reyse door de Span. West Indien. 5325
- Gilliam, A. M. Travels in. 5308
- [Gomara]. Conquest of W. India. 5309
- Ker. Travels in. 4499
- Latrobe, C. J. Rambler in. 5310
- Moreno, J. B. Relacion del funeral...  
Arzobispo Rubio. 5311
- Oyanguen de S. Inea, M. Arte de la  
Lengua Japona. 5312
- Pamphlets relating to. 8635
- Poinsett, J. R. Notes on. 5313, 14
- Popular description of. 5315
- Prescott, W. H. Conquest of. 5316
- Ranking, J. Histor. researches. See No. 5348
- Rikel, D. Este es un compendio...  
las processiones. 1544. 5317
- Robinson, W. D. Memoirs of Mexican  
revolution. 5318, 19
- Rodriguez, P. J. Relacion... de el  
Jubileo y Arzobispado. 5320
- Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in. 5321
- Solis, A. de. Conquest du Mexique. 5322
- — Conquest of Mexico, *fr.* by Town-  
send. 5323
- Miami Indians. Harmar's exped. ag'nt.  
Miami village, Indian battle at. 8394
- Michaux, F. A. Travels to westward. 4506
- Voyages à l'Ouest. 457, 80, 16
- Michigan. Blois. Gazetteer of. 4641
- Darby. Tour to. 1820. 4642
- Historical Society. Discourses. 4644
- Lanman. History. 4645
- Pamphlets. 4646
- Micmac Indians. Treaty with. 1752. 5402
- Micmac grammar. Bellenger. 5331
- Micmac language. Barrat. 5693
- Middleboro', Mass. Barker. Cent. ser-  
mon. 1795. 1875
- Book of 1st church. 1832. 1875
- Catalogue of 1st church. 1854. 1875
- Manual of 1st Cong. church. 1825. 1875
- Paine. Farewell sermon. 1822. 1875
- Prince. Revival of 1741. 1875
- Proceed. of eccles. council. 1834. 1875
- Putnam, I. W. Ser., etc. 150th anniv.  
1st ch. 1854. 1876
- Tompkins. Sermon, J. Alden's 100th  
birthday. 1852. 1875
- Middlebury, Vt. Hall. Statis. acc. 1821. 2567
- Middlebury College, Vt. 2552, 53
- Middlefield, Mass. Nash. 21st anniver-  
sary sermon. 1832. 1875
- Middlesex Co., Ct. Field. Statis. account.  
1819. 2242, 92
- Middlesex collection of church music. 5950
- Middlesex harmony. S. Babcock. 5898
- Middleton, Peter. Histor. med. disc. 1760. 6547
- Middletown, Conn. Appeal for Wesleyan  
University. 1830. 2248
- Berkeley Div. School. Ser. at ord. 1853. 8, 12
- Dedication of Indian Hill Cemetery.  
1850. 22, 8, 8212
- Devotion. Sermon, ordination of E.  
Huntington. 1762. 2244
- Field. Centennial address. 1833. 2243, 8211



- Middletown, Conn. Huntington. Fun. sermon on Jabez Hamlin. 1791. 2245  
 — Sermon on shipwreck of sons of B. Henshaw. 1782. 2245  
 — Imprint. 1782. 2245  
 — Pyne's eulogy on Washington. 1832. 2248  
 — Russell, N. Verses on death of. 1714. 2246  
 — Tour of cadets from mil. acad. 1827. 2247  
 Miles, H. A. Artill. elec. sermon. 1841. 1576  
 — Lowell as it was and is. 1865  
 Millet, P. Captivité. Cramoisy series. 146  
 Milford, Ct. Brace. 15th anniversary sermon. 1860. 2248  
 — Hist. Thanksgiving sermon. 1858. 2248  
 — North Parish. Pinneo. Dedic. a. 1811. 2259  
 Military art and science. 8637-52  
 Military discipline. 1775-1800. 4072-82  
 Military sermons, etc. 9115, 16  
 Military repository, N. Y. 1796-97. 2906  
 Militia. 4082-84  
 — Humphreys, D. Improving the. 1837. 2140  
 — Knox, H. Plan for, for U. S. 4892  
 — New exercises. 1717. 2083  
 Militia laws of Connecticut. 1821. 2142  
 Militiamen, Jackson's execu. of six. 5030, 73  
 Militia reporter; trials of Capt. Loring et al. 4990  
 Millenium, The. 7676  
 — Impartial account of John Mason. 612  
 Miller, A. New states and territories. 4508, 09, 30, 8653  
 Miller, J. Description of Providence and city of New York. 1849. 2798  
 Milles, T. Catalogue of honour. 9180  
 Millot, Abbe. Elements of gen. hist. 8654  
 Milles, Jed. Vindict. of gospel truth. 7678  
 Milla, S. J. and Smith. Mission. tour to West. 1815. 4530  
 — Spring's memoirs of. 2306  
 Mills & Hick's Brit. and Amer. Register. 1526  
 Milton, Mass. Lowell. Dedic. ser. 1829. 4662  
 Milwaukee. Directory. 7131  
 Miner, C. Essays by Poor Robert. 6561  
 Miner, T. Spotted fever. 4660  
 Minnesota. Seymour. Sketches of. 4658  
 Minnesota Hist. Soc. annals. 1850-52. 4658  
 Minnesota River. Featherstonhaugh. Canoe voyage. 4647  
 Minniskink Indiana. Behavior of some. 5474  
 — Conference with. 1753. 5494  
 — Visit to Philadelphia. 5482  
 Minor jubilee. Woodbury, Conn. 1800. 2069  
 Minot, G. R. Contin. of history of Province of Massachusetts. 1532. 8543  
 — Hist. of insurrec. in Mass. 1786. 1533, 8544  
 — Polit. situation of U. S., espec. Mass. 1531  
 Miranda's expedition. 5342  
 Mirick, B. L. Hist. of Haverhill, Mass. 1840, 8597  
 Mississippi. Holmes. Letter, and Constitution. 1817. 4338  
 Mississippi Comp'y. Tracts rela. to. 4425, 26  
 Mississippi River. Joutel. Dernier voyage de La Salle. 4497  
 — Last voyage of La Salle. 4498  
 — Pittman. Description of. 1770. 4513  
 — Schoolcraft. Central portions of. 4517  
 — Itasca Lake. 4516  
 — Sources of. 4515  
 — Shea. Early French voyages. 4519, 4901  
 — Tonty. Last expedition of La Salle. 4524  
 Missouri. Beck. Gazetteer of. 4618  
 Mitchel, O. M. Lecture on astronomy. 6648  
 Mitchell, Rev. John. Principles and practice of Cong. church of New Eng. 7679  
 Mitchell, John, M.D. Contest in America. 1757. 245  
 Mitchell, Jona. Ans. to apologet. preface. 821, 936  
 — Glory to wh'h God hath call'd believ'rs. 7680  
 — Great end and interest of New Eng. 981  
 Mitchell, Jona. Mass. election sermon. 1667. 822  
 — C. Mather's life of. 1105  
 Mitchell, N. Hist. of Bridgewater, Mass. 1730  
 Mitchell, S. A. Index to map of U. S. 4893  
 — Map of Maine, New Hamp., and Vt. 375  
 — Map of Penn., N. J., and Delaware. 8749  
 Mitchell, S. L. 4th of July oration, N. Y. 1800. 2817  
 Mittelberger, G. Reise nach Penn. 1754. 3073  
 Mix, S. Earthquake sermons. 1727. 212  
 Mobile, Ala. Directory. 1837. 439  
 Modest enquiry [in defence of Gov. Dudley]. 1707. 327  
 Mohawk language. 5708-43  
 Mohegan Indian case. 1760. 2085  
 Mohegan Indian language. 5690, 91  
 Molai, J. Tomb of. 6755  
 Molina, A. de. Vocabulario Mexicano. 5771  
 Moll, H. Atlas minor. 8060  
 Moller, H. Enarrationis Psalmorum. 5852  
 Monardea. Coee . . . dall' Indie Occident. 1575. 45  
 — Hist. medic. de Indias occid. 1574. 44  
 — Ioyfull newes. 1577. 40  
 Money, Inquiry into orig. and use of. 1792. 1986  
 — the sinews of trade. 1447, 2652  
 Monk, Maria. Awful exposure, etc. 8657, 58  
 Monro, R. Descrip. Genesee country. 2949, 52  
 Monroe, J. President's tour. Waldo. 5240  
 Monson, Mass. Ely, A. Hist. disc. 1820. 1915  
 — Hist. sermon. 1843. 1875  
 Monster of monsters. Boston. 1754. 1494, 95  
 Montagnais prayer bk., etc. La Brosse. 5645, 46  
 Montanus. Nieuwe weereld. Amst. 1671. 47  
 Montauban. Voyage on coasts of Guinea. 1605. 4524  
 Monthly Anthology. 1827-11. 1707, 9257  
 Monthly Magazine, etc., ed. by C. B. Brown. 1800. 2900  
 Monthly Military Repository, N. Y. 1796-97. 2906  
 Monthly Miscellany or Vt. Mag. 1794. 2955  
 Montpelier, Vt. Gridley. History. 1843. 2967  
 — Imprint. 1818. 403  
 — Thompson. History. 3554  
 Montreal Directory. 111  
 Moody, Joshua. Artill. elec. ser. 1074. 823  
 — Fun. sermon on Capt. T. Daniel. 825  
 — Great sin of formality. 824  
 Moody, S. Life and death J. Quasson, Indian murderer, York, Me. 1720. 2611  
 — Writings. 7683, 87  
 Moodus noises, MS. account of. 2242  
 Moore, Benj. Bp. Sermons. 6188  
 Moore, F. Voyage to Georgia. 8330  
 Moore, F., jr. Map and descr. of Texas. 4736  
 Moore, G. H. Hist. of slavery in Mass. 1534-35  
 — Treason of C. Lee. 4086  
 Moore, M. Sermon, Jan. 5, 1817, and history of Natick. 1881  
 Moore, N. F. Hist. sketch of Colum. Coll. 2853  
 Moore, S. S., and Jones. Traveller's directions from Philadelphia, etc. 3074  
 Moore, Thos. N. Y. pocket almanac. 1760. 3003  
 Moorehead, J., and others. Case of Robert Abercrombie. 1731  
 Moorsom, W. Letters from Nova Scotia. 112  
 Moravians in Dutchess Co. S. Davis. 2826  
 — Litany of. 7668  
 Moravian church in Phila. Ritter. 3155  
 Moravian missions to Indians. Willett. 5810  
 Morehead, J. T. Historical address at Boonesboro', Ky. 4605  
 Morgan, Abel. Anti-pædo-rantism. 6239  
 Morgan, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. 112  
 Morgan, John, M.D. Medical schools in America. Discourse, Phila. Coll. 1765. 3147  
 — Perpetual union between Great Britain and her colonies. 1766. 168, 3148  
 — Vindication of his public character. 3149, 4087, 6545

- Morgan, Jos. Sermon, ordination of J. Dickinson. 6431  
 Morgan, L. H. League of the Iroquois. 5429  
 Morgan, W. Illustrations of Masonry. 6735-38  
 — Kidnapping of. . . . . 6739-41, 8659  
 Mormon, Book of. . . . . 6428-32  
 MORMONISM. . . . . 6428-41  
 Morrill, I. Military sermon. 1755. . . . . 260  
 Morrill, N. Earthquake sermon. 1727. . . . . 300  
 Morris, Gouv. Answer to War in disguise. . . . . 4894, 4938  
 — Sparks. Life of. . . . . 4895  
 Morris, Judah. The truth, the whole truth, etc. . . . . 7681, 82  
 Morris, Rob. Remin. of triennial Masonic convocation. 1856. . . . . 6742  
 — Abridgment of. . . . . 4900  
 Morse, Jed. Amer. geography, — Freeman's remarks on. 1793. . . . . 4897  
 — Abridgment of. 1766. . . . . 4898  
 — Amer. gazetteer. 1797. . . . . 4899  
 — Annals of Amer. revolution. . . . . 8660  
 — Artill. elec. sermon. 1823. . . . . 1576  
 — Controversy with Hannah Adams. . . . . 1776  
 — Reasons for oppos. Prof. Hollis. 1805. . . . . 1776  
 — Report on Indian tribes. 1822. . . . . 5430  
 — and Parish, E. History of New Eng. . . . . 328  
 Morris, J. Hist. sermons. Newbury. 1886  
 Morton, C. Spirit of man. . . . . 826, 2689, 7689  
 Morton, N. New England's memorial. 1st ed. . . . . 827  
 — other eds. . . . . 329-35, 1908, 2690, 8664-67  
 Morton, Mrs. S. W. Ouabí: a poem. 690, 1021, 1986  
 — Writings. . . . . 6903  
 Morton, T. New English Canaan. 336, 37, 2691, 8668  
 Morton, W. T. G. Claim to discovery of anæsthesia. . . . . 6531, 32  
 Mother Goose's melodies. . . . . 7185, 85  
 Motley, J. L. Merrymount. . . . . 7132  
 Moulton, W. Voyage on the Onico. 1799-1802. . . . . 2257  
 Moultrie, W. Memoir of Amer. rev. . . . . 8662  
 Mountaine, W. Seaman's Vade mecum. 8663  
 Mt. Auburn cemetery. . . . . 1751, 53  
 Mt. Holly, (N. J.) Imprint. 1799. . . . . 6259  
 Mount, G. Relation or Journal. 1622. . . . . 1909  
 — ed. H. M. Dexter. 1805. . . . . 1010  
 Moxa language. Marban. Arte de. . . . . 5788  
 Muhlenberg, Gen. P. Life of. . . . . 5043  
 Müller, J. Treatise of artillery. 1779. . . . . 4074  
 Munford, W. Poems, etc. . . . . 6904  
 Munsell, J. Annals of Albany. . . . . 2918  
 — Catalogue of his bibliogr. library. . . . . 7944  
 — Collections on history of Albany. . . . . 2919, 20  
 — Historical series. . . . . 4901  
 — Outline of history of printing. . . . . 7944  
 Murat, A. Brieven over de Zeden en Staat Kunde. . . . . 4903  
 — United States. . . . . 4902  
 Murder of an infant. Willard's ser. on. . . . . 911  
 Murder of B. Stowood. C. Mather. . . . . 1217  
 Murderers, sermons to. See Criminals.  
 Murdock, J. and Day. Memoir of Class of 1797, Yale College. . . . . 8226  
 Murphy, H. C. Anthol. of New Netherlands. . . . . 2725  
 Murphy, Timo., life of. . . . . 2993  
 Murray, Jas. Impartial hist. of Am. revol. — Sermons to asses. 1768. . . . . 4182  
 — 2d ser.: Sermons to D.D.'s. . . . . 8754  
 Murray, L. English grammar. . . . . 7220  
 Musgrave, J. Conscience pleading. . . . . 677  
 Music and Psalmody. Albee. Norfolk Harmony. . . . . 5897  
 — Aphor. Disc. on sacred. . . . . 1749, 8669  
 — Babcock's. Middlesex harmony. . . . . 5898  
 — Bayley. American harmony. . . . . 5892, 93  
 — Essex harmony. . . . . 5894  
 — Introd. to . . . music. . . . . 5891  
 Music and Psalmody. Belcher. Harmony of Maine. . . . . 5899  
 — Belknap. Evangelical harmony. 5900, 8669  
 — Benham. Federal harmony. . . . . 5901  
 — Benjamin. Harmonia Cœlestia. . . . . 5902  
 — Billings. Singing master's ass't. 5903, 04  
 — Blanchard. Amer. musical Primer. . . . . 5906  
 — Newburyport collection. . . . . 5905  
 — Brown. Columb. and Europ. harm'y. . . . . 5907  
 — Brownson. Select harmony. . . . . 5908, 8669  
 — Bull. The responsary. . . . . 5909, 10, 8669  
 — Dyer. New selection. . . . . 5911  
 — Federal harmony. . . . . 5912  
 — First church collection. Boston. . . . . 5913  
 — French. Musico Theorico. . . . . 5914  
 — A gamut. . . . . 5915  
 — Gram. Sacred lines, etc. . . . . 5916  
 — Griswold and Skinner. Connecticut harmony. . . . . 5917  
 — Harmon. Musical primer. . . . . 5918  
 — Hill. Solfeggio Americano. . . . . 5919, 20  
 — Holden. Union harmony. . . . . 5921  
 — [Holme?]. Gospel musick. . . . . 5880  
 — Holyoke. Christian harmonist. . . . . 5925  
 — — Columbian repository. . . . . 5924  
 — Harmonia Americana. . . . . 5922, 23  
 — — Vocal companion. . . . . 5926  
 — Hood. Hist. of music in New Eng. . . . . 5884  
 — Howe. Farmer's eve'g entert. . . . . 5928  
 — — Worshipper's assistant. . . . . 5927  
 — Hulburt. Fifer's museum. . . . . 8669  
 — Ingalls. Christian harmony. . . . . 5929  
 — Jenks. Laus Deo. . . . . 5930  
 — — Royal harmony. . . . . 5941  
 — Jocelin and Doolittle. Chorister's Comp. . . . . 5932  
 — — Collec. of tunes. . . . . 5933  
 — Kimball. Rural harmony. . . . . 5934  
 — Laus Deo! Worcester collection. . . . . 5963  
 — Law. Art of singing. . . . . 5940, 42  
 — — Collection of tunes. . . . . 5935-37  
 — — Harmonic companion. . . . . 5944  
 — — Musical magazine. . . . . 5939  
 — — Musical primer. . . . . 5943  
 — — Rudiments of music. . . . . 5938  
 — — Select harmony. . . . . 5945  
 — — Select number of tunes. . . . . 5934  
 — Lee. Sacred harmony. . . . . 5946  
 — Lyon. Collection of tunes. . . . . 5890  
 — — Urania. . . . . 5889  
 — Mann. Northampton Collection. . . . . 5947  
 — Massachusetts harmony. . . . . 5948  
 — Maxim. Oriental harmony. . . . . 5949  
 — Middlesex Collection. . . . . 5952  
 — Noble. Sermon on music. . . . . 1888  
 — Olmsted. Musical olio. . . . . 5951, 52  
 — Palfray. Evang. Psalmodist. . . . . 5953  
 — Pamphlets, various. . . . . 8670, 71  
 — Plain psalmody. . . . . 5954  
 — Read. Columbian harmonist. . . . . 5955, 56  
 — Robinson. Mass. Coll. of martial. . . . . 8669  
 — Selby. Two anthems. . . . . 5957  
 — Stickney. Gent. and lady's mus. comp. . . . . 5895, 96  
 — Swan. New England harmony. . . . . 5959  
 — Symmes, T. Controv. abt. singing. . . . . 5882  
 — Symmes, W. Duty and advantage of singing. . . . . 5883  
 — Tufts. Introduction to art of singing. . . . . 5885  
 — Village Harmony. . . . . 5960  
 — Walter. Grounds and rules of. . . . . 5886-88  
 — — Sermon on music. . . . . 5881  
 — Wood. Divine songs. . . . . 5961  
 — Woodruff. Devotional harmony. . . . . 5962  
 Muskokee Indians. See Creek.  
 Mutsun grammar and vocabulary. Arroyo de la Cuesta. . . . . 5631  
 Nahant, Mass. Homer. Acc't of. 1848. . . . . 1877  
 — Lewis. History of Lynn and. . . . . 1868  
 — — Picture of. 1845. . . . . 1878

- Nakskow, P. S. Articles of faith of evangelical church. 2838
- Nall, Discourse on dead of Synod of Alabama. 1857. 4342
- Nancarrow, J. Letter to Elias Hicks. 3582
- Nantasket, Mass. Lincoln. Sketch. 1830. 1884
- Nantucket, Mass. Bank robbery. 1795. 1884
- Hough. Papers relating to. 1850. 1880
- Macy. History. 1835. 1879
- Maffett. Dedication sermon. 1827. 1884
- Narragansett, R. I. Macsparran. Sermon. 1774. 2363
- Potter. Early history. 2371
- Uptide. Episcopal church in. 2378
- Narragansett Club publica. 6308, 2365, 5681
- Narragansett Indians. Declaration of passages. 754
- Narragansett Indian language. 567, 181
- Narrative of miseries of New Eng. 330, 339
- Nashua, N. H. Osgood. Farewell discourse. 1837. 2412
- Nason, E. Dedica. ser. Natick, Ms. 1854. 1883
- Notes of Joshua Coffin. 5110
- Natick, Mass. Badger will case. 1824. 1883
- Biglow. History. 1050-1850. 1882
- Lowell. Dedica. sermon. 1828. 1883
- Moore. Sermon and history. 1881
- Nason. Dedication sermon. 1854. 1883
- National Intelligencer. 9258
- National Magazine. Richmond, Va. 3820
- National Police Gazette. 1865-60. 2913
- National portrait gallery. 5105
- Natural history, etc. 6629-53
- Naval battles. 1704-1877. 5045
- Naval biography, Bailey's American. 4963
- Naval monument. 1870. 5046
- Naval temple. Boston. 1876. 5044
- Navigation, American. 6670
- Navy, U. S. See U. S. Navy.
- Neal, D. History of New Eng. 349, 41, 8672
- Success of inoculation. 1722. 1645
- Neal, John. Battle of Niagara; poem. 6906
- Negroes. See slavery.
- Negus, W. Treatise of faith. 615
- Neill, E. D. Hist. of Minnesota. 8655
- Nelson, John. Letter to Prot. dissenters. 7690
- Nettleton, A. Village hymns. 6020
- Neueröffnetes Amphitheatrum. 48
- Neve y Molina, L. de. Arte del idioma Othomi. 5772
- Nevin, A. Churches of the [Cumberland] Valley. 3075
- New news fm. Robinson Crusoe's Island. 1720. 1440
- Newark, N. J. Directory. 3641
- Griffin. Farewell sermon. 1800. 3646
- Henderson. Centen. discourse. 1820. 3646
- New Bedford, Mass. Codman. Dedication sermon. 1818. 1884
- Mayor's address and doc'ts. 1850. 1884
- Sharp. Dedication sermon. 1820. 1884
- New Braintree, Mass. Fiske. Half-century sermon. 1850. 1884
- Rev. of proc. at Foster's ordina. 1778. 1884
- New Britain, Conn. Andrews. History. 2249
- Bushnell. Speech for Conn. 1851. 2291
- Skinner. Dedication sermon. 1823. 2248
- Newburgh, N. Y. Case of Miss Jones. 1857. 2955
- Newbury and Newburyport, Mass. Bass. Account of his treatment. 1780. 1885
- Cary & Andrews. Ded. ser's. 1801. 1886
- Dana. 50th anniversary sermon. 1845. 1886
- Dimmick. Dedication sermon. 1827. 1886
- Great Fire. 1811. 1887
- Milmore. Dedica. s., Belleville. 1807. 1886
- Morss. Hist. ser., Epis. church. 1827. 1886
- Observations on Jona. Parsons. 1757. 1886
- Occ. in church at Parker River. 1837. 1886
- Popkin. Dedica. sermon. 1800. 1886
- Stearns. Anniv. sermon. 1844. 1886
- Cent'l S. 1st church. 1855. 1886
- Newbury and Newburyport. Tucker. Appeal, and account of Council, 1767. 1886
- Controversy with Chandler and Hutchinson. 1767. 1886
- Newburyport, Mass. Cushing. Address, City Hall corner stone. 1850. 1886
- History. 1887
- Imprint. 1774. 7843
- 1774-75. 1889, 809
- 1780. 7129
- 1800. 6251
- Noble. Sermon on music. 1774. 1888
- Newburyport collec. of sacred music. 5905
- Newburyport resolutions. 1800. 4953
- Newcome, W. Harmony in Greek of the gospels. 5853
- New Echota, Ga., Imprint. 1820. 5757
- Newell, C. Revolu. in Texas. 1835-36. 4737
- Newell, E. F. Life and observations. 5242
- NEW ENGLAND. 270-1390, 2620-2713
- Books printed in. 1630-1700. 695-939
- New England Galaxy. 1857. 9259
- New England Hist. Gen. Soc. Lewis. Address. 1830. 5119
- Whiting. Address. 1853. 5119
- New England primer. 5865-71
- New England psalm book. 851, 5964-69
- Prince's revision. 5070
- New England Psalter. 5794-99, 5803
- New Eng. Quarterly Magazine. 1802. 1706
- New Eng. Register. Mein & Fleeming's. 1536
- New England Review. Hartf. 1830-32. 9260
- New England societies. 345, 9125
- New England's faction discovered. 342
- New England's first fruits. 52, 343, 459
- New England's Jonas. J. Child. 1473
- New England's prospect. W. Wood. 377-81, 2713
- Newent, Conn. Ordina. of D. Kirtland. 1203
- Newfoundland. Anspach's history. 114
- Bonnycastle's. 115
- Hayman. Quodlibeta. 1028. 116
- Jukes. Excursions. 117
- Vaughn. Golden Fleece. 1620. 118
- Whitbourne. Discourse. 120, 121
- Newgate Prison of Ct. See Simsbury. 276-78
- NEW HAMPSHIRE. 2441-2506, 8673-80
- Acts and laws. 2441, 42
- Admin. and the opposition, by Alg. Sidney. 2470
- Barstow. History. 2444
- Belknap. History. 2445, 46, 8674
- Bouton. Hist. disc. on ministry of. 2470
- Carragrain, P. Map. 1870. 2448
- Constitution. 1733. 2443
- Cummings. Annals of Bapt. churches. 2470
- Election sermons. 2456
- Farmer. Catechism of history. 2457, 58
- Ecclesias. Register. 1821. 2459, 8675
- History. 2447
- and Moore. Collections. 2618, 8676
- Gazetteer. 2460, 8677
- Fast and Thanksg. proclamation, etc. 8678
- French. Historic notices Piscataqua association. 2470
- Hale, N. Excursion to Highlands of. 2462
- Jackson. Geology. 2463
- Lawrence. N. H. churches. 2464
- Merrill. Gazetteer. 2465
- Remarks on Toleration Act. 1823. 2470
- Thanksgiving proclamation. 1778. 2471
- Webster. Speech at festival of Sons of. 1850. 2470
- Whiton. Sketches of history. 2472
- New Hampshire book. 1852. 2467
- New Hampshire Gen. Assoc. minutes. 2461
- New Hampshire grants. See Vermont.
- New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Address before. Atherton, 1831; Bouton, 1833. 2470
- Collections. 2468
- Public documents. 2469

- New Hampshire Register. . . . . 2466  
 New Haven colony. Lambert. History  
 of. . . . . 2175, 8213  
 New Haven's settling, etc. . . . . 2171-73, 9182  
 New Haven, Ct. As it is. 1845. . . . . 2182, 9071  
 — Alling. Weather register for 25 years.  
 1810. . . . . 2181, 8217  
 — Bacon. Thanksgiving sermon. 1850. . . . . 2188  
 — — Thirteen hist. disc. 1st church. 1850. . . . . 2176  
 — — 25th anniversary sermon. 1850. . . . . 2188, 8217  
 — Baldwin. Rev. of statement. Howe  
 street church. 1860. . . . . 2182  
 — Barber. Hist. and antiq's. 1851. . . . . 2177, 8214  
 — — Views in N. H. 1825. . . . . 2177<sup>6</sup>  
 — Bishop, A. Oration. Connecticut Re-  
 publican. 1820. . . . . 2038, 8217  
 — Carroll. 2d anniversary sermon of  
 South Congregational church. 1864. . . . . 2183  
 — Catalogue of Mix's museum. 1812. . . . . 2181  
 — — of phenogamous plants. 1831. . . . . 2181  
 — — of 1st church. 1854. . . . . 2183  
 — Charter. 1784. Bye-laws. 1787. . . . . 2184  
 — — 1805. . . . . 2183  
 — Cleaveland. Dedication sermon 3d  
 Congregational church. 1841. . . . . 2182, 6317  
 — Daggett. Instal. sermon for N. Sher-  
 man. 1768. . . . . 2181  
 — Dutton. History of North ch. 1762.  
 — — Rededica. ser. 1850. . . . . 2182, 2293, 8217  
 — — 25th anniv. ser. 1863. . . . . 2183  
 — Dwight. Cent. ser. 1801. . . . . 2216, 2328, 8217  
 — — Statia. account. 1811. . . . . 2178, 81, 8215, 17  
 — Eustis. 20th anniv. disc. 1852. . . . . 2183, 8217  
 — Farnham. Letter on water supply.  
 1837. . . . . 2181  
 — First book. 1755. . . . . 2188  
 — Hill. Ser. dedica. Bapt. M. H. 1824. . . . . 2181  
 — Imprint. 1755. . . . . 2186, 97, 2205  
 — — 1764-66. . . . . 2116, 17  
 — Jarvis. Address laying corner stone  
 Trinity church. 1814. . . . . 2181  
 — Kingsley. Hist. addr. 1858. 2182, 2291, 8216, 17  
 — Love. Hist. disc. 1850. . . . . 2181  
 — Manual 1st church. 1820. . . . . 2181  
 — — 1847. . . . . 2183  
 — — United Congregational Soc. 1842. . . . . 2182  
 — Mechanic Library Society cata. 1792. . . . . 2181  
 — New burying-ground. 1822. . . . . 2181  
 — Newspapers and periodicals. 2185, 86, 9243, 44  
 . . . . . 9261, 2  
 — Phelps. Sermon reopening Baptist  
 church. 1850. . . . . 2183, 8217  
 — Proposed coll. for colored youth. 1831. . . . . 2181  
 — Records. 1835-64. . . . . 2174  
 — Report on burying-ground. 1850. . . . . 2182  
 — Report on city bank. 1857. . . . . 2181  
 — Republican festival. 1803. . . . . 2181  
 — St. Paul's mission. 3d anniv. 1855. . . . . 2183  
 — Teasdale. Hist. disc., 1st Bapt. ch. 1842.  
 . . . . . 2182, 8217  
 — Trial of Elder Joshua Bradley for for-  
 gery. 1812. . . . . 2182  
 — Woodruff. History of Methodism in  
 New Hampshire. 1850. . . . . 2183  
 New Haven Gazette. 1780-9. . . . . 9261-2  
 Newington, Ct. Brace. History of the  
 church. 1855. . . . . 2248  
 New Ipswich, N. H. Imprint. 1827. . . . . 473  
 NEW JERSEY. . . . . 3583-3647, 8690-95  
 — Acts of General Assembly. . . . . 3583-88, 4296  
 — Ans. to council's two publications. . . . . 3441, 42  
 — Bill in chancery. 1767. . . . . 3441, 42  
 — Boundary with New York. . . . . 2745-50  
 — College of. See Princeton.  
 — East Jersey proprietors. . . . . 3591, 92  
 — Jennings. Truth rescued. 1690. . . . . 3401  
 — Laws. . . . . 3589, 90  
 — Palmer, O. and others against Cort-  
 land and Philipse. 1727. . . . . 3443  
 — Proprietors. Jenkin, G. Brief vindica-  
 tion of purchasers against. . . . . 3440  
 NEW JERSEY. Votes and proceedings. . . . . 3592  
 New Jerusalem church. Doct. of. 1795. . . . . 7691  
 New London, Conn. Adams, Eliph. Or-  
 dination sermons (3). 1725-27. . . . . 2254  
 — Adams, Eliph. Ser. on thunder-clap.  
 1735. . . . . 2253, 8241  
 — — Sermons. 1741. 1725-38. . . . . 2254, 56, 8241  
 — Caulkins. History. . . . . 2252, 8240  
 — Conn. Gazette. 1794-96. . . . . 2258, 9241, 42  
 — Dialogue between Mr. Byles and the  
 church. 1768. . . . . 2253  
 — Hallam. Ser., re-open. Epis. ch. 1850. . . . . 2253, 93  
 — Imprint. 1723-41. . . . . 7753  
 — — 1725. . . . . 2134  
 — — 1727. . . . . 7597  
 — — 1729. . . . . 2044  
 — McEwen. Half-cent. sermon. 1866. . . . . 2253  
 — Ser. on leaving old meeting-ho. 1850. . . . . 2253  
 — Pamphlets. . . . . 8241  
 — Reasons why Mr. Byles left. 1778. . . . . 2253  
 — Remarks on result of council. 1735. . . . . 2253  
 New London Co., Conn. History of  
 Baptist Association. . . . . 2251  
 — Mather. Geology. . . . . 2250  
 New London, N. H., Disfranch. of. 1817. . . . . 2492  
 Newman, J. B. Origin of red men. . . . . 5475  
 Newman, S. Concordance to Bible. . . . . 5854  
 New Mexico. Albert. Report on. 1828. . . . . 4714  
 — Doniphan's expedition. . . . . 4729  
 — Emory. Mil. reconnaissance. . . . . 4719  
 — Gregg. Commerce of the prairies. . . . . 4744  
 — Pres. message on. 1850. . . . . 4674  
 New Netherland. . . . . 2714-29  
 — Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, etc. 1651. . . . . 2716  
 — Breeden-Raedt aende Nederl. Provin-  
 tien. 1640. . . . . 2714  
 — Donck, A. vander. Beschryvinge van.  
 1655. . . . . 2718-20  
 — Irving. Knickerbocker's N. York. . . . . 2728, 29  
 — Keyens. Kurzer Entwurf von. 1672. . . . . 2722  
 — Kort Verhael van. 1662. . . . . 2721  
 — Lambrechtsen, N. C. Beschrijving. . . . . 2723  
 — Melton, E. Zee-en Land-Reizen. . . . . 2724  
 — Murphy. Anthology of. . . . . 2725  
 — O'Callaghan. History of. . . . . 2726  
 — Register of. 1626-74. . . . . 2727  
 — Vertoogh van Nieu-Neder-Land. 1650. . . . . 2715  
 — Vries, D. P. de. Korte historiael. 1655. . . . . 2717  
 New Orleans, battle of, Wilson. Ser. on. . . . . 5072  
 — Concise narra. of Jackson's defence. . . . . 5073  
 — Directory of. 1822. . . . . 4432  
 — Faithful picture of political situation  
 of. 1807. . . . . 4427, 28  
 — Imprint. 1822. . . . . 4432  
 New Orleans batture. . . . . 8656  
 Newport, R. I. Bartlet. Yellow fev. 1801. . . . . 2437  
 — Brooks. Old stone mill. . . . . 2436<sup>6</sup>  
 — Cahoon. Visit to grandpapa. . . . . 2436  
 — Choules. Thanksg. ser., 2d Bapt. ch. . . . . 2437  
 — Claggett, Wm. Looking-glass for Elder  
 Clarke, etc. 1721. . . . . 2409  
 — Clap, N. Ser. at execu. of murderer.  
 1715. . . . . 2408  
 — Dehon. Thanksg. sermon. 1825. . . . . 2433  
 — Ellis. Sermon to soldiers. 1755. . . . . 2427  
 — Imprint. 1728, etc. . . . . 2410-32  
 — — 1730. . . . . 2342  
 — Karigal. Ser. in synagogue. 1773. . . . . 2432, 37  
 — Manual of United Cong. ch. 1874. . . . . 2437  
 — Patten. Disc. before Female Benevo-  
 lent Society. 1805. . . . . 2433  
 — — Discourse before African Benevo-  
 lent Society. 1802. . . . . 2433  
 — — Ser. on death of Miss A. Potter. . . . . 2434  
 — Pollen. Sermon to troops. 1755. . . . . 2425, 26  
 — Review of report on 1st Bapt. ch. . . . . 2437  
 — Rev. J. Sayre and Trin. ch. (3 pph.). 1730. . . . . 2437  
 — Vinal. Ser. on Braddock's def't. 1755. . . . . 2428  
 — Washingtoniana. . . . . 4224  
 New Rochelle, N. Y. Guide to. 1842. . . . . 2966  
 New Rowley, Mass. Braham. Centen-  
 nial discourse. 1833. . . . . 1892

- News from the moon. 1720. . . . . 1441  
 News from New England; present  
   bloody wars. 1676. . . . . 412  
 Newspapers. Boston. . . . . 1717-22  
   —and periodicals. . . . . 3165-96, 9232-80  
 New Switzerland, Ill. Grundung von. . . . . 4634  
 Newton, John. Olney hymns. . . . . 6021  
 Newton, Roger. Bidwell's fun. ser. on. . . . . 2318  
 Newton, Mass. Davis. Appeal and his-  
   tory. 1827. . . . . 1892  
 — Gilbert. Dedica. sermon. 1822. . . . . 1892  
 — Homer. Cent. sermon. 1792. . . . . 1892  
 — Jackson. History. . . . . 1893  
 — Leavitt. Historical discourse. 1830. . . . . 1915  
 — Ritchie. Dedica. sermon. 1822. . . . . 1892  
 Newtown, Ct. Ser. on ch. gov't. 1774. . . . . 2259  
 Newtown, N. Y. Riker. Annals. . . . . 2967  
 New York city. Account of fire. 1835. . . . . 2900  
 — Annals of corporation. 1801. . . . . 2898  
 — As it is in 1823, in 1834, in 1835, in 1837. . . . . 2878  
 — Auchmuty. Sermon, opening of St.  
   Paul's chapel. 1766. . . . . 2844  
 — Bayley. Letters from health office. . . . . 2898  
 — Berrian. Hist. sketch of Trinity ch. . . . . 2843  
 — Blunt. Stranger's guide. 1817. . . . . 2877  
 — Bridges. Expla. remks. on map. 1811. . . . . 2835  
 — Channing. Dedi. ser. ad Unita. ch. 1826. . . . . 2899  
 — Charter. 1735. . . . . 2833-34, 3447  
 — Churches and ministers. . . . . 2836-50  
 — Clark. Half-centennial sermon. 1831. . . . . 2902  
 — Clinton, DeW. Addr. to free school  
   society. 1810. . . . . 2899  
 — Comptroller's annual statement. 1841. . . . . 2901  
 — Cozens. Geological history of. . . . . 2856  
 — Craig. Dedication sermon. 1831. . . . . 2902  
 — Davis. Account of epidemic fever. 1795. . . . . 2898  
 — DeForest. Olden time in N. Y. 1832. . . . . 2900  
 — Description of Croton aqueduct. 1822. . . . . 2901  
 — Dewey. Dedication sermon. 1839. . . . . 2901  
 — Directory. 1786, '93, '99, 1810. . . . . 2879, 80  
 — Disway. Earliest churches. . . . . 2836  
 — during the Revolution. . . . . 2874, 4091  
 — Eddy's map of country round. 1812. . . . . 2858  
 — Electoral frauds. 1838, 39. . . . . 2901  
 — Episcopal church in. . . . . 2894, 95  
 — Everett. Dedication sermon. 1821. . . . . 2899  
 — French. History of evang. churches. . . . . 2837  
 — Glance at. 1837. . . . . 2860  
 — Hardie. Acc. of maling. fever. 1799. . . . . 2861, 98  
 — — Description of. 1827. . . . . 2863  
 — — Hist., geog., and statia. view of. 1836. . . . . 2864  
 — — Yellow fever in. 1822. . . . . 2861, 62  
 — Hist. notices of St. Mark's church. . . . . 2901  
 — Horsmanden. Detection of conspiracy  
   to burn. 1744. . . . . 2865, 66  
 — Hosack. Improv. of med. police. 1820. . . . . 2899  
 — Imprints. W. Bradford. 1685-1750. . . . . 773,  
   3367-3478  
 — — J. P. Zenger. 1731. . . . . 3387  
 — — 1735. . . . . 2833  
 — — Jewish prayers. 1765. . . . . 2883  
 — — King. Progress of N. Y. in 50 yrs. 1832. . . . . 2902  
 — — Lancaster. Free school of. 1807. . . . . 2870  
 — — Laws of Clinton bank. 1830. . . . . 2901  
 — — Laws and ordinances. 1801. . . . . 2868  
 — — Manual of common council. 1841-65. . . . . 2872  
 — — Mason. Hist. of Duane St. Presb. ch. . . . . 2847  
 — — Memoirs of Mrs. Eliza Fisher. 1828 or 9. . . . . 2899  
 — — Memorial of chamber of commerce on  
   tariff. 1824. . . . . 2899  
 — — Memorials of merchants, 1806, and Wil-  
   liams's letter on defence of harbor. . . . . 2898  
 — — Moulton. N. Y. in 1763. 1843. . . . . 2873, 2901  
 — — Municipal doc., various. 1800-27. . . . . 2873  
 — — Murphy. Reprea. of N. Netherland in  
   1650. 1829. . . . . 2902  
 — — Naskow. Articles of faith of evang.  
   churches. . . . . 2833  
 — — Newspapers and magazines. . . . . 2903-15  
 — — Noah. Disc. consecra. synagogue. 1828. . . . . 2899  
 — — Occur. in church of Puritans. 1837. . . . . 2902  
 New York city. Parkinson. Sermons,  
   etc., 1st Baptist church, N. Y. . . . . 2848-50  
 — — Paulding. New Amsterdam. . . . . 2882  
 — — Picture of. 1827, 1828. . . . . 2875, 76  
 — — Proc. of corpora. on cemeteries. 1823. . . . . 2899  
 — — Report of committee on fire, Dec., 1845. . . . . 2902  
 — — Report of deaths. 1816, 1817. . . . . 2880  
 — — Resources of. 1827. . . . . 2884  
 — — Revolutionary pamphlets. . . . . 2896  
 — — Spencer. Sermon on the fire. 1836. . . . . 2900  
 — — Spring, G. Brick Ch. memorial. 1861. . . . . 2845  
 — — Statement on resignation of officers of  
   artillery. 1797. . . . . 2898  
 — — Torrey. Plants of. . . . . 2888  
 — — Townsend. Yellow fever in. . . . . 2889  
 — — Valentine. History of. . . . . 2890  
 — — View of New Orange in 1673. 1825. . . . . 2899  
 — — Vindication of S. Leggett. 1831. . . . . 2900  
 — — Water from river Bronx, rept. on. 1799. . . . . 2873  
 — — Watson. Annals and occurrences of. . . . . 2892  
 — — Historic tales of olden time. . . . . 2861  
 — — Wealthy citizens. 1822. . . . . 2901  
 New York State. Acts and laws. 2730-40, 3444-45,  
   6470  
 — — Akerly, S. Geology of Hudson river  
   region. . . . . 2741  
 — — Barber & Howe. Historic collections. . . . . 2742  
 — — Bayard, N. Trial of. 1793. . . . . 2743  
 — — Benson, E. Memoir on names of  
   places. 1816. . . . . 2744  
 — — Boundary. East. . . . . 2751, 52  
 — — — New Hampshire encroachments. . . . . 2799  
 — — — with New Jersey. . . . . 2751, 52  
 — — Brodhead. Report on doct's in Eu-  
   rope. . . . . 2753, 86, 88  
 — — Canal commiss'rs, Reports of. 1827. . . . . 2880  
 — — Canals. . . . . 2754-65, 2852  
 — — Clinton. Antiquies of west. part of. . . . . 2767, 68  
 — — — Letters on natural history and inter-  
   nal resources. . . . . 2769  
 — — Colden, C., Conduct of, on stamp-  
   duty. 1767. . . . . 2776  
 — — — History of Five Nations. . . . . 2770-73  
 — — Colonial MS., Calendar of. . . . . 2779  
 — — Constitution. 1821. . . . . 2766-77  
 — — Denton, D. Brief descr. of. 1670. . . . . 2778, 79  
 — — Dunlap, W. History. . . . . 2781, 82  
 — — Eastman, F. S. History. . . . . 2785  
 — — Geological reports. 1820-21. . . . . 2787  
 — — Geological survey. 1838-41. . . . . 2786  
 — — Goodenow. Descrip. manual of. . . . . 2827  
 — — Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of. . . . . 2787  
 — — Hotchkiss, J. H. Purchase and settle-  
   ment of Western. . . . . 2788  
 — — Huntington. Map of. 1835. . . . . 8701  
 — — Hough. Northern invasion. 1780. . . . . 2803  
 — — Indian titles, extinguishm't of. Hough. . . . . 2790  
 — — Internal improve., pamphlets on. . . . . 2830, 31  
 — — Macauley, J. History. 1820. . . . . 2904, 95  
 — — Manual of Assembly. Clark. . . . . 2766  
 — — Maps of. . . . . 2796, 97, 8701, 06  
 — — Miller, J. Description of. 1605. . . . . 2798  
 — — O'Callaghan. Colonial tracts. . . . . 2866  
 — — — Doct's on colonial history. . . . . 2780, 8699  
 — — — Documentary history. . . . . 2804, 05  
 — — Pamphlets, various. . . . . 2826-32, 8708-11  
 — — — Political pamphlets. 1777-99. . . . . 2828  
 — — — 1800-1846. . . . . 2829  
 — — Smith, S. R. Sketches of Universal-  
   ism in. . . . . 2808  
 — — Smith, W. History. to 1732. . . . . 2809-13  
 — — — continued to 1814. . . . . 2814  
 — — — to 1762. . . . . 2815  
 — — Spafford. Gazetteer of. . . . . 1816, 17  
 — — — Pocket guide. . . . . 8703  
 — — Speeches of governors of. . . . . 2818  
 — — Squier. Antiquities of. . . . . 2819  
 — — State cabinet of nat. hist. . . . . 5480  
 — — State library. Catal. 1839. . . . . 2897  
 — — — Report. 1845. . . . . 2753  
 — — Sullivan's campaign in Western. . . . . 2821

- New York State. Thalhimer. Annual register. 1821. . . . . 2822
- University of State of. Controversy in. 1838. . . . . 2901
- Wappinger. Indian controversy. . . . . 2823
- Williams. Annual Reg. 1830-37, 40, 45. . . . . 2800
- Williams. Tourist's map of. . . . . 8706
- Yates and Moulton. History of. . . . . 2824, 25
- New York Herald. 1700-7. . . . . 9264
- New York Histor. Soc. Addresses. . . . . 4292
- Collections. . . . . 2801, 8707
- Proceedings. . . . . 8707
- Public fund series. . . . . 4291
- New York Hospital. . . . . 2867, 68
- New York Journal. 1774-87. . . . . 9265
- New York Lit. and Philos. soc. trans. . . . . 2881
- New York Lottery Magazine. 1776. . . . . 2871
- New York Magazine. 1790-97. . . . . 2907, 8717
- New York Magdalen society first annual report. 1837. . . . . 2900
- New York Missionary soc. constitu. 1790. . . . . 2898
- New York Mercury. 1764-66, 69, 70. . . . . 2903, 94
- New York Robin Hood society. Debates. 1774. . . . . 2896
- New York Seamen's Fund and Retreat. . . . . 2887
- New York Tammany Tontine association. 1792. . . . . 2895
- New York Tribune, weekly. 1846. . . . . 9266
- Niagara campaign of 1814. . . . . 5073
- Niagara Falls. De Véaux, S. Guide to. 1839. . . . . 2970
- Hulett. Guide to. 1846. . . . . 2970
- Kalm. Account of. 1751. . . . . 2969
- Johnson. Statistics of. 1846. . . . . 2970
- Maude. Visit to. 1820. . . . . 2968
- Parsons. Book of. 1836. . . . . 2970
- A summer month; recollection of a visit to. 1823. . . . . 2970
- Nichol, J. P. Views of astronomy. . . . . 6643
- Nicholson, F. Account of actions, as governor of Virginia. . . . . 3783
- Apology, as gov. So. Carolina. 1724. . . . . 3838
- Nicholson, T. Algerine captivity of. . . . . 5580
- Nicolaus Modrusiensis. Oratio in funere, etc. . . . . 9183
- Nieuhoff, J. Ambassade . . . vers l'empereur de la Chine. . . . . 8724
- Nightingale, The. Boston. 1790. . . . . 1703
- Niles, H. Principles and acts of the American revolution. . . . . 4092
- Niles, Nathaniel. Two discourses on Liberty. Newburyport. 1774. . . . . 1889
- Niles, S. Reduction of Louisbourg. . . . . 246
- True doctrine of original sin. . . . . 7692
- Wars in New England. . . . . 413
- Nipissing Indian language. . . . . 5656, 5757
- No standing army. New York. 1775. . . . . 2826
- Noah, M. M. Indians descendants of lost tribes. . . . . 5475
- Noble, O. Fifth of March oration, Newburyport, Mass. 1775. . . . . 1665, 1890
- Music sermon. Newb'p't, Mass. 1774. . . . . 1888
- Nodal, B. G. and G. de. Relacion del viaje. . . . . 5344
- Norfolk, Ct. Miner. Defence of polygamy. 1787. . . . . 2259
- Robbins. Half-cent. sermon. 1812. . . . . 2259
- Roys. History. 1847. . . . . 2259
- Norfolk, Va. Forrest. Sketches of. . . . . 3746
- Norfolk collection of sacred tunes. A. Albee. . . . . 3746, 5807
- Norman, B. M. N. Orleans and environs. . . . . 4434
- Norman, R. Loadstone. 1583. . . . . 19
- Norridgewock, Me. Allen. History. . . . . 2603
- Hanson. History. . . . . 2604
- Norris, I. Friendly advice to inhabitants of Pennsylvania. . . . . 3076
- North, S. 333 oration. Yale, 1847. . . . . 8227
- Northampton, Mass. Allen. Bi-cent. address. 1834. . . . . 1894, 1983
- Bridgman. Inscriptions. 1830. . . . . 1895
- Northampton, Mass. Imprint. 1790. . . . . 5927
- 1801. . . . . 7675
- Manual of 1st church. 1832. . . . . 1894
- [Ppha. on] council for dismission of Jonathan Edwards. 1750. . . . . 1894, 94\*
- States'm' rel. to call of M. Tucker. 1824. . . . . 1894
- Ware. Dedication sermon. 1825. . . . . 1894
- Willard. Sermon, bridge opening. 1808. . . . . 1894
- Williams. Hist. Thanksg. ser. 1815. . . . . 1894
- Northboro', Mass. Allen. Topog. and historical sketches. . . . . 1896, 1980
- 25th anniv. sermon, 1841, and centennial address. 1846. . . . . 1896
- Houghton. Dedication sermon. 1848. . . . . 1896
- Whitney. Half-cent. sermon. 1796. . . . . 1896
- No. Branford. Wood. Hist. ser. 1830. . . . . 2259
- No. Bridgewater, Mass. Cary. Families. . . . . 5119
- Cary's history. . . . . 1741
- Huntoon. Dedication sermon. 1826. . . . . 1741
- No. Carolina. Act for surrender of title of seven of the Lord's proprietors. . . . . 3831
- Brickell. Natural history of. . . . . 3843
- Charters. . . . . 3830
- Laws. . . . . 3832-36
- and So. Carolina. Archdale, J. Description of. 1707. . . . . 3839
- Aah, T. Carolina. . . . . 3840
- Bartram, W. Travels. . . . . 3841
- Briefe description of. 1664. . . . . 3842
- Gilman. Recol. of a southern matron. . . . . 3867
- Hilton. Relation of discov. 1663. . . . . 3869
- Lawson. New voyage to. 1709. . . . . 3873, 74
- Lederer. Discoveries. 1669-70. . . . . 3875
- Moultrie. Memoirs of Am. revol. in. . . . . 3880
- Party tyranny. 1795. . . . . 3882
- Purry. Mémoire sur. 1724. . . . . 3883
- Wilson. Account of. . . . . 3891
- No. Coventry, Ct. Calhoun. Centennial address. 1845. . . . . 2259
- Cebrala of his settlement. 1839. . . . . 2259
- Northeastern boundary. . . . . 2581-84
- Northford, Ct. Mansfield. Weather, &c. 1814-29. . . . . 2259
- North Granville, Vt. Trial of Rev. E. W. Rossiter. 1823. . . . . 2567
- North Hampton, N. H. French. Half-centennial sermon. 1851. . . . . 2492
- North Haven, Ct. Manual Bap. ch. 1846. . . . . 2182
- Trumbull. Centennial sermon. 1807. . . . . 2293
- North Leverett, Mass. Andrews. 80th anniversary South Baptist church. . . . . 1896
- North Stonington, Ct. Hubbell. Sermon on J. Fish. . . . . 2259
- Morris. Dedic. sermon. 1840. . . . . 2259
- Palmer. Cent. disc. 1st Bapt. ch. 1843. . . . . 2260
- Northwest. Featherstonhaugh. Geological reconnaissance. . . . . 4650
- Lanman, C. Summer in. . . . . 4654
- N. W. coast of Am. Dixon. Voyageto. . . . . 4678
- N. W. passage. James. Voyage for. . . . . 4400
- Northwest Terr. Burnet. Notes on. . . . . 4532
- Cutler, M. Explana. of map of. . . . . 4545
- N. W. Indians, MS. vocabularies. . . . . 5765
- North Yarmouth, Me. History of dissensions. 1824. . . . . 2613
- Manual of First church. 1842. . . . . 2613
- Northmore, T. Washington; a poem. . . . . 6907, 8936
- Norton, A. Speech, behalf of professors, Harvard College. 1825. . . . . 1777
- Norton, Jacob. Humble attempt, etc. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. . . . . 6363
- [Ppha. on Unitarianism.] . . . . . 6364
- Things as they are. . . . . 6362
- Norton, John, of Boston. Heart of New England rent. 1859. . . . . 2693, 828, 29, 3559
- Life of John Cotton. . . . . 618
- Orthodox evangelist. . . . . 617
- Sufferings of Christ. . . . . 616, 2692
- Three last sermons, etc. . . . . 830
- C. Mather's memoir of. . . . . 1145

- Norton, John, of Bernardston. Redeemed captive. 483
- Norton, John (Iroquois chief). Address to Six Nations. 5742
- Norton, John P. Memorials of. 5243
- Norwalk, Ct. Bouton. Hist. addr. 1857. 2259
- Hall. Historical records. 2261
- Norwich, Ct. Bond. Cent. sermon, 2d church. 1820. 2270
- — Historical discourse. 1843. 2270
- — Dedication sermon. 1860. 2270
- By-laws. 1857. 2270
- Caulkins. History. 2270
- Church covenant. 1075. 769
- Denison. Notes on Baptists. 1857. 2263
- Gilman. Bi-Centennial addr. 1859. 2261, 70
- Graves. 25th anniv. ser. 1865. 2270
- Hart. Ser. at ord. of Benedict. 1771. 8244
- Imprint. 1771. 2266
- King. Dedication sermon. 1705. 2270
- — Farewell sermon. 1811. 2270
- Lord. Ser. various. 1827-83. 2267, 70, 8244
- Mitchell. Re-dedi. ser. 2d ch. 1830. 2270
- — Sermons. 8244
- Morgan. Centen. of Epis. ch. 1860. 2270
- Nott. Fun. ser. on J. Hunt. 1780. 2270
- Oppos. to Rogerens at. 1701. 2100
- Pamphlets. 8244
- Proposals new water power co. 1871. 2270
- Smith. Sermon on introduction of organization of Episcopal ch. 1701. 2270, 8244
- Stedman. Norwich Jubilee. 1859. 2268
- Strong. Century sermon. 1801. 2335
- — Half-centennial sermon. 1828. 2270
- — Ordination of L. L. Skinner. 1704. 2335
- Whitman. Farewell ser. 1860. 2270, 8244
- East. Ordina. of J. Wight. 1727. 2267
- West Farms. Williams. Fast sermon. 1750. 2422
- Norwich, Vt. Excursion of Partridge's cadets. 1822. 2567
- Norwood, Abraham (?) Acts of the Elders. 2366
- Norwood, Capt. E. Court mar'l of. 1779. 4021
- Note-maker noted, etc. 3621
- Nott, Eliph. Disc. on d'th of Hamilton. 5856
- Nourse, J. Psalms, metrically arranged. 5838
- Novanglus and Massachusettsensis. 4093, 8727
- Nova Scotia. Acts of general assemblies. 6471
- Exiles of. Mrs. Williams. 153
- Geographical history. 265
- Geology of. 89
- Halliburton. Account of. 93
- Little's description. 1740. 173
- Moorsom's Letters. 113
- Novus Orbis. Grynaeus. 50
- Nowell, S. Artill. elec. ser. 1675. 831, 32
- Noyes, Jas. Short catechism. Bost. 1714. 5861
- Temple measured. 619
- Noyes, Moses. A. Mather on death of. 1296
- Noyes, Nich. Mass. elec. ser. 1698. 833, 2695
- Nullification, State papers on. 3881
- Pamphlets on. 3896
- Núñez Cabeça de Vaca. Relacion y comment. 1555. 4360
- Nuttall, T. Travels into Arkansas. 1819. 4667
- Nye, P., and Robinson, J. Lawfulness of hearing ministers. 620
- Oakes, Urian. Artillery election sermon. 1077. 839, 40, 7693, 94
- Elegie on death of T. Shepard. 835, 36
- Fast sermon, Cambridge. 1682. 837, 38, 7695
- Mass. election sermon. 1073. 834
- Poem on. C. Mather. 1195
- Oates, Titus. Mystery of iniquity. 1346
- Observ. on American revolution. 1779. 4176
- on justificative memorial of court of London. 4094
- O'Callaghan, E. B. Am. Bibles. 5855, 7945
- Documentary hist. of New York. 2804, 05
- O'Colligghan, E. B. Docta. on col. hist. of New York. 2780
- History of N. Netherland. 2756
- Jesuit relations. 123
- New York colonial tracts. 2806
- Reg'r of N. Netherland. 1686-74. 2727, 9184
- Occom, S. Collec. of hymns. 6022-24
- Sermon at execution of M. Paul. New London. 1772. 2338, 5478, 5742, 9111
- O'Connor, T. Hist. of war of 1812. 5047
- Odiorne, T. Poems. 6028
- Oehler, A. Life and adventures. 5244
- Ogden, G. W. Letters from the West. 4510
- Ogden, J. C. Excursion to Bethlehem, Pa. 3334, 35, 8771
- Tour through Canada. 1799. 124
- Ogden, U. Letter to Hamilton on his letter on Adams. 4052
- Theological preceptor. 7696, 97
- Oglethorpe, Gen. J. Expe. to St. Augustine, impar. acc. of. 1742. 248, 4362
- Replies to. 249-52
- Harris. Memorials of. 5245, 8729
- Ohio. Atwater. History. 4531
- Chase. History. 4533
- Cutler, J. Description of. 1812. 4552
- Delafield. Descr. of Washington Co. 4546
- Fenwick. Besch. v. d. Zendeling-schap van. 4547
- Harris. Journal of a tour in. 4553
- Hawley. Tour to. 4554, 8730
- Hildreth. History of Ohio valley. 4555
- — Memoirs of Ohio settlers. 4556
- Hutchins. Topogr. descr. of Va., etc. 4558, 59
- Jenkins. Gazetteer of. 4560
- Kilbourn. Gazetteer of. 4561-66
- — Public doct's on canals of. 4567
- McDonald. Biogr. sketches of. 4568, 69
- Mather. Geolog. survey. 4577
- Pamphlets. 4584
- Repts. of Lords comm'rs on petition of T. Walpole and others for a grant of Ohio. 4578
- Topographical description of. 4582
- Ward, N. Brief sketch of. 4583
- Ohio Hist. Soc. Gallagher's disc. 1850. 4584
- Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc. Journal. 4557
- Ojibway Indians. Copway. History of. 5373
- McKenney. Customs and vocab. 5424
- Ojibway language, books in. 5663-77
- Howse. Analysis of. 5648
- Long. Vocab. of. 5661
- Olcott family. Goodwin. 2069, 5119
- Old-style. Defense of. 9087
- Olden time. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1846-48. 3359
- Oldmixon. British empire in Am. 1741. 174
- Britannische Ryk in Amerika. 1721. 175
- Oldys, W. British librarian. 7946
- Olive Branch, Ship. Allen's narra. 2539, 40
- Oliver, A., jr. Essay on comets. 6658
- Oliver, J. Present for teeming women. 1087
- Oliver, Mrs. J. C. Mather on death of. 1171
- Olmsted, D. Life of Eli Whitney. 2316
- Olmsted, T. Musical olio. 5951, 52
- Olney, Stephen. Life of. 3978
- Onderdonk, H., jr. Revolutionary incidents of Queen's company. 4095
- Oneida Co., N. Y. Men and events of. 1852. 3990
- Onis, L. de, & J. O. Adams. Fla. correa. 4361
- Onondaga Co. Clark. Reminia of. 2071
- Report on salt springs. 1827. 2978
- Onondaga language. Shea. Dict. of. 5631, 5741
- Orange, Ct., West Haven village. Chapin. Centennial sermon. 1879. 2285, 93
- — Colton. Historical discourse. 1820. 2285
- Orange, N. J. Gillett's historical discourse 1st Presbyterian church. 5646
- Orange Co., N. Y. Eager. History of. 2973
- Ordeal, The. Boston. 1820. 1713
- Order of the gospel revived. C. Mather's answer to. 1086

- Orderly books of American revol. 4097, 4901  
 Ordination sermons. 9098-9100  
 Oregon. Cushing. Lecture on. 4700, 8734  
 — Dunn. Oregon territory. 1845. 4679  
 — Fédix. Aperçu geogr. etc. 4681  
 — Fremont. Expedition to, 1842. 4683  
 — Gallatin. Oregon question. 4686  
 — Greenhow. History of. 4687, 88  
 — Lee & Frost. Ten years in. 4692  
 — Lewis & Clarke's expedition. 4682, 92-97  
 — Palmer. Tour to. 4701  
 — Pamphlets on. 8734  
 — Parker. Tour to. 4702  
 — Parkman. Oregon trail. 4703  
 — Twiss. Question of. 4704, 07  
 — White. Ten years in. 4709  
 — Wilkes. History. 4712  
 — Wyeth. Journey to. 4713  
 O'Reilly, H. Settlement in Western N. Y. 1848 2982, 8722  
 Original rights of mankind. I. Mather (?) 1012  
 Orinoco. Gumilla. Historia de naciones del. 5398  
 Orleans, Mass. Pratt. History of. 1825  
 Ormerod, O. Picture of a Puritane. 621  
 Osage first book. 5757, 63, 64  
 Osage Indians. Histoire de. Paris. 1827. 5431  
 Osborn, Mrs. S. Hopkins. Memoirs of. 5246  
 Osborn, Selleck. Poems. 6908, 8735  
 Osgood, D. See Sullivan, Jas. Altar of Baal. 1548  
 Oswego Co., N. Y. See Clark. Onondaga. 2071  
 Otis, H. G. Eulogy on A. Hamilton. 4856  
 — Letters on Hartford convention. 4904  
 Otis, James. Latin prosody. 1760. 1668  
 — Rights of the colonies. 1704. 1536, 3987, 4181  
 — Tudor. Life of. 4098  
 Otis, W. F. Ora. bef. yg. men. Bost. 1871. 1638  
 Otomi language. Catechismo con vocabulario. 5778  
 — Neve y Molina. Arte del. 5772  
 Otsego, N. Y. Imprint. 1808. 5438  
 Otsego Co. Beardsley, L. Reminiscences. 1852. 2976  
 — Centen. celebra., Cherry Valley. 1840. 2977  
 — Political wars of. 1700. 2974, 75  
 Ouabi: an Indian tale. Mrs. S. W. Morton. 1986  
 Ouseley, W. G. Statistics, etc., of U. S. 4905  
 Owen, D. D. Geolog. survey of Kentucky. — of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minn. 6639  
 Owen, Jas. T. Travels and captivity by Agiguans. 5562  
 Owen, John, d. 1662. Epigrammata. 9182  
 Owen, John, D.D., d. 1847. Church of Rome no guide. 1346  
 — Diatriba de justitia divina. 623  
 — Divine original of Scriptures. 1343  
 — Eshcol. 7th edition. 1744. 7698  
 — Inquiry into . . . evangel. churches. 622  
 — [Power of magistrate about religion.] 1345  
 Oxenbridge, J. Quickening word for sluggish. 841  
 Oxford Co., Me. Stone. Sketches of. 2605  
 Pacific R. R. Whitney. Project for. 1840. 4710  
 Pagitt, E. Heresiography. 624, 680\*  
 Paine, Nath. Early paper currency of Massachusetts. 1537  
 — Notice of library and catalogue of Am. Antiq. Society. 1978  
 Paine, R. T. Works. 6909  
 Paine, Rev. Thos. Earthquake ser's. 1727. 299  
 Paine, Thomas. Common sense. 2806, 3987, 4099-4101, 4176  
 — The crisis. 4105, 74  
 — Letter to Abbé Raynal. 1782. 4104  
 — Letter to G. Washington. 4271  
 — Works (and replies thereto). 4099-4105, 6442-59  
 — Life of. Cheetham. 4799, 5248  
 — — Oldys. 5247  
 Paine, Thomas, Life of. Rickman. 5249  
 — — Vale. 5250  
 Palairret, J. Concise descrip. of N. Am. 265  
 Palenque, Ruins of. Del Rio. Desc. of. 5380  
 Palfray, W. Evangelical psalmody. 5953  
 Palfrey, J. G. Historical society Brattle street church, Boston. 1824. 1604  
 — History of New England. 346, 47  
 Palmer, A. H. Memoir . . . of Siberia. 8737  
 Palmer, Joel. Travels to Columbia riv. 4701  
 Palmer, John. Impartial account of . . . New England. 1800. 349, 8738  
 — Present state of New England. 1800. 348  
 Palmer, T. H. Hist. reg. of U. S. 1812-15. 5048  
 Palmer, Mass. Imprint, ab. 1801. 4261  
 — — 1810. 7592  
 — — ab. 1812. 1897  
 — Wilson. Centennial address. 1852. 1896  
 Panama ship canal. See Darien.  
 Pandosy, M. C. Yakama grammar and dictionary. 5631  
 Panoplist. The. Boston. 1710  
 Paper currency of Am. colo's. Phillips. 176  
 Paper money. Hanson. Remarks on plan for. 1787. 3690  
 — See Noa. 1430-61, 1537  
 Paraenetic . . . for Christian libertie. 625, 25\*  
 Paredes, I. de. Promptuario manual Mexicano. 5773  
 Park, R. Sketch of hist. and topog. of West Point. 3000  
 Parke, John. Lyric works of Horace. 6910  
 Parker, A. A. Trip to the West & Texas. 4778  
 Parker, D. Proscription delineated. 2374  
 Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry, N. H. 2490  
 Parker, Jas. Conductor generalis. 3606, 07  
 Parker, Sir P. Memoir of. 5049  
 Parker, S. Tour beyond Rocky Mts. 4702  
 Parker, Thos. Daniel expounded. 626  
 — Letter to his sister. 627  
 Parkinson, W. Hymns and spir. song. 6025  
 — Sermons, etc. 1st. Bapt. ch. N. Y. 2848-50  
 Parkman, Eben. (?) Zebulun advised. 7700  
 Parkman, Rev. Francis. Sermons, new No. ch. Boston. 1602  
 Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 5534  
 — Oregon trail. 4703  
 Parmale, H. Key to Masonic chart. 6743  
 Parsons, John. Good news, . . . at Newburyport, Mass. 8687  
 — Lecture sermon, Bost. 1742. 1737  
 — Sermons, etc. 6344, 45  
 Parsons, M. Tappan's fun. ser. on. 1782. 1999  
 Parsons, T., and E. Pearson. Debate on slavery. 1773. 1775  
 Parsons, U. Indian names in R. I. 5633  
 Party tyranny . . . in Carolina. 1705. 3882  
 Passaic Falls. Archdeacon. Sketch of. 3642  
 Pastorius, F. D. Beschreibung d. Pennsylvania. 1700. 3077  
 Patterson, Wm. (?) Letters from Darien. 810  
 Path to riches. 1792. 4956  
 Patriot, The. Stonington, Ct. 1801-2. 2282  
 Patriot and Democrat. Hartford. 9269  
 Patten, Mrs. Ruth. Patten's memoir of. 2307  
 Patten, W. Sermon, stamp-act. 195  
 Patterson, Alex. Petition for compensation . . . Susquehannah claim. 2129  
 Patterson, S. Narr. of adv. in Pacific O. 8739  
 Pattie, J. O. Narrative of captivity. 5563  
 Pattilo, Henry. Sermons. 6346  
 Pattison, G. S., and N. Chapman, controversy of. 6576  
 Patton, J. M. Arguments on Ohio and Virginia boundary. 1840. 3821  
 Paulding, J. Affairs and men of North Amsterdam. 1847. 2882, 8714  
 Pauw, C. de. Œuvres philosophiques. 8741  
 — Recherches sur les Américains. 8740



- Pawtucket, R. I. Newman. Address  
Blackstone monument assoc. 1855. 2439
- Paxton, J. A. New Orleans direc. 1822. 4432
- Payne, J. French encroachments. 1756. 265
- Payson, S. Dang. tend. of illuminism. 6744
- Peabody, Geo. Dinner to. 1857. 5251
- Peace of Versailles. 1763. 3066
- Peale's portrait of Washington. 4276
- Pearsall, R. [Life of] Mrs. Housman. 7698
- Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of Connecticut. 8049, 8164
- Peck, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. 4636
- Guide for immigrants. 4635
- Peck, P. V. Adventures in Florida war. 5581
- Peck, W. D. Catal. of plants, bot. garden, Harvard College. 1764
- Nat. hist. of the slug worm. 1522
- Peirce, B. Hist. of Harvard University. 1765
- Pelce, Jas. The curse causeless. 1799
- Vindication of dissenters. 1778. 6150
- Pelby, W. Letter on Tremont Theatre, Boston. 1733
- Pelham, Mass. Conkey. Centen'l address. 1847. 1896
- Pemaquid, Me. Hough. Papers on. 2606
- Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1st. Artill. elec. sermon. 1701. 1574
- Catalogue of library. 1717. 1669
- Funeral sermon on S. Willard. 842, 925
- Mass. election sermon. 1710. 1484
- Sermons. 7701
- Colman's fun. sermon on. 1717. 1991
- Pemberton, Ebenezer, 2d. Sermon, ordin. of D. Brainerd. 460, 5621
- Sermon, Yale College. 1741. 2210
- Pemberton, T. Hist. journal of Am. revol. 4106
- Pembroke, N. H. Holt. Dedica. ser. 1860. 2492
- Pemigewasset Indians. 2505
- Penhallow, S. Wars with eastern Indians. 41415, 5535
- Penington, Isaac. Select pieces. 3542
- Penington, John, d. 1710. Apostate exposed. 3551
- Penington, John, d. 1887. Exam. of B. Plantag't's descr. of New Albion. 3146, 3622
- Scraps osteologic, etc. 3146
- Penn, Richard, Duché's fun. ser. on. 1771. 3134
- Penn, W. Address to Protestants. 1670. 3078
- Brief account of . . . Quakers. 3556, 58
- Fruits of solitude. 2421
- Further acc. of Pennsylvania. 1685. 3081
- Invalidity of J. Faldo's vindication. 3553
- Letter, cont. descrip. of Penn. 1685. 3080
- No cross, no crown. 3557
- Paper to, for perusal in Pennsylvania. 3082
- Plantation work. 1682. 3079
- Primitive Christianity revived. 3554, 55
- Reflections and maxims. 3559
- Speech to assembly. 1701. etc. 3448
- Works. London. 1720. 3083
- Clarkson. Life of. 4302, 03
- Dixon. Biography of. 4304
- Duponceau & Fisher. Indian treaty of. 4307, 5476
- Hughes. Life of. 5252
- PENNSYLVANIA. 3009-3366, 4197-4331, 8743-75
- Acrelius. Beskrifning. 1759. 3030
- Address to people of. 1777. 3114
- Archives. 3029
- Arfwedson. De colonia N. Svecia. 3031
- Boundary contro. with Va. 1843. 3110
- Brackenridge. Insurrection in. 1704. 3032
- Breck, S. Internal improvem'ts. 1818. 3033
- Brief state of, 1755-6 [with answer and sequel]. 3034-39, 8745
- Budd, T. Good order estab. in. 1085. 3042
- Campanian, T. Kort Beskrifning om. 1702. 3043, 44
- Canals, Pamphlets on. 3111, 4297
- Clay. Annals of Swedes on Del. 3046
- PENNSYLVANIA. Colonial records. 3038
- Conferences with the Six Nations. 3028
- Conn. claims in. Smith, W. Exam. of. 3096, 97
- Constitution; added, report of com'tee to inquire whether constitution has been kept, etc. 1784. 3114
- Conventions of 1776 and 1790. 3025
- Convention of 1787 on U. S. Constitution. Debates. 3026
- Crevecoeur. Voyage dans. 3047
- Day, S. Historical collections of. 3048
- Dickinson. Letters from a farmer. 164
- Etat présent. 1750. 225
- Fennell. Plan of salt works. 1798. 3050
- Findley. Hist. of insurrection. 1704. 3051
- Franklin, B. Hist. review of. 3057
- General Assembly. Proceed. 1797-88. 3077
- Geology of, various reports, etc. 3112
- Gordon. History of. 3053
- Graydon. Memoirs. 3054, 55
- Heckewelder. Indians of. 5404, 03
- Hist. review of the const. and gov't. House of Representatives. Votes and proceedings. 1682-1704. 3021-24
- Howell, R. Map of. 4298
- and others. Report on rivers of. 3107
- Humble apology for Quakers. 1750. 3041
- Lancaster county massacre. 1704. 3062-70
- Laws and charters. 3009-20
- Minutes of Providence council. 8743
- Mittelberger, G. Reise nach. 3073
- Moore and Jones. Traveller's direc'y. 3074
- Nevin, A. Churches of the Cumberland valley. 3075
- Norris, I. Friendly advice to inhab. of. 3076
- Pamphlets on internal improvements, geology, etc. 3107-12
- Pastorius, F. D. Geogr. Beschreibung der. 3077
- Penn, W. Addr. to Protestants. 1670. 3078
- Further account of. 1685. 3081
- Letter . . . cont. a descrip. of. 1685. 3080
- Paper to, for his perusal in Pennsylv. 3082
- Plantation work. 1682. 3079
- Pleasant peregrination through. 3085
- Proud, R. History of. 3086
- Repudiation, pamphlets on. 1843, 44. 3110
- Roberts, J. Pennsylvania farmer. 3087
- Royall, Anne. Travels. 3088
- Rupp, I. D. Hist. of Berks and Lebanon counties. 3089
- Hist. of Dauphin [and other Co's]. 3092
- Hist. of Lancaster Co. 3090
- Hist. of Northampton [and other Co's]. 3091
- Schlatter, M. Herderloze Gemeentena. 1751. 3093
- Surgy, R. de. Historie de. 3098
- Swedberg, J. Amer. illuminata. 1732. 3100
- Swedberg, J. H. Dissert. grad. de avionum in America colonia. 1700. 3099
- Ternaux Compans. Nouvelle Suede. 3101
- Thomas, G. Hist. and geogr. acct. of. 3102-5
- True and impartial state of. 1750. 3040, 8751
- Turnbull, W. P. Birds of east. 3106
- Pennsylvania Chronicle. Phila. 1767-69. 3168, 69
- Pennsylvania Evening Post. Phila. 1777-78. 3171, 72
- Pennsylvania Gazette. 1728-30. 3449
- 1761. 3214
- 1775. 9271
- Pennsylvania Geolog. Soc. Trans. 8746
- Pennsylvania Hall, Phila. History of. 3150
- Penn. Histor. Soc. Memoirs, etc. 3058, 59, 8747
- Pennsylvania Hosp'l, Acct. of. 1754-61. 3083
- Pennsylvania Journal. 9270
- Pennsylvania Magazine. 1775-76. 3170
- Pennsylvania Packet. Phila. 1785. 3174, 9271
- Penobscot exped. Proc. of Gen. Assem. on. 1539
- Pensacola, Fla. Sale of town lots. 1856. 4363
- Pensioners, Census of. 4793

- Pepperell, Sir W. Stevens. Funeral sermon on. 1759. 2588
- Pepperell, Mass. Andrews. Centennial address, 2d church. 1847. 1806
- Rev. of Butler's eccles. hist. 1840. 1806
- Babbidge. Centen. addr., 1st ch. 1847. 1806
- Butler. Review reviewed. 1830. 1806
- Pequot War. L. M. Child. 382
- Gardener, L. 416
- Mason, J. 408, 16
- Mather, I. Brief history. 950
- Underhill, J. 416
- Vincent, P. 416
- Percival, J. G.  $\Phi$ BEK poem, Yale, 1825. 8227
- Poems. 6912, 13
- Report on geology of Conn. 2087, 8165
- Perez, F. M. Catechismo en Castellano y Mexicano. 5774
- Perine, Miss. Narrative of Indian Key massacre. 5582
- Periodicals. 9232-80
- See also, Newspapers and periodicals.
- Perkins, B. D. Metallic tractors. 6583
- Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West. 4511
- Perkins, S. Hist. of late war. 1812-15. 5050, 8776
- Hist. sketches of U. S. 4906\*
- Jackson's conduct in Seminole war. 5623
- Perkins, F. H. Address, c. stone of Exchange, Boston. 1847. 1734
- Perkins, W. Foundations of Christian religion. 531
- Perkins family. F. B. Perkins. 2069
- Perry, D. Recollec. of an old soldier. 4107, 8777
- Perry, O. H. Court martial of. 4989
- Difficulties with Capt. Elliott. 5073
- Heath's charges against. 5051, 52
- Miles's life of. 2367, 68
- Perry, W. Royal standard dictionary. 7210
- Sure guide to English tongue. 7201
- Persecution in America. 1811. 2083
- Tracts on. 677
- Person, W. Life and letters of. 5253
- Perth-Amboy, N. J. Chapman. Hist. of St. Peter's church. 3646
- Peru. Ciepa de Leon. Chronica del. 5345
- Constituciones synodales de La Paz. 5347
- Ranking. Conquest by Mongols. 13th cent. 5348
- Rivero and Tschudi. Antiq. of. 5349
- Zarate. Historia del. 5346
- Peterboro', N. H. Morison. Centen. address. 1870. 2492
- Peters, Hugh. Dying father's legacy. 636, 7702
- God's doings and man's duty. 628, 20
- Last report of English wars. 630
- Sermon before his death. 634, 35
- Tales and jests of. 640, 8778
- Word for the armie. 621, 32
- Felt. Memoir or defence of. 5256
- Hist. and critical account of. 641, 5257
- Peters pattern: funeral sermon on. 637
- Peters, S. History of. 5254
- Upham. Character of. 5254
- Word to Mr. Peters [by N. Ward?]. 633
- Yonge, W. Life and death of. 638, 39, 2696
- Peters, Rev. Richard, d. 1776. Ser. on educa. and sketch of Phila. academy. 3310
- Peters, Richard, d. 1848. Case of Cherokees vs. Georgia. 5432
- Peters, S. History of Conn. 2088-91, 8166
- History of H. Peters. 5254
- Sermon in Newgate. 1788. 7703
- on death of T. Moffatt. 1787. 2092, 7703
- to conven. of clergy. Litchfield. 1770. 6151
- Petersham, Mass. Foster. On opposition to him. 1877. 1808
- Willson. Centennial address. 1838. 1983
- Peterson, E. Hist. of Rhode Island. 2369
- Petit, E. Droit public des colonies. 84
- Phelps, M. Memoirs and adven. 2547, 2528
- Phelps, N. A. Hist. of Simsb'y, etc. Ct. 2275
- Phelps, R. H. History of Newgate of Connecticut. 2277, 78
- PHILADELPHIA. 3113-3332
- Address of [Quakers] confined in the Mason's Lodge. 1777. 3114
- as it is. 1837. 3151
- Belisle, D. W. Hist. of Independ. Hall. 3116
- Charter. 1742. 3113
- Ordinances, etc. J. C. Lowler. 1812. 3142
- Davies. Account of. 1794. 3131
- Directory. 1804, 1817. 3132
- Dorr, B. Hist. of Christ church, etc. 3133
- Duché. Caspina's letters. 3135, 36
- Funeral sermon on R. Penn. 1771. 3134
- Sermon to soldiers, July 7, 1775. 3137
- Duel between C. G. Hunter and W. G. Miller. 1830. 3162
- Ely, E. S., and 3d Pres. ch. Eccles. proc. 3138
- Girard Coll. Addr., Girard's will, etc. 3130
- Guide to lions of. 1837. 3151
- Imprints. 1685-1750. 3367-3478
- W. Bradford. 1689, 1693. 3190, 2043, 3386
- S. Keimer. 1724-28. 3477, 7725, 7796
- A. Bradford. 1728. 3009
- Franklin. 1740, etc. 3010-13, 21, 6239, 6333
- in 1824. 3151
- Laurel Hill cemetery. Regula. 1846. 3162
- Life of A. Wilson, hermit. 3162
- Marshall. Remembrance. 3143
- Mease. Picture of. 3144
- No. Amer. Land Co. Plan of Assoc. 1795. 3161
- Observa. on. 1796. 3161
- Pennsylvania Hall. History of. 3150
- Prison of. Turnbull. Visit to. 3158
- Reed, J. Explan. of map of. 1774. 3153
- Reed, W. Oration, reinterment of Gen. H. Mercer. 1840. 3146
- Riots of 1844. Cause of. 3162
- 1848, Account of. 3154
- Ritter. Hist. of Moravian church. 3155
- Rush. Reply to W. B. Reed, repr. 1807. 3162
- Schuylkill Fishing Co. Memoir of. 3157
- Statement of 1st Bapt. ch. 1818. 3162
- Strangers' guide to. 1835. 3151
- Tanner's new picture of. 3151
- University of Penn. Catalogues. 3129
- Watson. Annals of. 3159
- Historic tales of olden time. 3160
- Yellow fever in. 1793. Carey. Acc. of. 3161
- Minutes of committee on. 3145
- Rush. Account of. 3156
- Domestic origin of. 3161
- Observa. on. 3161
- Wight's ser. on, at Bristol, R. I. 3161
- Philadelphia Acad. of Nat. Science. Trans. 3115
- Philadelphia Aurora. 9273
- Philadelphia Baptist Association, 150th anniversary. 1837. 3162
- Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1st Troop. By-laws, etc. 3125
- Philadelphia College. Candid remarks on Dr. Witherspoon's address. 1772. 3119
- Carey. Commenc't ora., etc. 1757-65. 3126-28
- Reflexions on plan for. 3124
- Philadelphia Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Account of. 3139
- Philadelphia Libr. Co. Charter, etc. 3141, 3312
- Philadelphia newspapers and magazines. 3165-96, 3214, 3440
- Philip, King. Apes, W. Eulogy on. 5478
- Philip's War. T. Church. 383-86
- ed. Drake. 387, 5514, 15
- Drake. Old Indian chronicle. 5517
- Easton, J. Causes of. 390, 2353, 4901
- I. Mather. 409-11, 948, 49, 5531
- Present state of N. E. 417, 18, 30
- Record of court-martial of Indians. 419
- D. Strook. 421
- Warr in N. Eng. ended. 430

- Phillips, Geo.  $\nabla$  Infant baptism. . . . . 642  
 Phillips, H., jr. Paper currency of Am. colonies. . . . . 176  
 Phillips, J. Inland navigation. . . . . 6678  
 Phillips, Rev. Sam. Artill. elec. ser. 1741. . . . . 1576  
 — Sermons, etc. . . . . 7704,05  
 Phillips, Lieut.-Gov. Sam. Tappan and Baldwin's funeral sermon on. . . . . 2320  
 Phillipston, Mass. Lowell. Dedica. ser. 1877. . . . . 1808  
 Philobiblion, N. Y. 1862-63. . . . . 7947  
 Phipps, Jos. Address to youth of Norwich. . . . . 3591  
 — Dissert. on baptism, etc. . . . . 3580  
 — Orig. and pres. state of man. . . . . 3560,61  
 Phips, Spencer. Appleton's fun. ser. on 1757. . . . . 1996,98  
 Phips, Sir W. Life of C. Mather. . . . . 1192  
 Phyle, F. A. J., the hermit, Account of. . . . . 3623,24  
 Pichon, T. Cape Breton. . . . . 71  
 Pickaway Co., O. Hist. sketch of. 1844. . . . . 4584  
 Pickering, John. Essay on Indian orthography. . . . . 5620  
 — Memoir on . . . Lord North's stand. . . . . 8779  
 — Vocab. of [Americanisms.] . . . . 8780  
 Pickering, Jos. Emigrant's inquiries. . . . . 125  
 Pickering, Theop. Bad omen; J. Cleveland's ordination at Chebacco. 1747. . . . . 1849  
 Pickering, Timo. Corresp. with Gov. Sullivan. . . . . 4953, 5071,74  
 — Danger of unnecessary war. 1808. . . . . 4907  
 — Easy plan of militia discipline. . . . . 4908  
 — Political essays. . . . . 4909  
 Picket, A. and J. W. Academician. . . . . 4294  
 Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama. 1851. . . . . 4340  
 Pierpont, James. False hopes of Heaven. 1712. . . . . 2179, 7706  
 Pierpont, John. Artill. elec. ser. 1828. . . . . 1576  
 — and Hollis St. ch. Boston. . . . . 1614,15  
 Pierson, Abra. Helps for the Indians. 5692, 9186  
 — Memorial. 1870. . . . . 2069  
 Pierson, J. Funeral sermon on Pres. J. Dickinson. . . . . 3598  
 Pietas et gratulatio colleg. Cantab. 1761. . . . . 1765,67, 6914  
 Pigswacket, Battle at. T. Symmes. . . . . 422,23  
 Pike, J. Epistle to national meeting of Friends. . . . . 3556,58  
 Pike, S., and Haywood, S. Cases of conscience. . . . . 7707  
 Pike, Z. M. Expeditions to sources of Mississippi, etc. . . . . 4512  
 — Voyage au N. Mexique. . . . . 4739  
 Pilgrims, Landing of, Discourses on. . . . . 9115  
 Pilpay's Fables. . . . . 7133  
 Pima language, Grammar of. . . . . 5631  
 Pinchbeck, W. F. The expositor. . . . . 8782  
 Pinkney, W., Wheaton's Life of. . . . . 4910  
 Pioneer, or California Mo. Maga. 1854. . . . . 2185  
 Pirates, Colman, B. Sermon to. 1726. . . . . 1090  
 — History of. . . . . 8783,84  
 — C. Mather's sermon at execution of. . . . . 1095  
 — Trials of. Boston. 1707-4. . . . . 1685  
 Piscataqua asso. N. H. French. Hist. 1850. . . . . 2470  
 Piscataqua Evangel. Magazine. Portsmouth, N. H. 1818. . . . . 2502  
 Pitkin, T. Pol. and civil hist. of U. S. . . . . 4911  
 Pitman, R. B. Joining Atlantic and Pacific oceans. . . . . 5328  
 Pittman, P. Present state of European settlement on the Mississippi. . . . . 4513  
 Pittsburgh, Pa. Craig. History of. . . . . 3360  
 — Directories. . . . . 3358,61  
 — Loomis. Oration, centennial of Ft. Duquesne. 1853. . . . . 3362  
 — Olden times. 1820-48. . . . . 3359  
 Pittsfield, Mass. Allen, T. Hist. sketch. 1808. . . . . 1981  
 — Allen, W. Acc. of separation. 1809. . . . . 1898  
 — Field. History. 1814. . . . . 1898  
 — Humphrey. Hist. disc. 1820. . . . . 1915  
 Plain Dealer Nos. II, III. 1764. . . . . 4205  
 Plain facts [rela. to] Six Nations. 1781. . . . . 3784  
 Plain truth. 1770. . . . . 4108  
 Plainfield, Mass. Porter. Hist. sketch. 1834. . . . . 1898, 1982  
 Plantin press. (Anvers.) 1552. . . . . 190  
 Platonis Gnomologia Græco-Latina. . . . . 1344  
 Platte, Gabr. Discov. of subterranean treasure. . . . . 4955  
 Plattsburgh, N. Y. Moore. Address on battle. 1845. . . . . 2994  
 — Skinner. Address on battle. . . . . 2994  
 — Plea for the ministers. 1706. . . . . 7836  
 — Plea for the poor soldiers. 1700. . . . . 4179  
 Plumb, J. Jr. Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin. . . . . 4659  
 Plymouth, Ct. Lyman. Farewell ser. 1851. . . . . 2271  
 — Warren. Farewell ser. 1850. . . . . 2271  
 Plymouth, Mass. Anniv. discourses. 1773-1855. . . . . 1915,16  
 — Banvard. P. and the pilgrims. . . . . 1902  
 — Baylies. Contes. election. 1800. . . . . 1898  
 — Cheever. Journal of pilgrims. . . . . 1911  
 — Cushman. Sermon on self-love. 1621. 1909-07  
 — — Monument to, Consecra. of. 1858. . . . . 1915  
 — Election sermon. 1669. T. Walley. . . . . 881,82  
 — Kendall. Half-cent. sermon. 1850. . . . . 1898  
 — Porter. Half-cent. sermon. 1851. . . . . 1898  
 — Sever and Oliver. Speeches on death of Col. Lothrop. 1750. . . . . 1912  
 — Thacher. History. . . . . 1913,14  
 Plymouth Colony. Baylies, F. History. 1901  
 — Compact, charter, and laws. Bost. 1850. 1899  
 — Laws. 1672. . . . . 843  
 — Morton. Memorial. . . . . 827, 1908  
 — Mount. Relation. 1622. . . . . 1909  
 — — Boston. 1825. . . . . 1910  
 — Records. . . . . 1900  
 — Young. Chronicles. 1841. . . . . 1914  
 Plymouth Company; Kennebec purchase. . . . . 1540, 2585,98  
 — Portent of. . . . . 2079, 9187  
 Poe, E. A. Conchologist's first book. . . . . 6640  
 — Poems. . . . . 6915  
 POETRY. . . . . 6767-7044  
 Pointia. Taking of Cartagena. 1697. . . . . 4400  
 Political analysis of the war. 1762. . . . . 247  
 Political debates. Paris [Lond.]. 1776. . . . . 1730  
 POLITICAL ECONOMY. . . . . 6515-30  
 Politique danois. 1750. . . . . 253  
 Pollen, Thos. Ser. to troops, Newp't. 1755. 2425,26  
 Polyanthos. Boston. 1820-14. . . . . 1708,09  
 Pomfret, Ct. Hunt. Historical Thanksgiving sermon. 1840. . . . . 2271,93  
 — Abington Par. Smith. Historical sermon. 1853. . . . . 2217, 2271  
 Poole, W. F. Claims of Popham col'y. 2586,87  
 — List of prop'rs of Boston Athenæum. . . . . 9188  
 — Mather papers. . . . . 1376, 9177  
 — C. Mather and witchcraft. . . . . 1376,77  
 Poor man's advice to his poor neighbors; a ballad. 1774. . . . . 2896  
 Pope, J. Unveiling of anti-christ. . . . . 679  
 Popham Colony, Me. . . . . 2586,87  
 Popish hierarchy at Brimfield, Ma. 1795. 1741  
 Popul Vuh. Livre sacré des Quichés. 5781,82  
 Porcupine, Peter. See Cobbett, W.  
 Port-Bill. See Boston.  
 Porter, D. Courts of inquiry on. . . . . 5055,56  
 — Cruise of the Essex. . . . . 5053,54  
 — Expedition to Foxardo. . . . . 5055  
 Porter, Noah, Sen., Memorial of. . . . . 2308  
 Porter, Noah, jr. Historical address Farmington, Conn. 1840. . . . . 2226  
 Porter, W. S. Hist. notices of Conn. . . . . 2152  
 Portland, Me. Directory. . . . . 2607  
 — Imprint. 1791. . . . . 2588  
 — Kellogg. Dedication sermon. 1852. . . . . 2613  
 — Willis. History. . . . . 2607  
 PORTRAITS and engravings. . . . . 9081-9386

- Portsmouth, N. H. Adams. Annals. . . . . 2493  
 — Alden. Account of relig. society. 1804. . . . . 2495  
 — Centennial sermon. 1801. . . . . 2495  
 — Farewell sermon. 1805. . . . . 2495  
 — French's ser. on dismission of. . . . . 2495  
 — Brewster. Rambles about. . . . . 2494  
 — Holt. Dedication sermon. 1838. . . . . 2495  
 — Imprints. 1750-59. . . . . 2496-2500, 8687  
 — Ogden. Addr. at opening Acad. 1791. . . . . 2495  
 — Prospectus of Lyceum. 1828. . . . . 2495  
 Post, Chr. F. ad. Journal on mission to Ohio Indians. . . . . 5433-34  
 Post, T. M. Disc. on Congregationalism, St. Louis. 1832. . . . . 4671  
 Potawatomi language. Matthew and Acts in. . . . . 5678  
 Potter, C. E. Hist. of Manchester, N. H. . . . . 2491  
 Potter, Elam. Writings. . . . . 7708  
 Potter, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. [R. I. Hist. Soc.] . . . . . 2371  
 Potter, Israel R. Life and adventures. . . . . 5259  
 Potts, W. S. Sermon after fire at St. Louis. 1820. . . . . 4671  
 Pouchot. Late war, 1760. Hough, 1866. . . . . 254  
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Waldo. Half-cent. sermon. 1851. . . . . 2094  
 Poulney, Vt. Imprint. 1824. . . . . 6244  
 Powers, G. Coos county, N. H. . . . . 2479, 8682  
 Powers, Peter. Vermont elec. ser. 1778. . . . . 2542  
 Pownall, Gov. T. Principles of polity. . . . . 2625  
 — Topogr. descr. of middle colonies. . . . . 8787  
 — Transl. of the memorial to sovereigns of Europe. 1781. . . . . 4109  
 Poyntz, J. Present prospect of Tobago. . . . . 5339  
 Pratt, E. Hist. of Eastham, etc. Mass. . . . . 1825  
 Pratt, O. Remark. visions [Mormonism]. . . . . 6437  
 Pratt, Peter. Prey taken from the strong. . . . . 2097, 7709  
 Pratt, P. P. Voice of warning; faith and practice of Mormons. . . . . 6438  
 Pratt, S. J. [C. Melmoth, pseud.] Emma Corbet. . . . . 7130  
 Prayer. Form of, for fast. 1758. . . . . 6102  
 Prayer-book. See Common prayer.  
 Prentice, A. Tour in the United States. . . . . 4912  
 Prentice, G. D. Life of H. Clay. . . . . 4809  
 Prentice, J. Mass. elec. sermon. 1735. . . . . 1485  
 — Sermon, court opening. Worc. 1731. . . . . 1989  
 Prentice, T. Boston. Lecture ser. 1756. . . . . 293  
 — Fast sermon after burning of courthouse. Boston. 1748. . . . . 1737  
 — Thanksgiving sermon. Reduction of C. Breton. . . . . 1737  
 Prenties, S. W. Shipw'ck on C. Breton. . . . . 5260  
 Prentiss, C. Collection of fugitive essays. Leominster. 1797. . . . . 1857  
 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. . . . . 6317-55, 7713, 14  
 Presbyterian ordina., Reasons against. . . . . 676  
 Presbyterianism, Early, E. of the Hudson. J. Johnston. . . . . 2826  
 Presbyterians. Kirkpatrick, J. Loyalty of. . . . . 604\*  
 — Tracts on. . . . . 678  
 Prescott, Benj. Free and calm consid. of disputes betw. Gr. Brit. and colonies. . . . . 4011  
 Prescott, Col. W. Report to Massachusetts legislat. on monument to. 1832. . . . . 1792  
 Prescott, W. H. Ticknor. Life of. . . . . 5261  
 Present melancholy circumstances, etc. [Bank question in Mass. 1719.] . . . . . 1433  
 Present state of Louisiana. 1744. . . . . 4440  
 Present state of Maryland. 1787. . . . . 3675  
 Present state of the nation. 1768. . . . . 177  
 Present state of New England; King Philip's War. . . . . 417, 18, 30  
 Present state of N. Eng.; Indian war. 1765. . . . . 5536  
 Present state of New Eng. Palmer. 1839. . . . . 348  
 Present state of North America. 1755. . . . . 255  
 Presidents of the U. S. Speeches and messages. . . . . 4913  
 Preston, J. New covenant. . . . . 643  
 Preston, W. Illustrations of masonry. 6745-47  
 Preston, Ct. Hart. 30th anniv. ser. 1792. . . . . 2271  
 Pretensions of New England to commercial pre-eminence. . . . . 304  
 Price, R. Observa. on civil lib. 1776. . . . . 2896, 3987  
 — Add'l observa. on civil liberty, etc. . . . . 3987  
 — Observa. on import. of Am. revol. 4111, 4178  
 — Two tracts on civil liberty. 1778. . . . . 4110  
 Priest, J. American antiquities. . . . . 5435, 36  
 — Captivity of I. Hubbell. . . . . 5582  
 — Capt. of P. Schermerhorn by Mohawks. 5564  
 — Stories of early settlers. . . . . 5582  
 — Stories of the Revolution. . . . . 5582  
 — Wonders of nature, etc. . . . . 7134  
 Priestley, J. Letters to the Jews, etc. 6365, 66  
 — Tracts. . . . . 5860  
 Prime, B. Y. Patriot muse, etc. . . . . 6917-20  
 Prime, Eben. Sermon to provincials, Huntington, L. I. 1750. . . . . 2956  
 Prime, N. S. Eccles. history of L. I. . . . . 2061  
 Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, etc. . . . . 8788  
 Prince, N. Construction and government of Harvard College. 1743. . . . . 1768  
 Prince, T. Annals. . . . . 350-53\*, 8789, 90\*  
 — Earthquake fast sermon. 1727. . . . . 300  
 — Earthquake sermon. 1755. . . . . 293  
 — Funeral sermon on Mrs. H. Fayerweather. 1755. . . . . 1992  
 — Funeral sermon on C. Mather. . . . . 1283, 1994  
 — Fun. sermon on Mrs. E. Oliver. 1735. . . . . 1992  
 — Funeral sermon on S. Sewall. 1730. . . . . 1994  
 — Massachusetts election sermon. 1730. . . . . 1485  
 — Morning health no security. . . . . 1070  
 — Revival in Boston. 1740-43. . . . . 1731, 32  
 — Sermon. Choice of colleague. . . . . 1593  
 — Sermon on early piety. . . . . 1267  
 — Sermon, own ordina. 2d ch., Bost. 1718. . . . . 1592  
 — Works. . . . . 7715-20  
 Prince society publications. . . . . 8791  
 Princeton, Mass. Bancroft. Vindication of result of council. 1818. . . . . 1919  
 — — Review of Bancroft's vindication. . . . . 1919  
 — Fuller. Rmks. on Thacher's pph. 1776. . . . . 1919  
 — Hanaford. History. . . . . 1917  
 — Russell. History. 1832. . . . . 1919, 81  
 Princeton college. . . . . 3597-3605, 8600  
 Prindle, C. Methodist hymns. . . . . 6026  
 Prior, T. Narr. of success of tar water. . . . . 6540  
 Prisoners, exch. of, 1777, narrative of. . . . . 3967  
 Pritts, J. Mirror of border life. . . . . 3785  
 Privateers. Extracts from journals of Congress relating to. . . . . 4112  
 Probasco, H. Catalogue of his books. . . . . 9189  
 Prodiges in New England. C. Mather. 1274  
 Profanity, Declaration against. 1704. . . . . 922  
 Proposals for preservation of relig. 1702. . . . . 1245  
 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania. . . . . 8750  
 Proudft, A. The one thing needful. . . . . 3644  
 Providence, R. I. Adlam, S. 1st Baptist church not older. 1830. . . . . 2435  
 — Almanacs. 1767-1822. . . . . 2392-94  
 — Answer to "Demens egomet." 1822. . . . . 2387  
 — Benev. Cong. ch. Incorporation, etc. . . . . 2387  
 — Brown University. See Brown Univ.  
 — Butler Hosp. for Insane. Report. 1834. . . . . 2388  
 — Charter of assoc. of mechanics. 1750. . . . . 2387  
 — Difficulties in Pacific Cong. ch. 1823. . . . . 2387  
 — Directory. 1826. . . . . 2391  
 — Eddy. Reasons for his opinions. 1818. . . . . 2387  
 — Review of Eddy's Reasons. 1819. . . . . 2387  
 — Farley. Dedication sermon. 1820. . . . . 2387  
 — Hague. Bi-cent. discourse, 1st Baptist church. 1830. . . . . 2389  
 — Hall. Cent. disc., 1st Cong. ch. 1830. . . . . 2387  
 — Hitchcock. New-Year's sermon. 1797. . . . . 2387  
 — Imprint. 1763. . . . . 7590  
 — Jackson. 25th anniv. 1st Bapt. ch. 1834. . . . . 2399  
 — Manual of 1st Baptist church. 1835. . . . . 2388  
 — Parker. Farewell sermon. 1843. . . . . 2388  
 — Pitman. Centennial discourse. 1836. . . . . 2387  
 — Report on gas. 1848. . . . . 2388

- Providence, R. I. Riot at Hardscrabble. 1824. 2387  
 — Staples. Annals of. 2371  
 — Statement on ordin. at Grace ch. 1847. 2388  
 — Swan Pt. cemetery. Manual. 1848. 2388  
 — Tucker. Centennial sermon. 1845. 2388  
 — Wayland. Disc. bef. Athenæum. 1838. 2387  
 Provi'ce Athenæum. Ann. rept. 1840-7. 2338  
 Provi. reform school. Ann. rept. 1854. 2388  
 Provost, Bp. S. Moore's sermon at consecration of. 1777. 4293  
 Prynne, W. Drinking of healths. 680<sup>8</sup>  
 — Fresh discovery, Answer to. 685  
 — Pull reply, Answer to. 677  
 — Writings. 7723-44  
 Psalmody. 7721, 22  
 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 5964-6101  
 — Bay Psalm-book. 847-51  
 — in metre. 6027-30  
 — Mather, C. Psalterium Americanum. 1002, 1199  
 — Nourse's metrical arrangement. 5838  
 Psalter. Boston. 1777. 5804  
 — Hebrew. Cambridge. 1809. 5827  
 — New England. 5794-94, 5803  
 Psalterium Americanum. C. Mather. 5790  
 Psalterspiel der kinder Zions. 6033  
 Public characters. 5106  
 Pugh, E. Salutation to the Britains. 1727. 3451, 7725  
 Pulaski, Count, vindicated. Bentalon. 4114  
 Pulteney, W. State of public affairs. 1770. 4116  
 Puritanism in New England. 509-692  
 Purry, J. P. Mémoire sur l'état présent de la Caroline. 3883  
 Purviance, R. Events of revolutionary war in Baltimore. 3685  
 Pusey, C. The bomb searched. 3453  
 — Satan's harbinger encountered. 1700. 3452  
 Putnam, A. W. Hist. of middle Tenn. 4607  
 Putnam, Gen. I. Humphreys. Life of. 1700, 2309, 10, 5262  
 — — Veil removed; criticisms on Humphreys' life. 2312  
 — Whitney's funeral sermon on. 2311  
 Putnam, O. Kingsbury's 25th anniversary sermon. 1800. 4584  
 Putnam Co., N. Y. Blake. History of. 2978  
 Pym, John. Marshall's funeral ser. on. 634  
 Pynchon, Col. J. Stoddard's funeral sermon on. 865, 5263  
 Pynchon, W. First Sabbath. 646  
 — Jews synagogue. 1652. 645, 2698  
 — Price of our redemption. 644  
 Quabaug. See Brookfield . . . 1834.  
 Quaker's caveat. 1633. 3562  
 QUAKERS. 3479-3582, 7726-30  
 — Adamson. Friendly epistle. 3479  
 — and Indians of Pennsylvania. 5450, 51  
 — Ancient testimony revived. 3380  
 — Apology for. 3480  
 — Barclay. Anarchy of Ranters. 3485  
 — — Apology for. 3481-84  
 — — Catechism and confession. 3381, 3486-90  
 — Bishope, G. New England judged. 2627  
 — Chandler. Brief apology for. 3383  
 — Christian's duty [to pay taxes]. 4328  
 — Confession of faith of. 1627. 3386  
 — Crisp. Epistle of tender love. 3388  
 — — Faithful warning. 3389  
 — Humble apology for, in Penn. 1756. 3041  
 — Keith. Acc. of a national church, etc. 3419  
 — — Answer to Sam. Willard. 3424  
 — — Appeal from 28 judges. 3410  
 — — Christian Quaker. 3411  
 — — Further account of divisions among. 3413  
 — — Heresie and hatred, etc. 3416  
 — — Judgments against him, etc. 3409  
 — — More divisions among Q. 3417  
 — — Necessity and use of sacraments. 3425, 26  
 QUAKERS. Keith. New England spirit of persecution in Pennsylvania. 3414  
 — — Notes of the true church. 3422, 23  
 — — Presb. and Indep. churches tested. 3406  
 — — Reasons for separa. betwixt Quakers. 3412  
 — — Reply to Mather's remarks on his sermon. 1702. 3421  
 — — Truth advanced. 3418  
 — — Tryals of P. Boss, G. Keith, etc. 3415  
 — — Vision conc. separ. among Friends. 3408  
 — — and Bradford. Faith vindicated. 3407  
 — — and E. Evans. Asser. of W. Davis. 3430  
 — — and others. Further account of divisions among. 3413  
 — — Leeds. News of a trumpet sounding. 3427  
 — — Letter from clergyman in the city on. 3429  
 — — Makemie, F. Answer to Keith. 812  
 — — Maule. For the service of truth. 3434  
 — — — New Eng. persecutors mauled. 3433  
 — — Tribute to Cæsar. 3435  
 — — Neue Schwarmgeister Brut. 7726  
 — — Pike. Epistle to Dublin meeting. 1757. 3485  
 — — Proceedings against J. Evans. 6499  
 — — Rutty. Liberty of the spirit. 4320  
 — — Sewel. History of. 3315  
 — — Smith. Doctrine of, vindicated. 4320  
 — — Trial of, at Steubenville, O. 6500  
 — — Vindication of. Philadelphia. 1765. 8744  
 — — Wigan, J. Antichrist's strongest hold. 9086  
 Quarles, F. Emblems. 7087  
 Quatermayne, R. Conquest over Canterbury. 680<sup>8</sup>  
 Quebec, City of. Cooper, S. Sermon on reduction of. 1757. 1989  
 — — Fall of. Burt's sermon on. 1759. 2430  
 — — Gardiner, R. Siege of. 1761. 2639  
 — — Hawkins. Picture of. 131  
 — — Imprint. 1767. 126  
 — — Siege of. Journal of. 1759. 207  
 — — by a nun. 265  
 Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. Transac. 137  
 Quebec, Province of. Abstracts of laws and regulations. 1772. 127  
 — — Maseres, F. Commissions, etc. 1760-72. 130  
 — — Proceedings of British. 1775. 129  
 — — Ordinances. 1767. 126  
 — — Plan of code of laws. 1774. 128  
 Queenstown, Batt. of. Van Rensselaer. 5078  
 Querela Cantabrigiensis. 613  
 Quiché language. Brasseur de Bourbourg. 5781  
 — — Domingo de S. Thomas. Arte de. 5786  
 Quincey, V. H. Parody on letter to a Federalist. 4952  
 Quincy, Hon. Edmund, d. 1738. Hancock's funeral sermon on. 1738. 1995  
 Quincy, Col. Edmund, d. 1698. MS. lett'rs. 1329  
 Quincy, Josiah, d. 1775. Observations on Boston port-bill. 1774. 4173, 84  
 — — Life, by his son. 4117, 4914  
 Quincy, Josiah, d. 1804. Address on leaving mayoralty. 1800. 1733  
 — — Bi-centennial address. Boston. 1820. 1733  
 — — Dedication Dane Law School. 1822. 1773  
 — — History of Boston Athenæum. 1671  
 — — Memoir of J. Q. Adams. 4763  
 — — Municipal history of Boston. 1670  
 — — Speech on fortification bill. 1800. 4954  
 — — Speech on Louisiana. 1811. 4445  
 Quincy, Sam. Twenty sermons. 7731, 32  
 Quincy, Mass. Clark. Re-ded. ser. 1853. 1919  
 — — Cranch. Bi-centennial poem. 1820. 1919  
 — — Deeds of Pres. Adams's gift. 1837. 1919  
 — — Lunt. 200th anniv. discourse. 1820. 1981  
 — — Whitney. History, 1827, and bi-cent. address. 1820. 1919  
 Quiripi Indian language. Pierson. Catechism in. 5694  
 Quitman, J. A. Claiborne. Life of. 5957  
 Radical, The. N. Y. 1821. 2766  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Analysis de la nature. 6641

- Rafinesque, C. S. *Annals of Ken.* 4608, 5633  
 — Botanical works. 5595-99  
 — Travels and researches in North America and Europe. 6642, 8708  
 — Works by. 8798-8800  
 — The world; a poem. 6921  
 Rafn, E. C. *Aborigines of America.* 5475  
 — America discovered in 10th century. 5475  
 — in French. 5475  
 — Antiq. Americanae. 9  
 Raguenau, P. *Jesuit relation.* 139  
 Railroads. *Rept. on public use of.* 1837. 1985  
 Raleigh, Sir W. *Cayley. Life of.* 5266  
 — Drake. *Brief memoir of.* 5268  
 — Life. *London.* 1740. 5265  
 — Life and trial of. *Lond.* 1677. 5264  
 — Tytler. *Life of.* 5267  
 Ralph, J. *Use and abuse of parliaments.* 6477  
 Rambler's Magazine. 6922  
 Ramsay, D. *Eulogium on b.* 6553  
 — History of American revolution. 4120-22  
 — History of South Carolina. 3885  
 — History of United States. 4915  
 — Life of George Washington. 4253-55, 8937  
 — Oration on cession of Louisiana. 4445  
 — Revolution of S. Carolina. 3884, 4118, 19, 8847  
 Ramsey, J. G. M. *Address to East Tennessee society.* 1834. 4613  
 — *Annals of Tennessee.* 4609  
 Ramusio. *Navigations.* 51  
 Rand, I. *Phthisis pulmonalis.* 6550  
 Randel, B. *Fun. ser. on F. M. Herrick.* 1837. 2483  
 Randolph, E. *Commencement oration, Wm. and Mary College.* 1771. 3815  
 Randolph, J. *Lett. to a young relative.* 8801  
 — *Speeches on the war.* 1812. 5072  
 — *Two speeches on non-importation.* 4954  
 Rankin, A. *Review of Kentucky revival.* 6416  
 Ranking, J. *Conquest of Pennsylvania, etc., by Mongols.* 5348  
 Raritan, N. J. *Messier. History of Reformed church.* 3646  
 Rathband, W. *Briefe narration.* 648, 680\*  
 — *Confutation of the Brownists.* 647  
 Rathbun, D. *Letter to Shakers.* 6417, 18  
 Rathbun, J. *Narrative of Groton Fort and massacre.* 2231  
 Rathbun, V. *Relig. scheme at Nisqueneia.* 6419  
 Rawson, G. *Cotton's Milk for babes, in Indian.* 804  
 — *Indian confession of faith.* 784  
 — *C. Mather's Just commen.* 1148  
 — *Skinner's ordination ser. for.* 1751. 2928  
 — *Visits to Indians.* See No. 833, note.  
 Rawson, J. *Compendium of mil. duty.* 8647  
 Rawson family genealogy. 5119  
 Ray, Nicholas. *Import. of the colo.* 1766. 192  
 Raymond, D. *Thoughts on polit. econ'my.* 6521  
 Raymond, H. J. *Oration, dedication of monument to André's captors.* 3948  
 Raynal, Abbé. *Revolution of Amer.* 4123, 78  
 Rayner, B. L. *Life of Jefferson.* 4874  
 Raynham, Mass. *Sanford. History 1st church.* 1832. 1919  
 Read, D. *Columbian Harmonist.* 5955, 56  
 Read, W. G. *Oration, commemorative of landing of Maryland pilgrims.* 3690  
 Reading, Mass. *Bi-cent. celebra.* 1844. 1920  
 — *Pickett. Final answer.* 1848. 1920  
 — *Proc. against Emily Richardson.* 1832. 1920  
 — *Result of council.* 1847. 1920  
 — *Review of Pickett's reply.* 1848. 1920  
 — *Stone. Historical sermon.* 1811. 1920  
 Reasons of dissenting brethren. 676  
 Rebellion of 1745. *Tracts on.* 8802  
 Reckitt, W., and J. Gough. *Lives and labors of.* 3563  
 Recueil d'estampes. [Plates of scenes in American revolution.] 4124  
 Red Jacket. *Stone. Life of.* 5458  
 Red River. *Marcy & McClellan. Explora.* 4733  
 — *M'Donnell, A. Narrative.* 1820. 136  
 — *Narrative of occurrences.* 1817. 134  
 — *Selkirk's Kildonan settlement.* 133, 135  
 — *Letter to Earl of Liverpool.* 1811. 134  
 — *West. Missionary journal.* 137, 38  
 Redfield, W. C. *Meteorological works.* 6669  
 Reed, J. *History of Rutland, Mass.* 1927, 8611  
 Reed, John. *Expla. of map of Phila.* 1774. 3153  
 Reed, Jos. *Life and correspondence.* 4125  
 — *Remarks on Gov. Johnstone's speech.* 1770. 3152  
 Reed, Miss R. T. *Six mos. in a convent.* 1784  
 Reeve, John. See Muggleton, L. 3549  
 Reflections. correspondence between Secretary Smith and Brit. min. 1810. 4953  
 Reflections on courtship and marriage. 3313  
 Reformation in England. S. Mather. 1318  
 Reformed Dutch Ch. *Constitution, etc.* 6355  
 — *Psalms an l catechism.* 6354  
 Regulator for Crazy Will's death watch. 1768. 2118  
 Rehoboth, Mass. *Bliss, L., jr. History.* 1921  
 — *Ellis. Late law suits.* 1795. 1920  
 — *Facts rel. to 3d ex-parte council.* 1825. 1920  
 — *Thompson. Centen. sermon.* 1821. 1920, 81  
 Relation de . . . la mission de la Nouvelle France. 1640-50. 139  
 Relations de la Nouv. France. 1656, '60, '76, '77. Albany. 1854-66. 149, 9790  
 Relly, J. and J. *Christian hymns.* 6034, 35  
 Remarks on Dissertation on political union of united colonies. 4178  
 Remks. on pph. called Plain truths. 1776. 4176  
 Remembrancer. J. Almon. 3934, 36  
 Remer, J. A. *Amerikanisches Archiv.* 8803  
 Remmelf, John. *Atonement.* 2565  
 Rensselaer, S. van. *Barnard's disc. on Rensselaerwyck Manor. Pepper. Sketch of.* 1846. 2994  
 Report of committee on disputes between S. Carolina and Georgia. 1736. 3886  
 Republican crisis; Jesuitism of Madison. 5073  
 Resolves of Congr. concern. trade. 1777. 4176  
 Revivals. 7734-37, 7820  
 — of 1747-44. *Christian history.* 2616  
 Revolution in New England justified. 1691. repr. 1773. 354, 2699  
 Reynolds, John. *Recollections of Windsor, Vt. prison.* 2566  
 Reynolds, T. *Practical religion exemplified in Mary Terry and Mrs. Clissold.* 7738  
 Rhetoric, logic, ethics. 7277-78  
 RHODE ISLAND. 2341-2449, 8804-11  
 — *Acts and laws.* 2341-45\*, 6472, 73  
 — *Bartlett. Bibliography of.* 2346, 7921  
 — *Boundary with Mass. Doc. on.* 2348  
 — *Callender. Hist. disc. on.* 1739. 2351, 52  
 — *Prieze. Efforts for exten. of suffrage.* 2355  
 — *Green, F. H. Might and right in.* 1844. 2358  
 — *Jackson, C. T. Geolog. survey of.* 2359  
 — *Macsparran, J. America dissected.* 2362  
 — *Paper money of. Potter.* 2385  
 — *Peterson, E. History of.* 2369  
 — *Rebellion of 1842. Various pph.* 2386  
 — *Reports to U. S. Ho. of Rep. on interference of Exec. in affairs of.* 1845. 2370  
 — *Richmond. Repudiation of.* 2373  
 — *Ross. Civil and religious liberty in.* 2374  
 — *Tracts, various political.* 2386, 86  
 — *Udike. Bar. of.* 2377  
 — *Williams. Annals of aristocracy.* 2384  
 Rhode Island book. Lynch. 2361  
 R. Island Evang. Assoc. *Minutes, etc.* 2354  
 R. Island Histor. Society. *Collections.* 2371  
 — *Addresses before.* 2372  
 Rhodes, John. *Captivity in So. Amer.* 5565, 66  
 — *The powwow. Otego, N. Y.* 1868. 5483  
 Rich, O. *Bibliotheca Amer. nova, etc.* 7948-50  
 Rich, R. *News from Virginia.* 3786  
 [Richards.] *Politics of Conn.* 1817. 2142

- Richards, C. Thoughts and remarks. . . 8812  
 Richardson, Maj. John. Eight years in Canada. . . 141  
 Richardson, Rev. John. Artillery election sermon. 1875. . . 852  
 — reprinted. 1879. . . 1576  
 Richmond, J. W. R. Island repudiation. 2373  
 Richmond, Va. Burn'g of theatre. 1821. 3787  
 Richmond Co., N. Y. See Staten Island.  
 Rider, Jane, somnambulist, Belden's Account of. . . 2979  
 Riedesel, *Baroness*. *Berufs-Reise nach America*. . . 6537  
 — Letters, etc. . . 4126  
 Riggs, S. R. My own book, in Dakota. 8813  
 Rights of the colonies stated and defended. 1774. . . 5759  
 Riker, Jas., jr. Annals of Newt'n, N. Y. 4179  
 Rippon, J. Selection of hymns. 2067  
 Rittenhouse, D. Barton. Memoirs of. 6036  
 Ritter, A. History of Moravian church in Philadelphia. . . 5269  
 Rivero & Tschudi. Peruvian antiquities. 3155  
 Rivetua, A. Critici sacri specimen. 5349  
 Rivington's Royal Gazette. 1787. . . 1344  
 Roach, J. Captivity in So. America. . . 2005  
 Robbins, A. Loss of brig Commerce. . . 5567  
 Robbins, Chandler, *d. 1809*. Anniversary disc. Plymouth, Ma. 1797. . . 1015, 16  
 Robbins, Chandler, *d. 1822*. Dedication sermon. Boston. 1845. . . 1595  
 — History of church. Boston. 1596, 8561, 62  
 — Two histor. sermons. Boston. 1844. . . 1595  
 Robbins, T. Planters of New Eng. 355, 8814  
 Roberts, G. Strictures on sermon by N. Williams. . . 6269  
 Roberts, N. Account of Florida. 1793. . . 4364  
 Robertson, J. Secession church mission to Nova Scotia. . . 142  
 Robie, T. Meteor seen in 1719. . . 6670  
 Robin, C. C., *Abd.* Flora Ludovica. 4448  
 — New travels through No. Amer. . . 4128, 8815  
 — Nouveau voyage dans l'Amer. 1787. . . 4127  
 — Voyages dans l'intér. de la Louisiane. 4441  
 Robin Hood Soc. of New York. Debates. 1774. . . 2896  
 Robinson, Conway. Discoveries in the West to 1519. . . 2700  
 Robinson, Rev. John, of Leyden. Appendix to Perkins his six principles. . . 531  
 — (?) Essayes or observations. . . 651, 8816  
 — Justification of separation. . . 650  
 — New essayes. . . 650  
 — See Nye, P., and Robinson, J.  
 Robinson, Rev. John, M.A. Birth of a day. 653  
 Robinson, John, M.D. Triumph and unity of truth. . . 654, 55  
 Robinson, M. Considerations on measures with colonies. 3987, 4129, 73, 83  
 — Further exam. of measures, etc. . . 3987, 4130  
 — Peace the best policy. 1777. . . 3987, 4131  
 Robinson, W., and Leddra, W. Several epistles. . . 3564, 65  
 Robinson Crusoe. . . 7198  
 Robison, J. Conspiracy of freemasons. 6749  
 Rocchietti, J. Lorenzo and Onalaska. . . 7135  
 Rochambeau, Count de. Memoirs on American revolution. . . 4132  
 Roche, H. M. Vicar of Lansdowne. . . 7138  
 Rochefort, C. Histoire des Antilles. . . 5335  
 — Relation de l'isle de Tobago. . . 5336  
 Rochester, Mass. Emmons. Sermon at ordination of C. Chaddock, 1793. . . 1922  
 Rochester, N. Y. Church. Address at dedication of Mt. Hope Cem. 1831. . . 2904  
 — Directory and history. . . 2980  
 — Edwards. Thanksgiving ser. 1837. . . 2904  
 — in 1827. . . 2981  
 — O'Reilly. Sketches of. 1832. . . 2982  
 Rock, Mrs. M. C. Mather on death of. 1278  
 Rockway, N. J. Ch. hist. and manual. 3646  
 Rocky Hill, Ct. Manual of Congregational church. 1847. . . 2277  
 Rocky Mountains. Irving, W. . . 4601  
 — Lewis & Clarke's expedition. . . 4682, 4693-97  
 — Long. Expedition to. . . 4698  
 — Wislizenus. Ausflugs nach. 1820. . . 4529  
 Rocque, M. A. Set of plans and forts in America. 1765. . . 118  
 Rodgers, Comm. J., Court of inquiry on. 4989  
 Rogerena. . . 2004-2101  
 Rogers, Ammi. Memoirs. . . 5270  
 Rogers, D. Practical catechism. . . 532  
 Rogers, E. P. Hist. disc. on Protestant Reformed Dutch church in Albany. 2923  
 Rogers, Geo. Experience as university preacher. . . 4371  
 Rogers, H. D. Geology of N. Jersey. . . 8652  
 — Geology of Penn., 2d report. . . 6632  
 Rogers, John. Answer to Pratt's Prey taken, etc. . . 2008  
 — Epistle to Quakers and 7th Day Baptists. 2004  
 — Midnight cry. *ab. 1702*. . . 2100  
 — The shepherds. 1776. . . 2005  
 — Servant of Jesus Christ. . . 2006  
 Rogers, John, sd. Answer to [C. Mather's] monitory letter. 1720 (?) . . . 656  
 Rogers, Nath. Cause of God's wrath. . . 256, 257  
 Rogers, R. Journals in French war. . . 5107  
 Rogers, T. J. New Amer. biogr. dict'y. . . 8817  
 Romans, B. Annals of troubles in Netherlands. . . 2100, 05  
 — Natural history of Florida. 1775. . . 4365, 66  
 — Pilot for Gulf of Florida. . . 4367  
 Ronde, L. de. De gekruicigde Christus. 3454  
 — Principles of Christian religion. . . 2842  
 Roota, P. P. Letter to Pædobaptist ch. 6240  
 Rosewell, T. Mead's funeral ser. on. . . 575  
 Roeler, J. Waymouth's voyage. 1605. . . 280  
 Rosa, Alex. Philosophical touchstone. . . 679  
 Ross, Arthur A. Disc. [on] hist. of R. I. 2374, 8826  
 Ross, J. Letter to J. H. Paine on Cherokeees. . . 5439  
 Ross, R. Plain address to Quakers. . . 1382  
 Ross, Z. Oration, Attleboro, Mass. 1774. 4174  
 Roux, J., *et al.* New England a degenerate plant. . . 3566  
 Rowe, Mrs. E. Friendship in death. . . 7740  
 Rowland, D. S. Sermon, stamp act. . . 195  
 — Sermons. . . 7741  
 Rowlandson, Mary. Indian captivity. . . 472  
 — 184-91, 2701, 5568, 8410  
 Rowley, Mass. Balch. Sermon gathering and church. 1735. . . 1924  
 — Bradford. Centennial address. 1840. . . 1924  
 — Gage. History. . . 1923  
 — Tucker. Letter to Rev. J. Chandler. 1767. . . 1924  
 Rowson, Susanna. Poems. . . 6924, 8818  
 — Slaves in Algiers; a play, etc. . . 7049  
 — Works. . . 7137-41  
 Roxbury, Mass. Cemetery act. 1848. . . 1924  
 — Dearborn. Bi-cent. address. 1850. . . 1926  
 — Mayor's address. 1847. . . 1926  
 — Ellis. History. . . 1925  
 — Mather, I. Sermon, ordination of T. Walter. 1718. . . 1033  
 — Observ. on Gordon's Thanksg. s. 1775. . . 1924  
 — Parker. Historical sketch grammar school. 1826. . . 1924  
 — Putnam. Address consecration of cemetery. 1848. . . 1924  
 — Report on cemetery. 1847. . . 1926  
 — Report on Shire town. 1847. . . 1924  
 Royal adventurers trading into Africa. . . 157  
 Royal Amer. Magazine. Boston. 1774-75. 1658  
 Royal Gazette, Rivington's. N. Y. 1781. 2905  
 Royall, Mrs. A. Letters from Ala. 1830. 4341  
 — Pennsylvania. . . 8819  
 — Sketches in United States. . . 8819  
 — Southern tour. . . 3568, 8819

- Royalston, Mass. Lee. Half-cent. sermon. 1878. 1924  
 Rudd, S. Poem on death of T. Hollis. 1797. 1992  
 Ruiz de Montoya, A. Tesoro de lengua Guarani. 5789  
 Ruling elders. See Elders.  
 Rum, Abuse of. C. Mather. 1230  
 Rumsey, J. Applics. of steam to boats. 1783. 6679, 80  
 Rupert, Vt. Case of church discipl. 1815. 2567  
 Rupp, I. D. History of Berks and Lebanon counties, Pa. 3089  
 — Hist. of Dauphin Co. [and others], Pa. 3092  
 — History of Lancaster county, Pa. 3090  
 — Hist. of Northamp. Co. [and others], Pa. 3091  
 — History of York county, Pa. 3090  
 Rural Magazine. Hartford. 1819. 2167  
 Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Controversy on assim. rank in U. S. navy. 4969  
 Rush, B. Account of yellow fever in Philadelphia. 1793. 3156  
 — Medical works. 6551, 52  
 — Medicine among Indians. 5440  
 — W. B. Reed, expert in exhumation. 1911, 92  
 — Ramsay. Eulogium on. 6553  
 Russell, J. Brief narrative... Anabaptist church, Boston. 6241  
 Russell, B. Hist. of the late war. 1812-15. 5059-60  
 Russell, C. T. Centennial addr., Princeton, Mass. 1860. 1918  
 — History of Princeton, Mass. 1919, 81  
 Russell, Noadiah. Verses on death of. 1714. 2246  
 Russell, Robert. Sermons. 7742  
 Russell, W. Military sermon. 1760. 260  
 Russian victories, Celebra. at Bost. 1823. 1678  
 Rutherford, S. Spiritual Antichrist. 657  
 Rutland, Mass. Loring. Sermons after Indian attack. 1723. 1928  
 — Reed. History. 1927, 8611  
 Rutland, Vt. Imprint. 1792. 2527  
 Rutledge, E. History of ch. of Eng. 6153  
 Rutledge, J. Who wrote forged letters attributed to? 4952  
 Rutty, J. Liberty of spirit and flesh. 4329  
 Ruxton, G. F. Life in the far West. 4514  
 Rye, N. H. Porter. Half-cent. ser. 1835. 2495  
 — Porter. Sermon on remarkable mortality. 1837. 2495  
 Ryves, B. Mercurius rusticus. 613  
 Sabbath, J. Bolles and J. Walterhouse. 1757. 2100  
 — First day the. J. Fitch. 769  
 — Mather, A. Sabb. day's rest. 1295  
 — Mather, I. Sanctification of. 1005  
 Sabbath evening, C. Mather on observance of. 1129, 29\*  
 Sabin, J. American Bibliopolist. 7951  
 — Dict. of books relating to America. 7952  
 — Reprints. 52  
 Sabine, L. Loyalists of Am. revolution. 4133  
 — Report on fisheries. 4916  
 Saco, Me. Folsom. History. 2608  
 — Greenwood. Dedication ser. 1827. 2613  
 Sad and dreadful news from New England. 1682. 356  
 Saffin, J. Ans. to "Selling of Joseph." 853  
 Sag Harbor, L. I. Imprint. 1792. 2995  
 Sagard. Voyage du pays des Hurons. 1672. 143  
 — Reprints. 144  
 Sâgean, M. Relation. (Cramoisy ser.) 146  
 Sagittarius's letters. Mein. 4134  
 St. Albans, Vt. Disc. on education. 1826. 2567  
 St. Augustine, Fla. Sewall. Sketches of. 4368  
 — Whitney. Brief account of. 4369  
 St. Clair, Gen. A. Camp'n ag. Indians. 5537  
 — Court martial of. 4135  
 — Expedition of. U. S. report on. 5061  
 St. John de Crevecoeur. See Crevecoeur.  
 St. Louis, Mo. Directory. 4668, 69  
 — Pamphlets. 4671  
 St. Nicholas, J. History of baptism. 658  
 St. Peter's River. Keating. Expedi. to. 4653  
 St. Vincent, Strait of. Nodal. Viaje. 5344  
 Salem, Mass. Answer to Prescott. 1736. 1932  
 — Catalogue Mus. of E. I. Me. Soc. 1821. 1932  
 — Conclu. of Salem controv. 1834. 1933  
 — Corresp. bet. 1st and Taber. chs. 1822. 1933  
 — on Third church of 1735. 1847. 1933  
 — Claims of Tabern. ch. as 3d ch. 1847. 1933  
 — Review of the corresp. 1847. 1933  
 — Emerson. 28th anniv. sermon. 1843. 1933  
 — Felt. Annals. 1929, 30  
 — Flint. Sermon leaving old M. H. 1845. 1933  
 — Forbes. Sermon, and result of council. 1784. 1932  
 — Inscriptions. 1837. 1933  
 — Letter on div. in 1st. church. 1734. 1932  
 — Memo. of merchants to Cong. 1820. 1932  
 — Mr. Cheever convic. of ignorance. 1834. 1932  
 — Narrative of council. 1734. 1931  
 — Prescott. Exam. of cert. r'm'ks. 1735. 1933  
 — Report on estab. manufac. 1826. 1932  
 — Review of Colman's sermon. 1825. 1932  
 — Review of result of council. 1829. 1933  
 — Richards. Dedication sermon. 1829. 1932  
 — Saltonstall. Mayor's inaug. 1836. 1933  
 — School committee report. 1835. 1933  
 — Story. Discourse to Histor. Soc. 1828. 1932  
 — Stuart. Ser. Fem. Charita. Soc. 1825. 1932  
 — Upham. Dedication sermon. 1826. 1932  
 — 2d centennial lecture. 1829. 1932  
 — Whitaker. History of 3d church and tyranny of council. 1784. 1932  
 — Sermon before Presbytery, etc. 1735. 1932  
 — Worcester. Cent. ser., Taberna. ch. 1815. 1933  
 — Memo. of old and new taberna. 1835. 1933  
 Salem Witchcraft. See Witchcraft.  
 Salem, N. J. Johnson. Hist. acc. 3643  
 Salisbury, J. H. Hist. of Indian corn. 6612  
 Salisbury, Ct. Church. Centennial address. 1847. 2273  
 — Crossman. New-Year's sermon. 1823. 2273  
 — Reed. Ser. at church centennial. 1844. 2273  
 — Rem. on result of council. 1779. 2272  
 Salisbury, N. H. Worcester. Appeal to public. 1824. 1935  
 — Letter on ex-parte council. 1815. 5249  
 Salmagundi. 2885, 86  
 Saltmarsh, J. Groanes for liberty. 677  
 — Antichristian doct. of. S. Rutherford. 657  
 Saltonstall, G. Conn. elec. ser. 1807. 854  
 Saltonstall, L. Mayor's address. Salem, Mass. 1836. 1933  
 Saltzburg emigrants. Uriasperger. Nachricht. 5615  
 Sampson, Deborah. Female review. 4136, 37  
 Sampson, Ezra. Beauties of the Bible. 5857  
 — Sham patriot unmasked. 4919, 20, 8833  
 Sampson, Wm. Memoirs and history of Ireland. 5272  
 San Francisco. Willey. Hist. ser. 1839. 4711  
 Sanders, D. C. Artill. elec. ser. 1817. 1576  
 Sanderson, J. Lives of signers. 4138, 39  
 Sandisfield, Mass. Hartwell, J. Allegorical discourse. 1807  
 — Sarda, R. C. Writings. 7143  
 Sandwich, Mass. Cobb. Two ser. 1808. 1935  
 — Griffin. Dedication sermon. 1813. 1935  
 — Merrick. Dedication sermon. 1833. 1935  
 — Result of council. 1817. 1935  
 Sanford, Enoch. Sketch of the Pilgrims. 357  
 Sanford, Ezekiel. History of United States before Revolution. 179, 8900  
 Sangerfield, N. Y. Persecution in America! 1817. 2983  
 Sansom. Sketches of Lower Canada. 145  
 Saratoga, N. Y. Howe. History of springs at. 2984



- Saratoga. Meade. Prop's of springs. . . 2085  
 — North. Saratoga waters. . . 2086  
 — Seaman. Mineral waters of. 1820. . . 2086  
 — Steele. Analysis of waters of. . . 2086  
 Sargent, L. M. Poema. 6926, 27. 8822  
 Sargent, Winthrop. Boston: a poem. . . 1673  
 — Life of Major André. . . 3950  
 — Polit. intolerance in removal of. 1821. 4906, 52  
 Sargent prize medal dissertations. 1760. . . 168  
 Saunders, D., jr. Journal on ship Commerce. 5273, 74  
 — Extraordinary cure of. 8823  
 Savage, Jas., of Boston. General dictionary of New England. . . 5126  
 Savage, Jas., of London. The librarian. 1822-29. 7953  
 Say, T., Compila. of life and writings of. 3507  
 Saybrook, Ct. Guion. Apology for ch. 1824. . . 2272  
 — Hist. sketch of Bapt. churches. 1820. . . 2272  
 — Hotchkiss. Farewell discourse. 1828. . . 2272  
 — — Half-cent. sermon. 1823. . . 2272  
 — Manual of sd Bapt. church. 1828, 1841. . . 2272  
 Saybrook platform. 2104-29. 7743-46  
 Scales, W. Confusion of Babel. . . 7747  
 Scarlet fever. Allen. Treatise on. . . 6572  
 — Sims. Observations on. . . 6553  
 Scheffer, A. Histoire des États-Unis. 4917  
 Schenectady, N. Y. Toll. Hist. of first settlers. 1827. . . 2994  
 — See Union College.  
 Scherer, J. B. Recherches sur le nouveau monde. . . 5441  
 Schermerhorn, F. Captivity. . . 5564  
 Schermerhorn, J. F., and Mills. View of the West. . . 4530  
 Schoharie, N. Y. Imprint. 1823. . . 2992  
 — Life of T. Murphy. . . 2993  
 Schoharie Co., N. Y. Brown. First settlement of. . . 2992  
 — Simms. History of. . . 2991  
 SCHOOL BOOKS. 7199-7280  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Algie researches. . . 5442  
 — Catalogue of Indian books. . . 5630  
 — Expedition to Itasca lake. . . 4516, 8824  
 — Lead mines of Missouri. . . 4670  
 — Notes on the Iroquois. . . 5443  
 — Onéota. No. 1. . . 5633  
 — Sources of the Mississippi river. . . 4515  
 — Thirty years with Indian tribes. . . 5444  
 — Travels in Mississippi Valley. . . 4517  
 Schroeder, W. Grammaire turque. 8825  
 Schultz, C. Jr. Inland voyage. 4518  
 Schuykill Fishing Co., Phila. Memoir of SCIENCES AND ARTS. 6531-6696  
 Scillacio, N. De insulis merid. . . 9193  
 Scioto Co. Avis de. 1780. . . 4579  
 — Nouveau prospectus de. 1790. . . 4580  
 Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's view. 4839  
 Scituate, Mass. Deane. Dedication sermon. 1830. . . 1936  
 — History. . . 1937, 2637  
 — Turner. Letters on history of 1st parish, sd series. 1845. . . 1936  
 Scotland. Prosecutions in. C. Mather. . . 1187  
 Scott, Job. Baptism of Christ. . . 3568  
 — Life and gospel labors. . . 3569  
 Scott, Jos. Geological description of Maryland and Delaware. . . 3676  
 Scottow, J. Planting of Mass. . . 856, 56\*  
 — Rise of anabaptists. . . 855  
 — See No. 820, note.  
 Scranton family. E. Scranton. . . 2060  
 Scudder, H. Christian's daily walke. . . 564  
 Sea-serpent. . . 6644  
 Seabury, S., Bp. Address of clergy of Conn. to. . . 6155  
 — Discourses. . . 6156, 57  
 — [Pamphlets by and on.] . . 6158  
 — Sermon at N. London. 1741-2. . . 6154  
 — (?) View of controversy with Gr. Brit. 6827  
 Searson, J. Mt. Vernon: a poem. . . 8828  
 Seasonable account of dying words of W. Fletcher, et al. . . 3455  
 Seccomb, Jos. Writings. . . 7748, 49  
 Seccombe, John. Ordination ser., Halifax. 1770. . . 121\*  
 Secker, T., Abp. Answer to Mayhew on Soc. Prop. Gospel. . . 6160  
 — Letter to Walpole, Commentary on. . . 6121  
 — Sermons. . . 6199  
 Secretary's guide. . . 2456, 7246-48  
 Sedgwick, C. F. Hist. of Sharon, Ct. . . 2273  
 Seguenot, Father. Let. to Mrs. C. Baker. 7750  
 Selby, W. Two anthems. . . 5957  
 Self-denial. Treatise of. . . 679  
 Selfridge, T. O. Controversy with B. Austin. 1827. . . 1988  
 — Trial for killing C. Austin. 1826. . . 1088, 8830  
 Selkirk, Earl of. Red River settlement. 133, 34  
 Seller, J. Atlas minimus. . . 8663  
 Seminole war, Authentic narra. of. 5479, 5476  
 — Causes of, and its history. . . 4371  
 — Cohen. Notices of. . . 4372  
 — Harvey's expedition thro' Everglades. 4376  
 — Massacre at Indian Key village. 1340. 4376  
 — Perkins. Jackson's conduct in. . . 5622  
 — Sketch of. . . 4373  
 — Sprague. History of. . . 4374  
 — Tracts on. . . 5479  
 — U. S. public documents. . . 4375  
 — Vindica. of President, etc. . . 4370  
 Semple, R. B. Hist. of Baptists in Va. . . 8831  
 Seneca Indians in N. Y., Case of. . . 5445, 5622  
 — Pamphlets on. . . 5477, 5622  
 Seneca language, Luke in. . . 5740  
 Separates. . . 7751  
 Separation. Answer to Stillingfleet on. E. Owen. . . 622  
 — Ball, J. Grounds of. . . 522  
 — Firmin, G. Separation examined. . . 572  
 — Justification of. J. Robinson. . . 652  
 Sergeant, J. Letter on education of Indian children. . . 5608, 21  
 Serious address to inhabitants of New York on Boston port act. 1774. . . 2807  
 Serious letter to young people of Boston. 1782. . . 1731  
 Sermons [Warham Williams's coll. of.] . . 7753  
 — Collections of. . . 7754-7790, 7910, 12-19  
 — Miscellaneous occasional. . . 1984  
 Seventy-six society. Publications of. 4140  
 Sever, N., and P. Oliver. Speeches on d'th. of Col. I. Lothrop. Plym'th. 1750. 1912  
 Severals relating to the fund. 1682. . . 857  
 Sewall, Mrs. A., C. Mather on death of. 1258  
 Sewall, Mrs. H., C. Mather on death of. 1261  
 Sewall, Jona. M. Poems. . . 6930, 8832  
 Sewall, Jos. Fun. sermon on B. Wadsworth. 1737. . . 1993  
 — Fun. sermon on W. Winthrop. . . 1139  
 — Mass. election sermon. 1724. . . 1484  
 — On day of prayer for revival. 1742. . . 1989  
 — Sermon on death of George I. . . 1994  
 — Sermon on early piety. . . 1267  
 — Sermons. . . 7791, 92  
 — Chauncy's funeral sermon on. 1760. 1996, 97  
 Sewall, R. K. Sketches of St. Augustine. 4368  
 Sewall, Judge Samuel. Phenomena . . . novi orbis. 838-61, 7794  
 — Proposals touching prophesies. . . 7793  
 — (?) Verses, Jan. 1, 1701. . . 860, 7794  
 — Prince's fun. sermon on. 1730. . . 1994  
 Sewall, Rev. Samuel, jr. History of Woburn, Mass. . . 1965  
 Sewall, Sam., sr. and jr. MS. letters. . . 1329  
 Sewall, Judge Stephen, d. 1760. Mayhew's funeral sermon on. 1760. . . 1995  
 Sewall, Stephen, d. 1824. Account of the shechinah. . . 5858  
 — Fun. ora. on Prof. J. Winthrop. 1770. . . 1769  
 — Scrip. hist. of Sod. and Gomorrah. 5858, 7795

- Sewall, T. Lecture, opening of medical department of Columbia College. . . 6554
- Seward, Anna. Monody on Maj. André. 3951-53
- Seward, W. H. Anniv. discourse, Plymouth, Mass. 1855. . . 5191
- Sewel, W. Hist. of Quakers. 3315, 3570, 7796
- Sexagenary. Bloodgood. . . 3975
- Seybert, A. Statist. Annals of U. S. . . 4918
- Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota. 4660
- SHAKERS. 6399-6427
- Shakespeare. Lenox, J. Plays in folio. . . 9194
- Celebra. of 300th anniv. of birth. 1804. 9195
- Shapleigh, Me. Loring. History. 1854. 2613
- Sharan, J. Adventures and travels. . . 5276
- Sharon, Ct. Ordina. of O. Lyman. 1813. 2339
- Parker. Proscription delineated. 1819. 2274
- Sedgwick. History. . . 2273
- Sharon, Vt. Cooke. Sermon, installation of S. Morse. 1836. . . 2567
- Sharp, D. Artill. elec. sermon. 1820. . . 1576
- Sharp, Granville. Letter Md. Abol. Soc. . . 3600
- People's natural right. 1774. . . 4173
- Plan for laying out towns. . . 8834
- Sharp, J. Symphonia prophetarum. . . 659
- Shattuck, L. History of Concord, Mass. 1805
- Report on . . . public health. . . 1542
- Shaw, Benj. and others. Trial of. . . 3582
- Shaw, C. Topographical and historical description of Boston. . . 1674, 8570
- Shaw, O. Providence collec. of tunes. . . 5958
- Shays's rebellion, Minot's history of. . . 1533
- Shea, J. G. Early voyages up Mississippi river. . . 4519, 4901
- (Cramoisy series). . . 146
- French-Onondaga dictionary. . . 5741
- Library of Amer. linguistics. . . 5631
- Shecut, J. L. E. W. Essays. Charleston. 1819. . . 3850
- Sheffield, Lord. Obs. on commerce of United States. . . 4955
- Letter from American on. . . 4955
- Sheffield, Mass. Bradford. Quar.-cent. sermon. 1830. . . 1936
- Shelburne, Mass. Packard. Half.-cent. sermon. 1820. . . 1936
- Sheldon, Col. Elisha, Court-martial of. . . 4141
- Shepard, C. U. Geolog. survey of Conn. . . 2113, 6632
- Geology of Upper Illinois. . . 4637
- Shepard, E. Thoughts on the prophecies. 4575
- Shepard, Jere. Sermons. . . 7797
- Shepard, Thos., of Cambridge. Autobiography. . . 5277, 7802
- Certain select cases. . . 661, 64, 7798
- Church-membership of children. 862, 1345, 6220, 26, 7799
- Clear sunshine of the gospel. . . 461, 62, 5600
- Day-breaking of gospel. . . 445
- First principles. [Catechism.] . . 661, 664
- Four necessary cases of conscience. . . 661
- Parable of ten virgins. . . 667
- Sincere convert. . . 664-66, 7800, 01
- — in Indian. . . 803-5
- Sound believer. . . 660, 64, 7801
- Subjection to Christ. . . 664
- Theses Sabbaticæ. . . 662, 63, 64
- See Allin, J., and Shepard, T.
- Shepard, Thomas, of Charlestown, Mass. Election sermon. 1072. . . 863
- Sherburne, Andrew. Memoirs of. 414, 43, 5278
- Sherburne, H. Oriental philanthropist. 7145
- Sherburne, Mass. Clark. Plain statement. 1822. . . 1936
- Sherburne, N. Y. Imprint. 1805. . . 6233
- Sheridan, T. English dictionary. . . 7212
- Sherman, Roger. Almanacs. 1753-56. . . 2340
- 1760-61. . . 7363
- Astronomical diary. 1753. . . 7362
- Caveat against injustice. 1752. . . 2180
- Edwards's Funeral sermon on. . . 2320
- Sherwood, A. Gazetteer of Georgia. . . 8340
- Sherwood, S. Fast sermon (against Tories). 1774. . . 2139
- Shewen, W. Brief testimony against tale-bearers, etc. . . 3457, 58
- Shipley, Jona., Bp. Sermon before Society Propagation Gospel. . . 8835
- Speech on bill for altering charters of Massachusetts. 1774. . . 3987, 4147, 73, 74
- Shipwrecks, captivities, etc. . . 9116
- Shirley, W. Siege of Louisburg. 1746. 261, 265
- Conduct of, briefly stated. 1758. . . 262, 3987
- Shirley, Mass. Ballou. Dedic. ser. 1817. 1936
- Hartwell. Fire in S. (metaphoric). 1832. 1936
- Short, T. Hist. of increase of mankind. 8836
- Medicina Britannica. . . 3316
- Short direc. for an unregen. sinner. 1739. 3459
- Short-hand, etc. . . 7246-52
- Short view of Lord High Admiral's jurisdiction. 1775. . . 180
- Shower, J. Fun. ser. on N. Taylor. . . 575, 634
- Shrewsbury, Mass. Allen. New-Year's sermon. 1822. . . 1940
- Breck. First sermon in S. 1720. . . 1939
- Manual of Cong. church. 1850. . . 1940
- Sumner. Half-cent. sermon. 1812. . . 1940
- Ward. History. 1826. . . 1938, 40, 80
- Shurtleff, N. B. Mayflower passengers. 9195
- Notice of W. Shurtleff. . . 9196
- Perpetual calendar. . . 9193, 94
- Thunder and lightning at Marshfield. 9200
- Topog. and hist. descr. of Boston. . . 1675
- Shute, D. Artill. election sermon. 1767. . . 1576
- Sibley, J. L. History of Union, Me. . . 2609
- Siegvolck, P. Everlast'g gospel, etc. 3349, 6382
- Sigrid, I., and D. Wittenbach. Theological theses. . . 2842, 7803
- Sigourney, L. H. Poems. . . 6931, 32
- Sketch of Conn. 40 years ago. . . 2114
- Sigourney family genealogy. . . 5127
- Silk. Hartlib. Reformed Va. silk-worm. 3750
- Journal of American Silk Society. . . 3689
- Williams. Va. discov. of silk-worms. 3817
- Silk Culturist. Hartford. 1825-7. . . 2170
- Silliman, B. Modern geology and sacred history. . . 6632
- Tour to Quebec. . . 358
- Travels in Eng., Holland, and Scotl'nd. 8837
- Simcoe, J. G. Journal of Queen's rangers. 4146, 8837
- Simeon, C. Excellency of the liturgy. . . 6161
- Simes, T. Military guide. 1776. . . 4075, 76
- Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie Co., N. Y. . . 2991
- Simms, W. G. Hist. of So. Carolina. . . 3887
- So. Carolina in the revolution. . . 3888
- Simpson, T., Life and Arctic advent. of. 5279
- Sims, J. Obser. on scarlatina anginosa. 6555
- Simsbury, Ct. McLean. Half-century sermon. 1850. . . 2275
- Newgate Prison. Bates. Mysterious stranger. . . 2276
- — Baxter. Ser. to Tory prisoners. 1787. . . 2278
- Life of S. Smith, murderer. 1827. . . 2278
- Report of legis. committee. 1820. . . 2278
- Phelps. History. . . 2277, 78
- Phelps. History. 1825. . . 2275
- Sioux. Eastman. Life and legends of. . . 5388
- Language of. See no. 5358.
- Sitgreaves, L. Expedition to Zuni and Colorado rivers. . . 4740
- Sitjar, B. Vocabulary of language of S. Antonio mission. . . 5631
- Six nations. See Iroquois.
- Skillman, I. Beauties of liberty. . . 8838, 39
- Skinner, I. Hist. of revol. war, in verse. 4148
- Skinner, O. A. Artill. elec. ser. 1830. . . 1576
- Slaffer, E. F. Memoir of Sir William Alexander. . . 2621
- Slater, S. White. Life of. . . 2375
- Slaughter, P. History of St. George's parish, Va. . . 3821

- Slave-Trade. Answer of Co. of royal  
adventurers . . . trading into Africa  
to the petition, etc. 1667. . . 157
- SLAVERY.** . . . 7302-28
- Beneset. Inslaving of negroes. . . 3353
- Letter from Bridgewater, Eng., to  
Bridgewater, Mass. 1837. . . 1741
- in Massachusetts. . . 853
- G. H. Moore. . . 1534-35
- Parsons and Pearson. Debate on. 1773. 1775
- Woolman. Considerations on. . . 3332, 4331
- Slocum, Joshua. Life of. . . 4149, 50
- Slover, John. Captivity of Miami Ind's. . . 5569
- Small-pox, Coleman on inoculation for. . . 9109
- Cow-Pox Act. Boston. 1810. . . 1987
- Inoculation for. Boston. 1720-30. . . 1645-49
- Smellie, W. Practice of midwifery. . . 6536
- Smet, P. J. de. Oregon missions. 1845-46. . . 5612
- Smethurst, G. Escape from Indians. . . 492
- Smith, A. Compend. of duty of artillery. . . 8648
- Smith, Aaron. Fast ser. on drought. 1740. . . 1989
- Smith, Ashbel. Letter on University of  
Memphis. 1820. . . 4613
- Smith, C. American war. 1775-83. . . 4151
- Gentleman's political almanac. 1705. . . 3005
- Monthly military repository. . . 5063
- Smith, Elias. Life, preaching, etc. . . 5281
- Smith, Ethan. View of the Hebrews. . . 5459
- Smith, Eunice. Writings. . . 7804
- Smith, E. H. Black Hawk and scenes in  
the West. . . 6896
- History of Black Hawk. . . 5583
- Smith, Geo. Hist. of Delaware Co., Pa. . . 3204
- Smith, Henry. Examination of usury. . . 6522
- Smith, Hezekiah. Baptism by immersion  
only. . . 6224
- Smith, Horace W. Andreana. . . 3943, 44
- Nuts for future historians. . . 4152
- Smith, Col. Jas. Captivity. . . 5570, 8411
- Smith, James, D.D. Commonwealth's  
man. 1800. . . 2897
- Smith, Jerome V. C. Fishes of Massa-  
chusetts. . . 1543, 6645
- Memoirs of A. Jackson. . . 5029
- Smith, Capt. John. Advertisements for  
unexperienced planters. . . 366
- Description of New England. . . 359-91
- in German. 1817. . . 362
- General historie of Virginia. . . 364, 65
- Last will. . . 9201
- New England's trials. . . 363, 9202
- Sea grammar. . . 367, 68
- True relation. Deane. . . 3789
- True travels. 1670. . . 365
- Richmond. 1819. . . 3690, 8922
- Smith, John. Doctr. of Quakers vindica. . . 4320
- Smith, John. Mystery of rhetoric. . . 7277
- Smith, Joshua. Hymns. . . 6038, 39
- and S. Sleeper. Hymns. . . 6010
- Smith, Joshua H. Authentic narrative  
[on] Maj. André. . . 3954-57
- Smith, Joshua T. Northmen in New  
England. . . 369
- Smith, Josiah. Sermon at Charleston,  
S. C. 1728. . . 300
- Sermons. . . 7805
- Smith, L. History of Job. Utica. 1826. . . 5859
- Smith, Mary. Captivity. . . 475, 5571, 72
- Smith, Michael. Descrip. of Upper Can. . . 147
- Twelve sermons. . . 6162
- Smith, Moses. Adventures in Miranda  
expedition. . . 5280
- Smith, N. Medical and surgical memoirs. . . 6557
- Smith, O. H. Early Indians trials. . . 4638
- Smith, Robert. Address to the people of  
the United States. 1817. . . 5073
- Smith, Sam'l. History of New Jersey. . . 3627
- Necessary truth. . . 8840
- Smith, Rev. Sam'l. The great assize. . . 7806
- Smith, Sam'l S. Causes of variety in  
human species. . . 5446, 47
- Smith, Sarah. Williams's sermon at ex-  
ecution of. . . 927
- Smith, Seba. Jack Downing. . . 7081-83
- Smith, Stephen R. Universalism in N. Y. . . 2868
- Smith, Sir Thos. Commonwealth of Eng. . . 668
- Smith, Thos. Emigrant's guide to U. S. . . 4520
- Smith, Rev. Thos. Extracts from his  
journals, Falmouth, Me. 1720-32. 2600, 8504
- Ordination ser. for S. Lombard. . . 1737
- Smith, W. Examina. of Conn. claim to  
lands in Pa. 1774. . . 2124, 3096, 97
- Smith, Wm., D.D. Disc's in Amer. 1762. . . 3095
- Ser., Phila., 1754, on death of a pupil. . . 3317
- Ser. on situation of Amer. affairs. 1775. . . 4175
- Sermon to Masons. 1755. . . 4327
- Sermon to soldiers, Phila. 1775. . . 4153
- (?) Trial of episcopacy. . . 6163
- Smith, Judge Wm. History of N. York  
to 1732. . . 2809-14
- to 1762. . . 2815
- Smith, Wm., of Peterboro, N. H. Gene-  
alogy of family of. . . 5119
- [Smith, Wm.] Proc. of Illinois and Oua-  
bache Land Companies. 1773, 75. . . 4627
- Smith, Wm. Recom. to Univ. of Oxford. . . 9203
- Smith, Wm. H. Canada, Vol. I. . . 148
- Smyth, D. W. Descrip. . . of Up. Can. . . 8127
- Smyth, Thos. Sermons on fire in Charles-  
ton, S. C. 1832. . . 3852
- Snake Indians. Marryatt. M. Violet. . . 5455, 26
- Snelling, W. J. Tales of the Northwest. . . 5448
- Snow, C. H. History of Boston. . . 1676, 77
- Snowden, R. American revolution; in  
scriptural style. . . 4154
- History of America. . . 53, 4922
- Society for Benefit of Indians. . . 5449
- Society for Prop. Gospel . . . in No. Am. . . 1544
- Society for Prop. Gospel in foreign parts.  
Sermons, etc. . . 6164, 65, 66
- Soc. of Northern Antiquaries. Annals. . . 5453
- Mémoires. . . 5452
- Solemn league and covenant. 1643. *repr.*  
1852. . . 9204
- Somers, J. Zee-en Landt-Reyze. . . 2720
- Somers, Lord. Judgment of whole king-  
doms. . . 2337, 4184, 8842-44
- Somers, Ct. Backus. Fun. sermon on  
M. Chapin. 1794. . . 2279
- Century sermon. 1801. . . 2328
- Strong. Centen. sermon. 1822. . . 2279
- Somerville, Mass. Ellis. Ded. ser. 1845. . . 1940
- Hodge. Addr., cornerstone 1st ch. 1844. . . 1940
- Song books. . . 6934-45
- Sonmans, P. Order of King in Council  
on petition of. . . 3628
- Sorrel, John. Smith's fun. sermon on. . . 575
- Soto, F. de. Conq. of Florida. 1626. . . 4377, 78, 79
- Garcilasso de la Vega. Historia del. . . 4353
- Narratives of career of. B. Smith. . . 4380
- Travell and discov. in Fla. 1600. . . 3810
- Souldiers Pocket Bible. 1643, *reprinted*  
1801. . . 9205, 6
- Soulés, F. History des troubles de  
l'Amerique. . . 4155
- SOUTH AMERICA.** . . . 5337-51
- South American languages. . . 5789
- Southampton, Mass. Edwards. Cen-  
tennial address. . . 1940, 82
- Southboro', Mass. Parker. Centennial  
sermon. 1877. . . 1940
- SOUTH CAROLINA.** . . . 8845-49
- Apology of Gov. F. Nicholson. 1724. . . 3838
- Carroll. History. Collection of. . . 3844
- Chalmers. Weather and diseases of. . . 3845
- Dalcho. Episcopal church in. . . 3857
- Drayton. Memoirs of revolution in.  
— View of. 1822. . . 3862
- Elliot, S. Sketch of botany of. . . 3861
- Hewatt. Rise and progress of. . . 3864
- Hume. Exhortation to inhab. of. . . 3870
- Laws. . . 3837

- South Carolina. Mills. Atlas of. . . 3878  
 — Statistics of. . . 3879  
 — Notices of early history of. . . 3839  
 — Nullification in. . . 3881, 96  
 — Pamphlets. . . 3894, 95  
 — Ramsay. History of. . . 3885  
 — Revolution in. . . 3884  
 — Simms. History of. . . 3887  
 — South Carolina in revolution. . . 3888  
 — Weston. Doc. connected with hist. of. . . 3859  
 — Yonge. Narra. of proceedings in 1719. . . 3893  
 See also N. Carolina and S. Carolina.  
 So. Dennis, Mass. Dedica. sermon. 1835. . . 1940  
 Southey, R. Exped. of Orsua, etc. . . 8849  
 South Hadley, Mass. Mt. Holyoke Fem.  
 Sem. 25th anniversary. . . 1941  
 Southington, Ct. Manual 1st Cong. ch.  
 1828, 1831. . . 2280  
 — Ogden. Farewell sermon. 1836. . . 2280  
 So. Reading, Mass. Eccles. record. 1832. . . 1940  
 South Sea bubble, Houstoun's memoirs. . . 5213  
 Southwest, The: by a Yankee. . . 4521  
 Southwick, Mass. Manual Bapt. ch. n. d. . . 1940  
 Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer of N. York. 1816, 17  
 — Guide to canals in New York. . . 2763, 8703  
 Spalding, C. C. Annals of Kansas City. . . 4672  
 Spalding, John. Acc. of conviction of. . . 3582  
 Spalding, Joshua. The Lord's songs. . . 6040  
 Spalding, M. J. Early Catholic missions  
 in Kentucky. . . 4614  
 Spangenberg, A. G. Un. Breth. missions. . . 5613  
 Spanish hiring. Cadogan. 1743. . . 249-52  
 Sparks, J. Corresp. of the Amer. rev. . . 4218  
 — Diplomatic corres. of Am. revolution. . . 4156  
 Speeches in Congress. 1788-1830. . . 4923  
 1826-14. . . 4954  
 Spelling books and dictionaries. . . 7199-7213  
 Spencer, O. M. Captivity. . . 5573, 83  
 Spencer, Mass. Draper. History. . . 1942  
 4th July celebration. 1840. . . 1940  
 — Packard. Dedication sermon. 1838. . . 1940  
 Spilberger & LeMaire. Speculum Indis  
 navigationis. . . 5330  
 Spirit Lake massacre. . . 5574, 61  
 Spiritualism, etc. . . 9120  
 Spofford, J. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. . . 1545  
 Spotted fever. . . 6560, 61  
 Sprague, C. Ode. Boston bi-cent. 1830. . . 1733  
 Sprague, J. T. Hist. of Florida war. . . 4384  
 Sprague, P. Anniversary discourse.  
 Plymouth, Mass. 1835. . . 1915  
 Sprague family memorial. . . 5128  
 Spring, Gardiner. Brick ch. memo. N. Y.  
 — Sermon, N. E. Soc. of New York. . . 345  
 — Remarks on charges in. . . 345  
 Spring, Samuel. Writings. . . 7807  
 Springfield, Mass. Bliss. Address open-  
 ing of Town Hall. 1828. . . 1946, 82  
 — Breck, S. 100th anniversary Indian  
 attack. 1775. . . 1944, 46  
 — Brewer. War sermon. 1774. . . 1943  
 — Hilliard. Sermon ordination of B.  
 Howard. 1785. . . 1945  
 — Imprints. [1785], 1794. . . 1945, 47  
 — 1786, 94. . . 8614, 15  
 — Incorp. of Aqueduct Co. 1822. . . 1946  
 — Lathrop. Ser., comple. of bridge. 1825. . . 1946  
 — Narrative and defence. Settlement of  
 R. Breck. 1776. . . 1946  
 — Breck. Answer to Narrative. . . 1946  
 — Letter to author of answer. 1737. . . 1946  
 — Peabody. Address at consecration of  
 cemetery. 1841. . . 1946  
 — Reply to defence of Maj. Ripley. 1840. . . 1946  
 Springs, Mineral, of New York. . . 2827  
 Squier, E. G. Aborig. mon. of Miss. Val.  
 — American ethnology. . . 5633  
 — Antiquities of New York. . . 2819  
 — Monuments of New Mexico and Cal.  
 — and Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments  
 of Mississippi Valley. . . 5456  
 Stafford, Ct. Heresy of Rev. John Fos-  
 ter. 1787. . . 2281  
 — Answer by church. 1787. . . 2281  
 — Woodward. Hist. sermon. 1843. . . 2281  
 Stage condemned. J. Collier. . . 669  
 Stage plays, Extracts from treatises by  
 Prince of Conti on. Phila. 1754. . . 3161  
 — Short treatise of. . . 6802  
 Stamford, Ct. Alvord. Bi-cent. addr. 1841. . . 2281  
 — Ordination of D. Smith. 1793. . . 2281  
 STAMP ACT. . . 181-196  
 — Collection of tracts on. . . 3987  
 — Examination of. B. Franklin. . . 3217  
 — in Conn. . . 2116-18  
 — Ingersoll. Letters on. 1766. . . 4181  
 — Lords' protest against repeal of. . . 3219  
 — New collection of verses. . . 8832  
 — Pamphlets. . . 9090  
 — Reasons that influ'd Gov. of Conn., etc.  
 See No. 1720, note. . . 4181  
 Stamford in Nine Partners, N. Y. 1m-  
 print. 1803. . . 7586  
 Stansbury, H. Valley of Great Salt  
 Lake. . . 4704, 05  
 Stansbury, J. and J. Odell. Loyal verses. . . 4901, 5947  
 Staples, W. R. Annals of Providence. . . 2371  
 — Destruction of the Gaspee. . . 2376  
 Stark, Gen. John. Life and mil. serv's. . . 257  
 — Memoir and correspondence. . . 5064  
 State of Brit. and French colonies. 1755. . . 263  
 State triumvirate. . . 6922  
 Staten Island. Tysen. Lecture on history  
 of. 1842. . . 2079  
 See Clifton, N. Y. . . 2043  
 Steady habits vindicated. 1825. . . 2121  
 Steamboats. . . 6679-84  
 Stearns, J. G. Nature of speculative  
 free masonry. . . 6750-52  
 Stearns, S. American herbal. . . 6284  
 — Tour from London to Paris. . . 8854  
 Stebbins family, 1707-71. Hartf. 1771. . . 2070  
 Stedman, C. History of Amer. war. . . 4157  
 Stedman, J. W. Norwich (Ct.) Jubilee.  
 1850. . . 2268  
 Steele, A. Chief of the Pilgrims. . . 5140  
 Steele, Elijah. Disc. on infant baptism. . . 6233  
 Steele, Joshua [?]. Account of a conference.  
 [Stamp act.] 1766. . . 184  
 Steele, R. Antidote against distractions.  
 — Husbandman's calling. . . 7808, 8855  
 — Religious trader. . . 7808  
 Steele, Z. Indian captivity. . . 493  
 Steendam, J. Memoir, by H. C. Murphy. . . 9207  
 Stephen, J. Dangers of the country. . . 5069  
 Stephenson, M. Call from death to life.  
 — in Dutch. . . 3571  
 Sterry, C. Masonic burial formalities. . . 6753  
 Stetson family. Barry. . . 5119  
 Steuart, Adam. Duply to M. S., alias Two  
 Brethren. . . 676  
 — Observa. on the Apologetical narra. . . 676, 78  
 — M. S. to, on liberty of conscience. . . 678  
 Steuben, F. W. Regulations for United  
 States troops. . . 4078, 79, 8649, 50  
 Stevens, H. American nuggets. . . 7955  
 — Bibliotheca geographica. 1872. . . 7958, 59  
 — Bibliotheca historica. . . 7957  
 — Seb. Cabot — J. Cabot = a. . . 54  
 — Catalogue of books sold. 1861. . . 7956  
 — Catalogue of English library. . . 7954  
 — Historical and geographical notes. . . 35  
 — Schedule of 2,000 Amer. hist. nuggets. . . 7960  
 — Tehuantepec. . . 8856  
 Stevens, J. W. Acc. of Algiers. . . 8857  
 Stevens, W. System of disc. for artill. . . 8651  
 Stevenson, R. Military instructions. 1775. . . 4080  
 Steward, Rev. Jas., pseud. See Trum-  
 bull, Henry.  
 Stewart, John. Prospectus of lectures. . . 8858

- Stickney, J. Gentleman and lady's musical companion. . . . . 5895,96  
 Stiff, E. Texan emigrant. . . . . 4741  
 Stiles, Ezra. Election sermon. 1789. . . . . 8800  
 — History of the [regicide] judges. 1704. . . . . 8119, 5108, 8859  
 — Stiles's ordina. ser. for. Newpt. 1735. . . . . 8429  
 — Dana's funeral sermon on. 1705. . . . . 2191, 2320  
 — Holmes. Life of. . . . . 5213, 5282  
 Stiles, H. R. Hist. of anc. Windsor, Ct. . . . . 2288  
 Stiles, I. Military sermon. 1735. . . . . 860  
 — Ser. at ordina. of Ezra Stile. 1735. . . . . 2429  
 Stillingfleet, E. Irenicum. . . . . 670  
 — Answer to J. Owen. . . . . 622  
 Stillman, S. Sermon, stamp-act. . . . . 195  
 Stillwater, N. Y. Reminiscences of Congregational church. 1850. . . . . 5904  
 Stinton, B. Short catechism. . . . . 5872  
 Stirling, Earl of. See Alexander, W.  
 Stirredge, Elis. Strength in weakness in life of. . . . . 3460  
 Stith, W. History of Virginia. . . . . 3706,97  
 — Sermon bef. Gen. Assem. of Va. 1753. . . . . 3798  
 Stockbridge, Mass. Eccles. controversy, 1780-82. . . . . 1951  
 — Field. Hist. sketch of Cong. Ch. 1853. . . . . 1951  
 — Hopkins. Housatunnuk Indiana. 1753. . . . . 1930  
 — Imprint. 1793. . . . . 7804  
 — — 1794. . . . . 6252  
 — Jones. Records. . . . . 1949  
 — Keep, J. Ser. ord. of T. Woodbridge. . . . . 1952  
 Stoddard, A. Sketches of Louisiana. . . . . 4453, 8490  
 Stoddard, Simeon. Ser's on murder of. . . . . 923  
 Stoddard, Solo. Answer to cases of conscience. . . . . 860, 7815  
 — Doctrine of instituted churches. . . . . 671, 7816  
 — Fun. sermon on Col. J. Pynchon. . . . . 865  
 — Guide to Christ. . . . . 7812  
 — Lecture sermon, Boston. 1701. . . . . 865  
 — — Boston. 1719. . . . . 7814  
 — Mass. election sermon. 1703. . . . . 866, 8703  
 — Ordin. sermon for Jos. Willard. . . . . 865  
 — Question whether God is not angry. . . . . 463  
 — Right to Lord's supper. . . . . 866, 7810, 11, 18  
 — Safety of appearing. . . . . 864, 2708, 7817  
 — Sermon, ordination of T. Cheney. . . . . 1744  
 — Strange doctrine of. I. Mather. . . . . 973  
 — Treatise concerning conversion. . . . . 7814  
 — Coleman's fun. sermon on. 1720. . . . . 1092  
 Stoddard family genealogy. 1840. . . . . 5119  
 Stokes, A. Constitution of Brit. colo. 1787. . . . . 201  
 Stone, E. M. Hist. of Beverly, Mass. . . . . 1567  
 Stone, N. Assise ser., Barnstable. 1722. . . . . 1080  
 — Mass. election sermon. 1720. . . . . 1484  
 Stone, S. Cong. church is Catholiclike. . . . . 1315  
 — Short catechism. . . . . 867, 5802  
 Stone, T. M. Sketches of Oxf'd Co., Me. . . . . 2605  
 Stone, W. L. Lett. on animal magnetism. 6559  
 — Letters on Masonry. . . . . 6754  
 — Life of J. Brant. . . . . 5457  
 — Life of Sir Wm. Johnson. . . . . 2820  
 — Life of Red Jacket. . . . . 5458  
 — Poetry and history of Wyoming. . . . . 3364  
 — Tales and sketches. . . . . 7146  
 Stoneham, Mass. Cleveland. Farewell sermon. 1704. . . . . 1953  
 — Dean. Brief history. 1847. . . . . 1953  
 Stonington, Ct. Bella, N., Ordination of. 1732. . . . . 8250  
 — The Patriot. 1801-2. . . . . 2282  
 — Union Baptist Association. . . . . 2281  
 Storrs, R. S. Anniv. discourse, Plymouth, Mass. 1826. . . . . 1915  
 Story, I. Ordination sermon for D. Story, Marietta, O. 1792. . . . . 4573  
 Story, Jos. Inaug. disc., Harv. Coll. 1820. . . . . 1777  
 — Power of solitude: a poem. . . . . 6932, 8861  
 Stoughton, W. Asser. for ch. police. . . . . 672, 76  
 — New England's true interest. . . . . 981  
 — Willard's Funeral sermon on. . . . . 926  
 Stoughton, Mass. Richmond. Ded. S. 1802. . . . . 1953  
 Stow, Mass. Cross. Dedica. ser. 1842. . . . . 1953  
 Stowe, C. E. Report on public instruction in Europe. . . . . 1985  
 Strachey, W. History of travail into Virginia. Hakluyt Soc. . . . . 3799  
 Stratford, Ct. Paddock. Hist. sermon Epia. church. 1875. . . . . 2281  
 Strength out of weakness. 1652. . . . . 52, 464-66, 5610, 11  
 Strict Congregationalists of Conn. 1787. . . . . 2112  
 Strock, D., Jr. Hist. of Kg. Philip's war. . . . . 421  
 Strong, Mrs. Anna McC., Channing's fun. sermon on. . . . . 2379  
 Strong, Caleb, Gov. Speeches to legislators. . . . . 1547  
 — Letters to, on capital punishment, etc. . . . . 1519  
 Strong, Cyprian. Ser., ordination of Jed. Bushnell as missionary. 1800. . . . . 2084  
 — Writings. . . . . 7819  
 Strong, Jona. Anniv. discourse, Plym'th, Mass. 1827. . . . . 1915  
 Strong, Jos. Sermons, various. Norwich. 1797-1811. . . . . 2335  
 Strong, Nathan, of Coventry. Williams's Fun. sermon on, Coventry. 1795. . . . . 2320  
 Strong, Nathan, D.D., of Hartford. Hartford collection of hymns. . . . . 6008  
 — Ser. at execu. of M. Dunbar. 1777. . . . . 2153  
 — Perkins's fun. sermon on. . . . . 2319, 39  
 Strong, Nathan, Jr. Spotted fever. . . . . 5520  
 Strong, T. M. Hist. of Flatbush, N. Y. . . . . 2044  
 Stuart, G. View of society in Europe. . . . . 8822  
 Stuart, I. W. Hartford in olden time. . . . . 2154  
 — Life of Nathan Hale. . . . . 4158  
 Stubbs, H. Conscience the best friend. . . . . 868  
 Stuba, Henry. Watson's fun. ser. on. . . . . 575  
 Sturbridge, Mass. Clark. Hist. sk'h. 1828. . . . . 1953  
 Substitutes in continen. army. 1777. . . . . 4767, 4955  
 Sudbury, Mass. Loring. Misund. with Rev. T. Hilliard. 1877. . . . . 1953  
 — Swift. Fast sermon. 1701. . . . . 1953  
 — Tax-list. 1851. . . . . 1953  
 Suffield, Ct. Granger. 4th of July oration. 1787. . . . . 8250  
 — Holley. Sermon on three young men killed by lightning. 1766. . . . . 8250  
 — Imprint. 1801. . . . . 8250  
 — — 1803. . . . . 473  
 — Lathrop. Fun. sermon on Mrs. Mary Gay. 1796. . . . . 8250  
 — — Sermons on suicide. 1825. . . . . 2281, 8250  
 — Leland. Fast Day sermon. 1801. . . . . 8250  
 — Ruggles. 150th anniv. of death of. 1850. . . . . 8250  
 Sugar. Massie. State of sugar colony trade. . . . . 203  
 Sugar act. Reasons agt. renewal. 1764. . . . . 202  
 Suicide. Sermon on. I. Mather. . . . . 953  
 — Sym, J. Self-killing. . . . . 674  
 Sullivan, James. Altar of Baal thrown down. . . . . 1548  
 — History of land titles in Mass. . . . . 1549  
 — History of Maine. . . . . 2529, 8505  
 — Path to riches. . . . . 1461  
 Sullivan, Gen. John. Campaigns in New York. . . . . 2821, 4159  
 — Regulations for N. H. militia. . . . . 4022  
 Sullivan, John L. Steamboat navigation in New York. . . . . 6683  
 Sullivan, W. Anniversary discourse Plymouth, Mass. 1820. . . . . 1915  
 — Familiar letters. . . . . 4925, 26  
 — History of United States. . . . . 4924  
 Summer islands, Petition of. 1644. . . . . 8863  
 Summerfield, J. Chippeway grammar. . . . . 5607  
 Sumner, C. 28th addr. Camb. 1840. . . . . 1774, 78  
 Sumner, Inc. Thacher's Funeral sermon on. 1790. . . . . 1998  
 Superior, Lake. Land district, Geology of. . . . . 4648, 49  
 Surg, Rousselet de. History de Pennsylvanie. . . . . 3098

- Surinam, Warren. Impartial descr. of. 5339  
Surnames. Bradley, C. W. Essay on. 2292  
Survey of the Book of Common Prayer. 673  
Susquehannah and west'n lands of Connecticut. 2123-31, 8172-75, 9070  
Sutton, Mass. Hall. Half-cent. ser. 1779. 1953  
— *Imprint. 1810-11.* 6246, 47  
— Tracy, Hist. sketch, 1st ch. 1842. 1953  
Swampfield, Mass. Ordination of J. Willard. 1712. 865  
Swan, J. National arithmetic. 1590  
Swan, Maj. Death of, and captivity of his family. 473, 5380  
Swan, T. New England harmony. 5060  
— Village harmony. 5959  
Swarton, Hannah, Captivity of. 1139  
Swearing and Common Prayer worship. I. Mather. 945  
— Profane. C. Mather's Golden curb. 1128  
— Willard. Fear of an oath. 926  
— Laying hand on Bible. 686\*, 902  
Swedberg, Jesper. America illuminata. 1732. 3100  
Swedberg, Joh. D. Disserta. gradialis de Svlvionum in America colonia. 1709. 3099  
Swedenborgianism, Tracts on. 7825  
Swett, S. Battle of Bunker Hill. 1790, 92, 93. 4186  
— Who commanded at Bunker Hill? 4186  
Swieten, Baron van. Diseases of armies. 4081  
Swift, John. Fast sermon, Acton. 1761. 1561  
Swift, Zeph. System of Laws of Conn. 2025  
Sym, J. Self-killing. 674  
Symmes, J. C., and concentric spheres. 6672  
Symmes, T. Artill. elec. sermon. 1720. 1575  
— Battle at Pigswacket. 422, 23  
— Disc. on prejudice in religion. 5882  
— People's interest in one article. 7821  
— Brown's Funeral sermon on. 1725. 1575, 5883  
Symmes, W. Lecture serm. on singing. 5883  
Symonds, W. Sermon before Virginia Co. 1802. 3800  
Synod of 1646. See Cambridge Platform of 1662. 845, 1551, 7822-24  
Synods of 1648 and 1680. 1551, 7823, 24  
Tactica. 1775-1820. 4072-82  
Taggart, S. Fourth of July oration at Conway. 1824. 4906  
Tahitian New Testament, etc. 5845  
Tailfer, P. Narra. of col. of Georgia. 8341  
Taintor family genealogy. 5129  
Talcott, Maj. John. MS. account book. 1074-82. 2135  
Tallmadge, Benj. Buel's ordina. sermon for. Brookhaven, L. I. 1755. 2028  
Tallmadge, O. Whittlesey. Sketch of. 4581  
Tanguy de la Boissière, C. C. Observa. on Pickering's dispatch. 1797. 5069  
Tanner, H. S. American traveller. 8901  
Tanner, J. Indian captivity. 5575  
Tapia Zenteno. Arte de lengua Mexicana. 5775  
— Noticia de la lengua Huasteca. 5776  
Tappan, D. Address to younger members of Harvard College. 1794. 1773  
— to Senior Class. 1798. 1773, 75  
Tappin, John. Wakeman's fun. ser. on. 879  
Tar water as a medicine. T. Prior. 6549  
Tarleton, J. History of campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 8864  
Taunton, Mass. Benedict. Poem, Philandrian Society. 1807. 1987  
— Bent. Hist. of St. Thomas ch. 1844. 1955  
— Bigelow. Seventh anniversary 1840, and farewell sermon. 1842. 1955  
— Emory. Ministry. 1954  
— Hamilton. Dedication sermon. 1830. 1955  
— Maltby. 25th anniversary ser. 1851. 1955  
Taverna, Addr. agt. frequenting. 1720. 1223  
Tax on furniture and watches. 1835. 5074  
Taylor, Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist ministers. 3801  
Taylor, John. Arator. 6613  
Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1702. Fun. ser. on R. Mayo. 1605. N. Vincent. 1697. 575  
— Shower's Funeral sermon on. 575, 634  
Taylor, Nathaniel, d. 1800. Sermon Crown Point. 1762. 260  
Tecumseh. Drake. Life of. 5383  
Temple, J., and W. Whately. Affair of honor of. 4184  
Temple and Bowdoin families. 5119  
Templeton, Mass. Adams. Centennial sermon. 1837. 1955  
— Wellington. Half-cent. ser. 1837. 1955  
Tennant, G. Danger of forgetting God. 1735. 3461  
— Discourses on several subjects. 3467  
— Eighteen sermons in Phila. 1752. 3471  
— The epousals. 3462, 68  
— Examiner, or, Gilbert against Tennant Hancock. 7827  
— Examiner examined. 3464, 65  
— Late assoc. for defence encouraged. 3469  
— Necessity of religious violence. 3463  
— Remarks on a protestation to Synod of Philadelphia. 1741. 3318  
— Sermon. Fall of Louisburg. 1745. 264  
— Sermon on justification. 4316  
— Sermons. 3466-68, 6347-52, 7827  
— Thanksgiving sermon. 1740. 3470  
Tennent, J. Epidemical diseases of Va. 3802  
Tennent, W. Address at Charleston, S. C. 1774. 8866  
— Boudinot. Memoirs of. 5284, 7827  
Tennessee. Haywood. Hist. of. 4594, 95, 8867-69  
— Putnam. History of. 4607  
— Ramsey. Annals of. 4609  
— Short description of. 4610, 11  
— Troost. 1st, 2d, and 3d geol. reports. 4612  
Tenney, C. J. Baptism of infants. 6235  
Tenney, Mrs. T. Female Quixotism. 7091  
Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliotheque Americaine. 7961, 62  
— Nouvelle Suede. 3101  
Terry, Ezek. Candid opinion on Universalism. 1897  
— Hymns. 6042  
— Memoir of Rev. G. Atwell. 1825. 1897  
Texas. Bonnell. Description of. 4717  
— Edward. History. 4718  
— Encarnacion prisoners. 4720  
— Green. Expedition against Mier. 4723  
— Hartmann & Millard. Champ d'asile. 4725  
— Heroine du. 4721  
— History of; or, Emigrant's guide. 4730  
— Holley, Mrs. Observations on. 4726  
— Houston, Mrs. Yachting in the New World. 1845. 4728  
— Lheritier, L. F. Champ d'asile. 4731  
— Moore. Map and description. 4736  
— Newell. Revolution in. 4737  
— Pamphlets. 4742  
— Parker. Trip to. 4738  
— Sketches by Milam. 4735  
— Thorpe. Army on the Rio Grande. 4744  
— Visit to. 1834. 4745, 46  
— War in, instiga. by slaveholders. 1830. 4742  
— Woodman. Guide to. 4747  
Thacher, James. American medical bibliography. 6564  
— Demonology, ghosts, etc. 1382  
— History of Plymouth, Mass. 1913, 13\*, 8607  
— Hydrophobia. 6563  
— Military journal. 4160, 61, 8872  
Thacher, Peter, of Milton, d. 1727. Divine riddle; a sermon. 1717. 7829  
— C. Mather's Funeral sermon on. 1088, 89  
— Unbelief detected. 871  
Thacher, Peter, of Boston, d. 1738. Mass. election sermon. 1720. 1284  
— Ser. on death of Mrs. Gee, 1720. 1993  
— and New No. church, Boston. 1780. 1599, 1600

- Thacher, Peter, D. D. *d. 1822*. Centennial sermon. Boston. 1822. 1604  
 — Funeral sermon on J. Bowdoin. 1790. 1993  
 — Funeral sermons by. 1998  
 Thacher, Thos. Fast of God's chusing. 870, 70\*, 7828  
 — Funeral sermon on Sam. Adama. 1824. 1994  
 Thalheimer, B. Annual register of N. Y. 1822. 2822  
 Thanksgiving and Fast sermons. 9121, 22  
 Thatcher, B. B. Boston Book. 1683  
 — Indian biography. 5466  
 — Tales of the Indiana. 5465  
 Thayer, C. Chauncey's funeral sermon on. 1745. 1908  
 Thayer, Eben. Christ the subject of preaching. 7831  
 — Mass. election sermon. 1725. 1484  
 Theller, E. A. Canada in 1837-38. 149  
 THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS. 7422-7919  
 Theophilus and Eugenio. Letters between. 3302, 03  
 Thevet, A. Singularitez de la France Antarctique. 1558. 150  
 Thevenot. Recueil de voyages. 1687. 4522  
 Thomas, David. Travels in Western country. 4523  
 Thomas, Rev. David. Virginia Baptist. 3803  
 Thomas, E. S. Reminia of 65 years. 5285  
 Thomas, Gabr. Province and country of Pensilvania. 3102-5  
 Thomas, I. Almanaca. 7369-70  
 — History of painting in America. 7963, 64  
 — Mass. Kalendar for 1772. 1552, 7369  
 — Specimen of types; cata. of books. 7965  
 Thomas, R. B. Farmer's almanac. 7371-78  
 Thompson, B. F. Hist. of L. Island. 2962, 63  
 Thompson, D. History of war of 1812. 5065  
 Thompson, Daniel P. History of Montpelier, Vt. 2354, 8913  
 Thompson, Geo. Prison bard. 6955  
 Thompson, Geo. A. New theory of two hemispheres. 5462  
 Thompson, J. L. Hist. sketches of war of 1812. 5066, 67  
 Thompson, T. Missionary voyages to New Jersey. 3620  
 Thompson, Z. Gazetteer of Vermont. 2556  
 — History of Vermont. 2557-59, 8910  
 Thompson, Ct. Dow. Half-cent. ser. 1820. 2281  
 Thomson, C. Causes of alienation of Indians from British interests. 5460, 61  
 Thomson, Jas. Seasons, 1st Am. ed. 8874  
 Thomson, John. Descendants of. 2071  
 Thorburn, Grant. 40 years' res. in Am. — Laurie Todd on Virginia. 5286  
 Thornton, J. W. First records of Anglo-American colonisation. 3805  
 Thornton, W. Origin of steamboats. 6679  
 Thorowgood, T. Iewes in America. 5463, 64  
 Thorpe, T. B. Army on the Rio Grande. 1848. 4744  
 Three letters of thanks to the Protestant reconciler. 675  
 Throop, B. Thanksgiving ser. on repeal of Stamp Act, New Concord, Conn. 196  
 Throop, Wm. Fun. ser. on B. Sylvester. 7833  
 Tickell, R. Anticipation. 1778. 4162  
 Ticknor, G. Changes in Harv. Coll. 1825. 1777  
 Ticonderoga. Amherst's exped. 1759. 267, 4901  
 — Chittenden's address on. 1872. 2568  
 — Orderly book of northern army. 4906  
 Tilden, Stephen. Miscell. poems. 6357  
 Tilghman, W. Golder. Life of. 5287  
 Tinnmouth, Vt. Osborn. Farew. ser. 1787. 2567  
 Tisot, S. A. D. Advice on health. 6505  
 Tobago, Poynts. Present prospect of. 5339  
 — Rochefort. Relation de. 5336  
 Todd, Jona. [Ppha. on Wallingford ch. case. 1750.] 2144  
 Tolland, Conn. Waldo. Early history. 2283  
 Tompson, Edw. Heav'n the best count'y. 7834  
 Tompson, W. See Mather, R. and Tompson, W.  
 Tonty, H. de. LaSalle's last voyage. 1698. 4524  
 Topsfield, Mass. Cleaveland. Centen. address. 1872. 1955  
 Torfæus. Historia Vinlandiæ. 56  
 Torles, Black list of. 1822. 2109  
 Torpedo war. R. Fulton. 5086, 6682, 89  
 Torrey, F. B. Cruise of U. S. S. Ohio. 5068  
 Torrey, Jesse, jr. Portraits of domestic slavery. 7399  
 Torrey, John. Flora of Northern and Middle U. S. 6600  
 — Plants of N. Y. and vicinity. 2888  
 Torrey, S. Mass. election sermon. 1674. 872  
 — 1848. 873, 74  
 Torrey, W. Discourse conc. futurities. 7835  
 Toulmin, H. Acts of General Assembly of Kentucky. 4615  
 — Description of Kentucky. 4599  
 Town, S. Syst. of specula. masonry. 6756, 57  
 Townsend, P. S. Yellow fever in N. Y. 2889  
 Townsends, Shippie. [Works.] 6383-87  
 Tracey, W. Addr. to freemen of Conn. 1823. 2120  
 Tracta. Theological and religious. 7836-48, 7906-19  
 Trade and commerce inculcated. 1448  
 Trall, Mrs. Backwoods of Canada. 151  
 Tranchepain, St. A. de. Relation. (Cramoisy ser.) 146  
 Transit of Venus. Winthrop's voyage to Newfoundland to observe. 1761. 1770  
 Travia, D. Almanac. 1709-11. 3369  
 Treat, J. Vindication against Brown's report of battle of Chippeway. 5075  
 Treat, R. Almanac for 1753. N. London. 2340  
 Treaties. General collection. 1770-32. 57  
 — between France and U. S. 1779. 4173, 74  
 — with the Indians. 431-44  
 Treaty with America. Consid. on. 1779. 4173  
 — between Gr. Brit. and U. S. 1795. 4927  
 — Debates in Ho. of Repr. 1796. 4928  
 Trenton Falls, N. Y. Description. 1827. 2094  
 Trials. 6485, 6514, 9124  
 — New York. 1773-1815. 4383  
 Trinity. Mather, C. Mystery of. 1079  
 Trinity college. 2101, 62  
 Tripoli, War with. Blyth. 4972  
 Troost, G. Geological reports. 4612  
 Trott, N. Laws of Brit. planta'ns. 1721. 204  
 Troy, N. Y. Buell T. for 50 years. 1821. 2999, 4295  
 — Imprint. 1826. 6810  
 True and impartial state of Penn. 1750. 3040  
 True interest of Great Britain with respect to her colonies. 1766. 199  
 True sentiments of America. 1762. 4163  
 Trumbull, B. Centennial sermon No. Haven, Conn. 1801. 2293, 2328  
 — Eulogy on George Washington. 1820. 2321  
 — Fun. sermon on Noah Williston. 1812. 2320  
 — History of Connecticut. 2123, 33, 8169-71  
 — History of United States. 205  
 — Letter in vindic. of Yale Coll. 1766. 2206  
 — Unlawfulness of divorces. 1782. 2128  
 — Vindica. of Conn. title. [Susquehanna.] 2125, 26, 8891  
 Trumbull, Faith. Stone's funeral sermon on. 1722. 2318  
 Trumbull, H. History of discovery of America. 424-28, 8404, 8892  
 Trumbull, J. Hammond. Algonquin names for man. 9215  
 — Algonquin ver. of Lord's prayer. 5697, 9215  
 — Best method of study'g Amer. lang. 9217, 18  
 — Compos. of Ind. geog. names. 9208  
 — Defence of Stonington. 9209, 10  
 — Extr. from rec. of United Colonies. 9211  
 — Hist. notes on constitutions of Conn. 9212  
 — (ed.) Hooker's letter. 9165

- Trumbull, J. Hammond. Mistaken notions of Algonkin grammar. . . . 9216  
 — Name of Massachusetts. . . . 9213  
 — On the word Shawmut. . . . 9219  
 — Origin of exped. against Ticonderoga. . . . 9222  
 — Origin of M'Fingal. . . . 9221  
 — Origin, etc., of Ind. missions in N. E. . . . 9220  
 — Translation of so-called Catechism. . . . 9223  
 — (ed.) R. Williams's key. . . . 690<sup>2</sup>  
 Trumbull, Jas. (*pseud.*) Life of Geo. Washington. . . . 4256  
 Trumbull, John, LL.D. M'Fingal. (Losing.) . . . 6978, 9224  
 — Poetical works. . . . 6959-78, 8804-97  
 Trumbull, Col. John. Autobiog. . . . 2314, 8893  
 Trumbull, Gov. Jona., *d.* 1783. Address declining election. 1783. . . . 2133<sup>\*</sup>  
 Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan, *d.* 1800. Dwight's Funeral sermon on. . . . 2216, 2390  
 — Ely's Funeral sermon on. . . . 2318-20  
 Trumbull, Col. Jos. White's fun. ser. on. . . . 2318  
 Truxton, T. Remarks on latit. and long. . . . 6674  
 Tryal of witches, before Sir M. Hale. . . . 1383, 84  
 Tryon, Gen. W. Address to, on his expedition. 1770. . . . 2139  
 Tryon Co., N. Y. Campbell. Annals. . . . 2996  
 Tucker, Geo. Essays. . . . 3807, 8303  
 — Letters from Virginia. . . . 3806  
 — Life of Jefferson. . . . 4876  
 Tucker, Josiah. Answer to objection to separation from colonies. . . . 3987  
 — Cui bono? . . . . 4166  
 — Humble address, etc. 1775. . . . 4164  
 — Letter from merchant in Lond. 1766. . . . 200  
 — Tract V. . . . 4165  
 — Tracts. . . . 4167, 8542  
 Tucker, St. Geo. Disserta. on slavery. . . . 3808  
 Tuckerman, J. Artill. elec. ser. 1824. . . . 1576  
 Tudor, W. Letters on Eastern States. . . . 370  
 Turell, D. Fast sermon. 1742. . . . 1737  
 Turell, Mrs. Jane. Coleman. Funeral sermon on. . . . 5288  
 Tufts, J. Introduction to art of singing psalm tunes. . . . 5885  
 Tufts, M. Shores of Vespucci. . . . 7148  
 Tuke, H. Faith of Quakers. . . . 3581  
 Tulley, John. Almanacs. . . . 7330  
 Turnbull, R. J. Visit to Phila. prison. . . . 3158  
 Turnbull, W. P. Birds of East Penn. . . . 3106  
 Turner, C. Anniv. disc. Plymouth, Mass. 1773. . . . 1915, 16  
 Turner, G. Traits of Indian character. . . . 5467  
 Turner, J. B. Mormonism in all ages. . . . 6439  
 Turner, O. History of Phelps and Gorham purchase. . . . 2953  
 Twiss, T. Oregon question. . . . 4706, 07  
 Tyler, Royal. Algerine captive. . . . 7150  
 Tyler, T. P. Artill. elec. sermon. 1822. . . . 1576  
 Tysen, R. M. Lecture on hist. of Staten Island. 1822. . . . 2979  
 Tyson, J. R. Surviving remnant of Indian race. . . . 5476  
 Udall, J. Key of the Holy tongue [Hebrew]. . . . 1347  
 Ulloa, A. de. Noticias Americanas. . . . 5468  
 Umphraville, A. Siege of Baltimore. . . . 8518  
 Underhill, J. News from America; Pequot war. . . . 416  
 Union, Me. Sibley. History. . . . 2609  
 Union Village, N. Y. Imprint. 1844. . . . 6260  
 Union College. Catalogues and addr. . . . 2987-90  
 UNITARIANISM. . . . 6356-78  
 United Brethren. [Conferences, etc.] . . . 3310-23  
 — Cranz. History of. . . . 5591  
 — Kohlmeister & Kmoch. Journal. . . . 5622  
 — Missions of, to Indians. . . . 5481  
 — Missions. Latrobe. . . . 5622  
 — Loekiel. . . . 5604  
 — Periodical accounts of. 1801-17. . . . 5614  
 — Spangenberg. . . . 5613  
 United Brethren. Ogden. Excursion to Bethlehem, Pa. . . . 3334, 35  
 United States. Acts of 1st sess. of Cong. . . . 6475  
 — Annals of Congress. . . . 6481  
 — Army. Laws and regulations. . . . 5037  
 — Registers. 1815-21. . . . 5977  
 — Journal of 2d sess. of 5th Congress. . . . 6476  
 — Naval battles. 1794-1837. . . . 5045  
 — Naval monument. 1812-15. . . . 5046  
 — Naval temple. 1794-1810. . . . 5044  
 — Navy. Clark. History of. . . . 4983  
 — Cobbett. Britannia humbled. . . . 4984  
 — Cooper. History of. . . . 4986  
 — Lives of officers. . . . 4987  
 — Davis. American mariners: a poem. . . . 4994  
 — Goldsborough. Naval chronicle. . . . 5007  
 — James. Naval occurrences, 1812-15. . . . 5031  
 — Lloyd, J. Speech on. 1812. . . . 5073  
 — Ruschenberger. Contro. on rank in. . . . 4969  
 — Waldo. Biographical sketches. . . . 5079  
 — Senators. 1837-8. . . . 5109  
 U. S. Magazine. Newark. 1794. . . . 3640  
 Universal Asylum and Columbian Magazine. . . . 3178  
 Universal biogr. dictionary. 1826. . . . 5110  
 UNIVERSALISM. . . . 6379-98  
 Updike, W. Hist of Episcopal church in Narragansett. . . . 2378  
 — Memoirs of Rhode Island bar. . . . 2377, 8807  
 Upham, C. W. Artill. elec. ser. 1832. . . . 1576  
 — Lectures on witchcraft. . . . 1385, 8056  
 — Salem witchcraft. . . . 1386, 87  
 Upton, Mass. Wood. Centennial address. 1825, and Half-cent. ser. 1846. . . . 1955  
 Urania: Coll. of psalm tunes. J. Lyon. . . . 5889  
 Ursperger, S. Ausführliche Nachricht v. d. Salzburgerischen Emigranten. . . . 5615  
 Ursulina, Voyage des. (Cramoisy ser.). . . . 146  
 Useful miscellanies. . . . 3573  
 Usher, J. Annales vet. Testamenti. . . . 1348  
 Usury. Smith. Examination of. . . . 6522  
 Utah. Stansbury. Exploration. . . . 4704, 05  
 Utica, N. Y. Bacon. Recollections of 50 years. 1842. . . . 2999  
 — Imprint. 1826. . . . 5859  
 — Manual of 1st Presbyterian ch. 1820. . . . 2999  
 Vade Mecum for America. 1759. . . . 1686  
 Vail, E. A. Notice sur les Indiens. . . . 5469  
 Valentine, D. T. History of the city of New York. . . . 2890  
 Valentine, John. Argument in Matson vs. Thomas. . . . 1527  
 Vallett, E. Department commissary's guide in Maryland. . . . 3677, 6465  
 Van Buren, M. Crockett. Life of. . . . 4930, 31  
 — Holland. Life of. . . . 4929  
 Van Dam, Rip. Arg'ts in case of. 1733. . . . 3472  
 Vandeleur. Indian captivity. . . . 473  
 — Travels on western continent. . . . 5583  
 Vanderbilt, C. Golden wedding memor. . . . 5289  
 Van Driessen, P. De aanbiddelyke Wegen Gods. . . . 3473  
 Vanleason, J. Voyage to China, etc. . . . 473  
 Van Ness, W. P. Examina. of charges against Burr. . . . 4952  
 Van Rensselaer, C. Memorial of. . . . 5290  
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon. Affair of Queenstown. . . . 5078  
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen. Survey of district along Erie canal. . . . 2764  
 Vans, W. Life and conduct of the Codmans. . . . 5292  
 Van Schaack, P. Life of. . . . 5291  
 Van Zandt, N. B. Description of military lands in Illinois. . . . 4639  
 Varlo, C. Floating ideas of nature. . . . 3631  
 — Nature displayed. . . . 3632  
 — New system of husbandry. . . . 3630  
 Varnum, J. M. Oration at Marietta, July 4, 1788. . . . 4571



- Vaughan, Sir William. Directions for health. 1833. . . . . 110  
 — Golden fleece. 1866. . . . . 118  
 Vaux, C. Villas and cottages. . . . . 6695  
 Velasquez de Cardenas, C. C. Regimen del Confessionario de Indios, en Mexicano. . . . . 5777  
 Venegas, M. History of California. . . . . 4708  
 Venus, Transit of. 1709. . . . . 6673  
 Vergennes, C. G. Comte de. Mémoire sur la Louisiane. . . . . 4444  
 Verité du cap français. . . . . 6766  
 VERMONT. . . . . 2507-70, 8905-14  
 — Acts and laws. 1779-1852. . . . . 2519-21  
 — Adams. Geolog. rept. 1845-48. 2528, 70, 8906  
 — Allen, E. Narrative of captivity. 2529-34, 37  
 — Allen, Ira. History. . . . . 2538  
 — Chipman. Supreme court reports. . . . . 2527  
 — Constitution. 1777. . . . . 2518  
 — Constit. convention. 1828, '36, '50. 2524, 25, 25\*  
 — Dean. Gazetteer. 1802. . . . . 2570  
 — Eastman. History. . . . . 2541  
 — Election sermons. . . . . 2542  
 — General convention of Congregational and Presbyterian ministers. . . . . 2543  
 — Graham. Descriptive sketch. . . . . 2544, 8907  
 — Hall, B. H. Bibliography. 1800. . . . . 2570  
 — History of Eastern. . . . . 2545  
 — Hall, F. Catalogue of minerals. . . . . 2546, 70  
 — Hitchcock. Geolog. report. 1857. . . . . 2570  
 — Haskins. History. . . . . 2548, 8908  
 — Journals of General Assembly. . . . . 2522, 23  
 — Natural history. Pamphlets on. . . . . 2570  
 — New Hampshire grants. . . . . 2507-17, 68  
 — Public documents. . . . . 2569  
 — Reynolds. Recoll. of state prison. . . . . 2566  
 — Slade. State papers. . . . . 2526, 8909  
 — Statutes. 1787. . . . . 2705  
 — Thompson. Gazetteer. . . . . 2556  
 — History. . . . . 2557, 59, 8910  
 — Williams. History. . . . . 2563, 64, 8911  
 — Vermont Almanac, Dutton's. 1767-52. . . . . 2560  
 — Vermont Directory, Atwater's. 1835, '56. . . . . 2561  
 — Vermont Historical Society. Addresses and proceedings. . . . . 2568  
 — Vermont horticult. conventions. 1850, '51. . . . . 2570  
 — Vermont officers in Rev. war. Deming. . . . . 2568  
 — Vermont Register and Walton's Reg. 2566, 7388  
 — Vernon collec. of pph. on Amer. revol. . . . . 4180  
 — Verrazano. Brevoort. . . . . 12  
 — Versheyde Scheeps-Togten na Florida. 1700. . . . . 4381  
 — Vertoogh van Nieu-Neder Land. 1650. 2715, 9225  
 — Vesey, H. Scope of the scripture. . . . . 531  
 — Vetromile, E. Indian good book. . . . . 5696  
 — Vieta, R. Sermon, Simsbury, Good Friday, 1784. . . . . 6167  
 — Vignoles, C. History of the Floridas. . . . . 4382  
 — Vinal, W. Sermon on Braddock's defeat Newport. 1755. . . . . 4228  
 — Vincent, Nathaniel. Writings. . . . . 7849, 50  
 — Taylor's Funeral sermon on. . . . . 575  
 — Vincent, P. Relation of [Pequot war]. . . . . 416  
 — Vincent, T. Explicatory catechism. . . . . 5863  
 — Writings. . . . . 7851  
 — Vindiciæ clavium. . . . . 676, 80  
 — Vinton, J. A. Thos. Gyles and his neighbors. 1660-89. . . . . 2590  
 — Virginia. Bayard. Voyage dana. . . . . 3718  
 — Beverly. Abridgment of laws. . . . . 6474  
 — History. . . . . 3719-22  
 — Bullock. Virginia examined. 1660. . . . . 3725  
 — Burk. History. . . . . 3726, 27  
 — Byrd. Westover MSS. . . . . 3728, 8916  
 — Campbell, C. History. . . . . 3729  
 — Campbell, J. W. History. . . . . 3730, 8917  
 — Case of tobacco planters. Campbell. . . . . 3731-32, 8918  
 — Clayton. Flora Virginia. . . . . 3733  
 — Miscellaneous curiosa. . . . . 3734  
 — Convention of 1788. . . . . 3711-23  
 — Virginia. Convention of 1829. . . . . 3714  
 — Convention of 1850. . . . . 3715  
 — Davies. State of religion. 1751. . . . . 3735  
 — De Hass. Early history. . . . . 3741  
 — De-la-Warre. Relation. 1671. . . . . 3742  
 — Declaration of state of. 1620. . . . . 3739, 40  
 — Doddridge, J. Settlers and Indian wars of West. . . . . 3743  
 — Hamor, R. Dreyzehnte schiffahrt. . . . . 3748  
 — Harlot. Admiranda narratio. . . . . 3749  
 — Hawks. Ecclesiastical History. . . . . 3752  
 — History of. . . . . 3751  
 — Howe. History collections. . . . . 3756  
 — Howison. History. . . . . 3758  
 — Hutchins. Topog. description. . . . . 3759  
 — Jefferson. Notes. . . . . 3761-72  
 — Jones. Present state of. . . . . 3773-74  
 — Journal of House of Delegates. . . . . 3710  
 — Journals of Senate. 1875-90. . . . . 3769  
 — Keith. History. . . . . 3775-76  
 — Kercheval. Hist. of valley of. . . . . 8920  
 — Lilly. Early history. . . . . 3780  
 — Martin. Gazetteer. . . . . 3783  
 — Nicholson. Present state of. 1705. . . . . 3783  
 — Rich. Newes from. . . . . 3786  
 — richly valued. . . . . 3811, 8923  
 — Smith, John. True relation. . . . . 3789  
 — True travels. . . . . 3790, 8922  
 — Springs of. . . . . 3791-95, 8921  
 — Stith. History. . . . . 3796-97  
 — Strachey. Travels into. . . . . 3799  
 — Symonds. Sermon on. . . . . 3800  
 — Tennant. Epidemical diseases of. . . . . 3802  
 — Thorburn. Laurie Todd's notes on. . . . . 3804  
 — Tucker. Letters from. . . . . 3806  
 — Williams. Virgo triumphans. . . . . 3816  
 — Virginia Chronicle. Leland. . . . . 3779  
 — Voice of the people. Boston. 1734. . . . . 2056  
 — Volcanoes. C. Mather. . . . . 1278  
 — Volney, C. F. Climate and soil of U. S. . . . . 4525  
 — Tableau des Etats-Unis. . . . . 5470  
 — Vondenvelden and Charland. Extraits des titres dans le Bas-Canada. 1803. . . . . 152  
 — Voyages d'un François en Virginie. 1687. . . . . 3812  
 — Vries, D. P. de. Korte Historiæ ende Journala. 1655. . . . . 2717  
 — Wabash College. . . . . 4631  
 — Wabash Land Company. . . . . 4627, 28  
 — Wadsworth, Benj. Boston lecture sermon on Indian war. 1722. . . . . 429  
 — Day of judgment. . . . . 878  
 — Exhortations to early piety. . . . . 875  
 — Ministers caring for souls. . . . . 1070  
 — Public worship. . . . . 876  
 — Sermon, murder of S. Stoddard. . . . . 923  
 — Sermon on early piety. . . . . 1267  
 — Sermons. . . . . 877  
 — Wonders of divine goodness. . . . . 875  
 — Writings. . . . . 7852-60  
 — Funeral sermons on. . . . . 1993, 94  
 — Wahlstedt, J. J. Iter in Americam. . . . . 58  
 — Wakefield, J. A. War . . . with Sac and Fox nations. . . . . 8405  
 — Wakeman, S. Conn. elec. ser. 1845. . . . . 880  
 — Ser. on death of John Tappin. . . . . 879  
 — Walcott, J. New pilgrim's progress; Indian convert. . . . . 5618  
 — Walden, Isaac. Travels in king's service. . . . . 473  
 — Waldo, L. P. Address on early history of Tolland, Ct. . . . . 2283  
 — Waldo, Sam. Defence of title of J. Leverett to eastern lands. 1736. . . . . 1553  
 — Waldo, Sam. P. Amer. naval heroes. . . . . 5979  
 — Life of S. Decatur. . . . . 4996  
 — Waldron, W., Foxcroft's Fun. ser. on. 1727. . . . . 1993  
 — Wales, Mass. Gardner. Cent. addr. 1826. . . . . 1956  
 — Walker, A. Oration to young men, Boston, July 4, 1833. . . . . 1638  
 — Walker, Clem. Rel. and observa. 1662. . . . . 680\*  
 — Walker, H. Expedition to Canada. 1720. . . . . 266

- Wallace, J. W. Address, 300th birthday of W. Bradford. 7966  
 Walley, T. Plymouth elec. ser. 1869. 881, 82  
 Wallin, B. Evangelical hymns. 6043  
 Wallington, Ct. Bishop. Thanksgiving oration. Election of Jefferson. 1801. 2038  
 — Case stated. 1761. 2144  
 — Dana. Century sermon. 1770. 2284  
 — Hart. [Two ppas. on case of] Rev. J. Dana. 1759. 20. 2144  
 — Pamphlets. 8253  
 — Todd & Hart. Narrative of settling of J. Dana. 1759. 2144  
 Walpole, Mass. Acc. of town treas. 1844. 1956  
 Walpole, N. H. Dennie. Lay preacher. 1760. 2503  
 — Spirit of the Farmers' Museum. 1801. 2504  
 — Imprint. 1796. 482, 2503  
 — 1799. 7075  
 — 1801. 6005  
 Walsh, R. Appeal from judgment of Gr. Britain. 4933-35  
 — Genius and dispos. of French gov't. 4934, 53  
 Walter, Nathaniel. Sermon, fall of Louisbourg. 1745. 260  
 Walter, Nehemiah. Discourse on 55th chapter of Isaiah. 8225  
 — Unfruitful hearers detected. 883  
 — Writings. 7861-63  
 Walter, T. Grounds and rules of music. 1721. 5886, 88  
 — Reply to Checkley on Episcopacy. 6168  
 — Sermon at singing-lecture. 1722. 5881  
 — Mather, C. Commen. of. 1084  
 — Mather, I. Ordin. sermon for. 1718. 1033  
 Walton, I. Lives. 8926  
 Walton, J. Essay on fevers. 6566  
 Walton, V. A. Trial, etc., of J. A. Murel. 5581  
 Wantage, N. J. Kanouse. Hist. ser. 1844. 3046  
 Wanton, Mrs. A. Bisset's Fun. sermon on Newport. 1771. 2431  
 Wappinger Indiana. Controv. with. 1768. 2823  
 War of 1812. Account of battles of; adventures of S. Stubbs. 5072  
 — Aiken. Address to federal clergymen. 5070  
 — Armstrong. Notices of. 4939  
 — Balne. History. 4964  
 — Barbarities of the enemy. 4965, 66  
 — Boyd. Events of. 5073  
 — Brackenridge. History. 4973, 74, 75  
 — Brown. Campaigns of N. W. army. 4976, 77  
 — History. 4978, 79  
 — Christie. Operations in Canada. 4981  
 — Clairborne. War in the South. 4982  
 — Corbett. Letters on. 4985  
 — Compendious history of. 5073  
 — Concise narr. of Jackson's campaigns. 5073  
 — Correspondence relating to Amer. 1820. 4988  
 — Courts-martial in. 4989  
 — Dallas. Causes and character of. 5071  
 — Davis. History of. 4995  
 — Fay. Official accounts of battles. 5000  
 — General view of. 5003  
 — Gilleland. History of. 5004  
 — Gleig. Campaigns of Wash'n and N. O. 5005  
 — Subaltern in. 5006  
 — Hart. Essays on. 5072  
 — History of. New York. 1832. 5017  
 — Hunt. Late war. 5023, 24  
 — Ingersoll. Sketch of. 5025  
 — James. Military occurrences. 5032  
 — Naval occurrences. 5031  
 — Latour. War in W. Flor. and Louis'a. 5033, 34  
 — Lowell. Appeal (against). 1811. 4953, 5070  
 — Mr. Madison's war. 4953, 5073  
 — Peace without dishonor. 1827. 5071  
 — Perpetual war. 5038, 73  
 — McAfee. War in western country. 5039  
 — McClure. Northern campaign. 1833. 5072  
 — Message of Pres. on failure of northern campaign. 5041  
 War of 1812. Military operations on the Delaware. 5042  
 — Naval battles. See U. S. navy. 5047  
 — O'Connor. History of. 5048  
 — Palmer. Hist. register. 4953, 54; 5069-74  
 — Pamphlets on. 5050  
 — Perkins. History of. 4907  
 — Pickering, T. Letter on danger of. 5072  
 — Randolph. Speech on. 1812. 505, 60  
 — Russell. History of. 5062  
 — Sketches of. 5065  
 — Thompson, D. History of. 5065, 67  
 — Thompson, J. L. Sketches of. 5080  
 — The war. N. Y., 1812-14. 1774  
 — Ware's poem on the peace. 1815. 5073  
 — Winder, W. H. Occur. on Niagara frontier. 1812. 4170  
 Wars of America: in poetry. 1938  
 Ward, A. H. Hist. of Shrewsbury, Mass. 371  
 Ward, E. Writings of author of London Spy. 4533  
 Ward, Nahum. Sketch of Ohio. 1822. 681, 82, 7864, 65, 9226  
 Ward, Nathaniel. Simple cobler of Agawam. 633  
 — Word to Mr. Peters. 5294  
 — Dean. Memoir of. 683  
 Ward, Rev. Samuel. Sermons. 2379  
 Ward, Hon. Samuel. Stillman's funeral sermon on. 7967  
 Warden, D. B. Bibliotheca Amer.-Septen. Description of District of Columbia. 3825  
 Ware, H., jr. Poem at Camb. celebration of peace. 1815. 1774  
 — Two century sermons. Boston. 1821. 1594  
 Ware, Mass. Coburn. Hist. serm. 1831. 1056  
 — Ely. Ser. const. ch. at Fact. Vill. 1820. 1056  
 — Hyde. Hist. addr. Town Hall. 1827. 1956  
 Wareham, Mass. Nott. 16 years preaching. 1845. 1956  
 Warner, Seth. Chipman's Life of. 2619, 3205  
 Warren, E. F. Sketches of history of Chautauqua Co. 2936  
 Warren, Elis. Old and good way. 679  
 — Spiritual thrift. 679  
 Warren, G. Impartial descrip. of Surinam. 5339  
 Warren, John. Conchologist. 6646  
 Warren, Dr. John. Eulogy on T. Russell. Boston. 1796. 1689  
 Warren, John C. Great tree on Boston Common. 1690  
 Warren, Gen. Jos. Biogr. sketch of. 4168  
 — Frothingham. Life of. 1801  
 Warren, Mercy. The group; a farce. 7061  
 — History of American revol. 4169, 8027  
 — Poems. 6681  
 Warren, Me. Eaton. Annals. 2610  
 Warren, N. H. Little. History. 2505  
 Warren, R. I. Chessman. Address to his scholars. 1799. 2439  
 — Farewell sermon. 1820. 2439  
 — Fessenden. History. 2440  
 — Tustin. Hist. dedication sermon. 2440  
 Washburn, Edward A. Conn. conven. sermon. 1837. 6189  
 Washburn, Emory. Address, bi-centennial. Bridgewater, Mass. 1740  
 — Judicial history of Mass. 1554  
 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. 4189-4276  
 — Corresp. of Am. revolution. Sparks. 4218  
 — Epistles. 4199-4201  
 — Fac-simile of accounts of expenses. 4202  
 — Farewell address. 4205-13, 8930, 31  
 — Journal of exped. to the Ohio. 238, 4189, 90, 91, 8929  
 — Last official address to colonies. 4195-97  
 — Last will and testament. 4219  
 — Letters in June and July. 1776. 4198  
 — Letter to Sir J. Sinclair on agriculture. 4214  
 — Letters to Arthur Young, etc. 4217  
 — Official letters during revolution. 4191-94

- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Political legacies. 4220-23, 8932
- Selection from correspondence with James Anderson. 4215-16
- Speeches and addresses. 4203, 04
- Bancroft, A. Life of. 4240
- Condie. Memoirs of. 4241-45
- Corry. Life of. 4246-48
- Eulogies on. 4221, 22, 29, 9126, 27
- T. Alden, jr. Portsmouth, N. H. 2320
- J. Dwight. New Haven. 2216
- J. Strong. Norwich. 2335
- N. Strong. Hartford. 2319
- B. Trumbull. North Haven. 2321
- Glass. Life of. 4249
- Headley. Washington and his gen's. 4265
- Kingston. Life of. 4250
- Marshall. Life of. 4251, 52
- Memorial stones of ancestors. 9172
- Memory of. 4224
- Ramsay. Life of. 4253-55
- Sermons and eulogies on. 2000
- Sketch of life of. 4261
- Trumbull. Life of. 4256
- Washingtoniana. 4225, 26
- Weema. History of. 4257-60
- Worster. Poetical epistle. 4268
- Washington Benev. Soc.; Orations, etc. 4267
- Washington Benevolents. Third book of. 4273
- Washington's birthday, Orations on. 4266
- Washington monument. Laying corner stone. 1875
- Washington, D. C. Morrison's guide to. 3824
- Pamphlet on location of seat of govt. 3828
- Waterston. Picture of. 3826
- Washington Terr. Mercer. 4699
- Water, Curing cholera, etc., by. J. Smith. 6558
- Waterbury, Ct. Fowler. Farewell &. 1799
- Waterbury (Conn.) Almanac. 1837-74. 7377
- Waterford, N. Y. Close. Sermon on holiness. 1827. 2999
- Waterhouse, B. Medical pamphlets. 6567
- Waterhouse, S. Proposals for printing History of V. Adm. Sir T. Brazen [Satire]. Boston. 1760. 1691, 8794
- Waterton, C. Wanderings in So. Amer. 5351
- Watertown, Ct. Richardson. Historical sketch. 1845. 2284
- Watertown, Mass. Bond. Geneal. and Historical. 1957
- Francis. Historical sketch. 1830. 1956, 82
- Dedication Sermon. 1830. 1956
- 3 sermons on leav. old M. H. 1830. 1956
- Watertown, N. Y. Directory. 1840. 2997
- Watson, E. History of canals in N. Y. 2761, 62
- Watson, John, and his descendants. 5119
- Watson, John F. Annals and occurrences of New York. 2899
- Annals of Philadelphia. 3159
- Historic tales of olden time. 2891, 3160, 8715
- Watson, Capt. S., et al. Court-martial of. 4089
- Watson, W. C. Pioneer hist. of Champlain valley. 2935
- Watterston, G. Letters from Wash'ton. 4884
- Picture of Washington. 3826
- Watts, I. Catechisms. 5872-75
- Psalms and hymns. 6044-97
- Watts, S. Perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and her colonies. 1700. 168, 3148
- Wawasink and vicinity. Indian massacres in. 5482
- Ways and means for inhabitants of Delaware to become rich. 3474
- Waymouth, Geo. Voyage. Rosier. 1805. 280
- Wayne, Gen. A. Campaign of, against Northwest Indians. 5513
- Weatherwise's Almanac. 3193-94
- Weaver, W. L. Geneal. of Anc. Windham, Conn. 2069
- Webb, Mrs. F. C. Mather on death of. 1125
- Webb, J. Sermon on early piety. 1267
- Sermon. 7868, 69
- Webb, Thos. Military treatise. 1760. 8652
- Webb, Thos. S. Freemason's monitor. 6760, 61
- Webster, D. Address at laying corner stone Bunker Hill Monument. 4186
- Anniv. disc. Plymouth. 1820. 1915
- Orations. B. Hill mon't. 1825 and '43. 1799
- Report on Harvard College. 1821. 1776
- Reception of. Boston. 1852. 1735
- Webster, John. Display of Witchcraft. 1388
- Family of. 2069
- Webster, N. Bilious fevers. 6552, 68
- Compendious Engl. dictionary. 7113
- Dictionaries, histories, etc. 7229-31
- Errors in common version of Bible. 9858
- Grammar. 7222-24, 28
- History of epidemic diseases. 6569
- Letter to Hamilton on his letter on Adams. 4952
- Readers. 7226, 27
- Rod for the fool's back. 1820. 2140
- Writings. 7220-7301
- Webster, Pelatiah. Political essays. 6524
- Webster, S. Discourses on infant bapt. 6228
- Wedgwood, W. B. Conn. statutes, in question and answer. 2026
- Week in Wall street. 2893
- Weekly Inspector; edited by T. G. Fessenden. 1826-7. 2970
- Weekly Magazine. Philadelphia. 1792. 3184
- Weems, M. L. Bad wife's looking glass. 3103
- Drunkard's looking glass. 3104
- God's revenge against adultery. 3163, 64
- against duelling. 3163, 64
- against gambling. 3163, 64
- against murder. 3163, 64
- History of Geo. Washington. 4257-60
- Hymen's recruiting sergeant. 8040
- Immortal mentor. 2264
- Life of Franklin. 3258, 59
- Welby, A. Visit to North America. 4480
- Weld, N. Sermon on death of Q. Mary. 634
- Welde, Thos. Answer to R[athban]. 8041
- Rise, etc. of Antinomians. 1644. 372
- Wellfleet, Mass. Pratt. History of Eastham and. 1825
- Wells, S. A. Oration before Republicans of Boston. 1820. 1618
- Welsh Indians. G. C. Burder. 5367
- Williams, J. Enquiry concerning. 5471, 72
- Welsted, W. Funeral sermon on. 1325
- Wendell, Mass. Wilbur. Historical discourse. 1820. 1915
- Wenham, Mass. Mansfield. Dedication sermon. 1847. 1958
- 2d centennial sermon. 1845. 1858
- Wesley, E. Epis. to Rev. Mr. Whitefield. 6672
- Wesley, J. Sermon on free grace. 6671
- Thoughts on slavery. 7314, 15
- Wesleyan University. Middletown, Ct. Catalogue, etc. 821, 2
- West, Sir Benjamin. Discourse to Royal Academy. 1702. 8442
- Galt. Life of. 5206
- West, Prof. Benj. Almanacs. 1767-1820. 2392, 94
- West, Benj. Scriptural cautions against Shakers. 6224
- West, M. Treatise concern. marriage. 3478
- West, Sam. Anniv. disc., Plymouth, Mass. 1777. 1915, 16
- West, Stephen. Essay on moral agency. 1772. 2337
- West. Appleton's guide to. 4528
- Ashe. Travels. 4447, 48
- Atwater. Writings on. 4449
- Beecher. Plea for. 4450
- Bell, Sol. [seud.] Tales of travel west. 4451
- Beltrami. Sources du Mississippi. 4452
- Pilgrimage in Europe and America. 4453
- Brackenridge. Voy. up the Missouri. 4454

- West, Tho. Brackenridge. Recoll. of. 4455  
 —Bradford. Notes on Northwest. . . 4456  
 —Brown. Gazetteer of. . . 4457  
 —Carver. Travels through. . . 4458-64  
 —Cramer. Navigator in. . . 4465-68  
 —Cuming. Tour in. . . 4469  
 —Cumings. Western pilot. 4470, 71  
 —Dana. Geographical sketches in. 4472  
 —Darby. Emigrant's guide to. 4473  
 —Dearborn. Letters on com'ce, etc., of. 4474  
 —Ellicott. Journal as boundary com'r. 4475  
 —Ellis. New Britain. 1820. 4476  
 —Faux. Memorable days in. . . 4477  
 —Fearon. Sketches of. . . 4478  
 —Featherstonhaugh. Maps of. 4479  
 —Flint, J. Letters from America. 4480  
 —Flint, T. Recollections of. 4481  
 —Condensed geogr. and history of. 4482, 83  
 —Hall, F. Letters from. . . 4484  
 —Hall, J. Legends of. . . 4485  
 —Letters from. . . 4486  
 —Statistics of. . . 4487, 451  
 —Notes on. . . 4488  
 —Commerce and navigation of. . 4489  
 —Harding. Tour through. 4490, 4530  
 —Hennepin. Nouvelle découverte. 4491  
 —New discovery. . . 4492  
 —Nieuwe Ontdekkinge. . . 4493  
 —Hoskins. Notes on. . . 4494, 4530  
 —Howe. Historical collections. 4495  
 —Irving. Tour on the prairies. 4496  
 —Joutel. Journal du dernier voyage de La Sale. 4497  
 —Journal, etc. [English]. . . 4498  
 —Ker. Travels through. . . 4499  
 —Knight, H. C. Letters from. 4501  
 —McClung. Sketches of adventure. 4502  
 —Marquette et Joliet. Voyage et découverte. 4503, 04  
 —Melish. Information to emigrants. 4505  
 —Michaux. Travels to. . . 4506  
 —Voyages a. . . 4507  
 —Miller, A. New states and territo. 4508, 09  
 —Ogden. Letters from. . . 4510  
 —Perkins. Annals of. . . 4511  
 —Pike. Exped. to sources of Miss'ppi. 4512  
 —Pittman. Present state of settlement on Mississippi. 4513  
 —Ruxton. Life in. . . 4514  
 —Schultz. Inland voyage. 4518  
 —Smith. Emigrant's guide to. 4520  
 —Thomas. Travels through. . . 4523  
 —Welby. Visit to. . . 4480  
 Westboro', Mass. Rockwood. Dedication sermon. 1875. 1958  
 —Washburn. Address dedication of State Reform school. 1842. 1958  
 West Boxford, Mass. Eaton. Dedication sermon. 1844. 1958  
 West Boylston, Mass. Boardman. Dedication sermon. 1822. 1958  
 West Brookfield, Mass. Foot's history discourse. 1822. 1745  
 —Stone's semi-centen. sermon. 1871. 1745  
 —Wheeler, Capt. T. Narrative. 1870. 1745  
 Westchester Co. N. Y. Bolton. Hist. 2998  
 Westerly, R. I. Park. Sermon and narrative. 1701. 2439  
 Westfield, Mass. Alden. Hist ser. 1871. 1958  
 —Atwater. 20th anniv. sermon. 1871. 1958  
 —Davis. History sketch. 1826. 1958, 82  
 —Lathrop. Funeral sermon on S. Atwater. 1822. 1958  
 —Ser. dedic. of acad. 1820. 1958  
 Westfield, N. J. Hunting. Historical sermon. 1870. 3646  
 Westford, Mass. Adams. Conference sermon. 1782. 1958  
 West Hartford, Ct. Manual of Baptist church. 1870. 2284  
 West Haven, Ct. See Orange, Ct.  
 WEST INDIES. 5326-36  
 —Darlen, Humble address of parl't on. 5326  
 —Defence of Scots abdicating. . . 5327  
 —Languages of. . . 5779-89  
 Westminster, Mass. Centen. celeb. 1850. 1958  
 —Hudson. History. 1872. 1958  
 Westminster Assem. Humble advice. 1345  
 —Reasons . . . by dissenting brethren. 649  
 Westminster catechism. 1687. 739  
 Westminster confession and catechism. 5864  
 Weston, I. History of Congregational church at Cumberland, Me. 2599  
 Weston, P. C. J. Doctrine connected with history of South Carolina. 3859  
 Weston, Mass. Kendal. Cent. ser. 1873. 1958  
 West Point, N. Y. Boynton. Hist. of. 4278  
 —Expose of facts concerning recent transactions. 1870. . . 3000  
 —Guide book. 1844. . . 3000  
 —Park. Hist. and topography. 1820. . . 3000  
 —Report of Sec. of war on. 1870. . . 2999  
 West Springfield, Mass. Centennial celeb. of ordin. of J. Lathrop. 1856. 1959  
 —Imprint. 1797. . . 8618, 19  
 —1798. . . 1948  
 —Lathrop. 40th anniv. ser. 1796. . . 1959  
 —Centennial sermon. 1801. . . 1959, 2328  
 —50th anniversary sermon. 1826. . . 1959  
 —60th anniversary sermon. 1876. . . 1959  
 —Sprague. Historical disc. 1825. 1959, 81, 82  
 —Ser. fun. of S. Leonard. 1820. . . 1959  
 —Farewell sermon. 1820. . . 1959  
 —Vermilye. Farewell sermon. 1835. . . 1959  
 Wethersfield, Ct. Marsh. Half-century sermon. 1827. . . 2287  
 —Sermon on murder by W. Beadle of his wife and four children. 1782. 2286  
 Wetmore, A. Gazetteer of Missouri. 4673  
 Wetmore, R. G. Address to Episcopal congregations. 1792. 6171  
 Weymouth, Mass. Norton. Farewell sermon. 1824. . . 1959  
 —Rep. of com. of So. Ch. 1877. . . 1959  
 —Town reports. 1873. . . 1959  
 Wharton, C. H. Proofs of Christ's divinity. 6368  
 Whately, Mass. Fisk. Address opening of academy. 1825. . . 1959  
 —Temple. Eccles. history. 1840. . . 1959  
 Wheatley, Phillis. Odell. Memoir of. 6991  
 —Poems. . . 6083-89, 91-93. 8943  
 —Thatcher. Memoir of. . . 6990  
 Wheaton, H. History of the North men. 8044  
 Wheeler, T. God's mercy . . . at B'kfi'd. 884, 85  
 Wheeler's Rhode Island almanac. 1780-1822. 2393, 94  
 Wheelock, E. Brief narrative of Indian charity school. 467, 5617, 8420  
 —Sermon. Ordin. of C. J. Smith missionary to Indians. 1763. . . 5616  
 —Memoirs of. . . 2315  
 Wheelwright, John. Fast-day ser. 1636. 9227  
 Wheelwright, Jno., jr. Mercurius Americanus. 684  
 Wheelwright, W. Isthmus of Panama and canal. 5328  
 Whelpley, S. Letters of Philadelphia. 8945  
 Whipple, J. History of Acadie and Maine. 2591  
 Whiskey Rebellion. Breckenridge. History. . . 30, 32  
 —Findley. History. . . 3051  
 —Proceedings of U. S. Executive. . . 3109  
 —Report of committee to confer with insurgents. 3109  
 Whitbourne, R. Discourse of Newfoundland. 1620. . . 120  
 —1623. . . 121  
 White, Alex., murderer. Life and conversion of. 1784. . . 1990  
 White, E. Ten years in Oregon. . . 4709

- White, Geo. S. Memoir of S. Slater. . . . . 2375  
 White, H. Early history of New Eng. . . . . 373<sup>8</sup>  
 White, Rev. John, of *Dorchester*. Plan-  
 ters plea. 1620. . . . . 373, 2704  
 White, Rev. John, of *Gloucester*. New  
 England's lamentation, etc. 787-74. . . . . 8946  
 White, N. Truth gloriously appearing. . . . . 685  
 White, R. G. National hymns. . . . . 6994  
 White, Wm. History of Belfast, Me. . . . . 2596  
 White, Wm., Bp. Episcopal church in  
 United States. . . . . 6172, 73  
 — Wilson. Life of. . . . . 5297  
 White, Wm. C. Orlando; a tragedy. . . . . 7060  
 White Mts. Southwick's tour to. 1841. . . . . 2470  
 — Guide book to. 1842. . . . . 2470  
 WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. . . . . 6278-6308  
 — Journals, etc. *Franklin*. 1730-50. . . . . 3324-31  
 — Letter to a divine in Boston. . . . . 4319  
 — Sermon on suppr. of rebellion. 1740. . . . . 3314  
 — Sermons. . . . . 7867  
 — Gillies. Memoirs of. . . . . 7876  
 — Pamphlets on. . . . . 9072  
 — Sermons on. . . . . 2000  
 — Tracts on and by. . . . . 7875  
 — Yale College declara. against. 1745. . . . . 2210  
 Whitehead, G. Antidote against Snake  
 in the grass. . . . . 3574  
 — Christian epistle to friends. . . . . 3475  
 Whitehead, W. A. Early history of  
 Perth Amboy. . . . . 3633  
 Whitfield, H. Helps to stir up. . . . . 686  
 — Light appearing. . . . . 52, 468, 4819  
 Whitfield, T. Doctr. of the Arminians.  
 — Liberty of conscience. . . . . 572  
 Whiting, John. Way of Israel's welfare.  
 Whiting, S. Abraham's intercession for  
 Sodom. . . . . 677  
 — Last judgement. 1664. . . . . 888  
 Whiting, W. Address before New Eng-  
 land Historical General Society. 1837. . . . . 887  
 Whitman, B. Artill. elec. sermon. 1829. . . . . 886  
 Whitman, Z. G. History of A. & H.  
 Artillery Company. . . . . 1692, 93  
 Whitmore, F. Descendants of. . . . . 5119  
 Whitmore, W. H. Cavalier dismounted.  
 — Geneal. of Payne and Gore. . . . . 5119  
 — Increase Mather. . . . . 8791  
 Whitney, Ell. Olmsted's Life of. . . . . 1058  
 Whitney, John F. Brief account of St.  
 Augustine. . . . . 2316  
 Whitney, John P. Silver-mining regiona.  
 Whitney, Josiah. Funeral sermon on  
 Gen. I. Putnam. . . . . 4369  
 Whitney, P. History of Worcester  
 County, Mass. . . . . 9228  
 Whiton, J. M. Sketches of history of  
 New Hampshire. . . . . 2311  
 Whittaker, J. Principles of true church  
 [Shakers]. . . . . 2472, 8621  
 Whittier, J. G. Stranger in Lowell. . . . . 8679  
 Whittlesey, Chas. Dana's funeral ser-  
 mon on. 1764. . . . . 6425  
 Whittlesey, Col. Chas. Early history of  
 Cleveland. . . . . 1866  
 — Justice to memory of J. Fitch. . . . . 1992  
 — Sketch of Tallmadge, Ohio. . . . . 4543  
 Wigan, J. Antichrist's strongest hold. . . . . 6679  
 Wigglesworth, Edward, D.D., d. 1705.  
 Dudenian lecture. 1757. . . . . 9089  
 — Fun. ser. on B. Wadsworth. 1737. . . . . 9086  
 — Lectures, etc. . . . . 9074  
 — Sober remarks on a modest prof. . . . . 1993  
 — Chauncey's funeral ser. on. 1765. . . . . 9074  
 Wigglesworth, Edward, D.D., d. 1704.  
 Calculation on American population. . . . . 6169, 70  
 Wigglesworth, M. Day of doom. 889, 6995-7000  
 — Meat out of the eater. . . . . 1997, 98  
 — Dean. Memoir of. . . . . 889, 7001  
 — C. Mather on life of. . . . . 7000  
 Wigglesworth, S. Earthquake ser. 1727.  
 — Massachusetts election sermon. 1733. . . . . 1114  
 Wilberforce, S. History of Episcopal  
 church in America. . . . . 300  
 Wilcox, Carlos. Remains and memoir. . . . . 300  
 Wilder, D. Hist. of Loominster, Mass. . . . . 4171  
 Wildes, G. D. Artillery elec. ser. 1855. . . . . 1576  
 Wilkes, C. Meteorology of United  
 States exploring expedition. . . . . 6675  
 — Narr. of U. S. explor. expedition. . . . . 8947  
 Wilkes, G. History of Oregon. . . . . 4712  
 Wilkins, I. Congress canvassed. 1774. . . . . 4184, 87  
 — (?) Controversy between Great Britain  
 and colonies. 1774. . . . . 2896  
 Wilkinson, Eliza. Letters from Charles-  
 ton, S. C. . . . . 3853, 54  
 Wilkinson, J. B. Annals of Bingham-  
 ton, N. Y. . . . . 2926  
 Wilkinson, James. Memoirs. . . . . 8948  
 Willard, D. Hist. of Greenfield, Mass. . . . . 1835  
 Willard, Joa. Stoddard's ordin. ser. for.  
 Willard, Joa. Pres. of H. Coll. Holmes's  
 funeral sermon on. 1824. . . . . 1995  
 Willard, Joa., d. 1825. Address bar Wor-  
 cester county. 1829. . . . . 1967<sup>8</sup>  
 Willard, Samuel, D.D., vice-pr. H. Coll.  
 Artillery election sermon. 1676. . . . . 7876, 86  
 — 1699. . . . . 912, 7886  
 — Barren fig tree. . . . . 903  
 — Best privilege. Boston lecture. 1701. . . . . 926  
 — Boston lecture sermon. 1692. . . . . 905  
 — Brief reply to George Keith. . . . . 926  
 — Brotherly love. . . . . 921  
 — Checked state of ch. Fast ser. 1701. . . . . 926  
 — Child's portion. . . . . 899, 900, 7884  
 — Compleat body of divinity. . . . . 7888, 89  
 — Christian's exercise by temptation. . . . . 921  
 — Covenant keeping. . . . . 834  
 — Directions to divinity scholar. . . . . 926, 7890  
 — Discourse of justification. . . . . 901, 2706, 7885  
 — Doctrine of covenant of redemption. . . . . 906, 7  
 — Evangelical perfection. . . . . 920  
 — Fast sermon. 1682. . . . . 899, 7884  
 — Fear of an oath; Boston lecture. 1701. . . . . 926  
 — Fiery trial no strange thing. . . . . 895, 95<sup>8</sup>, 7882  
 — Fountain opened. . . . . 860, 920, 20<sup>8</sup>  
 — Funeral ser. on Gov. J. Leveret. . . . . 891, 7879  
 — on Major T. Savage. . . . . 899, 7884  
 — on Gov. W. Stoughton. . . . . 926  
 — Impenitent sinners warned; on case  
 of infant murder. . . . . 911  
 — Israel's safety; fast sermon. 1704. . . . . 922  
 — Law estab. by gospel. Lect. ser. 1694. . . . . 910  
 — Laying the hand on the Bible. . . . . 686<sup>8</sup>, 902  
 — Love's pedigree. Lect. ser. 1700. . . . . 914, 7887  
 — Mass. election sermon. 1682. . . . . 899, 7884  
 — 1694. . . . . 909, 7886  
 — Mercy magnified. . . . . 7882  
 — Morality not to be relied on. Lecture  
 sermon. 1700. . . . . 915, 16  
 — Mourner's cordial. . . . . 904  
 — Ne sutor ultra crepidam: animadv. on  
 N. E. Anabaptists' narrative. . . . . 893, 6242  
 — (?) Observa. on debates on witchcraft. . . . . 1389  
 — Peril of the times. . . . . 919  
 — Reformation the great duty; fast ser-  
 mon. . . . . 908, 1694, 7886  
 — Sacramental meditations. . . . . 924, 25, 7890  
 — Sermon on death of John Hull. . . . . 897  
 — on murder of S. Stoddard. . . . . 923, 16  
 — to ad church in Boston. 1682. . . . . 892, 7882, 81  
 — to ad church in Boston. 1682. . . . . 896  
 — Spiritual desertions discovered. . . . . 913, 7886  
 — Thankg. ser. on return of a gentle-  
 man from his travels. Boston. 1705. . . . . 1989  
 — Truly blessed man. . . . . 917, 18  
 — Useful instructions. . . . . 890  
 — Colman's Poem on death of.  
 Pemberton's Funeral ser. on. 824, 905, 7891, 98  
 Willard, Sam'l, D.D., *Deerfield*. Hymns. . . . . 6010  
 Willard, Sidney. Memories of youth. . . . . 5208  
 Willies, H. Lord's ser. on d'th of. 1759. . . . . 2267  
 Willett, Col. M. Military actions of. . . . . 4171

Willett, W. M. Scenes in the wilderness. 5619  
 Willey, S. H. Historical discourses. San Francisco. 1890. 4676, 4711  
 William III. Norris's and Goodwin's Funeral sermons. 573, 624  
 William and Mary Coll., Charter, etc. 3813, 14  
 Williams, Mrs. C. R. Annals of aristocracy of Rhode Island. 2384  
 — Exiles of Nova Scotia. 153  
 Williams, Edward. Virginia's discovery of silk-worms. 1050  
 — Virgo triumphans; or, Va. valued. 1050. 3816  
 Williams, Eleazer, of Mansfield, d. 1742. Sensible sinners invited. 7893  
 — Sermons. 7753  
 Williams, Eleazer, d. 1838. Good news, etc., in Iroquois. 5720, 42  
 — Iroquois spelling-book. 5742  
 Williams, Eliph. Earthquake ser. 1744. 292  
 Williams, Elisha. Plea for liberty of conscience. 1744. 2139  
 — Ser. before Ct. Gen. Assem. 1727. 7753  
 Williams, Eunice. Williams, S. Sermon on captivity. 507  
 — Feasenden, J. Sermon. 1982, 5478  
 Williams, John, Bishop of Chichester. Answer to I. Mather on Common Prayer worship. 946, 47  
 — I. Mather's answer to. 1037  
 Williams, Rev. John, of Deerfield. Captive in Canada. 472  
 — God in the camp. 507  
 — Redeemed captive. 494-505, 8412, 17  
 — Sermon after return. 7893  
 — — at execution of Sarah Smith. 927  
 — Chauncey's funeral sermon for. 508  
 — Memoir of. 472  
 Williams, Rev. John, of Sydenham. Enquiry conc. Welsh disc. of Amer. 5471, 72  
 Williams, John, Bp. of Conn. Convention sermon. 1856. 6129  
 Williams, John L. View of W. Florida. Topography of Florida. 4383  
 Williams, Mrs. Mary. Elegy on death of. 2269  
 Williams, Nath. Rules for inocula. 1752. 1645  
 Williams, Roger. Bloody tenant. 688  
 — Bloody tenant yet more bloody. 689, 89\*  
 — Cotton. Letter to. 690\*  
 — Examined and answered. 687, 5681  
 — Experiments of spiritual life. 690  
 — Reprint. 8949  
 — Key into language of America. 1043. 2380  
 — Ed. J. H. Trumbull. 690\*, 2365, 81  
 — [Rhode Island Historical Society]. 2371  
 — Eiton's life of. 2383  
 — Guild. Bibliog. introd. to writings of. 5681  
 — Knowles's Life of. 2382  
 Williams, Sam. History of American revolution, as a reading book. 4172  
 Williams, Prof. Sam'l. History of Vermont. 2563, 64, 8911  
 Williams, Solo. Duty of Christian soldiers. 1755. 260  
 — Fast sermon. Norwich, Ct. 1750. 2422  
 — Sad tendency of divisions. 7893, 94  
 — Sermon. Fall of Quebec. 1759. 260  
 — Sermons. 507, 7753  
 — True state of the question. 846  
 — Cogswell's funeral sermon on. 1776. 2237  
 Williams, Solo, Jr. Farewell sermon Lebanon, Ct. 1778. 2237  
 Williams, Stephen. Captivity. 472  
 Williams, Stephen W. Am. med. biog. 6570  
 Williams, Thos., or Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen. 8470  
 Williams, W. Appleton's Southern and Western guide. 4528  
 Williams, Wm., of Hatfield. Danger of not reforming. Fast. 1707. 928  
 — Massachusetts election sermon. 1719. 1484  
 — [Various]. 7753, 7895, 96

Williams, Wm., of Weston. Earthquake fast sermon, 1727. 301  
 Williams family genealogy. 5130  
 Williams College. 1960-63  
 Williamsburgh, Mass. Luak. History sermon. 1866. 1059  
 Williamsburg, Va. Imprint. 1733. 3818  
 — Hunter. 1756. 219  
 Williamson, C. Description of settlement of Genesee country. 2947, 48, 52  
 Williamson, H. Climate and aborigines. 59, 59\*  
 — History of North Carolina. 3890, 8725  
 Williamson, P. Captivity. 5578  
 Williamson, W. D. History of Maine. 2592, 93  
 Willia, D., murderer. C. Mather and B. Colman. 1217  
 Willia, W. History of Portland, Me. 2607  
 Wilmington, Del., Almanac. 1774. 3656  
 — McCullough. Historical sermon. 3655  
 — Montgomery. Reminiscences of. 3654  
 Wilmington, N. C. Imprint. 1788. 6346  
 Wilson, Commissary. Orderly book. Ticonderoga. 1759. 267  
 Wilson, Jas. Apostolic church government and M. E. Church. 6273  
 Wilson, Rev. John, d. 1667. C. Mather's memoir of. 1145  
 — Watchword against dreams. 920  
 Wilson, John. Trial of, for mutiny. 4989  
 Wilson, R. G. Sermon on victory at New Orleans. 5072  
 Wilson, S. Account of province of Carolina. 1682. 3801, 92, 8132  
 Wilson, Bp. Thos., d. 1755. Essay towards instructions for Indians. 5620  
 Wilson, Thos., d. 1828. American military and naval heroes. 5083, 84  
 Wilton, N. H. Discourses on separation in church. 1824. 2495  
 — Peabody. Centennial address. 1890. 2495  
 Wimer, J. Events in Indian history. 5390  
 Winchell, J. M. Watts's psalms. 6089-92  
 Winchendon, Mass. Hyde. History. 1964  
 Winchester, Elhanan. Ora., 300th anniv. of disc. of Am. Lond. 1792. 3827, 4270, 6391  
 — Tracts. 6891, 92  
 — Universal restoration. 6388, 89, 8950  
 — Rem. on address of Baptist church in Philadelphia [relating to]. 3161  
 Windham, Ct. Imprint. 1705. 2023  
 — Pamphlets. 8255, 56  
 — Tyler. 150th anniv. sermon. 1850. 2287, 8255  
 — Waterman. Cent. sermon. 1800. 2287, 8255  
 — Weaver. Genealogies of. 2069  
 — Whiting. Thanksg. ser. 1721. repr. 2287  
 Windham, Me. Smith. Cent. addr. 1890. 2613  
 Windham, N. H. Blackwell. Formation Sacrament. 1774. 2506  
 Windsor, Ct. Ordin. of D. Foster. 1771. 2290  
 — Perry. Fun. ser. on R. Wolcott. 1767. 2289  
 — Stiles. History. 2288  
 Windsor, Vt. Imprint. 1785. 2510\*  
 — 1786. 2565  
 — Livermore. Dedication sermon. 1846. 2567  
 — Reynolds. Recollec. of state prison. 1874. 2566  
 Wines, E. C. Trip to Boston. 1838. 1694  
 Wingfield, E. M. Discourse of Virginia. 9229  
 Winslow, E. Danger of tolerating. 691  
 Winsor, J. Hist. of Duxbury, Mass. 1823  
 Winsted, Ct. Bulkley. 5th anniversary sermon. 1890. 2287  
 Winthrop, Jas. [Tracts on prophecy]. 5858  
 Winthrop, John, Gov. of Mass. History of New England. 375, 76  
 — Journal. 374, 8952, 53  
 — and Welde. Rise, etc., of Antinomians. 1844. 372  
 — Winthrop's Life and letters of. 1555  
 Winthrop, John, Gov. of Conn. C. Mather's Funeral sermon on. 1272, 73, 7641

- Winthrop, John, *Prof.* Lectures on com-  
ets. 1759. 1770, 6658, 8954  
— Lecture on earthquakes. 1755. 293, 1770  
— on parallax of sun. 1760. 1770, 6673  
— Voyage to Newfoundland for transit  
of Venus. 1761. 1770  
— Langdon. Funeral sermon on. 1770, 1908  
— Sewall, S. Funeral oration on. 1769  
— Wigglesworth. Disc. on death of. 1770  
Winthrop, R. C. Address to Historical  
Society Bowdoin College. 1849. 2614  
— Life of John Winthrop. 1555  
Winthrop, Wait. C. Mather's Funeral  
sermon on. 1136, 37  
— J. Sewall's Funeral sermon on. 1136, 5320  
Wirt, W. Address on triumph of liberty  
in France. 1830. 3690  
— Letters of British spy. 4045  
— Life of Patrick Henry. 4227  
Wisconsin. Freeman. Emig't's guide to. 4651  
— Home of the Badgers. 4661, 64  
— Lapham. Geography and hist. of. 4655, 56  
— McLeod. History of. 4657  
— Pamphlets. 4664  
— Plumble. Sketches of. 4659  
— Sketch of Dane county. 9089  
Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Addr's, &c.  
Wisconsin University. Inauguration of  
J. H. Lathrop. 4664  
Wisdom and policy of the French. 1755. 265  
Wise, Jere. Mass. election sermon. 1720. 1485  
Wise, Jno. Churches quarrel espoused. 3476, 7897, 98, 7900  
— (7) Friendly check . . . to chief can-  
noneer. 1444  
— (7) Letter from gentleman in Mt. Hope. 1443  
— Vindication of government of New  
England churches. 7899, 7901, 02  
— (7) Word of comfort to melancholy  
country. 1445  
Wislizenus, F. A. Ansflug nach Feisen-  
gel. 4529  
Wisner, B. B. Anniversary discourse  
Plymouth, Mass. 1830. 1915  
— Hist. of Old South ch., Boston. 1597, 1982  
WITCHCRAFT. 1349-90  
— Dialogues of devils. 1822. 1857  
— Lawson. Sermon at examination for  
witchcraft Salem-Village. 1602. 2711, 12  
— Mather, C. Memorable providences. 1130, 69, 70, 2707  
— — Wonders of the invisible world. 1275, 2708  
— Mather, I. Cases of conscience. 955, 90  
— — Further account of tryals. 990  
— Willard, S. Sermon on. 890  
Witches, English trials of. 1383, 84  
Witches, The; a tale of New England. 1390  
Withers, A. S. Chronicles of border  
warfare. 3819, 5538, 39  
Witherspoon, J. Address to inhabitants  
of Jamaica. 3600  
— Essays and sermons. 3601  
— Legis. authority of Parliament. 1774. 4173  
— Works. 3602, 03  
Withy, G. Farewell address to friends. 3581  
Witten, H. Dissert. geog. de Ophir. 60  
Woburn, Mass. Bennett. 25th anniver-  
sary sermon. 1866. 1966  
— Chickering. Dedication sermon. 1820. 1966  
— Sewall. History. 1965  
Wolcott, Oliver, *Gov. of Conn.* Backus's  
Funeral sermon. 2318, 19  
Wolcott, Oliver, *Sec. of Treas.* Letter  
on direct taxes. 4946  
— Currency, credit, commerce, etc. 6525  
Wolcott, R. Letter to N. Hobart. 7904  
— MS. history of Connecticut. 1759. 2137  
— Poetical meditations. 2134, 7003, 04  
— Perry. Funeral sermon on. 2289  
Wolcott, W. Grateful reflections on  
surrender of Burgoyne; poem. 7005
- Wolcott, Vt. Hubbell. Sufferings in  
settlement of. 2549  
Wolfe, J. Instruc. to young officers. 1762. 268  
— Poem to memory of. 1759. 7006  
Woltersdorf, E. G. Sämtliche neue Lie-  
der. 6098  
Wonderful appearance of an angel, &c.  
Boston. 1774. 1695  
Wood, Abraham. Divine songs. 5961  
Wood, I. Massachusetts compendium. 1556  
Wood, J. Admin. of John Adams. 4948  
— Expos. of the Clintonian faction. 4950  
— Letter to Alex. Addison. 4947  
— Statement of sources of his history. 4949  
Wood, Rev. S. Letters on Harvard  
College. 1837. 1775  
Wood, Silas. Sketch of first settlement  
of Long Island. 2964, 65  
Wood, W. N. England's prospect. 1778-81, 2713  
Woodbridge, Benj. Church members  
set in joint. 572  
— Epistle to the reader, etc. 627  
Woodbridge, N. J. *Imprint*. 1756. 2204  
— 1766. 6249  
Woodbury, Conn. Cothren. Bi-centen-  
nial address. 1839. 2287  
— History. 2287  
— Sherman. Bi-centen. sermon. 1839. 2287  
Woodman, D., jr. Guide to Texas emi-  
grants. 4747  
Woodruff, H. Exposition of the Psalms. 6099  
Woodruff, M. N. Devotional harmony. 5966  
Wooda, L. Address committee Harvard  
College. 1766. 1773, 75  
— Artillery election sermon. 1802. 1576  
Woodstock, Conn. Lyman. Two ser-  
mons. 1793. 2287  
— West. Underwood. Half-centennial  
sermon. 1851. 2287  
Woodville, W. Reply to letter of J.  
Creighton. 1822. 3690  
Woodward, W. E. List of Washington  
medals. 9230  
Woolman, J. Consideration on keeping  
negroes. 3332, 3575, 4331  
— Consideration on pure wisdom, etc. 3581  
— Journal of life and labors. 3577, 5301  
— Works. 3576  
Woolsey, T. D. Historical discourse.  
150th anniver. Yale Coll. 1820. 2193, 8223  
Woolston, T. Free gift to the clergy. 3477  
Woonsocket, R. I. Newman. Statistics.  
1840. 2439  
Worcester, Noah. Address to Trinita-  
rian clergy. 7905  
Worcester, S. [Ppha. on infant baptism.] 6234  
Worcester, S. B. Watts's Psalms. 6092-97  
Worcester, S. M. Anniversary dis-  
course, Plymouth, Mass. 1842. 1915  
Worcester, Thos. [Various]. 7905  
Worcester, Mass. American Antiq. So-  
ciety. See American Antiq. Soc.  
— Austin. Protest against proceedings  
of 1st church. 1821. 1970, 8622  
— Bacon. Centu. disc. So. church. 1825. 1969  
— Bancroft. Century sermon. 1826. 1971  
— — Consec. sermon. 1826. 1970  
— — Prayers for families. 1822. 1971  
— Barstow. Remarks on two sermons  
of Bancroft. 1821. 1970  
— — Exam. of Barstow's remarks. 1822. 1970  
— Barton. Epitaphs. 1842. 1971, 8622  
— Blake. Oration, July 4, 1796. 8622  
— Blue-laws revived, n. d. 1970  
— Caldwell. Oration, July 4, 1823. 8622  
— Catal. of members of 1st ch. 1808. 8622  
— Commu. on ordin. of L. Hoadley. 1824. 1970  
— Constitution of Mechanics' Assn. 1820. 1971  
— Davis. Address dedication Town  
Hall. 1825. 1970, 8622  
— Difficulty in 1st church. 1820. 1970

- Worcester, Mass. Difficulty in 1st ch. Remarks on [the preceding.] 1821. . . 1970  
 — Fiske. Oration, July 4, 1797. . . 8922  
 — *Imprint. 1st book. 1775.* . . 1850  
 — Hill. Dedication sermon. 1831. . . 1971, 8622  
 — 25th anniversary sermon. 1852. . . 1971  
 — Hopkins. Speeches on Holy Cross College. . . 8622  
 — Lincoln. Address consecration of cemetery. 1838. . . 1971  
 — History. . . 1968  
 — Manual of Baptist church. 1822. . . 1970  
 — Manual of 1st church. 1864. . . 1971  
 — Mayor's address, etc. . . 8622  
 — Ministry at large, 3d ann. rep. 1852. . . 1971  
 — Proceedings of meeting about railroad depot. 1867. . . 1971  
 — Proposed canal to Providence. 1822. . . 1970  
 — Result of council. 1820. . . 1970  
 — State Lunatic Hospital. Reports, etc. 1877. . . 1972  
 — Tax-list. 1846. . . 1971  
 — Thing. Letter to Rev. E. Pond. 1817. . . 1970  
 — Washburn. Bar address. 1836. . . 1971  
 — Worcester Almanac and Directory. 1844. . . 1977  
 — Worcester collec. of sacred harmony. . . 5963  
 — Worcester Magazine. . . 1973-75, 8623  
 — Worcester County, Mass. Whitney. History. . . 1967, 8621  
 — Willard. Address to members of bar. 1820. . . 1967\*, 8622  
 — Word in season. By Mylo Freeman. . . 1456  
 — Word to Federalists. 1810. . . 4953  
 — Workman, G. Private men no pulpit men. . . 692  
 — Worlidge, J. Treatise of cider. . . 6614  
 — Worsley, L. View of Amer. Indians. . . 5473  
 — Worster, C. H. Poetical epistle to G. Washington. . . 4268  
 — Worthington, E. Hist. of Dedham, Ma. . . 1811  
 — Worthington, Mass. Bisbee. History. 1853. . . 1979, 8622  
 — Wortman, T. Address on inauguration of T. Jefferson. . . 2897  
 — Wrentham, Mass. *Imprint. 1801.* . . 7098  
 — Bean. Centennial sermon. 1774. . . 1979, 8622  
 — Ferguson. Letters to Thacher. . . 8622  
 — Fisk. Anniversary sermon, 1846, and semi-centennial sermon. 1850. . . 1979, 8622  
 — Manuals of 1st Cong. ch. 1813, 1845. . . 1979  
 — Wright, J. Late war. 1795. . . 269  
 — Wyatt, T. Manual of conchology. . . 6647  
 — Wyeth, John B. Oregon. . . 4713  
 — Wyeth, Jos. Anguis flagellatus. . . 3578  
 — Wynne, Jas. Private libraries of N. Y. . . 7968  
 — Wynne, John H. Brit. Empire in Amer. . . 206  
 — Wyoming, Pa. Chapman. Sketch of. . . 3363  
 — Miner. History of. . . 3365  
 — Stone. Poetry and history of. . . 3364  
 — Yakama grammar and dict. Pandosy. . . 5631  
 — YALE COLLEGE. . . 2188-2216, 8218, 39  
 — Alumni addressess. . . 2201\*  
 — Baldwin. Annals. . . 2190, 8219  
 — Catalogues. . . 2194-06  
 — Clap. Annals. . . 2189, 8218  
 — Class records. . . 2200  
 — Commencement theses. . . 2198  
 — Funeral discourses. . . 2207  
 — Gale. Letter on taxa. . . 8221, 30  
 — Vindication. . . 8230  
 — — Graham, J. Answer. . . 8230  
 — Reply to A. Z. . . 8230  
 — Hubbard. Benefactors. . . 8220  
 — Laws. 1755. . . 2188  
 — Library. Catalogues, etc. . . 2197  
 — Phi Beta Kappa Orations, etc. . . 2202, 8227  
 — Societies. . . 2202-04  
 — Subject to Gen. Assembly. 1784. . . 2144  
 — Tracts and Pamphlets. 2205-16, 8230-38, 9128  
 — Valedictory Poems and Orations. . . 2201  
 — Woolsey. 150th anniversary address. 1850. . . 1983, 2193  
 — Yale College Almanac. 1761. . . 2208  
 — Yankee spy. 1794. . . 6243  
 — Yarmouth, Mass. Alden. Dedictory sermon. 1795. . . 1979  
 — Yates, J. V. N. and J. W. Moulton. History of New York. . . 2824, 25  
 — Yellow fever. . . 6577-80  
 — Yopea, J. L. Catecismo en lengua Otomi. . . 5778  
 — Yonge, F. Proceedings of So. Car. 1719. . . 3893  
 — York, Me., Attack on, by Indians. . . 1112  
 — Moody's Life of J. Quasson, Indian murderer. 1726. . . 2611  
 — York Co., Pa. Carter and Glossbrenner. History of. . . 3045  
 — Young, A. Chronicles of Mass. 1623-36. . . 1557  
 — Young, D. Morristown ghost. . . 3639  
 — Young, Solo. Hymns. . . 6099  
 — Youngs, B. S. Transactions of Ohio mob against Shakers. . . 6426  
 — Youngs, J. Methodism in America. . . 6274  
 — Zarate, P. de. Descubrimiento y conquista del Peru. . . 5346  
 — Zeisberger, D. Del. Ind'n spelling-book. . . 5700  
 — Epistles of John in Delaware. . . 5704  
 — Grammar of Delaware language. . . 5703  
 — Hymns in Delaware language. . . 5701  
 — Lieberkuhn's Hist. of Jesus in Del. . . 5705  
 — Luckenbach's Scripture narratives in Delaware. . . 5706, 07  
 — Sermons to children, in Delaware. . . 5702  
 — Zenger, J. P. Trial of. . . 6505-07  
 — Zinzendorf, N. L., Count. . . 3320-23  
 — Spangenberg. Life of. . . 5302





# INDEX OF MAPS, ENGRAVINGS, PORTRAITS, AND AUTOGRAPHS.

[When only a name is given, an autograph is intended.]

Adams, Hannah. . . . .	9318	Granger, Gideon. . . . .	9357
Albany, N. Y., Map of. 1818. . . . .	9313	Greene, Mrs. Catharine. . . . .	9360
Allen, Col. Ethan. . . . .	9319	Greene, Gen. Nathaniel. . . . .	9358, 59
America. Map of. 1799. . . . .	9313	Griffin, Rev. E. D. . . . .	9396
Amherst, Gen. Jeffery. Portrait of. . . . .	9296	Griswold, Gov. Matthew. . . . .	9361, 9447
André, Maj. John, Capture of, En-graving of. . . . .	9499	Hancock, Pres. John. . . . .	9362
Arnold, Benedict. . . . .	9320	Hartford, Conn., Engraving of. . . . .	9306
Asgill, Capt. Chas. Portrait of. . . . .	9303	Hawley, Joseph. . . . .	9496
Avery, Rev. David. . . . .	9396	Hawthorne, N., Portrait of. . . . .	9290
Baldwin, Col. Jeduthan. . . . .	9321	Hazen, Gen. Moses. . . . .	9364
Bangor, Me. St. John's church, En-graving of. . . . .	9306	Henry, John V. . . . .	9367
Barlow, Joel. . . . .	9322	Hillhouse, Jas. . . . .	9346, 53, 65, 89
Bellows Falls, Plan of. . . . .	9313	Hobart, Bp. John H. . . . .	9366
Bloomfield, Gov. Jos. . . . .	9356	Hobart, John S. . . . .	9367
Blount, Gov. Wm. . . . .	9323	Hoamer, Titus. . . . .	9368
Boston, Mass., Harbor, Chart of. . . . .	9316	Humphreys, Col. David. . . . .	9369
— View of. . . . .	9297	Huntington, Col. Ebenezer. . . . .	9370
Bowen, Jabez. . . . .	9344	Huntington, Gen. Jediaiah. . . . .	9371-73
Bowie, Gov. Robert. . . . .	9356	Huntington, Pres. Samuel. . . . .	9374-76
Brown, Nicholas. . . . .	9324	Hutchinson, Gov. Thos., Portrait of. . . . .	9430
Burnet, Wm. . . . .	9326, 27	Indian chiefs. . . . .	9377
Burr, Aaron. . . . .	9328	Ingersoll, Jared. . . . .	9378
Canfield, John. . . . .	9330-34, 40, 9405	Jay, Pres. John. . . . .	9379, 80
Carey, Matthew. . . . .	9324	Johnson, Richard M. . . . .	9407
Chagre, W. L., Capture of, 1820, View of. . . . .	9298	Johnson, Sir Wm., Portrait of. . . . .	9286
Charter Oak, Engraving of. . . . .	9306	Jones, J. P., Comm., Portrait of. . . . .	9303
Chauncey, Rev. Einathan. . . . .	9489	Jones, Joseph. . . . .	9381
Chester, Col. John. . . . .	9335, 36, 80	Kirkland, Rev. Samuel. . . . .	9382
Clap, Rev. Thos. . . . .	9337	Lafayette, Marquis de, Portraits of. . . . .	9287, 88
Clark, Bp. T. M., Portrait of. . . . .	9303	Lawrance, Col. John. . . . .	9383, 84
Cleveland, Rev. John, of Chebacco. . . . .	9399	Ledyard, Col. Wm. . . . .	9385
Clinton, Gen. Geo. . . . .	9338	Lee, Richard H. . . . .	9386
Cobb, Col. David. . . . .	9339	Lewis, Col. Morgan. . . . .	9388, 9408
Connecticut River, Maps of. . . . .	9307, 13, 15	L'Hommedieu, Ezra. . . . .	9389
Cooper, Rev. Robert. . . . .	9306	Livingston, Rob't R. . . . .	9353, 9485
Cornell, Ezek. . . . .	9340	Livingston, Walter. . . . .	9390
Craik, Dr. Jas. . . . .	9341	Livingston, Gov. Wm. . . . .	9391
Daggett, Rev. Naphtali. . . . .	9396, 9455	Long Island Sound, Chart of, 1825. . . . .	9313
Dallas, Alex. J. . . . .	9402	Lovell, James. . . . .	9392
Deane, Silas. . . . .	9343	Lowell, Mass., Plan of. 1832. . . . .	9313
De Saussure, H. W. . . . .	9344	Lyman, Daniel. . . . .	9393
Detroit, Mich., View of. . . . .	9306	McClure, Rev. David. . . . .	9395, 96
Dickinson, John. . . . .	9345	MacDonough, T., Comm. Portrait of. . . . .	9289
Dickinson, Rev. Moses. . . . .	9327	MacDonough's victory, 1814, Engraving of. . . . .	9299
Duer, Wm. . . . .	9346, 47	McDougall, Gen. Alex. . . . .	9397
Dwight, Rev. Timo., Pres. Yale Col. . . . .	9396	Madison, James. . . . .	9398
Edwards, Pierpont. . . . .	9336, 47, 48, 53	Mather, Cotton. . . . .	9400
Eliot, Rev. John, D.D. . . . .	9349	— Portrait of. . . . .	9303
Enoa, Col. Roger. . . . .	9350	Mather, Increase. . . . .	9400, 01
Fitzgerald, Col. John. . . . .	9351, 52, 9466, 76	Mifflin, Gen. Thos. . . . .	9402, 03
Five Nations, Map of country of. . . . .	9308	Milledge, Gov. John. . . . .	9356
France, Milit. and naval charts of. . . . .	9314	Mississippi River, Maps of. . . . .	9309
Gansevoort, Leonard. . . . .	9353	Mitchell, Stephen M. . . . .	9405
Gardiner, Rev. J. S. J., Portrait of. . . . .	9303	Monroe, James. . . . .	9398, 9406, 07
Gilman, Nicholas. . . . .	9354	Montgomery, Mrs. Janet. . . . .	9408
Goodrich, Chauncey. . . . .	9355	Morgan, Dr. John. . . . .	9409
		Morse, Jedediah. . . . .	9324, 9428

Moultrie, <i>Gen. Wm.</i> . . . . .	9410	Sullivan, <i>James.</i> . . . .	9435-58
Moylan, <i>Gen. Stephen.</i> . . . .	9384, 9411-14, 74	Sumner, <i>Gov. Increase.</i> . . . .	9459
New Orleans, <i>Plan of, 1813.</i> . . . .	9313	Swan, <i>Col. James.</i> . . . .	9460, 96
New York Harbor, etc. <i>Maps of.</i> . . . .	9310, 11, 17	Tallicott, <i>Gov. Joseph.</i> . . . .	9461, 62
Nott, <i>Pres. Eliphalet.</i> . . . .	9415	Tallicott, <i>Matthew.</i> . . . .	9463
Osgood, <i>Samuel, P.M. Gen.</i> . . . .	9390	Tallmadge, <i>Col. Benj.</i> . . . .	9383, 9414, 64, 66, 73, 77, 91
Parker, <i>Bp. Samuel.</i> . . . .	9416	Thomas, <i>Isaiah.</i> . . . .	9467
Parsons, <i>Gen. Sam. H.</i> . . . .	9417	Thomas, <i>Robt. B.</i> . . . .	9468
Pendleton, <i>Nathaniel.</i> . . . .	9360	Thomson, <i>Charles.</i> . . . .	9379, 9469, 70
Pendleton, <i>Maj. Nathaniel.</i> . . . .	9418-21	Thurston, <i>Rev. Gardner, Portrait of.</i> . . . .	9294
Pennsylvania, <i>Map of N. boundary.</i> . . . .	9403	Trumbull, <i>Rev. Benj.</i> . . . .	9329, 9426, 31, 71, 72
Perry, <i>O. H. Comm., Portrait of.</i> . . . .	9303	Trumbull, <i>Col. John.</i> . . . .	9473, 74
Peters, <i>Richard.</i> . . . .	9381, 9423	Trumbull, <i>John, Drawings by.</i> . . . .	9302
Peters, <i>Rev. Samuel.</i> . . . .	9424-26	Trumbull, <i>Gov. Jona.</i> . . . .	9475
Pettit, <i>Charles.</i> . . . .	9360, 89, 9405, 27, 54, 57	Trumbull, <i>Col. Jona. jr.</i> . . . .	9466, 76, 85, 90
Philadelphia Exchange, <i>Engraving of.</i> . . . .	9306	Trumbull, <i>Col. Jos.</i> . . . .	9340, 46, 47, 9430, 52, 57, 69, 78-80
Pike, <i>Nicholas.</i> . . . .	9428	Turner, <i>Gov. Jas.</i> . . . .	9356
Pinckney, <i>Chas.</i> . . . .	9429	Turner, <i>Dr. Philip.</i> . . . .	9481
Pitkin, <i>Timothy.</i> . . . .	9367	United States, <i>Map of, 1813.</i> . . . .	9313
Platt, <i>Col. Richard.</i> . . . .	9446	Van Vechten, <i>Abraham.</i> . . . .	9367
Plattsburgh, <i>N. Y., Plan of siege of.</i> . . . .	9290	Varnum, <i>Gen. James M.</i> . . . .	9482
Porto Bello, <i>W. I., Harbor, town, and forts, View of.</i> . . . .	9298	Vermont, <i>Map of, 1789.</i> . . . .	9313
Portsmouth, <i>N. H., Map of, 1813.</i> . . . .	9313	Wadsworth, <i>Col. Jere.</i> . . . .	9353, 60, 84, 87, 9408, 32, 83, 84
Putnam, <i>Gen. I., Portrait of.</i> . . . .	9291	Wadsworth, <i>Peleg.</i> . . . .	9485
Quebec, <i>Engraving of.</i> . . . .	9298	Ward, <i>Henry.</i> . . . .	9487
Revere, <i>Paul.</i> . . . .	9430	Ward, <i>Col. Samuel.</i> . . . .	9355, 60, 9488
Rogers, <i>Wm., D.D., Portraits of.</i> . . . .	9292	Warham, <i>Rev. John.</i> . . . .	9489
Root, <i>Jesse.</i> . . . .	9390, 9434, 35	Washington, <i>G., Portraits of.</i> . . . .	9280-84
Russell, <i>Nathaniel, Portrait of.</i> . . . .	9293	Washington family, <i>Engraving of.</i> . . . .	9285
Rutledge, <i>Edward.</i> . . . .	9436-41	Webb, <i>Col. Samuel B.</i> . . . .	9490, 91
Saltonstall, <i>Comm. Dudley.</i> . . . .	9442	Webber, <i>Samuel, D.D.</i> . . . .	9492
Saltonstall, <i>Gen. Gurdon.</i> . . . .	9445	Webster, <i>Noah.</i> . . . .	9493
Saltonstall, <i>Gov. Gurdon.</i> . . . .	9443, 44	Welles, <i>Rev. Noah, of Stamford.</i> . . . .	9399
Sargent, <i>Col. Paul D.</i> . . . .	9446	West Point, <i>N. Y., Map of.</i> . . . .	9312
Sevier, <i>Gen. John.</i> . . . .	9447	— <i>Views of.</i> . . . .	9494
Sewall, <i>Chief Justice Samuel.</i> . . . .	9448	Wheelock, <i>Pres. Eleazer.</i> . . . .	9495
Sewall, <i>Samuel, jr.</i> . . . .	9448	Wheelock, <i>Rev. John, Pres. of Dartmouth college.</i> . . . .	9342
Shippen, <i>Dr. Wm., jr.</i> . . . .	9449	Williams, <i>Gen. Jona.</i> . . . .	9496
Sigourney, <i>Lydia H.</i> . . . .	9450	Willson, <i>James.</i> . . . .	9497, 98
Sinclair, <i>Sir John.</i> . . . .	9451	Wolfe, <i>Gen. Jas. Portrait of.</i> . . . .	9295
Smith, <i>Melancthon.</i> . . . .	9452	Woodbridge, <i>Rev. John.</i> . . . .	9390
Stewart, <i>Col. Chas.</i> . . . .	9453, 54	Worcester, <i>Mass., Map of, 1813.</i> . . . .	9313
Stiles, <i>Pres. Ezra.</i> . . . .	9455	Wright, <i>Gov. Robert.</i> . . . .	9356
Stoddert, <i>Ben.</i> . . . .	9357	Yale college, etc., <i>Engraving of.</i> . . . .	9306
Strong, <i>Gov. Caleb.</i> . . . .	9416	York and Gloucester, <i>Va., Plan of in- vestment of, 1789.</i> . . . .	9301
Strong, <i>Jedediah.</i> . . . .	9365, 9456, 57		







\_\_\_\_\_



3 2044 038 435 699

BRINLEY, George  
American Library

Z997  
B858ca  
v.2



